

# **STATISTICAL ABSTRACT**

## **INDIA**

### **1975**

**New Series**

**No. 21**



*Issued by*

**CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION  
DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS  
MINISTRY OF PLANNING  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

## PREFACE

The current issue which is the 21st in the new series of the Abstract relates to 1975 and incorporates the latest available data under important heads of economic and social development. It gives national aggregates for 1950-51, 1955-56, 1960-61, 1965-66 and for each subsequent year upto 1974-75. Statewise information is presented for the latest year.

2. A review of the subject coverage of the Statistical Abstract is made regularly with a view to introducing possible improvements in the light of the latest developments and the availability of fresh data. Changes effected in the tables in the current issue as compared with the previous issue are given at page (x).

3. The Statistical Abstract serves as an important source material for authentic data on different sectors of the Indian economy. The primary agencies are indicated at the foot of each table. The relevant publications of these agencies furnish more detailed information on the subjects concerning them. In some cases, advance data are provided by the source agencies for incorporation in the Abstract.

4. The continued and generous cooperation given by various offices of Central Government, State Governments and Public Bodies in making available the required data for the Abstract is gratefully acknowledged. The useful suggestions made for the improvement of the Abstract by the users are also acknowledged with gratitude.

Central Statistical Organisation

Department of Statistics

Ministry of Planning

Government of India

New Delhi, Dated the 4th June 76.

**The following symbols have been used in the Abstract :**

**.. Not available**

**— Nil or negligible**

**(P) Provisional**

## CONTENTS

Table	1. AREA & POPULATION	Page
1	Area and population by states . . . . .	3
2	Area and population by districts . . . . .	4
3	Number & population of towns and Villages by classes . . . . .	13
4	Population of cities . . . . .	16
5	Decennial growth of population (1901-71) . . . . .	20
6	Density-wise distribution of population & area . . . . .	22
7	Ranks of states and union territories by population and area . . . . .	23
8	Economic classification of the population . . . . .	24
9	Expectation of life . . . . .	28
10	Population by major religious communities . . . . .	29
11	Population of scheduled castes & scheduled tribes . . . . .	31
12	Estimated mid year population . . . . .	33
	2. CLIMATE	
13	Monthly and annual rainfall—by meteorological sub-divisions . . . . .	36
14	Annual rainfall—by meteorological sub-divisions . . . . .	39
	3. AGRICULTURE	
15	Pattern of land utilisation . . . . .	43
16	Area under principal crops . . . . .	45
17	Yield of principal crops . . . . .	49
18	Average yield of principal crops . . . . .	52
19	Index number of agricultural production . . . . .	55
20	Agricultural implements and machinery . . . . .	57
	4. LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES	
21	Livestock and poultry . . . . .	60
22	Cattle and buffaloes used for work only . . . . .	61
23	Production of milk . . . . .	62
24	Production of raw wool . . . . .	63
25	Fish catch and landings—by group of species . . . . .	64
26	Disposition of fish catch . . . . .	64
	5. FOREST	
27	Classification of total forest area . . . . .	66
28	Outturn of forest produce . . . . .	68
29	Revenue from and expenditure on forest . . . . .	70
30	Protection of forest . . . . .	71
31	Progress of forest regeneration and afforestation . . . . .	72
	6. SERICULTURE	
32	Production of raw silk and silk yarn . . . . .	74
33	Production of raw silk . . . . .	75
	7. IRRIGATION	
34	Net area under irrigation—by sources . . . . .	78
35	Gross area under irrigation—by crops . . . . .	79
	8. MINING	
36	Production of minerals and ores . . . . .	82
37	Quantum index of mineral production . . . . .	91
	9. INDUSTRY	
38	Annual survey of industries . . . . .	96
39	Annual survey of industries—by industries . . . . .	99
40	Mill production of cotton yarn . . . . .	101

# **CONTENTS—contd.**

Table	Page
41 Production of cotton cloth—by categories . . . . .	102
42 Production of man-made fibre fabrics . . . . .	104
43 Production of selected industries . . . . .	105
44 Index of industrial production . . . . .	127
10. POWER	
45 Electricity—capacity, generation and consumption . . . . .	134
46 Electricity sold to ultimate consumers . . . . .	136
47 Number of towns and villages electrified in India . . . . .	138
11. BANKS	
48 Liabilities and assets of the Reserve Bank of India . . . . .	140
49 Liabilities & assets of different classes of banks . . . . .	141
50 Cheque clearance—by centres . . . . .	143
51 Cash deposit ratio—by class of banks . . . . .	144
52 Industrial finance corporation . . . . .	144
53 State financial corporations . . . . .	145
54 Industrial development bank of India—liabilities and assets . . . . .	146
55 Industrial credit and investment corporation of India . . . . .	146
12. CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES	
56 Number and membership—all types . . . . .	148
57 Number, membership and financial position of state co-operative banks . . . . .	149
58 Number, membership and financial position of central co-operative banks . . . . .	151
59 Number, membership and financial position of primary credit societies . . . . .	153
60 Number, membership and financial position of grain banks . . . . .	157
61 Number, membership and financial position of central land development banks . . . . .	158
62 Number, membership and financial position of primary land development banks . . . . .	160
63 Number, membership and financial position of primary non-credit societies . . . . .	161
13. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES	
64 Joint stock companies at work . . . . .	164
65 Joint stock companies newly registered . . . . .	170
66 Joint stock companies liquidated . . . . .	176
14. INSURANCE	
67 Summary of life insurance revenue account of the Life Insurance Corporation of India . . . . .	182
68 Liabilities & assets of the Life Insurance Corporation of India . . . . .	183
69 New life insurance business by Indian Insurers and total life insurance business in force . . . . .	185
70 Post Office Life Insurance Fund Account . . . . .	186
71 Postal life insurance policies issued . . . . .	187
72 Liabilities and assets of the Indian Insurers . . . . .	188
73 Particulars relating to premium derived from fire, marine and miscellaneous insurance of Indian Insurers . . . . .	190
74 Particulars relating to fire, marine and miscellaneous insurance business of non-Indian insurers . . . . .	190
15. TRADE	
75 Foreign trade—Value of total trade in merchandise and treasure . . . . .	197
76 —By groups, divisions and sections . . . . .	198
77 —Value of imports of merchandise into India by principal countries of consignment . . . . .	209
78 —Value of exports of merchandise (Indian produce and manufactures) from India by principal countries of destination . . . . .	212
79 —Value of re-exports of merchandise from India by principal countries of destination . . . . .	215
80 —Over all balance of trade . . . . .	217
81 —Summary of the value of merchandise trade . . . . .	217
82 —Quantity and value of imports of principal articles of foreign merchandise . . . . .	219
83 —Quantity and value of exports of principal articles of Indian produce and manufactures . . . . .	221
84 —Index numbers of imports of unit values and quantum of imports . . . . .	223
85 —Index numbers of exports of unit values and quantum of exports . . . . .	224
86 Coasting trade—total value of coasting trade . . . . .	225

# **CONTENTS—contd.**

Table	PAGE
87 Coasting trade—Total value of merchandise (Indian & Foreign) and treasure imported into and —contd.—exported from the several maritime blocks (revised classification) . . . . .	226
88 Inland trade—Movement of certain principal articles by rail and river between the states and chief port towns . . . . .	232
<b>16. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS</b>	
89 Overall balance of payments . . . . .	238
90 Regional balance of payments—current account . . . . .	242
91 External assistance—authorisation and utilization . . . . .	250
<b>17. RAILWAYS</b>	
92 Railway statistics—summary . . . . .	255
93 Passengers & goods carried and the earnings derived therefrom—by railways . . . . .	259
94 Capital at charge, earnings & expenses of railways . . . . .	260
95 Financial results of Government railways . . . . .	261
96 Revenue account of the railways in respect of which Government is financially responsible . . . . .	262
97 Details of gross traffic earnings . . . . .	263
98 Number of persons killed and injured . . . . .	264
<b>18. MOTOR VEHICLES</b>	
99 Number of motor vehicles registered in India . . . . .	267
100 Revenue from road transport (State & Central) . . . . .	268
101 Number of motor vehicles playing on inter-state routes with regular permits . . . . .	270
102 Working of state transport undertakings . . . . .	271
<b>19. ROADS</b>	
103 Length of highways—by authorities . . . . .	273
104 Length of urban roads—by authorities . . . . .	274
105 Length of project roads—by authorities . . . . .	275
106 Length of national and state highways—by width . . . . .	276
107 Central and State Govt. owned road making machinery . . . . .	277
108 Central and State Govt. expenditure on roads . . . . .	277
<b>20. SHIPPING</b>	
109 Strength of Indian merchant shipping fleet . . . . .	279
110 Share of Indian shipping in the carriage of overseas cargo passing through Indian ports . . . . .	280
111 Vessels entered and cleared . . . . .	281
112 Number and tonnage of vessels which entered Indian ports—by nationalities . . . . .	285
113 Number and tonnage of vessels which cleared from Indian ports—by nationalities . . . . .	286
114 Tonnage of vessels which entered and cleared in ballast at Indian ports in coastal trade—by nationalities . . . . .	287
115 Tonnage of vessels which entered and cleared with cargo at Indian ports in coastal trade—by nationalities . . . . .	289
116 Total shipping in the foreign and coastal trade at principal ports—summary . . . . .	291
117 Gross weight of cargo handled at major ports . . . . .	295
<b>21. CIVIL AVIATION</b>	
118 Indian scheduled operations (domestic/international services) . . . . .	298
119 Indian non-scheduled operations . . . . .	300
<b>22. TOURISM</b>	
120 Number of foreign tourists . . . . .	302
<b>23. POSTS &amp; TELEGRAPHS</b>	
121 General statistics of the post offices . . . . .	305
122 Estimated number of postcards, letters, newspapers, parcels & packets . . . . .	306
123 Number of post offices, letter boxes and postal articles . . . . .	307
124 Total number and amount of money orders . . . . .	308
125 Number of post office savings' banks, depositors and amount of deposits . . . . .	309

# CONTENTS—contd.

Table	PAGE
126 Receipts and charges of the post office . . . . .	310
127 Post office capital account expenditure . . . . .	311
128 Telegraph lines—summary . . . . .	311
129 Telephone lines—summary . . . . .	312
130 Telephone offices—summary . . . . .	312
131 Telegraph statistics . . . . .	313
132 Telegraph statistics—offices . . . . .	315
133 Radio telegrams . . . . .	316
134 Capital, revenue and working expenses of the Telegraph Deptt. . . . .	317
135 General results of the Posts and Telegraphs Department . . . . .	318

## 24. LABOUR

136 Estimated employment in the public & private sectors . . . . .	323
137 Employment in railways . . . . .	324
138 Factory employment . . . . .	325
139 Employment in factories—Adults adolescents and children according to sex . . . . .	355
140 Estimated average daily employment in working factories using power . . . . .	356
141 Estimated employment in generation, transmission & distribution of electric energy . . . . .	357
142 Employment in mines . . . . .	358
143 Employment in plantations . . . . .	360
144 Employment in shops and commercial establishments . . . . .	361
145 Number of applicants on live register of employment exchanges . . . . .	362
146 Number of applicants placed in employment through employment exchanges . . . . .	365
147 Total earnings of factory workers in India . . . . .	367
148 Average per capita annual earnings of factory workers . . . . .	368
149 Average per capita annual earnings of factory employees—by industries . . . . .	369
150 Wages and earnings of mining labour . . . . .	372
151 Industrial injuries in factories . . . . .	373
152 Industrial injuries in mines—by mineral . . . . .	374
153 Industrial disputes . . . . .	375
154 Industrial disputes—by causes . . . . .	376
155 Workmen's compensation . . . . .	376
156 Labour training . . . . .	377
157 Employment in insurance . . . . .	378
158 Employment in banking . . . . .	378
159 Employment in ports . . . . .	379

## 25. TRADE UNIONS

160 Number, membership, income, expenditure and funds of registered trade unions . . . . .	381
161 Number of registered trade unions . . . . .	382
162 Number of workers and employers' unions submitting returns and their membership—by industries . . . . .	383
163 General funds of registered trade unions . . . . .	389

## 26. PRICES

164 Index number of wholesale prices in India . . . . .	393
165 Index number of wholesale prices in India . . . . .	393
166 Consumer price index number for industrial workers . . . . .	396
167 Consumer price index number for urban non-manual employees . . . . .	402
168 Consumer price index number for agricultural labourers . . . . .	403
169 Index number of security prices—All India . . . . .	404
170 Spot prices of gold and silver at Bombay . . . . .	406

## 27. NATIONAL PRODUCT

171 National product at factor cost . . . . .	408
172 Net domestic product at factor cost (at current prices) . . . . .	409
173 Net domestic product at factor cost (at 1960-61 prices) . . . . .	410

# CONTENTS—contd.

Table	PAGE
174 Domestic saving (at current prices) . . . . .	411
175 Domestic capital formation (at current prices) . . . . .	412
176 Domestic capital formation (at 1960-61 prices) . . . . .	412
28. NATIONAL FINANCE	
177 Budgetary position of the Government of India . . . . .	414
178 Budgetary position of the Government of India—revenue & capital account . . . . .	415
179 Consolidated budgetary position of states . . . . .	421
180 Consolidated budgetary position of states—revenue account . . . . .	422
181 General statement of the revenue & expenditure on revenue account and surplus or deficit . . . . .	425
182 Customs revenue and expenditure . . . . .	427
183 Receipts and expenditure under union excise duties . . . . .	431
184 Receipts and expenditure under corporation tax . . . . .	434
185 Receipts and expenditure under taxes on income other than corporation tax . . . . .	435
186 Economic classification of the central budget . . . . .	438
29. INCOME TAX	
187 Classification of the tax payable—All India . . . . .	444
188 Classification of the tax payable—State wise . . . . .	450
189 Analysis of the demand of Income tax . . . . .	456
190 Incidence of Income Tax in selected cases of income . . . . .	459
191 Trade classification of business and professional income assessed to income tax . . . . .	460
30. EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY	
192 Money rates in India . . . . .	466
193 Prices of principal kinds of Indian Government stock . . . . .	467
194 Spot prices of silver in London, New York and Bombay . . . . .	468
195 Spot prices of gold in Bombay . . . . .	468
196 Number and value of coins minted . . . . .	469
197 Total notes and coins issued . . . . .	471
198 Statistics of note circulation in India . . . . .	472
199 Money supply with the public . . . . .	472
200 Absorption of small coins . . . . .	473
31. CRIME STATISTICS	
201 Number of cognizable crimes reported . . . . .	475
202 Total cognizable crime—cases . . . . .	476
203 Total cognizable crime—persons . . . . .	476
204 Recidivism—total cognizable crime . . . . .	476
205 Property stolen and recovered (value) . . . . .	477
206 Juvenile delinquency . . . . .	478
207 Juveniles apprehended under cognizable crime . . . . .	480
208 Juveniles delinquency under local & special laws . . . . .	481
209 Juveniles apprehended in India . . . . .	482
210 Different particular of juveniles arrested under total cognizable crimes and offences under local & special laws . . . . .	483
211 Disposal of juveniles . . . . .	485
212 Number of persons arrested according to sex . . . . .	486
213 Motive of murder & culpable homicide not amounting to murder . . . . .	489
214 Police strength . . . . .	491
215 Area and number of persons served by police force . . . . .	392

# CONTENTS— contd.

Table

PAGE

## 32. ACCIDENT STATISTICS

216	Number of accident deaths . . . . .	494
217	Number of suicides . . . . .	496

## 33. EDUCATION

218	Educational institutions, scholars and expenditure—General summary . . . . .	499
219	Number of recognised educational institutions . . . . .	500
220	Number of scholars in recognised institutions . . . . .	504
221	Expenditure of recognised educational institutions—by sources . . . . .	509
222	Expenditure on recognised educational institutions—by types of education . . . . .	510
223	Number of teachers in educational institutions . . . . .	512
224	Number of institutions and scholars in rural areas . . . . .	514
225	Education of scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and other backward classes . . . . .	516
226	Literacy in India . . . . .	517

## 34. PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS

227	Number of Printing presses at work and number of new papers periodicals and books published . . . . .	520
228	Number of books published in different Indian languages . . . . .	521

## 35. PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS

229	Number of hospitals, dispensaries, beds and patients treated . . . . .	523
230	Registered medical practitioners . . . . .	524
231	Total number of registered nursing personnel . . . . .	525
232	Patients treated in hospitals and dispensaries—by diseases . . . . .	526
233	Statistics of mental hospitals . . . . .	586
234	Family planning programme . . . . .	587

## 36. HOUSING

235	Investment on building projects by various central & state public sector construction agencies . . . . .	590
236	Number of dwellings of different sizes completed & under execution by various central and state public sector construction agencies . . . . .	591
237	Construction rate of estimated number of pucca houses completed per thousand of rural population by size of village . . . . .	592
238	Number, size & density of occupation of households & dwellings . . . . .	593
239	Condition of structure & facilities available to households in urban & rural areas . . . . .	593
240	Estimated number of building permits & completion certificates issued in major towns of India . . . . .	594

## 37. LOCAL BODIES

241	Income of corporations . . . . .	596
242	Expenditure of corporations . . . . .	611
243	Number and coverage of village panchayats, panchayat samities and zila parishads . . . . .	626
244	Allotment and coverage of community development blocks . . . . .	627

## 38. ELECTORAL STATISTICS

245	Election to the Lok Sabha (House of People) . . . . .	629
246	Elections to the Vidhan Sabha (State Legislative Assembly) . . . . .	630
247	Representation in the Vidhan Parishads (State Legislative Councils) . . . . .	631

## 39. FIVE YEAR PLANS

248	Outlay for public sector . . . . .	633
249	Principal targets and achievements . . . . .	637

# CONTENTS—contd.

APPX No.	APPENDICES	PAGE
1	Classification of total forest area (1971-72) . . . . .	655
2	Outturn of forest produce (1971-72) . . . . .	657
3	Number of post offices, letter boxes and postal articles (1973-74) . . . . .	659
4	Total number and amount of money orders (1973-74) . . . . .	660
5	Estimates employment in the public & private sectors (As on 31st March, 1974) . . . . .	661
6	Employment in mines (1973) . . . . .	662
7	Employment in plantations (1973) . . . . .	664
8	Employment in factories (1971) . . . . .	665
9	Industrial injuries in mines (1973) . . . . .	677
10	Number of applicants on live register of employment exchange (1974) . . . . .	678
11	Number of applicants placed in employment through employment exchange (according to type of establishments) (1974) . . . . .	680
12	Number of applicants placed in employment through employment exchange (according to type of applicants) (1974) . . . . .	681
13	Labour training (1974) . . . . .	682
14	Number of printing presses at work and number of newspapers (1972 & 1973) . . . . .	683
15	Number of books published in different Indian languages (1972 & 1973) . . . . .	684
16	Number of motor vehicles registered in India (1973 & 1974) . . . . .	685
	INDEX . . . . .	687

## A. LIST OF CHARTS

Sl. No.	Charts	Facing page
1	Selected economic indicators . . . . .	(ii)
2	Index number of agricultural production . . . . .	55
3	Area sown and irrigated . . . . .	78
4	Value of mineral production . . . . .	82
5	Index number of industrial production . . . . .	128
6	Electricity . . . . .	134
7	Progress of co-operative societies . . . . .	148
8	Joint stock companies at work . . . . .	168
9	Foreign trade . . . . .	197
10	Factory employment & earnings . . . . .	325
11	Price trends . . . . .	393
12	Net domestic product . . . . .	408
13	Money supply with the public . . . . .	472
14	Plan outlay and expenditure . . . . .	633

**B. CHANGES EFFECTED IN THE TABLES IN THE CURRENT ISSUE (1975) AS COMPARED WITH THE PREVIOUS ISSUE (1974)**

Sl. No.	Table No. in the previous issue (1974)	Table No. in the current issue (1975)	Description
1	35	37	Indices of some more minerals have been added in the table.
2	43	43	Data relating to production of salt has also been included in the table.
3	45	45	Information on consumption and more details of electricity generation have been added.
4	81 & 82	84 & 85	Indices on revised base 1968-69 have been given.
5	101-104	103-108	More detailed information on length of state and national highways, urban roads, project roads and expenditure of Central and State Governments on roads have been given in place of earlier tables.
6	134B	138(B to D)	The table has been split up into three sub-tables. Data in these tables upto 1970 are based on old industrial classification and thereafter on NIC 1970.
7	141	145B	Data for 1974 and 1975, based on revised national classification of occupation, 1968 have been given in this table.
8	158	162 A & B	The table has been split up into Sub-tables A & B showing data on old and new Industrial Classification respectively.
9	160B	165	More details of Index number of wholesale prices in India have been given.
10	166	169	More detailed information for Govt. and semi-Govt. securities debentures of Joint Stock companies, preference shares and ordinary shares have been given.
11	160-167	169-170	Weights for each of the items have been added.

**C. TABLES ADDED IN THE CURRENT ISSUE (1975)**

Sl. No.	Table No. in the current issue (1975)	Description
1	23	Production of milk.
2	24	Production of raw wool.
3	47	Number of towns and villages electrified in India.
4	54	Industrial Development Bank of India—Liabilities & Assets.
5	55	Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India—Liabilities and Assets.
6	101	Number of motor vehicles plying on inter-state routes with regular permits.
7	206	Juvenile delinquency.

**D. TABLES DELETED FROM THE CURRENT ISSUE (1975) AS COMPARED WITH THE PREVIOUS ISSUE (1974)**

Sl. No.	Table No. in the previous issue (1974)	Description
1	36	Working of mines.
2	42	Manufacture and issue of salt.
3	98	Revenue from state motor vehicles fees.
4	99	Revenue from state motor vehicles taxes.
5	162	All India average consumer price index number for industrial workers.
6	190	Foreign exchange rates.
7	198	Absorption of currency.
8	203	Crimes committed by juveniles.
9	206	Juveniles apprehended under cognizable crime under local and special laws.
10	225	Examination results.

## **I. AREA AND POPULATION**

This section includes abstract of available data on area and population of the Indian Union based on the Census of population 1971.

**Table 1**

This table contains data on area, total population and its classification according to sex and urban and rural population. Urban area is defined as follows :

- (a) All places with a municipality, corporation or cantonment or notified town area.
- (b) All other places which satisfy the following criteria :
  - (i) a minimum population of 5,000.
  - (ii) at least 75 percent of male working population is non-agricultural.
  - (iii) a density of population of at least 400 per sq. km.

In the case of Jammu and Kashmir, the population figures exclude information for areas under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where census could not be taken.

**Table 2**

This table shows the district-wise break-up of area (provisional) and population of States and Union Territories according to 1971 Census. This also gives district-wise details of population regarding male, female, total and percentage increase of population since 1961 and proportion of rural/Urban population to 1,000 total population. The districts shown in this table are those which existed at the time of 1961 Census.

**Table 3**

This table shows the number and population of towns in India by classes (I-VI). Towns are classified according to population as below

- Class I — over one lakh
- Class II — 50,000 to 99,999
- Class III — 20,000 to 49,999
- Class IV — 10,000 to 19,999
- Class V — 5,000 to 9,999
- Class VI — Under 5,000.

**Table 4**

This table shows the Sex-wise population of cities (with population over one lakh) in each State in 1971 along with increase over the 1961 Census.

**Table 5**

This table gives State-wise population enumerated in eight censuses from 1901 to 1971 along with the decennial percentage variations.

**Table 6**

This table gives State-wise percentage distribution of population and area according to population density.

**Table 7**

This table shows the ranking of the States and Union Territories in order of population and are

Table 8

This table furnishes the economic classification of the population.

Table 9

Expectation of male and female lives at birth and ages 10, 20, 30, 40, 50 and 60 years in the census years 1881-1971 for all India is shown in this table.

Table 10

This table shows the population according to numerically important religious communities of India—Hindus, Muslims, Christians, Sikhs, Buddhists and Jains, with the percentage increase during 1961-71. Other religions have been collectively presented under 'others'.

Table 11

The figures represent the population and percentage distribution of members of scheduled caste and scheduled tribes in States and Union Territories.

Table 12

This table shows State-wise provisional estimated mid-year population for the years 1961, 1965, 1966 and 1968 to 1975. The estimates have been made by the Expert Committee on Population projections with the Registrar General, India, as Chairman. These estimates have been made after taking into account the 1971 Census count of population.

Table 1—AREA & POPULATION BY STATES  
(Census—1971)

State	Area in Sq. Kms. (1)	Population				
		Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5		7
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>3,287,782</b>	<b>284,049,276</b>	<b>264,110,376</b>	<b>548,159,652</b>	<b>439,045,675</b>	<b>109,113,977</b>
State						
Andhra Pradesh	276,814	22,008,663	21,494,045	43,502,708	35,100,181	8,402,527
Assam	78,523	7,714,240	6,910,912	14,625,152	13,335,930	1,289,222
Bihar	173,876	28,846,944	27,503,425	56,353,369	50,719,403	5,633,966
Gujarat	195,984	13,802,494	12,894,981	26,697,475	19,200,975	7,496,500
Haryana	41,222	5,377,258	4,659,550	10,036,808	8,263,849	1,772,959
Himachal Pradesh	55,673	1,766,957	1,693,477	3,460,434	3,218,544	241,890
Jammu & Kashmir <sup>(2)</sup>	222,236	2,458,315	2,158,317	4,616,632	3,758,411	858,221
Karnataka	191,773	14,971,900	14,327,114	29,299,014	22,176,921	7,122,093
Kerala	38,864	10,587,851	10,759,524	21,347,375	17,880,926	3,466,449
Madhya Pradesh	442,841	21,455,334	20,198,785	41,654,119	34,869,352	6,784,767
Maharashtra	307,762	25,116,351	24,295,884	50,412,235	34,701,024	15,711,211
Manipur	22,356	541,675	531,078	1,072,753	931,261	141,492
Meghalaya	22,489	520,967	490,732	1,011,699	864,529	147,170
Nagaland	16,527	276,084	240,365	516,449	465,055	51,394
Orissa	155,782	11,041,083	10,903,532	21,944,615	20,099,220	1,845,395
Punjab	50,362	7,266,515	6,284,545	13,551,060	10,394,881	3,216,179
Rajasthan	342,214	13,484,383	12,281,423	25,765,806	21,222,045	4,543,761
Sikkim	7,299	112,662	97,181	209,843	190,175	19,668
Tamil Nadu	130,069	28,828,021	20,371,147	41,199,168	21,734,334	12,464,834
Tripura	10,477	801,126	755,216	1,556,342	1,393,982	162,360
Uttar Pradesh	294,413	47,016,421	41,324,723	88,341,144	75,952,548	12,388,596
West Bengal	87,853	23,435,987	20,876,024	44,312,011	33,344,978	10,967,033
Union Territory						
A. & N. Islands	8,293(a)	70,027	45,106	115,133	88,915	26,218
Arunachal Pradesh	83,578	251,123	216,280	467,511	450,223	17,288
Chandigarh	114	147,080	110,171	257,251	24,311	232,940
D. & N. Haveli	491	36,964	37,206	74,170	74,170	—
Delhi	1,485	2,257,515	1,808,183	4,065,698	418,675	3,647,023
Goa, Daman & Diu	3,813	431,214	426,557	857,771	630,997	226,774
Lakshadweep	32	16,078	15,732	31,810	31,810	—
Mizoram	21,087	170,824	161,566	332,390	294,631	37,759
Pondicherry	480	237,112	234,595	471,707	273,419	198,288

Source : Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

(a) As on 1-1-1966.

(2) The figures are provisional and are as on 1-7-1971. These are computed by the Surveyor General of India and cleared by the Central Statistical Organisation.

(\*) The population figures exclude population of areas under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China, where Census could not be taken.

Table 2—AREA & POPULATION BY DISTRICTS  
(Census—1971)

State/District	Area in <sup>(1)</sup> sq. kms.	Population			Increase in popula- tion since 1961		Proportion of rural/urban Popu- lation to 1,000 total population	
		Total	Male	Female	Total increase 1961-71	Percen- tage increase	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>	276,814	43,502,708	22,008,663	21,494,045	7,519,261	20.90	807	193
1. Adilabad . . . . .	16,133	1,288,348	652,060	636,288	279,056	27.65	841	159
2. Anantapur . . . . .	19,125	2,115,321	1,083,233	1,029,088	347,857	19.68	822	178
3. Chittoor . . . . .	15,763	2,285,536	1,166,232	1,119,304	370,205	19.33	865	135
4. Cuddapah . . . . .	15,356	1,577,267	805,516	771,751	235,252	17.53	858	142
5. East Godavari . . . . .	10,970	3,087,262	1,546,865	1,540,397	478,887	18.36	808	192
6. Guntur . . . . .	11,377	2,844,488	1,441,057	1,403,431	517,242	22.23	750	250
7. Hyderabad . . . . .	7,707	2,791,762	1,442,372	1,349,390	729,886	35.40	341	659
8. Karimnagar . . . . .	11,824	1,963,928	989,572	974,356	342,413	21.12	893	107
9. Khanumam . . . . .	15,872	1,369,892	700,103	669,789	312,350	29.54	864	136
10. Krishna . . . . .	8,734	2,493,574	1,269,399	1,224,175	416,618	20.06	728	272
11. Kurnool . . . . .	18,799	1,982,090	1,006,521	975,569	411,195	26.17	797	203
12. Mahbubnagar . . . . .	18,419	1,932,082	971,982	960,100	341,396	21.46	910	90
13. Medak . . . . .	9,685	1,467,944	739,066	728,878	235,438	19.10	915	85
14. Nalgonda . . . . .	14,242	1,819,738	926,177	893,561	261,996	16.82	933	67
15. Nellore . . . . .	13,058	1,609,617	810,701	798,916	210,713	15.06	842	158
16. Nizamabad . . . . .	7,969	1,313,268	657,089	656,179	295,281	29.01	841	159
17. Ongole . . . . .	17,620	1,919,995	966,180	953,815	248,269	14.85	889	111
18. Srikakulam . . . . .	9,743	2,589,991	1,279,085	1,310,906	314,498	13.82	894	106
19. Visakhapatnam . . . . .	13,799	2,805,366	1,404,781	1,400,585	449,222	19.07	777	223
20. Warangal . . . . .	12,875	1,870,933	956,734	914,199	325,498	21.06	866	134
21. West Godavari . . . . .	7,744	2,374,306	1,190,938	1,183,368	396,049	20.02	823	177
<b>ASSAM<sup>(2)</sup></b>	99,610	14,957,542	7,885,064	7,072,478	3,854,150	34.71	911	89
1. Cachar . . . . .	6,962	1,713,318	891,126	822,192	334,842	24.29	921	79
2. Darrang . . . . .	8,775	1,736,188	919,635	816,553	446,518	34.62	940	60
3. Goalpara . . . . .	10,359	2,225,103	1,154,449	1,070,654	681,211	44.12	923	77
4. Kamrup . . . . .	9,863	2,854,183	1,510,149	1,344,034	791,611	38.38	883	117
5. Lakhimpur . . . . .	12,792	2,122,719	1,135,863	986,856	558,877	35.74	881	119
6. Mikir Hills . . . . .	10,332	379,310	202,347	176,963	153,903	68.28	973	27
7. North Cachar Hills . . . . .	4,890	76,047	41,314	34,733	21,728	40.00	932	68
8. Nowgong . . . . .	5,561	1,680,895	884,938	795,957	470,134	38.83	929	71
9. Sivasagar . . . . .	8,989	1,837,389	974,419	862,970	328,999	21.81	916	84
10. Mizo <sup>(3)</sup> . . . . .	21,087	332,390	170,824	161,566	66,327	24.93	886	114
<b>BIHAR</b>	173,876	56,353,369	28,846,944	27,506,425	9,905,912	21.33	900	100
1. Bhagalpur . . . . .	5,656	2,091,103	1,092,679	998,424	379,967	22.21	894	106
2. Champaran . . . . .	9,196	3,543,103	1,835,122	1,707,981	536,892	17.86	948	52
3. Darbhanga . . . . .	8,679	3,233,904	2,639,888	2,594,016	820,877	18.60	956	44
4. Dhanbad . . . . .	2,994	1,466,417	818,460	647,957	283,580	23.97	565	435
5. Gaya . . . . .	12,344	4,457,473	2,260,951	2,196,522	809,581	22.19	924	76
6. Hazaribagh . . . . .	18,060	3,020,214	1,526,193	1,494,021	648,030	27.32	871	129
7. Monghyr . . . . .	9,827	3,892,609	2,012,349	1,880,260	669,802	20.78	881	119
8. Muzaffarpur . . . . .	7,838	4,840,681	2,434,111	2,406,570	722,283	17.54	948	52
9. Palamau . . . . .	12,677	1,504,350	766,257	738,093	316,561	26.65	953	47
10. Patna . . . . .	5,528	3,556,945	1,866,152	1,690,793	607,199	20.58	775	225
11. Purnea . . . . .	11,013	3,941,863	2,055,553	1,886,310	852,735	27.60	937	63
12. Ranchi . . . . .	18,331	2,611,445	1,323,303	1,288,142	472,880	22.11	863	137

Sources : (1) Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs.  
(2) Central Statistical Organisation.

(1) Please see page 3 ante.

(2) Includes figures for Mizo Distt., now constituted as Union Territory of Mizoram.

(3) Now constituted as Union Territory of Mizoram.

Table 2—AREA & POPULATION BY DISTRICTS—*Contd.*  
(Census—1971)

State/District	Area in <sup>(1)</sup> sq. kms.	Population			Increase in population since 1961		Proportion of rural/ urban population to 1,000 total population	
		Total	Male	Female	Total increase 1961-71	Per- centage increase	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

BIHAR—(contd.)								
13. Saharsa . . . . .	5,885	2,350,268	1,224,507	1,125,761	462,427	24.50	954	46
14. Santa Parganas . . . . .	14,129	3,186,908	1,627,014	1,559,894	511,705	19.13	942	58
15. Saran . . . . .	6,952	4,279,253	2,086,304	2,192,949	691,952	19.29	258	42
16. Shahabad . . . . .	11,320	3,939,034	2,023,108	1,915,926	731,553	22.81	918	82
17. Singhbhum . . . . .	13,447	2,437,799	1,254,993	1,182,806	387,888	18.92	738	262
GUJARAT . . . . .	195,984	25,697,475	13,802,494	12,894,981	6,064,125	29.39	719	281
1. Ahmadabad . . . . .	8,707	2,910,307	1,559,484	1,350,023	780,035	36.62	331	669
2. Amreli . . . . .	6,760	846,750	433,802	414,928	182,907	27.09	801	199
3. Banas Kantha . . . . .	12,702	1,265,383	651,949	613,434	269,239	27.03	905	95
4. Bharuch . . . . .	9,045	1,109,601	569,026	540,575	217,632	24.40	826	174
5. Bhavnagar . . . . .	11,155	1,405,285	522,448	682,837	282,850	25.54	680	320
6. Gandhinagar . . . . .	649	200,642	104,119	96,523	63,579	46.39	880	120
7. Jamnagar . . . . .	14,125	1,111,343	572,135	539,208	282,924	34.15	647	353
8. Junagadh . . . . .	10,607	1,656,677	855,671	801,006	411,034	33.00	707	293
9. Kheda . . . . .	7,194	2,451,387	1,294,271	1,157,116	473,847	23.96	801	199
10. Kutch . . . . .	45,612	849,769	422,257	427,512	153,329	22.02	748	252
11. Mahesana . . . . .	9,027	2,092,468	1,068,591	1,023,877	459,486	28.14	814	186
12. Panch mahals . . . . .	8,866	1,848,804	951,200	897,604	379,858	25.86	888	112
13. Rajkot . . . . .	11,203	1,624,072	834,014	790,058	415,553	34.39	616	384
14. Sabar Kantha . . . . .	7,390	1,187,637	604,546	583,091	269,050	29.29	912	88
15. Surat . . . . .	7,745	1,786,924	217,894	869,030	473,101	36.01	663	337
16. Surendranagar . . . . .	10,488	845,454	435,503	400,951	182,403	27.51	730	270
17. The Dangs . . . . .	1,683	94,185	48,394	45,791	22,618	31.60	1,000	—
18. Vadodara . . . . .	7,788	1,980,065	1,140,717	938,348	452,739	29.64	695	305
19. Valsad . . . . .	5,238	1,428,742	715,473	713,269	290,941	25.57	821	179
HARYANA . . . . .	44,222	10,036,808	5,377,258	4,659,550	2,446,265	32.23	823	177
1. Ambala . . . . .	3,833	1,098,405	590,751	507,654	212,620	24.00	686	314
2. Gurgaon . . . . .	6,146	1,707,369	917,766	789,603	466,663	37.61	815	185
3. Hisar . . . . .	13,982	2,132,948	1,143,185	989,763	588,038	38.06	841	159
4. Jind . . . . .	2,691	639,610	341,105	295,505	174,737	37.59	868	132
5. Karnal . . . . .	8,068	1,981,303	1,068,598	912,705	490,873	32.93	839	170
6. Mahendragarh . . . . .	3,459	691,639	363,960	327,679	148,191	27.27	898	102
7. Rohtak . . . . .	6,043	1,785,534	948,893	836,641	365,143	25.71	843	157
HIMACHAL PRADESH . . . . .	55,673	3,460,434	1,766,957	1,693,477	647,971	23.04	930	70
1. Bilaspur . . . . .	1,167	194,786	97,758	97,028	35,980	22.66	951	49
2. Chamba . . . . .	8,195	255,233	131,323	123,910	36,075	16.46	926	74
3. Kangra . . . . .	8,397	1,327,211	654,348	672,863	222,942	20.19	963	37
4. Kinnaur . . . . .	6,553	49,835	26,407	23,428	8,855	21.61	1,000	—
5. Kulu . . . . .	5,435	192,371	100,201	92,170	39,446	25.79	944	56
6. Lahul and Spiti . . . . .	12,015	23,538	12,975	10,563	3,085	15.08	1,000	—
7. Mahasu . . . . .	5,652	440,118	230,278	209,840	81,149	22.61	963	37
8. Mandi . . . . .	4,018	515,180	262,348	252,832	130,921	34.07	906	94
9. Simla . . . . .	1,416	217,129	117,819	99,310	42,036	24.01	682	318
10. Sirmaur . . . . .	2,825	245,033	133,500	111,533	47,482	24.04	915	85

(1) Please see page 3.

Table 2—AREA & POPULATION BY DISTRICTS—Contd.  
(Census—1971)

State/District	Area in sq. kms <sup>(1)</sup>	Population			Increase in population since 1961		Proportion of rural/urban population to 1,000 total population	
		Total	Male	Female	Total increase 1961-71	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
JAMMU & KASHMIR <sup>(2)</sup>	222,236 <sup>(a)</sup>	4,616,632	2,458,315	2,158,317	1,055,656	29.65	814	186
1. Anantnag (Kashmir South)	5,382	832,280	450,353	381,927	183,160	28.22	911	89
2. Baramulla (Kashmir North)	7,458	775,724	415,862	355,862	174,373	29.00	915	85
3. Doda	11,691	342,220	181,424	160,796	79,747	30.38	943	57
4. Jammu	3,165	731,743	381,138	350,605	210,987	40.52	739	261
5. Kathua	2,651	274,671	142,989	131,682	67,241	32.42	909	91
6. Ladakh	5,876 <sup>(b)</sup>	105,291	53,315	51,976	16,640	18.77	925	75
7. Punch	1,658	170,787	85,750	81,037	16,255	10.52	919	81
8. Rajauri	2,681	217,373	114,380	102,993	45,844	26.73	961	39
9. Srinagar	3,013	827,697	447,508	380,189	178,730	27.54	489	511
10. Udhampur	4,549	338,846	177,596	161,250	82,679	32.28	916	84
KARNATAKA	191,773	29,399,014	14,971,900	14,327,114	5,712,242	24.22	757	24 <sup>3</sup>
1. Bangalore	8,003	3,365,515	1,762,525	1,602,990	861,053	34.38	446	554
2. Belgaum	13,410	2,423,342	1,244,815	1,178,527	439,531	22.16	795	025
3. Bellary	9,898	1,222,686	570,804	551,882	207,425	22.66	729	271
4. Bidar	5,451	824,059	419,812	404,247	160,887	24.26	855	145
5. Bijapur	17,056	1,985,591	1,005,567	980,024	325,413	19.60	788	212
6. Chikmagalur	7,199	736,647	380,297	326,350	139,342	23.33	844	156
7. Chitradurga	10,852	1,397,456	720,642	676,814	303,172	27.71	798	202
8. Coorg	4,104	378,291	193,109	180,182	55,462	17.18	845	155
9. Dharwar	13,749	2,342,213	1,203,594	1,138,619	390,598	20.01	685	315
10. Gulbarga	16,224	1,739,220	878,142	861,078	339,763	24.28	822	178
11. Hassan	6,823	1,102,370	558,456	543,914	206,523	23.05	864	136
12. Kolar	8,223	1,516,464	773,293	743,353	226,502	17.56	794	206
13. Mandya	4,958	1,154,374	588,914	565,460	255,164	28.38	862	138
14. Mysore	11,347	2,077,238	1,069,904	1,007,334	405,839	24.28	745	255
15. North Kanara	10,276	849,105	433,946	415,159	159,556	23.14	823	177
16. Raichur	14,005	1,415,740	714,750	700,990	316,098	28.75	846	154
17. Shimoga	10,548	1,301,485	673,976	627,509	284,117	27.93	764	566
18. South Kanara	8,441	1,933,315	942,495	996,820	375,488	24.01	797	203
19. Tumkur	10,606	1,627,721	831,859	795,862	260,319	19.04	883	117
KERALA	38,864	21,347,375	16,587,851	16,759,524	4,443,660	26.29	838	162
1. Alleppey	1,884	2,125,722	1,048,082	1,077,640	320,205	17.73	831	169
2. Cannanore	5,706	2,365,164	1,172,338	1,192,826	584,870	32.85	863	137
3. Ernakulam	3,271	2,383,178	1,201,946	1,181,232	516,742	27.69	724	276
4. Kottayam	6,389	2,035,184	1,054,965	1,030,169	358,777	20.78	898	102
5. Kozikode	3,729	2,106,249	1,057,764	1,048,485	517,781	32.60	733	267
6. Malappuram	3,638	1,856,362	907,515	946,847	468,984	33.80	933	67
7. Palghat	4,400	1,685,342	819,571	895,771	315,842	23.06	873	127
8. Quilon	4,623	2,412,821	1,205,720	1,207,101	465,858	23.93	921	79
9. Trichur	3,032	2,128,797	1,022,774	1,106,023	440,526	26.09	883	117
10. Trivandrum	2,192	2,198,606	1,095,176	1,103,430	454,075	26.03	740	260

(1) & (2) Please see page 3.

(a) Includes area under unlawful occupation of Pakistan & China.

(b) Includes area under unlawful occupation of China.

Table 2—AREA & POPULATION BY DISTRICTS—Contd.  
(Census—1971)

State/District	Area in sq. kms <sup>(1)</sup>	Population			Increase in population since 1961		Proportion of rural/urban popu- lation to 1,000 total population	
		Total	Male	Female	Total increase 1961-71	Percenta- tage in- crease	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MADHYA PRADESH . . . . .	442,841	41,654,119	21,455,334	20,198,785	9,281,711	28.67	837	116
1. Balaghat . . . . .	9,245	977,583	488,793	488,790	170,881	21.18	930	70
2. Bastar . . . . .	39,060	1,515,956	759,181	756,775	348,455	29.85	963	37
3. Betul . . . . .	10,061	736,196	371,489	364,707	175,784	31.37	908	92
4. Blind . . . . .	4,467	793,995	432,835	361,120	152,786	23.83	908	92
5. Bilaspur . . . . .	19,905	2,440,962	1,218,083	1,222,879	419,169	20.73	892	108
6. Chhatarpur . . . . .	8,690	712,385	382,243	330,142	125,012	21.28	888	112
7. Chhindwara . . . . .	11,824	939,413	502,816	486,597	203,878	25.95	833	167
8. Damoh . . . . .	7,301	573,263	295,325	277,938	134,920	30.78	862	138
9. Datia . . . . .	2,034	255,267	135,742	119,525	54,800	27.34	853	147
10. Dewas . . . . .	7,014	594,335	308,094	286,242	147,435	32.99	840	160
11. Dhar . . . . .	8,149	842,400	429,299	413,101	198,626	30.85	898	102
12. Durg . . . . .	19,670	2,461,901	1,235,412	1,226,489	576,665	30.59	839	161
13. East Nimar . . . . .	10,705	879,331	434,566	444,765	914,181	28.34	765	235
14. Guna . . . . .	11,017	783,748	415,995	367,753	187,923	31.54	872	128
15. Gwalior . . . . .	5,213	858,005	466,614	391,391	200,129	30.42	484	516
16. Hoshangabad . . . . .	10,016	805,870	421,277	384,593	187,577	30.34	782	218
17. Indore . . . . .	3,910	1,025,150	545,413	479,737	271,556	39.03	373	627
18. Jabalpur . . . . .	10,164	1,686,030	881,562	804,468	412,205	32.36	595	405
19. Jhabua . . . . .	6,781	667,811	339,226	328,585	153,427	29.83	927	73
20. Mandsaur . . . . .	9,726	951,522	499,964	461,558	209,437	27.85	797	203
21. Mandla . . . . .	13,257	773,577	437,722	435,855	189,074	27.62	944	56
22. Morena . . . . .	11,586	985,338	536,323	449,015	201,990	25.79	896	104
23. Narsimhapur . . . . .	3,138	519,290	269,678	249,592	106,864	25.91	870	130
24. Panna . . . . .	7,122	429,077	223,163	205,914	97,820	29.53	929	71
25. Raigarh . . . . .	12,910	1,278,705	636,888	641,817	237,479	22.81	941	59
26. Raipur . . . . .	21,251	2,613,531	1,300,478	1,313,053	611,527	30.55	876	124
27. Raisen . . . . .	8,395	553,026	291,012	262,014	141,600	34.42	944	56
28. Raigarh . . . . .	6,163	644,346	337,810	306,536	137,475	24.66	904	96
29. Ratlam . . . . .	4,859	626,534	322,813	303,721	143,013	29.58	711	289
30. Rewa . . . . .	6,315	977,894	495,699	482,195	205,292	26.57	229	71
31. Sagar . . . . .	10,246	1,062,291	561,318	500,973	263,741	33.36	755	245
32. Satna . . . . .	7,495	913,531	463,503	445,028	219,161	31.56	896	104
33. Sehore . . . . .	9,015	1,034,933	580,143	504,790	330,249	43.76	586	414
34. Seoni . . . . .	8,752	633,352	336,465	331,887	144,611	27.61	935	65
35. Shahdol . . . . .	14,028	1,029,829	526,740	503,099	200,190	24.13	882	118
36. Shahapur . . . . .	6,201	678,359	351,237	327,122	152,224	28.93	885	115
37. Shivpuri . . . . .	10,285	676,567	363,036	313,531	118,613	21.26	895	105
38. Sidhi . . . . .	10,532	776,786	396,070	380,716	196,657	33.90	988	12
39. Surguja . . . . .	22,337	1,326,439	675,042	651,397	289,701	27.94	933	67
40. Tikamgarh . . . . .	5,047	568,885	303,006	265,879	113,223	24.85	951	49
41. Ujjain . . . . .	6,081	862,516	449,651	412,865	200,796	30.34	645	355
42. Vidisha . . . . .	7,433	633,427	349,767	308,660	169,214	34.59	859	141
43. West Nimar . . . . .	13,441	1,284,812	638,841	625,971	294,348	29.72	858	142
MAHARASHTRA . . . . .	307,762	50,412,235	26,116,351	24,295,884	10,858,517	27.45	688	312
1. Ahmadnagar . . . . .	17,035	2,269,117	1,160,205	1,108,912	493,148	27.77	889	111
2. Akola . . . . .	10,567	1,501,478	773,569	727,909	312,124	26.24	765	235
3. Amravati . . . . .	12,210	1,541,209	798,073	743,136	308,429	25.02	724	276

(1) Please see page 3.

Table 2—AREA & POPULATION BY DISTRICTS—Contd.  
(Census—1971)

State/District	Area in sq. kms. (1)	Population			Increase in Population since 1961		Proportion of rural/urban popu- lation to 1,000 total population	
		Total	Male	Female	Total increase 1961-71	Per- centage increase	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>MAHARASHTRA—(contd).</b>								
4. Aurangabad . . . . .	16,200	1,971,006	1,014,481	956,525	438,665	28.63	833	167
5. Bhandara . . . . .	9,214	1,585,580	798,072	787,508	312,942	24.59	886	114
6. Bhir . . . . .	11,227	1,286,121	658,204	627,917	284,655	28.42	884	116
7. Buldhana . . . . .	9,745	1,262,978	646,303	616,675	203,280	19.18	824	176
8. Chandrapur . . . . .	25,641	1,640,137	832,567	807,570	402,067	32.48	898	102
9. Dhulia . . . . .	13,143	1,662,181	849,601	812,580	310,945	23.01	827	173
10. Greater Bombay . . . . .	603	3,970,575	3,478,378	2,492,197	1,818,519	43.80	..	1,000
11. Jalgaon . . . . .	11,771	2,123,121	1,089,840	1,033,281	358,074	20.29	763	237
12. Kolaba . . . . .	7,198	1,263,003	614,278	648,725	204,148	19.28	879	121
13. Kolhapur . . . . .	8,059	2,048,049	1,045,474	1,002,575	451,556	28.28	785	215
14. Nagpur . . . . .	9,928	1,942,688	1,010,911	931,777	434,233	28.79	457	543
15. Nanded . . . . .	10,492	1,397,782	714,820	682,942	318,088	29.46	837	163
16. Nasik . . . . .	15,582	2,369,221	1,221,419	1,147,802	513,975	27.70	714	286
17. Osmanabad . . . . .	14,117	1,896,687	975,484	921,203	419,031	28.36	875	125
18. Parbhani . . . . .	12,489	1,506,771	768,662	738,109	300,535	24.92	839	161
19. Poona . . . . .	15,640	3,178,029	1,648,864	1,534,165	711,149	28.83	582	41
20. Ratnagiri . . . . .	13,040	1,990,583	886,995	1,103,588	163,380	8.94	916	84
21. Sangli . . . . .	8,563	1,539,820	790,165	749,655	309,104	25.12	814	1862
22. Satara . . . . .	10,492	1,727,376	848,092	879,284	297,271	20.79	868	132
23. Sholapur . . . . .	13,021	2,253,840	1,165,927	1,087,913	393,721	21.17	726	274
24. Thana . . . . .	9,553	2,281,664	1,204,855	1,076,809	628,986	38.06	638	362
25. Wardha . . . . .	6,307	779,562	400,040	379,522	145,285	22.91	755	245
26. Yeotmal . . . . .	13,925	1,423,677	726,072	697,605	325,207	29.61	864	136
<b>MANIPUR . . . . .</b>	<b>22,356</b>	<b>1,072,753</b>	<b>541,675</b>	<b>531,078</b>	<b>292,716</b>	<b>37.53</b>	<b>868</b>	<b>132</b>
1. Manipur Central . . . . .	5,605	763,260	384,685	378,575	205,474	36.84	826	174
2. Manipur East . . . . .	4,409	62,229	31,612	30,617	13,639	28.07	1,000	..
3. Manipur North . . . . .	3,417	104,175	53,418	50,757	32,136	44.61	1,000	..
4. Manipur South . . . . .	4,581	98,114	49,647	48,467	33,010	50.70	911	89
5. Manipur West . . . . .	4,344	44,975	22,313	22,662	8,457	23.16	1,000	..
<b>MEGHALAYA . . . . .</b>	<b>22,489</b>	<b>1,011,699</b>	<b>520,967</b>	<b>490,732</b>	<b>242,319</b>	<b>31.50</b>	<b>855</b>	<b>145</b>
1. Garo Hills . . . . .	8,084	406,615	208,498	198,117	99,387	32.35	962	38
2. Jaintia Hills . . . . .	3,863	605,084	312,469	292,615	142,932	30.93	782	218
3. Khasi Hills . . . . .	10,529	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Shillong . . . . .	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>NAGALAND . . . . .</b>	<b>16,527</b>	<b>516,449</b>	<b>276,084</b>	<b>240,365</b>	<b>147,249</b>	<b>39.88</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>100</b>
1. Kohima . . . . .	7,209	175,204	97,133	78,071	66,280	60.85	806	194
2. Mokochung . . . . .	3,852	168,242	88,256	89,986	42,241	33.52	896	104
3. Tuensang . . . . .	5,466	173,003	90,695	82,308	38,728	28.84	1,000	..
<b>ORISSA . . . . .</b>	<b>155,782</b>	<b>21,944,615</b>	<b>11,041,083</b>	<b>10,903,532</b>	<b>4,395,769</b>	<b>25.05</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>84</b>
1. Balasore . . . . .	6,394	1,830,504	928,342	902,162	414,581	29.28	945	55
2. Baudh Khondmals . . . . .	11,070	621,675	310,233	311,442	107,248	20.85	969	31
3. Bolangir . . . . .	8,903	1,263,657	633,965	629,692	194,971	18.24	931	69
4. Cuttack . . . . .	11,211	3,827,678	1,927,033	1,900,645	761,606	24.96	920	80
5. Dhenkanal . . . . .	10,826	1,293,914	654,334	639,580	267,361	26.04	960	40
6. Ganjam . . . . .	12,527	2,293,808	1,123,160	1,170,648	421,278	22.50	887	113
7. Kalahandi . . . . .	11,835	1,163,869	578,929	584,940	216,995	22.92	951	49
8. Keonjhar . . . . .	8,240	955,514	483,334	472,180	212,199	28.55	930	70
9. Koraput . . . . .	26,960	2,043,281	1,031,833	1,011,448	482,230	30.89	918	82

(1) Please see page 3.

Table 2—AREA & POPULATION BY DISTRICTS—contd.  
(Census-1971)

State/District	Area in sq. kms. <sup>(1)</sup>	Population			Increase in population since 1961		Proportion of rural/ urban population to 1,000 total population	
		Total	Male	Female	Total increase 1961-71	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>ORISSA—(concl'd.)</b>								
10. Mayurbhanj . . .	10,412	1,434,200	721,914	712,286	230,157	19.12	972	28
11. Puri . . .	10,159	2,340,859	1,183,838	1,157,021	475,790	25.51	902	98
12. Sambalpur . . .	17,570	1,844,898	933,332	911,566	336,212	22.29	880	120
13. Sundargarh . . .	9,675	1,030,758	530,836	499,922	272,141	35.87	767	233
<b>PUNJAB . . .</b>								
1. Amritsar . . .	5,088	1,835,500	988,923	846,577	301,338	19.64	708	292
2. Bhatinda . . .	7,022	1,318,134	710,750	607,384	245,278	22.86	800	200
3. Ferozpur . . .	10,145	1,905,833	1,019,094	886,739	292,779	18.15	802	198
4. Gurdaspur . . .	3,560	1,229,249	650,282	578,967	248,370	25.32	797	203
5. Hoshiarpur . . .	3,883	1,052,153	553,946	498,207	181,023	20.78	879	121
6. Jullundur . . .	3,399	1,454,501	772,416	682,085	228,319	18.62	699	301
7. Kapurthala . . .	1,633	429,514	227,331	202,183	85,736	24.94	768	232
8. Ludhiana . . .	3,857	1,419,421	768,753	650,668	312,442	28.22	652	348
9. Patiala . . .	4,583	1,215,100	657,883	557,217	254,952	26.55	740	260
10. Ropar . . .	2,085	545,005	294,047	250,958	73,411	15.57	848	152
11. Sangrur . . .	5,107	1,146,650	623,090	523,560	192,343	20.16	797	203
<b>RAJASTHAN . . .</b>								
1. Ajmer . . .	8,479	1,147,729	600,762	546,967	171,182	17.53	624	376
2. Alwar . . .	8,382	1,391,162	737,373	653,789	301,136	27.63	909	91
3. Banswara . . .	5,037	654,586	330,891	323,695	179,341	37.74	949	51
4. Barmer . . .	28,387	774,805	410,648	364,157	125,011	19.24	927	73
5. Bharatpur . . .	8,093	1,490,206	810,026	680,180	340,323	29.60	862	138
6. Bhilwara . . .	10,450	1,054,890	552,393	502,497	189,093	21.84	890	110
7. Bikaner . . .	27,231	573,149	301,439	271,710	128,634	28.94	586	414
8. Bundi . . .	5,550	449,021	238,158	210,863	111,011	32.84	854	146
9. Chittaurgarh . . .	10,858	944,981	489,690	455,291	197,413	26.41	896	104
10. Ghuru . . .	16,829	871,439	449,279	425,160	215,428	32.69	704	296
11. Dungarpur . . .	3,770	530,258	263,116	267,142	123,314	30.30	941	59
12. Ganganagar . . .	20,629	1,394,011	743,892	650,119	356,588	34.37	835	165
13. Jaipur . . .	14,000	2,482,385	1,313,618	1,168,767	580,629	30.53	700	300
14. Jaisalmer . . .	33,401	165,761	92,135	74,626	26,423	18.83	854	146
15. Jalore . . .	10,640	667,950	345,814	322,136	120,878	22.10	956	44
16. Jhalawar . . .	6,216	622,001	324,040	297,961	131,392	26.78	905	95
17. Jhunjhunum . . .	5,929	929,230	481,873	447,357	209,580	29.12	826	174
18. Jodhpur . . .	22,860	1,152,712	606,802	545,910	267,049	30.15	681	319
19. Kota . . .	12,437	1,143,870	607,116	536,754	295,481	34.83	760	240
20. Nagaur . . .	17,718	1,262,157	649,865	612,292	327,209	35.00	877	123
21. Pali . . .	12,391	970,002	497,462	472,540	164,320	20.40	888	112
22. Sawai Madhopur . . .	10,593	1,193,528	640,298	553,230	249,954	26.49	881	119
23. Sikar . . .	7,732	1,042,648	531,650	510,998	222,362	27.11	830	170
24. Sirohi . . .	5,135	423,815	216,504	207,311	71,512	20.30	821	179
25. Tonk . . .	7,200	625,830	327,806	298,024	128,101	25.74	826	174
26. Udaipur . . .	17,267	1,803,680	921,733	881,947	376,840	26.41	877	123
<b>SIKKIM . . .</b>								
1. Gangtok . . .	N.A.	85,621	47,817	37,804	N.A.	N.A.	801	199
2. Mangan . . .	N.A.	13,014	7,022	5,992	N.A.	N.A.	975	25
3. Gyalshing . . .	N.A.	58,785	30,403	28,382	N.A.	N.A.	968	32
4. Namchi . . .	N.A.	52,423	27,420	25,003	N.A.	N.A.	991	9

(1) Please see page 3.

Table 2—AREA & POPULATION BY DISTRICTS—contd.  
(Census—1971)

State/District	Area in sq. kms. <sup>(1)</sup>	Population			Increase in population since 1961		Proportion of rural urban population to 1,000 total population	
		Total	Male	Female	Total increase 1961-71	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>	130,069	41,199,168	20,828,021	20,371,147	7,512,215	22.30	697	303
1. Chingleput	7,920	2,907,599	1,492,978	1,414,621	711,187	32.38	652	348
2. Coimbatore	15,673	4,373,178	2,235,039	2,138,139	815,707	22.93	644	356
3. Dharmapuri	9,643	1,677,775	852,274	825,501	345,521	25.94	914	86
4. Kanyakumari	1,684	1,222,549	619,884	602,665	225,634	22.63	833	167
5. Madras	128	2,469,449	1,297,195	1,172,254	746,308	42.81	..	1,000
6. Madurai	12,629	3,938,197	1,982,905	1,955,292	726,797	22.63	664	336
7. Nilgiri	2,549	494,015	254,120	239,895	84,707	20.70	508	492
8. North Arcot	12,265	3,755,797	1,905,360	1,850,437	609,471	19.37	791	209
9. Ramanathapuram	12,578	2,860,207	1,400,835	1,459,372	438,592	18.11	739	261
10. Salem	8,643	2,992,616	1,524,329	1,468,287	520,759	21.07	734	266
11. South Arcot	10,898	3,617,723	1,836,950	1,780,773	569,750	18.69	858	142
12. Thanjavur	9,735	3,840,732	1,926,043	1,914,689	594,850	18.33	795	205
13. Tiruchchirappalli	14,291	3,848,816	1,932,551	1,916,265	658,693	20.65	777	223
14. Tirunelveli	11,433	3,200,515	1,567,558	1,632,957	470,236	17.22	678	322
<b>TRIPURA</b>	10,477	1,556,342	801,126	755,216	414,337	36.28	896	104
1. North Tripura	3,541	405,009	209,308	195,701	111,660	38.06	932	68
2. South Tripura	3,577	399,728	205,524	194,204	125,065	45.53	937	63
3. West Tripura	3,359	751,605	386,294	365,311	177,612	30.94	854	146
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>	294,413	88,341,144	47,016,421	41,324,723	14,586,590	19.78	860	140
1. Agra	4,816	2,308,638	1,262,255	1,046,383	446,496	23.98	634	366
2. Aligarh	5,024	2,111,829	1,151,463	960,366	346,554	19.63	821	179
3. Allahabad	7,255	2,937,278	1,547,282	1,389,996	498,902	20.46	815	185
4. Almorah	7,023	750,038	361,191	388,847	116,631	18.41	948	52
5. Aamgarh	5,744	2,857,484	1,431,267	1,426,217	449,432	18.66	948	52
6. Bahraich	6,871	1,726,972	937,903	789,069	227,043	15.14	941	59
7. Ballia	3,183	1,588,935	804,421	784,514	244,919	18.22	954	46
8. Banda	7,645	1,182,215	631,921	550,294	228,484	23.96	917	83
9. Bara Banki	4,422	1,635,593	883,763	751,830	221,046	15.63	942	58
10. Bareilly	4,125	1,779,867	979,567	800,300	301,377	20.38	777	223
11. Basti	7,309	2,984,090	1,568,037	1,416,053	358,335	13.65	975	25
12. Bijnor	4,852	1,490,185	804,294	685,891	299,198	25.12	819	181
13. Budaun	5,158	1,645,967	908,504	737,463	234,310	16.60	907	93
14. Bulandshahr	4,895	2,073,343	1,118,441	954,902	335,946	19.34	867	133
15. Chamoli	9,125	292,571	141,962	150,609	39,434	15.58	958	42
16. Dehra Dun	3,088	577,306	326,108	251,198	148,292	34.57	529	471
17. Deoria	5,400	2,812,350	1,436,123	1,376,227	437,275	18.41	970	39
18. Etah	4,449	1,570,925	857,077	713,848	271,251	20.87	902	98
19. Etawah	4,327	1,447,702	792,751	654,951	265,500	22.46	902	98
20. Faizabad	4,427	1,927,281	1,000,446	926,835	292,616	17.90	904	96
21. Farrukhabad	4,349	1,556,930	856,725	700,205	261,859	20.22	891	109
22. Fatehpur	4,168	1,278,254	672,491	605,763	212,486	19.94	944	56
23. Garhwal	5,440	553,028	261,054	291,974	70,701	14.66	337	63
24. Ghazipur	3,381	1,531,654	774,616	757,038	210,076	15.90	955	45
25. Gonda	7,331	2,302,029	1,227,448	1,074,581	228,792	11.04	943	57
26. Gorakhpur	6,316	3,038,177	1,580,590	1,457,587	472,995	18.44	921	79
27. Hamirpur	7,192	988,215	526,115	462,100	193,766	24.39	901	99
28. Hardoi	6,012	1,849,519	1,013,260	836,259	276,348	17.57	921	79
29. Jalaun	4,549	813,490	437,972	375,518	150,322	22.67	863	137
30. Jaunpur	4,040	2,005,434	997,010	1,008,424	278,170	16.10	938	62

(1) Please see page 3.

Table 2—AREA & POPULATION BY DISTRICTS—contd.  
(Census—1971)

State/District	Area in sq. kms. <sup>(1)</sup>	Population			Increase in population since 1961		Proportion of rural/ urban population to 1,000 total population	
		Total	Male	Female	Total increase 1961-71	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
UTTAR PRADESH—(contd.)								
31. Jhansi . . .	10,069	1,307,058	698,563	608,495	219,579	20.19	754	246
32. Kanpur . . .	6,121	2,996,232	1,653,494	1,342,738	614,735	25.81	572	428
33. Kheri . . .	7,691	1,486,590	815,004	671,586	228,157	18.13	938	62
34. Lucknow . . .	2,528	1,617,846	878,723	739,123	278,964	20.84	491	509
35. Mainpuri . . .	4,254	1,445,534	788,435	657,099	264,640	22.41	916	84
36. Mathura . . .	3,797	1,290,307	708,186	582,121	219,028	20.45	835	165
37. Meerut . . .	5,944	3,366,953	1,838,552	1,528,401	654,178	24.11	757	243
38. Mirzapur . . .	11,301	1,541,088	809,685	731,403	294,130	23.59	880	120
39. Moradabad . . .	5,946	2,428,971	1,322,273	1,106,698	455,256	23.07	762	238
40. Muzaffarnagar . . .	4,245	1,802,289	984,495	817,794	357,368	24.73	861	139
41. Naini Tal . . .	6,792	790,080	439,506	350,574	215,760	37.57	779	221
42. Pilibhit . . .	3,504	752,114	411,559	340,555	135,889	22.05	863	137
43. Pithoragarh . . .	7,217	313,747	154,298	159,449	50,168	19.03	962	38
44. Pratapgarh . . .	3,730	1,422,707	705,726	716,981	170,511	13.62	980	20
45. Rae Bareilly . . .	4,603	1,510,812	777,141	733,671	188,691	14.27	966	34
46. Rampur . . .	2,372	901,209	490,861	410,348	199,672	28.46	805	195
47. Saharanpur . . .	5,526	2,054,834	1,128,485	926,349	439,356	27.20	765	235
48. Shahjahanpur . . .	4,581	1,286,104	715,529	570,575	155,848	13.79	848	152
49. Sitapur . . .	5,738	1,884,400	1,030,482	853,918	276,343	17.18	925	75
50. Sultanpur . . .	4,424	1,642,928	834,045	808,883	229,944	16.27	980	20
51. Tehri-Garhwal . . .	4,421	397,385	181,497	215,888	49,649	14.28	974	26
52. Unnao . . .	4,586	1,484,393	785,755	698,638	257,614	21.00	974	26
53. Uttarkashi . . .	8,016	147,805	77,832	69,973	24,969	20.33	959	41
54. Varanasi . . .	5,091	2,852,459	1,494,238	1,358,221	467,585	20.62	749	251
WEST BENGAL								
	87,853	44,312,011	23,435,987	20,876,024	9,385,732	26.87	753	247
1. Bankura . . .	6,881	2,031,039	1,037,267	993,772	366,526	22.02	925	75
2. Birbhum . . .	4,550	1,775,909	902,441	873,468	329,751	22.80	930	70
3. Burdwan . . .	7,028	3,916,174	2,076,210	1,839,964	833,557	27.04	772	228
4. Calcutta . . .	104	3,148,746	1,924,505	1,224,241	221,457	7.57	..	1,000
5. Cooch Bihar . . .	3,385	1,414,183	737,931	676,252	394,377	38.67	932	68
6. Darjeeling . . .	3,075	781,777	415,442	366,335	157,137	25.16	769	231
7. Hooghly . . .	3,145	2,872,116	1,514,874	1,357,242	640,828	28.72	735	265
8. Howrah . . .	1,474	2,417,286	1,318,715	1,098,571	378,809	18.58	581	419
9. Jalpaiguri . . .	6,245	1,750,159	927,707	822,452	390,867	28.76	904	96
10. Malda . . .	3,713	1,612,657	827,706	784,951	390,734	31.98	958	42
11. Midnapore . . .	13,724	5,509,247	2,831,863	2,677,384	1,167,392	26.89	924	76
12. Murshidabad . . .	5,341	2,940,204	1,503,427	1,436,777	650,194	28.39	916	84
13. Nadia . . .	3,926	2,230,270	1,144,977	1,085,293	516,587	30.14	813	187
14. Twenty Four Parganas . . .	13,796	8,449,482	4,488,441	3,961,041	2,168,567	34.53	648	352
15. Purulia . . .	6,259	1,602,875	816,544	786,331	242,859	17.86	917	83
16. West Dinajpur . . .	5,206	1,859,887	967,937	891,950	536,090	40.50	907	93

(<sup>1</sup>) Please see page 3.

Table 2—AREA & POPULATION BY DISTRICTS—concl'd.  
(Census—1971)

State District	Area in sq. kms. <sup>(1)</sup>	Population			Increase in population since 1961		Proportion of rural, urban population to 1000 total population	
		Total	Male	Female	Total increase 1961-71	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>UNION TERRITORY</b>								
<b>A. &amp; N. Islands</b>	8,293(a)	115,133	70,027	45,106	51,585	81.17	772	228
<b>Arunachal Pradesh</b>	83,578	467,511	251,231	216,280	130,953	38.91	963	37
1. Kameng . .	13,724	86,001	47,657	38,344	16,088	23.01	963	37
2. Lohit . .	24,427	62,865	35,461	27,404	26,815	74.38	933	67
3. Siang . .	23,723	121,936	64,942	56,994	26,427	27.67	919	81
4. Subansiri . .	14,797	99,239	51,397	47,842	23,744	31.45	1,000	..
5. Tirap . .	6,907	97,470	51,774	45,696	37,879	63.56	1,000	..
<b>Chandigarh</b> .	114	257,251	147,080	110,171	137,370	114.59	95	905
<b>Dadra &amp; Nagar Haveli</b> .	491	74,170	36,964	37,206	16,207	27.96	1,000	..
<b>Delhi</b> . . .	1,485	4,065,698	2,257,515	1,808,183	1,407,086	52.93	103	897
<b>Goa, Daman &amp; Diu</b>	3,813	857,771	431,214	426,557	231,104	36.88	736	264
1. Daman . .	72	38,739	19,070	19,669	16,349	73.02	553	447
2. Diu . .	40	23,912	10,782	13,130	9,632	67.45	740	260
3. Goa . .	3,701	795,120	401,362	393,758	205,123	34.77	744	256
<b>Lakshadweep</b> .	32	31,810	16,078	15,732	7,702	31.95	1,000	..
<b>Mizoram<sup>(2)</sup></b> . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Pondicherry</b> . .	480	471,707	237,112	234,595	102,628	27.81	580	420
1. Karaikal . .	161	100,042	49,458	50,584	16,041	19.10	739	261
2. Mahe . .	9	23,134	10,664	12,470	3,649	18.73	612	388
3. Pondicherry . .	290	340,240	172,894	167,346	81,679	31.59	545	455
4. Yanam . .	20	8,291	4,096	4,195	1,259	17.90	..	1,000

(1) Please see page 3.

(2) Included in Assam.

(a) As on 1-1-1966.

**Table 3—NUMBER & POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES (BY CLASSES)**  
(Census—1971)

State	Total	Class of towns						Villages
		I 100,000 & over	II 50,000 to 99,999	III 20,000 to 49,999	IV 10,000 to 19,999	V 5,000 to 9,999	VI Under 5,000	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>INDIA</b>								
Number . . .	3,126	151	219	652	988	820	296	575,936
Population . . .	109,113,977	51,380,841	14,712,382	19,946,611	13,974,605	6,197,427	902,111	430,045,675
<i>State</i>								
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>								
Number . . .	224	13	18	61	79	45	8	27,221
Population . . .	8,402,527	3,815,831	1,215,919	1,805,875	1,167,552	369,783	27,534	35,100,181
<b>Assam<sup>(1)</sup></b>								
Number . . .	74	1	5	10	26	24	■	22,224
Population . . .	1,326,981	146,026	315,066	322,792	344,014	172,977	26,106	13,630,561
<b>Bihar</b>								
Number . . .	202	9	11	51	72	47	12	67,566
Population . . .	5,633,966	1,821,061	761,014	1,588,909	1,051,929	365,324	45,729	50,719,403
<b>Gujarat</b>								
Number . . .	216	7	18	42	73	71	5	18,275
Population . . .	7,496,500	3,380,646	1,173,725	1,328,215	1,052,873	539,876	21,165	19,200,975
<b>Haryana</b>								
Number . . .	65	2	9	14	15	20	5	6,731
Population . . .	1,772,959	227,248	704,821	462,074	222,344	138,989	17,483	8,263,849
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>								
Number . . .	36	..	1	1	5	6	23	16,916
Population . . .	241,890	..	55,368	21,304	65,739	42,362	57,117	3,218,544
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>								
Number . . .	45	2	..	3	3	17	20	6,503
Population . . .	858,221	573,179	..	81,674	45,789	108,779	48,800	3,758,411
<b>Karnataka</b>								
Number . . .	245	10	11	42	105	51	26	26,826
Population . . .	7,122,093	3,231,714	714,323	1,233,841	1,467,318	377,136	87,761	22,176,921
<b>Kerala</b>								
Number . . .	88	5	7	40	25	9	2	1,268
Population . . .	3,466,449	1,467,046	463,704	1,101,417	350,630	74,520	9,132	17,880,926
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>								
Number . . .	250	11	14	43	74	96	12	70,883
Population . . .	6,784,767	2,785,788	817,023	1,382,786	998,525	723,829	46,816	34,869,352

Source : Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs,

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes Mizoram.

Table 3—NUMBER & POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES (BY CLASSES)—contd.  
(Census—1971)

State	Total	Class of towns						Villages
		I 100,000 & over	II 50,000 to 99,999	III 20,000 to 49,999	IV 10,000 to 19,999	V 5,000 to 9,999	VI Under 5,000	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Maharashtra</b>								
Number . .	289	17	25	65	98	70	14	35,778
Population . .	15,711,211	10,173,715	1,739,880	1,840,040	1,378,891	531,848	46,837	34,701,024
<b>Manipur</b>								
Number . .	8	1	..	..	..	4	3	1,949
Population . .	141,492	100,366	..	..	..	31,377	9,749	931,261
<b>Meghalaya</b>								
Number . .	6	..	1	..	3	1	1	4,583
Population . .	147,170	..	87,659	..	45,852	8,929	4,730	864,529
<b>Nagaland</b>								
Number . .	3	..	..	1	2	..	..	960
Population . .	51,394	..	..	21,545	29,849	..	..	465,055
<b>Orissa</b>								
Number . .	81	4	2	20	23	30	2	46,992
Population . .	1,845,395	554,338	147,132	585,287	316,055	294,226	8,357	20,099,220
<b>Punjab</b>								
Number . .	108	4	8	22	33	30	11	12,188
Population . .	3,216,179	1,283,274	504,341	699,336	469,107	224,959	41,162	10,334,881
<b>Rajasthan</b>								
Number . .	157	7	7	31	67	41	4	33,305
Population . .	4,543,761	1,860,326	488,251	910,133	936,859	331,693	16,499	21,222,045
<b>Sikkim</b>								
Number . .	7	..	..	..	1	..	6	215
Population . .	19,668	..	..	..	13,308	..	6,360	190,175
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>								
Number . .	439	17	27	79	118	97	101	15,735
Population . .	12,464,834	5,459,942	1,717,651	2,600,185	1,683,993	717,820	285,243	28,734,334

Table 3—NUMBER & POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES (BY CLASSES)—concl'd.  
(Census—1971)

State	Class of towns							Villages
	Total	I 100,000 & over	II 50,000 to 99,999	III 20,000 to 49,999	IV 10,000 to 19,999	V 5,000 to 9,999	VI Under 5,000	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Tripura</b>								
Number . . . . .	6	1	..	..	4	1	..	4,727
Population . . . . .	62,360	100,264	..	..	52,758	9,338	..	1,393,982
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>								
Number . . . . .	325	22	21	71	100	94	17	112,561
Population . . . . .	12,388,596	6,569,682	1,433,846	2,214,259	1,431,064	702,920	36,825	75,952,548
<b>West Bengal</b>								
Number . . . . .	223	15	31	49	60	59	■	38,074
Population . . . . .	10,967,033	6,021,965	2,125,395	1,517,674	824,642	440,935	36,422	33,344,978
<b>Union Territory</b>								
<b>Andaman &amp; Nicobar Islands</b>								
Number . . . . .	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	390
Population . . . . .	26,218	..	..	26,218	..	..	..	88,915
<b>Arunathal Pradesh</b>								
Number . . . . .	4	..	..	..	..	1	3	2,973
Population . . . . .	17,288	..	..	..	..	5,116	12,172	450,223
<b>Chandigarh</b>								
Number . . . . .	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	26
Population . . . . .	232,940	218,713	..	..	14,197	..	..	24,311
<b>Dadra &amp; Nagar Haveli</b>								
Number . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72
Population . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	74,170
<b>Delhi</b>								
Number . . . . .	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	243
Population . . . . .	3,647,023	3,589,684	57,339	..	..	..	..	418,675
<b>Goa, Daman &amp; Diu</b>								
Number . . . . .	13	..	1	3	1	4	4	409
Population . . . . .	226,774	..	59,258	112,659	17,317	27,428	10,112	630,997
<b>Lakshadweep</b>								
Number . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
Population . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31,810
<b>Mizoram<sup>(1)</sup></b>								
Number . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Pondicherry</b>								
Number . . . . .	6	..	1	3	..	2	..	333
Population . . . . .	198,288	..	90,637	90,388	..	17,263	..	273,419

(<sup>1</sup>) Included in Assam.

**Table 4—POPULATION OF CITIES <sup>(1)</sup>**  
(Census—1971)

State/Cities	Total	Males	Females	Variation 1961-1971
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	1,607,396	833,854	773,542	488,843
Visakhapatnam . . . . .	352,504	183,514	168,990	141,314
Vijayawada . . . . .	317,258	162,855	154,403	82,898
Guntur . . . . .	269,991	136,695	133,296	82,869
Warangal . . . . .	207,520	107,419	100,101	51,414
Rajahmundry . . . . .	165,912	83,641	82,271	35,910
Kakinada . . . . .	164,200	82,607	81,593	41,335
Kurnool . . . . .	136,710	69,886	66,824	35,895
Nellore . . . . .	133,590	68,370	65,220	26,814
Eluru . . . . .	127,023	63,186	63,837	18,702
Nizamabad . . . . .	115,640	59,723	55,917	36,547
Machilipatanam . . . . .	112,612	57,553	55,059	11,195
Tenali . . . . .	102,937	52,097	50,840	24,412
<b>Assam</b>				
Gauhati . . . . .	123,783	75,583	48,200	23,076
<b>Bihar</b>				
Patna . . . . .	473,001	263,848	209,153	109,301
Jamshedpur . . . . .	341,576	189,882	151,694	49,785
Ranchi . . . . .	175,934	96,540	79,394	53,518
Gaya . . . . .	179,884	97,418	82,466	28,779
Bhagalpur . . . . .	172,202	95,220	76,982	28,352
Darbhanga . . . . .	132,059	71,519	60,540	29,043
Muzaffarpur . . . . .	126,379	71,909	54,470	17,331
Monghyr . . . . .	102,474	55,518	46,956	12,706
Bihar . . . . .	100,046	53,266	46,780	21,465
<b>Gujarat</b>				
Ahmedabad (M.C.) . . . . .	1,585,544	865,196	720,348	435,626
Surat . . . . .	471,656	249,902	221,754	165,096
Vadodara . . . . .	466,696	252,080	214,616	156,980
Rajkot . . . . .	300,612	156,528	144,084	106,467
Bhavnagar . . . . .	225,358	118,114	107,244	48,885
Jamnagar . . . . .	199,709	103,720	95,989	60,017
Nadiad . . . . .	108,269	57,331	50,938	29,317
<b>Haryana</b>				
Rohtak . . . . .	124,755	66,933	57,822	36,562
Ambala Cantt. . . . .	102,493	53,202	49,291	—3,050
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>				
Srinagar . . . . .	403,413	217,765	185,648	118,156
Jammu . . . . .	155,338	83,958	71,380	52,600
<b>Karnataka</b>				
Bangalore . . . . .	1,540,741	820,662	720,079	399,634
Hubli-Dharwar . . . . .	379,166	201,286	177,880	130,677
Mysore . . . . .	355,685	186,364	169,321	101,820
Mangalore . . . . .	165,174	83,557	81,617	22,505
Belgaum . . . . .	192,427	101,590	90,837	64,542
Gulbarga . . . . .	145,588	76,538	69,050	48,519
Bellary . . . . .	125,183	65,528	59,655	39,510
Davangere . . . . .	121,110	64,587	56,523	42,986
Bijapur . . . . .	103,931	54,873	49,058	25,077
Shimoga . . . . .	102,709	54,622	48,087	38,945

U .A.—Urban Agglomeration. C.M.—City Municipality M.—Municipality. M.C.—Municipal Committee  
 C—Corporation. NAC—Notified Area Committee/Council. M.B.—Municipal Board. NM—Non-Municipal  
<sup>(1)</sup>Relate to class I towns,

Table 4 —POPULATION OF CITIES<sup>(1)</sup>—*contd.*  
(Census—1971)

State/Cities	Total	Males	Females	Variation 1961-1971
1	2	3	4	5
<i>Kerala</i>				
Cochin . . . . .	439,066	224,992	214,074	161,343
Trivandrum . . . . .	409,627	206,096	203,531	169,812
Calicut . . . . .	333,979	168,009	165,970	113,036
Alleppey . . . . .	160,166	80,307	79,859	21,332
Quilon . . . . .	124,208	62,545	61,663	33,190
<i>Madhya Pradesh</i>				
Indore . . . . .	543,381	291,433	251,948	148,440
Jabalpur . . . . .	426,224	230,047	196,177	130,849
Gwalior . . . . .	384,772	206,761	178,011	84,185
Bhopal . . . . .	298,022	162,774	135,248	112,648
Bhilainagar . . . . .	159,940	89,126	70,814	73,824
Ujjain . . . . .	203,278	107,464	95,814	59,117
Raipur . . . . .	174,518	91,630	82,888	34,726
Sagar . . . . .	118,574	62,976	55,598	33,083
Bilaspur (U. A.) . . . . .	130,740	68,927	61,813	44,034
Ratlam . . . . .	106,666	55,945	50,721	19,194
Burhanpur . . . . .	105,246	54,541	50,705	23,156
<i>Maharashtra</i>				
Greater Bombay . . . . .	5,970,575	3,478,378	2,492,197	1,818,519
Nagpur . . . . .	866,076	456,149	409,927	222,417
Poona . . . . .	856,105	454,281	401,824	249,328
Sholapur . . . . .	398,361	208,266	190,095	60,778
Kolhapur . . . . .	259,050	137,180	121,870	71,608
Amravati . . . . .	193,800	103,217	90,583	55,925
Malegaon . . . . .	191,847	99,444	92,403	70,439
Nasik . . . . .	176,091	92,792	83,299	44,988
Thana . . . . .	170,675	95,979	74,696	69,568
Akola . . . . .	168,438	89,792	78,646	52,678
Ulhasnagar . . . . .	168,462	89,485	78,977	60,702
Aurangabad . . . . .	150,483	82,252	68,231	62,904
Dhulia . . . . .	137,129	72,720	64,409	38,236
Nanded . . . . .	126,538	67,475	59,063	45,451
Ahmadnagar . . . . .	118,236	62,066	56,170	—784
Sangli . . . . .	115,138	61,485	53,653	41,300
Jalgaon . . . . .	106,711	56,402	50,309	26,360
<i>Manipur</i>				
Imphal . . . . .	100,366	50,742	49,624	32,649
<i>Orissa</i>				
Cuttack . . . . .	194,068	109,200	84,868	47,760
Rourkela . . . . .	125,426	71,372	54,054	35,139
Berhampur . . . . .	117,662	60,932	56,730	40,731
Bhubaneswar . . . . .	105,491	61,190	44,301	67,280

Please see footnote on page 19.

Table 4—POPULATION OF CITIES<sup>(1)</sup>—*contd.*  
(Census—1971)

State/Cities	Total	Males	Females	Variation 1961-1971
1	2	3	4	5
<i>Punjab</i>				
Amritsar . . . . .	407,628	223,079	184,549	31,333
Ludhiana . . . . .	397,850	220,044	177,806	153,818
Jullunder . . . . .	296,106	159,114	136,992	73,537
Patiala . . . . .	148,686	79,984	68,702	23,452
<i>Rajasthan</i>				
Jaipur . . . . .	615,258	331,400	283,858	211,814
Jodhpur . . . . .	317,612	171,039	146,573	92,852
Ajmer . . . . .	262,851	139,229	123,622	31,611
Kota . . . . .	212,991	117,318	95,673	92,646
Bikaner . . . . .	188,518	101,439	87,079	37,884
Udaipur . . . . .	161,278	87,441	73,837	50,139
Alwar . . . . .	100,378	54,785	45,593	27,671
<i>Tamil Nadu</i>				
Madras . . . . .	2,469,449	1,297,195	1,172,254	740,308
Madurai . . . . .	549,114	281,790	267,324	124,304
Coimbatore . . . . .	356,368	188,162	168,206	70,063
Salem . . . . .	308,716	158,464	150,252	59,571
<i>Tiruchirappalli</i> . . . . .	307,400	157,471	149,929	57,538
Tuticorin . . . . .	155,310	78,436	76,874	31,080
Nagercoil . . . . .	141,288	70,870	70,418	35,081
Thanjavur . . . . .	140,547	71,192	69,355	29,448
Vellore . . . . .	139,082	71,003	68,079	25,340
Dindigul . . . . .	128,429	65,319	63,110	35,482
Singanallur . . . . .	112,206	58,119	54,087	45,888
Tiruppur . . . . .	113,302	58,771	54,531	33,529
Kumbakonam . . . . .	113,130	56,774	56,356	20,549
Kanchipuram . . . . .	110,657	56,267	54,390	17,943
Tirunelveli . . . . .	108,498	54,642	53,856	20,510
Erode . . . . .	105,111	54,715	50,396	31,349
Cuddalore . . . . .	101,335	51,290	50,045	22,167
<i>Tripura</i>				
Agartala (U. A.) . . . . .	100,264	51,693	48,571	45,386
<i>Uttar Pradesh</i>				
Kanpur . . . . .	1,154,388	652,569	501,819	273,211
Lucknow . . . . .	749,239	409,603	339,636	153,799
Agra . . . . .	591,917	323,473	268,444	129,897
Varanasi . . . . .	583,856	317,402	266,454	112,598
Allahabad . . . . .	490,622	273,347	217,275	78,667
Merrut . . . . .	270,993	145,640	125,353	70,523
Bareilly . . . . .	296,248	159,026	137,222	41,839
Moradabad . . . . .	258,590	140,545	118,045	78,490
Aligarh . . . . .	252,314	137,749	114,565	67,294
Gorakhpur . . . . .	230,911	128,368	102,543	50,656
Saharanpur . . . . .	225,396	123,027	102,369	40,183
Dehra Dun . . . . .	166,073	91,662	74,411	39,155
Jhansi . . . . .	173,292	92,545	80,747	33,075
Rampur . . . . .	161,417	86,518	74,899	26,010
Shahjahanpur . . . . .	135,604	72,682	62,922	25,172

Please see footnote on page 19.

Table 4—POPULATION OF CITIES<sup>(1)</sup>—*concl'd.*  
(Census—1971)

State/Cities	Total	Males	Females	Variation 1961--197
1	2	3	4	5
<i>Uttar Pradesh (contd.)</i>				
Mathura . . . . .	132,028	71,171	60,857	15,069
Ferozabad . . . . .	133,863	73,031	60,832	35,252
Ghaziabad . . . . .	118,836	66,071	52,765	55,646
Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	114,783	62,294	52,489	27,161
Farrukhabad Cum Fatehgarh . . . . .	102,768	55,412	47,356	14,975
Faizabad Cum Ayodhya . . . . .	102,835	57,265	45,570	19,118
Mirzapur Cum Vindhyachal . . . . .	105,939	57,166	48,773	5,842
<i>West Bengal</i>				
Calcutta . . . . .	3,148,746	1,924,505	1,224,241	221,457
Durgapur . . . . .	206,638	117,135	89,503	164,942
Kharagpur . . . . .	161,257	87,124	74,133	14,004
Asansol . . . . .	155,968	89,083	66,885	52,563
Burdwan . . . . .	143,318	79,321	63,997	35,094
Howrah . . . . .	737,877	439,457	298,420	104,026
South Suburban . . . . .	272,690	147,284	125,316	86,789
Bhatpara . . . . .	201,750	126,061	78,689	57,120
South Dum Dum . . . . .	174,342	96,194	78,148	63,058
Kamar Hali . . . . .	169,404	96,520	72,884	43,947
Garden Reach . . . . .	151,913	89,590	65,323	24,143
Panihati . . . . .	148,046	81,764	66,282	54,297
Baranagar . . . . .	136,842	76,010	60,832	29,005
Hooghly Chinsura . . . . .	105,241	56,069	49,172	22,137
Serampore . . . . .	102,023	57,809	44,214	10,502
<i>UNION TERRITORY</i>				
<i>Chandigarh</i>				
Chandigarh . . . . .	218,743	124,821	93,922	129,422
<i>Delhi</i>				
Delhi . . . . .	3,287,883	1,820,129	1,467,754	1,226,125
New Delhi . . . . .	301,801	172,400	129,401	40,256

U.A.—Urban agglomeration. C.M.—City Municipality M—Municipality M.C.—Municipal Committee.  
G—Corporation. NAC—Notified Area Committee/Council. M.B.—Municipal Board. NM—Non-Municipal.  
(<sup>1</sup>)Relate to class I towns.

## AREA AND POPULATION

Table 5—DECENNIAL GROWTH OF POPULATION  
(1901—1971)

State	In Census				
	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>238,396,327</b>	<b>252,093,390</b>	<b>251,321,213</b>	<b>278,977,238</b>	<b>318,660,580</b>
<i>State</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	19,065,921	21,447,412	21,420,448	24,203,573	27,289,340
Assam <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	3,372,114	3,939,821	4,735,386	5,684,775	6,847,576
Bihar . . . . .	27,311,865	28,314,281	28,126,675	31,347,108	35,170,840
Gujarat . . . . .	9,094,748	9,803,587	10,174,989	11,489,828	13,701,551
Haryana . . . . .	4,623,079	4,174,690	4,255,905	4,559,931	5,272,845
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,920,294	1,896,944	1,928,206	2,029,113	2,263,245
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2,139,362	2,292,535	2,424,359	2,670,208	2,946,728
Karnataka . . . . .	13,054,754	13,525,251	13,377,599	14,632,992	16,255,368
Kerala . . . . .	6,396,262	7,147,673	7,802,127	9,507,050	11,031,541
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	16,860,768	19,440,965	19,171,750	21,353,657	23,990,608
Maharashtra . . . . .	19,391,643	21,474,523	20,849,666	23,959,300	26,832,758
Manipur . . . . .	284,465	346,222	384,016	445,606	512,069
Meghalaya . . . . .	340,524	394,005	422,403	480,837	555,820
Nagaland . . . . .	101,550	149,038	158,801	178,844	189,641
Orissa . . . . .	10,302,917	11,378,875	11,158,586	12,491,056	13,767,988
Punjab . . . . .	7,544,790	6,731,510	7,152,811	8,012,325	9,600,236
Rajasthan . . . . .	10,294,090	10,983,509	10,292,648	11,747,974	13,863,859
Sikkim . . . . .	59,014	87,920	81,721	109,808	121,510
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	19,252,630	20,902,616	21,628,518	23,472,699	26,267,507
Tripura . . . . .	173,325	229,613	304,437	382,450	513,010
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	48,627,655	48,154,908	46,672,398	49,779,538	56,535,154
West Bengal . . . . .	16,940,088	17,998,769	17,474,348	18,897,036	23,229,552
<i>Union Territory</i>					
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	24,649	26,459	27,086	29,463	33,768
Arunachal Pradesh <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh . . . . .	21,967	18,437	18,133	19,783	22,574
Dadra and Nagar Haveli . . . . .	24,260	29,020	31,048	38,260	40,441
Delhi . . . . .	405,819	413,851	488,432	636,246	917,939
Goa, Daman and Diu . . . . .	507,518	519,222	500,904	541,710	583,736
Lakshadweep . . . . .	13,882	14,555	13,637	16,040	18,355
Mizoram <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	246,354	257,179	244,156	258,628	285,011

<sup>(1)</sup>Includes Mizoram and Arunachal Pradesh.<sup>(2)</sup>Included in Assam.Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

Table 5—DECENNIAL GROWTH OF POPULATION—*contd.*  
(1901—1971)

State	In Census			Decennial Percentage Variation						
	1951	1961	1971	1901-11	1911-21	1921-31	1931-41	1941-51	1951-61	1961-71
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>361,088,090</b>	<b>439,234,771</b>	<b>548,159,652</b>	<b>5.75</b>	<b>-0.31</b>	<b>11.00</b>	<b>14.22</b>	<b>13.31</b>	<b>21.51</b>	<b>24.80</b>
<i>State</i>										
Andhra Pradesh . . .	31,115,259	35,983,447	43,502,708	12.49	-0.13	12.99	12.75	14.02	15.65	20.90
Assam <sup>(1)</sup> . . .	8,225,058	11,103,392	14,957,542	16.84	20.19	20.05	20.45	20.12	34.99	34.71
Bihar . . .	38,782,271	46,447,457	56,353,369	3.67	0.66	11.45	12.20	10.27	19.76	21.38
Gujarat . . .	16,262,657	20,633,350	26,697,475	7.79	3.79	12.92	19.25	18.69	26.88	29.39
Haryana . . .	5,673,614	7,590,543	10,036,808	-9.70	1.95	7.14	15.63	7.60	33.79	32.23
Himachal Pradesh	2,385,981	2,812,463	3,460,434	-1.22	1.65	5.23	11.54	5.42	17.87	23.04
Jammu & Kashmir <sup>(2)</sup> . . .	3,253,852 (a)	3,560,976	4,616,632	7.16	5.75	10.14	10.36	10.42	9.44	29.65
Karnataka . . .	19,401,956	23,586,772	29,299,014	3.60	-1.09	9.38	11.09	19.36	21.57	24.22
Kerala . . .	13,549,118	16,903,715	21,347,375	11.75	9.16	21.85	16.04	22.82	24.76	26.29
Madhya Pradesh	26,071,637	32,372,408	41,654,119	15.30	-1.38	11.39	12.34	8.67	24.17	28.67
Maharashtra . . .	32,002,564	39,553,718	50,412,235	10.74	-2.91	14.91	11.99	19.27	23.60	27.45
Manipur . . .	577,635	780,037	1,072,753	21.71	10.92	16.04	14.92	12.80	35.04	37.53
Meghalaya . . .	605,674	769,380	1,011,699	15.71	7.21	13.83	15.39	-8.97	27.03	31.50
Nagaland . . .	212,975	369,200	516,449	46.76	6.55	12.62	6.04	8.60	14.07	39.88
Orissa . . .	14,645,946	17,548,846	21,944,615	10.44	-1.94	11.94	10.22	-6.38	19.82	25.05
Punjab . . .	9,160,500	11,135,069	13,551,060	-10.78	6.26	12.02	19.82	-4.58	21.56	21.70
Rajasthan . . .	15,970,774	20,155,602	25,765,806	6.70	-6.29	14.14	18.01	15.20	26.20	27.83
Sikkim . . .	37,725	162,189	209,843	48.98	-7.05	34.37	10.67	13.34	17.76	29.38
Tamil Nadu . . .	30,119,047	33,686,953	41,199,168	8.57	3.47	8.52	11.91	14.66	11.85	22.30
Tripura . . .	639,029	1,142,005	1,556,342	32.48	32.59	25.63	34.14	24.56	78.71	36.28
Uttar Pradesh . . .	63,219,655	73,754,554	88,341,144	-0.97	-3.08	6.66	13.57	11.82	16.66	19.78
West Bengal . . .	26,299,980	34,926,279	44,312,011	6.25	-2.91	8.14	22.93	13.22	32.80	26.87
<i>Union Territory</i>										
A. & N. Islands	30,971	63,548	115,133	7.34	2.37	8.78	14.61	-8.28	105.19	81.17
Arunachal Pradesh <sup>(3)</sup> . . .	-	336,558	467,511	-	-	-	-	-	-	38.91
Chandigarh . . .	24,261	119,881	257,251	-16.07	-1.65	9.10	14.11	7.47	394.13	114.59
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . .	41,532	57,963	74,170	19.52	6.99	23.23	5.70	2.70	39.56	27.96
Delhi . . .	1,744,072	2,658,612	4,065,698	1.98	18.03	30.26	44.27	90.00	52.44	52.93
Goa, Daman and Diu . . .	596,059	626,667	857,771	2.31	-3.53	8.15	7.76	2.11	5.14	36.88
Lakshadweep	21,035	24,108	31,810	4.85	-6.31	17.62	14.43	14.60	14.61	31.95
Mizoram <sup>(3)</sup> . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pondicherry . . .	317,253	369,079	471,707	4.39	-5.06	5.93	10.20	11.31	16.34	27.81

(1) Includes Arunachal Pradesh upto 1951 and Mizoram.

(2) Included with Assam.

(3) Census was not held in J. & K. in 1951. Population estimated as mean of 1941-1961.

Table 6—DENSITY-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION AND AREA  
(Census—1971)

State	Density Ranges : Persons per sq. Km.					
	200 or below	201—350	351—500	501—750	751—999	1,000+
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA <sup>(1)</sup>	(a) 40.07 (b) 71.42	25.49 16.62	18.93 8.37	10.74 3.22	0.53 0.10	4.24 0.27
<i>State</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	(a) 56.35 (b) 74.71	37.23 22.51	6.42 2.78	— —	— —	— —
Assam	(a) 31.07 (b) 58.10	68.93 41.90	— —	— —	— —	— —
Bihar	(a) 16.99 (b) 35.95	12.65 14.64	38.58 32.73	31.78 16.68	— —	— —
Gujarat	(a) 44.94 (b) 71.83	55.06 28.17	— —	— —	— —	— —
Haryana	(a) 28.14 (b) 39.44	71.86 60.56	— —	— —	— —	— —
Himachal Pradesh	(a) 100.00 (b) 100.00	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
Jammu & Kashmir	(a) .. (b) ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Karnataka	(a) 77.95 (b) 88.84	10.56 6.99	11.49 4.17	— —	— —	.. ..
Kerala	(a) — (b) —	— —	28.74 42.44	51.00 47.07	— —	20.26 10.49
Madhya Pradesh	(a) 97.54 (b) 99.12	2.46 0.88	— —	— —	— —	.. ..
Maharashtra	(a) 73.26 (b) 89.00	14.89 10.80	— —	— —	— —	11.85 0.20
Manipur	(a) 100.00 (b) 100.00	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
Meghalaya	(a) 100.00 (b) 100.00	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
Nagaland	(a) 100.00 (b) 100.00	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
Orissa	(a) 63.55 (b) 82.18	36.45 17.82	— —	— —	— —	— —
Punjab	(a) 23.79 (b) 34.09	41.46 41.40	34.75 24.51	— —	— —	— —
Rajasthan	(a) 100.00 (b) 100.00	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
Sikkim	(a) .. (b) ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Tamil Nadu	(a) 5.27 (b) 9.37	69.39 75.66	16.38 13.57	2.97 1.30	— —	5.99 0.10
Tripura	(a) 51.71 (b) 67.94	48.29 32.06	— —	— —	— —	— —
Uttar Pradesh	(a) 12.61 (b) 33.82	24.22 23.70	51.11 36.04	12.06 6.44	— —	— —
West Bengal	(a) — (b) —	13.92 25.56	27.47 34.81	39.57 34.25	6.48 3.58	12.56 1.80

(a) Percentage of Population to Total Population.

(b) Percentage of area to Total Area.

<sup>(1)</sup> Excludes Jammu & Kashmir and Sikkim

NOTE :—District-wise area figures of Sikkim are not available.

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

Table 7—RANKS OF STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES BY POPULATION AND AREA  
(Census—1971)

State	Rank by population	% of population	Rank by Area <sup>(1)</sup>	% of Area <sup>(2)</sup>
1	2	3	4	5
<i>State</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	5	7.94	5	8.42
Assam <sup>(*)</sup> . . . . .	13	2.73	12	3.03
Bihar . . . . .	2	10.28	9	5.29
Gujarat . . . . .	9	4.87	7	5.96
Haryana . . . . .	15	1.83	17	1.35
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	18	0.63	15	1.69
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	16	0.84	6	6.76
Karnataka . . . . .	8	5.34	11	5.83
Kerala . . . . .	12	3.89	18	1.18
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	6	7.60	1	13.47
Maharashtra . . . . .	3	9.20	3	9.36
Manipur . . . . .	20	0.20	20	0.68
Meghalaya . . . . .	21	0.19	19	0.68
Nagaland . . . . .	23	0.09	21	0.50
Orissa . . . . .	11	4.09	10	4.74
Punjab . . . . .	14	2.47	16	1.53
Rajasthan . . . . .	10	4.70	2	10.41
Sikkim . . . . .	27	0.04	24	0.22
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	7	7.52	11	3.96
Tripura . . . . .	19	0.28	22	0.32
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1	16.11	4	8.96
West Bengal . . . . .	4	8.08	13	2.67
<i>Union Territory</i>				
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	28	0.02	23	0.25
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	25	0.09	14	2.54
Chandigarh . . . . .	26	0.05	29	0.00
Dadra and Nagar Haveli . . . . .	29	0.01	27	0.02
Delhi . . . . .	17	0.74	26	0.05
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	22	0.16	25	0.12
Lakshadweep . . . . .	30	0.01	30	0.00
Mizoram <sup>(*)</sup> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	24	0.09	28	0.01

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

(<sup>1</sup>)Provisional Area figures are as on 1-7-1971

(\*)Includes Mizoram.

Table 8—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION  
(Census-1971)

State	Workers engaged					
	Total Workers (I-IX)		I Cultivators		II Agrl. Labourers	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>149,146,069</b>	<b>31,338,937</b>	<b>68,963,109</b>	<b>9,303,978</b>	<b>31,697,908</b>	<b>15,795,682</b>
<i>State</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	12,812,485	5,193,514	4,785,487	1,009,214	3,552,845	3,275,840
Assam <sup>(1)</sup>	3,854,543	385,569	2,299,503	110,847	385,343	20,655
Bihar	15,047,304	2,441,575	7,156,142	423,556	5,008,881	1,797,222
Gujarat	7,072,557	1,322,989	3,173,204	446,793	1,248,027	639,633
Haryana	2,541,577	112,416	1,261,054	41,554	401,132	29,180
Himachal Pradesh	926,502	352,130	589,555	313,718	38,939	14,405
Jammu & Kashmir	1,290,570	83,331	832,544	57,447	40,324	1,609
Karnataka	8,144,665	2,034,449	3,596,610	476,269	1,720,448	997,089
Kerala	4,764,582	1,451,877	1,039,331	67,332	1,195,755	712,359
Madhya Pradesh	11,529,092	3,766,571	6,537,112	1,547,631	2,228,064	1,834,274
Maharashtra	13,603,032	4,787,247	4,919,924	1,617,451	2,925,542	2,467,596
Manipur	245,435	125,428	167,038	81,442	8,662	4,863
Meghalaya	277,186	169,642	176,144	132,834	25,894	18,237
Nagaland	153,374	108,740	98,474	104,867	2,462	1,335
Orissa	6,107,993	742,658	3,219,678	148,347	1,547,277	390,297
Punjab	3,838,517	74,075	1,661,020	4,133	778,613	8,092
Rajasthan	7,024,655	1,024,204	4,570,690	654,606	536,103	213,013
Sikkim	70,933	40,674	52,873	37,507	2,924	1,283
Tamil Nadu	11,667,065	3,074,902	4,026,578	581,209	2,817,580	1,672,485
Tripura	395,958	36,505	219,251	16,041	77,712	8,628
Uttar Pradesh	24,562,058	2,772,397	14,515,674	1,182,192	4,220,484	1,233,345
West Bengal	11,444,111	924,833	3,842,793	112,117	2,860,629	411,569
<i>Union Territory</i>						
A. & N. Islands	43,487	2,044	6,166	102	2,096	41
Arunachal Pradesh	158,623	110,919	105,903	105,257	2,952	2,340
Chandigarh	79,364	6,281	2,494	12	1,245	21
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	20,490	14,497	14,670	10,678	2,791	3,143
Delhi	1,142,434	85,963	31,447	749	13,512	1,757
Goa, Daman & Diu	205,936	65,705	45,586	19,524	21,280	19,488
Lakshadweep	6,179	2,139	4	..	..	..
Mizoram <sup>(1)</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	115,362	25,663	16,160	549	30,392	15,883

<sup>(1)</sup> Figures for Assam include Mizoram.

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

Table 8—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION—*contd.*  
(Census-1971)

State	Workers engaged							
	III Livestock, forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV Mining and Qua- rrying		V Manufacturing, Pro- cessing, Servicing & Repairs			
					Household Industry		Other than House- hold Industry	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>3,514,272</b>	<b>783,148</b>	<b>798,755</b>	<b>124,066</b>	<b>5,021,251</b>	<b>1,330,869</b>	<b>9,851,735</b>	<b>865,103</b>
<i>State</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	543,377	50,074	77,508	18,124	652,647	220,323	636,680	118,555
Assam <sup>(1)</sup>	255,985	190,548	14,116	515	42,837	14,336	105,468	7,402
Bihar	159,621	8,962	232,567	25,899	373,005	59,587	434,098	20,504
Gujarat	155,130	11,388	29,518	5,254	209,123	27,449	737,008	39,266
Haryana	34,392	1,601	4,324	591	82,166	4,461	170,992	6,718
Haimachal Pradesh	29,565	4,859	1,319	25	29,852	3,347	19,116	1,060
Jammu & Kashmir	43,317	7,131	1,835	13	49,561	5,778	37,193	587
Karnataka	327,760	92,060	42,602	9,286	307,546	131,009	526,549	73,360
Kerala	356,438	78,391	27,583	2,303	147,625	118,267	533,353	178,609
Madhya Pradesh	235,215	23,476	83,275	14,381	419,802	137,060	432,744	32,357
Maharashtra	266,297	29,479	35,442	9,766	424,412	138,915	1,704,645	127,261
Manipur	2,045	281	79	11	5,882	28,741	4,570	1,541
Meghalaya	8,593	3,292	501	168	3,120	1,754	5,043	602
Nagaland	996	65	71	5	748	40	2,115	72
Orissa	132,836	14,087	37,844	13,857	188,803	59,807	142,424	14,920
Punjab	36,855	497	528	7	118,764	5,338	311,148	6,820
Rajasthan	171,979	33,844	31,957	4,093	245,773	30,454	244,655	12,952
Sikkim	424	195	59	..	358	48	927	106
Tamil Nadu	297,719	105,576	42,561	8,093	486,394	183,519	1,166,113	136,311
Tripura	6,255	3,315	..	..	5,307	745	8,345	832
Uttar Pradesh	154,706	12,869	9,756	1,422	892,861	108,744	961,167	28,648
West Bengal	254,857	108,501	109,264	6,214	290,055	43,646	1,361,230	44,480
<i>Union Territory</i>								
A. & N. Islands	7,552	578	269	25	1,419	429	3,098	27
Arunachal Pradesh	244	122	4	1	719	111	71	32
Chandigarh	407	8	11	1	422	55	10,842	188
D. & N. Haveli	429	66	2	..	260	65	540	102
Delhi	10,076	251	2,682	382	26,225	1,705	254,458	9,197
Goa, Daman & Diu	12,035	1,368	12,814	3,625	12,955	2,718	15,438	1,113
Lakshadweep	2,217	2	4	..	642	1,861	434	34
Mizoram <sup>(1)</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	6,950	262	260	5	1,968	557	21,271	1,447

<sup>(1)</sup> Figures for Assam include Mizoram.

Table 8—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION—*contd.*  
(Census-1971)

State	Workers engaged					
	VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and Communication	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>2,015,272</b>	<b>203,829</b>	<b>9,484,237</b>	<b>556,394</b>	<b>4,256,865</b>	<b>146,114</b>
<i>State</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	240,827	44,486	849,589	133,048	379,508	14,016
Assam <sup>(1)</sup>	40,288	944	229,110	3,746	102,265	1,301
Bihar	92,357	5,789	548,598	21,604	258,779	6,007
Gujarat	103,593	16,316	561,928	20,689	233,875	5,824
Haryana	46,212	2,690	176,841	1,550	64,118	438
Himachal Pradesh	48,665	2,518	31,084	664	15,399	374
Jammu & Kashmir	30,407	619	60,640	325	44,407	292
Karnataka	156,279	25,883	546,023	52,559	248,093	24,827
Kerala	103,098	4,351	536,887	28,761	227,576	14,513
Madhya Pradesh	106,341	14,197	458,014	32,148	201,329	4,978
Maharashtra	243,116	33,305	1,157,302	74,372	536,851	23,735
Manipur	4,538	89	7,669	5,480	3,989	55
Meghalaya	3,960	280	9,706	3,617	5,049	554
Nagaland	3,259	18	4,612	113	2,363	25
Orissa	35,696	2,105	204,244	22,510	93,868	5,126
Punjab	76,754	602	319,464	2,047	108,930	681
Rajasthan	93,891	5,893	351,032	7,274	158,020	2,328
Sikkim	3,441	352	2,193	195	1,608	170
Tamil Nadu	205,038	29,197	1,068,016	86,206	445,465	20,192
Tripura	3,053	85	23,865	572	6,137	57
Uttar Pradesh	163,888	2,673	1,086,807	24,739	468,486	5,182
West Bengal	121,229	3,083	959,923	21,453	505,853	10,944
<i>Union Territory</i>						
A. & N. Islands	9,849	51	2,886	33	2,369	21
Arunachal Pradesh	247	16	1,466	85	11	..
Chandigarh	4,038	497	11,693	230	3,618	68
D. & N. Haveli	313	104	389	42	98	6
Delhi	59,416	5,722	238,514	6,083	112,402	2,574
Goa, Daman & Diu	10,726	1,626	21,936	4,178	22,389	1,796
Lakshadweep	583	51	275	10	465	..
Mizoram <sup>(1)</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	4,170	287	13,531	2,061	3,545	30

(1) Figures for Assam include Mizoram.

Table 8—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION—*contd.*  
(Census—1971)

State	Workers engaged		Non-Workers	
	IX Other services		X	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	22	23	24	25
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>13,542,665</b>	<b>2,229,754</b>	<b>134,903,207</b>	<b>232,771,439</b>
<i>State</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,094,017	309,834	9,196,178	16,300,531
Assam <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	379,628	35,275	4,030,521	6,686,909
Bihar . . . . .	783,256	72,445	13,799,640	25,064,850
Gujarat . . . . .	621,151	110,377	6,729,937	11,571,992
Haryana . . . . .	300,346	23,633	2,835,681	4,547,134
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	123,008	11,160	840,455	1,341,347
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	150,342	9,530	1,167,745	2,074,986
Karnataka . . . . .	672,755	152,107	6,827,235	12,292,665
Kerala . . . . .	596,936	246,991	5,823,269	9,307,647
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	827,196	126,069	9,926,242	16,432,214
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,389,501	265,367	12,513,319	19,508,637
Manipur . . . . .	40,963	2,925	296,240	405,650
Meghalaya . . . . .	39,176	8,304	243,781	321,090
Nagaland . . . . .	38,274	2,200	122,710	131,625
Orissa . . . . .	505,323	71,602	4,933,090	10,160,874
Punjab . . . . .	426,441	45,858	3,427,998	6,210,470
Rajasthan . . . . .	620,555	59,747	6,459,728	11,257,219
Sikkim . . . . .	6,126	818	41,729	56,507
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	1,111,601	252,114	9,160,956	17,296,245
Tripura . . . . .	46,033	6,230	405,168	718,711
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,088,229	172,583	22,454,363	38,552,326
West Bengal . . . . .	1,138,278	162,826	11,991,876	19,951,191
<i>Union Territory</i>				
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	7,783	737	26,540	43,062
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	47,006	2,955	92,608	105,361
Chandigarh . . . . .	44,594	5,201	67,716	103,890
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	998	291	16,474	22,709
Delhi . . . . .	393,702	57,543	1,115,081	1,722,220
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	30,777	10,269	225,278	360,852
Lakshadweep . . . . .	1,555	181	9,899	13,593
Mizoram <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	17,115	4,582	121,750	208,932

<sup>(1)</sup> Figures for Assam include Mizoram.

## AREA AND POPULATION

Table 9—EXPECTATION OF LIFE  
(Census—1881—1971)

Census year	At birth		Age 10		Age 20	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1881 . . . . .	23.67	25.58	34.00	33.42	28.55	28.44
1891 . . . . .	24.59	25.54	35.46	34.40	29.24	29.28
1901 . . . . .	23.63	23.96	34.73	33.86	28.59	28.64
1911(a) . . . . .	22.59	23.31	33.36	33.74	27.46	27.96
1921 . . . . .	19.42	20.91	29.64	29.21	25.46	25.41
1931(a) . . . . .	26.91	26.56	36.38	33.61	29.57	27.08
1941 . . . . .	32.09	31.37	41.20	38.56	35.02	33.11
1951 . . . . .	32.45	31.66	39.97	39.45	33.03	32.90
1961 . . . . .	41.89	40.55	45.21	43.78	36.99	35.63
1971 (b) . . . . .	47.10	45.60	49.00	48.10	40.20	39.70

Census year	Age 30		Age 40		Age 50		Age 60	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1881 . . . . .	23.80	24.48	18.90	20.03	13.93	14.96	9.25	9.79
1891 . . . . .	23.66	24.69	18.75	20.20	14.28	15.59	10.12	10.87
1901 . . . . .	22.90	23.82	17.91	19.12	13.59	14.50	9.53	10.02
1911(a) . . . . .	22.45	22.99	18.01	18.49	13.97	14.28	10.00	10.11
1921 . . . . .	21.64	21.78	17.93	18.31	14.30	14.95	10.67	11.67
1931(a) . . . . .	23.60	22.30	18.60	18.23	14.31	14.65	10.25	10.81
1941 . . . . .	29.03	27.89	23.27	22.91	17.77	18.17	12.59	13.68
1951 . . . . .	26.58	26.18	20.53	21.06	14.89	16.15	10.13	11.33
1961 . . . . .	29.03	27.86	22.07	22.37	16.45	17.46	11.77	12.98
1971 (b) . . . . .	31.90	31.70	24.70	24.70	18.30	18.90	13.00	13.40

NOTE:—Excludes Sikkim

(a) Expectation of life during the Census years 1911 and 1931 relate to birth and Ages 0, 10—19, 20—29, 30—39, 40—49, 50—59 and 60—69.

(b) Based on 1% sample.

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

Table 10—POPULATION BY MAJOR RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES  
(Census-1971)

State	Hindus		Muslims		Christians	
	Population	Percentage increase 1961-71	Population	Percentage increase 1961-71	Population	Percentage increase 1961-71
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>453,436,630</b>	<b>23.71</b>	<b>61,418,269</b>	<b>30.84</b>	<b>14,225,045</b>	<b>32.60</b>
<i>State</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	38,119,279	19.82	3,520,166	29.66	1,823,436	27.63
Assam <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	10,625,847	37.21	3,594,006	31.05	667,151	35.15
Bihar . . . . .	47,031,801	19.54	7,594,173	31.26	658,717	31.17
Gujarat . . . . .	23,835,471	29.85	2,249,055	28.88	109,341	20.12
Haryana . . . . .	8,956,310	32.71	405,723	39.69	9,802	32.85
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	3,324,627	23.21	50,327	32.51	3,556	8.61
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1,404,292	38.60	3,040,129	25.00	7,182	152.18
Kerala . . . . .	12,683,277	23.35	4,162,718	37.49	4,494,089	25.28
Karnataka . . . . .	25,332,388	23.08	3,113,298	33.71	613,026	25.73
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	39,024,162	28.26	1,815,685	37.80	286,072	51.91
Maharashtra . . . . .	41,307,287	26.98	4,233,023	39.50	717,174	27.93
Manipur . . . . .	632,597	31.49	70,969	46.06	279,243	83.66
Meghalaya . . . . .	187,140	33.25	26,347	14.46	475,267	75.43
Nagaland . . . . .	59,031	70.23	2,966	232.88	344,798	76.29
Orissa . . . . .	21,124,056	23.35	326,507	51.64	378,888	88.48
Punjab . . . . .	5,087,235	8.13	114,447	28.52	162,202	16.77
Rajasthan . . . . .	23,093,895	27.36	1,778,275	35.27	30,202	32.09
Sikkim . . . . .	144,544	33.63	335	(—)72.25	1,663	(—)40.88
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	36,674,150	21.05	2,103,899	34.83	2,367,749	34.31
Tripura . . . . .	1,393,689	60.56	103,962	(—)54.80	15,713	56.52
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	73,997,597	18.52	13,676,533	26.77	131,810	29.68
West Bengal . . . . .	34,611,864	25.75	9,064,338	29.76	251,752	23.09
<i>Union Territory</i>						
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	70,134	113.95	11,655	57.54	30,342	68.82
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	102,832	N.A.	842	N.A.	3,684	N.A.
Chandigarh . . . . .	184,395	109.26	3,720	153.58	2,504	188.81
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	71,075	25.63	740	67.04	1,918	140.05
Delhi . . . . .	3,407,835	52.50	263,019	69.20	43,720	49.37
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	550,482	43.21	32,250	120.89	272,509	19.94
Lakshadweep . . . . .	1,545	487.45	30,019	26.19	239	326.79
Mizoram <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	400,793	28.78	29,143	24.17	41,296	21.65

(1) Figures for Assam include Mizoram.

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

Table 10—POPULATION BY MAJOR RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES—*contd.*  
(Census-1971)

State	Sikhs		Buddhists		Jains		Others	
	Population	Percentage increase 1961-71	Population	Percentage increase 1961-71	Population	Percentage increase 1961-71	Population	Percentage increase 1961-71
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>10,378,891</b>	<b>32.23</b>	<b>3,874,942</b>	<b>19.01</b>	<b>2,604,837</b>	<b>28.49</b>	<b>2,221,038</b>	<b>37.79</b>
<i>State</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	12,591	47.04	10,035	48.60	16,108	78.74	1,093	(—)23.30
Assam <sup>(1)</sup>	12,347	47.82	45,212	27.35	12,917	38.31	62	(—)99.91
Bihar	61,520	38.52	4,806	66.59	25,185	43.11	977,167	29.02
Gujarat	18,233	89.02	5,469	71.71	451,578	10.21	28,328	52.56
Haryana	631,048	22.04	845	14.81	31,173	20.62	1,907	770.78
Himachal Pradesh	44,914	(—)17.05	35,937	98.67	626	35.21	447	236.09
Jammu & Kashmir	105,873	67.87	57,956	19.84	1,150	(—)19.41	50	316.67
Karnataka	6,830	107.79	14,139	44.72	218,862	25.52	471	(—)11.63
Kerala	1,284	56.20	605	165.35	3,336	12.44	2,066	(—)2.82
Madhya Pradesh	98,973	50.61	81,823	(—)27.82	345,211	39.24	2,193	(—)83.96
Maharashtra	101,762	76.62	3,264,223	17.02	703,664	44.88	85,102	(—)10.51
Manipur	1,028	96.56	495	52.31	1,408	80.98	87,013	(—)9.99
Meghalaya	1,262	(—)5.33	1,878	85.76	268	107.75	319,537	(—)3.91
Nagaland	687	169.41	179	326.19	627	138.40	108,161	(—)21.33
Orissa	10,204	102.86	8,462	1,763.88	6,521	184.14	92,977	5,949.25
Punjab	8,159,972	32.08	1,374	(—)41.13	21,383	(—)0.58	4,447	734.33
Rajasthan	341,182	24.43	3,642	379.84	513,548	25.43	5,062	377.10
Sikkim	94	30.56	62,617	25.50	191	905.26	399	2000.00
Tamil Nadu	4,355	69.65	1,148	47.75	41,097	44.96	6,770	(—)80.53
Tripura	318	548.98	42,285	25.42	375	92.31	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	369,672	30.29	39,639	207.45	124,728	2.15	1,165	88.82
West Bengal	35,084	2.63	121,504	8.24	32,203	19.54	195,266	391.52
<i>Union Territory</i>								
A. & N. Islands	865	258.92	103	(—)93.97	14	366.67	2,020	(—)41.36
Arunachal Pradesh	1,255	..	61,400	..	39	..	297,459	..
Chandigarh	65,472	131.18	92	1,433.33	1,016	(—)1.84	52	(—)23.53
D. & N. Haveli	3	0.00	73	3,550.00	303	152.50	58	152.17
Delhi	291,123	42.77	8,720	59.53	50,513	70.68	768	143.04
Goa, Daman & Diu	885	0.00	260	37.57	556	717.65	829	260.43
Lakshadweep	4	0.00	..	..	..	..	3	N.A.
Mizoram <sup>(1)</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	51	264.29	21	(—)16.00	237	211.84	166	(—)48.92

(i) Figures for Assam include Mizoram.

Table 11—POPULATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES  
(Census-1971)

State	Scheduled Castes					% to population of State/Union Territory
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>41,343,194</b>	<b>38,662,204</b>	<b>80,005,398</b>	<b>70,449,154</b>	<b>9,556,244</b>	<b>14.60</b>
<i>State</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	2,927,416	2,847,132	5,774,548	5,092,130	682,418	13.27
Assam <sup>(1)</sup>	476,229	436,410	912,557	826,834	85,723	6.10
Bihar	4,014,066	3,936,586	7,950,652	7,436,573	514,079	14.11
Gujarat	936,043	889,389	1,825,432	1,328,000	497,432	6.84
Haryana	1,013,476	882,457	1,895,933	1,698,626	197,307	18.89
Himachal Pradesh	394,690	374,882	769,572	734,080	35,492	22.24
Jammu & Kashmir	198,165	183,112	381,277	349,684	31,593	8.26
Karnataka	1,966,999	1,883,035	3,850,034	3,202,756	647,278	13.14
Kerala	880,926	891,242	1,772,168	1,600,645	171,523	8.30
Madhya Pradesh	2,810,175	2,643,515	5,453,690	4,769,158	684,532	13.09
Maharashtra	1,554,428	1,471,333	3,025,761	2,279,026	746,735	6.00
Manipur	8,556	7,820	16,376	15,802	574	1.53
Meghalaya	2,048	1,839	3,887	1,673	2,214	0.38
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	1,661,038	1,649,816	3,310,854	3,103,244	207,610	15.09
Punjab	1,803,558	1,544,659	3,348,217	2,856,046	492,171	24.71
Rajasthan	2,129,108	1,916,472	4,075,580	3,493,437	582,143	15.82
Sikkim	5,159	4,343	9,502	7,766	1,736	4.13
Tamil Nadu	3,696,420	3,629,175	7,315,595	6,050,302	1,265,293	17.76
Tripura	99,423	93,437	192,860	182,667	10,193	12.39
Uttar Pradesh	9,784,029	8,764,887	18,548,916	17,147,032	1,401,884	21.00
West Bengal	4,575,335	4,240,693	8,816,028	8,093,232	722,796	19.90
<i>Union Territory</i>						
A. & N. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh	178	161	339	335	4	0.07
Chandigarh	16,742	12,331	29,073	5,273	23,800	11.30
D. & N. Haveli	583	749	1,332	1,332	..	1.80
Delhi	353,020	282,678	635,698	104,999	530,699	15.64
Goa, Daman & Diu	8,313	8,201	16,514	10,809	5,705	1.93
Lakshadweep	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mizoram <sup>(1)</sup>	..	..	82	77	5	..
Pondicherry	37,071	35,850	72,921	57,616	15,305	15.46

(1) Data shown in cols. 2, 3 & 7 against Assam, include Mizoram.

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs,

Table 11—POPULATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*  
(Census-1971)

State	Scheduled Tribes						% to population of State/ Union Territory	Percentage of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes to population of State/ Union Territory
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban			
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>19,181,450</b>	<b>18,833,712</b>	<b>38,015,162</b>	<b>36,720,681</b>	<b>1,294,481</b>	<b>6.94</b>	<b>21.54</b>	
<i>States</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	840,022	817,635	1,657,657	1,572,627	85,030	3.81	17.08	
Assam <sup>(1)</sup>	974,668	915,279	1,606,648	1,592,393	14,255	12.84	18.94	
Bihar	2,161,265	2,470,502	4,932,767	4,725,693	207,074	8.75	22.86	
Gujarat	1,397,204	1,837,218	3,734,422	3,507,152	227,270	13.99	20.83	
Haryana	..	..	..	..	..	..	18.89	
Himachal Pradesh	70,810	70,800	141,610	141,055	555	4.09	26.33	
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.26	
Karnataka	118,203	113,065	231,268	206,067	25,201	0.79	13.93	
Kerala	134,996	134,360	269,356	258,480	10,876	1.26	9.56	
Madhya Pradesh	4,198,509	4,188,894	8,387,403	8,244,072	143,331	20.14	33.23	
Maharashtra	1,497,481	1,456,768	2,954,249	2,825,955	128,294	5.86	11.86	
Manipur	166,490	167,976	334,466	319,516	14,950	31.18	32.71	
Meghalaya	407,859	406,371	814,230	747,113	67,117	80.48	80.86	
Nagaland	231,921	225,681	457,602	438,218	19,384	88.61	88.61	
Orissa	2,526,663	2,545,274	5,071,937	4,924,582	147,355	23.11	38.20	
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	24.71	
Rajasthan	1,619,210	1,506,296	3,125,506	3,057,790	67,716	12.13	27.95	
Sikkim	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.53	
Tamil Nadu	159,706	151,809	311,515	294,379	17,136	0.76	18.52	
Tripura	230,544	220,000	450,544	445,059	5,485	28.95	41.34	
Uttar Pradesh	105,608	92,957	198,565	182,768	15,797	0.22	21.22	
West Bengal	1,295,460	1,237,509	2,532,969	2,475,625	57,344	5.72	25.62	
<i>Union Territory</i>								
A. & N. Islands	9,320	8,782	18,102	18,099	3	15.72	15.72	
Arunachal Pradesh	184,076	185,332	369,408	365,939	3,469	79.02	79.09	
Chandigarh	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.30	
D. & N. Haveli	31,985	32,460	64,445	64,445	..	86.89	88.69	
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.64	
Goa, Daman & Diu	3,836	3,818	7,654	5,824	1,830	0.89	2.82	
Lakshadweep	14,614	14,926	29,540	29,540	..	92.86	92.86	
Mizoram <sup>(1)</sup>	..	..	313,299	278,290	35,009	..	..	
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.46	

(1) Data shown in cols. 8, 9, 13 & 14 against Assam, include Mizoram.

Table 12—ESTIMATED MID YEAR POPULATION

('000)

State	1961	1966	1968	1969	1970
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>412,372</b>	<b>493,209</b>	<b>515,414</b>	<b>526,986</b>	<b>538,881</b>
<i>State</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	36,213	39,604	41,153	41,980	42,844
Assam (1)	11,246	13,081	13,859	14,253	14,654
Bihar	46,767	51,556	53,558	54,568	55,585
Gujarat	20,812	23,652	24,893	25,537	26,195
Haryana	7,685	8,920	9,398	9,633	9,864
Himachal Pradesh	2,841	3,154	3,280	3,345	3,410
Jammu and Kashmir	3,581	3,983	4,216	4,351	4,501
Karnataka	23,761	26,415	27,582	28,192	28,818
Kerala	17,051	19,146	20,044	20,509	20,985
Madhya Pradesh	32,643	37,005	38,911	39,893	40,893
Maharashtra	39,880	44,886	47,115	48,284	49,490
Manipur	790	929	988	1,018	1,050
Meghalaya	759	887	938	964	991
Nagaland	375	458	486	498	509
Orissa	17,678	19,734	20,638	21,105	21,583
Punjab	11,228	12,390	12,867	13,113	13,362
Rajasthan	20,335	23,017	24,151	24,732	25,318
Sikkim	..	..	..	..	..
Tamil Nadu	33,880	36,970	38,574	39,476	40,450
Tripura	1,160	1,399	1,465	1,498	1,532
Uttar Pradesh	74,162	80,956	83,958	85,522	87,125
West Bengal	35,206	39,833	41,673	42,615	43,576
<i>Union Territory</i>					
A. & N. Islands	65	90	100	105	111
Arunachal Pradesh	345	406	430	443	457
Chandigarh	124	190	219	233	246
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	59	67	70	71	73
Delhi	2,700	3,327	3,617	3,773	3,936
Goa, Daman and Diu	630	712	765	795	830
Lakshadweep	24	27	29	30	31
Mizoram (1)	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	372	415	437	449	462

Note : The above estimates are provisional.  
 (1) Figures for Assam include Mizoram

Source : Registrar General of India,  
 Ministry of Home Affairs,

Table 12—ESTIMATED MID YEAR POPULATION—*contd.*

(000)					
State	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>INDIA . . . . .</b>	<b>550,822</b>	<b>562,467</b>	<b>574,216</b>	<b>586,056</b>	<b>597,868</b>
<i>State</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	43,720	44,571	45,428	46,292	47,151
Assam <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	15,072	15,526	15,984	16,446	16,904
Bihar . . . . .	56,611	57,649	58,696	59,749	60,799
Gujarat . . . . .	26,866	27,544	28,227	28,915	29,599
Haryana . . . . .	10,090	10,317	10,546	10,775	11,004
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	3,467	3,506	3,547	3,586	3,627
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	4,639	4,735	4,831	4,927	5,022
Karnataka . . . . .	29,444	30,042	30,646	31,255	31,859
Kerala . . . . .	21,473	21,971	22,474	22,980	23,483
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	41,915	42,959	44,010	45,063	46,110
Maharashtra . . . . .	50,688	51,815	52,950	54,094	55,232
Manipur . . . . .	1,078	1,102	1,126	1,149	1,173
Meghalaya . . . . .	1,017	1,038	1,059	1,082	1,104
Nagaland . . . . .	518	526	533	541	549
Orissa . . . . .	22,059	22,522	22,989	23,455	23,919
Punjab . . . . .	13,616	13,874	14,136	14,403	14,676
Rajasthan . . . . .	25,916	26,533	27,154	27,779	28,401
Sikkim . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	41,401	42,216	43,035	43,860	44,681
Tripura . . . . .	1,564	1,598	1,631	1,665	1,699
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	88,713	90,216	91,732	93,258	94,775
West Bengal . . . . .	44,557	45,560	46,584	47,630	48,697
<i>Union Territory—</i>					
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	115	118	121	123	126
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	470	480	490	501	511
Chandigarh . . . . .	257	263	268	274	279
Dadra and Nagar Haveli . . . . .	74	76	78	79	81
Delhi . . . . .	4,113	4,313	4,515	4,718	4,921
Goa, Daman and Diu . . . . .	862	880	899	918	936
Lakshadweep . . . . .	32	33	33	34	35
Mizoram <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	474	484	494	505	515

Note : The above estimates are provisional.

(1) See page 33.

## 2. CLIMATE

This section contains data regarding actual and normal rainfall according to meteorological sub-divisions. The meteorological data are recorded by the Meteorological Department at 446 observatories in India. There are about 4,377 rain recording stations whose data are published in Gazettes of State Governments. The meteorological sub-divisions correspond more or less to the chief political divisions of India. These have undergone revision as a result of (i) merger of states during 1950 (ii) re-organisation of states in January 1957, (iii) bifurcation of the state of Bombay in 1960 and that of Punjab in 1966 and formation of Haryana in 1967. The meteorological sub-divisions created in the last 15 years or so are (a) Himachal Pradesh, Maharashtra, Vidarbha and Telengana in 1957; (b) Marathwada in 1961; (c) Haryana in 1967; and (d) Hills of West Uttar Pradesh in 1972. Actual rainfall is recorded at 0830 hours I.S.T. each day throughout the country. The amounts measured give the rainfall of previous 24 hours. Rainfall data are tabulated and published in the State Gazettes by the Rainfall Registration Authorities of States. They are subsequently consolidated and issued by the Indian Meteorological Department in the form of two publications each year, viz. (i) Daily Rainfall of India and (ii) Monthly Rainfall of India.

### Tables : 13 and 14

Table 13 presents sub-division-wise actual and normal monthly rainfall during the year 1974. Table 14 provides similar annual data for the year 1951, 1956, 1961, 1966 and 1969 to 1974.

Table 13—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL  
(By meteorological sub-divisions)  
1974

Sub-division	Monthly rainfall								Millimetres	
	January		February		March		April			
	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Bay Islands . . . . .	38.3	82.4	48.3	53.4	19.5	36.2	298.5	90.4		
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	58.6	48.8	37.8	92.2	114.0	103.9	422.8	268.9		
Assam and Meghalaya . . . . .	35.1	25.1	9.0	32.2	72.0	74.0	262.5	179.2		
Nagaland M. M. T. . . . .	5.3	17.3	0.3	29.9	118.7	61.1	165.9	106.3		
West Bengal—										
Sub-Himalayan . . . . .	20.5	8.5	0.2	19.5	80.4	28.4	170.0	88.3		
Gangetic . . . . .	3.7	12.3	0	21.5	86.3	26.1	35.3	40.7		
Orissa . . . . .	0	12.6	1.5	24.5	40.0	23.7	9.8	29.2		
Bihar—										
Plateau . . . . .	1.7	18.8	2.2	32.8	36.7	23.7	1.2	22.2		
Plains . . . . .	4.7	18.9	1.0	15.4	23.8	12.1	21.1	19.4		
Uttar Pradesh										
East . . . . .	1.0	26.2	6.1	16.6	4.5	12.0	0.1	4.9		
West . . . . .	0.1	28.9	5.2	21.4	1.4	13.2	0.6	7.7		
Hills West. . . . .	73.4	67.7	46.6	75.2	39.8	70.7	21.3	35.5		
Punjab . . . . .	3.5	34.8	5.9	24.1	1.6	26.1	0.1	9.0		
Haryana (including Delhi and Chandigarh) . . . . .	2.2	33.7	6.3	27.0	3.2	18.0	1.1	9.9		
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	57.4	97.1	26.2	89.4	26.1	86.7	19.5	47.4		
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	143.1	110.3	144.8	154.3	63.1	120.0	69.3	172.5		
Rajasthan—										
East . . . . .	0	7.6	0	3.4	0.1	6.0	0.5	2.8		
West . . . . .	0	6.2	0	4.5	0.1	6.4	2.1	3.1		
Madhya Pradesh—										
East . . . . .	0	21.0	15.4	23.2	6.6	19.1	0.3	11.7		
West . . . . .	0	12.7	2.3	7.2	0.2	8.4	0.5	4.7		
Gujarat . . . . .	0	2.4	0	1.4	0	2.0	0.5	2.3		
Saurashtra & Kutch . . . . .	0	1.5	0	1.5	0	1.2	0.1	1.2		
Konkan . . . . .	0	1.9	0	0.5	0	0.5	13.1	6.3		
Madhya Maharashtra . . . . .	0	4.1	1.1	1.6	8.0	3.4	20.7	12.3		
Marathwada . . . . .	0	7.1	0.3	4.7	2.7	9.8	8.8	7.7		
Vidarbha . . . . .	0	10.7	6.3	10.9	1.2	15.1	0.3	12.9		
Andhra Pradesh										
Coastal . . . . .	0	7.6	0	9.8	5.3	10.9	0.3	14.7		
Telangana . . . . .	0	4.2	0.2	7.8	0.6	10.3	15.7	22.3		
Rayalaseema . . . . .	0	6.8	0	5.5	0.6	4.6	8.6	17.7		
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	1.1	41.1	26.0	15.6	8.9	18.0	29.7	43.2		
Karnataka—										
Coastal . . . . .	0	3.1	0	1.2	4.0	3.2	12.5	22.6		
North Interior . . . . .	0	4.7	0	5.7	2.7	8.8	18.7	22.0		
South Interior . . . . .	0	4.1	0	5.7	0.8	9.0	50.3	41.9		
Kerala—										
Lakshadweep . . . . .	0	26.7	12.6	6.1	1.9	11.1	43.8	32.1		

NOTES—I. Figures are based on observatory data.

Source : Meteorological Department,

II. Nagaland M. M. T. = Nagaland, Mizoram, Manipur and Tripura.

Ministry of Tourism & Civil Aviation

Table 13—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—*contd.*  
(By meteorological sub-divisions)  
1974

									Millimetre <sub>s</sub>
Sub-division	Monthly rainfall								
	May		June		July		August		
	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Bay Islands . . . . .	304.9	372.1	299.1	458.7	248.7	384.8	441.0	353.0	
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	401.1	320.8	721.4	519.6	1,177.5	714.1	741.8	504.8	
Assam and Meghalaya . . . . .	381.1	835.0	587.6	463.1	663.6	416.0	421.0	343.7	
Nagaland M. M. T. . . . .	188.4	285.1	338.1	391.2	431.5	314.8	322.5	348.9	
West Bengal									
Sub-Himalayan . . . . .	280.3	255.5	403.9	526.2	748.6	544.4	654.7	471.8	
Gangetic . . . . .	100.3	106.9	107.5	249.6	442.6	319.1	337.4	305.3	
Orissa . . . . .	50.4	59.9	95.6	307.6	186.0	379.7	342.7	349.5	
Bihar—									
Plateau . . . . .	75.7	52.1	79.7	131.3	397.8	357.7	264.8	341.6	
Plains . . . . .	57.5	52.8	154.4	188.9	502.5	309.4	307.3	311.5	
Uttar Pradesh—									
East . . . . .	7.5	21.4	43.2	118.4	370.1	316.4	279.8	316.5	
West . . . . .	12.7	12.7	38.9	81.5	424.3	297.7	196.8	245.2	
Hills West . . . . .	39.90	56.3	138.2	172.3	442.2	469.5	480.9	539.5	
Punjab . . . . .	11.8	10.0	89.6	37.6	102.7	159.8	87.0	147.3	
Haryana (including Delhi and Chandigarh)	6.1	13.3	57.8	56.0	235.3	190.4	111.2	184.9	
Chinnachal Pradesh . . . . .	76.3	62.9	159.1	113.9	481.8	502.4	300.1	470.1	
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	80.8	92.6	149.7	56.6	65.6	80.5	32.1	71.9	
Rajasthan—									
East . . . . .	28.8	11.9	26.3	59.9	295.0	229.1	165.5	231.4	
West . . . . .	25.0	9.3	30.4	23.3	90.7	97.2	11.3	102.1	
Madhya Pradesh—									
East . . . . .	16.4	19.4	139.8	156.3	298.3	416.9	384.5	397.9	
West . . . . .	13.6	10.3	62.0	115.6	324.6	345.7	414.8	295.3	
Gujarat . . . . .	47.6	7.5	28.2	111.7	111.5	351.9	75.2	219.8	
Saurashtra & Kutch . . . . .	11.8	3.1	14.5	78.5	77.0	261.9	38.0	139.4	
Konkan . . . . .	66.7	33.2	564.6	628.4	1,133.8	966.6	761.3	562.9	
Madhya Maharashtra . . . . .	58.4	32.8	56.3	101.8	135.7	158.8	119.4	118.9	
Marathwada . . . . .	83.1	15.6	111.1	138.5	80.7	176.1	130.9	149.1	
Vidharbha . . . . .	10.9	13.6	101.7	176.7	217.0	332.4	282.3	263.4	
Andhra Pradesh—									
Coastal . . . . .	15.7	46.3	80.4	94.3	93.9	147.1	102.4	145.8	
Telengana . . . . .	66.3	32.1	131.3	139.7	125.5	240.0	184.4	218.9	
Rayalaseema . . . . .	104.7	44.7	62.9	74.9	51.1	100.1	83.5	106.7	
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	73.8	61.7	37.8	40.1	67.2	59.7	49.9	83.0	
Karnataka—									
Coastal . . . . .	223.2	129.5	734.8	994.7	1,529.1	1,033.0	617.3	615.3	
North Interior . . . . .	99.3	35.6	106.7	95.4	68.6	117.3	93.6	114.8	
South Interior . . . . .	113.9	113.3	21.6	77.9	112.6	109.3	56.3	97.9	
Kerala—									
Lakshadweep . . . . .	289.9	239.4	247.1	620.4	820.4	563.9	454.3	317.0	
	176.3	112.1	263.9	344.9	529.7	306.7	190.9	215.8	

Table 13—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—*concl'd.*

(By meteorological sub-divisions)

1974

Millimetres

Sub-division	Monthly rainfall										Total annual
	Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		Total		
	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Bay Islands . . . . .	357.2	400.2	349.2	331.5	394.0	241.8	112.1	148.1	2,910.8	2,952.6	
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	595.2	348.1	144.7	143.8	28.4	18.7	14.4	14.4	4,457.7	3,098.1	
Assam and Meghalaya . . . . .	305.4	268.2	238.6	135.1	20.5	28.6	3.8	9.9	3,000.2	2,360.1	
Nagaland M.M.T. . . . .	221.9	261.4	160.7	176.8	50.5	24.7	0	4.9	2,003.8	2,022.4	
West Bengal—											
Sub-Himalayan . . . . .	487.3	437.2	171.1	154.5	1.0	12.8	3.1	3.1	3,021.1	2,550.2	
Gangetic . . . . .	272.1	229.3	147.1	136.3	1.1	26.6	0	4.5	1,533.4	1,478.2	
Orissa . . . . .	157.7	251.9	123.9	137.9	16.0	32.2	0	4.4	1,023.6	1,513.1	
Bihar—											
Plateau . . . . .	289.0	221.7	74.9	85.9	2.5	13.6	0.6	4.4	1,226.8	1,365.8	
Plains . . . . .	253.9	233.9	33.5	66.0	0.3	8.5	5.6	2.5	1,365.6	1,239.3	
Uttar Pradesh—											
East . . . . .	117.0	187.7	21.6	65.6	1.4	3.8	10.0	5.4	861.3	1,094.9	
West . . . . .	32.6	170.4	23.5	36.1	0	4.0	17.1	9.2	753.2	928.0	
Hills West . . . . .	120.1	283.7	29.9	62.9	3.3	9.7	44.0	26.9	1,478.7	1,869.9	
Punjab . . . . .	9.8	103.9	0	19.4	0	5.2	11.8	13.1	323.8	590.3	
Haryana (including Delhi and Chandigarh)—	4.9	145.5	8.5	34.1	0	3.9	14.5	9.8	451.1	726.5	
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	49.0	235.2	34.9	50.8	2.9	14.3	65.4	45.8	1,398.7	1,816.0	
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	12.5	67.3	14.0	33.7	0	40.2	130.2	91.2	905.2	1,091.1	
Rajasthan—											
East . . . . .	20.7	121.0	101.3	24.8	0	4.9	8.7	4.7	646.9	707.5	
West . . . . .	4.6	42.9	8.3	6.3	0	2.0	1.0	4.5	173.5	307.8	
Madhya Pradesh—											
East . . . . .	68.7	231.3	64.3	60.3	13.2	13.9	0	5.9	1,007.5	1,376.9	
West . . . . .	51.9	178.7	103.1	35.2	0.3	15.4	2.5	6.1	975.8	1,035.3	
Gujarat . . . . .	56.3	153.5	32.1	30.3	0	5.3	0	1.6	351.4	889.7	
Saurashtra & Kutch . . . . .	40.5	105.6	24.9	37.7	0	3.1	0.9	1.1	207.7	635.8	
Konkan . . . . .	298.1	347.0	227.9	93.0	0	28.6	0	6.7	8,065.5	2,675.6	
Madhya Maharashtra . . . . .	180.3	137.9	152.6	69.0	0.1	27.8	0	6.5	732.6	674.9	
Marathwada . . . . .	118.9	202.9	123.4	47.5	0	29.8	0	8.3	659.9	797.1	
Vidarbha . . . . .	65.7	195.9	172.6	55.1	10.4	16.3	0	6.3	464.4	1,109.3	
Andhra Pradesh—											
Coastal . . . . .	173.7	152.8	254.4	208.7	48.7	128.4	0.3	27.4	775.1	993.8	
Telengana . . . . .	161.1	184.3	239.9	83.8	19.2	21.6	0	4.0	944.2	969.0	
Rayalaseema . . . . .	253.1	147.6	192.0	105.2	32.0	57.4	0	15.1	788.5	686.4	
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	166.2	96.2	109.9	194.8	77.5	241.7	39.2	103.7	687.2	998.5	
Karnataka—											
Coastal . . . . .	475.8	301.8	261.7	159.8	3.3	63.2	0	5.1	3,861.7	3,332.5	
North Interior . . . . .	231.0	166.1	205.0	79.3	0.6	33.0	0	6.8	826.2	689.5	
South Interior . . . . .	225.7	121.0	104.0	145.2	6.9	62.3	0.1	11.6	692.2	799.2	
Kerala— . . . . .	373.8	230.0	160.5	305.4	94.0	190.0	8.2	46.6	2,645.2	2,745.3	
Lakshadweep . . . . .	285.1	159.2	65.8	157.9	15.4	105.7	7.2	68.0	1,592.6	1,545.9	

Table 14—ANNUAL RAINFALL  
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

Millimetres

Sub-division	Actual annual rainfall									
	1951	1956	1961	1966	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Bay Islands . . .	3,274.8(a)	3,031.2(a)	4,362.4(a)	2,927.7(a)	2,565.0	3,199.1	3,001.7	3,524.1	2,998.0	2,910.8
Arunachal Pradesh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,191.8	4,339.2	4,457.7
Assam and Meghalaya . . .	2,425.4	2,586.7	2,200.0	2,129.6(a)	2,104.4	2,641.5	2,159.5	2,197.4	2,506.1	3,000.2
Nagaland and M.M.T.(1) . . .	..	..	..	2,563.4(a)	2,099.0	2,332.6	2,319.6	1,428.1	2,276.0	2,003.8
West Bengal—										
Sub-Himalayan . . .	1,509.8	1,967.5	2,714.6	2,858.4	2,634.1	2,659.7	2,718.4	1,883.2	2,636.1	3,021.1
Gangetic . . .	..	..	1,247.0	996.4	1,390.6	1,790.1	2,173.9	1,252.3	1,977.0	1,533.4
Orissa— . . .	1,378.0	1,788.4	2,014.7(a)	1,236.5(a)	1,414.3	1,480.6	1,654.9	1,362.6	1,740.3	1,023.6
Bihar—										
Plateau . . .	1,148.6(b)	1,501.7(b)	1,552.2(b)	952.5(a)	1,272.1	1,361.3	1,975.1	1,111.1	1,559.3	1,226.8
Plains . . .	900.2(c)	1,514.1(c)	1,179.1(c)	659.6(a)	1,334.5	1,204.8	1,591.3	844.9	1,373.6	1,365.6
Uttar Pradesh—										
East . . .	746.8	1,199.9	1,163.5	704.3	1,109.9	1,335.5	1,524.9	777.7	1,128.5	861.3
West . . .	764.0	1,218.9	1,257.0	893.0	1,015.4	1,037.9	1,151.6	728.0	1,065.1	753.2
Hills West . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,636.2	1,887.0	1,479.7
Punjab . . .	438.4	766.6	619.8	547.1	601.4	727.5	650.0	503.8	782.6	323.8
Haryana . . .	..	..	..	..	780.3	791.1	931.7	742.2	923.1	451.1
Himachal Pradesh . . .	..	..	1,649.8	1,390.7	1,640.5	1,448.8	2,240.2	1,453.1	1,669.8	1,298.7
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	873.8	1,578.9	1,288.2	1,269.9	650.0	636.4	343.0	718.5	1,109.8	905.2
Rajasthan—										
East . . .	392.4	898.7	926.2	453.2	638.2	779.7	850.7	397.3	982.7	646.9
West . . .	163.3	420.4	412.2	275.7	124.0	318.5	237.2	202.8	473.4	173.5
Madhya Pradesh—										
East . . .	1,328.4	1,523.0	1,870.1	984.8	1,245.1	1,494.7	1,587.7	1,217.0	1,401.5	1,007.5
West . . .	984.5	1,227.3	1,489.6	698.4	1,102.9	1,162.4	1,138.9	805.1	1,430.7	975.8
Gujarat—	506.5	1,385.3	982.4	806.7	632.7	1,209.6	763.8	504.5	1,131.9	551.4
Saurashtra & Kutch . . .	319.0(d)	833.6(d)	773.7(d)	381.8	368.6	877.5	558.5	265.5	481.1	207.7
Konkan . . .	2,716.2	3,606.0	3,864.1	2,191.1	2,498.2	2,820.8	2,147.6	1,736.4	2,810.7	3,065.5
Madhya Maharashtra . . .	..	..	1,036.2	868.7	764.2	705.9	506.9	335.7	709.8	732.6
Marathwada . . .	..	..	920.8	754.6	765.9	1,019.9	652.8	392.4	949.3	659.9
Vidarbha . . .	..	..	1,355.8	960.1	918.6	1,241.0	893.1	660.6	1,190.4	868.4
Andhra Pradesh—										
Coastal . . .	912.6	1,361.7	1,032.1	1,002.5	1,212.0	908.8	892.2	995.2	760.4	775.1
Telengana . . .	..	..	1,092.5	858.8	1,199.2	1,135.1	732.0	651.7	990.0	944.2
Rayalaseema . . .	480.6	909.6	553.7	785.9	677.7	826.1	559.0	673.3	609.6	788.5
Tamil Nadu— . . .	806.5	973.3	922.5	1,155.3	1,063.6	1,041.2	1,034.2	1,217.1	912.9	687.2
Karnataka										
Coastal . . .	..	..	5,604.1	3,012.3	3,130.5	4,119.6	3,435.7	2,608.5	3,223.5	3,861.7
North Interior . . .	868.9	1,089.4	772.2	762.7	896.8	913.5	783.3	677.4	810.7	826.2
South Interior . . .	..	..	1,693.7	1,128.7	784.4	779.6	800.4	839.1	796.2	692.2
Kerala— . . .	2,470.7(e)	2,091.7(e)	4,003.6	2,558.2	2,447.3	2,654.9	3,027.6	2,730.2	2,181.8	2,645.2
Lakshadweep(2) . . .	..	..	1,836.2(a)	1,675.9(a)	1,483.9	1,714.3	1,928.8	1,405.1	1,455.6	1,592.6

Source : Meteorological Department, Ministry of Tourism & Civil Aviation.

(1) Nagaland and M. M. T. = Nagaland, Mizoram, Manipur and Tripura.

(2) Meteorological Division "Arabia Sea Island," has been renamed as Laksha Dwcp w.e.f. Nov. 1974.

(a) Figures are based on observatory data.

(b) Data relate to Chota Nagpur.

(c) Data relate to Bihar.

(d) Data relate to Saurashtra only.

(e) Data relate to Travancore-Cochin only.

### 3. AGRICULTURE

This section contains tables regarding pattern of land utilisation, area, production and yield per hectare of principal crops in India. The section also contains a table each on index number of agricultural production and agricultural implement and machinery. The source for these data is Ministry of Agriculture & Irrigation. Primary data are, however, collected by the Agriculture Ministry from individual State authorities.

**Table 15—**

#### REPORTED AREA

This table presents data regarding area classified by categories of land utilisation which are explained below.

*Reporting Area* is the area for which information on 'land use by classification of area' is available. Generally land utilisation figures are based on the returns prepared by the village staff for revenue purposes.

Area under 'forests' includes area actually forested or lands classed or administered as forests under any legal enactment dealing with forests whether State-owned or private and whether wooded or maintained as potential forest land. The area of crops raised in the forests and grazing lands of areas open for grazing within the forests are also included under the forests area.

Figures of forest area shown in the table are taken from 'Indian Agricultural Statistics' brought out annually by the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture. These figures in this table do not tally with the corresponding figures of area given in Tables 25, 27 & 28 because of the following reasons : (i) The figures presented in the 'Agricultural Statistics' generally relate to the agricultural year (July-June) whereas those on the 'Indian Forest Statistics' generally relate to the financial year (April-March); (ii) In the Indian Forest Statistics Returns, the whole area including 'non-wooded' under the control of Forest Departments, is taken as area under forests while in Agricultural Statistics it is classified according to its actual utilisation; & (iii) Forest Department Reports are expected to cover all forests area in the state but Agricultural Statistics relate only to the 'reporting areas'.

Area not available for cultivation is land which is absolutely barren or uncultivable or covered by buildings, water, roads, railways, mountains, deserts or otherwise appropriated for non-agricultural purposes.

Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows, include the following categories :

(i) *Permanent pastures and other grazing lands* which cover all grazing lands whether they are permanent pastures and meadows or not and village common grazing lands.

(ii) *Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in the net area sown* which includes all cultivable land, not included under area sown but put to some agricultural use. Land under casurina trees and other groves for fuel etc. which are not included under orchards, are also included in this category.

(iii) *Culturable waste land* which includes all lands available for cultivation but not taken up for cultivation or taken up for cultivation once but not cultivated during the year and last five years or more in succession.

*Fallow land* implies all lands which were taken up for cultivation but are temporarily out of cultivation for a period not less than one year and not more than five years. "Fallow land" have been split up into (i) "Current fallow land"; and (ii) "other fallow land". Lands lying fallow for a period of one year, are included under "Current fallows", those lying fallow for more than one year but less than five years, are included under "other fallow land" while those fallow beyond a period of five years, are included under "culturable wastes" or under "miscellaneous tree crops and groves" (not included under net area sown) as the case may be.

*Net area sown, area sown more than once and total cropped area.*—In computing the aggregate net area sown, area sown more than once has been counted only once. However, while calculating the total cropped area, if different crops are raised in a year on a given land, the same area is accounted more than once.

**Tables 16 and 17—**

Figures are given for area and yield of 29 principal crops in table 16 and 17 respectively. Regular all-India forecasts are issued in regard to most of these crops *viz.*, all foodgrains, oilseeds, fibres, potatoes sugarcane, ginger, black pepper chillies and tobacco. The estimates of area and production of coffee and rubber are based on special returns received from the State Governments in connection with the all-India publications on these crops. For some recent year, however, in the absence of necessary data from the State Govts., figures as available from Coffee Board & Rubber Board have been provisionally adopted. Data regarding tea are as extracted from the publications of the Tea Board from 1960-61, onward, while for earlier years the data are based upon returns received from State Governments.

The data relate to crop year ending June unless otherwise stated. Figures for the latest year are the final forecasts while those for the years 1966-67 to 1973-74 are partially revised estimates as issued from time to time along with final forecasts. Figures for earlier years are fully revised estimates.

The variation in coverage and changes in methods of estimation have introduced some incomparability over time. The changes in coverage (area) since 1949-50 do not substantially affect comparability, but improvements in the methods of estimating yield rates and total production were introduced mainly after 1949-50.

**Table 18—**

This table presents data regarding average yields of principal crops in quintals per hectare. Average yield per hectare has generally been calculated on the basis of area and production figures rounded upto 'hundreds'. In the case of tea, coffee, rubber and also in the case of States or Union Territories for which area/production of a crop is below 10 thousand, average yield have been calculated on the basis of area and production upto the unit place.

**Table 19—**

This table shows the index of agricultural production in India on base : Crop years—triennium ending 1961-62 = 100. The index covers 28 crops divided into two main groups and six sub-groups. Weights have been assigned to different crop indices in proportion to the total value of production of each crop during the base periods. The output has been evaluated at annual harvest prices prevailing during the year. In a few cases where reliable harvest prices were not available, average wholesale prices during the past harvest period have been used with appropriate adjustment, weights allotted to each crop are mentioned in the table. During recent years a number of additional crops have been covered under the system of crop estimation. The coverage of the all India series has thus been enlarged by including these additional crops *viz* fruits and vegetables, turmeric & arecanut, guard seed etc. These crops now account for nearly 94% of total gross cropped area in the country.

The change over during the last decade or so from the traditional method of reporting area and production of crops to the method of complete enumeration in the case of area and to crop estimation survey for estimation of yield rates and also the increase in reporting area, have taken place progressively in respect of different crops in different states. To provide for these change in coverage and methods of estimation, the index numbers of agricultural production are constructed by the chain-base method under which the production of a crop during a year is expressed as a relative of the same corresponding production in the preceding year, based on the same coverage and methods of estimation. These relatives for each crop are linked to the base year through the intervening chain relatives to give the production index for the crop.

The application of chain-base method involves two assumptions which are :

- (i) The variation in production in the non-reporting areas is the same as the reporting areas in the aggregate; and
- (ii) the relative variation in the figures of production based on crop-estimation surveys is the same as that based on the traditional method of crop estimation employing eye-appraisal and normal yield figures.

The practical implications of (ii) above are that for the transitional year, that is, when the method of estimation undergoes a change the estimates of production should be available on the basis of both the traditional method and the crop-estimation surveys.

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Index of} & & \Sigma a_{ij} \quad y_{ij} \quad P_{i0} \\
 \text{Agricultural Production} & = & \frac{\Sigma a_{ij} \quad y_{ij} \quad P_{i0}}{\Sigma a_{i0} \quad y_{i0} \quad P_{i0}} \times 100 \\
 & & \text{or} \\
 & = & \frac{\Sigma p_{ij} \quad P_{i0}}{\Sigma p_{i0} \quad P_{i0}} \times 100
 \end{aligned}$$

where  $a_{ij}$  = area under the  $i$ th crop in the  $j$ th year.

$a_{i0}$  = area under the  $i$ th crop in the base period.

$y_{ij}$  = yield per hectare of the  $i$ th crop in the  $j$ th year.

$y_{i0}$  = yield per hectare of the  $i$ th crop in the base period.

$P_{i0}$  = price per unit of the  $i$ th crop in the base period.

$p_{ij}$  = production of the  $i$ th crop in the  $j$ th year.

$p_{i0}$  = production of the  $i$ th crop in the base period.

**Table 20—**

This table gives an account of agricultural implements and machinery in actual use as recorded in the quinquennial livestock censuses. Statewise details are also given for the livestock census year 1972.

Table 15—PATTERN OF LAND UTILISATION <sup>(1)</sup>  
(For land utilisation purposes)

000 Hectares

Year/State	Total (Reported area according to village papers) (For land utilisation purposes)	Classification of reporting area				
		Forests	Not available for culti- vation	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	Land under miscella- neous tree crops (not in- cluded in net area sown)	Cultura- ble waste land
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51 . . . . .	284,315	40,482	47,517	6,675	19,828	22,943
1955-56 . . . . .	291,917	51,343	48,396	11,473	5,885	21,537
1960-61 . . . . .	298,458	54,052	50,751	13,966	4,459	19,212
1965-66 . . . . .	305,335	60,274	50,250	14,909	4,126	17,182
1967-68 . . . . .	305,619	62,373	48,088	13,891	4,068	16,618
1968-69 . . . . .	305,836	64,577	47,225	13,336	3,932	16,077
1969-70 . . . . .	306,050	66,038	46,172	12,993	4,451	15,795
1970-71 . . . . .	305,270	65,978	45,368	13,314	4,366	16,101
1971-72 . . . . .	306,223	65,708	46,444	13,076	4,353	15,841
1972-73 . . . . .	306,150	67,446	43,825	12,872	4,617	15,799
1972-73—						
State:						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	27,440	6,294	4,432	976	284	1,090
Assam <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	7,795	2,080	2,555	234	226	184
Bihar . . . . .	17,330	2,811	2,656	170	202	506
Gujarat <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	18,848	1,576	5,227	975	15	588
Haryana . . . . .	4,404	117	482	46	2	34
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	5,100	2,896	320	1,191	44	127
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	4,519(c)	2,770	564	125	107	149
Karnataka . . . . .	19,055	2,889	1,838	1,575	311	595
Kerala . . . . .	3,859	1,055	344	28	115	74
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	44,233	14,393	4,364	3,140	144	2,065
Maharashtra . . . . .	30,758	5,404	2,671	1,662	205	1,233
Manipur . . . . .	2,211	602	1,445	(b)	24	(b)
Meghalaya . . . . .	2,251	740	260	54	76	650
Nagaland . . . . .	1,653	288	1,262	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	15,540	6,088	880	543	619	455
Punjab . . . . .	5,031	104	637	5	4	73
Rajasthan . . . . .	34,281	1,437	6,096	1,799	9	5,881
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	13,008	2,008	2,307	229	237	457
Tripura . . . . .	1,048	628	53	31	83	7
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	29,723	4,952	3,449	78	1,254	1,306
West Bengal <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	8,852	1,101	1,272	(b)	607	(b)
Union Territory:—						
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	793	747	4	3	19	4
Arunachal Pradesh <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	5,644	5,154	37	—	19	149
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	49	21	(c)	1	—	3
Delhi . . . . .	148	1	50	(a)	—	2
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	370	105	37	1	1	93
Lakshadweep . . . . .	2	—	(a)	—	(a)	—
Mizoram . . . . .	2,108	1,275	566	6	8	73
Pondicherry . . . . .	47	—	11	(a)	2	1

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics,  
Ministry of Agriculture & Irrigation.

(1) Data for the years 1965-66 and onwards are provisional.

(2) In absence of data for 1972-73, latest available information has been shown.

(a) Below 500 hectares.

(b) Included in Col. 6

(c) Excludes information of area under illegal occupation of China and Pakistan.

Table 15—PATTERN OF LAND UTILISATION <sup>(1)</sup>—*contd.*  
(For land utilisation purposes)

000 Hectares

Year/State	Classification of reporting area —( <i>contd.</i> )				
	Fallow land		Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Total cropped area
	Fallow Lands other than current fallows	Current fallows			
1	8	9	10	11	12
1950-51 . . . . .	17,445	10,679	118,746	13,147	131,893
1955-56 . . . . .	12,544	11,583	129,156	18,155	147,311
1960-61 . . . . .	11,180	11,639	133,199	19,573	152,772
1965-66 . . . . .	22,444	(b)	136,150	19,126	155,276
1967-68 . . . . .	8,776	12,054	139,751	23,327	163,078
1968-69 . . . . .	9,039	14,094	137,556	22,106	159,662
1969-70 . . . . .	9,600	12,297	138,704	25,078	163,782
1970-71 . . . . .	8,612	11,133	140,398	24,721	165,119
1971-72 . . . . .	8,170	12,392	140,239	24,956	165,195
1972-73 . . . . .	9,321	15,171	137,099	24,804	161,903
1972-73 —					
<i>State :</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,050	2,236	11,078	1,236	12,314
Assam <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	116	65	2,335	700	3,035
Bihar . . . . .	917	2,015	8,053	2,330	10,383
Gujarat <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	399	1,056	9,062	566	9,628
Haryana . . . . .	(a)	168	3,555	1,633	5,188
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	3	50	559	370	929
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	25	91	688	203	891
Karnataka . . . . .	644	1,395	9,808	602	10,410
Kerala . . . . .	21	25	2,197	790	2,987
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	892	738	18,497	2,245	20,742
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,222	1,979	16,382	990	17,372
Manipur . . . . .	—	(a)	140	22	162
Meghalaya . . . . .	252	49	164	18	182
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	103	(a)	103
Orissa . . . . .	242	1,091	5,622	1,314	6,936
Punjab . . . . .	—	122	4,086	1,846	5,932
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,033	2,168	14,858	1,239	16,097
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	575	863	6,332	1,367	7,699
Tripura . . . . .	5	5	236	120	356
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	563	927	17,194	5,733	22,927
West Bengal <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	181	(b)	5,691	1,400	7,091
<i>Union Territory :</i>					
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	4	1	11	1	12
Arunachal Pradesh <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	118	52	115	15	130
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	(a)	1	23	(a)	23
Delhi . . . . .	8	8	79	31	110
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	—	133	6	139
Lakshadweep . . . . .	—	—	2	(a)	2
Mizoram . . . . .	51	64	65	6	71
Pondicherry . . . . .	(a)	2	31	21	52

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics,  
Ministry of Agriculture & Irrigation, .

<sup>(1)</sup> Data for the years 1955-66 & onwards are provisional.

<sup>(2)</sup> In the absence of data for 1972-73, latest available information has been shown.

(a) Below 500 hectares.

(b) Included in Col. 8.

Table 16—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS

000 Hectares

Year/State	Foodgrains (cereals)								Total cereals
	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Ragi	Small millets	Wheat	Barley	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51 . . . . .	30,810	15,571	9,023	3,159	2,203	4,605	9,746	3,113	78,230
1955-56 . . . . .	31,521	17,362	11,338	3,696	2,307	5,335	12,367	3,418	87,344
1960-61 . . . . .	34,128	18,412	11,469	4,407	2,515	4,955	12,927	3,205	92,018
1965-66 . . . . .	35,470	17,679	11,965	4,799	2,696	4,564	12,572	2,640	92,385
1969-70 . . . . .	37,680	18,605	12,493	5,862	2,783	4,733	16,626	2,765	101,547
1970-71 . . . . .	37,592	17,374	12,913	5,852	2,472	4,783	18,241	2,555	101,782
1971-72 . . . . .	37,758	16,777	11,773	5,668	2,425	4,477	19,139	2,455	100,472
1972-73 . . . . .	37,688	15,513	11,817	5,838	2,329	4,265	19,463	2,449	98,362
1973-74 . . . . .	38,285	16,716	13,933	6,015	2,360	4,567	18,583	2,650	103,111
1974-75 . . . . .	37,922	15,856	11,261	5,921	2,530	4,510	18,108	2,931	99,038
1974-75—									
State :									
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3,553	2,538	578	297	289	708	25	—	7,989
Assam . . . . .	2,058	—	—	16	—	10	61	—	2,145
Bihar . . . . .	5,228	10	16	881	160	192	1,478	192	8,158
Gujarat . . . . .	367	896	1,430	260	51	122	406	6	3,538
Haryana . . . . .	275	161	919	120	—	—	1,119	228	2,822
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	92	—	—	264	13	29	319	39	755
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	238	1	17	267	—	19	119	13	745
Karnataka . . . . .	1,233	2,028	483	150	1,094	491	389	—	5,868
Kerala . . . . .	882	1	—	—	5	5	—	—	892
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	4,526	2,105	180	657	23	1,602	2,881	211	12,185
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,324	6,037	1,885	48	208	210	942	10	10,663
Manipur . . . . .	176	—	—	13	—	—	(a)	—	190
Meghalaya . . . . .	100	—	—	18	—	2	2	—	122
Nagaland . . . . .	65	—	—	10	—	20	—	—	95
Orissa . . . . .	4,432	25	9	94	191	201	55	—	5,006
Punjab . . . . .	570	3	131	524	(a)	(a)	2,345	188	3,762
Rajasthan . . . . .	130	796	4,220	756	—	53	1,418	712	8,085
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	2,246	559	325	14	262	326	1	—	3,734
Tripura . . . . .	299	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	299
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,488	687	1,048	1,483	207	502	6,001	1,279	15,694
West Bengal . . . . .	5,420	(a)	(a)	46	14	18	422	50	5,971
Union Territory :									
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65
Chandigarh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	9	1	20	—	3	1	(a)	—	13
Delhi . . . . .	2	11	—	2	—	—	50	3	85
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	52	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	58
Lakshadweep . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram . . . . .	58	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	61
Pondicherry . . . . .	27	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	30

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics,  
Ministry of Agriculture & Irrigation.

Table 16—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS—*contd.*

000 Hectares							
Year/State	Foodgrains (pulses)			Total Food-grains	Oilseeds		
	Gram	Tur	Other pulses		Ground-nuts	Sesamum	Rapeseed and mustard
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1950-51 . . . . .	7,570	2,181	9,340	97,321	4,494	2,204	2,071
1955-56 . . . . .	9,779	2,287	11,150	110,560	5,133	2,293	2,556
1960-61 . . . . .	9,276	2,433	11,854	115,581	6,463	2,169	2,883
1965-66 . . . . .	8,015	2,556	12,147	115,103	7,698	2,509	2,193
1969-70 . . . . .	7,751	2,669	11,603	123,570	7,125	2,309	3,172
1970-71 . . . . .	7,839	2,655	12,040	124,316	7,326	2,433	3,323
1971-72 . . . . .	7,912	2,316	11,893	122,623	7,510	2,392	3,614
1972-73 . . . . .	6,968	2,424	11,524	119,277	6,990	2,288	3,319
1973-74 . . . . .	7,761	2,646	13,020	126,538	7,024	2,386	3,457
1974-75 . . . . .	7,150	2,540	12,888	121,616	7,167	2,246	3,607
1974-75—							
<i>State :</i>							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	68	199	1,167	9,424	1,506	236	1
Assam . . . . .	3	5	89	2,242	—	11	168
Bihar . . . . .	248	107	1,186	9,699	5	25	91
Gujarat . . . . .	37	91	149	3,818	1,493	80	74
Haryana . . . . .	702	7	80	3,610	10	4	196
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	28	(a)	40	824	2	—	5
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	3	—	49	797	—	7	36
Karnataka . . . . .	164	290	1,224	7,546	922	81	2
Kerala . . . . .	—	5	32.4	930	18	12	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,842	514	2,029	16,570	439	298	240
Maharashtra . . . . .	424	582	1,644	13,314	725	138	5
Manipur . . . . .	(a)	—	7	196	—	2	5
Meghalaya . . . . .	(a)	(a)	1	123	—	(a)	6
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	4	99	—	1	1
Orissa . . . . .	28	57	947	6,038	103	104	86
Punjab . . . . .	264	5	59	4,089	164	22	175
Rajasthan . . . . .	1422	23	2,132	11,662	300	398	429
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	10	92	516	4,352	1,056	109	1
Tripura . . . . .	(a)	(a)	3	302	(a)	2	4
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,827	521	954	18,997	419	680	1975
West Bengal . . . . .	77	36	569	6,652	—	26	703
<i>Union Territory :</i>							
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	—	—	1	10	—	—	—
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	65	—	—	—
Chandigarh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	—	2	2	17	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	2	—	(a)	89	—	—	2
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	—	—	58	—	—	—
Lakshadweep . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram . . . . .	—	—	—	61	—	1	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	4	34	4	1	—

(1) Less than 500 hectares.

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics,  
Ministry of Agriculture & Irrigation

Table 16—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS—*contd.*

000 Hectares									
Year/State	Oilseeds— <i>contd.</i>			Cotton	Jute	Mesta	Tea (1)(2)	Coffee(3)	Natural Rubber(4) (Tapped area)
	Linseed	Castor seed	Total (Cols. 15 —19)						
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1950-51 . . .	1,403	555	10,727	5,882	571	..	314	91	42
1955-56 . . .	1,529	574	12,085	8,086	704	231	316	101	64
1960-61 . . .	1,789	466	13,770	7,610	629	274	331	114	72
1965-66 . . .	1,723	405	15,248	7,962	758	352	342	129	111
1969-70 . . .	1,803	402	14,811	7,731	768	322	353	131	133
1970-71 . . .	1,897	439	15,418	7,605	749	330	354	135	141
1971-72 . . .	2,064	453	16,033	7,800	815	296	357	138	149
1972-73 . . .	1,726	426	14,749	7,679	700	293	359	147	154
1973-74 . . .	2,038	547	15,451	7,574	793	370	360	155	165
1974-75 . . .	1,984	583	15,586	7,621	665	316	..	..	221
1974-75—									
<i>State :</i>									
Andhra Pradesh .	24	442	2,208	434	—	90	—	1	—
Assam . . .	2	2	183	3	120	12	185	(a)	—
Bihar . . .	98	7	226	1	105	28	(a)	—	—
Gujarat . . .	—	55	1,702	1,596	—	—	—	—	—
Haryana . . .	(a)	—	211	246	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh .	7	—	21	1	—	—	4	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	5	—	49	1	—	—	—	—	—
Karnataka . . .	63	32	1,101	1,077	—	26	2	91	7
Kerala . . .	—	—	29	8	—	13	37	38	202
Madhya Pradesh .	696	4	1,677	628	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . .	263	4	1,135	2,577	—	52	—	(a)	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	7	—	(a)	—	—	—	—
Meghalaya . . .	—	—	7	6	6	7	—	—	—
Nagaland . . .	—	—	2	—	(a)	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	25	26	344	2	47	30	—	(a)	—
Punjab . . .	2	—	363	544	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	117	3	1,248	268	—	(a)	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu . . .	—	11	1,174	247	—	(a)	35	24	11
Tripura . . .	—	—	11	11	6	9	5	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . .	618	1	3,693	35	10	—	2	—	—
West Bengal . .	64	—	192	1	370	48	89	—	—
<i>Union Territory :</i>									
A. & N. Islands .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. & N. Haveli .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	2	(a)	—	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lakshadweep . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram . . .	—	—	1	(a)	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	5	2	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Data relate to financial year.

(2) Data relate to calendar year *i.e.* data against 1950-51 actually relate to 1950. Data for the year 1974-75 relates to total area under rubber.

(3) Statewise data relate to the year 1973-74.

(4) Less than 500 hectares.

Table 16—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS—*concl.*

000 Hectares									
Year/State	Banana <sup>(1)</sup>	Sugar cane (Gur)	Tobacco	Potatoes	Black Pepper	Chillies (dry)	Ginger (dry)	Coconut	Turmeric
1	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1950-51 . . . .	140	1,707	357	240	80	592	17	622	55
1955-56 . . . .	157	1,847	410	280	89	604	16	647	49
1960-61 . . . .	163	2,415	401	375	103	667	19	717	40
1965-66 . . . .	211	2,836	577	479	102	634	23	884	68
1969-70 . . . .	230	2,749	438	496	120	682	21	1,033	69
1970-71 . . . .	225	2,615	447	482	120	783	22	1,046	81
1971-72 . . . .	225	2,390	458	492	119	753	25	1,088	76
1972-73 . . . .	219	2,452	445	505	120	682	23	1,098	69
1973-74 . . . .	219	2,752	462	543	122	739	25	1,102	74
1974-75 . . . .	..	2,771	409	594	122	710	25	1,116	76
1974-75									
<i>State :</i>									
Andhra Pradesh . .	13	151	195	(a)	—	180	1	40	21
Assam . . . .	20	42	7	26	—	9	—	4	6
Bihar . . . .	8	141	9	114	—	11	1	—	7
Gujarat . . . .	13	11	88	5	—	12	(a)	—	—
Haryana . . . .	—	162	(a)	14	—	11	(a)	—	—
Himachal Pradesh .	—	4	(a)	15	—	1	2	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir .	—	1	(a)	2	—	1	—	—	—
Karnataka . . . .	13	117	40	11	3	108	11	141	1
Kerala . . . .	47	10	1	—	118	3	12	748	4
Madhya Pradesh . .	3	51	2	19	—	40	1	—	(a)
Maharashtra . . .	33	192	13	13	—	156	(a)	9	11
Manipur . . . .	—	1	—	2	—	1	(a)	—	—
Meghalaya . . . .	3	(a)	(a)	17	—	1	—	—	1
Nagaland . . . .	—	2	—	4	—	1	—	—	14
Orissa . . . .	14	44	15	6	—	43	3	11	—
Punjab . . . .	—	123	(a)	22	—	11	—	—	(a)
Rajasthan . . . .	—	51	4	3	—	33	(a)	—	10
Tamil Nadu . . . .	48	156	11	12	(a)	65	1	112	1(b)
Tripura . . . .	2	2	1	3	—	1	(a)	(a)	(a)
Uttar Pradesh . .	(a)	1,447	9	219	—	14	—	—	—
West Bengal . . .	—	29	12	86	—	10	2	7	—
<i>Union Territory :</i>									
A. & N. Islands . .	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—
Arunachal Pradesh .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. & N. Haveli . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . .	—	1	—	(a)	—	(a)	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu .	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	19	—
Lakshadweep . . .	—	—	(a)	—	—	—	—	3	—
Mizoram . . . .	1	2	1	(a)	—	(a)	1	—	—
Pondicherry . . . .	—	2	—	—	(a)	(a)	—	2	—

(1) Statewise data relate to year 1973-74.

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

(b) Data relate to 1973-74.

Table 17—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS

('000 Tonnes)

Year/State	Foodgrains (cereals)									Food grains (pulses)		
	Rice <sup>(1)</sup>	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Ragi	Small millets	Wheat	Barley	Total cereals	Gram	Tur	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1950-51 . . . . .	20,576	5,495	2,595	1,729	1,429	1,750	6,462	2,378	42,414	3,651	1,719	3,041
1955-56 . . . . .	27,557	6,726	3,428	2,602	1,846	2,070	8,760	2,816	55,805	5,418	1,861	3,766
1960-61 . . . . .	34,574	9,814	3,283	4,080	1,838	1,909	10,997	2,819	69,314	6,250	2,066	4,388
1965-66 . . . . .	30,589	7,581	3,752	4,823	1,327	1,555	10,394	2,382	62,403	4,224	1,733	3,987
1969-70 . . . . .	40,430	9,721	5,327	5,674	2,117	1,732	20,093	2,716	87,810	5,546	1,842	4,303
1970-71 . . . . .	42,225	8,105	8,029	7,486	2,155	1,988	23,832	2,784	96,604	5,199	1,883	4,736
1971-72 . . . . .	43,068	7,722	5,329	5,101	2,208	1,669	26,410	2,577	94,074	5,081	1,683	4,330
1972-73 <sup>(b)</sup> . . . . .	39,245	6,968	3,939	6,388	1,923	1,552	24,735	2,379	87,119	4,537	1,928	3,442
1973-74 . . . . .	44,051	9,097	7,519	5,804	2,072	1,966	21,778	2,371	94,657	4,099	1,408	4,500
1974-75 . . . . .	40,252	10,221	3,231	5,723	2,031	1,823	24,235	3,150	90,667	4,055	1,818	4,523
1974-75												
<i>State:</i>												
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	5,700	1,571	308	484	318	269	18	—	8,669	28	46	344
Assam . . . . .	1,984	—	—	9	—	5	78	—	2,075	2	3	35
Bihar . . . . .	4,559	4	7	672	65	64	2,000	124	7,495	157	88	625
Gujarat . . . . .	178	320	556	185	28	57	734	3	2,061	15	37	39
Haryana . . . . .	392	38	214	122	—	—	1,956	240	2,962	341	4	34
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	97	—	—	495	10	20	356	58	1,035	20	(a)	13
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	456	(a)	6	304	—	8	194	11	976	2	—	31
Karnataka . . . . .	2,080	1,815	260	422	793	466	275	—	6,101	66	146	646
Kerala . . . . .	1,334	1	—	—	5	3	—	—	1,342	—	1	13
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,409	1,869	85	535	5	322	2,433	199	7,857	1,147	423	651
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,408	3,622	581	40	179	101	792	7	6,731	146	375	545
Manipur . . . . .	275	—	—	22	—	—	(a)	—	298	(a)	—	3
Meghalaya . . . . .	107	—	—	13	—	2	2	—	123	(a)	(a)	1
Nagaland . . . . .	39	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	58	—	—	2
Orissa . . . . .	3,166	24	3	90	138	85	63	—	3,568	12	28	380
Punjab . . . . .	1,181	2	116	903	—	(a)	5,534	217	7,953	216	2	26
Rajasthan . . . . .	100	306	424	472	—	5	1,816	881	4,004	794	6	152
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	4,166	248	143	9	250	124	(a)	—	9,440	4	23	91
Tripura . . . . .	326	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	327	(a)	(a)	1
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,489	397	528	880	216	270	7,044	1,375	1,199	1,048	605	596
West Bengal . . . . .	6,543	(a)	(a)	52	9	12	837	36	7,490	56	29	290
<i>Union Territory:</i>												
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	(a)
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	—	—	—
Chandigarh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	9	(a)	—	—	2	(a)	(a)	—	12	—	1	1
Delhi . . . . .	2	4	11	1	—	—	101	3	118	2	—	(a)
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	64	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	71	—	—	—
Lakshadweep . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram . . . . .	40	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	45	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	80	—	2	—	6	—	—	—	88	—	—	2

(a) Less than 500 tonnes.

(b) Statewise data are given in the Appendix.

(1) Data relate to cleaned rice.

5—11 CSO/ND/76

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics,  
Ministry of Agriculture & Irrigation.

Table 17—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS—*contd.*

('000 Tonnes)										
Year/State	Total Food-grains	Oilseeds					Total (cols. 15-19)	Cotton <sup>(2)</sup> Jute Mesta		
		Ground-nut <sup>(1)</sup>	Sesamum	Rapeseed and Mustard	Linseed	Castor-seed		000 Bales <sup>(3)</sup>		
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1950-51 . . .	50,825	3,481	445	762	367	103	5,158	2,875	3,309	..
1955-56 . . .	66,850	3,862	467	860	420	125	5,734	3,949	4,232	1,162
1960-61 . . .	82,018	4,812	318	1,347	398	107	6,982	5,293	4,134	1,129
1965-66 . . .	72,347	4,263	424	1,298	331	80	6,396	4,582	4,476	1,302
1969-70 . . .	99,501	5,130	448	1,564	469	123	7,734	5,255	5,655	1,130
1970-71 . . .	108,422	6,111	562	1,976	474	136	9,259	4,499	4,938	1,255
1971-72 . . .	105,168	6,181	449	1,433	529	154	8,746	6,564	5,684	1,150
1972-73 . . .	97,026	4,092	385	1,808	428	145	6,858	5,417	4,978	1,112
1973-74 . . .	104,664	5,932	484	1,704	504	229	8,854	5,819	6,220	1,456
1974-75 . . .	101,063	4,990	408	2,211	538	216	8,364	7080(c)	4,448	1,327
1974-75										
<i>State:</i>										
Andhra Pradesh . . .	9,086	1,415	45	(a)	5	123	1,587	536	—	501
Assam . . .	2,115	—	5	65	1	1	72	1	825	42
Bihar . . .	8,365	5	6	48	44	■	112	3	559	125
Gujarat . . .	2,153	465	11	28	—	47	552	1,455	—	—
Haryana . . .	3,340	9	1	137	(a)	—	147	450	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	1,068	2	2	2	2	—	8	1	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	1,010	—	2	34	4	—	40	1	—	—
Karnataka . . .	924	667	27	1	14	18	726	736	—	44
Kerala . . .	1,356	20	3	—	—	—	23	10	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	10,078	290	50	127	187	1	656	430	—	24
Maharashtra . . .	7,796	516	31	1	62	1	612	1654	—	89
Manipur . . .	301	—	1	3	—	—	4	—	1	—
Meghalaya . . .	124	—	(a)	3	—	—	3	3	32	26
Nagaland . . .	60	—	(a)	1	—	—	1	—	1	—
Orissa . . .	3,990	128	47	27	8	15	225	■	333	150
Punjab . . .	8,198	141	8	151	1	—	301	1193	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	4,956	180	22	258	41	1	502	339	—	(a)
Tamil Nadu . . .	5,057	776	20	(a)	—	2	798	232	—	(a)
Tripura . . .	329	(a)	1	2	—	—	3	2	50	55
Uttar Pradesh . . .	16,447	369	109	1,284	147	(a)	1,910	25	79	—
West Bengal . . .	7,866	—	15	40	20	—	75	(b)	2,608	270
<i>Union Territory:</i>										
A. & N. Islands . . .	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arunachal Pradesh . . .	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. & N. Haveli . . .	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	120	—	—	(a)	—	—	(a)	(b)	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lakshadweep . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram . . .	45	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	90	6	(a)	—	—	—	7	■	—	—

(1) Data relate to nuts in shell.

(2) In terms of lint cotton.

(3) One bale=180 Kgs. each.

(a) Less than 500 tonnes.

(b) Less than 500 bales.

(c) Data for the year 1974-75 are in terms of one bale=170 kg. each.

Table 17—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS—*concl.*

('000 Tonnes)

Year/State	Tea <sup>a</sup>	Coffee	Natural Rubber	Sugar-cane <sup>(2)</sup>	Tobacco	Potatoes	Black pepper	Chillies (dry)	Ginger (dry)	Coco-nuts <sup>(2)</sup>	Bananas <sup>(2)</sup>	Turmeric
1	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1950-51 . . .	275	24.6	14.4	57,051	261	1,660	21	351	15	3,582	20,65	152
1955-56 . . .	285	34.4	22.5	60,543	303	1,859	21	351	16	4,226	1,938	149
1960-61 . . .	321	43.2	25.4	110,001	307	2,719	28	419	18	4,639	2,212	93
1965-66 . . .	366	63.9	50.0	123,990	293	4,076	23	364	22	5,035	3,271	128
1969-70 . . .	394	63.6	82.0	135,024	337	3,913	25	395	21	5,859	3,173	134
1970-71 . . .	419	110.2	92.2	126,368	362	4,807	26	520	30	6,075	2,897	151
1971-72 . . .	435	68.9	101.2	113,570	419	4,826	26	494	35	6,124	3,374	178
1972-73 . . .	456	91.1	112.4	124,867	372	4,451	26	412	34	5,954	3,000	121
1973-74 . . .	472	86.4	125.2	140,804	462	4,861	29	497	38	5,851	3,142	134
1974-75 . . .	..	92.0(b)	130.1	140,196	395	6,171	28	450	39	5,961	..	148
1974-75												
<i>State:</i>												
Andhra Pradesh . . .	—	..	—	11,479	182	1	—	131	1	167	150	64
Assam . . .	252	..	—	1,608	5	108	—	6	—	11	269	3
Bihar . . .	(a)	—	—	5,568	7	949	—	12	1	—	44	17
Gujarat . . .	—	—	—	1,999	127	110	—	7	(a)	—	252	—
Haryana . . .	—	—	—	5,940	(a)	273	—	7	(a)	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	1	—	—	53	(a)	72	—	(a)	1	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	—	—	—	28	(a)	4	—	1	—	—	—	—
Karnataka . . .	3	72.1	1.0	8,416	20	103	1	38	2	760	92	3
Kerala . . .	45	10.8	121.6	539	2	—	27	3	26	3,719	354	5
Madhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	1,533	1	186	—	7	1	—	25	(a)
Maharashtra . . .	—	..	—	17,732	6	56	—	93	(a)	51	714	15
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	26	—	12	—	1	(a)	—	—	—
Meghalaya . . .	—	—	—	7	(a)	74	—	1	—	—	36	1
Nagaland . . .	—	—	—	60	—	14	—	1	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	—	..	—	2,650	12	47	—	28	3	43	110	14
Punjab . . .	—	—	—	6,150	(a)	355	—	12	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	—	2,171	3	6	—	20	(a)	—	—	(a)
TamilNadu . . .	56	8.7	7.5	12,737	11	70	(a)	68	1	987	1,059	24
Tripura . . .	4	—	—	86	(a)	31	—	(a)	1	1	18	1(c)
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1	—	—	59,429	8	2,290	—	6	—	—	8	—
West Bengal . . .	110	—	—	1,682	9	1,355	—	9	2	22	—	—
<i>Union Territory:</i>												
A. & N. Islands . . .	—	—	(a)	—	(a)	—	—	—	—	64	—	—
Arunachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Chandigarh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. & N. Haveli . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	—	5	—	3	—	(a)	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	—	—	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	98	—	—
Lakshadweep . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—
Mizoram . . .	—	—	—	42	(a)	(a)	—	(a)	1	—	11	(a)
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	—	206	—	—	—	(a)	—	20	—	—

(<sup>1</sup>) In million nuts.

(<sup>2</sup>) Data relate to Cane and not Gur.

(<sup>3</sup>) Statewise data relate to the year 1973-74.

(a) Less than 500 tonnes.

(b) Inclusive of production of other Indian States not mentioned separately.

(c) Data relate to 1973-74.

Table 18—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS

(Quintals per hectare)

Year/State	Foodgrains											
	Cereals								Pulses			
	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Ragi	Small millets	Wheat	Barley	Gram	Tur	Other pulses	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1950-51 . . .	6.7	3.5	2.9	5.5	6.5	3.8	6.6	7.6	4.8	7.9	3.3	
1955-56 . . .	8.7	3.9	3.0	7.0	8.0	3.9	7.1	8.2	5.5	8.1	3.4	
1960-61 . . .	10.1	5.3	2.9	9.3	7.3	3.9	8.5	8.8	6.7	8.5	3.7	
1965-66 . . .	8.6	4.3	3.1	10.1	4.9	3.4	8.3	9.0	5.3	6.8	3.3	
1968-69 . . .	10.8	5.2	3.2	10.0	7.4	3.8	11.7	8.8	6.1	7.2	3.7	
1969-70 . . .	10.7	5.2	4.3	9.7	7.6	3.7	12.1	9.8	7.2	6.9	3.7	
1970-71 . . .	11.2	4.7	6.2	12.8	8.7	4.2	13.1	10.9	6.6	7.1	3.9	
1971-72 . . .	11.4	4.6	4.5	9.0	9.1	3.7	13.8	10.5	6.4	7.2	3.9	
1972-73 . . .	10.7	4.5	3.3	10.9	8.3	3.6	12.7	9.7	6.5	8.0	3.0	
1973-74 . . .	11.5	5.4	5.4	9.6	8.8	4.3	11.7	9.9	5.3	5.3	3.5	
1974-75 . . .	10.6	6.4	2.9	9.7	8.0	4.0	13.4	10.8	5.7	7.2	3.5	
1974-75												
State:												
Andhra Pradesh . .	16.0	6.2	5.3	16.3	11.0	3.8	7.1	—	4.0	2.3	3.0	
Assam . . .	9.6	—	—	(a)	—	(a)	12.7	—	(a)	(a)	3.9	
Bihar . . .	8.7	(a)	(a)	7.6	4.1	3.3	13.5	6.4	6.3	8.2	5.3	
Gujarat . . .	4.8	3.6	3.9	7.1	5.5	4.7	18.1	(a)	4.2	3.9	2.6	
Haryana . . .	14.2	2.4	2.3	10.2	—	—	17.5	10.5	4.9	(a)	4.2	
Himachal Pradesh .	10.5	—	—	18.8	7.8	6.7	11.2	14.9	7.1	(a)	3.3	
Jammu & Kashmir	19.2	(a)	(a)	11.4	—	4.3	10.1	(a)	(a)	—	6.4	
Karnataka . . .	16.9	9.0	5.2	28.1	7.2	9.5	7.1	—	4.0	5.0	5.3	
Kerala . . .	15.1	(a)	—	—	(a)	(a)	—	—	—	(a)	3.9	
Madhya Pradesh .	5.3	8.9	4.7	8.1	(a)	2.0	8.4	9.4	6.2	8.2	3.2	
Maharashtra . .	10.6	6.0	3.1	8.7	8.6	4.8	8.4	(a)	3.4	6.4	3.3	
Manipur . . .	15.6	—	—	17.7	—	—	(a)	—	(a)	—	(a)	
Meghalaya . . .	10.7	—	—	7.0	—	(a)	(a)	—	(a)	(a)	(a)	
Nagaland . . .	6.0	—	—	(a)	—	5.8	—	—	—	—	(a)	
Orissa . . .	7.1	9.6	(a)	9.6	7.2	4.2	11.6	—	4.4	5.0	4.0	
Punjab . . .	20.7	(a)	8.8	17.2	(a)	(a)	23.6	11.5	8.2	(a)	4.4	
Rajasthan . . .	7.7	3.8	1.0	6.2	—	(a)	12.8	12.4	5.6	(a)	1.0	
Tamil Nadu . . .	18.6	4.4	4.4	(a)	9.5	3.8	(a)	—	(a)	2.5	1.8	
Tripura . . .	10.9	—	—	—	—	—	(a)	—	(a)	(a)	(a)	
Uttar Pradesh . .	7.8	5.8	5.0	5.9	10.4	5.4	11.7	10.8	5.7	11.6	6.2	
West Bengal . .	12.1	(a)	(a)	11.4	(a)	7.0	19.8	7.1	7.3	8.1	5.1	
Union Territory:												
A. & N. Islands .	(a)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(a)	
Arunachal Pradesh .	8.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Chandigarh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
D. & N. Haveli . .	9.7	(a)	—	—	(a)	(a)	(a)	—	—	(a)	(a)	
Delhi . . .	(a)	(a)	3.9	(a)	—	—	20.1	(a)	(a)	—	(a)	
Goa, Daman & Diu	12.4	—	—	—	(a)	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mizoram . . .	7.0	—	—	(a)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pondicherry . . .	29.9	—	(a)	—	(a)	—	—	—	—	—	(a)	

(a) Crop being unimportant in the state, average yield has not been calculated.

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics,  
Ministry of Agriculture & Irrigation.

Table 18—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS—*contd.*

Quintals per hectare

Year/State	Oilseeds							
	Groundnuts (nuts in shells)	Sesamum	Rape and mustard	Linseed	Castorseed	Cotton Lint	Jute	Mesta
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1950-51 . . . .	7.8	2.0	3.7	2.6	1.9	0.9	10.4	—
1955-56 . . . .	7.5	2.0	3.4	2.8	2.2	0.9	10.8	9.1
1960-61 . . . .	7.5	1.5	4.7	2.2	2.3	1.3	11.8	7.4
1965-66 . . . .	5.5	1.7	4.5	1.9	2.0	1.0	10.6	6.7
1968-69 . . . .	6.5	1.7	4.7	1.9	2.9	1.2	10.0	5.8
1969-70 . . . .	7.2	1.9	4.9	2.6	3.1	1.2	13.3	6.3
1970-71 . . . .	8.3	2.3	5.9	2.5	3.1	1.1	11.9	6.8
1971-72 . . . .	8.2	1.9	4.0	2.6	3.4	1.5	12.6	7.0
1972-73 . . . .	5.8	1.7	5.4	2.5	3.4	1.3	12.8	6.8
1973-74 . . . .	8.4	2.3	4.9	2.5	4.2	1.4	14.1	7.1
1974-75 . . . .	7.0	1.8	6.1	2.7	3.7	1.6	12.1	7.6
1974-75								
<i>State :</i>								
Andhra Pradesh .	9.4	1.9	(a)	(a)	2.8	2.1	—	10.0
Assam . . . .	—	(a)	3.9	(a)	(a)	(a)	12.3	6.6
Bihar . . . .	(a)	(a)	5.3	4.5	(a)	(a)	9.6	7.9
Gujarat . . . .	3.1	1.4	3.8	—	8.6	1.6	—	—
Haryana . . . .	(a)	(a)	7.0	(a)	—	3.1	—	—
Himachal Pradesh .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	—	(a)	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir .	—	(a)	9.3	(a)	—	(a)	—	—
Karnataka . . . .	7.2	3.4	(a)	2.2	5.4	1.2	—	3.0
Kerala . . . .	11.1	(a)	—	—	—	(a)	—	—
Madhya Pradesh .	6.6	1.7	5.3	2.7	(a)	1.2	—	3.4
Maharashtra . . .	7.1	2.2	(a)	2.4	(a)	1.1	—	3.1
Manipur . . . .	—	(a)	(a)	—	—	—	(a)	—
Meghalaya . . . .	—	(a)	(a)	—	—	(a)	9.9	(a)
Nagaland . . . .	—	(a)	(a)	—	—	—	(a)	—
Orissa . . . .	12.4	4.5	3.2	(a)	5.7	(a)	12.8	9.0
Punjab . . . .	8.6	(a)	8.6	(a)	—	3.7	—	—
Rajasthan . . . .	6.0	0.6	6.0	3.5	(a)	2.2	—	(a)
Tamil Nadu . . . .	7.4	1.8	(a)	—	(a)	1.6	—	(a)
Tripura . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	—	—	(a)	14.1	10.6
Uttar Pradesh . .	8.8	1.6	6.5	2.4	(a)	1.2	14.2	—
West Bengal . . .	—	5.8	3.9	3.2	—	(a)	12.7	10.1
<i>Union Territory :</i>								
A. & N. Islands .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arunachal Pradesh .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. & N. Haveli . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . .	—	—	(a)	—	—	(a)	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram . . . .	—	(a)	—	—	—	(a)	—	—
Pondicherry . . . .	(a)	(a)	—	—	—	(a)	—	—

(a) Crop being unimportant in the state, average yield has not been calculated.

Table 18—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS.—*concl.*

Year/State	Quintals per hectare										
	Tea	Coffee <sup>(1)</sup>	Rubber	Sugarcane (Gur)	Tobacco	Potatoes	Pepper (black)	Chillies (dry)	Ginger (dry)	Turmeric	Banana <sup>(2)</sup>
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1950-51 . . .	8.8	3.0	3.4	33.4	7.3	69.2	2.6	5.9	8.8	27.6	147.5
1955-56 . . .	9.0	4.1	3.5	32.9	7.4	66.4	3.2	6.0	10.0	30.4	123.4
1960-61 . . .	9.7	4.5	3.5	46.1	7.7	72.5	2.7	6.3	9.5	23.2	135.7
1965-66 . . .	10.7	5.0(b)	4.5	45.0	7.8	85.1	2.3	5.7	9.8	18.8	155.3
1968-69 . . .	11.5	5.6	5.8	50.7	8.2	90.1	2.1	6.0	9.3	17.4	142.1
1969-70 . . .	11.1	4.9	6.2	50.1	7.7	78.9	2.1	5.8	10.0	19.4	138.0
1970-71 . . .	11.8	8.1	6.5	49.6	8.1	99.8	2.2	6.6	13.7	18.7	129.0
1971-72 . . .	12.2	5.0	6.8	48.6	9.1	98.1	2.2	6.6	14.1	23.5	150.2
1972-73 . . .	12.7	6.2	7.3	52.1	8.4	88.2	2.2	6.0	14.7	17.6	136.7
1973-74 . . .	13.1	5.6(c)	7.6	52.4	10.0	89.5	2.4	6.7	15.6	18.0	143.6
1974-75 . . .	13.6	—	7.6	51.6	9.6	103.9	2.3	6.3	15.8	19.4	—
1974-75											
<i>State:</i>											
Andhra Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	82.8	9.3	(a)	—	7.3	(a)	30.5	115.2
Assam . . . . .	13.6	—	—	37.5	(a)	4.18	—	(a)	—	(a)	131.0
Bihar . . . . .	0.5	—	—	36.6	(a)	83.0	—	11.6	(a)	24.2	53.8
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	49.0	14.4	21.2	—	(a)	(a)	—	200.3
Haryana . . . . .	—	—	—	36.7	(a)	19.4	—	(a)	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	2.7	—	—	(a)	(a)	47.4	—	(a)	(a)	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	—	—	—	(a)	(a)	(a)	—	(a)	—	—	—
Karnataka . . . . .	15.4	6.6	5.4	71.8	5.0	89.6	(a)	3.5	(a)	(a)	70.0
Kerala . . . . .	12.1	4.6	7.6	56.7	(a)	—	2.3	(a)	21.3	(a)	75.7
Madhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	30.2	(a)	13.1	—	(a)	(a)	(a)	97.3
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	100.0	(a)	43.8	—	6.0	(a)	13.8	215.1
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	(a)	—	(a)	—	(a)	(a)	—	—
Meghalaya . . . . .	—	—	—	(a)	(a)	43.9	—	(a)	—	(a)	124.5
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	(a)	—	40.0	—	(a)	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	60.2	7.7	80.0	—	6.6	(a)	9.8	78.5
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	50.0	(a)	160.1	—	10.4	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	42.3	(a)	(a)	—	5.9	(a)	(a)	—
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	16.0	3.4	9.4	85.9	9.4	56.0	(a)	10.4	(a)	24.8	219.6
Tripura . . . . .	7.1	—	—	(a)	(a)	110.0	—	(a)	(a)	(a)	72.9
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	4.6	—	—	41.1	9.7	104.5	—	(a)	—	(a)	(a)
West Bengal . . . . .	12.4	—	—	58.0	7.4	157.6	—	(a)	(a)	—	—
<i>Union Territory:</i>											
A. & N. Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(a)
Arunachal Pradesh . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. & N. Haveli . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	(a)	(a)	(a)	—	(a)	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	—	—	—	(a)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram . . . . .	—	—	—	(a)	(a)	(a)	—	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	(a)	—	—	—	(a)	—	—	—

(1) Statewise data relate to the year 1973-74.

(a) Crop being unimportant in the state, average yield has not been calculated.

(b) Average yield for the years 1965-66 &amp; onwards, has been calculated on production of coffee per hectare of total area.

(c) Inclusive of yield of other Indian states not mentioned separately.

Table 19—INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION  
(Base : Crop Years Triennium ending 1961-62=100)

Crop/Group	Weights	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rice . . . . .	34.80	64.9	84.3	101.8	90.0
Jowar . . . . .	5.87	70.9	76.4	112.3	86.0
Bajra . . . . .	2.53	77.0	99.5	94.4	107.8
Maize . . . . .	2.40	56.6	75.3	98.8	115.8
Ragi . . . . .	1.34	68.2	93.2	94.6	66.9
Small Millets . . . . .	1.00	86.7	102.5	98.1	75.9
Wheat . . . . .	8.36	61.3	79.7	98.8	93.4
Barley . . . . .	1.59	86.8	97.4	96.9	82.1
<b>Total—Cereals</b> . . . . .	<b>57.89</b>	<b>66.2</b>	<b>84.0</b>	<b>101.6</b>	<b>90.9</b>
Gram . . . . .	3.85	64.9	92.0	106.2	71.7
Tur . . . . .	1.25	104.6	113.2	121.0	100.0
Other Pulses . . . . .	2.87	79.5	96.5	97.8	89.0
<b>Total—Pulses</b> . . . . .	<b>7.97</b>	<b>76.4</b>	<b>96.9</b>	<b>105.5</b>	<b>82.4</b>
<b>Total—Foodgrains</b> . . . . .	<b>65.86</b>	<b>67.4</b>	<b>85.6</b>	<b>102.1</b>	<b>89.9</b>
Groundnut . . . . .	5.40	71.7	79.5	101.5	92.1
Sesamum . . . . .	0.64	118.4	122.1	90.0	119.1
Rape and Mustard . . . . .	1.70	61.4	68.7	107.7	103.8
Linseed . . . . .	0.51	84.1	93.0	91.2	76.5
Castorseed . . . . .	0.12	95.2	113.6	96.9	70.9
Coconut . . . . .	1.81	..	..	100.4	107.1
<b>Total—Oilseeds</b> . . . . .	<b>11.44</b>	<b>74.3</b>	<b>81.9</b>	<b>102.7</b>	<b>98.0</b>
Cotton . . . . .	3.27	65.2	90.6	119.1	104.1
Jute . . . . .	1.34	70.0	89.5	82.8	89.6
Mesta . . . . .	0.31	48.2	84.3	81.5	95.3
<b>Total—Fibres</b> . . . . .	<b>5.04</b>	<b>65.4</b>	<b>89.9</b>	<b>106.6</b>	<b>98.8</b>
Tea . . . . .	2.88	82.6	85.3	96.2	109.7
Coffee . . . . .	0.27	45.7	79.9	100.4	114.9
Rubber . . . . .	0.11	55.8	86.9	99.3	188.3
<b>Total—Plantation Crops</b> . . . . .	<b>3.26</b>	<b>78.6</b>	<b>84.9</b>	<b>96.7</b>	<b>112.8</b>
Pepper (Black) . . . . .	0.13	73.6	100.4	102.2	82.9
Chillies (Dry) . . . . .	1.51	90.7	93.4	108.0	92.2
Ginger (Dry) . . . . .	0.04	81.7	91.4	100.2	125.4
Turmeric . . . . .	0.18	..	..	102.7	140.4
<b>Total—Condiments &amp; Spices</b> . . . . .	<b>2.64</b>	<b>89.2</b>	<b>93.9</b>	<b>104.2</b>	<b>102.4</b>
Potatoes . . . . .	1.22	65.4	73.3	102.5	145.5
Bananas . . . . .	0.93	..	..	99.8	117.6
<b>Total—Fruits &amp; Vegetables</b> . . . . .	<b>2.32</b>	<b>65.4</b>	<b>73.3</b>	<b>101.4</b>	<b>133.0</b>
Sugarcane (Gur) . . . . .	7.79	66.8	70.4	108.1	121.0
Tobacco . . . . .	1.37	83.6	97.0	97.7	95.3
<b>Total—Miscellaneous Crops</b> . . . . .	<b>9.44</b>	<b>69.3</b>	<b>74.4</b>	<b>106.4</b>	<b>115.6</b>
<b>Total—Non-Foodgrains</b> . . . . .	<b>34.14</b>	<b>72.2</b>	<b>81.6</b>	<b>103.8</b>	<b>107.1</b>
<b>All Crops</b> . . . . .	<b>100.0</b>	<b>68.9</b>	<b>84.4</b>	<b>102.7</b>	<b>95.8</b>

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Agriculture & Irrigation.

Table 19—INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION.—*contd.*

(Base : Crop Years Triennium ending 1961-62=100)

Crop/Group	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
Rice . . . . .	118.5	123.8	127.0	115.7	129.9	118.7
Jowar . . . . .	110.3	92.0	87.6	79.0	103.1	115.8
Bajra . . . . .	153.0	230.6	152.8	112.9	216.0	92.8
Maize . . . . .	132.9	175.3	119.4	149.4	135.7	133.8
Ragi . . . . .	106.8	108.7	111.1	96.7	104.2	102.1
Small Millets . . . . .	84.6	97.1	81.5	75.2	95.2	88.3
Wheat . . . . .	180.6	214.2	237.3	222.3	195.7	217.8
Barley . . . . .	93.5	95.8	88.7	81.9	81.6	108.4
<b>Total—Cereals</b> . . . . .	<b>127.2</b>	<b>138.9</b>	<b>137.5</b>	<b>126.6</b>	<b>138.2</b>	<b>131.0</b>
Gram . . . . .	94.2	88.3	86.3	77.1	69.7	69.0
Tur . . . . .	106.3	108.7	97.1	111.2	81.2	104.8
Other Pulses . . . . .	96.0	105.6	96.6	76.8	100.3	100.8
<b>Total—Pulses</b> . . . . .	<b>96.7</b>	<b>97.7</b>	<b>91.7</b>	<b>82.3</b>	<b>82.5</b>	<b>86.1</b>
<b>Total—Foodgrains</b> . . . . .	<b>123.5</b>	<b>133.9</b>	<b>132.0</b>	<b>121.2</b>	<b>131.5</b>	<b>125.6</b>
Groundnut . . . . .	110.8	132.0	133.5	88.4	128.2	107.9
Sesamum . . . . .	126.1	158.2	126.5	108.4	136.1	114.7
Rape and Mustard . . . . .	125.1	158.0	114.6	144.6	136.3	176.8
Linseed . . . . .	108.3	109.3	122.2	98.8	116.3	124.1
Castorseed . . . . .	82.6	91.4	103.4	97.6	153.8	145.1
Coconut . . . . .	124.5	129.1	130.1	127.4	123.0	123.0(a)
<b>Total—Oilseeds</b> . . . . .	<b>117.1</b>	<b>133.4</b>	<b>131.0</b>	<b>108.4</b>	<b>130.8</b>	<b>127.9</b>
Cotton . . . . .	119.4	102.2	149.1	123.0	143.3	160.8
Jute . . . . .	113.2	99.1	114.1	99.9	124.8	90.0
Mesta . . . . .	82.7	91.8	84.2	81.4	106.6	97.1
<b>Total—Fibres</b> . . . . .	<b>114.6</b>	<b>100.2</b>	<b>133.8</b>	<b>112.8</b>	<b>134.2</b>	<b>153.9</b>
Tea . . . . .	117.9	125.4	130.5	136.6	141.4	146.8
Coffee . . . . .	114.5	198.5	124.1	164.1	155.6	165.7
Rubber . . . . .	305.5	343.6	377.3	419.1	466.8	485.1
<b>Total—Plantation Crops</b> . . . . .	<b>123.9</b>	<b>138.8</b>	<b>138.3</b>	<b>148.4</b>	<b>153.6</b>	<b>159.8</b>
Pepper (Black) . . . . .	76.1	78.2	78.2	78.2	85.7	84.2
Chillies (Dry) . . . . .	100.0	131.7	125.0	104.0	125.2	113.4
Ginger (Dry) . . . . .	118.1	168.1	197.1	190.9	215.9	221.5
Turmeric . . . . .	147.7	165.6	158.1	1107.1	118.1	130.2
<b>Total—Condiments &amp; Spices</b> . . . . .	<b>112.2</b>	<b>133.4</b>	<b>131.2</b>	<b>115.8</b>	<b>130.2</b>	<b>124.3</b>
Potatoes . . . . .	139.7	171.6	179.5	165.9	180.8	229.5
Banangs . . . . .	114.1	104.2	121.4	107.9	113.0	113.0(a)
<b>Total—Fruits &amp; vegetables</b> . . . . .	<b>130.8</b>	<b>143.6</b>	<b>154.6</b>	<b>142.1</b>	<b>151.9</b>	<b>177.5</b>
Sugarcane (Gur) . . . . .	130.6	122.3	109.6	120.3	136.0	134.9
Tobacco . . . . .	109.6	117.7	136.2	121.0	150.2	128.3
<b>Total—Miscellaneous Crops</b> . . . . .	<b>126.3</b>	<b>122.1</b>	<b>113.4</b>	<b>119.7</b>	<b>138.8</b>	<b>132.6</b>
<b>Total—Non-Foodgrains</b> . . . . .	<b>120.5</b>	<b>126.6</b>	<b>128.9</b>	<b>118.9</b>	<b>137.1</b>	<b>136.5</b>
<b>All Crops</b> . . . . .	<b>122.5</b>	<b>131.4</b>	<b>130.9</b>	<b>120.4</b>	<b>133.4</b>	<b>129.3</b>

NOTE.—The indices for 1966-67 to 1974-75 are provisional.

(a) Previous year's data repeated provisionally.

Table 20—AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY

Year/State	Oil Engine pumps <sup>(1)</sup>	Electric pumps <sup>(1)</sup>	Wooden ploughs	Iron Ploughs	Carts
No. (000)					
1	2	3	4	5	6
1945 . . . . .	12	9	27,306	487	8,483
1951 . . . . .	83	26	51,796	931	9,862
1956 . . . . .	123	47	36,142	1,376	10,968
1961 . . . . .	230	160	38,372	2,298	12,072
1966 . . . . .	471	415	39,880	3,521	12,694
1972 . . . . .	1,558	1,618	39,294	5,359	12,960
1972					
State :					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	111	145	3,510	85	1,429
Assam . . . . .	(a)	(a)	1,386	18	110
Bihar . . . . .	42	53	4,055	264	775
Gujarat . . . . .	366	48	1,489	215	818
Haryana . . . . .	50	65	592	220	364
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	(a)	(a)	463	39	3
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	(a)	572	66	1
Karnataka . . . . .	40	159	2,039	468	675
Kerala . . . . .	18	10	394	35	16
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	53	60	4,659	90	2,322
Maharashtra . . . . .	172	170	1,780	527	1,521
Orissa . . . . .	6	(a)	2,515	80	587
Punjab . . . . .	248	79	654	755	303
Rajasthan . . . . .	36	36	2,499	182	844
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	207	681	3,066	611	395
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	203	106	7,990	1,681	2,231
West Bengal . . . . .	5	2	1,318	4	331
Union Territory :					
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	—	(a)	4	(a)	(a)
Chandigarh . . . . .	(a)	(a)	1	1	1
D. & N. Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	1	(a)	38	4	2
Lakshadweep . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	108	1	20
Meghalaya . . . . .	—	—	37	2	■
Mizoram . . . . .	(a)	—	—	2	(a)
Pondicherry . . . . .	(a)	4	16	9	4
Tripura . . . . .	(a)	(a)	109	(a)	(a)

(1) For irrigation purpose.  
 (@) Below 500.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
 Ministry of Agriculture & Irrigation.

Table 20—AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY.—*contd.*

Year/State	Sugarcane crushers worked by No. (00)		Tractors No. (00)	Ghanis No. (00)	
	Power	Bullock		5 kilograms or more	Less than 5 kilograms
1	7	8	9	10	11
1945 . . . . .	90	4,806	45	—	—
1951 . . . . .	213	5,047	86	2,426	204
1956 . . . . .	233	5,451	210	663	2,122
1961 . . . . .	333	5,902	310	777	1,720
1966 . . . . .	451	6,504	540(c)	741	1,592
1972 . . . . .	870	6,781	1,483	398	756
1972					
<i>State :</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	70	286	63	33	17
Assam . . . . .	1	60	5	4	5
Bihar . . . . .	24	502	56	26	133
Gujarat . . . . .	25	43	79	10	5
Haryana . . . . .	26	139	184	10	19
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	31	3	4	2
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	5	—	—
Karnataka . . . . .	86	98	57	7	6
Kerala . . . . .	1	8	15	10	7
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	16	178	50	23	139
Maharashtra . . . . .	59	29	56	16	4
Orissa . . . . .	77	184	18	37	66
Punjab . . . . .	95	780	424	10	7
Rajasthan . . . . .	3	233	117	87	20
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	101	113	54	36	12
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	285	4,011	276	59	312
West Bengal . . . . .	—	8	7	■	—
<i>Union Territory :</i>					
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	—	1	(b)	—	—
Chandigarh . . . . .	(b)	1	(b)	(b)	—
D. & N. Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	12	—	—
Goa Daman & Diu . . . . .	(b)	(b)	1	—	—
Lakshadweep . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	(b)	7	—	—	—
Meghalaya . . . . .	—	60	(b)	1	2
Mizoram . . . . .	—	9	1	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	(b)	(b)
Tripura . . . . .	(b)	(b)	—	—	—

(b) Below 50.

(c) Includes 127 tractors in respect of Goa, Daman &amp; Diu and 9 tractors in respects of Nagaland.

#### 4. LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

This section contain tables regarding live-stock, and fisheries. Data regarding the number of livestock and poultry, besides agricultural implements (shown separately under Agriculture), are collected through a census conducted quinquennially. In the rural areas, primary data are collected through the village revenue agencies where they exist and through other local staff, where they do not. In the urban areas, staff of the municipal or notified area committees, collect the information. The data are compiled by the Department of Agriculture, Veterinary or Land revenue, as the case may be, in the different States, and consolidated returns showing district-wise details are furnished to the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture & Irrigation. The 11th Livestock Census which was to have been organised in the year 1971 was deferred and was carried out in most of the states with 15th April, 1972 as the reference date. The reference date in case of Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka and Meghalaya was 15th November 1972 and in case of Himachal Pradesh and Tamil Nadu was, however, 30th September, 1972 and 1st March, 1974 respectively.

Tables 21—22 :

Table 21 provides data regarding number of livestock by category of livestock. This also shows the number of poultry. Table 22 presents number of male and female cattle and buffaloes used for work only. Working cattle include bulls and cows and working buffaloes include male and female buffaloes over 3 years and kept for work only.

Tables 23—24 :

These tables give the production of milk and estimates of raw wool production in India.

Tables 25—26

Table 25 presents data regarding fish catch and landings by groups and species. Table 26 provides data regarding quantity of fish catch by disposition.

Table 21—LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY

000 Numbers

Year/State	Cattles	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats	Horses and Ponies	Other Livestock	Total Livestock	Poultry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951 . . . . .	155,295	43,400	39,052	47,155	1,515	6,367	292,784	73,548
1956 . . . . .	158,669	44,948	39,259	55,449	1,484	6,804	306,615	94,759
1961 . . . . .	175,557	51,210	40,223	60,864	1,327	7,250	336,432	114,254
1966 . . . . .	176,182	52,955	42,015	64,587	1,149	7,222	344,110	115,445
1972 . . . . .	178,380	57,428	39,995	67,517	941	9,120	353,379	138,476(b)
1972—								
<i>State :</i>								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	12,507	7,057	8,343	4,380	25	752	33,064	19,047
Assam . . . . .	5,796	489	51	1,258	10	398	8,002	8,879
Bihar . . . . .	14,911	3,879	983	7,364	99	910	27,946	12,560
Gujarat . . . . .	6,457	3,468	1,722	3,210	63	178	15,098	2,736
Haryana . . . . .	2,451	2,518	459	479	24	358	6,289	966
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2,176	544	1,040	906	16	20	4,702	189
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2,057	493	1,073	569	60	33	4,285	1,654
Karnataka . . . . .	10,019	3,216	4,862	3,726	34	308	21,965	10,163
Kerala . . . . .	2,856	472	10	1,468	(a)	130	4,936	12,207
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	26,481	5,795	1,009	6,167	148	409	39,988	6,701
Maharashtra . . . . .	14,705	3,301	2,128	5,910	58	259	26,361	12,217
Manipur . . . . .	294	52	2	16	1	142	507	938
Meghalaya . . . . .	468	46	18	96	5	127	760	975
Nagaland . . . . .	93	10	(a)	18	1	213	335	703
Orissa . . . . .	11,496	1,399	1,369	2,884	29	391	17,568	8,452
Punjab . . . . .	3,390	3,795	388	801	50	222	8,646	3,017
Rajasthan . . . . .	12,470	4,593	8,556	12,162	48	1,049	38,878	1,235
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	10,572	2,853	5,393	3,954	11	650	23,433	12,978
T . . . . .	525	20	2	147	(a)	44	738	518
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	26,252	12,593	1,956	6,609	230	1,593	49,233	3,920
West Bengal . . . . .	11,878	824	793	5,212	14	364	19,085	15,492
<i>Union Territory—</i>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	19	■	—	12	—	38	77	157
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	174	9	21	68	6	411	689	1,193
Chandigarh . . . . .	5	11	1	2	(a)	—	19	83
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	40	3	(a)	12	(a)	—	55	38
Delhi . . . . .	68	128	4	12	(a)	26	238	304
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	124	38	2	21	8	44	237	346
Lakshadweep . . . . .	1	—	—	4	(a)	—	5	25
Mizoram . . . . .	25	2	1	■	—	50	86	603
Pondicherry . . . . .	90	12	7	42	1	1	153	180

NOTE.—Totals may not tally due to rounding up of figures.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Agriculture & Irrigation

(a) Below 500.

(b) Includes 4,520 thousands for which details are not available.

Table 22—CATTLE AND BUFFALOES USED FOR WORK ONLY

Year/State	('000 Numbers)				
	Cattle		Buffalo		Total cattle & buffaloes used for work only
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951 . . . . .	58,512	2,313	6,008	550	67,383
1956 . . . . .	62,480	1,837	5,953	420	70,690
1961 . . . . .	68,704	2,150	6,645	487	77,986
1966 . . . . .	69,176	1,983	6,672	386	78,517
1972 . . . . .	70,656	2,101	6,999	381	80,137
1972—					
<i>State—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	4,964	240	1,165	48	6,417
Assam . . . . .	1,903	96	163	26	2,188
Bihar . . . . .	7,092	242	643	61	8,038
Gujarat . . . . .	3,022	5	29	3	3,059
Haryana . . . . .	931	11	49	3	994
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	869	5	8	1	883
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	603	3	37	4	647
Karnataka . . . . .	3,435	320	231	16	4,002
Kerala . . . . .	372	7	212	■	597
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	9,365	170	1,103	11	10,649
Maharashtra . . . . .	5,918	26	263	16	6,223
Manipur . . . . .	102	29	■	■	148
Meghalaya . . . . .	99	17	6	1	123
Nagaland . . . . .	■	2	1	(a)	9
Orissa . . . . .	4,464	205	539	41	5,249
Punjab . . . . .	1,477	4	223	29	1,733
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,856	■	120	6	3,991
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	3,999	610	257	65	4,931
Tripura . . . . .	180	7	6	1	194
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	13,444	5	1,455	22	14,926
West Bengal . . . . .	4,437	87	467	12	5,003
<i>Union Territory—</i>					
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	5	(a)	2	(a)	7
Chandigarh . . . . .	2	—	—	—	2
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	17	(a)	2	(a)	19
Delhi . . . . .	19	(a)	(a)	(a)	19
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	49	1	9	(a)	59
Lakshadweep . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram . . . . .	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	2
Pondicherry . . . . .	24	(a)	1	(a)	25

NOTES.—Totals may not tally due to rounding up of figures.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Agriculture & Irrigation.

(a) Below 500.

Table 23—PRODUCTION OF MILK

(000 Tonnes)

Year/State	Cow Milk	Buffalo Milk	Goat Milk	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1951 . . . . .	7,743	9,184	479	17,406
1956 . . . . .	8,180	10,976	561	19,717
1961 . . . . .	8,753	11,087	535	20,375
1966 . . . . .	6,918	11,879	571	19,368
1971-72 <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	7,085	13,498	588	21,171
1971-72				
<i>State :</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	311	802	12	1,125
Assam . . . . .	114	32	5	151
Bihar . . . . .	689	992	66	1,747
Gujarat . . . . .	462	1,271	53	1,786
Haryana . . . . .	320	1,177	9	1,506
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	98	161	6	265
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	115	115	4	234
Karnataka . . . . .	354	396	12	762
Kerala . . . . .	214	58	12	284
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	499	630	36	1,165
Maharashtra . . . . .	289	816	81	1,186
Manipur . . . . .	3	3	(a)	■
Meghalaya . . . . .	■	4	(a)	13
Nagaland . . . . .	2	1	(a)	3
Orissa . . . . .	257	67	12	336
Punjab . . . . .	382	1,745	15	2,142
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,112	1,262	165	2,539
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	469	445	11	926
Tripura . . . . .	11	2	1	14
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	981	3,262	56	4,299
West Bengal . . . . .	354	101	30	485
<i>Union Territory :</i>				
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	1	(a)	(a)	1
Arunachal Pradesh <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	2	(a)	(a)	2
Chandigarh . . . . .	1	7	—	■
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	1
Delhi . . . . .	22	140	(a)	162
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	■	7	(a)	15
Lakshadweep . . . . .	(a)	—	—	(a)
Mizoram . . . . .	1	(a)	—	1
Pondicherry . . . . .	6	2	(a)	■

NOTE—Totals may not tally due to rounding.

<sup>(1)</sup> Based on financial year and are provisional.<sup>(2)</sup> Based on 1966 Livestock Census.

(a) Less than 500 tonnes.

Source : (i) Central Statistical Organisation.

(ii) Directorate of Marketing and Inspection  
Ministry of Agriculture & Irrigation,

Table 24—PRODUCTION OF RAW WOOL

('000 Tonnes)

Year/State	From adult sheep	From lambs	Pulled wool	Total Production
1	2	3	4	5
1951 . . . . .	21,589	1,794	2,287	27,484(b)
1956 . . . . .	24,036	2,835	2,287	30,972(b)
1961 . . . . .	24,119	3,335	2,287	32,555(b)
1966 . . . . .	26,216	4,640	2,287	34,957(b)
1972 <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	25,251	3,985	2,451	35,001(a)
1972				
<i>State :</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2,201	433	250	2,884
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	488	49	10	547
Gujarat . . . . .	1,742	129	33	3,718(b)
Haryana . . . . .	538	89	39	666
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,283	128	2	1,413
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	830	101	23	954
Karnataka . . . . .	1,753	532	90	2,375
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	2	2
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	606	73	28	707
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,235	157	47	1,439
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Meghalaya . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	2	1	1	4
Punjab . . . . .	433	83	45	561
Rajasthan . . . . .	11,099	1,619	200	14,418(c)
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	1,062	259	1,375	2,696
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,792	281	28	2,101
West Bengal . . . . .	171	48	233	452
<i>Union Territory :</i>				
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	10	2	—	12
Chandigarh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	3	—	45	48
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	2	—	—	2
Lakshadweep . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Mizoram . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	1	1	—	2

Source : Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation.

(1) Purely tentative estimates.

(a) Including wool produced from migratory sheep, details for which are not available.

(b) Includes 1,814 tonnes of wool produced from migratory sheep, details for which are not available.

(c) Includes 1,500 tonnes of wool produced from migratory Sheep, details for which are not available.

Table 25—FISH CATCH &amp; LANDINGS BY GROUP OF SPECIES

('000 Tonnes)

Year	Fresh Water fishes	Flounders, Halibuts, Sole, etc.	Herrings, Sardines, Anchovies etc.	Tunas, Bonitos, Mackerels, etc.	Miscella- neous Marine teleosteans	Shark- Rays, Skates, etc.	Crusta- ceans	Total Catch & Landings
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951	218.0	6.8	143.8	129.8	147.2	29.6	76.8	752.0
1956	293.5	10.5	114.0	56.8	356.1	21.9	159.5	1,012.3
1961	277.4	14.1	244.2	73.3	253.6	33.6	64.8	961.0
1966	477.5	7.4	388.4	90.3	271.8	37.4	94.6	1,367.4
1969	693.2	12.0	302.8	138.4	313.2	35.4	111.8	1,606.8
1970	670.5	13.4	355.2	182.6	357.8	44.1	132.5	1,756.1
1971	690.2	11.4	334.4	273.6	342.3	41.3	158.4	1,851.6
1972	665.8	9.4	236.0	187.6	324.8	45.2	171.4	1,640.2
1973	747.5	13.1	218.9	162.6	549.0	60.0	206.9	1,958.0
1974	783.3	85.3	259.9	73.4	739.4	60.1	253.9	2,255.3

Source : Ministry of Agriculture &amp; Irrigation.

Table 26—DISPOSITION OF FISH CATCH

('000 Tonnes)

Year	Market- ing fresh	Freezing	Sun-dried	Salted	Canning	Reduction	Misc. purposes	Offal for reduction	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1951	320.7	—	194.6	186.2	—	49.6	—	—	751.1
1956	432.3	—	262.2	251.0	—	66.8	—	—	1,012.3
1961	460.4	—	222.9	197.0	—	80.7	—	—	961.0
1968	1,055.1	61.8	184.6	110.3	11.0	79.0	24.1	—	1,525.9
1969	1,090.7	56.6	229.1	116.0	10.4	71.0	33.0	—	1,606.8
1970	1,177.3	80.7	203.4	153.0	12.3	96.4	33.0	—	1,758.1
1971	1,224.4	97.9	250.5	108.2	13.1	102.9	53.5	3.1	1,851.6
1972	1,119.1	82.2	286.0	—	9.5	81.7	52.2	8.5	1,640.2
1973	1,278.6	105.5	379.7	—	15.9	102.6	73.9	1.8	1,958.0
1974	1,437.0	101.1	524.0	—	9.9	96.0	71.7	15.6	2,255.3

Source : Ministry of Agriculture &amp; Irrigation.

## 5. FOREST

This section contains tables on area under forest by type, major and minor forest produce and revenue and expenditure and progress of forest regeneration and afforestation. The main sources for these data are the Forest Departments of various States and Union Territories, who supply data to the Ministry of Agriculture & Irrigation for their publication "Forestry in India".

Table 27 :

This table presents area under forest, classified by types as described below :

- (i) Composition, namely coniferous (soft-wood) and non-coniferous (broad leaved). Coniferous forest is one in which 80 per cent or more of the volume is of coniferous species and non-coniferous (broad leaved) forest is one in which 80 per cent or more of the volume is of non-coniferous species, both hard and soft.
- (ii) Functions, namely merchantable and non-merchantable. Forests which are within the reach of economic management or exploitation as sources of forest products including immature forests and managed forests where fellings are prohibited, are known as merchantable forests and forests which are not yet managed or exploited owing to inaccessibility or on account of forest produce in them being unsaleable are known as non-merchantable forests (or inaccessible and unprofitable forests).
- (iii) Legal Status such as "reserved", "protected" and "unclassed". Reserved forest is one which is permanently dedicated either to the production of timber or other forest produce and in which right of grazing and cultivation is seldom allowed. In protected forests, these rights are allowed subject to a few mild restrictions. Unclassed forests occur mostly in Madhya Pradesh, Assam, Bihar and Maharashtra and consist largely of inaccessible forest or unoccupied waste; and
- (iv) Ownership, namely area owned by (a) Forest Department (b) Civil authorities; (c) Corporate bodies; and (d) Private individual.

Table 28 :

This table provides data relating to forest produce classified as major and minor produce. The column 'others' under minor produce includes fibres and flosses, vegetable oils and oilseeds, Bidi leaves, and other minor produce. Figures of quantity along with total value are shown in the case of the former and value only in the case of the latter.

Table 29 :

This table give gross and net revenue from and expenditure on forests.

Table 30 :

This table provides data relating to area of forest protected from fire and cattle. The figures relating to "total area of all forests under Forest Department" given in this table are inclusive of other forest area which is also controlled by the Forest Department.

Table 31 :

This table shows the figures relating to area of existing forests regenerated and of area afforested. This also presents the figures of the total cost of regeneration and afforestation.

Table 27—CLASSIFICATION OF TOTAL FOREST AREA

Year/State	Total forest area	Area by composition		Area by types	
		Coniferous	Non-coniferous	Merchan-table	Unprofitable or inaccessible
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951-52 . . . . .	734,441	34,064	700,378	554,910	179,531
1955-56 . . . . .	703,662	25,216	678,445	564,936	138,725
1960-61 . . . . .	689,556	44,351	645,205	529,440	160,116
1965-66 . . . . .	751,984(b)	46,722	699,050	594,127	151,645
1967-68 . . . . .	752,851(b)	44,563	703,368	603,646	144,285
1968-69 . . . . .	736,652(b)	37,310	690,123	610,359	117,074
1969-70 . . . . .	752,641(b)	37,200	706,223	605,171	138,252
1970-71 . . . . .	747,718(d)	39,173	699,271	577,407	161,037
1971-72 . . . . .	749,112(f)	46,129	691,947	570,639	160,537
1972-73 . . . . .	749,399(f)	40,871	690,709	571,320	160,260
1972-73 :					
<i>State—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	64,802	—	64,802	51,194	13,608
Assam . . . . .	28,546	—	28,546	26,546	2,000
Bihar . . . . .	29,277	—	29,277	29,277	—
Gujarat . . . . .	17,079	—	17,079	17,079	—
Haryana . . . . .	1,523	21	1,502	1,227	296
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	21,686	14,040	7,646	13,451	8,235
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	21,307(a)	19,300	1,619	8,567	11,752
Karnataka <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	37,180	—	37,180	24,320	12,860
Kerala . . . . .	11,278	—	11,278	9,577	1,701
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	168,132	—	168,132	167,700	432
Maharashtra . . . . .	66,034	—	66,034	50,528	15,506
Manipur . . . . .	6,022	907	5,115	3,652	2,370
Meghalaya . . . . .	8,229	15	8,214	8,229	—
Nagaland <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	2,876	259	2,617	2,358	518
Orissa . . . . .	68,468	—	68,468	47,130	21,338
Punjab . . . . .	2,157	128	2,029	999	1,158
Rajasthan . . . . .	36,235	—	36,235	26,617	7,618
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	22,340	3	22,337	20,056	2,284
Tripura . . . . .	6,284	—	6,284	5,034	1,250
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	50,125(e)	5,587	35,323	29,097	11,813
West Bengal <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	11,849	91	11,758	11,261	588
<i>Union Territory :</i>					
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	7,464	—	7,464	7,464	—
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	51,540	520	51,020	7,000	44,540
Delhi <sup>(4)</sup> . . . . .	41	—	41	27	14
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	200	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	1,309	—	1,309	930	379
Mizoram <sup>(5)</sup> . . . . .	7,686	..	..	..	..

Please see footnotes on page 67.

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics,  
Ministry of Agriculture & Irrigation.

Table 27—CLASSIFICATION OF TOTAL FOREST AREA—*contd.*

Year/State	Area by Legal Status <sup>(1)</sup>			Area by ownership			
	Reserved	Protected	Unclassed	Forest Department	Civil authorities	Corporate bodies	Private individuals
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951-52	344,830	152,017	237,594	679,590(c)	1,831	53,020	
1955-56	359,469	168,523	170,241	678,864(d)	572	18,796	
1960-61	316,092	240,543	112,129	624,930	27,412	22,924	14,289
1965-66	348,390	249,276	127,744	698,454	17,024	22,903	13,603
1967-68	353,999	247,439	126,131	698,125	18,953	22,341	13,432
1968-69	355,757	236,538	114,819	678,841	24,424	20,496	12,891
1969-70	360,275	244,195	118,634	686,709	23,997	27,995	13,940
1970-71	360,247	242,739	115,139	682,782	24,010	27,957	12,969
1971-72	354,466	246,291	110,200	680,257	24,573	21,058	15,338
1972-73	352,350	249,929	108,982	680,252	24,475	29,941	15,845
1972-73 :							
State :							
Andhra Pradesh	45,514	17,935	1,353	64,802	—	—	—
Assam	16,333	—	12,213	13,266	4,128	11,152	—
Bihar	5,051	24,183	3	29,233	44	—	—
Gujarat	8,878	1,622	6,667	15,674	—	—	1,405
Haryana	168	780	40	1,004	—	—	519
Himachal Pradesh	1,873	17,329	2,367	20,115	—	25	1,546
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	21,037	—	—	—
Karnataka <sup>(*)</sup>	31,150	6,030	—	31,150	6,030	—	—
Kerala	8,997	2,270	11	8,997	11	—	2,270
Madhya Pradesh	79,940	86,848	1,344	168,132	—	—	—
Maharashtra	39,543	16,761	9,730	56,068	6,002	11	3,953
Manipur	1,005	2,220	2,797	6,022	—	—	—
Meghalaya	702	12	7,515	718	—	7,511	—
Nagaland <sup>(*)</sup>	286	518	2,072	804	—	—	2,072
Orissa	27,551	40,374	543	66,181	1,261	—	1,026
Punjab	39	774	1,344	999	—	—	1,156
Rajasthan	12,750	16,380	7,105	36,235	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu	17,270	3,660	1,410	21,040	—	5	1,295
Tripura	4,076	2,208	—	6,284	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	33,501	123	7,286	40,910	6,903	2,146	166
West Bengal <sup>(*)</sup>	6,997	4,252	600	11,671	90	56	32
Union Territory :							
A. & N. Islands	2,433	5,031	—	7,464	—	—	—
Arunachal Pradesh	6,979	1	44,560	51,393	—	—	147
Delhi <sup>(*)</sup>	5	14	22	—	6	35	—
N & D Haveli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,309	—	—	1,053	—	—	256
Mizoram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Notes— I. Statewise data for the year 1971-72 is given in the Appendix.

II. Data for the years 1964-65 & onwards are provisional.

(1) Data for the years 1960-61 & onwards exclude Jammu & Kashmir for which legal classification of forest area is not available.

(\*) Relates to 1970-71.

(\*) Relates to 1971-72.

(\*) Relates to 1968-69.

(\*) Estimated.

(a) Includes 718 sq. km. for which details are not available; (b) Include 6212 sq. km. in the case of 1965-66, 4920 sq. km. in the cases of 1966-67 & 1967-68, 9218 Sq. km. in case of 1968-69, 9274 Sq. km. in case of 1969-70 & 8556 sq. km. in case of 1970-71 State for which legal classification, viz 'area by composition' & 'area by functions' of forest area, relating to Uttar Pradesh is not available. (c) Includes 5496 sq. km. for which details are not available. (d) Excludes 5429 sq. km. for which details are not available. (e) Includes 9,215 sq. kms. for which details are not available; (f) Includes 17,936 sq. kms. in 1971-72 and 17,819 km. in 1972-73 for which details are not available.

Table 28—OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE  
(a) Major Produce

Year/State	'000 cubic metres						Total Quantity	Total value (Rs. 000)
	Timber	Pulp & Match wood	Round wood	Fire-wood	Charcoal wood			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1951-52	2,820	13	1,149	10,160	550	14,692		197,601
1955-56	3,395	42	721	9,234	1,576	14,967		276,882
1960-61	4,593	80	753	11,349	293	17,094(a)		497,408
1965-66		6,935			13,619	20,554		773,540
1967-68		8,731			12,646	21,377		870,255
1968-69		9,680			11,553	21,233		978,915
1969-70		9,483			11,727	21,210		1,069,675
1970-71		9,655			12,090	21,745		1,080,381
1971-72		8,369			13,704	22,073		1,217,882
1972-73		8,472			13,139	21,611		1,234,653
1972-73 :								
State :								
Andhra Pradesh		253			636	889		50,619
Assam <sup>(1)</sup>		462			113	575		34,309
Bihar		424			569	993		30,552
Gujarat		180			242	422		35,621
Haryana		34			89	123		6,380
Himachal Pradesh		471			76	547		78,793
Jammu & Kashmir		320			61	381		161,530
Karnataka		241			194	435		102,892
Kerala		531			538	1,069		98,786
Madhya Pradesh		1,449			1,779	3,228		212,504
Maharashtra		392			1,180	1,572		116,966
Manipur		11			4	15		663
Meghalaya		3			(a)	3		430
Nagaland <sup>(2)</sup>		9			12	21		510
Orissa		1,700			3,503	5,203		37,883
Punjab		38			32	70		6,123
Rajasthan		19			204	223		16,027
Tamil Nadu <sup>(3)</sup>		51			597	648		18,360
Tripura		47			36	83		2,359
Uttar Pradesh		1,279			2,251	3,530		165,880
West Bengal <sup>(4)</sup>		301			859	1,160		25,946
Union Territory :								
A. & N. Islands		94			62	156		16,540
Arunachal Pradesh		153			19	172		13,086
Delhi <sup>(4)</sup>		—			(a)	(a)		11
Goa, Daman & Diu		10			83	93		1,883

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics  
Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation

Notes— I. Separate data for cols. 2 to 4 and cols. 5 & 6 for the years 1965-66 & on words are not available.

II. Figures for the years 1960-61 and onwards are provisional.

(1) Includes Mizoram.

(2) Relates to the year 1970-71.

(3) Relates to the year 1971-72.

(4) Relates to the year 1968-69.

(a) Includes 25 thousand cubic metres for which details are not available.

(b) Below 500 cubic metres.

Table 28—OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE—*contd.*

## (b) Minor Produce

								Rs. '000
Year/State	Bamboos and canes	Fodder and grass	Gums and resins	Lac	Drugs and spices <sup>(*)</sup>	Tan-stuffs and dye-stuffs <sup>(4)</sup>	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951-52 . . . . .	12,490	15,321	7,468	3,265	720	1,701	29,623	70,588
1955-56 . . . . .	13,678	17,435	10,142	675	554	1,259	36,431	80,174
1960-61 . . . . .	21,699	15,479	20,478	1,636	807	896	50,400	111,395
1965-66 . . . . .	26,695	19,139	30,058	151	1,847	490	105,307	183,687
1967-68 . . . . .	31,017	19,637	32,811	253	1,986	350	153,335	241,302 <sup>(b)</sup>
1968-69 . . . . .	34,797	16,683	34,663	146	275	213	212,564	302,473 <sup>(c)</sup>
1969-70 . . . . .	43,625	14,420	43,696	389	170	122	213,634	316,056
1970-71 . . . . .	39,455	12,722	58,865	273	247	271	228,160	339,993
1971-72 . . . . .	42,720	13,820	69,083	171	325	369	313,642	440,130
1972-73 . . . . .	53,292	14,370	88,942	184	119	321	345,517	502,745
1972-73 :								
State :								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3,991	—	—	—	—	—	26,020	30,011
Assam <sup>(*)</sup> . . . . .	899	—	—	—	—	—	4,544	5,443
Bihar . . . . .	5,773	91	—	—	—	—	12,139	18,003
Gujarat . . . . .	1,546	2,911	126	—	—	8	4,015	8,606
Haryana . . . . .	156	259	15	—	—	—	193	623
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	158	1,185	24,156	—	—	—	464	25,963
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	56	400	8,917	—	—	—	1,845	11,218
Karnataka <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	1,699	101	—	—	—	—	11,462	13,262
Kerala . . . . .	283	114	—	—	—	—	1,603	2,000
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	16,964	4,196	29	—	—	9	130,740	151,938
Maharashtra . . . . .	3,955	1,940	1,662	58	23	110	33,679	41,427
Manipur . . . . .	14	—	—	—	7	56	185	262
Meghalaya . . . . .	10	(a)	—	—	1	—	17	28
Nagaland <sup>(5)</sup> . . . . .	54	1	—	—	—	—	325	380
Orissa <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	5,647	—	—	—	—	—	36,135	41,782
Punjab . . . . .	61	312	45	—	—	—	2,403	2,821
Rajasthan . . . . .	6,031	—	3,466	—	—	138	18,122	27,757
Tamil Nadu <sup>(6)</sup> . . . . .	295	1,033	—	126	—	—	13,264	14,718
Tripura . . . . .	502	—	—	—	—	—	352	854
Uttar Pradesh <sup>(6)</sup> . . . . .	4,377	1,749	50,526	—	86	—	44,429	101,167
West Bengal <sup>(6)</sup> . . . . .	178	74	—	—	2	—	1,893	2,147
Union Territory :								
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	454	—	—	—	—	—	1,196	1,650
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	148	4	—	—	—	—	483	635
Delhi <sup>(7)</sup> . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	■
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	41	—	—	—	—	—	3	44

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics,  
Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation.

NOTE : Data for the years 1964-65 and onwards are provisional.

(1) Data for the year 1962-63 repeated.

(\*) Includes Mizoram.

(\*) Data for the years 1965-66 on words relate to 'Drugs' only.

(4) Data for the years 1965-66 on words relate to 'Tanning materials' only.

(5) Data for the year 1970-71 repeated.

(6) Data for the year 1971-72 repeated.

(7) Data for the year 1968-69 repeated.

(a) Below Rs. 500.

(b) Includes Rs. 1,913 thousand for which details are not available.

(c) Includes Rs. 3,112 thousand for which details are not available.

Table 29—REVENUE FROM AND EXPENDITURE ON FOREST

Rs. '000

Year/State	Forest Area Sq. km	Gross Revenue	Expenditure			Total	Net Revenue(+) Deficit(—)
			Conservancy maintenance & regeneration	Establishment	Other		
1	■	3	4	5	6	7	■
1951-52 . . . .	734,441	255,358	—	—	—	103,111	(+)152,247
1955-56 . . . .	703,662	310,850	—	—	—	136,487	(+)174,363
1960-61 . . . .	689,556	576,778	145,622	88,781	8,365	242,768	(+)334,010
1965-66 . . . .	751,984	836,674	..	..	..	408,416	(+)428,258
1967-68 . . . .	752,851	911,291	..	..	..	472,183	(+)439,108
1968-69 . . . .	733,652	1,179,168	237,263	202,513	48,869	590,303	(+)588,863
1969-70 . . . .	752,641	1,253,374	244,299	224,508	26,520	651,784	(+)601,588
1970-71 . . . .	747,718	1,323,708	253,488	225,305	34,810	729,339	(+)594,369
1971-72 . . . .	749,112	..	..	..	..	..	..
1972-73 . . . .	749,399	..	..	..	..	..	..
1972-73 :							
<i>State :</i>							
Andhra Pradesh . . .	64,802	88,620	36,121	26,703	—	62,824	(+)25,796
Assam . . . . .	28,546	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	29,277	54,021	17,529	16,914	—	34,443	(+)19,578
Gujarat . . . . .	17,079	..	..	..	..	..	..
Haryana . . . . .	1,523	7,229	8,473	4,875	—	13,348	(—)6,119
Himachal Pradesh . .	21,686	72,716	51,236	18,523	—	69,759	(+)2,957
Jammu & Kashmir . .	21,037	67,500	10,266	9,319	6,715	26,300	(+)41,200
Karnataka . . . . .	37,180	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	11,278	104,587	22,321	10,627	2,350	38,298	(+)66,289
Madhya Pradesh . . .	168,132	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra . . . .	66,034	184,027	87,750	46,781	—	134,531	(+)49,496
Manipur . . . . .	6,022	..	..	..	..	..	..
Meghalaya . . . . .	8,229	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland . . . . .	2,876	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	68,468	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	2,157	7,296	8,996	5,844	—	14,840	(—)7,544
Rajasthan . . . . .	36,235	19,629	—	—	—	47,075	(—)27,446
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	22,340	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	6,284	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	50,125	246,591	42,142	21,099	27	63,268	(+)183,323
West Bengal . . . . .	11,849	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Union Territory :</i>							
A. & N. Islands . . .	7,464	22,234	7,842	11,090	1,944	20,876	(+)1,358
Arunachal Pradesh . .	51,540	..	..	..	..	..	..
D. & N. Haveli . . .	41	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	200	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . .	1,309	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mizoram . . . . .	7,686	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics  
Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation.

NOTE.— Data for the years 1964-65 & onwards are subject to revision.

Table 30—PROTECTION OF FOREST

Sq. kilometres

Year/State	Total area of all Forests under Forest Deptt.(a)	Protection from Fire			Protection from cattle throughout the year	
		Area attempted	Area protected	Percentage of forest area under protection to forest Department	Area closed to animals	Area open to grazing of non-brow- sers only
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51 . . . . .	561,086	285,734	272,571	50.9	50,958	139,052
1955-56 . . . . .	600,307	387,531	375,687	64.6	62,142	147,876
1960-61 . . . . .	667,368	371,665	364,662	55.7	77,353	180,501
1965-66 . . . . .	701,524	263,928	259,392	37.6	69,905	127,161
1967-68 . . . . .	718,888	319,329	313,153	44.4	72,519	134,828
1968-69 . . . . .	703,638	412,949	299,321	—	73,906	110,661
1969-70 . . . . .	699,302	415,656	413,932	—	102,547	135,742
1970-71 . . . . .	685,385	380,563	376,503	—	84,895	130,849
1971-72 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
1972-73 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
1972-73 :						
State :						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	64,802	4,250	49,157	..	6,988	33,742
Assam <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	29,277	22,439	22,306	..	9,491	803
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Haryana . . . . .	1,523	1,523	1,482	..	1,182	341
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	20,772	10,046	9,803	..	2,788	1,305
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	21,037	21,037	20,972	..	2,279	7,038
Karnataka . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	11,278	8,997	—	..	2,208	4,249
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Meghalaya . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	2,157	2,157	2,137	..	1,192	855
Rajasthan . . . . .	36,235	25,822	25,772	..	1,144	14,357
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	40,910	37,189	35,625	..	7,952	—
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory :						
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics,  
Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation.

Note.— Data for the years 1964-65 & onwards are subject to revision.

(1). Includes Mizoram.

a) Includes forest area of corporate bodies and private individuals managed by "Forest Department".

Table 31—PROGRESS OF FOREST REGENERATION AND AFFORESTATION

Year/State	Sq. kilometres						
	Area regenerated		By artificial regeneration		Total area re-generated and afforested	Area under sanctioned working Plans	Total cost of regeneration operations Rs. 000
	By Natural regeneration in existing tree forests	By coppice	In existing tree forests	Afforested			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950-51 . . . . .	8,000	2,082	653	171	10,906	259,137	4,569
1955-56 . . . . .	4,496	2,445	697	264	7,902	290,398	10,234
1960-61 . . . . .	4,445	4,890	2,955	660	12,970	314,972	22,687
1965-66 . . . . .	7,601	2,760	3,341	8,439	22,128	304,792	61,521
1967-68 . . . . .	5,225	2,538	3,269	8,744	19,776	321,815	63,571
1968-69 . . . . .	4,851	2,715	3,337	4,642	15,544	357,749	52,699
1969-70 . . . . .	9,210	1,600	2,561	618	13,989	312,533	50,422
1970-71 . . . . .	9,361	3,083	694	510	13,648	292,648	45,191
1971-72 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1972-73 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1972-73 :							
State :							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	187	75	25	287	64,802	279
Assam <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	96	212	18	70	396	26,937	47,752
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Haryana . . . . .	—	2	41	—	43	142	6,877
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	94	58	106	174	432	14,051	16,236
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	832	104	33	3	972	18,953	2,321
Karnataka . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	438	383	118	51	990	36,600	9,863
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	36	36	356	7,350
Rajasthan <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	—	—	221	46	267	36,235	758
Tamil Nadu <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,335	122	110	188	4,755	36,674	4,769
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Union Territory :							
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	4	—	9	—	13	2,558	1,491
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics,  
Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation.

Note.—Data for the years 1964-65 & onwards are subject to revision.

(1) Includes Mizoram.

(2) Relate to the years 1968-69.

## 6. SERICULTURE

Tables 32 & 33 :

Available data relating to sericulture, which are restricted to the production of raw silk and silk-yarn, have been collected by the Central Silk Board, with the co-operation of Sericulture Departments in the States and are presented in these tables.

Raw silk is of two kinds, *viz.*, mulberry and non-mulberry. The distinction arises from the rearing of silk-worms upon either mulberry leaves or other plants. Mulberry silk is produced mainly in Karnataka, West Bengal, Jammu & Kashmir, Assam, Punjab and Tamil Nadu although some other States have made some progress in this direction under their development plans. Non-mulberry silk comprising Tasar, Eri and Muga is produced in Assam, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Manipur and West Bengal.

The different types of mulberry and non-mulberry silk and spun silk and noil yarn are further defined as follows :

**Filature Silk.**—It is silk reeled in factory-type units from cocoons of silkworms fed on mulberry leaves employing steam for heating and power for driving the reels. There are filature establishments in the States of Karnataka, Jammu and Kashmir, West Bengal and Uttar Pradesh.

**Cottage Basin Silk.**—Cottage basin silk is the silk reeled on 'Cottage basin' from cocoons of silk worms fed on mulberry leaves. The 'Cottage basin' is an improved reeling equipment superior to Charka and has modern mechanical gadgets capable of yielding better quality raw silk as compared to Charka silk.

**Charka Silk.**—It is silk reeled in cottage establishments from cocoons of silkworms fed on mulberry leaves. At present bulk production of mulberry silk is reeled on 'Charkas'. Besides, there are different types of 'Charkas' used for reeling non-mulberry silk.

**Dupion Silk.**—Coarse uneven silk reeled from double cocoons which are cocoons spun by two silkworms.

**Tasar Silk.**—It is silk reeled from cocoons of silkworms belonging to saturniidae family, which are fed on leaves of Oak, Asan and Arjan trees. Tasar silk is mainly produced in Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, West Bengal and Orissa. Efforts are being made to introduce Oak tasar rearing in the States of Manipur, Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh.

**Eri Silk.**—It is silk spun from cocoons of silkworms belonging to saturniidae family, which are fed on castor leaves. Eri yarn is produced in Assam, Bihar & West Bengal. Unlike other kinds of silk, this cannot be reeled and hence it is only spun. It has natural copperish colour.

**Muga Silk.**—It is silk produced only in Assam from cocoons of silkworm belonging to saturniidae family, which are fed on Som and Soalu leaves. It has a rich golden colour.

**Spun Silk Yarn.**—Yarn composed of Silk filaments of lengths ranging from 1 to 8 inches produced by bleaching, dressing and spinning the silk waste which is the by-product of the raw silk reeling industry.

**Noil Yarn.**—It is short-stapled residue obtained during dressing operations in silk spinning from silk waste. It is a by-product of spun silk Industry. This can be spun into Noil Yarn of coarse counts.



Table 33—PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK  
(a) Mulberry Silk

										Kilograms				
Year/State										Filature	Cottage basin	Charka	Dupion	Total
1										2	3	4	5	6
1951-52 . . . . .										88,505	16,670	499,708	20,400	625,283
1955-56 . . . . .										114,298	23,036	919,665	40,800	1,097,799
1960-61 . . . . .										159,746	142,811	849,028	32,928	1,184,513
1965-66 . . . . .										157,269	215,329	1,145,297	27,420	1,545,315
1969-70 . . . . .										158,095	480,422	1,129,755	54,542	1,822,814
1970-71 . . . . .										200,151	461,918	1,606,997	47,114	2,319,180
1971-72 . . . . .										166,398	592,894	1,241,582	45,399	2,046,273
1972-73 . . . . .										194,970	642,904	1,347,359	29,585	2,214,818
1973-74 . . . . .										225,781	756,767	1,383,226	55,019	2,420,793
1974-75 . . . . .										244,293	819,437	1,293,651	77,184	2,434,565
1974-75 :														
State :														
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .										—	180	—	—	180
Assam . . . . .										—	—	7,000	—	7,000
Bihar . . . . .										—	—	146	—	146
Gujarat . . . . .										—	—	—	—	—
Haryana . . . . .										—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .										2,128	45	35	59	2,267
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .										70,531	—	—	—	70,531
Karnataka . . . . .										160,175	795,000	988,870	76,433	2,020,478
Kerala . . . . .										—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .										—	607	—	—	607
Maharashtra . . . . .										—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .										—	100	—	—	100
Meghalaya . . . . .										—	680	—	—	680
Nagaland . . . . .										—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .										—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .										—	270	791	—	1,061
Rajasthan . . . . .										—	—	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu . . . . .										—	5,206	4,618	95	9,919
Tripura . . . . .										—	2	—	—	2
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .										3,795	347	—	597	4,739
West Bengal . . . . .										7,664	17,000	292,191	—	316,855

Source : Central Silk Board, Ministry of Industry & Civil Supplies.

Table 33—PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK—*contd.*

(u) Non Mulberry Silk

										Kilograms			
Year/State										Tasar	Eri	Muga	Total
1										2	3	4	5
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	123,609	100,204	45,000	268,813
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	141,125	126,707	71,000	338,832
1960-61	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	179,218	110,404	38,793	328,415
1965-66	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	262,060	202,029	56,514	519,603
1969-70	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	286,598	219,211	72,501	578,310
1970-71	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	371,005	161,251	62,500	594,756
1971-72	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	313,885	168,166	71,500	553,551
1972-73	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	361,367	143,417	65,500	570,284
1973-74	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	256,897	141,106	74,920	472,923
1974-75	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	402,111	114,641	41,000	557,752
1974-75—													
State :													
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	703	1	..	704
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	108,375	41,000	149,375
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	236,810	5,559	..	242,369
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Haryana	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Karnataka	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	117,000	..	..	117,000
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	535	..	..	535
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	20	30	..	230
Meghalaya	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	18,580	7	..	18,587
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Tamil Nadu	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	669	..	669
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	28,283	..	..	28,283

## **7. IRRIGATION**

Statistics of area irrigated from different sources and total area of crops irrigated are presented under this section.

Table 34 :

This table presents data regarding total area irrigated by different sources which represents net irrigated area. If two or more crops on a given piece of land are irrigated in the same year from the same source, the area is counted only once.

Table 35 :

This table provides data for total irrigated area under various crops which represents gross irrigated area and includes area irrigated under more than one crop during the same year. Area irrigated more than once in a harvest is counted only once.

Table 34—NET AREA UNDER IRRIGATION BY SOURCES

							000 Hectare
Year/State	Net area irrigated by					Total	
	Canals		Tanks	Wells	Other sources		
	Government	Private					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1950-51 . . . . .	7,158	1,137	3,613	5,978	2,967	20,853	
1955-56 . . . . .	8,025	1,360	4,423	6,739	2,211	22,758	
1960-61 . . . . .	9,170	1,200	4,561	7,290	2,440	24,661	
1965-66 . . . . .	9,887	1,132	4,430	8,665	2,543	26,657	
1967-68 . . . . .	10,193	1,103	4,476	9,107	2,302	27,091	
1968-69 . . . . .	10,896	998	3,956	10,813	2,362	29,025	
1969-70 . . . . .	11,363	923	4,417	11,189	2,514	30,406	
1970-71 . . . . .	11,604	875	4,517	11,778	2,411	31,244(c)	
1971-72 . . . . .	11,899	877	4,123	12,034	2,601	31,593(c)	
1972-73 . . . . .	12,192	863	3,621	13,024	2,249	31,949	
1972-73 :							
State :							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,424	(b)	807	627	97	2,955	
Assam <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	71	291	—	—	210	572	
Bihar . . . . .	920	2	111	673	572	2,278	
Gujarat <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	246	3	36	1,156	12	1,453	
Haryana . . . . .	953	—	5	671	3	1,632	
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	—	(a)	2	92	95	
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	79	198	1	2	8	288	
Karnataka . . . . .	433	2	362	247	103	1,147	
Kerala . . . . .	214	10	75	5	142	446	
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	779	(a)	146	644	130	1,699	
Maharashtra . . . . .	241	17	196	713	109	1,276	
Manipur <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	—	—	—	—	65	65	
Meghalaya . . . . .	—	—	—	—	48	48	
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	32	32	
Orissa <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	583	—	193	141	—	917	
Punjab . . . . .	1,377	5	—	1,651	8	3,041	
Rajasthan . . . . .	819	—	106	1,313	31	2,269	
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	941	(a)	949	893	32	2,815	
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	2	4	23	29	
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,453	2	324	4,217	293	7,289	
West Bengal <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	629	331	303	17	209	1,489	
Union Territory :							
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	6	—	—	—	17	23	
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	—	—	—	(a)	(a)	(a)	
Delhi . . . . .	12	—	(a)	37	3	52	
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	—	—	—	8	8	
Lakshadweep . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mizoram . . . . .	—	2	—	—	2	4	
Pondicherry . . . . .	11	—	5	11	(a)	27	

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics  
Ministry of Agriculture, & Irrigation.

Notes:— Data for the years 1965-66 & onwards are subject to revision.

(1) In the absence of data for 1972-73, latest available information has been shown.

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

(b) Included in col. 2

(c) Includes an area of 59 thousand hectares for which details are not available.

(d) Includes an area of 15 thousand hectares for which details are not available.

(e) Includes an area of 55 thousand hectares for which details are not available.

Table 35—GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATION BY CROPS

000 Hectares

Year/State	Crop irrigated					
	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51 . . . . .	9,844	3,402	1,383	463	336	369
1955-56 . . . . .	11,035	4,150	1,460	625	395	448
1960-61 . . . . .	12,523	4,233	1,334	655	320	556
1965-66 . . . . .	13,121	5,404	1,317	713	329	773
1967-68 . . . . .	13,757	6,459	1,509	707	382	674
1968-69 . . . . .	13,729	7,772	1,487	785	509	1,098
1969-70 . . . . .	14,699	8,588	1,410	676	528	1,047
1970-71 . . . . .	14,934	9,840	1,327	597	522	916
1971-72 . . . . .	14,631	10,334	1,204	683	457	791
1972-73 . . . . .	14,455	10,865	1,197	548	507	1,095
1972-73 :						
State :						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2,751	11	—	27	59	76
Assam <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	532	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	1,597	804	35	(a)	(a)	38
Gujarat <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	165	414	5	38	69	12
Haryana . . . . .	263	1,061	62	52	84	32
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	54	60	6	—	(a)	16
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	213	40	2	(a)	(a)	22
Karnataka . . . . .	711	23	—	84	9	55
Kerala . . . . .	510	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	659	687	47	(a)	(a)	4
Maharashtra . . . . .	345	248	(a)	209	44	16
Manipur <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	75	—	—	—	—	—
Meghalaya <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	51	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	32	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	1,100	35	—	—	—	1
Punjab . . . . .	436	2,126	25	2	78	408
Rajasthan . . . . .	44	1,026	323	12	97	178
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	2,631	(a)	—	115	59	13
Tripura . . . . .	23	1	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	841	4,254	689	■	8	217
West Bengal <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	1,353	32	2	(a)	—	6
Union Territory :						
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	24	(a)	(a)	—	—	(a)
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	1	(a)	—	—	—	(a)
Delhi . . . . .	2	43	1	1	(a)	1
Goa, Daman & Diu <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	6	—	—	—	—	—
Lakshadweep . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	4	—	—	—	—	(a)
Pondicherry . . . . .	32	—	—	(a)	(a)	—

Source:—Directorate of Economics & Statistics,  
Ministry of Agriculture & Irrigation.(1) { See page 78  
(a) {

Table 35—GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATION BY CROPS—*contd.*

000 Hectares

Year/State	Crop irrigated (contd.)					
	Other cereals and pulses	Sugar-cane	Other food crops	Cotton	Other non-food crops	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1950-51 . . . . .	2,520	1,183	889	465	1,709	22,563
1955-56 . . . . .	2,513	1,274	1,165	834	1,743	25,642
1960-61 . . . . .	2,444	1,674	1,353	967	1,921	27,980
1965-66 . . . . .	2,600	2,020	1,515	1,265	2,076	31,133
1967-68 . . . . .	2,515	1,527	1,787	1,285	2,415	33,014
1968-69 . . . . .	2,672	1,980	1,795	1,247	2,362	35,436
1969-70 . . . . .	2,611	2,129	1,780	1,280	2,565	37,328(d)
1970-71 . . . . .	2,422	1,895	1,934	1,294	2,764	38,504(e)
1971-72 . . . . .	2,439	1,735	1,945	1,555	2,756	38,592(e)
1972-73 . . . . .	2,190	1,875	1,857	1,632	2,752	39,087
1972-73 :						
<i>State :</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	120	132	166	16	215	3,573
Assam <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	6	—	1	—	33	572
Bihar . . . . .	23	35	139	(a)	17	2,688
Gujarat <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	12	39	187	355	198	1,549(e)
Haryana . . . . .	242	106	45	255	276	2,478
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	10	1	6	(a)	12	165
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	16	1	16	(a)	29	339
Karnataka . . . . .	83	102	108	46	104	1,325
Kerala . . . . .	—	4	56	—	53	623
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	137	53	109	13	53	1,762
Maharashtra . . . . .	47	205	225	60	69	1,468
Manipur <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	75
Meghalaya <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	51
Nagaland <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	32
Orissa <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	12	26	69	—	17	1,260
Punjab . . . . .	101	89	59	495	732	4,551
Rajasthan . . . . .	269	32	116	241	344	2,682
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	153	143	192	108	259	3,673
Tripura . . . . .	—	1	4	—	—	29
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	915	892	273	41	314	8,511(c)
West Bengal <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	40	11	76	—	21	1,541
<i>Union Territory :</i>						
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	(a)	—	—	(a)	24
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	—	(a)	—	(a)	(a)	1
Delhi . . . . .	1	1	7	1	4	62
Goa, Daman & Diu <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	—	(a)	2	—	—	11
Lakshadweep . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	4
Pondicherry . . . . .	3	2	1	1	2	41

(1) }  
 (a) }  
 (c) } See page 78  
 (d) }  
 (e) }

## 8. MINING

This section presents data regarding quantity, value and index numbers of mineral production in India.

The basic production data relating to major minerals except coal, petroleum and natural gas are collected by the Indian Bureau of Mines under Rules 14 of the Mineral Conservation and Development Rules 1958 framed under the Mines and Minerals (Regulation & Development) Act, 1957. These rules cover all states of the Indian Union and apply to all minerals except (i) Petroleum and natural gas, (ii) Coal, (iii) minor minerals and (iv) any mineral declared as proscribed substance for the purpose of the Atomic Energy Act, 1962. The statistics of coal and lignite for all the states except Jammu and Kashmir are collected from the Coal Controller, Calcutta. The source for the coal and lignite statistics in respect of Jammu and Kashmir is the Jammu and Kashmir Minerals Ltd.; Jammu. Statistics of minor minerals are collected from the State Governments. 'Minor Minerals' are those which are declared as such by the Central Government in exercise of the powers conferred by section 3(e) of the Mines and Minerals (Regulation and Development) Act, 1957. The production statistics of atomic minerals are not available for publication.

### Table 36 :

This table contains mineralwise data regarding quantity and value of mineral production in India, distinguishing them by categories as fuels, metallic and non-metallic minerals.

### Table 37 :

The index of mineral production covers economic activities in the mining and quarrying sector. Mining and quarrying is defined in a broad sense to include the extraction, dressing and beneficiation of minerals occurring naturally. It includes underground and surface mines, quarries and wells and all supplemental activities for dressing and beneficiating ores and other crude materials such as crushing, screening, washing, cleaning, grading, milling, flotation and other preparations needed to render the material marketable. The Index of Mineral Production has been revised with 1970 as weight base and comparison base in pursuance of the recommendations of the working Group on Revision of Index of Industrial Production. The revised Index of Mineral Production includes 61 items and these have been classified as per the National Industrial classification 1970 finalized by the C. S. O. Ilmenite and rutile continue to be excluded from the scope of the index as these minerals are covered under Atomic Energy Act 1962.

The weights are based on the proportion of net value (value added) of each item to the total value of the entire mineral sector excluding atomic and minor minerals.

Table 36-- PRODUCTION OF MINERALS &amp; ORES

Qty : Tonnes  
Value : 000' Rupees

Year/State	All Minerals <sup>(1)</sup>		Fuels					
	Value	Total Value	Coal		Lignite		Natural Gas	
			Quantity <sup>(2)</sup>	Value	Quantity <sup>(2)</sup>	Value	Quantity <sup>(2)</sup>	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951 . . . . .	832,549(a)	504,812	31,952	501,447	34	365	—	—
1956 . . . . .	1,041,921(a)	650,793	40,037	650,311	25	482	—	—
1961 . . . . .	1,812,121	1,209,738	56,065	1,171,929	64	1,822	171	2,997
1966 . . . . .	3,279,502	2,253,083	67,974	1,781,075	2,568	56,475	373	10,333
1969 . . . . .	1,654,128	3,391,791	75,411	2,608,767	4,188	86,058	729	24,566
1970 . . . . .	1,895,499	3,487,118	73,698	2,629,708	3,545	89,856	676	32,154
1971 . . . . .	5,077,105	3,176,357	71,824	2,574,680	3,660	103,657	754	36,410
1972 . . . . .	5,441,330	3,691,729	75,658	2,754,621	3,067	112,174	927	43,396
1973 . . . . .	5,775,985	3,807,471	77,870	2,830,559	3,230	115,602	913	31,370
1974 . . . . .	3,061,338(b)	6,153,657	84,102	4,260,365	3,044	136,414	1,010	36,450
1974 :								
State :								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	333,853	290,938	5,760	290,938	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	895,433	895,433	530	25,572	—	—	539	11,510
Bihar . . . . .	2,175,152	1,879,739	35,420	1,879,739	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	938,265	887,148	—	—	4	131	471	24,940
Haryana . . . . .	7,970	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,397	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	5,876	5,645	42	5,645	—	—	—	—
Karnataka . . . . .	210,619	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	10,204	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,104,010	767,628	17,590	767,628	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	164,174	121,409	2,770	121,409	—	—	—	—
Meghalaya . . . . .	3,003	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	365,605	91,146	1,820	91,146	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	363,969	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	218,459	136,283	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	30,616	—	—	—	3,040	136,283	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	1,080,731	1,078,288	20,170	1,078,288	—	—	—	—
Union Territory :								
Delhi . . . . .	672	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	154,330	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Excludes the output of 'atomic minerals'.

(2) In '000' tonnes.

(3) In million cubic metres. Figures relate to gas utilised.

(a) Exclude the value of petroleum (crude) and natural gas.

(b) Exclude the value of output in respect of minor minerals.

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines

Ministry of Steel &amp; Mines

## MINING

Table 36—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS &amp; ORES—contd.

Qty. : Tonnes  
Value : '000 Rupees

Year/State	Fuels			Metallic minerals				
	Petroleum (Crude)		Total Value	Bauxite		Chromite		
	Quantity <sup>(1)</sup>	Value		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	
	1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1971		269		221,064	68,123	752	19,670	913
1976		396		300,856	100,859	932	53,532	1,752
1961		515	32,990	310,731	475,905	4,683	48,785	2,899
1966		4,647	405,200	419,102	749,948	8,124	77,770	5,343
1969		6,723	672,400	542,247	1,085,372	13,868	226,568	12,024
1970		6,809	735,400	620,212	13,74,017	17,508	273,679	15,693
1971		7,185	761,610	688,994	1,517,141	21,381	273,060	26,969
1972		7,373	781,538	739,425	1,683,654	28,957	294,500	35,636
1973		7,198	829,940	877,745	1,297,160	27,789	288,814	36,038
1974		7,490	1,720,428	1,121,344	1,114,416	30,810	396,535	48,913

1974 :

State :

Andhra Pradesh	..	..	4,186	..	..	..	..
Assam	3,735	858,351	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	197,293	291,537	5,234	82	6
Gujarat	3,755	862,077	3,520	151,522	5,334	..	..
Haryana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Karnataka	..	..	182,854	32,034	641	4,077	272
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	229,975	304,194	12,012	..	..
Maharashtra	..	..	36,068	254,795	5,590	..	..
Meghalaya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	176,218	..	..	392,316	48,695
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	132,635	..	..	..	..
Tamil Nadu	..	..	1,992	79,661	1,992	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	179	570	7	..	..
West Bengal	..	..	277	..	..	..	..

Union Territory :

Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	154,147	103	..	..	..

<sup>(1)</sup>In '000 tonnes.

Table 36—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS & ORES—*contd.*Qty. : Tonnes  
Value : '000 Rupees

Year/State	Metallic minerals (contd.)							
	Copper Ore		Gold		Iron Ore		Lead concentrates	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity <sup>(1)</sup>	Value	Quantity <sup>(2)</sup>	Value	Quantity	Value
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1951 . . . . .	374,980	19,400	7,041	67,530	4,152	23,400	1,812(a)	1,500
1956 . . . . .	392,394	28,981	6,508	57,673	7,521	60,300	3,972	976
1961 . . . . .	423,270	22,981	4,868	59,103	18,705	135,414	5,532	1,691
1966 . . . . .	484,042	26,722	3,736	44,979	26,733	234,915	5,151	2,724
1969 . . . . .	510,735	38,739	3,062	66,791	29,567	322,851	3,300	3,387
1970 . . . . .	518,102	44,195	3,241	72,305	31,366	369,118	3,880	4,827
1971 . . . . .	666,379	49,541	3,656	83,091	34,311	400,641	4,262	5,102
1972 . . . . .	872,923	54,988	3,290	87,458	35,391	423,671	5,005	7,979
1973 . . . . .	1,102,281	99,981	3,278	98,907	35,563	491,271	7,672	10,426
1974 . . . . .	1,428,640	155,821	3,145	125,369	35,485	597,620	10,969	15,677
1974 : —								
<i>State :</i>								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3,294	1,268	—	—	103	799	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	818,183	83,363	—	—	5,067	108,436	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Haryana . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karnataka . . . . .	39,600	2,318	3,145	125,369	2,830	26,055	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	8,396	197,146	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,058	14,747	—	—
Meghalaya . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5,432	100,532	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	567,563	68,872	—	—	1	10	10,969	15,677
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Union Territory :</i>								
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	—	—	—	12,608	149,895	—	—

<sup>(1)</sup> In Kilograms.<sup>(2)</sup> In '000 Tonnes.

(a) Relates to lead metal only.

Table 36—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS & ORES—*contd.*

Year/State	Qty: Tonnes Value : '000 Rupee								
	Metallic Minerals (contd.)					Non-Metallic Minerals			
	Manganese Ore		Zinc Concentrates		Others	Total	Apatite		
	Quantity <sup>(1)</sup>	Value	Quantity	Value	Value	Value	Quantity	Value	
1	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1951 . . . . .	1,398	106,700	2,144	650	219	106,673	423	■	
1956 . . . . .	1,998	147,479	6,990	2,316	447	90,272	8,926	132	
1961 . . . . .	1,405	80,516	9,254	2,212	1,232	291,632	20,140	595	
1966 . . . . .	1,710	92,506	8,900	3,559	830	607,317	16,275	665	
1969 . . . . .	1,486	71,230	13,781	10,966	2,391	730,090	9,816	760	
1970 . . . . .	1,702	78,350	15,888	15,761	2,455	779,169	15,997	982	
1971 . . . . .	1,841	84,078	15,855	14,476	3,715	911,755	11,307	826	
1972 . . . . .	1,643	76,555	17,055	20,121	4,060	1,013,176	11,613	761	
1973 . . . . .	1,492	76,692	23,913	32,457	4,274	1,091,769	9,989	818	
1974 . . . . .	1,502	98,004	29,165	42,573	6,497	789,337(a)	12,034	1,398	
1974—									
State :									
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	53	2,119	—	—	—	38,729	4,086	817	
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Bihar . . . . .	8	254	—	—	—	98,120	7,565	370	
Gujarat . . . . .	4	186	—	—	—	45,597	—	—	
Haryana . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	7,970	—	—	
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	1,397	—	—	
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	231	—	—	
Karnataka . . . . .	507	27,998	—	—	201	27,765	—	—	
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	10,204	—	—	
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	169	20,473	—	—	344	106,407	—	—	
Maharashtra . . . . .	184	15,731	—	—	—	6,697	—	—	
Meghalaya . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3,003	—	—	
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Orissa . . . . .	430	26,991	—	—	—	98,241	—	—	
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	29,165	42,573	5,503	231,334	383	211	
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	80,184	—	—	
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	172	30,437	—	—	
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	277	2,166	—	—	
Union Territory :									
Chandigarh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	672	—	—	
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	147	4,252	—	—	—	183	—	—	

(1) In '000 Tonnes.

(a) Excludes Value of minor minerals.

Table 36—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS & ORES—*contd.*

Year/State	Non-Metallic Minerals (contd.)					
	Phosphorite		Asbestos		Barytes	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	33	34	35	36	37	38
1951	—	—	527	239	10,639	311
1956	—	—	1,250	411	6,416	107
1961	—	—	1,473	160	24,246	389
1966	—	—	7,596	1,685	52,608	1,084
1969	69,175	6,087	9,876	2,452	65,478	1,263
1970	156,353	13,448	10,128	2,133	78,634	1,596
1971	232,170	26,812	11,139	2,228	58,695	1,444
1972	216,693	25,421	12,359	2,935	48,348	1,675
1973	136,512	16,286	12,460	3,333	120,054	2,650
1974	433,438	167,430	23,272	5,915	143,541	3,069
1974—						
State :						
Andhra Pradesh.	—	—	902	3,253	136,590	2,641
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	2,093	1,394	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Haryana	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	3,164	144
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karnataka	—	—	239	97	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	1,701	62
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meghalaya.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	416,414	164,220	20,038	1,171	2,086	222
TamilNadu	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	16,994	3210	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Union Territory :						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 36—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS &amp; ORES—con d.

Qty. : Tonnes  
Value : 000' Rupee

Year/State		Non-Metallic Minerals—(contd.)							
		Kaolin Natural (a)		Kaolin processed (b)		Diamond		Dolomite	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity <sup>(1)</sup>	Value	Quantity	Value
		39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
1951	. . . . .	(c)	..	(c)	..	1,674	534	14,431	71
1956	. . . . .	(c)	..	(c)	..	1,499	327	100,444	1,550
1961	. . . . .	62,409	356	79,175	5,956	1,313	853	728,713	7,865
1966	. . . . .	204,635	1,629	96,087	8,272	2,113	959	1,055,672	12,355
1969	. . . . .	185,239	1,825	97,793	8,725	11,794	7,957	1,282,559	19,228
1970	. . . . .	193,403	1,742	101,128	8,624	20,323	7,195	1,148,181	17,852
1971	. . . . .	223,653	2,164	106,303	10,295	19,383	7,305	1,320,324	23,353
1972	. . . . .	295,939	3,195	117,411	11,502	20,009	7,464	1,348,491	25,792
1973	. . . . .	274,171	3,341	100,073	12,359	21,427	16,804	1,448,952	33,756
1974	. . . . .	315,393	4,500	110,899	14,696	20,975	12,366	1,195,134	28,731
1974—									
State :									
Andhra Pradesh	. . . . .	20,926	263	—	—	—	—	421	4
Assam	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	. . . . .	15,319	189	40,832	3,277	—	—	452	—
Gujarat	. . . . .	2427	33	10,452	2,047	—	—	186,308	1,584
Haryana	. . . . .	8,606	132	—	—	—	—	242	2
Himachal Pradesh	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	. . . . .	—	—	57	14	—	—	—	—
Karnataka	. . . . .	14,429	308	9,961	563	—	—	6,167	107
Kerala	. . . . .	1,437	22	23,817	6,076	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	. . . . .	24,183	407	—	—	20,975	12,366	409,946	8,494
Maharashtra	. . . . .	5,815	34	—	—	—	—	7,384	113
Meghalaya	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	. . . . .	4,317	112	13,021	1,124	—	—	528,337	17,847
Punjab	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	. . . . .	83,629	1,774	672	120	—	—	20,725	226
Tamil Nadu	. . . . .	2,220	23	2,068	598	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,443	174
West Bengal	. . . . .	67,109	592	10,019	877	—	—	26,709	174
Union Territory :									
Delhi	. . . . .	58,976	611	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>(1)</sup> In carats.

(a) Kaolin natural refers to the mineral produced and consumed as such.

(b) Kaolin processed refers to the Kaolin obtained after processing the run of mine material.

(c) Revised clarification for the year 1951 to 1956 are not available.

Table 36—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS & ORES—*contd.*Qty : Tonnes  
Value : 000' Rupees

Year/State		Non-Metallic Minerals—(contd.)							
		Felspar		Fire-Clay		Gypsum		Kyanite	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1		47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
1951	. . . . .	3,439	37	114,370	800	206,879	1,263	43,182	5,857
1956	. . . . .	3,972	35	141,717	1,149	867,300	5,108	20,459	4,714
1961	. . . . .	10,629	123	301,531	2,503	865,582	5,363	27,155	5,498
1966	. . . . .	27,972	254	503,696	4,105	1,298,942	10,196	63,820	12,802
1969	. . . . .	32,219	327	532,347	4,280	1,390,680	13,688	84,172	19,001
1970	. . . . .	34,580	466	583,701	4,941	925,980	8,852	120,923	26,381
1971	. . . . .	43,954	663	622,756	5,561	1,088,653	12,160	63,495	14,980
1972	. . . . .	52,801	1,126	732,732	6,753	1,105,168	13,472	67,993	10,410
1973	. . . . .	42,802	864	717,753	7,040	887,014	10,022	58,215	8,742
1974	. . . . .	54,496	1313	802,378	10,236	1,073,441	15,536	45,337	10,400
1974—									
State :									
Andhra Pradesh	. . . . .	2,578	36	11,647	277	—	—	—	—
Assam	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	. . . . .	35	1	219,848	2,902	—	—	34,118	8,515
Gujarat	. . . . .	1260	19	246,205	1564	3,280	99	—	—
Haryana	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karnataka	. . . . .	5	..	9,444	79	—	—	337	34
Kerala	. . . . .	—	—	8,631	216	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	. . . . .	1,111	17	96,701	1,400	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,882	1,851
Meghalaya	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	. . . . .	—	—	112,617	2,481	—	—	—	—
Punjab	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	. . . . .	37,190	1,080	31,321	582	985,916	12,628	—	—
Tamil Nadu	. . . . .	12,317	160	29,130	303	83,215	2,766	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,030	43	—	—
West Bengal	. . . . .	—	—	31,965	371	—	—	—	—
Union Territory :									
Delhi	. . . . .	—	—	4,869	61	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 36—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS & ORES—*contd.*Qty : Tonnes  
Value : 0001 Rupees

Year/State	Non Metallic Minerals—(contd.)									
	Lime stone		Magnesite		Mica (Crude)		Pyrites		Salt (Rock)	
	Quantity <sup>1</sup>	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
1951 . . . . .	2,965	10,258	119,351	1,860	9,905(a)	29,441	538	27	5,530	20
1956 . . . . .	8,385	33,634	93,183	1,846	28,484	21,320	..	..	3,494	174
1961 . . . . .	14,755	74,589	209,744	3,477	28,347	23,658	..	..	4,253	237
1966 . . . . .	19,831	142,364	232,053	4,056	22,915	24,140	..	..	4,000	319
1969 . . . . .	22,517	211,930	297,893	10,558	18,508	21,361	38,686	8,552	3,444	397
1970 . . . . .	23,843	230,548	354,291	11,870	16,589	21,231	25,643	5,427	4,017	504
1971 . . . . .	25,079	245,985	295,604	11,874	15,099	21,193	40,886	7,574	3,845	481
1972 . . . . .	26,053	278,463	250,931	12,999	14,173	20,212	30,723	5,764	4,252	574
1973 . . . . .	25,407	324,254	193,266	11,863	13,830	21,602	41,507	7,787	3,599	486
1974 . . . . .	25,816	311,902	265,532	21,553	13,804	24,263	35,660	8,202	5,723	897
1974—										
State :										
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2,532	22,513	..	..	5,386	5,854	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	35,660	8,202	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	2,657	56,027	..	..	6,483	14,682	..	..	..	..
Gujarat . . . . .	2,480	22,547	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Haryana . . . . .	418	5,132	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	33	356	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,273	897
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	13	213	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Karnataka . . . . .	2,318	23,085	8,990	1,545	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	5,405	80,022	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra . . . . .	470	3,887	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Meghalaya . . . . .	142	2,368	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	2,700	74,057	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,976	27,909	..	..	1,852	3,535	..	..	..	..
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	3,549	53,309	248,271	19,553	79	184	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,116	23,383	8,271	455	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	7	94	..	..	4	■	..	..	..	..
Union Territory :										
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) In 000' Tonnes.

(a) Relate to dressed mica.

Table 36—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS & ORES—*concl'd.*Qty. : Tonnes  
Value : 000 Rupees

Year/State		Non-Metallic Minerals—(concl'd.)						Minor Minerals	
		Sillimanite		Steatite		Vermiculite		Others	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Value	Value
1		65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
1951	. . . . .	4,114	198	34,186(a)	1,339	236	6	42,363	..
1956	. . . . .	4,712	234	47,604(a)	2,419	942	28	14,935	..
1961	. . . . .	8,113	364	97,379	3,011	632	12	2,837	153,788
1966	. . . . .	10,393	792	150,349	4,164	511	17	9,188	368,271
1969	. . . . .	3,946	450	176,580	5,234	3,981	141	15,748	370,126
1970	. . . . .	4,565	749	159,314	4,905	1,530	63	22,762	386,898
1971	. . . . .	4,326	565	178,877	5,447	538	15	34,510	476,340
1972	. . . . .	4,046	708	210,619	6,824	1,541	76	43,537	533,513
1973	. . . . .	3,138	1,175	209,732	7,256	2,723	174	40,740	560,413
1974	. . . . .	2,950	1,013	292,896	11,303	2,895	218	51,096	..
1974—									
<i>State :</i>									
Andhra Pradesh	. . . . .	—	—	7,495	266	1,265	44	2,761	..
Assam	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..
Bihar	. . . . .	—	—	2,609	22	—	—	2,533	..
Gujarat	. . . . .	—	—	1,100	17	100	10	7,677	..
Haryana	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,704	..
Himachal Pradesh	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..
Jammu & Kashmir	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	..
Karnataka	. . . . .	—	—	2,306	176	—	—	1,771	..
Kerala	. . . . .	3,48(b)	250	—	—	—	—	3,640	..
Madhya Pradesh	. . . . .	98	9	7,584	300	8	1	3,329	..
Maharashtra	. . . . .	—	—	2,290	11	—	—	801	..
Meghalaya	. . . . .	2,118	635	—	—	—	—	—	..
Orissa	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,620	..
Punjab	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..
Rajasthan	. . . . .	40	4	267,497	10,709	69	3	6,940	..
Tamil Nadu	. . . . .	346(b)	115	—	—	995	116	3,057	..
Uttar Pradesh	. . . . .	—	—	2,015	102	—	—	3,070	..
West Bengal	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	458	44	6	..
<i>Union Territory :</i>									
Delhi	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	183	..

(a) The figures for 1951 and 1956 include pyrophyllite.

(b) Recovery from beach sands.

Table 37—INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION (Quantum Index)

(Base 1970=100)

Mineral	Weight	1961	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1971	1972	1973	1974
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<i>All minerals</i>	1000.00	62	80	85	89	93	102	101	105	107	114
Coal mining	623.60	74	90	91	93	97	106	97	102	106	113
Coal	602.99	76	91	92	93	96	102	97	103	106	114
Lignite	20.61	2	65	72	83	116	118	103	87	91	86
<i>Petroleum &amp; natural gas</i>	166.52	9	44	67	82	86	99	106	109	107	112
Petroleum (crude)	159.55	8	44	68	83	86	99	106	108	106	110
Natural gas	6.97	25	48	55	69	89	108	112	137	135	149
<i>Metal ore mining</i>	121.80	73	83	88	84	91	92	110	114	117	124
Bauxite	3.87	35	51	55	59	70	79	110	123	94	81
Chromite	3.92	18	22	28	42	75	83	100	108	106	145
Copper ore	10.13	82	90	93	91	93	99	129	168	213	276
Disapore	0.17	..	9	24	24	15	56	79	84	137	51
Gold	11.90	150	125	115	98	111	94	113	102	101	97
Iron Ore	68.50	60	76	85	82	89	94	109	113	113	113
Lead concentrates	0.88	143	142	133	103	92	85	110	129	198	283
Manganese Ore	19.27	83	97	100	95	95	87	108	97	88	88
Tungsten ore	0.29	26	39	72	81	112	116	85	93	74	67
Zinc concentrates	2.87	58	61	56	63	81	87	100	107	151	184
<i>Non-metallic mining</i>	88.08	57	77	78	82	83	92	102	105	100	111
Stone quarrying clay & sandpits	70.15	54	77	79	87	85	92	100	104	101	100
Ball clay	0.07	..	44	75	82	86	55	98	136	136	174
Chalk	0.22	..	17	48	74	102	109	102	126	137	114
Kaolin (Natural)	0.43	32	91	91	88	94	96	116	154	142	163
Kaolin (Processed)	2.11	78	92	95	97	96	97	105	116	99	110
Clay (Others)	0.09	20	70	101	95	91	89	163	118	162	184
Dolomite	4.47	64	85	92	102	112	112	115	117	126	104
Felspar	0.14	31	78	81	89	102	93	137	153	124	158
Fireclay	1.34	52	82	86	80	83	91	107	126	123	137
Jaspar	0.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	216	413	499	1566
Kyanite	7.59	22	31	53	42	53	70	53	56	48	37
Magnesite	2.85	59	67	65	70	71	84	83	71	55	75
Quartz	0.43	28(a)	78	99	82	85	104	132	135	120	130
Quartzite	0.45	..	48	26	33	79	101	110	112	104	98
Fuchsite quartzite	0.01	..	208	292	308	246	231	154	..	23	..
Silica sand	0.97	..	41	39	40	42	55	115	135	136	138

(a) Includes quartzite and silica sand for 1961.

Table 37—INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION (Quantum Index)—*contd.*

Mineral	Weight	1961	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1971	1972	1973	1974
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Moulding sand . . . . .	0.09	..	30	15	11	12	90	105	113	116	116
Sand (others) . . . . .	0.44	..	92	80	83	88	100	135	111	124	121
Slate . . . . .	0.02	172	222	168	207	136	115	114	152	209	360
Sillimanite . . . . .	0.19	178	247	228	127	102	86	95	89	69	65
<i>Limestone &amp; other Calcareous minerals</i> . . . . .	48.24	60	84	83	82	88	94	105	109	107	107
Limestone . . . . .	47.01	62	84	83	82	88	94	105	109	107	108
Limeshall . . . . .	0.39	..	70	61	93	88	112	118	125	110	110
Lime Kanhar . . . . .	0.56	..	103	118	94	75	80	115	89	89	77
Calcareous sand . . . . .	0.28	..	86	96	88	82	89	103	96	101	73
<i>Chemical &amp; Fertilizer minerals</i> . . . . .	5.88	7	4	12	9	12	54	131	121	88	217
Apatite . . . . .	0.28	126	44	103	73	42	58	71	73	62	75
Phosphorite . . . . .	3.95	..	..	..	..	..	44	148	139	87	277
Fluorspar (graded) . . . . .	1.06	7	13	42	33	26	38	68	66	59	75
Iron Pyrites . . . . .	0.59	..	..	..	..	54	151	159	120	162	139
<i>Salt mining &amp; quarrying</i> . . . . .	0.10	106	72	100	83	72	86	96	106	90	131
Salt (rock) . . . . .	0.10	106	72	100	80	72	86	96	106	90	131
<i>Precious &amp; semi-Precious stones</i> . . . . .	1.27	6	23	12	39	45	58	95	98	106	103
Agate . . . . .	0.04	..	57	66	62	85	68	98	107	149	133
Diamond . . . . .	1.22	6	22	10	38	43	58	95	98	105	103
Emerald (dressed) . . . . .	0.00	5260	..	..	..	1740	..	50	84	..	..
Garnet (gem) . . . . .	0.01	..	69	98	126	94	69	56	36	15	7
<i>Mica (crude)</i> . . . . .	5.07	171	144	138	109	110	112	91	85	83	83
<i>Gypsum</i> . . . . .	2.36	94	125	140	112	144	150	118	119	96	116
<i>Other mining not elsewhere classified</i> . . . . .	3.25	36	92	74	72	91	95	114	129	141	192
Asbestos . . . . .	0.47	15	47	75	80	91	98	110	122	123	230
Barytes . . . . .	0.44	31	62	67	67	73	83	75	61	153	183
Calcite . . . . .	0.08	63	116	102	96	88	98	116	162	135	144
Cordierite . . . . .	0.03	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Corundum . . . . .	0.06	80	121	142	131	79	110	77	95	65	82
Garnet (abradatives) . . . . .	0.01	24	24	22	60	201	166	141	327	277	374
Graphite . . . . .	0.55	..	146	33	32	67	64	163	165	194	226
Ochre . . . . .	0.22	47	87	80	95	100	98	134	171	136	204
Pyrophyllite . . . . .	0.11	6	85	60	31	77	78	85	108	107	112
Staurolite . . . . .	0.01	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	3	3	24
Steatite . . . . .	1.24	61	99	94	86	109	111	112	132	132	184
Vermiculite . . . . .	0.02	41	48	33	24	154	260	35	101	178	189
Wollastonite . . . . .	0.01	..	..	..	..	..	78	355	578	83	166

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines, Ministry of Steel &amp; Mines.

## 9. INDUSTRY

This Section deals with the following items —

- (a) Annual Survey of Industries,
- (b) Production of cotton yarn and piece-goods,
- (c) Production of man-made fibre fabrics,
- (d) Manufacture of salt,
- (e) Production of certain selected industries, and
- (f) Index of Industrial production.

Explanatory notes on the tables under each of the above items are given below —  
Tables 38 & 39

These two tables present data regarding Annual Survey of Industries the scope and coverage of which is described below. The Annual Survey of Industries replaces the Census of manufacturing Industries with effect from the survey year, 1959. The publication of data obtained through the Census Manufacturing Industries, conducted under the authority of the Industrial Statistics Act, 1942 covering 29 industries has been discontinued. These tables give State and industry-wise information on important characteristics of manufacturing industries as published in the first Annual Survey of Industries, 1959 and subsequent Surveys for the years 1960 to 1970. The Annual Survey is conducted under the authority of the "Collection of Statistics Act, 1953" and the "Collection of Statistics (Central) Rules, 1959" framed thereunder.

Geographically, the survey covered the whole of the Indian Union, including Jammu & Kashmir although the Collection of Statistics Act did not extend to Jammu & Kashmir. From Jammu & Kashmir the data initially were collected on voluntary basis and later collected under the Jammu & Kashmir Collection of Statistics Act, 1961.

The coverage of the survey extends to all factories registered under the Factories Act 1948. Data, however, were not collected from defence installations, factories engaged in storage and distribution of oil and technical training institutes not producing anything for sale or exchange, even though these were registered under the Factories Act.

The Annual Survey of Industries upto 1965 relates to the Calendar year with the exception of sugar, cotton ginning and pressing factories and electrical undertakings for which the reference periods were respectively the year ending 30th June, 31st August and 31st March respectively. From 1966, it relates to the accounting year of the factories on any day between 1st April to 31st March of the next year.

Definitions and concepts of some of the terms used in these tables are mentioned below —

*Productive capital*—It consists of fixed and working capital. The former comprises land, buildings, plant, machinery, furniture, etc., and the latter consists of stocks of materials, fuels, semi-manufactured products, cash in hand and at the bank etc.

*Number of persons employed*—This is computed by taking the total attendance of persons in all the shifts on all the days and dividing it by the number of days worked. It includes persons attending and on leave with pay, and also those engaged in welfare activities.

*Workers*—The term "workers" is used in the same sense as in the Factories Act, 1948 but excludes persons holding position of supervision or management or employed in a confidential position. Under the Factories Act, a worker has been defined as "a person employed whether for wages or not in any manufacturing process, or any other incidental or connected work".

*Man-hours worked*—"The number of man-hours worked" during a year is calculated by multiplying the number of workers employed in each shift by the number of hours in the shift and aggregating the products for all shifts on all the working days in the year.

*Salaries and Wages*—The term "salaries/wages" includes all payments made in cash such as basic wages, dearness allowance, overtime payments, shift allowance, leave wages, bonuses, etc.

*Money value of benefits*—These include benefits like supply of cheap foodgrains, medical and educational facilities, payment of pensions, gratuity, employer's contributions to provident fund and Employees State Insurances, etc.

*Value added by manufacture*—This represents that part of the value of the product which is created in factory. It is computed by deducting from the gross ex-factory value of output, the gross value of input comprising cost of fuels and materials used, industrial and non-industrial services purchased and depreciation of fixed assets.

#### Tables 40—42

These three tables respectively present data regarding cotton yarn, cotton cloth and man-made fibre fabrics produced in cotton textile mills in India. The data are based on the statutory returns obtained by the office of the Textile Commissioner, under Cotton Textile (Control) Order 1948 and are published in their monthly publication Indian Textile Bulletin. All units of the organised cotton textile industry i.e. mill sector have been covered.

#### i Table 41

Presents cotton cloth production data by weight and by length distinguishing it according to category of cloth namely coarse, medium, fine etc. The data regarding total cloth produced by the decentralised sector of the cotton textile industry have also been shown in this table.

#### Table 42

Presents data regarding man-made fibre fabrics produced by power looms & hand looms and by the mill sector. Man-made fibre fabrics comprise Art silk synthetic fabrics and Staple fibre fabrics.

#### Table 43

This table presents data regarding installed capacity and production of selected industries in India. The data are based on the returns obtained from producing units on a voluntary basis by the Directorate General of Technical Development (DGTD), except in the case of coal, sugar, cotton & woollen textiles and iron and steel for which the information is obtained on statutory basis by the Coal Controller, Directorate of Sugar & Vanaspati, Textile Commissioner and Iron & Steel Controller, respectively.

Figures for organized industries like iron and steel, sugar, cotton and jute textile, cover almost the entire production in the country. Jute production figures from January 1951 relate to mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mills Association which account for nearly 95 percent of the entire output. Figures for other industries represent all organised factories in those industries but small units have been left out. An elaborate account of scope and coverage of statistics published in this table may be had from Appendix I to the Monthly Statistics of the Production of Selected Industries of India for January and February 1969.

#### Table 44

This table presents the index numbers of industrial production with base 1960=100. These are computed by the Industrial Statistics Wing of the Central Statistical Organisation. The index is a simple weighted arithmetic mean of production relatives the weights being proportional to value added by manufacture in the base year and distributed to industry indicators in proportion to their gross value of output. The index is calculated by the formula.

$$I = \frac{\sum R_i W_i}{\sum W_i}$$

where I is the index,  $R_i$  is the production relative for the item i for the month in question and  $W_i$  the weight allotted to it. The symbol  $\Sigma$  denotes summation over all the items. The index has been revised from time to time to reflect adequately the industrial growth by shifting the comparison base to a recent period, by covering larger number of items and industries and by improving, as far as practicable, the technique of construction.

The first Index called the Interim Index of Industrial production with 1946 as the base covered 35 items. It was revised to base 1951 increasing the number of items to 88, and published in October 1955. This was again revised and published in July, 1962 after shifting the base to 1956 and covering 201 items. The index has subsequently been revised to base 1960=100.

This index (1960=100) is based on (i) regular monthly series for 312 items and (ii) annual series for 436 items including 124 additional items, as compared to 201 items covered by the earlier index (base 1956=100). Though the published index based on regular monthly series for 312 items, weight have been allotted on the basis of the total 436 items with a view to using the same set of weight for the regular monthly index and the annual index covering additional items as well. If any item, for which regular monthly series are not available, occurs in a group, the weight of that group, is adjusted by dropping the weight of that item while calculating the monthly group index. No such adjustment in weight is made while computing the major group index from such groups. The crude general index of every month is adjusted for seasonality by appropriate seasonal index calculated by using the method of moving averages of the crude general index.

The basis of the computation of the index of Division I "Mining and Quarrying" is the same as explained in the explanatory note on page 79 on Mining section. However, the 'Mining and Quarrying' index presented in this table has specially been worked out by the Indian Bureau of Mines and excludes Gold, Salt, Petroleum and Natural gas.

Table 38—ANNUAL SUREY OF INDUSTRIES

Year/State	Number of Factories			Total Productive Capital (Miln. Rs.)	Fixed Capital (Miln. Rs.)	Working Capital (Miln. Rs.)	Persons employed ('000)		
	Registered	Reporting	Coverage (%)				Total	Workers	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1959 . . . .	8,607	8,223	96	17,374	11,342	6,032	2,870	2,509	361
1961 . . . .	9,161(a)	8,930	97	23,742	14,743	8,999	3,050	2,739	311
1963 . . . .	10,348	10,094	98	42,883	29,968	12,915	3,448	3,028	420
1964 . . . .	12,223	11,948	98	52,750	37,967	14,783	3,798	3,254	544
1965 . . . .	13,425	13,155(b)	98	64,441	46,555	17,886	3,986	3,345	641
1966 . . . .	12,246	11,997(b)	98	76,811	56,284	20,527	3,982	3,297	685
1967 . . . .	12,513	12,152	97	83,279	61,888	21,391	3,934	3,268	666
1968 . . . .	12,693	12,170	96	89,576	69,682	19,894	4,003	3,289	714
1969 . . . .	13,131	12,763	97	99,281	75,692	23,189	4,171	3,419	753
1970(P) . . .	13,598	13,280	98	111,058	83,670	27,388	4,257	3,466	917
1970(P)									
States :									
Andhra Pradesh .	867	866	100	5,603	4,616	987	255	214	41
Assam . . . .	505	493	98	2,433	1,754	679	74	61	13
Bihar . . . .	469	464	99	8,753	6,652	2,101	232	178	54
Gujarat . . .	1,178	1,166	99	6,762	5,331	1,431	363	308	55
Haryana . . .	315	309	98	2,681	2,129	552	89	71	17
Himachal Pradesh	61	61	100	253	176	77	14	12	3
Jammu & Kashmir	38	36	95	443	397	46	14	10	4
Karnataka . .	603	596	99	5,508	3,928	1,580	195	152	43
Kerala . . . .	672	663	99	2,565	1,820	745	161	138	23
Madhya Pradesh .	674	670	99	6,580	5,177	1,403	173	133	39
Maharashtra .	2,996	2,941	98	19,911	13,009	6,902	830	660	170
Manipur . . .	4	4	100	1	1	..	1	1	(c)
Orissa . . . .	223	213	96	4,846	4,081	765	78	60	18
Punjab . . . .	394	387	98	2,906	2,455	451	84	65	20
Rajasthan . .	194	186	96	3,204	2,776	428	87	67	1
Tamil Nadu . .	1,289	1,268	98	10,782	8,694	2,088	441	363	77
Tripura . . . .	25	25	100	5	2	3	2	1	(c)
Uttar Pradesh .	903	865	96	11,282	9,394	1,888	317	266	51
West Bengal .	1,749	1,637	94	15,046	10,187	4,859	75	624	125
Union Territory :									
A. & N. Islands	10	6	60	16	8	8	2	2	(c)
Chandigarh . .	17	16	94	56	35	21	4	3	1
Delhi . . . .	363	359	99	1,277	934	343	77	63	14
Goa . . . . .	36	36	100	61	38	23	4	3	1
Pondicherry .	13	13	100	84	76	8	11	10	2

Source : Central Statistical Organisation,  
Department of Statistics.

(a) Includes 8 factories in A&N Islands from which no returns were received.

(b) Excludes particulars relating to 19 factories for the year 1965 and 6 factories for the year 1966 whose returns were received late for inclusion. They accounted for the following:

	1965 Mn. Rs.	1966 Mn. Rs.
1. Productive Capital . . . . .	10	12
2. No. of persons employed, total . . . . .	1,815	3,939
3. Wages, salaries, benefit and employer's contributions, etc., total . . . . .	4	15
4. Input, total . . . . .	10	36
5. Output, total . . . . .	16	54
6. Value added by manufacture . . . . .	5	21

(c) less than 500

Table 38—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—*contd.*Million Rupee<sup>c</sup>

Year/State	Salaries, Wages and Benefits				Value of Inputs						
	Total	Wages paid to workers	Salaries to others	Money value of benefits <sup>(1)</sup>	Total	Fuels electricity lubricants etc.	Materials etc. consumed	Work done by other concerns <sup>(2)</sup>	Depreciation	Others	
	1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1959 . . . . .	4,303	3,004	1,012	367	19,324	1,208	16,128	240	869	879	
1961 . . . . .	5,357	3,868	1,048	441	27,054	1,701	22,346	297	1,274	1,436	
1963 . . . . .	7,017	4,872	1,542	603	35,036	2,615	27,504	470	2,117	2,330	
1964 . . . . .	8,295	5,481	2,054	760	41,237	2,892	32,413	585	2,552	2,795	
1965 . . . . .	9,705	6,228	2,558	919	47,918	3,300	37,627	663	3,016	3,312	
1966 . . . . .	10,721	6,744	2,914	1,063	54,161	3,699	42,276	737	3,564	3,885	
1967 . . . . .	10,954	7,384	3,570	..	58,847	3,977	47,539	..	4,076	3,255	
1968 . . . . .	13,083	7,985	3,686	1,412	65,569	4,588	50,806	947	4,297	4,931	
1969 . . . . .	14,522	8,749	4,207	1,561	75,169	5,188	58,222	1,077	5,118	5,564	
1970 . . . . .	15,169	9,729	5,440	..	85,212	5,674	68,023	..	5,641	5,874	
1970—											
State :											
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	580	343	237	..	3,922	247	3,141	..	287	247	
Assam . . . . .	166	86	78	..	1,258	70	1,057	..	91	40	
Bihar . . . . .	1,004	613	391	..	5,250	560	3,898	..	428	364	
Gujarat . . . . .	1,199	857	342	..	7,559	656	5,993	..	439	147	
Haryana . . . . .	288	160	128	..	2,009	101	1,696	..	107	105	
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	47	32	15	..	177	6	157	..	9	5	
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	26	15	11	..	77	14	51	..	8	4	
Karnataka . . . . .	636	390	246	..	3,078	209	2,445	..	256	168	
Kerala . . . . .	377	253	124	..	2,295	106	1,835	..	144	210	
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	629	394	235	..	3,713	326	2,856	..	391	146	
Maharashtra . . . . .	3,760	2,332	1,428	..	21,742	1039	17,708	..	1,108	1,887	
Manipur . . . . .	2	1	1	..	3	..	2	..	..	1	
Orissa . . . . .	329	180	149	..	1,595	338	855	..	344	58	
Punjab . . . . .	233	146	87	..	2,040	73	1,779	..	108	80	
Rajasthan . . . . .	244	151	93	..	1,437	120	1071	..	145	101	
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	1,410	937	473	..	8,306	507	6,808	..	582	409	
Tripura . . . . .	3	2	1	..	11	3	8	..	..	..	
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	946	660	286	..	6,634	453	5,359	..	403	419	
West Bengal . . . . .	2,975	1,964	1,011	..	12,349	708	9,832	..	722	1087	
Union Territory :											
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	11	4	2	..	11	1	9	..	1	..	
Chandigarh . . . . .	15	11	4	..	59	3	49	..	4	3	
Delhi . . . . .	251	164	87	..	1,511	125	1,267	..	49	70	
Goa . . . . .	12	11	4	..	36	3	26	..	5	2	
Pondicherry . . . . .	31	24	7	..	140	6	121	..	10	3	

(<sup>1</sup>) Included under Col. (13) for the year 1967 & 1970; however for these years money value of benefits does not include the employer's contribution towards provident fund, gratuity, pension etc.

(<sup>2</sup>) Included under Col. (20) for the year 1967 & 1970; however for these years others does not include purchase value of goods sold in the same condition as purchased and value of products reported for sale in last year's return but used for further manufacture during the reference year.

Table 38—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—*concl.*

Million Rupees

Year/State	Value of Output					Total man-hours worked (million)	Value added by manufacture
	Total Ex-factory value of output	Products and by-products	Addition in stocks of semi-finished products	Work done for customers <sup>(1)</sup>	Others		
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1959 . . . . .	26,914	25,568	(a)	1,346	..	5,453	7,590
1961 . . . . .	36,930	34,752	114	1,785	279	6,133	9,876
1963 . . . . .	47,993	45,006	272	1,932	783	7,126	12,957
1964 . . . . .	56,272	42,805	196	2,169	1,102	7,901	15,035
1965 . . . . .	64,923	60,570	355	2,663	1,335	8,112	17,005
1966 . . . . .	72,478	67,278	544	3,040	1,615	7,716	18,317
1967 . . . . .	77,835	74,415	..	..	3,420	..	18,988
1968 . . . . .	86,533	80,253	426	3,588	2,266	8,029	20,964
1969 . . . . .	99,959	92,776	626	4,065	2,492	8,014	24,790
1970 (P) . . . . .	113,325	107,329	884	..	5,112	28,404	28,113
1970—							
<i>State :</i>							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	4,998	4,742	83	..	173	411	1,076
Assam . . . . .	1,649	1,604	(—)3	..	48	148	391
Bihar . . . . .	6,918	6,665	62	..	191	442	1,668
Gujarat . . . . .	9,958	9,556	51	..	351	867	2,399
Haryana . . . . .	2,611	2,524	15	..	72	169	602
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	300	259	..	..	41	26	123
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	93	85	1	..	7	22	16
Karnataka . . . . .	4,749	4,546	48	..	155	349	1,671
Kerala . . . . .	3,095	2,979	(—)1	..	117	267	800
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	4,715	4,603	20	..	92	319	1,002
Maharashtra . . . . .	29,458	27,189	299	..	1,970	1,604	7,716
Manipur . . . . .	4	3	..	..	1	2	1
Orissa . . . . .	2,162	2,163	(—)27	..	26	162	567
Punjab . . . . .	2,543	2,475	9	..	59	142	503
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,976	1,787	12	..	177	169	539
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	11,002	10,284	129	..	589	861	2,696
Tripura . . . . .	14	12	..	..	2	3	3
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	8,513	8,124	98	..	291	636	1,879
West Bengal . . . . .	16,306	15,647	80	..	579	1,621	3,957
<i>Union Territory :</i>							
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	14	11	..	..	3	5	3
Chandigarh . . . . .	102	92	1	..	9	7	43
Delhi . . . . .	1,932	1,776	3	..	153	143	421
Goa . . . . .	42	34	2	..	11	11	11
Pondicherry . . . . .	171	169	2	..	..	21	31

<sup>(1)</sup>Included under Col. (25) for the year 1967 & 1970.<sup>(2)</sup>Included under "Products & by-products".

Table 39—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—BY INDUSTRIES  
1970

Year/Industry	No. of factories registered	No. of factories reporting	Productive capital (Rs. Millions)	No. of persons employed	Gross output ex-factory value (Rs. Million)	Value added by manufac- ture (Rs. Million)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Slaughtering, preparation and preserving of meat .	4	4	11.2	380	9.3	0.1
Manufacture of dairy products . . . . .	52	51	451.4	12,245	1,195.9	108.0
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables .	27	25	32.6	3,711	62.5	8.9
Canning and preserving of fish and other Sea Foods	20	20	31.6	2,522	112.7	9.5
Manufacture of Grain mill products . . . . .	454	438	186.6	25,858	1,859.7	84.1
Manufacture of bakery products . . . . .	56	54	141.4	10,463	412.8	90.7
Sugar factories and refineries . . . . .	415	410	2,524.4	157,540	5,578.9	923.2
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confec- tionary . . . . .	11	10	13.7	1,517	31.1	2.1
Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations .	1,414	1,391	1,964.7	224,042	8,451.8	81.5
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits (alcohol)	27	25	61.3	3,031	75.8	24.0
Wine industries . . . . .	27	27	87.6	4,142	192.1	34.8
Breweries and manufacturing of malt . . . . .	7	7	171.3	2,276	99.9	50.3
Soft drinks and carbonated water industries .	32	32	87.9	5,009	194.5	57.3
Tobacco manufacturers . . . . .	312	311	722.5	91,453	2,486.4	702.0
Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles . . .	1,413	1,367	7,869.4	1,130,904	20,742.7	5,431.8
Knitting mills . . . . .	49	49	38.0	3,984	119.4	17.9
Cordage, rope and twine industries . . . . .	18	18	28.9	3,407	58.5	15.1
Manufacture of textile not elsewhere classified .	1,018	1,013	248.5	74,298	1,245.0	117.3
Manufacture of footwear . . . . .	19	17	26.0	2,600	79.9	25.8
Repair of footwear . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear) .	73	71	51.8	10,870	175.3	41.7
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saw mills planning and other wood mills . . .	177	173	148.7	20,665	258.4	54.4
Wooden and cane containers and cane smallware .	22	22	5.8	1,150	23.7	3.8
Manufacture of cork and wood products not else- where classified . . . . .	27	26	25.3	2,545	38.7	12.4
Manufacture of furniture fixtures . . . . .	119	118	183.5	17,156	349.9	115.1
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper board .	205	201	2,090.4	76,780	2,274.3	722.9
Printing publishing and allied industries . . .	472	467	874.3	106,428	1,435.4	558.2
Tanneries and leather finishing plants. . . . .	88	85	102.0	13,130	455.2	62.5
Manufacture of fur products, except wearing apparel	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manufacture of Leather products except footwear and other wearing apparel . . . . .	7	7	6.3	577	11.1	2.0

Source : Central Statistical Organisation,  
Department of Statistics,

Table 39—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—BY INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Year/Industry	No. of factories registered	No. of factories reporting	Productive capital (Rs. million)	No. of persons employed	Gross output ex-factory value (Rs. million)	Value added by Manufac- ture (Rs. million)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Manufacture of Rubber products . . . . .	174	168	954.3	47,658	2,248.3	588.3
Basic industrial chemicals, including fertilizers . . . . .	298	294	9,677.8	112,222	6,801.2	1,813.0
Vegetable and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) . . . . .	73	71	107.7	6,230	819.4	71.0
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers . . . . .	36	35	171.2	7,828	424.5	91.3
Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products . . . . .	453	443	3,010.4	105,679	5,249.7	1,411.0
Petroleum refineries . . . . .	23	22	3,267.0	10,705	2,613.8	475.9
Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum & coal . . . . .	23	23	549.0	8,564	625.4	66.2
Manufacture of structural clay products . . . . .	385	379	344.6	54,025	438.8	182.4
Manufacture of glass and glass products . . . . .	193	182	358.6	43,171	506.5	153.9
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthen ware . . . . .	102	100	229.5	23,008	184.0	68.2
Manufacture of cement (hydraulic) . . . . .	50	50	1,912.5	37,644	1,740.9	386.6
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products and elsewhere classified . . . . .	340	336	424.9	36,085	712.1	199.1
Iron and steel basic industries . . . . .	825	797	14,929.0	320,465	9,939.9	2,182.2
Non-ferrous basic metal industries . . . . .	101	98	2,100.9	29,373	2,286.2	583.6
Manufacture of metal products except machinery and transport equipment . . . . .	602	583	1,354.1	91,182	2,434.4	655.1
Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery . . . . .	944	916	3,967.4	202,017	5,346.8	1,493.5
Manufacture of electrical machinery apparatus appliances and supplies . . . . .	541	523	4,853.3	184,950	5,983.1	1,624.5
Ship building and repairing . . . . .	65	61	324.4	27,184	356.0	140.4
Manufacture of rail-road equipment . . . . .	133	129	1,499.6	209,019	2,130.0	831.9
Manufacture of motor vehicles . . . . .	232	227	2,705.6	99,756	3,776.3	845.7
Repair of motor vehicles . . . . .	542	529	418.9	76,667	778.6	266.9
Manufacture of motor cycles and bicycles . . . . .	102	101	405.5	31,201	1,019.2	204.4
Manufacture of aircraft . . . . .	12	12	318.1	7,989	154.3	73.6
Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified . . . . .	■	7	9.7	1,312	32.0	9.5
Manufacture of professional and scientific measuring and controlling instruments . . . . .	89	87	230.6	16,774	319.5	111.1
Manufacture of Photographic and optical goods . . . . .	14	14	110.7	3,322	96.7	15.8
Manufacture of watches and clocks . . . . .	22	22	50.0	4,195	82.8	40.8
Manufacture of Jewellery and related articles . . . . .	21	21	155.6	6,290	86.7	39.7
Manufacture of musical instruments . . . . .	5	5	23.2	2,107	46.8	19.90
Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified . . . . .	280	269	247.7	30,735	630.1	157
Electric light and power (generation transmission and distribution of electric energy) . . . . .	340	332	39,117.5	408,927	7,303.4	3,141.8
Gas Manufacture and distribution . . . . .	5	5	418	1,596	66.5	19.0

Table 40—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON YARN [1]

							Tonnes	
Year/State							1s—10s	11s—20s
(1)							(2)	(3)
							21s—30s	31s—40s
							(4)	(5)
							Above 40s	Total
							(6)	(7)
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	42,594	283,587
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	77,007	324,845
1961	.	.	.	.	.	.	87,391	295,673
1966	.	.	.	.	.	.	102,616	274,124
1969	.	.	.	.	.	.	112,449	278,191
1970	.	.	.	.	.	.	114,679	264,492
1971	.	.	.	.	.	.	103,533	224,332
1972	.	.	.	.	.	.	115,961	263,873
1973	.	.	.	.	.	.	123,197	295,798
1974	.	.	.	.	.	.	103,589	276,590
1974—								
State :								
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	708	11,907
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	44	416
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	2,766
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,338	20,119
Haryana	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,171	4,113
Karnataka	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,917	22,584
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	32	6,790
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,600	17,336
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	15,902	59,303
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,230	3,059
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,604	11,647
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	12,692	13,958
Tamil Nadu	.	.	.	.	.	.	13,304	49,905
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	13,013	20,467
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,349	13,855
Union Territory :								
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	10,858	6,159
Goa, Daman & Diu	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	1,199
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	.	825	11,007

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order 1948.

(a) These represent combined figures for 21s—40s.

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner.

Table 41—PRODUCTION OF COTTON CLOTH <sup>(1)</sup>  
BY CATEGORIES

Year/State 1	Coarse		Medium		Fine	
	Tonnes 2	Metres (000) 3	Tonnes 4	Metres (000) 5	Tonnes 6	Metres (000) 7
1951 . . . . .	64,571	332,399	247,240	1,902,736	109,111	1,232,562
1956 . . . . .	122,434	657,131	369,003	3,471,619	34,762	406,024
1961 . . . . .	152,191	790,162	380,945	3,513,909	19,053	179,325
1966 . . . . .	146,824	719,592	339,671	2,992,447	25,081	208,867
1969 . . . . .	127,046	608,214	351,833	3,059,533	22,179	176,584
1970 . . . . .	121,090	578,941	343,872	2,973,900	27,683	219,172
1971 . . . . .	105,701	502,543	320,068	2,791,062	30,948	247,368
1972 . . . . .	125,064	589,955	358,559	3,108,958	25,265	205,017
1973 . . . . .	131,528	604,513	338,866	2,837,638	43,857	368,294
1974 . . . . .	116,693	554,097	370,374	3,229,234	33,830	276,590
1974—						
<i>States</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,551	8,515	3,580	29,149	4	58
Bihar . . . . .	13	124	148	1,159	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	5,694	23,106	119,537	1,142,583	19,282	1,62,759
Haryana . . . . .	—	—	3,236	37,688	11	116
Karnataka . . . . .	4,846	23,161	8,406	67,236	271	2,270
Kerala . . . . .	3	23	1,796	12,059	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	11,082	72,873	33,975	311,841	875	6,977
Maharashtra . . . . .	37,851	166,696	130,089	1,050,907	10,784	84,859
Orissa . . . . .	1,632	7,199	2,590	22,944	147	1,137
Punjab . . . . .	2,346	11,954	3,822	24,077	207	1,586
Rajasthan . . . . .	5,238	38,789	4,053	33,767	—	—
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	17,581	57,877	10,536	68,663	1,210	6,771
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	8,622	36,542	19,323	162,211	445	4,007
West Bengal . . . . .	2,694	10,962	17,974	172,081	580	5,918
<i>Union Territory :</i>						
Delhi . . . . .	8,458	56,786	7,548	72,039	8	87
Pondicherry . . . . .	9,082	39,490	3,761	20,830	6	45

<sup>(1)</sup> Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner

Table 41—PRODUCTION OF COTTON CLOTH<sup>(1)</sup>  
By CATEGORIES—contd.

Year/State	Superfine		Total Mill Cloth		Total Decentra- lised Sector (000) (Metres)	Grand Total (000) Metres
	Tonnes	Metres (000)	Tonnes	Metres (000)		
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951 . . . . .	15,198	259,567	436,127	3,727,264	1,013,000	4,740,246
1956 . . . . .	18,168	317,566	544,367	4,852,340	1,663,400	6,515,90
1961 . . . . .	13,336	218,046	565,525	4,701,442	2,372,000	7,073,442
1966 . . . . .	20,597	317,977	532,155	4,238,883	3,097,000	7,335,883
1969 . . . . .	22,155	324,059	523,213	4,168,390	3,538,000	7,706,390
1970 . . . . .	26,721	385,081	519,366	4,157,094	3,692,000	7,849,094
1971 . . . . .	92,902	415,815	486,619	3,956,788	3,999,000	7,355,788
1972 . . . . .	25,749	340,934	534,632	4,244,864	3,777,000	8,021,694
1973 . . . . .	27,359	358,409	541,610	4,168,854	3,601,580	7,770,434
1974 . . . . .	19,655	255,685	540,552	4,315,606	3,968,250	8,283,856
1974—						
State:						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	26	495	5,161	38,217	Statewise breakup is not projected.	
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	161	1,283		
Gujarat . . . . .	6,208	80,410	150,721	1,408,858		
Haryana . . . . .	..	..	3,247	37,804		
Karnataka . . . . .	278	3,037	13,801	95,704		
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	1,799	12,082		
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	260	3,157	46,192	394,848		
Maharashtra . . . . .	11,944	157,725	190,668	1,460,187		
Orissa . . . . .	7	79	4,376	31,359		
Punjab . . . . .	19	235	6,394	37,852		
Rajasthan . . . . .	58	761	9,349	73,317		
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	296	2,560	29,623	135,871		
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	384	4,466	28,774	207,226		
West Bengal . . . . .	173	2,710	21,421	191,671		
Union Territory :						
Delhi . . . . .	..	1	16,014	128,913		
Pondicherry . . . . .	2	49	12,851	60,414		

(<sup>1</sup>) See Page 101.

Table 42—PRODUCTION OF MAN MADE FIBRE FABRICS

000-Metres

Year										By Powerlooms & Handlooms	By Textile Mills	Total
1										2	3	4
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	286,512	12,975	299,487
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	429,991	6,201	436,192
1961	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	570,090	2,070	572,160
1966	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	839,984	12,577	852,561
1969	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	892,674	1,482	894,156
1970	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	931,920	1,468	933,388
1971	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	971,530	1,700	973,230
1972	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	918,040	1,451	919,491
1973	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	886,019	648	886,667
1974	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	848,740	570	849,310

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner.

Table 43.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>A.—Mining and Quarrying</b>			<b>Salt<sup>(*)</sup> (000 Tonnes)</b>		
<b>Coal (000 Tonnes)</b>			1951	..	2,646
1951	..	34,858	1956	..	3,102
1956	..	40,068	1961	..	3,215
1961	..	56,065	1966	..	4,377
1966	..	67,974	1970	..	4,941
1969	..	75,413	1971	..	4,731
1970	..	73,694	1972	..	5,657
1971	..	71,819	1973	..	6,117
1972	..	75,681	1974	..	5,250
1973	..	76,660	1975	..	4,743
1974	..	83,200	<b>Coffee<sup>(*)</sup> (000 Tonnes)</b>		
<b>Iron Ore (000 Tonnes)</b>			1951	..	18.4
1951	..	3,718	1956	..	35.0
1956	..	4,320	1961	..	65.7
1961	..	8,705	1966	..	69.0
1966	..	26,733	1969	115.2	70.7
1969	..	29,567	1970	115.2	66.5
1970	..	30,778	1971	115.2	101.5
1971	..	33,720	1972	115.2	73.9
1972	..	35,194	1973	115.2	87.4
1973	..	34,190	1974	115.2	88.9
1974	..	34,256	<b>Tea (000 Tonnes)</b>		
<b>B.—Manufacturing</b>			1951	..	285.4
<b>Food Manufacturing Industries except Beverages</b>			1956	..	308.7
<b>Wheat Flour<sup>(1)</sup> (000 Tonnes)</b>			1961	..	354.4
1951	1,270	493	1966	..	364.6
1956	1,499	546	1969	..	347.1
1961	1,867	1,002	1970	..	347.1
1966	2,848	1,842	1971	..	433.3
1969	3,988	1,736	1972	..	455.5
1970	4,363	2,429	1973	..	466.4
1971	4,412	2,525	1974	..	490.1
1972	4,472	2,834	<b>Vegetable oil products</b>		
1973	4,517	1,994	<b>(Vanaspati) (000 Tonnes)</b>		
1974	4,896	1,613	1951	331	175
<b>Sugar<sup>(*)</sup> (000 Tonnes)</b>			1956	419	260
1951-52	1,524	1,518	1961	561	339
1955-56	1,625	1,886	1966	584	358
1960-61	2,246	3,029	1969	641	482
1965-66	3,378	3,360	1970	817	521
1968-69	3,303	3,557	1971	987	590
1969-70	3,556	4,279	1972	1,064	602
1970-71	3,700	3,719	1973	1,067	466
1971-72	3,919	3,173	1974	1,116	354
1972-73	4,142	3,820			
1973-74	..	3 965			

Note : Data from 1973 onwards are provisional.

<sup>(1)</sup> Figures represent the production of only large flour mills.<sup>(\*)</sup> Figures of cane sugar refer to the crop year (Nov.—Oct.)<sup>(\*)</sup> Relates to local manufacture.<sup>(\*)</sup> Total output of coffee cured, pounded and delivered to the coffee pool.Source : Central Statistical Organisation  
Department of Statistics.

Table 43—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>II.—Beverage Industries :</b>			<b>(b) Cloth (Milln. metres)</b>		
Beer and Ale (Milln. Bulk Litres)			1966 . . .	2,508	4,238.9
1957 . . .	7.7	5.4	1969 . . .	2,496	4,168.4
1961 . . .	13.6	10.6	1970 <sup>(*)</sup> . . .	2,508	7,849.1
1966 . . .	21.0	18.6	1971 . . .	2,496	7,355.8
1967 . . .	21.0	19.6	1972 . . .	2,484	8,021.9
1969 . . .	21.0	2.39	1973 . . .	2,472	7832.9
1970 . . .	38.0	31.1	1974 . . .	..	8,284.7
1971 . . .	38.0	36.4	<b>Jute Manufactures<sup>(1)</sup> (000 Tonnes)</b>		
1972 . . .	44.3	50.9	<b>Looms</b>		
1973 . . .	56.8	45.2	1951 . . .	..	889
1974 . . .	76.8	49.9	1956 . . .	..	1,111
<b>III.—Tobacco Manufactures</b>			1961 . . .	..	997
Cigarettes (Milln. Nos.)			1966 . . .	..	1,120
1951 . . .	30,000	21,448	1969 . . .	34,388	894
1956 . . .	24,250	26,302	1970 . . .	38,660	954
1961 . . .	24,250	39,466	1971 . . .	38,660	1,087
1966 . . .	56,088	58,230	1972 . . .	38,660	1,110
1969 . . .	56,400	59,714	1973 . . .	38,660	1,087
1970 . . .	56,400	62,930	1974 . . .	..	947
1971 . . .	56,400	65,779	<b>(a) Hessian<sup>(2)</sup> ('000 Tonnes)</b>		
1972 . . .	56,400	62,080	1951 . . .	..	327
1973 . . .	67,200	62,499	1956 . . .	..	422
1974 . . .	67,200	60,488	1961 . . .	..	350
<b>IV.—Manufacture of Textiles</b>			1966 . . .	..	505
Cotton ('000 Spindles)			1969 . . .	..	287
<b>(a) Yarn (000 Tonnes)</b>			1970 . . .	..	351
1951 . . .	..	591.5	1971 . . .	..	320
1956 . . .	1,44,612	758.0	1972 . . .	..	332
1961 . . .	1,63,956	862.3	1973 . . .	..	325
1966 . . .	1,93,416	901.0	1974 . . .	..	330
1969 . . .	2,09,112	951.1	<b>(b) Sacking ('000 Tonnes)</b>		
1970 . . .	2,14,056	964.8	1951 . . .	..	529
1971 . . .	2,16,888	881.0	1956 . . .	..	616
1972 . . .	2,20,140	972.3	1961 . . .	..	484
1973 . . .	2,21,400	998.2	1966 . . .	..	616
1974 . . .	..	1007.0	1969 . . .	..	307
<b>(b) Cloth (Milln. metres)</b>			1970 . . .	..	419
<b>('000 Looms Installed)</b>			1971 . . .	..	484
1951 . . .	..	3,727.3	1972 . . .	..	486
1956 . . .	2,436	4,852.3	1973 . . .	..	425
1961 . . .	2,388	4,701.4	1974 . . .	..	384

(1) Figures refer to the production by mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mill Association.

(2) Includes Canvas.

(3) Data from 1970 include decentralised Sector also.

Table 43—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
1	2	3	1	2	3
(c) Other Jute manufactures (000 Tonnes)			(iii) Hosiery <sup>(2)</sup> (tonnes)		
1951	..	33	1951	..	..
1956	..	73	1952	..	270
1961	..	131	1961	..	228
1966	..	288	1966	..	204
1969	..	300	1969	..	130
1970	..	185	1970	..	4,960
1971	..	283	1971	..	2,438
1972	..	292	1972	..	2,132
1973	..	287	1973	..	1,502
1974	..	233	1974	..	1,901
IV.—Manufacture of Textiles			(b) Woollen worsted yarn <sup>(2)</sup> (Tonnes)		
Woollen Manufactures			(000 <sup>3</sup> Spindles)		
(a) Woollen worsted fabrics			1951	..	..
(i) Wearable <sup>(2)</sup> (000 Metres)			1956	1,896	11,616
	Power looms installed <sup>(1)</sup>		1961	2,340	14,940
1951	..	..	1966	2,736	16,594
1956	24,000	8,202	1969	2,856	18,870
1961	24,000	6,650	1970	..	40,780
1966	30,036	9,389	1971	..	42,675
1969	32,868	12,627	1972	..	43,676
1970	..	31,940	1973	..	35,339
1971	..	29,136	1974	..	40,437
1972	..	25,484	Cotton and Hair Belting (Tonnes)		
1973	..	17,952	1951	1,238	686
1974	..	22,731	1956	1,258	828
(ii) Non wearable <sup>(2)</sup> (tonnes)			1961	1,176	664
1951	..	..	1966	1,380	454
1956	..	3,218	1969	216	46
1961	..	2,321	1970	216	41
1966	..	4,140	1971	216	46
1969	..	4,226	1972	216	33
1970	..	4,318	1973	216	17
1971	..	4,405	1974	216	21
1972	..	7,805			
1973	..	4,386			
1974	..	5,547			

<sup>(1)</sup> The installed capacity refer to [i] Wearable, [ii] Non-Wearable and (iii) Hosiery.

<sup>(2)</sup> From 1970 onwards production figures relate to annual estimate report based on availability of indigenous and imported raw materials.

<sup>(3)</sup> From 1971 onwards productions figures relate to annual estimate report based on availability of indigenous and imported raw materials.

Table 43—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>V.—Manufacture of Foot-wear other wearing apparel and made up textile goods.</b>			<b>Commercial (000 sq. metres)—<i>Contd.</i></b>		
Foot-wear—			1966	..	12,667
(a) Western Leather (000 Pairs)			1969	..	18,065
1951	4,724	3,641	1970	..	18,969
1956	5,975	3,620	1971	..	22,590
1961	5,975	6,224	1972	..	27,850
1966	8,524	10,114	1973	..	11,155
1969	8,329	8,630	1974	..	21,127
1970	8,755	7,711	<b>VII.—Manufacture of paper products</b>		
1971	13,836	8,350	<b>Paper and paper Boards (Tonnes)</b>		
1972	13,836	7,527	1951	139,202	134,027
1973	13,836	7,313	1956	215,292	196,512
1974	13,848	6,943	1961	409,992	363,912
(b) Indigenous type (000 Pairs)			1966	643,872	585,082
1951	..	2,074	1969	733,200	706,535
1956	..	2,914	1970	768,000	758,549
1961	..	4,414	1971	900,600	780,828
1966	..	6,743	1972	902,040	784,088
1969	..	7,839	1973	902,040	775,116
1970	..	7,739	1974	902,040	816,668
1971	..	7,636	<b>(a) Printing (Tonnes)</b>		
1972	..	6,499	1951	..	80,532
1973	..	7,142	1956	..	124,968
1974	..	9,654	1961	..	229,548
<b>VI.—Manufacture of wood and Cork except manufacture of furniture</b>			1966	..	381,245
Ply-wood (1)			1969	..	415,433
(a) Tea-chests (000 sq. metres)			1970	..	444,707
1951	13,935	5,634	1971	..	468,229
1956	13,692	8,472	1972	..	442,410
1961	13,056	9,036	1973	..	438,005
1966	13,080	9,660	1974	..	444,753
1969	23,040	5,910	<b>(b) Wrapping (Tonnes)</b>		
1970	23,040	4,605	1951	..	25,896
1971	26,123	4,949	1956	..	31,416
1972	26,123	3,216	1961	..	59,856
1973	43,008	1,433	1966	..	99,916
1974	43,344	2,317	1969	..	145,944
(b) Commercial (000 sq. metres)			1970	..	161,888
1951	..	948	1971	..	160,926
1956	..	2,400	1972	..	165,863
1961	..	6,312	1973	..	160,319
			1974	..	191,180

(1) Total capacity for tea chest and commercial.

Table 43—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
1	2	3	1	2	3
VII.— <i>Manufacture of Paper and paper Products—contd.</i>			(b) Vegetable tanned buffalo and Cow— <i>contd.</i>		
(c) Special Varieties (Tonnes)			1966	4,829	3,317
1951	..	3,170	1969	4,829	2,384
1956	..	5,868	1970	2,166	969
1961	..	3,976	1971	2,166	962
1966	..	6,462	1972	2,166	926
1969	..	20,616	1973	2,166	724
1970	—	23,605	1974	2,208	871
1971	..	27,274	Leather cloth (000 Metres)		
1972	..	39,599	1951	6,885	1,755
1973	..	49,899	1956	7,132	2,414
1974	..	51,768	1961	7,132	7,010
(d) Board (Tonnes)			1966	12,552	11,920
1951	..	24,433	1969	12,552	11,526
1956	..	34,260	1970	12,444	16,937
1961	..	65,532	1971	12,444	10,097
1966	—	97,459	1972	12,444	13,161
1969	..	124,542	1973	12,444	9,055
1970	..	128,349	1974	12,444	7,194
1971	—	124,399	IX.— <i>Manufacture of Rubber Products :</i>		
1972	..	136,216	Footwear (Rubber) (Million Pairs)		
1973	—	126,893	1951	29.2	23.1
1974	..	138,967	1956	43.1	36.1
VIII.— <i>Manufacture of Leather and Leather products, except footwear</i>			1961	32.6	45.1
Tanned Hides			1966	56.9	52.2
(a) Chrome tanned (000 Nos.)			1969	55.1	49.3
1951	1,976	879	1970	55.1	44.8
1956	1,680	742	1971	55.1	44.6
1961	1,680	786	1972	52.0	42.6
1966	1,580	910	1973	52.0	38.8
1969	1,580	789	1974	52.0	37.4
1970	2,141	1,315	Dipped rubber goods (Toys, baloon, nipples, valves, tests, etc.) (Million Doz.)		
1971	2,141	1,136	1951	20.3	11.0
1972	2,141	1,493	1956	45.6	26.0
1973	2,141	2,320	1961	45.4	25.6
1974	2,484	1,837	1966	29.0	18.4
(b) Vegetable tanned buffalo and cow (expressed in terms of cow hides) (000 Nos.)			1969	18.5	9.2
1951	3,185	1,704	1970	18.5	7.5
1956	3,420	1,884	1971	18.5	12.9
1961	..	2,705	1972	18.5	8.4
			1973	18.5	9.7
			1974	18.5	6.9

Table 43—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>IX. Manufacture of Rubber Products—contd.</b>					
<b>Tyres—</b>					
<b>(a) Automobile (000 Nos.)</b>			<b>(e) Cab (000 Metres)</b>		
1951 . .	864	870	1951 . .	574	114
1956 . .	1,018	938	1956 . .	380	89
1961 . .	1,506	1,562	1961 . .	380	39
1966 . .	2,608	2,350	1966 . .	46	■
1969 . .	3,380	3,631	1969 . .	20	13
1970 . .	3,380	3,661	1970 . .	20	6
1971 . .	3,380	4,190	1971 . .	20	3
1972 . .	3,850	4,406	1972 . .	20	5
1973 . .	4,090	4,414	1973 . .	20	3
1974 . .	4,090	4,736	1974 . .	20	0.4
<b>(b) Cycle (000 Nos.)</b>			<b>Tubes—</b>		
1951 . .	5,984	3,941	<b>(a) Automobiles (000 Nos.)</b>		
1956 . .	6,836	6,320	1951 . .	864	821
1961 . .	16,920	11,346	1956 . .	1,058	918
1966 . .	19,410	19,639	1961 . .	1,532	1,484
1969 . .	24,386	21,611	1966 . .	2,620	2,208
1970 . .	24,386	20,989	1969 . .	3,240	2,870
1971 . .	31,826	20,664	1970 . .	3,240	3,246
1972 . .	31,826	21,814	1971 . .	3,240	4,035
1973 . .	32,628	19,176	1972 . .	3,850	4,371
1974 . .	33,924	24,490	1973 . .	4,250	4,232
<b>(c) Tractor (Nos.)</b>			1974 . .	3,650	4,198
1952 . .	9,804	3,852	<b>(b) Cycle (000 Nos.)</b>		
1956 . .	26,208	30,768	1951 . .	7,130	4,897
1961 . .	45,240	48,456	1956 . .	8,254	6,373
1966 . .	108,000	90,223	1961 . .	16,992	12,848
1969 . .	159,996	178,000	1966 . .	20,960	20,449
1970 . .	159,996	186,466	1969 . .	22,200	16,657
1971 . .	159,996	228,579	1970 . .	22,200	15,841
1972 . .	159,996	279,910	1971 . .	28,950	13,455
1973 . .	159,996	285,853	1972 . .	28,950	14,472
1974 . .	159,996	308,682	1973 . .	28,950	13,609
<b>(d) Aero (Nos.)</b>			1974 . .	28,950	18,418
1951 . .	8,100	2,472	<b>(c) Tractor (Nos.)</b>		
1956 . .	5,364	3,660	1952 . .	9,804	5,484
1961 . .	3,600	2,652	1956 . .	24,048	30,720
1966 . .	12,000	12,478	1961 . .	51,840	53,724
1969 . .	12,000	8,400	1966 . .	109,992	80,876
1970 . .	12,000	7,002	1969 . .	165,000	160,000
1971 . .	12,000	13,871	1970 . .	165,000	181,236
1972 . .	12,000	16,539	1971 . .	165,000	220,572
1973 . .	12,000	12,537	1972 . .	165,000	255,127
1974 . .	12,000	9,799	1973 . .	165,000	257,574
			1974 . .	165,000	244,022

Table 43—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION
1	2	3	1	2	3
IX. —Manufacture of rubber products— contd.			(c) Other types of rubber hoses.— <i>contd.</i> (000 Metres)		
(d) Aero (Nos.)			1971 . . .	7,840	3,506
1951 . . .	8,100	996	1972 . . .	7,840	5,533
1956 . . .	3,636	2,292	1973 . . .	7,840	5,036
1961 . . .	1,800	2,148	1974 . . .	7,840	5,019
1966 . . .	5,004	1,490			
1969 . . .	5,004	1,200	Belting—		
1970 . . .	5,004	968	(a) Fanbelts (000 Nos.)		
1971 . . .	5,004	3,919	1951 . . .	276	299
1972 . . .	5,004	2,723	1956 . . .	865	725
1973 . . .	5,004	3,360	1961 . . .	1,379	1,076
1974 . . .	5,009	1,703	1966 . . .	3,600	1,707
Hoses :			1969 . . .	5,260	2,393
(a) Radiator hoses (000 Nos.)			1970 . . .	5,260	2,342
1951 . . .	580	221	1971 . . .	5,260	2,229
1956 . . .	590	248	1972 . . .	5,260	2,722
1961 . . .	556	250	1973 . . .	5,260	2,370
1966 . . .	508	524	1974 . . .	5,260	2,170
1969 . . .	523	487			
1970 . . .	523	470	(b) Rubber ply transmission and conveyor belting (Tonnes)		
1971 . . .	523	481	1954 . . .	720	1,008
1972 . . .	523	501	1956 . . .	636	1,680
1973 . . .	523	496	1961 . . .	3,096	3,384
1974 . . .	523	388	1966 . . .	6,192	6,091
(b) Vacuum brake hose (000 Nos.)			1969 . . .	7,296	5,537
1951 . . .	592	472	1970 . . .	7,296	5,590
1956 . . .	1,080	552	1971 . . .	7,296	5,888
1961 . . .	1,080	725	1972 . . .	7,296	6,891
1966 . . .	1,520	566	1973 . . .	8,796	6,571
1969 . . .	1,150	414	1974 . . .	8,800	6,828
1970 . . .	1,150	773			
1971 . . .	1,150	1,102	Rubber component of railway fittings (springs and compounds) (000 Nos.)		
1972 . . .	1,150	1,043	1951 . . .	930	748
1973 . . .	1,150	1,775	1956 . . .	1,536	1,656
1974 . . .	1,150	1,525	1961 . . .	1,536	1,078
(c) Other types of rubber hoses (000 Metres)			1966 . . .	1,400	523
1951 . . .	1,086	1,059	1969 . . .	690	137
1956 . . .	3,422	2,012	1970 . . .	690	121
1961 . . .	3,260	4,632	1971 . . .	690	113
1966 . . .	7,432	6,708	1972 . . .	690	206
1969 . . .	7,840	5,697	1973 . . .	690	101
1970 . . .	7,840	5,211	1974 . . .	690	12
			Ebonite sheets, rods and tubes (Tonnes)		
			1951 . . .	297	91
			1956 . . .	526	95
			1961 . . .	526	167
			1966 . . .	170	109
			1969 . . .	37	10
			1970 . . .	37	8
			1971 . . .	37	2
			1972 . . .	37	5
			1973 . . .	37	7
			1974 . . .	37	5

Table 43—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>IX. Manufacture of Rubber Products—Concl'd.</b>					
Water proof fabrics (000 Metres)			Soda ash (Tonnes)		
1951 . .	4,993	1,442	1951 . .	54,864	48,288
1956 . .	6,056	2,353	1956 . .	91,440	85,596
1961 . .	6,020	4,732	1961 . .	91,440	176,646
1966 . .	5,340	3,798	1966 . .	362,796	349,670
1969 . .	4,915	2,017	1969 . .	434,796	421,900
1970 . .	4,915	2,302	1970 . .	469,956	446,442
1971 . .	4,915	3,095	1971 . .	470,796	478,941
1972 . .	4,915	3,742	1972 . .	500,004	485,971
1973 . .	4,915	2,499	1973 . .	507,996	469,617
1974 . .	4,916	2,301	1974 . .	507,996	510,130
Latex foam sponge (Tonnes)			Chlorine liquid (Tonnes)		
1951 . .	342	214	1951 . .	13,284	5,352
1956 . .	668	806	1956 . .	21,156	15,312
1961 . .	1,219	1,517	1961 . .	33,672	33,924
1966 . .	1,115	1,051	1966 . .	136,944	62,384
1969 . .	1,022	1,203	1969 . .	222,024	129,352
1970 . .	1,022	1,125	1970 . .	222,024	147,054
1971 . .	1,022	1,189	1971 . .	231,876	162,442
1972 . .	1,022	1,092	1972 . .	231,876	147,465
1973 . .	1,022	1,080	1973 . .	267,660	122,812
1974 . .	1,022	925	1974 . .	267,660	142,782
<b>X.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products</b>			Bleaching powder (Tonnes)		
Sulphuric acid (Tonnes)			1951 . .	7,920	3,648
1951 . .	204,541	108,646	1956 . .	14,880	4,728
1956 . .	249,072	167,868	1961 . .	23,544	7,128
1961 . .	563,868	422,496	1966 . .	18,960	10,809
1966 . .	1,328,136	689,738	1969 . .	21,276	15,693
1969 . .	1,921,152	1,160,308	1970 . .	21,276	13,744
1970 . .	1,921,152	1,83,872	1971 . .	25,800	16,718
1971 . .	1,968,540	1,310,671	1972 . .	25,800	18,831
1972 . .	1,963,440	1,301,949	1973 . .	25,800	15,526
1973 . .	1,975,200	1,316,400	1974 . .	25,800	18,989
1974 . .	2,112,216	1,293,654	Bichromates (Tonnes)		
Caustic Soda (Tonnes)			1951 . .	5,640	3,324
1951 . .	27,996	14,964	1956 . .	6,624	3,312
1956 . .	57,204	40,056	1961 . .	6,960	5,244
1961 . .	124,440	119,856	1966 . .	8,112	7,122
1966 . .	323,268	230,459	1969 . .	8,040	8,418
1969 . .	367,104	346,810	1970 . .	8,040	10,843
1970 . .	367,404	361,459	1971 . .	8,040	7,490
1971 . .	395,220	376,634	1972 . .	8,040	8,324
1972 . .	428,220	391,079	1973 . .	10,236	8,820
1973 . .	439,200	417,000	1974 . .	10,236	8,798
1974 . .	508,740	428,043			

Table 43—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
1	2	3	1	2	3
X. <i>Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products—contd.</i>			Urea 'N' Content (000 Tonnes)		
Phosphatic Fertilizers 'P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> ' Content (000 tonnes)			1961 . . .	..	■
1961 . . .	70.7	64.6	1965 . . .	11	10
1965 . . .	164.4	126.2	1966 . . .	55	40
1966 . . .	230.4	137.6	1968 . . .	263	154
1967 . . .	280.8	179.5	1969 . . .	404	314
1969 . . .	313.5	168.9	1970 . . .	404	485
1970 . . .	313.5	200.1	1971 . . .	860	525
1971 . . .	472.4	263.2	1972 . . .	860	693
1972 . . .	484.3	325.0	1973 . . .	1,030	665
1973 . . .	491.0	336.9	1974 . . .	1,268	744
1974 . . .	467.0	293.2	Nitrophosphate 'N' Content (Tonnes)		
Superphosphate (Tonnes) 'P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> ' Content			1965 . . .	43,200	1,860
1951 . . .	29,474	10,332	1966 . . .	43,200	8,520
1956 . . .	45,012	13,740	1967 . . .	43,200	15,284
1961 . . .	70,740	62,040	1968 . . .	43,200	19,392
1966 . . .	158,556	118,729	1969 . . .	43,200	18,340
1969 . . .	196,428	109,176	1970 . . .	73,000	63,901
1970 . . .	196,428	102,865	1971 . . .	177,000	100,425
1971 . . .	196,428	122,969	1972 . . .	177,000	137,521
1972 . . .	208,296	130,487	1973 . . .	176,400	135,857
1973 . . .	214,932	122,037	1974 . . .	176,400	108,976
1974 . . .	214,932	121,632	Ammonium sulphate (000 Tonnes) 'N' Content		
Nitrophosphate 'P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> ' Content (Tonnes)			1951 . . .	87	11
1965 . . .	35,100	1,512	1956 . . .	96	79
1966 . . .	35,100	6,924	1961 . . .	95	79
1967 . . .	35,100	13,656	1966 . . .	120	85
1968 . . .	35,100	19,392	1969 . . .	194	138
1969 . . .	35,100	18,340	1970 . . .	194	126
1970 . . .	73,000	54,925	1971 . . .	194	127
1971 . . .	194,004	100,440	1972 . . .	194	118
1972 . . .	194,004	146,080	1973 . . .	194	124
1973 . . .	194,004	158,334	1974 . . .	194	110
1974 . . .	182,004	120,256	Copper sulphate (Tonnes)		
Nitrogenous Fertilizers 'N' Content (000 Tonnes)			1951 . . .	1,756	512
1961 . . .	305.5	135.2	1956 . . .	3,348	2,016
1965 . . .	415.3	240.0	1961 . . .	5,376	4,344
1966 . . .	503.4	264.8	1966 . . .	5,340	3,794
1968 . . .	863.5	456.0	1969 . . .	3,336	2,109
1969 . . .	944.4	625.6	1970 . . .	3,336	2,168
1970 . . .	1,004.0	762.8	1971 . . .	3,336	2,438
1971 . . .	1,533.9	889.1	1972 . . .	3,336	2,114
1972 . . .	1,533.9	1,101.2	1973 . . .	3,336	3,419
1973 . . .	1,704.0	1,082.9	1974 . . .	3,336	2,579
1974 . . .	1,941.4	1,102.4			

Table 43—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>X.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products—<i>contd.</i></b>					
Sodium sulphide (Tonnes)			Soap (1) (Tonnes)		
1951 . .	..	1,963	1951 . .	195,072	84,775
1956 . .	10,140	3,108	1956 . .	257,340	112,020
1961 . .	9,216	2,604	1961 . .	257,228	149,004
1966 . .	7,212	3,694	1966 . .	232,800	181,000
1969 . .	6,012	1,408	1969 . .	212,676	237,459
1970 . .	6,012	1,870	1970 . .	212,676	232,400
1971 . .	6,012	1,395	1971 . .	217,812	262,750
1972 . .	6,012	1,998	1972 . .	218,400	284,400
1973 . .	6,012	1,028	1973 . .	218,400	214,300
1974 . .	6,012	1,699	1974 . .	218,878	212,747
Zinc oxide (Tonnes)			Glue (Tonnes)		
1956 . .	12,564	5,196	1951 . .	914	717
1961 . .	18,240	7,944	1956 . .	2,442	1,109
1966 . .	18,000	5,857	1961 . .	2,836	1,855
1968 . .	17,100	6,586	1966 . .	3,168	2,576
1969 . .	16,500	4,924	1969 . .	2,340	2,074
1970 . .	16,500	5,300	1970 . .	2,820	2,160
1971 . .	20,160	5,408	1971 . .	2,820	2,720
1972 . .	20,160	5,001	1972 . .	2,820	3,387
1973 . .	20,160	5,160	1973 . .	2,820	2,007
1974 . .	20,160	4,926	1974 . .	2,820	2,355
Paints & Varnishes (Tonnes)			Welding gases—		
1951 . .	65,844	34,023	(i) Oxygen (Milln. Cu. Metres)		
1956 . .	65,844	42,276	1951 . .	7.0	4.1
1961 . .	86,400	59,088	1956 . .	13.9	9.3
1966 . .	105,960	67,236	1961 . .	31.3	24.2
1969 . .	77,520	62,106	1966 . .	44.6	31.4
1970 . .	77,520	65,217	1969 . .	57.9	37.6
1971 . .	98,280	67,995	1970 . .	61.9	44.9
1972 . .	103,392	72,848	1971 . .	61.9	54.1
1973 . .	135,600	74,783	1972 . .	62.5	60.1
1974 . .	135,600	61,979	1973 . .	75.8	60.0
Matches (Milln. Sticks)			1974 . .	86.1	61.7
1956 . .	304,850	265,970	(ii) Acetylene (Milln. Cu. metres)		
1961 . .	399,600	281,220	1951 . .	1.8	0.8
1966 . .	388,680	274,260	1956 . .	3.0	1.6
1967 . .	388,656	258,626	1961 . .	4.4	2.9
1969 . .	388,656	306,938	1966 . .	10.3	5.4
1970 . .	214,356	237,838	1969 . .	10.9	5.6
1971 . .	214,356	231,783	1970 . .	11.6	6.1
1972 . .	214,356	218,297	1971 . .	11.6	6.2
1973 . .	214,356	215,951	1972 . .	11.6	6.6
1974 . .	214,356	215,555	1973 . .	12.5	6.6
			1974 . .	14.6	6.7

(i) Produced by organised factories.

Table 43—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>X.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>Glycerine (Refined) (Tonnes)</b>			<b>(c) Acetate yarn (Tonnes)—<i>contd.</i></b>		
1951 . .	3,219	2,468	1971 . .	2,004	1,922
1956 . .	5,568	2,952	1972 . .	2,304	1,982
1961 . .	7,824	6,144	1973 . .	2,304	2,166
1966 . .	13,440	7,879	1974 . .	2,304	2,218
1969 . .	14,928	11,000	<b>Moulding Powder (Tonnes)</b>		
1970 . .	14,928	11,056	1961 . .	..	11,832
1971 . .	18,240	9,507	1965 . .	17,088	23,747
1972 . .	18,240	9,549	1966 . .	22,531	24,872
1973 . .	18,240	7,082	1967 . .	33,430	20,439
1974 . .	21,840	7,668	1969 . .	59,026	49,619
<b>Rayon—</b>			1970 . .	61,468	55,976
<b>(a) Viscose yarn (Tonnes)</b>			1971 . .	61,380	66,939
1951 . .	3,292	2,078	1972 . .	61,744	64,395
1956 . .	8,292	7,416	1973 . .	66,064	69,607
1961 . .	25,380	21,480	1974 . .	67,364	66,088
1966 . .	34,524	33,628	<b>Resins (Tonnes)</b>		
1969 . .	36,000	36,450	1961 . .	..	2,268
1970 . .	36,600	36,076	1965 . .	15,370	16,560
1971 . .	37,704	37,022	1966 . .	15,060	14,484
1972 . .	39,096	39,914	1967 . .	19,860	18,677
1973 . .	39,096	36,991	1969 . .	47,064	37,437
1974 . .	39,096	37,399	1970 . .	48,300	43,017
<b>(b) Staple fibre (Tonnes)</b>			1971 . .	55,464	47,720
1956 . .	7,680	8,040	1972 . .	67,460	50,903
1961 . .	25,200	26,004	1973 . .	70,460	50,600
1966 . .	25,200	42,493	1974 . .	84,320	44,964
1967 . .	26,040	52,055	<b>Phenol formaldehyde moulding powder (Tonnes)</b>		
1969 . .	26,040	58,449	1951 . .	457	208
1970 . .	64,320	63,342	1956 . .	896	1,001
1971 . .	72,000	60,709	1961 . .	2,658	2,111
1972 . .	81,996	70,337	1966 . .	4,512	3,823
1973 . .	81,996	61,868	1969 . .	2,604	2,643
1974 . .	81,996	77,429	1970 . .	2,604	3,246
<b>(c) Acetate yarn (Tonnes)</b>			1971 . .	2,604	2,476
1956 . .	1,824	1,449	1972 . .	2,964	2,669
1961 . .	1,800	2,040	1973 . .	6,204	3,543
1966 . .	2,004	1,572	1974 . .	6,204	3,215
1967 . .	2,004	1,801			
1969 . .	2,004	1,987			
1970 . .	2,004	1,959			

Table 43—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>X.—Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products—concl.</b>					
Liver extract—			Streptomycin (Tonnes)		
(a) Injection (000 c.c.)			1961	..	..
1951	23,760	10,683	1965	..	..
1956	90,444	24,563	1966	..	104.4
1961	67,428	45,360	1968	214.8	133.2
1966	67,428	45,472	1969	215.0	170.9
1969	..	40,146	1970	235.0	157.7
1970	..	41,523	1971	235.0	178.7
1971	..	32,456	1972	205.2	192.6
1972	258,828	52,632	1973	269.0	177.4
1973	303,240	74,089	1974	269.0	190.2
1974	303,240	48,765	Vitamin 'C' (Tonnes)		
(b) Oral (Tonnes)			1961	..	..
1951	653	148	1965	..	..
1956	554	127	1966	..	132.0
1961	814	155	1968	120	28.2
1966	814	181	1969	120	148.5
1969	814	296	1970	120	152.2
1970	814	198	1971	120	195.1
1971	814	214	1972	180	203.1
1972	1,471	222	1973	240	217.5
1973	1,490	134	1974	384	221.1
1974	240	85	Synthetic Detergent (Tonnes)		
Penicilline (M.M.U.)			1961	7,320	2,388
1956	..	14.4	1965	7,200	8,412
1961	..	50.4	1966	15,204	8,688
1966	115	126.4	1968	30,576	18,675
1967	167	121.2	1969	30,576	22,914
1968	167	123.5	1970	30,576	31,386
1969	264	160.3	1971	47,520	53,661
1970	264	181.5	1972	55,692	61,818
1971	264	222.7	1973	55,692	60,312
1972	299	229.1	1974	88,692	84,715
1973	331	246.0	<b>XI.—Manufacture of Petroleum Products</b>		
1974	348	259.7	Petroleum Products Total (000 Tonnes)		
Aspirin (Tonnes)			1951	..	252.0
1961	..	128.4	1956	..	3,890.4
1965	..	..	1961	..	6,090.0
1966	..	444.8	1966	..	11,256.2
1967	739	582.0	1969	..	16,239.0
1968	460	541.5	1970	..	17,177.0
1969	460	586.9	1971	..	18,229.0
1970	560	761.7	1972	..	18,204.0
1971	560	926.8	1973	..	19,123.0
1972	1,308	1,002.0	1974	..	19,397.0
1973	1,308	748.2			
1974	1,308	731.1			

Table 43—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
1	2	3	1	2	3
XII.— <i>Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal</i>			Cement (000 Tonnes)		
Glass and glass-ware—			1951 . . .	3,613	3,246
(a) Sheet glass (000 Sq. metres)			1956 . . .	5,795	5,008
1951 . . .	1,895	1,030	1961 . . .	9,474	8,245
1956 . . .	9,408	4,428	1966 . . .	12,497	11,058
1961 . . .	11,232	6,780	1969 . . .	15,560	13,624
1966 . . .	18,940	12,024	1970 . . .	16,956	13,956
1969 . . .	21,600	14,260	1971 . . .	18,491	14,931
1970 . . .	21,600	14,713	1972 . . .	19,752	15,785
1971 . . .	21,600	18,214	1973 . . .	19,752	15,006
1972 . . .	21,600	18,694	1974 . . .	19,865	14,265
1973 . . .	21,600	14,117	Ceramics—		
1974 . . .	21,600	9,417	(a) White-ware (Tonnes)		
(b) Laboratory glass (Tonnes)			1951 . . .	16,801	9,342
1951 . . .	6,169	2,010	1956 . . .	17,688	15,384
1956 . . .	6,120	3,480	1961 . . .	40,272	20,892
1961 . . .	9,240	3,576	1966 . . .	39,756	15,456
1966 . . .	15,084	7,246	1969 . . .	21,300	11,412
1969 . . .	12,000	4,890	1970 . . .	25,824	17,367
1970 . . .	12,000	3,845	1971 . . .	25,344	9,858
1971 . . .	12,000	3,275	1972 . . .	25,344	15,175
1972 . . .	12,000	1,839	1973 . . .	28,800	15,335
1973 . . .	12,000	2,332	1974 . . .	28,800	17,520
1974 . . .	12,000	1,591	(b) Sanitary wares (Tonnes)		
(c) Glass shells (Milln. Pieces)			1951 . . .	1,743	657
1951 . . .	19.8	14.4	1956 . . .	2,760	2,760
1956 . . .	27.4	32.8	1961 . . .	9,036	6,744
1961 . . .	43.2	62.3	1966 . . .	15,192	11,270
1966 . . .	94.4	79.9	1969 . . .	15,960	12,412
1969 . . .	136.1	92.9	1970 . . .	17,964	12,762
1970 . . .	136.1	130.5	1971 . . .	17,076	14,513
1971 . . .	141.0	146.9	1972 . . .	17,076	16,499
1972 . . .	141.0	168.2	1973 . . .	17,076	16,863
1973 . . .	141.0	147.1	1974 . . .	17,076	16,754
1974 . . .	141.0	141.8	(c) Stone-wares (000 tonnes)		
(d) Other glass-ware (Tonnes)			1951 . . .	50	30
1951 . . .	188,070	91,773	1956 . . .	74	47
1956 . . .	240,900	115,356	1961 . . .	85	70
1961 . . .	332,952	176,628	1966 . . .	91	75
1966 . . .	375,984	211,699	1969 . . .	77	33
1969 . . .	185,088	109,055	1970 . . .	72	25
1970 . . .	185,088	160,383	1971 . . .	86	41
1971 . . .	225,120	184,561	1972 . . .	83	58
1972 . . .	225,600	177,000	1973 . . .	83	58
1973 . . .	225,600	148,800	1974 . . .	■	61
1974 . . .	238,560	187,056			

Table 43—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION
1	2	3	1	2	3
XII.— <i>Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except Products of petroleum and coal—contd.</i>			Coated abrasives (000 Reams)		
(d) Glazed tiles (Tonnes)			1951 . . .	80	37
1951 . . .	2,280	1,416	1956 . . .	180	98
1956 . . .	3,960	2,064	1961 . . .	200	149
1961 . . .	5,340	4,680	1966 . . .	372	147
1966 . . .	7,980	7,572	1969 . . .	272	156
1969 . . .	8,244	18,572	1970 . . .	272	162
1970 . . .	8,244	19,639	1971 . . .	272	204
1971 . . .	21,120	20,696	1972 . . .	308	198
1972 . . .	21,120	25,427	1973 . . .	308	228
1973 . . .	21,120	26,779	1974 . . .	534	238
1974 . . .	21,120	29,114	Asbestos (Cement Sheets) (000 Tonnes)		
(e) Refractories (000 Tonnes)			1951 . . .	119	84
1951 . . .	295	242	1956 . . .	144	122
1956 . . .	335	323	1961 . . .	246	214
1961 . . .	803	626	1966 . . .	416	294
1966 . . .	1,239	716	1969 . . .	538	296
1969 . . .	1,080	646	1970 . . .	562	361
1970 . . .	1,080	743	1971 . . .	562	390
1971 . . .	1,138	807	1972 . . .	562	386
1972 . . .	1,138	790	1973 . . .	562	413
1973 . . .	1,138	715	1974 . . .	637	421
1974 . . .	1,138	734	XIII.— <i>Basic Metal Industries—</i>		
(f) Insulators—			Iron and Steel—		
(i) High Tension <sup>(1)</sup> (Tonnes)			(a) Pig iron and ferro alloys—		
1951 . . .	512	245	(i) Pig iron (a) (000 Tonnes)		
1956 . . .	512	62	1951 . . .	..	1,735
1961 . . .	5,208	3,353	1956 . . .	2,257	1,836
1966 . . .	13,284	8,222	1961 . . .	5,642	4,946
1969 . . .	16,200	15,433	1966 . . .	5,642	7,041
1970 . . .	16,200	17,865	1969 . . .	5,642	7,305
1971 . . .	20,556	17,017	1970 . . .	..	6,896
1972 . . .	20,556	24,448	1971 . . .	..	6,698
1973 . . .	20,556	23,618	1972 . . .	..	7,207
1974 . . .	20,556	24,376	1973 . . .	..	7,341
(ii) Low Tension <sup>(1)</sup> (Tonnes)			1974 . . .	..	7,248
1951 . . .	6,071	1,433	(ii) Direct castings <sup>(2)</sup> (000 Tonnes)		
1956 . . .	7,325	4,732	1951 . . .	..	93
1961 . . .	8,772	5,392	1956 . . .	..	125
1966 . . .	10,776	1,830	1957 . . .	..	115
1969 . . .	11,832	1,842	1958 . . .	..	73
1970 . . .	10,800	2,259	1959 . . .	..	46
1971 . . .	8,796	1,545	1960 . . .	..	35
1972 . . .	8,796	680	1961 . . .	..	42
1973 . . .	9,396	1,010			
1974 . . .	9,396	2,335			

(1) Data for 1951 to 1956 are in thousands.

(2) From 1962 onwards production figures are included in those of Pig Iron.

(a) Includes capacity for Direct Castings and Ferro-alloys.

Table 43—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—contd.

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION
1	2	3	1	2	3
XIII.—Basic Metal Industries—contd.			Non-Ferrous metals—		
Iron & Steel—contd.			(a) Aluminium (Tonnes)		
(a) Pig iron & ferro-alloys—contd.			1951	4,064	3,910
(iii) Ferro-alloys (000 Tonnes)			1956	7,620	6,605
1951	..	24	1961	22,116	18,382
1956	..	29	1966	73,320	65,304
1961	..	113	1969	117,672	132,554
1966	..	155	1970	147,672	161,081
1969	..	191	1971	167,676	178,179
1970	..	217	1972	177,672	179,103
1971	..	200	1973	196,500	154,335
1972	..	197	1974	196,500	128,914
1973	..	177			
1974	..	197	(b) Antimony (Tonnes)		
(b) Steel Ingots and metal for castings <sup>(1)</sup> (000 Tonnes)			1951	711	333
1951	1,567	1,524	1956	710	599
1956	1,567	1,765	1961	912	620
1961	4,570	4,084	1966	1,002	854
1966	4,570	6,607	1969	1,002	637
1969	4,570	6,468	1970	1,002	526
1970	4,570	6,234	1971	1,002	605
1971	4,570	6,322	1972	1,002	894
1972	..	6,836	1973	1,002	517
1973	..	6,815	1974	1,002	393
1974	..	6,644	(c) Copper—		
(c) Semi-finished steel <sup>(2)</sup> (000 Tonnes)			(i) Virgin metal <sup>(3)</sup> (Tonnes)		
1951	..	1,269	1951	7,112	7,196
1956	1,387	1,508	1956	7,315	7,751
1961	1,387	1,049	1961	7,320	8,746
1966	1,387	1,356	1966	9,960	9,362
1969	1,387	1,080	1969	9,600	9,751
1970	1,387	874	1970	9,600	9,311
1971	1,387	1,005	1971	9,600	9,554
1972	..	887	1972	9,600	10,264
1973	..	795	1973	9,600	12,016
1974	1,387	855	1974	9,600	11,773
(d) Finished steel (000 Tonnes)			(ii) Pipes and tubes <sup>(4)</sup> (Tonnes)		
1951	..	1,094	1951	366	11
1956	1,758	1,360	1956	366	46
1961	3,638	2,798	1961	4,020	348
1966	3,638	4,483	1966	4,920	453
1969	3,638	5,073	1969	13,404	466
1970	3,638	4,820	1970	13,404	654
1971	3,638	4,659	1971	13,404	588
1972	..	5,175	1972	13,404	393
1973	..	4,809	1973	13,404	297
1974	..	4,991	1974	13,404	347

(1) From September, 1962 onwards figures relate to Steel Ingots only.

(2) From January, 1961 onwards figures relate to production for sale only.

(3) Relate to refined copper only.

Table 43—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>XIII.—Basic Metal Industries—contd.</b>					
Non-Ferrous Metals—contd.					
(iii) Sheets and circles (Tonnes)			(ii) Sheets and circles (Tonnes)		
1951 . . .	45,244	4,572	1951 . . .	..	11,412
1956 . . .	46,545	1,776	1966 . . .	..	13,800
1961 . . .	54,000	4,368	1961 . . .	..	24,612
1966 . . .	48,000	544	1966 . . .	..	5,978
1969 . . .	48,000	2,161	1969 . . .	..	15,867
1970 . . .	48,000	2,719	1970 . . .	..	14,750
1971 . . .	48,000	2,823	1971 . . .	..	16,158
1972 . . .	48,000	2,941	1972 . . .	..	15,614
1973 . . .	48,000	2,933	1973 . . .	..	15,094
1974 . . .	48,000	3,237	1974 . . .	..	12,193
(d) Lead—			Gold—		
(i) Virgin metal (Tonnes)			(In terms of mine's assay) (Kg)		
1951 . . .	6,096	873	1951 . . .	..	7,040
1956 . . .	6,096	2,537	1956 . . .	..	6,504
1961 . . .	6,096	3,665	1961 . . .	..	4,872
1966 . . .	6,096	2,479	1966 . . .	..	3,736
1969 . . .	6,000	1,398(a)	1969 . . .	..	3,060
1970 . . .	6,000	1,861	1970 . . .	..	3,241
1971 . . .	6,000	1,541	1971 . . .	..	3,656
1972 . . .	6,000	2,740	1972 . . .	..	3,300
1973 . . .	6,000	2,636	1973 . . .	..	2,946
1974 . . .	5,400	3,986	1974 . . .	..	1,918
(ii) Pipes and tubes (Tonnes)			XIV.—Manufactures of Metal Products, except machinery and transport equipment—		
1951 . . .	4,877	230	Screws—		
1956 . . .	4,877	347	(a) Wood screws (Million Nos.)		
1961 . . .	4,872	534	1951 . . .	224.8	114.7
1966 . . .	4,800	246	1956 . . .	766.8	1,080.0
1969 . . .	720	221(b)	1961 . . .	1,054.8	1,500.0
1970 . . .	720	155	1966 . . .	1,662.0	1,651.0
1971 . . .	720	176	1969 . . .	1,016.4	1,302.3
1972 . . .	720	179	1970 . . .	1,016.4	1,453.4
1973 . . .	720	9	1971 . . .	1,016.4	1,522.4
1974 . . .	720	12	1972 . . .	1,293.6	1,464.6
(e) Brass—			1973 . . .	1,293.6	1,221.8
(i) Pipes and Tubes (Tonnes)			1974 . . .	1,293.5	1,335.8
1951 . . .	..	11	(b) Machine Screws (Million Nos.)		
1956 . . .	..	8	1951 . . .	..	18.3
1961 . . .	..	107	1956 . . .	148.8	183.6
1966 . . .	..	669	1961 . . .	384.0	381.6
1969 . . .	..	1,164	1966 . . .	602.4	593.7
1970 . . .	..	1,398	1969 . . .	211.2	443.9
1971 . . .	..	1,847	1970 . . .	222.0	435.6
1972 . . .	..	1,855	1971 . . .	222.0	597.2
1973 . . .	..	1,252	1972 . . .	571.2	727.8
1974 . . .	..	1,369	1973 . . .	583.2	516.1
			1974 . . .	1,293.5	1,353.2

(a) 9 months total (Jan.-Sept.)

(b) 11 months total (Jan.-Nov.)

Table 43—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
1	2	3	1	2	3
XIV.— <i>Manufactures of Metal Products except machinery and transport equipment.—contd.</i>			Expanded metal (Tonnes)		
Razor blades (Million No.)			1951 . .	2,987	1,926
1951 . .	99	23	1956 . .	2,988	2,244
1956 . .	415	265	1961 . .	5,040	1,680
1961 . .	732	770	1966 . .	6,480	726
1966 . .	1,224	906	1969 . .	1,440	92
1969 . .	1,500	846	1970 . .	1,440	667
1970 . .	1,560	857	1971 . .	1,440	581
1971 . .	1,560	676	1972 . .	1,440	98
1972 . .	2,172	1,087	1973 . .	1,440	218
1973 . .	2,172	983	1974 . .	1,448	2,021
1974 . .	2,640	672	Duplicators (Nos.)		
Hurricane lanterns ('000 Nos.)			1951 . .	4,200	1,560
1951 . .	4,260	3,977	1956 . .	6,240	2,784
1956 . .	4,043	5,179	1961 . .	7,956	5,232
1961 . .	4,423	5,539	1966 . .	9,900	3,236
1966 . .	6,564	5,135	1969 . .	7,500	4,046
1969 . .	3,120	3,906	1970 . .	7,500	3,370
1970 . .	3,120	3,564	1971 . .	10,104	4,615
1971 . .	3,120	3,050	1972 . .	10,104	4,229
1972 . .	3,120	3,260	1973 . .	10,104	4,960
1973 . .	3,120	2,390	1974 . .	10,104	3,977
1974 . .	4,680	6,628	Grown cork (Millions)		
Oil Pressure lamps ('000 Nos.)			1951 . .	532.2	374.6
1951 . .	86	63	1956 . .	476.4	498.0
1956 . .	94	84	1961 . .	643.2	872.4
1961 . .	186	145	1966 . .	921.6	1,133.6
1966 . .	188	64	1969 . .	705.6	1,489.6
1969 . .	125	80	1970 . .	705.6	1,224.8
1970 . .	65	60	1971 . .	705.6	1,394.5
1971 . .	89	55	1972 . .	705.6	1,193.2
1972 . .	89	47	1973 . .	705.6	1,100.4
1973 . .	89	65	1974 . .	2,098.8	927.5
1974 . .	95	34	XV.— <i>Manufacture of machinery, except electrical machinery —</i>		
Enamel ware ('000 Pieces)			Diesel Engines <sup>(1)</sup> (Nos.)		
1951 . .	30,000	8,130	1951 . .	5,304	7,246
1956 . .	30,000	15,212	1956 . .	22,164	12,012
1961 . .	30,000	23,482	1961 . .	41,292	44,484
1966 . .	37,320	32,542	1966 . .	71,312	107,144
1969 . .	26,592	26,216	1969 . .	69,312	141,896
1970 . .	26,592	34,610	1970 . .	154,968	68,114
1971 . .	30,000	20,677	1971 . .	155,004	84,189
1972 . .	30,036	21,244	1972 . .	195,828	78,248
1973 . .	30,036	19,061	1973 . .	192,000	133,533
1974 . .	30,036	20,190	1974 . .	305,232	112,132

(1) Diesel Engines (stationary type).

Table 43—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>XV.—Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery—cont d.</b>			<b>Calico Looms—</b>		
<b>Power driven pumps ('000 Nos.)</b>			<b>Plain Semi-automatic and automatic (Nos.)</b>		
1951	35	41	1951	3,600	2,508
1956	68	47	1956	4,980	2,868
1961	119	127	1961	10,560	7,590
1966	185	294	1966	8,268	3,142
1969	160	382	1969	7,668	3,270
1970	160	279	1970	8,628	5,070
1971	455	245	1971	8,520	6,951
1972	412	276	1972	..	6,240
1973	497	338	1973	..	7,013
1974	360	245	1974	..	7,950
<b>Sewing Machines<sup>(1)</sup> (Nos.)</b>			<b>Complete ring spinning frames (Nos.)</b>		
1951	37,500	44,461	1951	360	274
1956	70,176	130,392	1956	1,596	1,116
1961	133,704	317,404	1961	2,040	1,404
1966	469,992	411,412	1966	1,680	1,529
1969	492,996	407,511	1969	1,932	753
1970	492,996	177,961	1970	2,028	1,100
1971	537,000	328,672	1971	2,028	1,152
1972	537,000	318,750	1972	..	684
1973	537,000	306,755	1973	..	1,243
1974	537,000	332,559	1974	..	1,573
<b>Machine Tools (Value in '000 Rs.)</b>			<b>Grinding wheels (Tonnes)</b>		
1951	..	4,730	1951	406	321
1956	..	12,023	1956	1,626	1,130
1961	51,156	85,169	1961	2,936	2,050
1966	427,296	345,252	1966	4,666	4,471
1969	746,388	316,723	1969	4,940	4,531
1970	721,284	421,953	1970	5,940	6,062
1971	791,160	592,918	1971	6,120	6,956
1972	791,160	620,292	1972	7,396	6,856
1973	988,728	659,668	1973	7,396	7,115
1974	1,266,000	921,502	1974	7,200	6,822
<b>Twist Drills ('000 Nos.)</b>			<b>Carding engines (revolving flat cards) (Nos.)</b>		
1951	1,440	1,017	1951	600	112
1956	1,842	1,549	1956	792	732
1961	1,192	2,736	1961	2,640	1,320
1966	10,160	7,630	1966	1,080	1,092
1969	10,060	9,835	1969	1,080	296
1970	10,060	10,074	1970	1,080	381
1971	9,950	8,079	1971	1,080	317
1972	11,520	11,675	1972	..	69
1973	11,520	10,693	1973	..	276(a)
1974	15,600	11,138	1974	..	590

(<sup>1</sup>) The actual production for 1954 to 1961 was much in excess of installed capacity because while installed Capacity was calculated for a single shift working, one of the units had been working for more than one shift.

(a) 10 months total (Jan.—Oct.)

Table 43—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION
1	2	3	1	2	3
XV.— <i>Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery—concl'd.</i>			Radio Receivers (Nos.)		
Arc Welding Electrodes (Mill'n R. metres)			1951	. .	87,204
1951	9.1	9.8	1956	. .	213,000
1956	29.3	57.1	1961	. .	279,180
1961	140.2	112.9	1966	. .	492,516
1966	313.4	214.1	1969	. .	1,173,600
1969	461.0	240.0	1970	. .	2,307,600
1970	461.0	316.8	1971	. .	2,307,600
1971	498.0	354.3	1972	. .	2,567,592
1972	504.0	382.1	1973	. .	2,568,000
1973	504.0	376.9	1974	. .	2,808,000
1974	504.0	405.7	Manufacture of electrical cables and insulated wires—		
XVI.— <i>Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—</i>			(a) Conductors (Tonnes)		
Electric lamps—			(i) Bare Copper (Tonnes)		
(a) Incandescent filament lamps ('000 Nos.)			1951	. .	20,312
1951	23,041	15,520	1956	. .	18,084
1956	43,080	29,848	1961	. .	18,084
1961	47,520	44,995	1966	. .	15,336
1966	65,400	75,066	1969	. .	14,424
1969	77,280	90,332	1970	. .	14,424
1970	83,400	103,925	1971	. .	14,424
1971	83,400	110,579	1972	. .	14,424
1972	83,400	127,891	1973	. .	14,400
1973	89,400	126,397	1974	. .	14,196
1974	153,360	129,241	(ii) Aluminium (Tonnes)		
(b) Fluorescent lamps ('000 Nos.)			1955	. .	19,536
1952	400	75	1956	. .	13,584
1956	800	881	1961	. .	19,608
1961	1,200	1,895	1966	. .	75,480
1966	4,500	4,055	1969	. .	94,824
1969	8,160	10,237	1970	. .	97,836
1970	8,200	10,433	1971	. .	100,320
1971	9,240	10,561	1972	. .	106,848
1972	10,560	12,355	1973	. .	106,356
1973	11,160	11,429	1974	. .	106,335
1974	12,990	15,690	(b) Winding wire (Tonnes)		
Electric Fans ('000 Nos.)			1951	. .	463
1951	278	213	1956	. .	756
1956	402	338	1961	. .	4,380
1961	886	1,074	1966	. .	12,480
1968	1,489	1,468	1969	. .	25,440
1969	1,816	1,555	1970	. .	27,300
1970	1,816	1,574	1971	. .	27,768
1971	1,816	1,980	1972	. .	28,872
1972	2,758	2,289	1973	. .	32,784
1973	2,992	2,260	1974	. .	36,924
1974	3,091	2,336			

Table 43—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION
1	2	3	1	2	3

XVI.— <i>Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.</i>			Conduit Pipes ('000 R metres)			
(c) Rubber and plastic insulated cables and flexible (Million core metres)			1951	.	2,397	1,210
1956	.	158.0	1956	.	3,410	3,331
1961	.	238.9	1961	.	2,771	2,622
1966	.	782.5	1966	.	8,536	7,338
1969	.	807.1	1969	.	2,006	2,233
1970	.	814.2	1970	.	2,006	2,209
1971	.	794.2	1971	.	2,006	2,783
1972	.	805.8	1972	.	2,006	2,183
1973	.	1,225.5	1973	.	2,402	1,085
1974	.	1,228.4	1974	.	2,402	208
House service metres (Nos.)			Dry cells (Million)			
1952	.	185,004	1951	.	184.4	143.4
1956	.	333,600	1956	.	224.4	181.4
1961	.	444,000	1961	.	224.4	214.1
1966	.	1,264,992	1966	.	289.4	328.5
1969	.	1,429,992	1969	.	469.0	476.6
1970	.	1,677,900	1970	.	469.0	476.6
1971	.	1,462,992	1971	.	563.0	578.5
1972	.	1,462,992	1972	.	638.0	637.3
1973	.	1,462,992	1973	.	638.0	602.8
1974	.	1,462,992	1974	.	1,231.0	635.4
Domestic refrigerators (Nos.)			Storage batteries ('000 Nos.)			
1951	.	600	1951	.	318	213
1956	.	756	1956	.	317	314
1961	.	9,720	1961	.	379	521
1966	.	38,124	1966	.	673	720
1969	.	48,625	1969	.	948	1,157
1970	.	65,392	1970	.	1,068	1,158
1971	.	86,571	1971	.	1,284	1,139
1972	.	92,308	1972	.	1,284	1,107
1973	.	121,622	1973	.	1,284	1,251
1974	.	102,440	1974	.	1,729	1,317

Table 43—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>XVI—Manufacture of electrical machinery apparatus appliances and supplies—<i>concl'd.</i></b>			<b>(c) Commercial vehicles</b>		
Electric motors ('000 H.P.)			<b>(1) Trucks—</b>		
1951 . . .	153	143	<b>(i) Petrol (Nos.)</b>		
1956 . . .	340	359	1955 . . .	..	4,428
1961 . . .	602	829	1956 . . .	..	4,152
1966 . . .	1,358	1,988	1961 . . .	..	3,552
1969 . . .	2,569	2,076	1966 . . .	..	5,568
1970 . . .	2,569	2,854	1969 . . .	..	6,056
1971 . . .	2,569	2,330	1970 . . .	..	6,968
1972 . . .	2,735	2,657	1971 . . .	..	6,513
1973 . . .	5,008	2,983	1972 . . .	..	7,562
1974 . . .	5,012	3,558	1973 . . .	..	9,088
Power transformers ('000 K.V.A.)			1974 . . .	..	5,285
1951 . . .	300	195	<b>(ii) Diesel (Nos.)</b>		
1956 . . .	934	919	1955 . . .	..	2,028
1961 . . .	1,244	1,796	1956 . . .	..	6,768
1966 . . .	2,182	4,792	1961 . . .	..	15,960
1969 . . .	5,995	5,042	1966 . . .	..	22,139
1970 . . .	6,265	7,609	1969 . . .	..	20,280
1971 . . .	6,265	8,534	1970 . . .	..	24,014
1972 . . .	6,688	9,363	1971 . . .	..	23,650
1973 . . .	12,570	11,809	1972 . . .	..	21,290
1974 . . .	14,878	12,387	1973 . . .	..	24,085
<b>XVII—Manufacture of transport equipment—</b>			1974 . . .	..	24,681
Automobiles—			<b>(2) Passenger buses—</b>		
<b>(a) Cars (Nos.)</b>			<b>Diesel (Nos.)</b>		
1951 . . .	..	12,385	1955 . . .	..	2,592
1956 . . .	..	12,984	1956 . . .	..	3,168
1961 . . .	..	21,660	1961 . . .	..	6,084
1966 . . .	..	27,597	1966 . . .	..	7,224
1969 . . .	..	35,264	1969 . . .	..	8,825
1970 . . .	..	35,829	1970 . . .	..	9,576
1971 . . .	..	39,242	1971 . . .	..	10,435
1972 . . .	..	39,543	1972 . . .	..	8,579
1973 . . .	..	42,179	1973 . . .	..	9,122
1974 . . .	..	36,795	1974 . . .	..	11,668
<b>(b) Jeeps and land rovers (Nos.)</b>					
1955 . . .	..	3,336			
1956 . . .	..	4,140			
1961 . . .	..	7,056			
1966 . . .	..	9,807			
1969 . . .	..	7,837			
1970 . . .	..	9,334			
1971 . . .	..	11,033			
1972 . . .	..	12,589			
1973 . . .	..	13,068			
1974 . . .	..	10,015			

Table 43—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—concl'd.

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>XVII.—Manufacture of transport equipment—concl'd.</b>			<b>Linoleum ('000 Metres)</b>		
<b>Bicycles—</b>			1952	412	146
(a) Complete cycles ('000 Nos.)			1956	412	293
1951	120	114	1961	685	721
1956	628	664			
1961	1,217	1,049	1966	1,064	880
1966	1,979	1,631	1969	1,064	1,141
1969	2,175	1,934	1970	1,064	1,029
1970	2,450	2,094			
1971	4,692	1,826	1971	1,064	893
1972	3,900	2,273	1972	1,064	1,310
1973	3,900	2,541	1973	1,064	998
1974	3,894	2,464			
(b) Spare parts and accessories ('000 Rs.)			1974	1,064	900
1951	..	4,988	<b>Alcohol—</b>		
1956	..	23,225	(a) Power (Absolute or dehydrated) Alcohol		
1961	..	57,379	( '000 Litres)		
1966	..	98,588	1951	45,043	26,408
1969	..	98,576	1956	65,244	46,691
1970	..	99,728	1961	74,766	53,768
1971	..	107,760			
1972	..	142,118	1966	..	2,466
1973	..	164,867	1969	..	793
1974	..	215,520	1970	..	641
<b>XVIII.—Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries—</b>			1971	..	679
<b>Plastic Moulding (Million Nos.)</b>			1972	..	880
1951	..	208.2	1973	..	578
1956	..	517.2			
1961	..	900.0	1974	..	646
1966	..	682.6	<b>(b) Industrial Alcohol</b>		
1969	..	259.7	<b>Rectified Spirit ('000 Litres)</b>		
1970	..	384.7	1951	52,406	22,818
1971	..	229.2	1956	56,134	19,136
1972	..	..	1961	128,712	50,711
1973	..	..			
1974	..	..	1966	291,564	195,115
<b>P.V.C. (Flexible) sheetings (Unsupported) (Tonnes)</b>			1969	312,070	221,557
1954	1,253	301(a)	1970	319,205	252,751
1956	1,254(a)	221(a)			
1961	1,253	1,493	1971	322,476	252,638
1966	4,716	3,934	1972	322,476	205,041
1969	4,560	4,393	1973	347,448	218,467
1970	4,560	7,056			
1971	4,560	7,788	1974	349,308	2,9,507
1972	4,560	7,575			
1973	10,116	8,587			
1974	10,116	5,665			

(a) Figures are in '000 sq. metres.

Table 44—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(Base : 1960=100)

Item	Weight	1961	1965	1966
1	2	3	4	5
<b>GENERAL INDEX</b>	100.00	109.2	153.8	153.2
Division 1—Mining and Quarrying	9.72	105.4	131.7	135.1
Division 2-3—Manufacturing	84.91	109.2	154.0	151.7
20-21—Food manufacturing industries	12.09	108.6	122.2	131.5
206—Flour milling and grinding	1.49	100.7	127.8	185.2
208—Biscuits	0.24	112.1	188.4	214.9
209—Sugar	3.58	110.0	124.7	129.8
210—Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery (Sugar Confectionery)	0.06	101.4	154.8	129.9
211—Manufacture of Hydrogenated oil (Vanaspati)	1.09	100.4	127.1	106.2
213—Tea <sup>(1)</sup>	5.12	111.6	114.1	117.1
214—Coffee curing	0.06	127.7	117.8	134.0
2191 Salt	0.19	101.3	137.2	131.6
22. Beverage and Tobacco Industries	2.22	107.0	147.6	158.9
227. Cigarette manufacturing	2.15	106.7	146.1	157.5
23. Manufacture of Textiles	27.06	102.8	114.8	108.9
232 Spinning, weaving and finishing of cotton textiles	21.18	104.8	111.7	106.5
2321 Cotton spinning	11.79	108.4	120.9	117.3
2322 Weaving of cotton textile	9.39	100.2	100.0	92.9
233 Spinning, weaving and finishing of woollen textiles	0.63	99.4	136.4	129.6
2331 Woollen/Worsted yarn	0.27	116.2	142.8	130.7
2332 Woollen/Worsted fabrics	0.36	86.9	131.7	128.8
235 Spinning, weaving and finishing of jute manufactures	3.97	89.1	120.3	100.4
239 Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	1.28	114.5	138.5	164.6
24. Manufacture of foot-wear other wearing apparel and made up textile goods	0.21	115.4	169.4	184.2
25. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture	0.80	95.5	235.2	205.1
27. Manufacture of paper and paper products	1.61	105.8	147.2	160.0
272 Manufacture of paper	1.36	104.1	143.5	159.7
2731(iii) Manufacture of paper board	0.23	115.7	178.7	172.0

Source : Central Statistical Organisation,  
Department of Statistics.

(1) Figures upto 1954 are based on production reported by Indian Tea Association and United Planter Association of Southern India and thereafter data are furnished by Tea Board.

(a) Relates to 7 months averages (Jan.—July)

Table 44—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base : 1960=100)

Item	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972P	1973P	1974P(a)
1	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GENERAL INDEX . . . . .	163.0	175.3	184.3	189.6	199.4	200.8	202.7
Division 1—Mining and Quarrying . . . . .	144.2	147.4	149.0	154.2	164.2	163.6	174.7
Division 2-3—Manufacturing . . . . .	158.7	170.6	178.9	183.0	191.4	193.4	193.1
20-21 Food manufacturing industries . . . . .	119.1	141.3	160.0	158.5	162.6	154.6	152.5
206 Flour milling and grinding . . . . .	137.8	174.5	244.2	253.8	280.8	200.4	162.7
208 Biscuits . . . . .	264.1	275.0	267.1	276.2	293.2	291.4	279.0
209 Sugar . . . . .	84.5	149.1	165.3	141.1	132.5	142.4	193.8
210 Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery (sugar confectionery) . . . . .	93.6	69.5	91.8	112.7	108.8	129.6	112.8
211 Manufacture of Hydrogenated oil (Vanaspatti) . . . . .	140.4	142.7	154.4	174.8	178.4	138.1	121.5
213 Tea <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	125.4	122.6	130.3	135.0	140.3	145.8	120.2
214 Coffee curing . . . . .	114.4	136.8	129.3	197.2	143.5	169.8	234.3
2191 Salt . . . . .	146.8	118.6	162.6	157.9	189.7	199.7	205.4
22. Beverage and Tobacco Industries . . . . .	164.9	164.7	175.6	184.9	174.1	179.4	190.7
227 Cigarette manufacturing . . . . .	163.4	161.5	170.2	177.9	167.1	169.0	178.4
23. Manufacture of textiles . . . . .	112.5	107.6	110.6	106.1	114.4	113.3	109.5
232 Spinning, weaving and finishing of cotton textiles . . . . .	111.7	109.2	111.8	105.2	112.6	114.1	112.8
2321 Cotton spinning . . . . .	124.1	123.2	127.0	117.7	127.7	130.5	129.6
2322 Weaving of cotton textile . . . . .	96.2	91.5	92.7	89.5	93.6	93.4	91.8
233 Spinning, weaving and finishing of woollen textiles . . . . .	144.0	153.7	160.7	171.6	211.6	211.6	211.6
2331 Woollen/worsted yarn . . . . .	146.1	148.8	154.1	161.2	180.9	180.9	180.9
2332 Woollen/worsted fabrics . . . . .	142.5	157.3	165.6	179.3	234.5	234.5	234.5
235. Spinning, weaving and finishing of jute manufactures . . . . .	96.4	77.8	85.1	94.7	96.8	95.1	75.5
239. Manufacture of textiles n.e.c. . . . .	160.3	152.4	145.4	131.2	151.6	121.4	109.2
24. Manufacture of foot-wear other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods . . . . .	192.1	173.9	161.3	168.6	150.8	151.3	135.2
25. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture . . . . .	240.2	264.7	220.2	239.9	217.7	158.4	170.0
27. Manufacture of paper and paper products . . . . .	185.0	201.7	217.1	226.7	226.1	242.4	264.2
272 Manufacture of paper . . . . .	186.8	200.7	217.9	230.5	223.7	247.6	270.8
2731(iii) Manufacture of paper board . . . . .	187.2	219.8	226.6	219.6	256.1	231.4	246.5

<sup>(1)</sup> For footnote see page 128 ante.

Table 44—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base : 1960=100)

Item 1	Weight 2	1961 3	1965 4	1966 5
29. Manufacture of leather and fur products except footwear and other wearing apparel . . . . .	0.43	100.9	122.7	120.9
30. Manufacture of rubber products . . . . .	2.22	112.9	159.4	160.2
302. Footwear (rubber) . . . . .	0.43	101.0	118.9	117.0
303. Tyres and tubes . . . . .	1.48	114.2	173.5	174.1
309. Manufacture of rubber products n.e.c. . . . .	0.31	123.1	147.9	153.4
31. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products . . . . .	7.26	113.3	152.6	168.4
311 & 312. Basic industrial chemicals including fertilizers . . . . .	2.66	118.1	193.6	208.2
3111. Heavy organic chemicals . . . . .	0.101	119.9	258.3	262.8
3112. Heavy inorganic chemicals . . . . .	0.690	121.4	213.8	227.8
31121. Alkalies and allied chemicals . . . . .	0.400	125.4	236.2	251.6
31122. Acids & allied chemicals . . . . .	0.120	115.1	164.4	165.9
31123. Basic electroplating chemicals . . . . .	0.010	91.7	354.6	388.8
31124. Gases . . . . .	0.140	113.4	199.8	211.2
31125. Others . . . . .	0.020	139.0	124.8	183.9
3113. Synthetic resins and plastics . . . . .	0.051	102.3	166.0	151.5
3115. Synthetic fibers . . . . .	0.638	116.2	174.0	181.4
3117. Dye-stuffs and dyes . . . . .	0.614	102.6	141.8	161.7
3119. Basic chemicals n.e.c. . . . .	0.033	108.6	147.5	141.0
312. Manufacture of fertilizers . . . . .	0.456	138.9	252.3	277.7
313. Vegetable and animal oils and fats except edible oils and fats . . . . .	0.04	173.8	347.2	348.9
314. Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers . . . . .	0.32	109.9	128.7	116.9
315. Fine Pharmaceutical chemicals . . . . .	2.21	114.6	133.7	155.9
3151. Drugs and Pharmaceuticals . . . . .	2.20	114.7	133.7	155.9
3152. Fine chemicals . . . . .	0.01	95.7	133.8	183.3
317. Soaps and other washing and cleaning compounds . . . . .	0.95	104.5	121.0	127.6
318. Manufacture of matches . . . . .	0.50	97.1	92.4	94.8
321. Petroleum refinery products . . . . .	1.34	106.0	158.7	195.9
33. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal . . . . .	3.85	106.9	149.1	148.1
331. Manufacture of structural clay products . . . . .	0.77	118.5	124.1	169.0
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products . . . . .	0.57	104.6	131.1	141.7
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware . . . . .	0.24	104.6	135.9	130.5
334. Manufacture of cement . . . . .	1.17	105.1	134.8	141.0
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c. . . . .	1.10	102.4	193.7	148.1
34. Basic metal industries . . . . .	7.38	118.7	180.9	191.5
341. Iron and steel basic industries . . . . .	6.23	121.0	185.3	193.6
342-9 Non-ferrous basic metal industries . . . . .	1.15	106.0	157.2	180.1
342. Copper smelting and rolling mill products . . . . .	0.08	125.6	66.7	45.3
343. Aluminium manufacturing . . . . .	0.57	110.6	236.1	298.6
344. Brass manufacturing . . . . .	0.29	91.0	54.9	25.7
349. Basic metal industries n.e.c. . . . .	0.21	107.2	115.1	117.8
35. Manufacture of metal products except machinery and transport equipment . . . . .	2.51	112.4	205.6	208.4
353. Manufacture of fittings, fixtures and fasteners . . . . .	0.85	107.3	197.2	205.7
354. Manufacture of hand tools and small tools . . . . .	0.26	130.6	250.7	275.2

Table 44.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base : 1960=100)

Item	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972P	1973P	1974P(a)
1	6	7	■	9	10	11	12
9. Manufacture of leather and fur products except footwear and other wearing apparel . . . . .	103.2	89.7	61.0	56.1	59.9	76.4	75.9
30. Manufacture of rubber products . . . . .	202.1	215.3	216.4	243.0	256.0	251.3	269.7
302. Footwear (rubber) . . . . .	128.2	110.4	100.3	99.9	97.8	87.0	76.1
303. Tyres and tubes . . . . .	227.6	255.0	258.6	296.1	313.1	311.6	338.8
309. Manufacture of rubber products n.e.c. . . . .	181.5	169.6	174.4	183.8	200.4	189.9	204.9
31. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products . . . . .	207.2	224.8	233.0	256.3	293.8	301.0	303.2
311. & 312. Basic industrial chemicals including fertilizers	263.6	306.5	324.1	361.0	412.7	446.1	447.0
3111. Heavy organic chemicals . . . . .	263.4	307.6	332.5	375.9	358.9	391.3	415.7
3112. Heavy inorganic chemicals . . . . .	272.8	318.2	333.4	355.4	392.4	395.0	392.0
31121. Alkalies and allied chemicals . . . . .	314.0	350.4	369.3	386.4	403.2	410.6	208.7
31122. Acids and allied chemicals . . . . .	195.5	295.0	265.9	275.2	379.9	371.2	352.7
31123. Basic electroplating chemicals . . . . .	393.7	459.6	537.9	427.7	470.8	439.1	335.4
31124. Gases . . . . .	230.8	251.8	297.6	350.5	387.0	389.0	396.6
31125. Others . . . . .	169.4	228.6	213.2	242.3	285.1	275.3	297.1
3113. Synthetic resins and plastics . . . . .	173.4	179.8	208.5	223.4	345.5	466.7	386.6
3115. Synthetic fibres . . . . .	223.3	224.2	232.7	232.0	260.1	231.7	270.0
3117. Dye-stuffs and Dyes . . . . .	169.4	198.4	195.3	179.1	192.7	212.1	188.7
3119. Basic Chemicals n.e.c. . . . .	95.6	98.6	76.4	91.5	104.5	98.5	56.5
312. Manufacture of fertilizers . . . . .	451.4	578.1	643.2	833.1	977.9	1023.3	1014.0
313. Vegetable and animal oils and fats except edible oils and fats . . . . .	353.3	428.8	377.6	286.8	335.3	647.4	575.4
314. Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers . . . . .	116.2	111.2	114.6	118.4	129.1	130.0	123.6
315. Fine pharmaceutical chemicals . . . . .	166.3	168.0	161.3	180.4	193.7	191.9	180.2
3151. Drugs and pharmaceuticals . . . . .	166.3	168.0	161.4	180.3	193.6	191.7	179.9
3152. Fine chemicals . . . . .	166.5	161.4	132.3	189.7	219.4	256.9	265.3
317. Soaps and other washing and cleaning compounds	177.3	198.1	207.5	256.9	289.3	232.4	271.5
318. Manufacture of matches . . . . .	105.7	106.1	82.2	80.1	73.1	74.6	77.5
321. Petroleum refinery products . . . . .	259.7	282.6	298.9	317.2	317.2	332.8	349.6
33. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal . . . . .	154.3	176.7	195.6	212.2	225.2	227.1	231.2
331. Manufacture of structural clay products . . . . .	234.6	287.7	310.1	329.2	381.8	393.3	436.1
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products . . . . .	113.3	118.0	144.3	163.9	158.5	143.3	146.6
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware . . . . .	123.9	105.4	100.5	113.6	138.9	146.6	154.1
334. Manufacture of cement . . . . .	152.2	173.7	177.9	190.3	200.8	191.3	169.7
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c. . . . .	128.1	148.2	181.6	200.1	195.0	211.5	213.9
34. Basic metal industries . . . . .	194.6	213.7	210.0	213.5	225.3	216.3	204.0
341. Iron and steel basic industries . . . . .	186.2	205.9	193.2	191.0	204.0	199.3	196.3
342-9. Non-ferrous basic metal industries . . . . .	239.8	256.0	300.7	335.0	340.4	308.7	245.9
342. Copper smelting and rolling mill products . . . . .	70.2	81.9	95.9	97.8	103.5	102.5	99.9
343. Aluminium manufacturing . . . . .	402.3	422.9	509.5	568.5	579.2	524.0	409.9
344. Brass manufacturing . . . . .	53.1	64.7	61.9	69.6	71.1	62.4	56.7
349. Basic metal industries n.e.c. . . . .	114.2	125.8	132.6	147.4	143.6	133.5	110.7
35. Manufacture of metal products except machinery and transport equipment . . . . .	180.2	223.9	244.5	238.7	242.7	243.1	263.5
353. Manufacture of fittings, fixtures and fasteners . . . . .	98.3	100.5	103.1	113.1	118.7	119.5	175.9
354. Manufacture of hand tools and small tools . . . . .	365.1	370.1	359.6	410.0	411.2	421.6	480.6

For footnote see page 126 ante.

Table 44—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base : 1960=100)

Item	Weight	1961	1965	1966
1	2	3	4	5
357. Enamelling, japanning, lacquering, galvanising, plating and polishing metal products. . . . .	0.10	166.0	288.3	230.0
359. Manufacture of metal products n.e.c. . . . .	1.30	108.1	195.7	195.0
36. Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery . . . . .	3.38	121.2	320.9	295.6
362. Manufacture of mining, earth moving and construction machinery . . . . .	0.12	124.3	267.4	250.9
363. Manufacture of prime movers, boilers, and steam generating plants . . . . .	0.59	130.3	451.4	364.9
364-5. Manufacture of industrial machinery . . . . .	0.93 <sup>1</sup>	111.0	153.6	146.3
366-7. Manufacture of machinery, components and accessories . . . . .	1.06	121.2	433.8	383.0
367-7. Machine tools . . . . .	0.3865	127.0	352.2	370.5
368. Manufacture of commercial, office and household machines . . . . .	0.53	128.4	139.6	152.3
37. Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies . . . . .	3.05	113.6	208.2	225.1
371. Manufacture of machinery, apparatus and supplies for the generation, storage transmission and transformation of electrical energy . . . . .	0.38	140.1	336.8	373.9
372. Manufacture of electrical motors and furnaces . . . . .	0.27	119.3	244.5	286.2
373. Manufacture of electrical cables and insulated wires . . . . .	0.68	104.2	198.3	195.9
374. Manufacture of batteries . . . . .	0.38	102.6	145.6	149.7
375. Manufacture of electrical appliances . . . . .	0.56	108.2	152.5	145.8
376. Manufacture of communications equipment . . . . .	0.61	121.6	217.4	265.6
379. Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies n.e.c. . . . .	0.17	96.0	190.6	193.9
38. Manufacture of transport equipment . . . . .	7.77	116.7	205.3	156.0
382. Rail road equipment <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	3.50	126.3	257.4	180.6
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles (automobiles) . . . . .	2.51	104.2	136.0	136.2
385-6. Motor cycles and bicycles . . . . .	0.62	107.8	164.7	175.7
385. Manufacture of motor cycles and scooters . . . . .	0.11	144.8	249.5	271.5
386. Bicycles and tricycles . . . . .	0.51	99.9	146.6	155.4
389. Transport equipment n.e.c. . . . .	0.04	206.9	628.9	389.4
39. Miscellaneous manufacturing industries . . . . .	1.23	102.7	132.9	134.2
391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instruments . . . . .	0.20	102.6	219.3	212.8
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks . . . . .	0.02	102.7	127.0	133.2
394. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles . . . . .	0.17	45.9	108.5	104.8
399. Manufacture of industries n.e.c. . . . .	0.79	114.7	116.0	120.3
Division 5—Electricity, gas and steam—				
5100. Electricity . . . . .	5.37	116.3	190.9	207.8

(1) Index for 1951 is based on production figures of railway wagons as furnished by D.G.T.D. in respect of private sector only and thereafter on Railway Boards production figures covering both private and public sectors.

(a) Relates to 7 months averages (Jan-July)

Table 44—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*concl'd.*

(Base : 1960=100)

Item	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972P	1973P	1974P(a)
1	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
357. Enamelling, japaning, lacquering, galvanising, plating and polishing metal products . . . . .	182.5	185.3	244.6	146.1	147.5	134.7	140.2
359. Manufacture of metal products n.e.c. . . . .	196.4	278.3	314.2	293.6	297.3	296.3	286.3
36. Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	335.0	383.2	408.4	434.4	402.4	457.7	445.1
362. Manufacture of mining, earth moving and construction machinery . . . . .	42.3	87.6	80.4	62.8	168.1	441.0	381.6
363. Manufacture of prime movers, boilers, and steam generating plants . . . . .	499.2	537.9	553.7	638.4	464.4	453.2	318.3
364-5. Manufacture of industrial machinery . . . . .	157.9	176.7	188.8	194.5	119.3	178.9	210.1
366-7. Manufacture of machinery, components and accessories . . . . .	352.6	398.0	435.7	495.1	521.4	533.9	492.6
3677. Machine tools . . . . .	250.9	273.0	314.9	404.7	447.1	458.3	251.5
368. Manufacture of commercial, office and household machines . . . . .	142.8	136.5	141.6	180.0	180.2	175.2	175.5
37. Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies . . . . .	277.9	322.9	369.2	405.6	435.0	436.3	439.9
371. Manufacture of machinery, apparatus and supplies for the generation, storage, transmission and transformation of electrical energy . . . . .	377.3	393.4	593.7	665.8	747.8	921.4	759.8
372. Manufacture of electrical motors and furnaces . . . . .	274.4	298.8	410.8	335.3	368.2	429.3	444.6
373. Manufacture of electrical cables & insulated wires . . . . .	190.3	200.7	220.7	258.4	302.6	300.9	239.7
374. Manufacture of batteries . . . . .	183.7	228.4	231.9	250.7	259.8	267.7	282.9
375. Manufacture of electrical appliances . . . . .	170.4	183.6	193.4	227.6	282.4	259.3	213.4
376. Manufacture of communications equipment . . . . .	510.1	646.8	660.0	738.6	721.3	617.2	761.6
379. Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies, n.e.c. . . . .	142.4	198.3	231.9	257.9	235.3	209.0	231.1
38. Manufacture of transport equipments . . . . .	139.7	138.2	133.5	122.8	133.4	148.1	146.3
382. Rail-road equipment <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	125.1	116.8	93.8	68.6	78.4	87.4	79.4
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles (automobiles) . . . . .	149.5	145.2	157.8	168.7	165.9	177.4	174.5
385-6. Motor cycles and bicycles . . . . .	221.6	239.2	269.8	254.7	292.4	331.6	334.3
385. Manufacture of motor cycles and scooters . . . . .	389.7	498.0	603.2	634.5	662.2	753.2	772.7
386. Bicycles and tricycles . . . . .	185.9	184.1	198.9	173.9	213.8	241.9	241.0
389. Transport equipment n.e.c. . . . .	707.6	893.0	905.1	1109.1	1453.2	1825.6	1687.1
39. Miscellaneous manufacturing industries . . . . .	88.5	102.7	121.1	115.1	86.5	76.4	102.1
391. Manufacture of professional, scientific, measuring and controlling instruments . . . . .	200.8	231.8	300.0	302.3	230.0	169.9	259.4
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks . . . . .	153.0	151.2	195.4	221.9	202.0	207.9	296.5
394. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles . . . . .	128.6	161.1	186.5	203.2	200.9	109.4	81.9
399. Manufacture of industries n.e.c. . . . .	49.7	56.1	59.7	46.0	22.9	42.5	61.9
Division 5—Electricity, gas and steam—							
5100. Electricity . . . . .	266.6	301.1	334.4	358.5	390.7	383.8	405.8

For footnote see page 130 ante.

## 10. Power

Figures presented in this section relate to installed plant capacity, generation, consumption in power station auxiliaries, per capita consumption, and sales of electricity by public utility electric supply undertakings, whether owned by Government, local authorities or companies. Military and Factory power stations are excluded as also Railway power stations with the sole exception of Chola Power Station, Bombay which is inter-connected with the Tata Power System and the Renukot Power house (U.P.) which is inter-connected with U. P. Grid. A new table showing the data on Towns and Villages electrified in India has been introduced for the first time. The data given in this section are compiled by the Commercial Directorate of the Central Electricity Authority, Deptt. of Power, Ministry of Energy and are published in their annual publication 'Public Electricity Supply—All India Statistics—General Review'.

Table 45 : This table presents state-wise figures of total installed capacity, electricity generated electricity used in power station auxiliaries, and per capita consumption of electricity. The figures for installed plant capacity and electricity generated do not include data relating to non-utilities such as self generating industries and Railways. Figures of Electricity generated in a state do not include the power purchased from other states. Data on electricity generated by the Damodar Valley Corporation and the Central Government projects have been shown separately.

Table 46 : The statewide data on Electricity sold to ultimate consumers by public electricity undertakings are presented in this table by categories of consumers namely Domestic, Commercial Industrial Power, Public lighting, Tractor, Agricultural, Public Water Works Sewage pumping and misc.

Table 47 : In this table, data are presented for total number of towns/villages, number electrified along with their percentage electrified by States.

Table 45 —ELECTRICITY — CAPACITY GENERATION AND CONSUMPTION

Year/State	Installed capacity <sup>(1)</sup> <sup>(2)</sup> (M.W.)						Energy generated (Million KWH.) <sup>(3)</sup> (Gross)	
	Nuclear	Steam	Gas	Oil	Hydro	Total	Nuclear	Steam
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951 . . . . .	—	1,098	—	163	575	1,835	—	2,779
1956 . . . . .	—	1,596	—	228	1,061	2,886	—	5,134
1960-61 . . . . .	—	2,436	—	300	1,917	4,653	—	8,732
1965-66 . . . . .	—	4,417	134	352	4,124	9,027	—	17,372
1968-69 . . . . .	—	6,640	134	276	5,907	12,957	—	26,394
1969-70 . . . . .	—	7,196	114	237	6,135	14,102	1,339	27,297
1970-71 . . . . .	—	7,508	168	230	6,383	14,709	2,417	27,796
1971-72 . . . . .	420	7,818	178	226	6,612	15,254	1,189	31,237
1972-73 . . . . .	620	8,468	178	230	6,786	16,282	1,133	35,614
1973-74 . . . . .	640	8,652	166	241	6,965	16,664	2,396	34,853
1973-74 State—								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	383	20	—	268	670	—	2,192
Assam . . . . .	—	35	69	26	67	197	—	45
Bihar . . . . .	—	573	—	17	15	604	—	1,980
Gujarat . . . . .	—	883	54	17	—	954	—	4,611
Haryana . . . . .	—	91	—	5	408	504	—	449
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	2	49	51	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	22	—	8	52	82	—	11
Karnataka . . . . .	—	—	—	—	967	967	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	3	622	625	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	582	—	2	193	777	—	2,558
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	975	—	3	844	1,882	—	5,147
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	5	1	6	—	—
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	258	—	1	424	684	—	550
Punjab . . . . .	—	5	—	57	709	771	—	9
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	163	10	34	376	583	—	547
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	—	430	—	—	1,224	1,654	—	1,171
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	932	12	7	606	1,558	—	3,893
West Bengal . . . . .	—	1,279	—	18	37	1,333	—	4,414
Union Territory :—								
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	—	1	—	2	—	3	—	1
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—
Chandigarh . . . . .	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	276	—	21	—	297	—	1,204
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—
Lakshadweep . . . . .	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other than States and U.T's.								
D.V.G. . . . .	—	958	—	—	104	1,062	—	3,428
Central Govt. Project . . . . .	640	806	—	—	—	1,446	2,396	2,644

<sup>(1)</sup> As on last day of the year ending December, upto 1956 and thereafter as on last day of the financial year.

<sup>(2)</sup> Relates to public utilities only.

<sup>(3)</sup> Relates to sales to ultimate consumers.

<sup>(4)</sup> Relates to utilities & non-utilities.

Source : Central Electricity Authority  
Ministry of Energy.

Table 45—ELECTRICITY—CAPACITY GENERATION AND CONSUMPTION—contd.

Year/State	energy generated (Gross) (Mn Kwh.) <sup>(1)</sup>				Total	Consumption in power station auxiliaries Mn.Kwh.	Energy <sup>(2)</sup> generated (net) (Col. 13-14) (Mn.Kwh.)	Consumption <sup>(3)</sup> (Mn.Kwh)	Per capita consumption <sup>(4)</sup> (Kwh.)
	Gas	Oil	Hydro						
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
1951 . . . . .	220	..	2,860	5,858	218	5,640	4,793	17.8	
1956 . . . . .	233	..	4,295	9,662	386	9,276	7,959	26.4	
1960-61 . . . . .	368	..	7,837	16,937	722	16,215	13,953	38.2	
1965-66 . . . . .	69	324	15,225	32,990	1,647	31,347	26,735	61.4	
1968-69 . . . . .	123	194	20,723	47,434	2,532	44,901	37,352	77.9	
1969-70 . . . . .	307	(a)	23,046	51,989	2,749	49,240	41,062	83.5	
1970-71 . . . . .	366	(a)	25,248	55,828	2,863	52,965	43,724	89.8	
1971-72 . . . . .	475	(a)	28,024	60,926	3,130	57,796	47,063	93.8	
1972-73 . . . . .	459	145	27,196	64,546	3,398	61,148	49,088	96.3	
1973-74 . . . . .	343	125	28,972	66,689	3,615	63,074	50,246	97.5	
1973-74									
State :									
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	4	..	1,094	3,290	178	3,112	2,473	60.6	
Assam . . . . .	267	13	198	524	13	511	380	25.6	
Bihar . . . . .	..	6	5	1,990	229	1,761	2,687	71.0	
Gujarat . . . . .	64	3	..	4,678	348	4,330	4,045	153.6	
Haryana . . . . .	..	..	1,971	2,421	43	2,378	1,401	140.8	
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	173	173	1	172	201	57.0	
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	7	206	225	2	223	209	43.0	
Karnataka . . . . .	..	..	4,578	4,578	14	4,564	3,634	121.0	
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	2,561	2,561	23	2,538	1,792	84.8	
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	710	3,268	247	3,021	2,541	68.4	
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	1	4,675	9,823	425	9,399	8,812	169.6	
Manipur . . . . .	..	11	2	13	1	12	9	7.9	
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	34.9	
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	1,591	2,142	71	2,071	1,558	92.8	
Punjab . . . . .	..	30	3,489	3,528	11	3,517	2,773	196.5	
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	11	1,595	2,153	54	2,099	1,328	61.1	
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	..	..	3,697	4,868	163	4,705	5,513	133.2	
Tripura . . . . .	..	5	..	5	1	4	10	..	
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	8	2	1,987	5,889	374	5,515	4,152	57.8	
West Bengal . . . . .	..	9	87	4,509	369	4,140	5,064	115.8	
Union Territory—									
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	5	..	6	1	5	3	..	
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	2	..	3	..	3	2	..	
Chandigarh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	88	..	
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
Delhi . . . . .	..	17	..	1,222	108	1,114	1,338	315.8	
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	119	..	
Lakshadweep . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	93	..	
Other than states and UT's									
D.V.C. . . . .	..	..	353	3,781	402	3,379	(b)	..	
Central Govt. Project . . . . .	..	..	..	5,040	542	4,498	(c)	..	

1 }  
2 } Please see page 134.  
3 }  
4 }

(a) Included under Gas Plant.

(b) Included Bihar & West Bengal States.

(c) Included in the respective beneficiary States.

Table 46—ELECTRICITY SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS

Million k.w.h.

Year/State	Total sold to ultimate consumers	Domestic	Commercial	Industrial Power at Low and Medium Voltage	Industrial Power at High Voltage
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951 . . . . .	4,793	595	330	575	2,484
1956 . . . . .	7,959	934	546	932	4,392
1960-61 . . . . .	13,953	1,492	848	1,641	8,056
1965-66 . . . . .	26,735	2,355	1,650	2,710	16,166
1968-69 . . . . .	37,352	3,184	2,126	3,452	22,439
1969-70 . . . . .	41,062	3,491	2,333	3,541	24,838
1970-71 . . . . .	43,724	3,840	2,573	3,914	25,665
1971-72 . . . . .	47,063	4,107	2,943	4,453	27,185
1972-73 . . . . .	49,088	4,309	2,852	4,546	27,698
1973-74 . . . . .	50,246	4,645	2,988	4,641	27,841
1973-74					
State—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2,473	211	243	179	1,158
Assam . . . . .	380	44	78	51	133
Bihar (1) . . . . .	2,687	111	117	417	1,590
Gujarat . . . . .	4,045	317	146	424	2,355
Haryana . . . . .	1,401	88	77	194	504
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	201	39	20	26	5
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	200	74	21	72	—
Karnataka . . . . .	3,634	305	75	350	2,463
Kerala . . . . .	1,792	155	90	176	1,227
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,541	163	139	176	1,781
Maharashtra . . . . .	8,812	830	562	834	5,247
Manipur . . . . .	9	7	—	1	—
Nagaland . . . . .	19	8	5	3	1
Orissa . . . . .	1,558	47	41	44	1,313
Punjab . . . . .	27,73	209	97	304	1,357
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,328	94	76	150	613
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	5,513	390	478	345	2,369
Tripura . . . . .	10	5	1	2	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,152	404	125	440	2,005
West Bengal(1) . . . . .	5,064	704	277	310	3,210
Union Territory—					
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	3	2	—	—	—
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	2	2	—	—	—
Chandigarh . . . . .	88	17	20	15	21
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	1	—	—	—	1
Delhi . . . . .	1,338	397	285	116	371
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	191	12	7	6	73
Lakshadweep . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	93	7	5	6	44

Source : Central Electricity Authority,  
Ministry of Energy.

(1) Includes D. V. C's Sales to ultimate consumer within the state.

Table 46—ELECTRICITY SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS—*contd.*

											Million k.w.h.				
Year/State											Public lighting	Traction	Agri-cultural	Public Water Works Sewage Pumping	Miscellaneous
1											7	8	9	10	11
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	68	330	203	210	—
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	118	405	316	317	—
1960-61	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	193	454	833	436	—
1965-66	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	280	1,057	1,892	625	—
1968-69	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	372	1,247	3,466	837	230
1969-70	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	418	1,448	3,774	880	339
1970-71	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	500	1,365	4,470	1,017	382
1971-72	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	491	1,633	5,006	1,009	230
1972-73	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	520	1,761	5,918	1,094	390
1973-74	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	553	1,531	6,310	1,117	622
1973-74:—															
State—															
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	29	—	588	52	12
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	—	2	—	60
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	323	74	42	8
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	46	—	628	111	17
Haryana	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	—	529	—	6
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	—	1	12	95
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	—	16	21	—
Karnataka	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	78	—	259	103	—
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	30	—	92	17	7
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	28	58	126	70	—
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	82	505	488	158	106
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	—	—	1	—
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7	50	8	22	27
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9	—	710	5	82
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	13	—	281	80	20
Tamil Nadu	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	78	78	1,605	46	125
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	—	—	—	1
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	27	167	841	90	54
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	37	350	30	145	—
Union Territory—															
A. & N. Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Arunachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	—	1	12	—
D. & N. Haveli	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	60	—	6	103	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	—	—	16	3
Lakshadweep	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	12	—	26	4	—

Table 47—NUMBER OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES ELECTRIFIED IN INDIA AS ON 31.3.1974.

States/Union Territories	Towns			Villages		
	Total no. of towns	Total no. electrified	% of towns electrified	Total no. of villages	Total no. electrified	% of villages electrified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
State—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	223	223	100	27,084	10,262	38
Assam . . . . .	53	53	100	20,565	1,146	6
Bihar . . . . .	153	153	100	67,665	9,605	14
Gujarat . . . . .	181	180	99	18,584	5,676	31
Haryana . . . . .	61	61	100	6,669	6,669	100
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	30	30	100	13,060	4,500	34
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	43	53	100	5,569	1,380	21
Karnataka . . . . .	231	231	100	26,377	12,644	48
Kerala . . . . .	92	92	100	1,573	1,375	87
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	219	219	100	70,414	10,703	15
Maharashtra . . . . .	266	266	100	35,851	16,933	47
Manipur . . . . .	1	1	100	1,866	213	11
Meghalaya . . . . .	6	6	100	4,407	137	3
Nagaland . . . . .	3	3	100	814	136	17
Orissa . . . . .	62	62	100	11,947	7,078	59
Punjab . . . . .	109	109	100	46,466	8,077	17
Rajasthan . . . . .	145	145	100	32,241	5,778	18
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	339	339	100	14,124	13,805	98
Tripura . . . . .	6	6	100	4,932	103	2
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	267	267	100	112,624	29,765	26
West Bengal . . . . .	184	183	99	38,454	8,708	23
Union Territory—						
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	1	1	100	399	41	10
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	2,415	59	24
Chandigarh . . . . .	2	2	100	31	26	84
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	72	18	25
Delhi . . . . .	3	3	100	276	243	88
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	13	13	100	245	235	96
Lakshadweep . . . . .	..	..	..	10	8	80
Mizoram . . . . .	1	1	100	730	3	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	5	5	100	388	388	100
Total (All India) . . . . .	2,699	2,696	100	566,878	155,714	27

Source : Central Electricity Authority Ministry of Energy.

## II. BANKS

The tables in this section present a consolidated picture of progress of banking in India, showing liabilities and assets of categories of banks as classified below :—

- (i) Reserve Bank of India.
- (ii) Scheduled Commercial Banks.
  - (a) State Bank of India.
  - (b) Other Indian Banks.
  - (c) Foreign Banks.
- (iii) Non-Scheduled Indian Commercial Banks.
- (iv) Indian Co-operative Banks.

Besides the above information, tables showing (i) total number and amount of cheques cleared, (ii) percentage of cash balances to deposit liabilities of several classes of banks, (iii) working of Industrial Finance Corporation of India, (iv) State Financial Corporations, (v) Industrial Development Bank of India and (vi) Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India.

**Table 48**

**Liabilities and Assets of the Reserve Bank of India (Banking Department):** The table provides data relating to the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank of India. Figures relate to transactions in Indian Union.

**Table 49**

**Liabilities and Assets of different classes of Banks :**

This table provides data for liabilities and assets of various classes of banks, which are described below:

- A. *Scheduled Commercial Banks*:—The banks, which carry on business of banking in India and which are included in the second schedule to the Reserve Bank of India Act 1934, are known as Scheduled Banks. These include State Bank, other Indian Banks and Foreign Banks.
  - (i) *State Bank of India*:—The State Bank of India was formed in July 1955, after the nationalisation of the Imperial Bank of India. Figures in this table relate to the business of the bank in India and abroad.
  - (ii) *Other Indian Banks*:—Indian banks are those who have their registered offices in India. These include data for Private Sector Banks and 14 major Indian Banks which were nationalised with effect from 19 July 1966. The figures relate to the business both in India and abroad.
  - (iii) *Foreign Banks*:—Foreign banks are those who have their registered offices outside India. The data relate to their business in Indian Union.
- B. *Non-scheduled Indian Commercial Banks*:—The banks, which are not included in the Second Schedule to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, are known as Non-scheduled Banks.
- C. *Indian Co-operative Banks*:—These include scheduled Central and State Co-operative Banks.

**Table 50**

The table shows the number and amount of cheques cleared at each principal clearing centre managed by the Reserve Bank of India. The total for all 'other centres', comprising clearing houses managed by the State Bank of India, Subsidiaries of the State Bank and Sangli Bank upto March 1967, is shown separately. The management of the clearing houses at Bangalore, New Delhi, Nagpur, Patna and Hyderabad, was taken over by the Reserve Bank of India in October 1953, August 1956, March 1957, January 1969 and May 1969, respectively.

**Table 51**

This table gives data on 'cash deposit ratio' which represent percentage of cash balances in hand and at bank to total deposits of different classes of banks.

**Tables 52 to 55**

The data provided in these tables relate to the working of the Industrial Finance Corporation of India, the State Financial Corporations, the Industrial Development Bank of India and the Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India respectively and furnish data on the liabilities and the assets of the same.

**Table 48—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA**  
(Banking Department)

Million Rupees

As on 30th June		Paid-up capital <sup>(1)</sup> and Reserves	Liabilities				
			Deposits				
			Central Govt.	State Govts.	Banks	Others	Total
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	.	100.0	1,627.9	170.5	587.4	714.8	3,100.0
1956	.	100.0	568.2	131.7	544.9	130.8	1,375.6
1961	.	850.0	596.8	151.8	947.3	1,152.7	2,848.6
1966	.	850.0	502.6	225.1	1,485.1	3,332.5	5,545.3
1970	.	1,550.0	581.3	162.2	2,024.6	1,669.8	4,437.9
1971	.	1,550.0	549.9	866.3	2,693.9	1,625.6	5,735.7
1972	.	1,550.0	470.3	79.1	3,169.5	2,144.0	5,862.9
1973	.	1,550.0	570.5	294.8	5,646.1	2,076.9	8,588.3
1974	.	1,550.0	615.8	263.7	5,823.4	5,125.7	11,828.6
1975	.	1,550.0	776.9	84.5	6,496.9	9,824.4	17,182.7

As on 30th June		Liabilities			Assets		
		Bills payable	Other <sup>(4)</sup> Liabilities	Total Liabilities	Cash	Bills purchased and discounted	Balances <sup>(5)</sup> held abroad
1		8	9	10	11	12	13
1951	.	23.7	98.2	3,321.9	349.8	20.9	1,783.5
1956	.	53.2	398.1	1,926.9	283.7	83.6	385.2
1961	.	311.9	702.4	4,713.0	448.4	355.3	107.8
1966	.	341.8	1,993.9	8,731.2	397.4	1,061.2	270.0
1970	.	226.2	3,607.6	9,821.7	141.0	129.5	984.9
1971	.	372.4	5,583.2	13,241.3	180.4	258.2	941.2
1972	.	755.2	7,142.8	15,310.9	288.4	3,210.3	1,952.7
1973	.	540.4	8,635.6	19,314.3	365.7	3,168.2	2,668.3
1974	.	1,255.2	11,278.2	25,912.0	372.4	4,030.5	5,963.3
1975	.	979.8	16,146.6	35,859.1	155.8	4,582.8	4,109.5

As on 30th June		Assets						
		Loans and advances to				Investment <sup>(7)</sup>	Total assets	
		Governments <sup>(4)</sup>	Scheduled Commercial Banks	State Co-operative Banks <sup>(5)</sup>	Other <sup>(6)</sup>			
1		14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1951	.	75.0	..	..	187.1	881.2	24.4	3,321.9
1956	.	23.7	..	..	696.8	373.3	80.6	1,926.9
1961	.	343.0	..	..	1,304.1	1,894.9	259.5	4,713.0
1966	.	500.9	3.9	1,685.4	57.5	4,370.7	384.3	8,731.2
1970	.	659.7	3,083.2	2,487.3	289.9	1,341.1	705.1	9,821.7
1971	.	978.1	2,658.5	2,448.1	688.3	4,337.0	751.5	13,241.3
1972	.	910.7	271.1	2,155.2	1,087.1	4,587.9	847.5	15,310.9
1973	.	1,062.9	1,405.4	2,485.6	1,749.2	5,514.5	894.4	19,314.3
1974	.	2,457.0	4,210.0	2,350.6	2,708.7	2,285.1	1,534.5	25,912.0
1975	.	4,296.1	3,852.7	3,826.3	4,127.3	6,881.1	4,027.5	35,859.1

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) The increases represent mainly the profit on revaluation of Bank's gold stocks.

(2) Includes National Agricultural Credit (Long-term operations) Fund, National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund and National Industrial Credit (Long-term operations) Fund from the year 1956.

(3) Includes cash and short-term securities. From 1969 includes fixed deposits also.

(4) From 1966 onwards figures include loans and advances to State Governments from National Agricultural Credit (long-term operations) Fund.

(5) Includes disbursement from National Agricultural Credit (long-term operations) Fund and National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund.

(6) Includes loans and advances to Development Bank and Agricultural Refinance Corporation in 1972.

(7) Figures from 1966 onwards include investment in Central &amp; Mortgage Bank Debentures.

Table 49—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF DIFFERENT CLASSES OF BANKS

## A—Scheduled Commercial Banks

## (i) State Bank of India

Million Rupees

As on 31st December	Capital and reserves			Deposits <sup>(1)</sup>	Cash in hand & at banks	Investments	Loans and advances (including bills discounted and purchased) <sup>(2)</sup>
	Paid-up capital	Reserves	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951	56.3	63.5	119.8	2,309.1	295.7	851.6	1,424.7
1956	56.3	63.8	120.1	2,354.7	277.8	1,068.7	1,401.6
1961	56.3	82.0	138.3	5,324.6	675.4	2,367.3	2,553.1
1966	56.3	113.2	169.5	7,861.0	666.1	2,987.0	5,406.8
1968	56.3	132.4	188.7	9,498.3	932.7	3,324.5	7,552.2
1969	56.3	143.5	199.8	11,141.1	908.5	3,581.6	8,413.6
1970	56.3	156.1	212.4	13,094.6	1,201.4	4,475.9	11,156.7
1971	56.3	176.1	232.4	16,020.1	1,473.0	5,517.3	11,401.9
1972	56.3	196.1	252.4	20,043.0	724.0	7,586.1	12,865.9
1973	56.3	219.1	275.4	23,840.6	2,316.0	7,787.8	16,274.0

## (ii) Indian Banks

Million Rupees

As on 31st December	No. of reporting banks <sup>(3)</sup>	Capital and Reserves			Deposits <sup>(1)</sup>	Cash in hand & at banks	Investments	Loans & advances (including bills discounted and purchased) <sup>(2)</sup>
		Paid-up capital	Reserves	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Scheduled Banks (Excluding State Bank) having paid-up capital and reserves of Rs. 0.5 million and over								
1951	75	288.2	209.8	498.0	5,173.4	857.4	2,172.7	3,019.2
1956	71	273.6	207.8	481.4	7,253.3	904.7	2,704.3	4,782.9
1961	66	305.6	261.7	567.2	12,599.5	1,280.9	4,026.4	8,358.6
1966	59	388.7	409.7	798.4	25,560.9	2,616.0	7,760.5	17,073.1
1968	56	401.1	450.0	851.1	32,342.7	3,530.2	9,534.5	21,097.7
1969	57	405.4	492.9	898.3	36,938.1	3,752.5	10,880.9	25,546.2
1970	57	407.9	525.6	933.5	43,365.6	4,404.8	12,180.7	30,814.2
1971	59	410.1	576.4	986.5	51,884.9	4,632.1	15,598.5	35,352.0
1972	60	436.5	596.2	1,032.7	62,584.8	5,913.5	21,030.8	39,444.8
1973	60	438.0	641.7	1,079.7	76,037.7	8,890.2	24,273.8	51,035.2

## (iii) Foreign Banks

Million Rupees

As on 31st December	No. of banks	Deposits in India	Cash		Investments	Bills discounted and purchased	Loans and advances
			in hand	at banks			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951	16	1,698.4	28.1	220.3	463.0	258.3	1,486.9
1956	17	1,875.4	28.1	150.2	421.4	406.4	1,612.2
1961	15	2,565.0	23.7	208.5	437.9	377.3	1,919.4
1966	13	3,756.8	30.3	221.6	1,080.7	502.1	2,505.9
1968	13	4,352.2	37.5	222.6	1,209.7	731.4	3,112.5
1969	13	4,872.2	44.4	240.0	1,250.1	777.8	3,253.2
1970	13	5,483.3	47.0	278.1	1,589.4	990.7	3,564.0
1971	12	6,250.4	48.6	293.1	1,827.7	1,199.6	3,585.2
1972	11	6,942.3	58.8	347.4	2,294.9	1,443.1	3,569.4
1973	11	7,869.4	63.1	655.7	2,514.2	1,622.8	4,083.7

Source: Reserve Bank of India

<sup>(1)</sup>Excludes provident fund deposits, staff security deposits and chit and kuri deposits from 1955.<sup>(2)</sup>Excludes money at call and short notice from 1955.<sup>(3)</sup>The progressive reduction in the number of Indian commercial banks, especially of non-scheduled banks in the last many years, has been primarily due to banks merger and amalgamation etc.

NOTE:—The data for 1966 and 1967 specially of deposits are not comparable with those of the earlier years as these are based on a revised basis of the classifications in respect of definition and coverage.

Table 49—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF DIFFERENT CLASSES OF BANKS—*contd.*

## B—Non-Scheduled Indian Commercial Banks

Million Rupees

As on 31st December	Number of re- porting banks <sup>(a)</sup>	Capital and Reserves			Deposits <sup>(1)</sup>	Cash in hand and at banks	Invest- ments	Loans & advances and bills (includ- ing bills discounts and pur- chased) ( <sup>(a)</sup> )
		Paid-up capital	Reserves	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951 . . . . .	469	93.9	39.8	133.7	697.7	112.3	265.8	474.2
1956 . . . . .	333	76.4	44.4	120.8	737.5	100.6	319.5	425.4
1961 . . . . .	210	36.8	21.2	58.0	399.6	62.1	141.9	250.6
1966 . . . . .	27	12.0	9.3	21.3	246.0	40.8	88.7	137.3
1968 . . . . .	16	8.8	8.4	17.2	272.1	43.4	118.6	131.1
1969 . . . . .	14	8.1	7.9	16.0	243.9	38.2	98.8	123.3
1970 . . . . .	12	5.8	7.2	13.0	233.0	32.4	105.3	119.0
1971 . . . . .	9	4.0	4.2	8.2	106.4	13.5	28.4	72.6
1972 . . . . .	9	4.0	4.5	8.5	126.2	17.3	30.6	87.7
1973 . . . . .	9	4.0	4.6	8.6	162.8	18.6	47.4	108.4

See Foot notes on page 139.

## C—Indian Co-operative Banks

Million Rupees

Co-operative year <sup>1</sup>	Number of Banks	Capital and Reserves			Deposits	Cash Balance <sup>(a)</sup>	Loans Outstand- ing II
		Paid-up Capital	Reserves	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	II
<b>STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS</b>							
1955-56 . . . . .	24	43.7	32.8	76.5	366.7	77.7	347.7
1960-61 . . . . .	21	182.4	57.6	240.0	723.3	169.9	1,666.9
1965-66 . . . . .	22	288.3	161.3	449.6	1,465.1	438.3(a)	3,079.3
1967-68 . . . . .	25	351.0	298.6	649.6	1,796.0	320.7(a)	3,581.4
1968-69 . . . . .	25	376.9	377.8	754.7	2,156.3	419.4(a)	4,589.3
1969-70 . . . . .	25	396.0	432.2	828.2	2,343.0	365.3(a)	5,097.5
1970-71 . . . . .	25	426.3	500.6	926.9	2,787.0	194.8(b)	5,342.7
1971-72 . . . . .	26	456.9	571.7	1,028.6	3,304.5	205.9(b)	5,527.4
1972-73 . . . . .	26	509.3	657.4	1,166.7	4,060.8	266.8(b)	6,350.6
1973-74 . . . . .	26	545.4	740.6	1,286.0	4,886.7	236.4(b)	7,062.3
<b>CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS<sup>(a)</sup></b>							
1955-56 . . . . .	478	85.0	66.5	151.5	557.1	146.0	453.4
1960-61 . . . . .	390	389.2	119.4	508.6	1,120.2	406.9	2,200.3
1965-66 . . . . .	346	763.2	256.2	1,019.4	2,365.9	72,538(a)	4,377.2
1967-68 . . . . .	344	1,011.4	343.1	1,354.5	3,006.2	745.7(a)	5,498.7
1968-69 . . . . .	341	1,152.4	396.3	1,548.7	3,508.4	902.8(a)	6,410.4
1969-70 . . . . .	340	1,279.2	462.3	1,741.5	3,817.1	739.1(b)	7,397.9
1970-71 . . . . .	341	1,411.3	579.2	1,990.5	4,385.5	385.4(b)	8,134.0
1971-72 . . . . .	341	1,576.3	680.3	2,256.6	5,097.3	444.0(b)	8,888.6
1972-73 . . . . .	344	1,762.9	779.7	2,542.6	6,466.4	587.4(b)	10,283.3
1973-74 . . . . .	341	1,926.8	879.4	2,806.2	7,186.0	745.3(b)	11,628.0

<sup>(1)</sup> Years closing at the end of June in the case of the states and Union Territories. In the case of Jammu and Kashmir the year closes in March till 1960-61.<sup>(a)</sup> Includes figures of banking unions and industrial co-operative banks upto 1960-61 and banking unions only for the years, 1964-65 & onwards.<sup>(b)</sup> Including bank balances.<sup>(c)</sup> Including call deposits.<sup>(d)</sup> Including Call deposits but excluding balances with banks.

Table 50—CHEQUE CLEARANCES—By Centres

		Number in thousands Amount in Million Rupees				
1		1951 2	1956 3	1961 4	1966 5	1968 6
Bangalore <sup>(1)</sup>	Number Amount	735 834.2	1,026 1,206.7	1,614 2,546.5	2,509 5,687.3	2,961 6,746.6
Bombay	Number Amount	10,593 31,805.7	14,421 32,352.2	19,939 48,124.8	27,241 83,780.4	29,422 97,241.6
Calcutta	Number Amount	6,990 31,188.4	8,599 30,797.9	10,461 42,198.4	12,741 57,871.8	12,259 61,904.4
Kanpur	Number Amount	611 1,451.8	900 1,619.4	1,190 2,307.1	1,453 3,507.7	1,647 4,517.7
Madras	Number Amount	3,316 4,870.7	4,253 4,962.4	5,181 6,901.3	6,507 14,174.1	7,509 16,267.2
Nagpur <sup>(1)</sup>	Number Amount	242 314.3	393 579.9	471 723.0	804 1,519.3	910 1,803.4
New Delhi <sup>(1)</sup>	Number Amount	739 572.4	1,467 1,979.5	2,738 6,082.4	4,680 12,976.6	5,404 19,574.2
Other Centres <sup>(1)</sup>	Number Amount	4,819 7,742.4	8,460 10,965.7	16,496 23,842.8	25,944 48,460.0	30,693 65,144.8
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>Number Amount</b>	<b>28,047 78,779.9</b>	<b>39,516 84,463.7</b>	<b>58,091 132,726.3</b>	<b>81,879 227,977.2</b>	<b>90,805 273,199.9</b>
1		1969 7	1970 8	1971 9	1972 10	1973 11
Bangalore <sup>(1)</sup>	Number Amount	3,326 8,422.4	3,763 9,371.4	4,053 11,154.7	4,553 13,114.6	5,171 16,138.6
Bombay	Number Amount	33,690 113,375.1	35,686 128,888.5	39,660 144,219.9	42,332 161,006.5	45,380 195,195.7
Calcutta	Number Amount	13,083 67,353.0	13,059 69,190.2	13,060 73,145.3	12,966 81,832.0	14,486 88,518.1
Hyderabad <sup>(1)</sup>	Number Amount	1,162 3,157.2	1,920 5,566.9	2,041 5,984.8	1,820 5,495.0	2,406 7,872.4
Kanpur	Number Amount	1,726 5,217.0	1,784 5,931.7	1,856 6,673.6	1,917 7,640.8	1,957 8,175.5
Madras	Number Amount	8,703 19,728.7	8,441 21,222.1	6,924 23,634.2	7,313 27,881.4	6,806 31,740.7
Nagpur <sup>(1)</sup>	Number Amount	1,011 2,112.2	1,081 2,413.8	1,106 2,605.9	1,150 2,772.8	1,342 3,314.2
New Delhi <sup>(1)</sup>	Number Amount	5,882 23,548.1	6,354 24,882.8	7,028 32,155.1	7,448 35,092.3	8,144 46,246.6
Patna <sup>(1)</sup>	Number Amount	449 1,755.4	381 <sup>(a)</sup> 1,694.4	461 2,174.8	455 2,475.4	422 <sup>(b)</sup> 3,042.6 <sup>(b)</sup>
Other Centres <sup>(1)</sup>	Number Amount	33,651 74,908.6	37,784 <sup>(p)</sup> 87,989.3 <sup>(p)</sup>	39,049 <sup>(p)</sup> 117,486.6 <sup>(p)</sup>	38,546 <sup>(p)</sup> 119,374.5 <sup>(p)</sup>	43,522 <sup>(p)</sup> 147,509.1 <sup>(p)</sup>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>Number Amount</b>	<b>102,683 319,577.7</b>	<b>110,253<sup>(p)</sup> 357,151.1<sup>(p)</sup></b>	<b>115,238<sup>(p)</sup> 419,234.9<sup>(p)</sup></b>	<b>118,520<sup>(p)</sup> 456,685.3<sup>(p)</sup></b>	<b>129,656<sup>(p)</sup> 547,753.5<sup>(p)</sup></b>

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

<sup>(1)</sup> Please see explanatory note at page 137.<sup>(a)</sup> Includes 3,000 cheques for Rs. 53.3 million received by the Reserve Bank, Patna and presented to the concerned Bank for collection during the period September to November, 1970 owing to the suspension of clearing house work at Patna.<sup>(b)</sup> Clearing House at Patna remained Suspended from June 9 to July 12, 1973 and from August 12 to September 3, 1973.<sup>(p)</sup> Provisional.

## BANKS

Table 51—CASE DEPOSIT RATIO  
BY CLASS OF BANKS

As on 31st December <sup>(1)</sup>	Scheduled Banks				Co-operative Banks	
	State Bank of India	Foreign Banks <sup>(2)</sup>	Other Scheduled Banks	Non-Scheduled Banks	State Co-operative Banks	Central Co-operative Banks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	13	15	17	16	..	..
1956	12	10	12	14	21	26
1961	13	9	10	16	23	36
1966	8	7	10	17	30	37
1968	10	6	11	16	18	25
1969	8	6	10	16	19	26
1970	9	6	10	14	16	19
1971	9	5	9	13	7	■
1972	4	6	9	14	6	9
1973	10	9	12	11	7	■

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE :—The data for the years 1966 and 1967 in respect of scheduled and non-scheduled commercial banks are not strictly comparable with those of previous years for reasons explained in the Note at page 141 ante.

(1) Figures in respect of Co-operative Banks are as on 30th June.

(2) The percentages for the Foreign Exchange Banks have been calculated on deposits and cash balances in India only.

Table 52—INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION  
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

Million Rupees									
Last Friday of March	Paid up capital	Liabilities				Total Liabilities or assets	Assets		
		Reserves <sup>(*)</sup>	Bonds & debentures	Borrowings	Other liabilities		Cash in hand & balance with Banks	Loans and advances	Other assets <sup>(1)</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	■	■	10
1951-52	50.0	0.2	58.1	..	4.0	112.3	5.5	65.5	41.2
1955-56	50.0	4.9	78.1	6.1	8.0	147.0	0.2	140.1	6.7
1960-61	50.0	17.2	222.4	157.6	63.7	510.9	30.0	407.4	73.5
1965-66	83.5	65.3	334.8	594.1	275.8	1,353.6	20.5	954.3	378.8
1969-70	83.5	169.3	527.4	1,017.1	348.7	2,145.9	97.0	1,497.0	552.0
1970-71	83.5	150.6	576.9	1,018.2	323.1	2,152.3	125.4	1,557.1	469.8
1971-72	83.5	166.8	612.5	980.6	282.5	2,125.9	71.5	1,617.5	436.9
1972-73	91.7	213.7	720.1	953.5	271.1	2,250.1	75.4	1,758.3	416.5
1973-74	100.0	249.8	851.8	904.6	271.9	2,378.2	39.3	1,925.6	413.3
1974-75	100.0	276.7	981.7	911.8	352.2(a)	2,622.4	97.2	2,076.7	448.4

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Inclusive of Investment in Government Securities amounting to Rs. 35.8 Millions for the year ended March 1952, Rs. 33.1 millions for the year ended March 1970 and Rs. 20.1 Millions for the year ended March 1971.

(\*) Represents special and other reserve funds and reserves for contingencies, doubtful debts and provision for taxation.

(a) Including Rs. 2.1 Millions, being the specific grant from Government of India in terms of agreement with KFW.

Table 53—STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS  
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

As on last Friday of the Financial year	Number of Gov- porations	Liabilities			Total Liabilities or Assets	Assets			
		Capital and Reserves	Bonds & Deben- tures	Other Liabilities		Cash in hand & balances with banks	Invest- ment in Govt. Securities	Loans and Advances	Other Assets
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1955-56 . . . . .	12	103.0	..	4.0	107.0	36.0	39.4	27.2	4.4
1960-61 . . . . .	15	154.3	71.7	72.0	298.0	45.6	46.0	171.2	35.2
1965-66 . . . . .	15	175.9	327.0	398.3	901.2	43.6	37.6	589.5	230.5
1968-69 . . . . .	18	231.2	486.2	535.6	1,253.0	60.3	23.8	917.0	251.9
1969-70 . . . . .	18	244.4	599.7	565.8	1,409.9	84.9	23.0	1,040.4	261.6
1970-71 . . . . .	18	262.0	720.6	648.3	1,631.0	62.6	21.6	1,278.2	268.5
1971-72 . . . . .	18	300.3	820.4	844.1	1,964.8	90.7	16.9	1,547.1	310.1
1972-73 . . . . .	18	332.9	986.9	973.1	2,292.9	118.3	17.4	1,818.5	338.6
1973-74 . . . . .	18	359.8	1,152.0	1,142.6	2,654.4	96.0	13.8	2,153.4	391.2
1974-75 . . . . .	18	418.6	1,328.6	1,627.3(a)	3,374.5	159.4	14.3	2,758.3	442.5(b)
1974-75—									
<i>State :</i>									
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1	26.6	107.5	89.4	223.5	6.0	—	195.1	22.4
Assam . . . . .	1	15.2	28.7	24.1	68.0	5.5	—	58.9	3.6
Bihar . . . . .	1	14.6	46.3	83.2	144.2	3.0	0.5	127.4	13.2
Gujarat . . . . .	1	47.9	181.1	216.1	445.0	7.3	1.9	383.3	52.5
Haryana . . . . .	1	22.6	57.0	107.9	187.5	13.4	—	160.8	13.3
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	7.9	5.5	22.3	35.7	0.5	—	30.1	5.1
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1	10.4	13.8	19.4	43.6	1.2	—	37.8	4.7
Karnataka . . . . .	1	26.3	86.3	148.7	261.2	2.6	—	219.5	39.2
Kerala . . . . .	1	14.0	95.3	45.2	154.5	4.3	2.6	139.6	8.0
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1	16.0	56.1	36.0	108.1	6.7	—	85.2	16.2
Maharashtra . . . . .	1	46.9	239.3	161.3	447.5	10.7	4.4	408.6	23.8
Orissa . . . . .	1	13.8	37.8	20.7	72.2	1.5	0.4	51.4	19.0
Punjab . . . . .	1	20.6	39.0	68.9	128.6	2.0	—	116.2	10.5
Rajasthan . . . . .	1	15.5	52.6	58.1	126.2	3.1	1.5	109.2	12.4
Tamil Nadu IIC . . . . .	1	45.3	122.9	304.5	472.6	82.2	—	268.6	121.9
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1	39.0	87.0	135.5	261.5	2.6	3.0	207.7	48.3
West Bengal . . . . .	1	22.5	45.8	43.1	111.5	4.0	—	85.1	22.4
<i>Union Territory :</i>									
Delhi and Chandigarh . . . . .	1	13.5	26.6	43.0	83.1	3.0	..	74.0	6.1

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

NOTES :—

I. Totals may not tally due to rounding.

II. The jurisdiction of the following SFCs have been extended to the States/Union Territories mentioned here against.

Assam - Manipur & Tripura,  
Gujarat—Dadra & Nagar Haveli,  
Maharashtra—Goa, Daman & Diu,  
Tamil Nadu—Pondicherry.

(A) Other liabilities include :

(i) Fixed deposits—Andhra Pradesh Rs. 4.5 millions; Assam Rs. 7.8 millions; Gujarat Rs. 40.0 millions; Karnataka Rs. 17.3 millions; Kerala Rs. 3.4 millions; Maharashtra Rs. 28.8 millions; Punjab Rs. 0.1 million; Tamil Nadu IIC Rs. 147.7 millions.

(ii) Borrowings from Reserve Bank of India—Assam Rs. 3.9 millions; Gujarat Rs. 29.5 millions; Haryana Rs. 9.5 millions; Himachal Pradesh Rs. 0.5 millions; Jammu & Kashmir Rs. 0.7 millions; Karnataka Rs. 9.1 millions; Kerala Rs. 5.9 millions; Maharashtra Rs. 17.5 millions; Orissa Rs. 2.0 millions; Rajasthan Rs. 0.8 millions; Uttar Pradesh Rs. 9.8 millions; West Bengal Rs. 8.9 millions.

(ii) Refinance from IDBI—Andhra Pradesh Rs. 56.0 millions; Assam Rs. 10.0 millions; Bihar Rs. 46.7 millions; Gujarat Rs. 90.7 millions; Haryana Rs. 65.6 millions; Himachal Pradesh Rs. 15.1 millions; Jammu & Kashmir Rs. 11.8 millions; Karnataka Rs. 88.0 millions; Kerala Rs. 27.3 millions; Madhya Pradesh Rs. 24.1 millions; Maharashtra Rs. 91.1 millions; Orissa Rs. 9.9 millions; Punjab Rs. 55.2 millions; Rajasthan Rs. 42.0 millions; Tamil Nadu IIC Rs. 76.5 millions; Uttar Pradesh Rs. 79.5 millions; West Bengal Rs. 22.3 millions; and Delhi Rs. 30.3 millions.

(b) Other assets include investment in shares—Andhra Pradesh Rs. 3.2 millions; Assam 0.1 millions; Gujarat Rs. 11.6 millions; Haryana Rs. 0.2 millions; Karnataka Rs. 3.0 millions; Kerala Rs. 2.0 millions; Madhya Pradesh Rs. 1.8 millions; Maharashtra Rs. 0.7 millions; Orissa Rs. 1.9 millions; Punjab Rs. 1.8 millions; Tamil Nadu IIC Rs. 78.2 millions; and West Bengal Rs. 5.0 millions.

Table 54—INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK OF INDIA—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

Million Rupees											
As at the end of year	Liabilities						Assets				
	Paid-up capital	Reserve and Reserve fund(1)	Banks and Debentures	Borrowings	Other liabilities	Total liabilities or Assets	Cash in hand & balances with banks	Instruments (2)	Loans and advances	Other assets (3)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1965-66 . . . . .	100	8		831	131	1070	2	209	728	131	
1969-70 . . . . .	200	104	..	1838	338	2479	2	475	1404	599	
1970-71 . . . . .	300	148	..	2066	321	2835	1	531	1582	720	
1971-72 . . . . .	400	182	..	2514	621	3717	2	719	1834	1162	
1972-73 . . . . .	400	214	287	2618	862	4380	4	752	1905	1720	
1973-74 . . . . .	500	254	287	3121	750	4912	2	720	2289	1902	
1974-75 . . . . .	500	295	439	4295	730	6259	10	870	2946	2433	

Source : 1. Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Inclusive of unappropriated profit in the Development Assistance Fund.

(2) In Govt. Securities, Shares &amp; Stocks and Bonds &amp; Debentures.

2. Industrial Development Bank of India.

(3) Include Bills of Exchange Promissory notes discounted/re-discounted, Guarantees &amp; under-writing and other assets.

Table 55—INDUSTRIAL CREDIT AND INVESTMENT CORPORATION OF INDIA—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS.

As at the end of year	Liabilities						Assets					
	Paid-up Capital	Reserves (1)	Borrowings	Other liabilities	Total liabilities or assets	Contingent liabilities (2)	Cash and bank balance	Instruments (3)	Loans & advance		Other assets (4)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1960-61 . . . . .	50	11	117	6	184	11	45	69	22	42	7	
1965-66 . . . . .	75	40	626	18	760	31	74	166	176	314	29	
1969-70 . . . . .	75	84	1158	36	1352	52	86	287	251	656	72	
1970-71 . . . . .	75	105	1279	32	1492	55	87	300	251	777	76	
1971-72 . . . . .	100	135	1377	37	1649	51	83	310	285	880	90	
1972-73 . . . . .	100	168	1580	125	1974	64	152	327	315	1049	131	
1973-74 . . . . .	125	193	1785	51	2155	71	102	348	402	1170	134	
1974-75 . . . . .	150	205	2003	42	2400	40	138	368	472	1292	129	

Source : 1. Reserve Bank of India.

2. Industrial Credit and Instrument Corpn. of India.

(1) Include Reserve Fund, Reserve for doubtful debts and premium for taxation.

(2) On account of shares and debentures partly paid held as investment and Guarantee and under-writing.

(3) In Govt. securities, Bonds and debentures, shares and stocks and Unit Trust of India and I.R.C.I.

(4) Guarantees and other Assets.

## 12. CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

This section presents data regarding number, membership and financial position of various classes of Co-operative societies, thus depicting in abstract form the working of co-operative societies in India.

### *Tables 56—63*

*Table 59* provides the data for number and membership of total All Types of Co-operative societies.

*Tables 61 to 63* present data regarding number, membership and financial position respectively of the following classes of Co-operative banks and societies.

- (i) State Co-operative Banks.
- (ii) Central Co-operative Banks.
- (iii) Primary Credit Societies (Agricultural and non-agricultural).
- (iv) Grain Banks.
- (v) Central land development banks.
- (vi) Primary land development Banks.
- (vii) Primary non-Credit Societies.

Statewise break-up for the latest year is given in respect of all these co-operative banks and societies except for primary non-credit societies for which the break-up is given according to type. The data relate to the years ending June. Prior to 1967-68 "Land Development Banks" were termed as "Land mortgage Banks."

Table 56—NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP—All Type:

Year/State	Number of Societies			Membership ('000.Nos.)		
	Credit	Non-credit	Total	Credit	Non-credit	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51 . . . . .	124,083	57,106	<b>181,189</b>	7,785	7,699	<b>15,484</b>
1955-56 . . . . .	178,924	61,471	<b>240,395</b>	12,335	7,733	<b>20,068</b>
1960-61 . . . . .	234,428	98,060	<b>332,488</b>	24,136	10,970	<b>35,106</b>
1965-66 . . . . .	214,012	132,176	<b>346,188</b>	35,605	16,294	<b>51,899</b>
1967-68 . . . . .	193,428	133,638	<b>327,066</b>	40,253	17,533	<b>57,786</b>
1968-69 . . . . .	189,330	136,472	<b>325,802</b>	42,191	18,438	<b>60,629</b>
1969-70 . . . . .	183,809	133,598	<b>317,407</b>	43,018	18,582	<b>61,600</b>
1970-71 . . . . .	182,460	137,745	<b>320,205</b>	45,332	19,026	<b>64,358</b>
1971-72 . . . . .	180,272	142,597	<b>322,869</b>	47,510	19,414	<b>66,924</b>
1972-73 . . . . .	178,182	150,516	<b>328,698</b>	50,420	20,355	<b>70,775</b>
1972-73:—						
State :						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	20,078	13,853	<b>33,931</b>	3,889	1,595	<b>5,484</b>
Assam . . . . .	3,488	3,473	<b>6,961</b>	436	254	<b>690</b>
Bihar . . . . .	16,816	9,026	<b>25,842</b>	3,528	622	<b>4,150</b>
Gujarat . . . . .	9,957	11,722	<b>21,679</b>	3,315	1,357	<b>4,672</b>
Haryana . . . . .	6,587	5,045	<b>11,632</b>	934	270	<b>1,204</b>
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2,647	1,030	<b>3,677</b>	492	73	<b>565</b>
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1,126	508	<b>1,634</b>	330	45	<b>375</b>
Karnataka . . . . .	10,827	7,537	<b>18,364</b>	3,465	1,502	<b>4,967</b>
Kerala . . . . .	2,530	5,257	<b>7,787</b>	2,400	2,123	<b>4,523</b>
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	10,634	7,425	<b>18,056</b>	3,043	623	<b>3,666</b>
Maharashtra . . . . .	23,553	22,078	<b>45,631</b>	7,041	2,514	<b>9,555</b>
Manipur . . . . .	588	1,045	<b>1,633</b>	79	45	<b>124</b>
Meghalaya . . . . .	1	95	<b>96</b>	1	3	<b>4</b>
Nagaland . . . . .	57	144	<b>201</b>	(a)	3	<b>3</b>
Orissa . . . . .	3,733	3,196	<b>6,929</b>	1,903	387	<b>2,290</b>
Punjab . . . . .	11,317	9,460	<b>20,777</b>	1,747	532	<b>2,279</b>
Rajasthan . . . . .	8,612	65,72	<b>15,184</b>	1,602	398	<b>2,000</b>
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	6,786	12,608	<b>19,394</b>	6,262	2,689	<b>8,951</b>
Tripura . . . . .	448	241	<b>689</b>	94	20	<b>114</b>
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	24,891	20,373	<b>45,264</b>	6,987	4,201	<b>11,188</b>
West Bengal . . . . .	11,915	7,420	<b>19,335</b>	2,452	779	<b>3,231</b>
Union Territory :						
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	57	151	<b>208</b>	3	14	<b>17</b>
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	76	<b>76</b>	..	15	<b>15</b>
Chandigarh . . . . .	87	253	<b>340</b>	7	16	<b>23</b>
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	13	11	<b>24</b>	2	2	<b>4</b>
Delhi . . . . .	1,047	1,488	<b>2,535</b>	290	182	<b>472</b>
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	197	218	<b>415</b>	81	32	<b>113</b>
Lakshadweep . . . . .	7	24	<b>31</b>	2	13	<b>15</b>
Mizoram . . . . .	98	54	<b>152</b>	6	2	<b>8</b>
Pondicherry . . . . .	85	133	<b>218</b>	29	42	<b>71</b>

(\*) Less than 500.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Table 57—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

Year/State	Membership		Share capital	Reserves	Deposits
	Societies	Individuals			
	1	2	3	4	5
	No.	No.	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51 . . . . .	12,666	8,266	15,798	22,181	220,794
1955-56 . . . . .	24,651	11,743	43,691	32,791	366,684
1960-61 . . . . .	22,515	7,069	182,403	57,563	72,334
1965-66 . . . . .	12,918	8,092	288,254	161,273	1,465,110
1967-68 . . . . .	12,977	8,409	351,012	298,637	1,795,990
1968-69 . . . . .	12,711	8,558	376,885	377,752	2,156,280
1969-70 . . . . .	11,905	6,955	396,032	432,169	2,343,047
1970-71 . . . . .	11,756	6,839	426,271	500,587	2,787,018
1971-72 . . . . .	12,229	6,904	456,916	571,659	3,304,500
1972-73 . . . . .	12,698	6,876	509,285	650,074	4,060,791
1972-73:—					
<i>State :</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	38	1	23,907	40,390	167,140
Assam . . . . .	1,167	1,402	8,692	15,781	136,444
Bihar . . . . .	109	28	14,462	23,405	138,395
Gujarat . . . . .	161	1	29,089	54,656	468,431
Haryana . . . . .	23	3	20,283	12,410	132,108
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,305	126	2,556	3,205	60,097
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	732	88	2,906	3,296	12,950
Karnataka . . . . .	69	1	33,802	45,048	176,576
Kerala . . . . .	10	1	17,368	18,140	68,323
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	206	252	44,829	62,412	142,628
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,704	2,438	102,021	161,320	1,278,087
Manipur . . . . .	1,163	89	2,073	1,212	9,182
Meghalaya . . . . .	118	21	2,296	15	19,704
Nagaland . . . . .	178	85	1,640	347	5,150
Orissa . . . . .	55	2	9,629	17,961	63,501
Punjab . . . . .	1,626	1	48,902	18,061	259,843
Rajasthan . . . . .	140	1	20,645	24,172	47,296
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	16	84	38,519	41,836	254,843
Tripura . . . . .	506	13	1,793	1,379	8,977
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	583	1	57,235	58,418	416,879
West Bengal . . . . .	270	1	17,656	40,409	120,207
<i>Union Territory :</i>					
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	103	22	362	19	1,160
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh . . . . .	183	29	255	255	3,893
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	1,552	51	4,514	3,961	43,782
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	353	322	1,946	526	19,216
Lakshadweep . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mizoram . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	128	13	1,911	1,440	5,979

Source : Reserve Bank of India

Table 57—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS—*contd.*

						Rs. '000				
Year/State						Borrowings from (a)			Total working capital	Loans issued during the year
						Government	Reserve Bank of India	Others		
1						7	8	9	10	11
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	18,697	31,500	35,237	344,207	421,331
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	46,986	140,742	2,500	633,393	678,638
1960-61	.	.	.	.	.	60,006	1,138,219	54,941	2,216,494	2,582,018
1965-66	.	.	.	.	.	203,008	1,664,801	117,387	3,899,834	4,742,187
1967-68	.	.	.	.	.	202,357	1,665,541	122,985	4,436,403	5,398,738
1968-69	.	.	.	.	.	172,230	2,249,021	333,191	5,665,360	6,636,047
1969-70	.	.	.	.	.	163,191	2,430,208	429,800	6,194,446	7,228,579
1970-71	.	.	.	.	.	196,637	2,419,119	328,732	6,852,105	7,475,887(b)
1971-72	.	.	.	.	.	276,737	2,110,787	313,418	7,310,530	9,365,094
1972-73	.	.	.	.	.	256,151	2,462,938	286,717	8,487,615	10,231,945
1972-73:—										
State :										
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	13,923	77,462	—	328,373	409,546
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	513	—	43,500	213,621	93,484
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	14,006	86,878	10,204	301,175	272,624
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	—	349,518	1,511	916,668	1,358,592
Haryana	.	.	.	.	.	399	49,622	10,902	231,824	374,096
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	368	1,407	4,002	72,464	23,854
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	13,552	15,015	—	56,377	36,573
Karnataka	.	.	.	.	.	—	169,599	42,676	474,572	531,567
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	365	172,422	4,722	287,666	291,209
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	84,891	340,686	26,500	727,559	714,970
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	22,772	536,697	40,765	2,221,559	2,930,924
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	200	500	500	13,736	6,470
Meghalaya	.	.	.	.	.	—	4,000	—	26,414	11,377
Nagaland	.	.	.	.	.	117	75	—	7,519	3,455
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	14,228	15,521	595	123,920	176,867
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	4,586	88,072	59,272	503,559	655,974
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	2	108,509	2,114	209,133	186,331
Tamil Nadu	.	.	.	.	.	12,967	179,227	7,311	547,920	818,691
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	1,000	7,500	1,470	22,815	12,689
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	62,832	239,289	19,439	874,977	1,170,826
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	9,422	17,714	—	217,464	88,298
Union Territory :										
A. & N. Islands	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	1,571	632
Andaman & Nicobar	.	.	.	.	.	8	—	617	5,411	2,743
D. & N. Haveli	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	8,251	62,130	33,994
Goa, Daman & Diu	.	.	.	.	.	—	1,000	2,700	26,517	16,306
Lakshadweep	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	—	2,225	666	12,676	9,853

(a) Outstanding at the end of the year.

(b) Based on highest outstandings.

Table 58—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

Year/State	Number of Banks	Membership		Share Capital	Deposits	Reserves
		Societies	Individuals			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		No.	No.	Rs.(000)	Rs.(000)	Rs.(000)
1950-51 . . . . .	505	107,482	99,592	40,392	47,930	377,866
1955-56 . . . . .	478	155,549	144,006	84,995	66,547	557,120
1960-61 . . . . .	390	235,166	152,530	389,241	119,410	1,120,156
1965-66 . . . . .	346	258,166	103,990	763,159	256,194	2,365,911
1967-68 . . . . .	344	245,478	109,074	1,011,376	343,131	3,006,243
1968-69 . . . . .	341	237,426	102,839	1,152,366	396,290	3,508,395
1969-70 . . . . .	340	234,902	76,603	1,279,167	3,817,068	462,273
1970-71 . . . . .	341	235,200	75,292	1,411,324	4,385,518	579,167
1971-72 . . . . .	341	237,369	66,475	1,576,320	5,097,337	680,253
1972-73 . . . . .	344	238,248	64,290	1,762,913	6,466,421	779,664
1972-73 —						
<i>State :</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	25	19,417	2,854	108,088	227,331	63,922
Assam . . . . .	7	3,578	364	13,992	17,586	10,575
Bihar . . . . .	28	30,232	2,801	52,524	91,492	35,747
Gujarat . . . . .	18	16,330	10,261	201,018	1,167,289	106,157
Haryana . . . . .	12	11,330	795	57,023	149,281	29,785
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2	2,307	221	2,804	92,937	1,616
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	3	1,858	330	6,665	26,781	4,023
Karnataka . . . . .	19	13,632	1,011	131,062	420,875	45,563
Kerala . . . . .	10	3,360	11	77,107	232,445	16,674
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	43	13,334	14,748	163,036	329,349	62,036
Maharashtra . . . . .	25	29,717	24,460	275,304	1,701,993	138,235
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Meghalaya . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	17	5,034	39	50,704	106,061	23,625
Punjab . . . . .	17	19,293	17	146,436	510,129	47,890
Rajasthan . . . . .	25	11,194	25	65,982	125,880	12,778
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	16	13,865	1,313	148,453	428,767	94,256
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	56	30,204	3,552	233,762	616,979	65,433
West Bengal . . . . .	21	13,563	1,488	28,953	121,246	21,331
<i>Union Territory :</i>						
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lakshadweep . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mizoram . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : Reserve Bank of India

Table 58—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS—*contd.*

						'000 Rupees				
Year/State						Borrowings from (1)			Total working Capital	Loans issued during the year
						Government	R.B.I. & State Co-operative Societies	Others		
1						2	9	10	11	12
1950-51						1,710	79,230	16,548	563,677	828,404
1955-56						16,652	196,832	4,518	926,665	798,343
1960-61						48,450	1,314,154	49,080	3,040,476	3,543,828
1965-66						146,059	2,158,624	145,198	5,835,155	7,716,627
1967-68						122,577	2,398,810	178,310	7,060,451	7,269,054
1968-69						94,171	2,912,249	240,697	8,304,612	8,230,845
1969-70						76,735	3,310,660	332,035	9,277,880	8,547,517
1970-71						94,186	3,533,245	303,981	10,814,121	8,663,898 <sup>(*)</sup>
1971-72						110,405	3,582,289	318,299	11,935,698	10,196,950
1972-73						135,218	3,978,377	267,530	14,118,404	12,455,474
1972-73 —										
State :										
Andhra Pradesh						10,085	215,282	6,854	662,303	393,625
Assam						5,050	73,111	3,085	124,721	12,625
Bihar						5,389	169,076	5,481	889,321	169,232
Gujarat						2,695	556,522	21,905	2,125,748	2,163,720
Haryana						2,146	85,029	2,109	362,534	297,452
Himachal Pradesh						993	1,150	..	103,319	13,623
Jammu & Kashmir						26,201	27,223	2,165	101,971	94,806
Karnataka						1,312	301,182	48,500	984,545	763,967
Kerala						1,445	212,295	12,696	571,051	426,621
Madhya Pradesh						14,044	481,884	25,132	1,197,082	743,430
Maharashtra						7,444	541,123	64,850	2,832,273	3,602,202
Manipur						..	..	..	..	..
Meghalaya						..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland						..	..	..	..	..
Orissa						16,116	68,073	4,081	288,311	173,010
Punjab						4,183	176,908	616	970,257	1,214,665
Rajasthan						1,792	163,332	3,642	399,390	227,503
Tamil Nadu						2,886	342,960	24,914	1,195,562	1,144,677
Tripura						..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh						27,713	453,461	24,178	1,502,042	913,016
West Bengal						5,724	109,766	7,322	307,974	101,308
Union Territory :										
A. & N. Islands						..	..	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh						..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh						..	..	..	..	..
D. & N. Haveli						..	..	..	..	..
Delhi						..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu						..	..	..	..	..
Lakshadweep						..	..	..	..	..
Mizoram						..	..	..	..	..
Podicherry						..	..	..	..	..

(1) Outstanding at the end of the year.

(2) Based on highest outstandings.

Table 59—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES

## A—AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES (EXCLUDING GRAIN-BANKS)

Year/State	Number of Societies	Membership	Share Capital	Reserves	Deposits
1	2	3	4	5	6
		No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51 (*)	115,462	5,154	83,997	88,643	44,829
1955-56	159,939	7,791	168,033	124,494	70,469
1960-61	212,129	17,041	577,474	148,036	145,800
1965-66	191,904	26,135	1,153,216	335,938	344,918
1967-68	171,804	28,074	1,476,150	425,744	471,684
1968-69	167,760	29,173	1,673,052	478,479	568,431
1969-70	162,700	29,765	1,887,049	523,278	626,670
1970-71	160,780	30,963	2,057,388	595,735	694,558
1971-72	157,454	32,009	2,248,271	673,962	747,826
1972-73	154,670	33,528	2,476,245	749,076	843,132
1972-73					
State :—					
Andhra Pradesh	14,950	2,283	112,815	45,206	42,039
Assam	3,069	389	11,866	1,427	6,369
Bihar	16,500	2,820	63,662	9,407	15,813
Gujarat	8,322	1,438	313,537	123,683	70,649
Haryana	6,246	722	62,536	3,453	8,505
Himachal Pradesh	2,496	467	26,749	5,608	57,730
Jammu & Kashmir	1,084	284	5,769	1,200	1,650
Karnataka	8,290	2,045	170,723	66,097	39,246
Kerala	2,049	1,894	128,658	45,980	127,114
Madhya Pradesh	9,873	2,206	214,682	75,653	52,128
Maharashtra	19,965	3,487	543,573	126,346	53,510
Manipur	527	75	1,346	78	110
Meghalaya	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	16	(b)	60	1	2
Orissa	3,354	1,561	73,445	28,832	15,057
Punjab	10,181	1,491	133,636	23,184	203,025
Rajasthan	7,699	1,353	83,238	4,291	17,984
Tamil Nadu	5,301	3,603	183,886	107,642	67,855
Tripura	435	90	3,715	1,486	374
Uttar Pradesh	23,524	6,127	290,088	64,386	52,805
West Bengal	10,087	1,060	43,339	12,008	8,061
Union Territory :					
A. & N. Islands	47	2	274	23	2
Arunachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh	28	4	196	118	241
D. & N. Haveli	12	2	39	31	—
Delhi	290	34	4,195	1,056	2,478
Goa, Daman & Diu	167	63	1,858	1,026	238
Lakshadweep	7	2	136	34	69
Mizoram	85	5	160	353	—
Pondicherry	66	21	1,864	1,467	78

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(\*) Includes data for Grain-Banks.

(b) Less than 500.

Table 59—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES—*contd.*A—AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES [EXCLUDING GRAIN-BANKS]—*contd.*

Rs. 000

Year/State	Loans from			Total working capital	Loans issued during the year
	Government	Central Banks Financing Agencies	Others		
1	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51 (a)	4,265	187,843	..	409,577	228,972
1955-56	10,148	417,849	17	791,018	496,172
1960-61	38,617	1,747,216	151,956	2,739,217	2,027,510
1965-66	90,908	3,444,092	96,497	5,465,571	3,417,466
1967-68	102,315	4,424,424	191,864	7,092,182	4,282,213
1968-69	100,173	5,104,776	197,280	8,122,189	5,038,718
1969-70	105,719	5,759,558	314,155	9,216,429	5,401,062
1970-71	98,819	6,354,271	298,835	11,534,039	5,778,782
1971-72	100,405	6,944,517	357,344	12,761,676	6,133,200
1972-73	133,271	8,103,604	342,920	14,619,238	7,748,878
1972-73 :—					
State :					
Andhra Pradesh	13,947	330,934	70,512	752,701	318,433
Assam	1,330	74,680	618	98,876	12,076
Bihar	10,098	207,280	26,161	407,009	152,928
Gujarat	8,245	1,145,263	107,192	1,963,822	1,314,698
Haryana	—	211,506	17,794	336,221	262,215
Himachal Pradesh	2,639	27,358	—	140,625	47,942
Jammu & Kashmir	1,311	16,390	54,436	104,343	9,446
Karnataka	13,355	550,338	23,670	995,559	473,942
Kerala	5,202	363,113	1,988	874,477	409,099
Madhya Pradesh	12,919	915,364	7,458	1,437,921	601,435
Maharashtra	12,996	1,526,748	14,292	2,447,702	1,607,991
Manipur	198	4,984	6	7,186	2,801
Meghalaya	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	27	—	—	164	77
Orissa	1,122	208,874	395	497,377	155,561
Punjab	12,155	446,936	—	919,216	619,525
Rajasthan	4,641	260,059	9,283	448,781	160,433
Tamil Nadu	22,073	632,957	4,337	1,200,802	779,940
Tripura	2,285	12,756	102	22,161	7,097
Uttar Pradesh	4,607	971,722	3,565	1,636,396	713,880
West Bengal	2,311	176,768	761	282,925	80,949
Union Territory :					
A. & N. Islands	102	296	—	715	315
Arunachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh	—	239	—	785	291
D. & N. Haveli	30	128	41	297	210
Delhi	108	9,101	104	21,786	7,642
Goa, Daman & Diu	396	3,391	95	7,588	2,867
Lakshadweep	138	—	41	477	376
Mizoram	206	—	1	995	74
Pondicherry	330	6,419	68	12,431	6,635

(a) Includes data for Grain Banks.

Table 59—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES—*contd.*

## B—NON-AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES

Year/State	Number of Societies	Member- ship	Share Capital	Reserves	Deposits
1	2	3	4	5	■
		No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51 . . . . .	7,810	2,178	121,234	54,100	350,250
1955-56 . . . . .	10,003	3,073	190,861	88,522	535,370
1960-61 . . . . .	11,995	4,573	329,680	130,598	950,549
1965-66 . . . . .	13,449	6,484	579,754	220,713	1,768,787
1967-68 . . . . .	13,965	7,553	725,748	279,979	2,134,092
1968-69 . . . . .	14,435	7,888	793,229	308,198	2,342,631
1969-70 . . . . .	14,816	7,942	876,933	332,596	2,559,133
1970-71 . . . . .	15,346	8,489	1,042,215	376,195	3,118,294
1971-72 . . . . .	16,091	8,948	1,131,407	420,250	3,521,230
1972-73 . . . . .	16,771	9,491	1,237,917	483,383	4,212,806
1972-73:—					
<i>State :</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,427	482	35,041	16,315	104,070
Assam . . . . .	394	30	3,850	2,911	30,508
Bihar . . . . .	264	185	22,363	8,137	89,438
Gujarat . . . . .	1,609	889	172,207	61,116	805,707
Haryana . . . . .	294	116	2,439	541	4,927
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	146	14	1,962	545	4,299
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	37	3	305	45	29
Karnataka . . . . .	1,470	710	73,810	54,135	254,256
Kerala . . . . .	447	404	24,692	8,518	86,270
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	644	195	21,974	7,277	58,080
Maharashtra . . . . .	3,241	2,729	488,397	143,179	1,455,165
Manipur . . . . .	60	3	118	14	65
Meghalaya . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland . . . . .	40	1	373	12	57
Orissa . . . . .	162	75	4,542	3,139	23,208
Punjab . . . . .	1,075	68	5,439	1,421	6,852
Rajasthan . . . . .	847	103	11,469	2,616	33,621
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	1,243	1,558	127,766	52,500	522,762
Tripura . . . . .	11	1	37	18	56
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,305	387	25,741	7,990	53,207
West Bengal . . . . .	1,172	1,257	182,801	104,118	548,250
<i>Union Territory :</i>					
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	9	1	24	2	41
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh . . . . .	58	3	393	142	1,218
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	1	(*)	28	4	..
Delhi . . . . .	756	254	28,916	6,215	103,293
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	29	17	2,625	931	26,062
Lakshadweep . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mizoram . . . . .	13	1	40	93	8
Pondicherry . . . . .	17	5	565	449	1,534

(\*) Less than 500.

Table 59—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES—*concl.*B—NON-AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES—*contd.*

Rs. '000

Year/State	Loans from			Total working capital	Loans issued during the year
	Government	Central Banks	Others		
1	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51 . . . . .	2,750	39,468	..	567,802	472,903
1955-56 . . . . .	6,914	34,536	172	857,367	720,622
1960-61 . . . . .	5,883	63,211	21,142	1,501,063	1,303,747
1965-66 . . . . .	3,885	144,768	29,089	2,747,019	2,703,116
1967-68 . . . . .	4,811	162,508	36,324	3,343,533	3,062,389
1968-69 . . . . .	4,041	181,822	51,678	3,681,598	3,414,892
1969-70 . . . . .	11,576	235,766	29,493	4,045,495	4,098,251
1970-71 . . . . .	7,022	279,593	28,267	5,319,426	4,655,202
1971-72 . . . . .	9,888	324,424	32,659	5,999,639	5,681,449
1972-73 . . . . .	11,589	357,760	64,602	6,944,457	6,190,753
1972-73—					
<i>State :</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3,349	13,502	34,584	244,069	181,369
Assam . . . . .	97	24,081	133	70,037	42,642
Bihar . . . . .	75	3,249	5,651	145,363	85,679
Gujarat . . . . .	291	67,872	4,108	1,181,638	1,251,122
Haryana . . . . .	42	25,46	—	11,664	9,598
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	4	1,770	—	9,776	5,473
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	1,887	—	2,613	567
Karnataka . . . . .	2,357	35,891	5,852	472,598	582,449
Kerala . . . . .	263	24,308	553	200,044	131,960
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2	5,351	1,351	103,482	67,413
Maharashtra . . . . .	167	63,644	3,953	2,312,354	2,251,973
Manipur . . . . .	—	254	—	490	370
Meghalaya . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland . . . . .	255	72	15	1,614	360
Orissa . . . . .	6	1,937	205	37,485	17,466
Punjab . . . . .	175	6,881	71	25,071	8,781
Rajasthan . . . . .	5	6,884	1,703	63,100	26,044
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	4,246	75,579	2,271	828,693	830,423
Tripura . . . . .	—	9	—	198	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	115	9,179	146	110,506	8,416
West Bengal . . . . .	129	4,378	2,682	930,271	574,388
<i>Union Territory :</i>					
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	9	32	—	117	71
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	213	..	1,991	2,657
Chandigarh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	—	—	—	35	..
Delhi . . . . .	2	6,820	1,324	156,075	92,284
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	1,134	—	32,225	16,181
Lakshadweep . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mizoram . . . . .	—	—	—	151	14
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	282	—	2,797	2,937

Table 60—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF GRAIN BANKS

Year/State	No. of Banks	Member-ship	Share capital	Reserves	Deposits	Borrow-ings	Total working Capital	Loans issued during the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1951-52 . . .	9,085	647,502	6,885	8,565	228	354	16,033	3,708
1955-56 . . .	8,169	730,428	7,267	13,566	2,091	1,278 <sup>(*)</sup>	24,211	5,642
1960-61 . . .	9,412	1,248,821	14,290	18,666	8,961	11,545	53,462	20,326
1965-66 . . .	7,571	1,131,038	16,763	23,458	8,335	19,844	68,400	26,622
1967-68 . . .	6,510	839,981	13,442	24,064	5,241	13,414	56,159	16,155
1968-69 . . .	5,980	730,606	11,322	22,178	3,426	8,298	45,224	11,142
1969-70 . . .	5,073	602,891	9,477	19,516	2,337	5,821	37,151	10,331
1970-71 . . .	5,057	546,707	10,735	19,239	1,867	5,312	60,507	7,383
1971-72 . . .	5,444	605,420	9,803	18,720	1,392	4,258	52,642	7,799
1972-73 . . .	5,470	613,521	9,844	18,641	1,268	3,366	48,887	6,995
1972-73:—								
State :								
Andhra Pradesh	3,490	354,000	4,902	5,740	305	33	14,297	1,548
Assam . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . .	22	38,012	89	2,038	127	99	3,111	767
Gujarat . . .	2	519	19	3	—	1	33	—
Haryana . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Karnataka . .	850	65,410	1,569	3,973	145	128	7,103	1,836
Kerala . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	29	3,860	93	279	26	58	974	350
Maharashtra .	319	40,363	1,644	837	104	145	4,406	562
Manipur . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Meghalaya . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . .	143	29,422	558	755	352	1,446	6,327	553
Punjab . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . .	3	167	23	295	1	40(b)	588	11
Tamil Nadu . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal .	612	81,768	947	4,721	208	1,416	12,048	1,368
Union Territory :								
A. & N. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D. & N. Haveli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lakshadweep	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mizoram . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(\*) Loans from other sources amounted to Rs. 6 thousand.

(b) Difference in borrowings by Rs. 339(000) is due to conversion of one grain bank into marketing society.

Table 61—MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
CENTRAL LAND DEVELOPMENT BANKS

Year/State	Membership			Total Share Capital	Total Reserves
	Primary land development Banks	Other Banks & Societies	Individuals		
	1	2	3	4	5
	No.	No.	No.	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51 . . . . .	398	..	9,450	3,134	3,349
1955-56 . . . . .	491	..	90,295	7,873	5,351
1960-61 . . . . .	414	282	273,795	43,312	11,085
1965-66 . . . . .	646	192	664,425	153,884	26,514
1967-68 . . . . .	709	196	915,342	241,015	41,938
1968-69 . . . . .	731	200	1,170,420	309,401	54,884
1969-70 . . . . .	799	193	1,230,341	388,617	66,872
1970-71 . . . . .	855	171	1,442,132	488,839	91,007
1971-72 . . . . .	857	157	1,691,653	576,222	123,650
1972-73 . . . . .	845	1,047	2,607,226	794,641	182,806
1972-73:—					
State :					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	184	—	1	61,402	39,906
Assam . . . . .	16	3	13	1,671	68
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	451,471	29,901	1,116
Gujarat . . . . .	—	36	945,218	108,290	23,151
Haryana . . . . .	29	—	1	23,654	8,310
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	18	5,564	1,853	162
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	40,403	2,925	—
Karnataka . . . . .	175	—	1	62,756	13,576
Kerala . . . . .	22	—	1	8,964	4,733
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	43	—	1	24,700	4,117
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	967	722,864	236,556	43,959
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Meghalaya . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	55	—	1	12,685	2,156
Punjab . . . . .	41	—	1	34,234	9,781
Rajasthan . . . . .	35	20	1	14,339	1,313
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	223	—	170	63,637	25,995
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	1,625	219	■
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	436,548	97,474	10,859
West Bengal . . . . .	21	1	480	8,503	304
Union Territory :					
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Lakshadweep . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mizoram . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	2	2,862	978	294

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Table 61—MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
CENTRAL LAND DEVELOPMENT BANKS—*contd.*

(Rs. '000)

Year/State	Deposits	Borrowings from				Total Working capital	Loans issued during the year
		Debentures	Government	Co-operative Banks	Others		
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1950-51 . . . .	..	67,476	1,866	1,285(a)	97(a)	77,206	13,293
1955-56 . . . .	..	149,438	8,712	2,101(a)	11,789(a)	185,263	28,304
1960-61 . . . .	5,641	365,290	34,107	12,275	4,297	476,007	116,209
1965-66 . . . .	29,123	1,783,723	15,683	31,377	25,567	2,065,871	564,121
1967-68 . . . .	32,219	2,095,472	11,593	101,675	43,039	3,466,954	924,127
1968-69 . . . .	60,354	4,261,060	5,916	66,000	124,281	4,881,898	1,436,178
1969-70 . . . .	95,018	5,708,017	10,082	31,514	83,112	6,687,364	1,532,623
1970-71 . . . .	71,761	7,249,024	7,055	66,546	100,568	8,412,226	1,682,793
1971-72 . . . .	111,085	8,798,245	12,073	70,525	74,094	10,164,959	1,457,502
1972-73 . . . .	161,231	10,150,415	31,198	140,645	49,956	12,020,730	1,714,306
1972-73 —							
<i>State :</i>							
Andhra Pradesh . .	29,190	1,223,479	2,005	257	388	1,401,218	68,463
Assam . . . .	63	4,976	1,115	—	125	8,118	1,321
Bihar . . . .	7,583	334,312	—	19,906	13,245	422,656	121,928
Gujarat . . . .	28,706	1,384,889	—	15,782	11,193	1,658,631	194,440
Haryana . . . .	2,405	376,401	—	—	—	414,748	83,132
Himachal Pradesh .	445	17,270	624	1,983	—	22,765	1,295
Jammu & Kashmir .	187	29,256	200	2,743	—	38,525	6,459
Karnataka . . . .	3,071	699,406	—	5,405	47	812,635	160,356
Kerala . . . .	839	128,412	—	5,420	7,764	161,707	28,336
Madhya Pradesh . .	4,909	383,445	—	2,500	242	434,678	119,643
Maharashtra . . .	46,621	1,741,009	—	—	—	2,218,303	161,890
Manipur . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Meghalaya . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . .	1,158	191,567	5,000	8,361	—	288,704	25,711
Punjab . . . .	6,105	769,453	—	20,528	—	857,433	152,354
Rajasthan . . . .	197	192,279	—	—	—	216,657	37,253
Tamil Nadu . . . .	13,370	1,281,659	—	117	1,133	1,424,533	227,039
Tripura . . . .	—	—	671	36	—	996	36
Uttar Pradesh . . .	16,239	1,313,643	20,000	56,922	15,819	1,604,746	314,731
West Bengal . . . .	81	71,994	1,035	685	—	84,525	8,850
<i>Union Territory :</i>							
A. & N. Islands . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ghandigarh . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D. & N. Haveli . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lakshadweep . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mizoram . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . .	62	6,965	548	—	—	9,152	1,069

(a) Figures include deposits also.

Table 62—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF PRIMARY LAND DEVELOPMENT BANKS

Year/State	Number	Member- ship	Total Share capital	Total Reserves	Deposits	Borrow- ings	Total Working Capital	Loans issued during the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		No.	(Rs. 000)					
1950-51 . . . . .	286	215,063	5,250	1,620	..	59,703 <sup>(a)</sup>	66,573	12,902
1955-56 . . . . .	302	313,827	8,564	3,006	..	101,914 <sup>(a)</sup>	113,485	17,364
1960-61 . . . . .	453	669,212	19,653	4,921	3,975	241,328	269,877	71,682
1965-66 . . . . .	673	1,844,653	111,817	15,511	43,543	1,198,410	1,369,282	412,250
1967-68 . . . . .	731	2,446,725	186,879	25,159	45,582	1,976,380	2,234,000	648,999
1968-69 . . . . .	740	2,841,747	252,621	29,818	36,115	2,779,045	3,097,599	1,037,591
1969-70 . . . . .	809	3,122,086	336,444	39,353	52,070	3,611,825	4,499,619	1,132,214
1970-71 . . . . .	865	3,536,535	415,467	61,295	25,696	4,465,588	5,506,624	1,189,359
1971-72 . . . . .	870	3,906,013	477,580	63,116	28,032	5,036,280	6,179,398	1,113,427
1972-73 . . . . .	855	3,828,175	381,931	44,001	28,300	4,369,735	5,197,647	1,016,297
1972-73 —								
<i>State :</i>								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	184	747,015	85,714	14,691	7,291	965,597	1,172,151	105,707
Assam . . . . .	16	10,253	987	197	9	6,192	7,910	1,585
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat . . . . .	4	9,371	687	1,076	381	2,541	6,489	768
Haryana . . . . .	31	83,527	24,115	1,412	217	318,108	362,455	121,880
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	1,061	299	5	29	2,331	2,652	325
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Karnataka . . . . .	175	609,790	57,613	7,122	5,955	608,382	724,683	161,578
Kerala . . . . .	22	98,478	8,531	2,235	345	118,076	135,144	29,503
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	43	610,469	33,917	2,059	10,929	348,262	415,548	122,731
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Meghalaya . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	55	233,077	12,739	535	375	161,227	191,891	28,102
Punjab . . . . .	41	167,127	49,469	3,152	105	595,746	689,090	162,652
Rajasthan . . . . .	35	134,233	17,745	538	349	159,874	194,963	38,125
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	223	1,085,676	85,153	9,826	2,195	1,029,889	1,227,124	235,061
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4	1,050	88	63	34	2	272	—
West Bengal . . . . .	21	37,048	4,874	1,090	86	53,508	67,245	8,280
<i>Union Territory :</i>								
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lakshadweep . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mizoram . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) The figures include deposits also.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Table 63 —NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY NON-CREDIT SOCIETIES  
(EXCLUDING INSURANCE SOCIETIES)

Year/Type of Society 1	Number of societies 2	Member- ship 3	Share Capital 4	Reserve 5	Borrowings from Government 6
		No.	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51 . . . . .	54,310	6,012,924	139,808	85,267	56,243
1955-56 . . . . .	57,983	5,431,252	202,698	136,682	123,406
1960-61 . . . . .	96,228	10,649,117	610,155	341,759	313,485
1965-66 . . . . .	130,153	15,428,457	1,253,707	725,737	625,286
1967-68 . . . . .	131,805	16,421,175	1,532,457	1,015,436	715,177
1968-69 . . . . .	136,465	17,256,844	1,700,347	1,139,433	737,447
1969-70 . . . . .	131,462	16,915,231	1,908,569	573,686	774,443
1970-71 . . . . .	135,498	15,476,532	2,116,103	593,052	840,281
1971-72 . . . . .	141,256	15,965,960	2,315,231	664,582	868,379
1972-73 . . . . .	148,162	17,294,489	2,546,465	722,642	946,120
1972-73 :—					
Marketing societies <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	3,262	2,999,980	339,081	86,714	113,115
Milk supply societies . . . . .	14,682	1,234,730	39,625	63,911	17,944
Ghee Societies <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	155	3,505	44	135	—
Poultry Societies . . . . .	944	37,725	7,962	1,399	2,180
Other livestock Products Societies . . . . .	783	28,041	3,151	1,183	3,597
Farming Societies <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	9,454	256,980	33,188	14,987	23,010
Irrigation Societies . . . . .	4,384	155,189	24,681	13,449	40,417
Sugar Factories . . . . .	149	635,008	815,128	36,002	74,077
Cotton Ginning and Pressing Societies . . . . .	187	149,775	33,235	38,105	3,619
Other agricultural processing Societies . . . . .	1,077	199,071	49,365	18,018	12,921
Other Agricultural Non-credit Societies . . . . .	9,514	591,086	25,913	58,680	—
Weavers Societies . . . . .	12,460	1,155,536	106,507	53,468	75,523
Spinning Mills . . . . .	61	154,713	270,144	8,463	75,142
Other Industrial Societies . . . . .	34,638	1,717,301	140,396	20,526	87,201
Consumers Co-operative Stores . . . . .	13,400	3,523,716	94,413	84,796	10,495
Housing Societies . . . . .	22,514	1,409,336	404,202	109,674	334,745
Fisheries Societies . . . . .	4,551	477,912	17,157	12,758	26,016
Other Non-agricultural non-credit Societies . . . . .	15,777	2,550,549	94,375	99,597	25,998
Co-operative Industrial Estates . . . . .	170	14,336	47,898	1,377	10,120

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) The figures are totals of the Corresponding years figures in Cols. 4 to 8. However for the years 1966-67 onwards the totals may not exactly add-up because Col. 9 also includes deposits which are not shown separately in the table and also because there are certain other differences.

(a) Includes sugarcane supply societies which are now treated as marketing societies and excludes Meghalaya and 6 Societies of Nagaland, the data for which are not available.

(b) Data for Bihar not available.

(c) Data for Meghalaya not available.

(d) Income from services rendered.

(e) Includes value of raw materials purchased.

(f) Value of yarn purchased and cloth produced.

(g) Includes goods received on consignment basis.

(h) Catch Value.

(i) Relate to the value of house and tenements constructed by societies and their members.

(j) Value of forest products collected.

Table 63—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY NON-CREDIT SOCIETIES—contd.

(EXCLUDING INSURANCE SOCIETIES)

Rs. (000)

Year/Type of Society	Borrowings from		Total working Capital(1)	Purchase/ production during the year	Sales during the year
	Central Financing Agencies	Others			
1	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51 . . . . .	70,658	135,229	487,203	1,455,631	1,552,175
1955-56 . . . . .	104,933	220,675	788,667	728,859	758,954
1960-61 . . . . .	468,195	707,761	2,441,407	2,082,184	3,446,824
1965-66 . . . . .	1,013,179	1,426,800	5,044,716	5,966,426	8,538,003
1967-68 . . . . .	1,226,072	1,702,818	6,388,905	7,746,788	10,217,828
1968-69 . . . . .	1,667,673	1,067,931	7,423,309	7,920,891	11,004,452
1969-70 . . . . .	2,108,935	2,261,062	12,563,553	7,966,032	12,517,845
1970-71 . . . . .	2,121,049	2,729,799	13,188,285	7,973,436	12,189,472
1971-72 . . . . .	2,426,259	2,918,942	14,945,940	8,872,703	14,698,023
1972-73 . . . . .	2,843,725	3,354,635	16,735,317	10,660,774	16,735,605
1972-73 :—					
Marketing Societies (a) . . . . .	256,487	97,098	2,060,888	3,165,089	7,161,085
Milk supply societies . . . . .	26,093	20,434	255,066	542,754	675,181
Ghee Societies (b) . . . . .	130	33	528	28	30
Poultry Societies . . . . .	6,367	2,313	25,322	19,848	22,194
Other livestock Products Societies . . . . .	2,639	1,329	13,195	6,417	5,593
Farming Societies (c) . . . . .	31,339	20,878	194,971	93,576	94,736
Irrigation Societies . . . . .	15,180	20,890	140,715	—	14,320 (a)
Sugar Factories . . . . .	843,855	1,184,203	4,399,850	2,567,520	3,129,132
Cotton Ginning and Pressing Societies . . . . .	23,635	7,168	193,748	..	562,951
Other agricultural processing Societies . . . . .	31,555	12,893	147,226	..	107,176
Other Agricultural Non-credit Societies . . . . .	15,382	71,105	460,157	—	32,444 (a)
Weavers Societies . . . . .	122,200	47,366	734,992	1,403,953 (e)	891,745
Spinning Mills . . . . .	145,980	146,221	832,045	315,586	490,664
Other Industrial Societies . . . . .	81,007	76,654	629,904	677,235 (b)	486,342
Consumers Co-operative Stores . . . . .	30,585	23,836	440,127	1,757,659 (d)	1,826,790
Housing Societies . . . . .	1,093,947	1,456,894	5,187,161	..	760,781 (f)
Fisheries Societies . . . . .	11,924	7,002	129,175	31,225 (g)	64,503
Other Non-agricultural non-credit Societies . . . . .	99,430	114,562	685,538	79,884 (g)	409,848
Co-operative Industrial Estates . . . . .	5,990	43,756	204,709	—	..

See footnotes on page 161

### 13. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

This section contains Statistics relating to Joint Stock Companies which are based on returns received from Registrars of Joint Stock Companies. Upto the year 1962-63 the 'capital' position of Companies at work' are given on the basis of returns submitted to Registrars of Joint Stock Companies and from 1963-64 onwards they are taken from the balance-sheets of Companies.

#### *Tables 64—66*

These tables present data regarding Joint Stock Companies at work, newly registered and liquidated respectively.

Statistics are given for number and paid-up capital of the companies, liability of which is limited by shares only. Authorised capital is given in the case of newly registered companies (Table 62). Industries are classified according to International Standard Classification of Economic Activity adopted in 1954-55. Earlier figures according to old classification were published in previous issues of the Abstract. Number of Foreign companies which carry on business in India is also shown in table 61. The figures relate to companies incorporated elsewhere than in India, majority of which are with sterling capitals.

Table 64—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

Year/State	By Industries				Capital: Million Rupees			
	Agriculture and allied activities		Mining and quarrying		Processing and Manufacture			
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	Total	Sugar Industries	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1954-55 . . . . .	1,554	395	916	373	10,366	5,329	216	302
1955-56 . . . . .	1,570	415	948	380	10,488	5,722	211	313
1960-61 . . . . .	1,283	462	873	1,344	10,111	12,074	209	442
1965-66 . . . . .	1,193	636	817	2,615	11,374	22,674	193	489
1968-69 . . . . .	1,183	815	868	3,474	12,395	29,617	197	562
1969-70 . . . . .	1,219	832	877	3,595	12,949	32,730	205	575
1970-71 . . . . .	1,253	867	907	4,017	13,853	33,245	207	593
1971-72 . . . . .	1,321	929	955	4,357	15,079	35,868	216	610
1972-73 . . . . .	1,376	873	978	5,401	16,491	40,156	230	665
1973-74 . . . . .	1,462	921	1,003	5,945	18,554	42,445	254	699
1973-74 :—								
<i>State :</i>								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	31	3	25	904	561	808	24	54
Assam(a) . . . . .	125	57	16	295	177	149	3	—
Bihar . . . . .	9	1	56	1,516	238	14,037	6	8
Gujarat . . . . .	22	8	19	36	1,179	1,982	7	4
Haryana . . . . .	3	—	2	—	180	97	4	11
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	3	—	—	—	38	57	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1	—	2	80	32	14	—	—
Karnataka . . . . .	91	48	47	45	782	2,079	14	46
Kerala . . . . .	164	144	11	2	550	1,336	1	5
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	29	2	12	7	262	948	7	11
Maharashtra . . . . .	138	86	97	68	4,569	7,138	36	150
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	64	2	—
Orissa . . . . .	10	13	15	44	173	252	1	8
Punjab . . . . .	18	4	1	—	359	141	2	4
Rajasthan . . . . .	10	—	34	200	287	281	5	10
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	169	72	29	1,012	1,564	2,401	25	115
Tripura . . . . .	1	—	—	—	4	1	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	27	5	10	10	931	965	44	145
West Bengal . . . . .	544	394	563	1,029	4,550	5,010	55	93
<i>Union Territory</i>								
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh . . . . .	5	8	1	—	50	42	—	—
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	54	74	23	599	1,975	4,564	17	35
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	8	2	40	98	63	58	—	—
Lakshadweep . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	20	21	—	—

(a) Includes Meghalaya.

Source : Department of Company Affairs,  
Ministry of Law, Justice and Company  
Affairs,

Table 64—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)By Industries—*contd.*

Capital: Million Rupees

Year/State	Processing and Manufacture— <i>contd.</i>					
	Tobacco		Textiles <sup>(1)</sup>		Leather and leather products	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	10	11	12	13	14	15
1954-55 . . . . .	68	192	1,604	1,835	178	36
1955-56 . . . . .	66	193	1,575	1,888	176	36
1960-61 . . . . .	58	197	1,433	2,248	148	40
1965-66 . . . . .	61	214	1,549	2,798	136	50
1968-69 . . . . .	65	283	1,579	3,279	153	57
1969-70 . . . . .	69	284	1,616	3,427	173	64
1970-71 . . . . .	75	285	1,648	3,490	187	70
1971-72 . . . . .	85	287	1,724	3,640	203	73
1972-73 . . . . .	99	292	1,815	3,719	216	79
1973-1974 . . . . .	110	299	1,983	3,854	240	80
1973-1974 :—						
State :						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	28	35	56	60	6	—
Assam(a) . . . . .	—	—	10	1	4	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	11	7	1	—
Gujarat . . . . .	6	2	208	144	10	5
Haryana . . . . .	—	—	18	14	1	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	4	9	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	2	1	—	—
Karnataka . . . . .	7	3	64	52	4	2
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	59	82	4	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	4	2	31	279	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	22	48	491	887	40	7
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	2	—	—	—
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	9	13	1	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	64	28	7	1
Rajasthan . . . . .	1	—	44	54	2	5
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	9	2	246	482	33	10
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4	1	101	229	38	12
West Bengal . . . . .	24	206	438	779	54	36
Union Territory :						
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh . . . . .	—	—	3	—	—	—
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	5	—	113	223	35	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	—	4	3	—	—
Lakshadweep . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	5	1	—	—

(1) Includes textiles, spinning, weaving, finishing (including bleaching, dying, and printing, processing and manufacture not elsewhere classified).

(a) Includes Meghalaya.

Table 64—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)By Industries—*contd.*

Capital : Million Rupee

Year/State	Processing and Manufacture— <i>contd.</i>							
	Iron and Steel (Basic manufacture)		Chemicals and Chemical products (*)		Product of Petroleum and coal		Manufacture of cement (hydraulic)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1954-55 . . . . .	318	342	1,804	597	27	14	30	240
1955-56 . . . . .	342	348	8,832	629	28	145	34	252
1960-61 . . . . .	505	3,791	1,562	1,189	32	293	■	415
1965-66 . . . . .	576	6,994	1,580	2,754	51	1,104	50	515
1968-69 . . . . .	564	8,617	1,743	3,956	47	1,350	59	663
1969-70 . . . . .	589	10,573	1,835	4,386	47	1,355	58	737
1970-71 . . . . .	625	10,602	1,969	4,358	49	1,356	59	740
1971-72 . . . . .	705	12,323	2,154	4,769	57	1,357	62	774
1972-73 . . . . .	809	14,037	2,381	6,027	69	1,373	63	945
1973-74 . . . . .	975	14,238	2,689	6,335	78	1,372	70	1,017
1973-74 :—								
<i>State :</i>								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	34	29	88	178	—	—	3	32
Assam(a) . . . . .	9	2	29	9	4	8	1	58
Bihar . . . . .	28	12,264	21	1	2	—	3	14
Gujarat . . . . .	42	34	225	865	3	—	■	63
Haryana . . . . .	8	9	13	2	—	—	2	2
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	3	—	8	2	—	—	2	1
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Karnataka . . . . .	32	341	117	70	—	—	3	25
Kerala . . . . .	20	15	75	682	1	70	2	5
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	24	10	29	12	—	—	1	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	94	711	813	1,533	25	992	10	294
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	22	28	23	2	—	—	1	31
Punjab . . . . .	27	6	25	3	1	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	17	3	35	4	1	—	2	38
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	52	99	217	318	4	131	10	134
Tripura . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	34	26	143	81	1	—	5	160
West Bengal . . . . .	438	596	596	538	26	170	14	18
<i>Union Territory :</i>								
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh . . . . .	■	■	4	—	—	—	—	—
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	79	55	209	2,033	10	1	3	142
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	1	2	12	2	—	—	—	—
Lakshadweep . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—

(\*) Includes basic industrial chemicals, fertilizers and power alcohol and also chemical products not elsewhere classified.

(a) Includes Meghalaya.

Table 64—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)By INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Capital : Million Rupees

Year/State	Construction and utilities		Commerce (Trade and Finance)					
			Total		Trade (Wholesale & Retail)		Real estate-land and estate companies & similar organisations (excluding agricultural land)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1954-55 . . . . .	768	492	11,928	2,472	7,149	1,037	782	255
1955-56 . . . . .	781	535	11,989	2,593	7,206	1,051	817	271
1960-61 . . . . .	669	542	9,461	2,891	5,693	1,158	687	280
1965-66 . . . . .	668	692	9,141	3,424	5,332	1,468	677	301
1968-69 . . . . .	704	792	9,254	3,783	5,222	1,610	735	337
1969-70 . . . . .	715	814	9,547	3,944	5,292	1,664	750	340
1970-71 . . . . .	745	816	9,843	3,980	5,412	1,651	781	347
1971-72 . . . . .	803	866	10,324	4,163	5,560	1,711	847	351
1972-73 . . . . .	904	1,458	10,751	4,626	5,687	2,014	918	354
1973-74 . . . . .	1,002	1,495	11,579	5,502	5,932	2,177	1,018	359
1973-74 :—								
State :								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	24	12	238	152	135	81	6	—
Assam <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	24	12	137	49	60	34	6	1
Bihar . . . . .	19	7	164	83	62	64	11	10
Gujarat . . . . .	54	20	510	354	140	84	12	1
Haryana . . . . .	14	43	97	21	53	20	3	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2	—	21	4	6	2	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	3	4	59	9	16	5	5	—
Karnataka . . . . .	26	573	319	215	123	69	9	—
Kerala . . . . .	13	4	430	135	145	43	19	3
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	15	2	154	137	54	41	4	5
Maharashtra . . . . .	263	445	2,416	1,597	1,425	287	293	92
Manipur . . . . .	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	13	33	21	24	15	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	14	1	492	45	88	20	13	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	10	3	232	122	71	48	19	3
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	58	33	854	295	348	150	33	5
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	45	54	516	174	196	20	7	—
West Bengal . . . . .	249	161	3,343	1,215	2,177	670	460	214
Union Territory :								
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ghandigarh . . . . .	2	23	43	29	14	24	—	—
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	154	83	1,463	836	784	300	115	23
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	4	2	20	5	5	—	3	2
Lakshadweep . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	33	2	6	—	—	—

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes Meghalaya.

Table 64—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

By Industries—*contd.*

(Capital : Million Rupees)

year /State	Commerce (Trade and Finance) — <i>contd.</i>				Transport, Communication and Storage					
	Insurance companies		Banking loan companies and other financial institutions		Total		Transport by Water		Transport by road (including tramways)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
1954-55 . . . .	352	124	2,051	763	1,636	447	135	205	1,255	82
1955-56 . . . .	339	128	2,094	811	1,593	388	130	322	1,220	76
1960-61 . . . .	258	239	1,839	909	1,764	610	113	440	1,351	89
1965-66 . . . .	149	168	2,302	1,180	1,777	794	130	527	1,322	126
1968-69 . . . .	143	188	2,507	1,376	1,727	862	131	548	1,222	148
1969-70 . . . .	143	191	2,735	1,527	1,710	865	134	556	1,186	151
1970-71 . . . .	139	191	2,890	1,532	1,737	874	147	555	1,175	152
1971-72 . . . .	140	192	3,171	1,671	1,795	926	155	602	1,194	155
1972-73 . . . .	143	194	3,409	1,860	1,842	1,075	164	604	1,201	195
1973-74 . . . .	146	515	3,896	1,240	1,932	1,122	177	605	1,234	209
1973-74 :—										
State :										
Andhra Pradesh	2	2	84	68	25	7	3	—	16	6
Assam <sup>(1)</sup> . . . .	2	—	68	12	22	5	1	—	13	4
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	87	8	76	34	1	6	—	1
Gujarat . . . .	8	3	307	251	23	7	2	—	11	3
Haryana . . . .	—	—	34	—	30	3	—	—	28	1
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	14	—	15	3	—	—	14	1
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	40	3	7	11	—	—	5	6
Karnataka . . .	6	—	162	143	37	6	—	—	29	4
Kerala . . . . .	1	—	245	82	38	7	4	—	25	5
Madhya Pradesh	2	9	83	77	42	6	—	—	35	—
Maharashtra . .	52	429	523	516	212	585	71	502	59	—
Manipur . . . .	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	1	24
Nagaland . . . .	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Orissa . . . . .	1	—	8	5	9	25	—	—	5	2
Punjab . . . . .	3	1	379	21	134	15	1	—	129	93
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	135	68	17	2	—	—	16	—
Tamil Nadu . . .	18	26	379	102	546	109	10	13	520	3
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	25
Uttar Pradesh . .	6	4	272	143	71	17	—	—	31	—
West Bengal . .	33	31	498	242	366	174	63	60	138	—
Union Territory :										
A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh . . .	—	—	26	5	2	—	—	—	2	—
D. & N. Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	12	10	515	491	229	127	3	1	140	11
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	8	1	24	29	17	23	5	—
Lakshadweep . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	24	—	4	—	—	—	4	—

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes Meghalaya.

**Table 64—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK**  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

By Industries—concl'd.

(Capital : Million Rupees)

Year/State	Transport, Com- munications & storage—cont'd. Railway Transport		Community and business services		Personal and other services		Grand Total		Companies registered elsewhere than in India but work- ing in India (Number)
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	
1	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1954-55 . . . .	21	46	704	63	1,753	125	29,625	9,699	..
1955-56 . . . .	18	29	718	68	1,787	140	29,874	10,242	820
1960-61 . . . .	14	24	613	96	1,375	165	26,149	18,185	569
1965-66 . . . .	15	34	673	133	1,122	194	26,765	31,163	587
1968-69 . . . .	15	35	752	186	1,141	214	28,024	39,743	564
1969-70 . . . .	15	35	797	198	1,195	274	29,009	43,253	561
1970-71 . . . .	15	34	857	205	1,266	232	30,461	44,236	543
1971-72 . . . .	14	32	937	266	1,398	275	32,612	47,650	541
1972-73 . . . .	14	32	1,070	696	1,510	288	34,922	54,573	538
1973-74 . . . .	14	32	1,197	14,125	1,655	318	38,384	71,873	540
1973-74— State :									
Andhra Pradesh . .	..	..	27	12	74	14	1,005	1,912	5
Assam <sup>(1)</sup> . . . .	..	..	5	57	20	1	526	625	21
Bihar . . . . .	1	..	11	18	23	4	596	15,700	1
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	32	45	48	9	1,887	2,461	1
Haryana . . . . .	1	5	3	8	14	1	343	173	1
Himachal Pradesh .	..	..	..	..	11	1	90	65	..
Jammu & Kashmir . .	..	..	6	93	5	1	115	212	..
Karnataka . . . .	..	..	38	6	79	11	1,419	2,983	4
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	23	7	38	10	1,267	1,645	11
Madhya Pradesh . .	..	..	4	40	24	4	542	1,146	..
Maharashtra . . .	2	10	266	107	132	94	8,393	10,070	176
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2	..	7	1	..
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	64	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	6	191	10	..	264	559	2
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	2	..	19	..	1,039	206	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	4	15	28	11	622	634	1
Tamil Nadu . . . .	..	..	64	55	178	34	3,462	4,011	19
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	2	..
Uttar Pradesh . . .	..	..	39	12	57	8	1,696	1,245	1
West Bengal . . .	10	17	424	136	383	60	10,422	8,179	253
Union Territory :									
A. & N. Islands . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh . . . .	..	..	4	52	11	1	118	155	..
D. & N. Haveli . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	234	13,270	187	53	4,319	19,606	44
Goa, Daman & Diu .	..	..	5	1	10	1	174	196	..
Lakshadweep . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mizoram . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . .	..	..	..	..	2	..	59	23	..

<sup>(1)</sup>Includes Meghalaya.

Table 65—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED  
(NUMBER AND AUTHORISED CAPITAL)

By Industries

Capital : Rs. (000)

Year/State	Agriculture and allied activities		Mining and quarrying		Processing and Manufactures			
					Total		Sugar Industries	
	No. 2	Autho- rised Capital 3	No. 4	Autho- rised Capital 5	No. 6	Autho- rised Capital 7	No. 8	Autho- rised Capital 9
1968-69 . . . . .	30	59,850	21	63,700	540	988,963	5	2,300
1969-70 . . . . .	55	1180,200	18	30,275	762	1,916,850	6	48,300
1970-71 . . . . .	48	162,269	33	29,600	1,080	2,016,234	7	97,500
1971-72 . . . . .	79	95,390	57	779,370	1,362	2,873,619	10	94,500
1972-73 . . . . .	76	152,755	42	147,847	1,610	23,391,151	13	96,500
1973-74 . . . . .	94	233,725	33	2,598,250	2,186	4,986,075	24	78,550
1973-74 :—								
State :								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	4	52,200	1	2,000	80	352,700	1	1,000
Assam . . . . .	6	5,800	1	500	14	553,700	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	2	1,500	39	77,995	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	3	950	—	—	160	326,950	3	1,300
Haryana . . . . .	—	—	—	—	28	176,250	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	50,000	—	—	10	19,200	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1	200	—	—	4	13,000	—	—
Karnataka . . . . .	10	14,310	3	1,050	119	285,134	3	900
Kerala . . . . .	6	2,900	1	500	67	73,080	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	7	875	—	—	53	104,425	1	100
Maharashtra . . . . .	23	59,800	6	52,300	490	796,495	7	13,600
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	20,000	—	—
Meghalaya . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5	9,300	—	—
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	1	500	13	18,590	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	2	1,500	—	—	68	77,949	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	1	5,000	4	3,100	32	40,800	1	600
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	6	24,800	4	3,600	156	368,095	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	10,000	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1	200	1	20,000	111	231,940	5	6,000
West Bengal . . . . .	15	11,450	5	2,502,200	373	948,689	1	20,000
Union Territory :								
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	13	6,060	—	—
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	5	2,240	1	5,000	339	469,873	2	35,050
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	3	1,500	3	6,000	6	4,850	—	—
Lakshadweep . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4	1,000	—	—

Source : Department of Company Affairs,  
Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs.

Table 65—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED  
(NUMBER AND AUTHORISED CAPITAL)By Industries—*contd.*

Capital : Rs. (000)

Year/State	Processing and manufacture— <i>contd.</i>							
	Tobacco		Textile <sup>(1)</sup>		Leather and leather Products		Iron and Steel (basic manufacture)	
	No.	Autho- rised Capital	No.	Autho- rised Capital	No.	Autho- rised Capital	No.	Autho- rised Capital
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1968-69 . . . . .	5	4,100	33	282,220	14	17,570	19	10,700
1969-70 . . . . .	5	2,850	57	409,475	24	19,550	36	114,150
1970-71 . . . . .	7	20,600	58	134,400	15	4,719	38	182,700
1971-72 . . . . .	11	46,800	92	117,180	18	33,350	84	201,510
1972-73 . . . . .	14	20,220	104	253,568	16	14,960	121	21,274,069
1973-74 . . . . .	12	26,900	178	302,250	25	59,565	170	876,770
1973-74 :—								
<i>State :</i>								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3	3,100	6	3,750	1	10,000	6	48,300
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2,500
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	2	1,500	1	20,000	7	7,095
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	15	20,600	—	—	8	111,500
Haryana . . . . .	—	—	5	3,000	—	—	5	34,500
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	2	10,300	—	—	1	500
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1	10,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karnataka . . . . .	—	—	4	54,100	—	—	12	54,250
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	2	1,300	—	—	4	4,550
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	4	3,100	—	—	9	22,800
Maharashtra . . . . .	4	76,00	50	54,550	5	5,900	18	102,275
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	1	20,000	—	—	—	—
Meghalaya . . . . .	—	—	1	500	—	—	—	—
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	500	1	1,000
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	7	11,050	—	—	10	28,500
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	4	4,200	1	800	3	13,000
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	1	5,000	15	16,650	7	13,400	3	6,500
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1	200	10	20,100	—	—	11	39,950
West Bengal . . . . .	2	1,000	21	45,650	4	765	44	283,650
<i>Union Territory :</i>								
A. & N. Island . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1,750
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	28	31,500	5	8,200	24	114,150
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lakshadweep . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	1	400	—	—	—	—

<sup>(1)</sup> See page 164.

Table 65—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED  
(NUMBER AND AUTHORISED CAPITAL)By Industries—*contd.*

Capital : Rs. (000)

Year/State	Processing and Manufacture— <i>concl.</i>					
	Chemicals and chemical products <sup>(2)</sup>		Products of Petroleum and coal		Manufacture of cement (hydraulic)	
	No.	Authorised Capital	No.	Authorised Capital	No.	Authorised Capital
1	18	19	20	21	22	23
1968-69 . . . . .	79	367,585	1	100	1	500
1969-70 . . . . .	116	600,815	1	200	1	20,000
1970-71 . . . . .	160	169,130	2	1,000	1	300
1971-72 . . . . .	196	312,540	8	6,100	3	202,800
1972-73 . . . . .	255	261,099	11	3,800	4	35,600
1973-74 . . . . .	330	583,174	10	626,500	7	125,600
1973-74 :—						
<i>State :</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	14	9,650	—	—	1	2,500
Assam . . . . .	5	31,200	1	500,000	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	4	1,800	1	450	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	35	58,100	—	—	1	500
Haryana . . . . .	3	9,000	1	120,000	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2	800	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1	1,000	—	—	—	—
Karnataka . . . . .	20	12,044	—	—	1	10,000
Kerala . . . . .	8	2,000	—	—	1	100
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	4	30,300	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	83	213,755	2	250	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meghalaya . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	2	700	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	5	1,200	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	2	1,100	—	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	31	22,545	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	20	8,140	—	—	2	12,500
West Bengal . . . . .	52	161,620	3	300	1	100,000
<i>Union Territory :</i>						
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	38	17,820	2	5,500	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lakshadweep . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	1	400	—	—	—	—

(2) See page 166.

Table 65—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED

(NUMBER AND AUTHORISED CAPITAL)

By Industries—*contd.*

Capital : Rs. (000)

Year/State	Commerce (Trade and Finance)							
	Construction and utilities		Total		Trade (Wholesale and retail)		Real estate—land and estate companies and similar organisations (excluding agricultural land)	
	No.	Authori- sed Capital	No.	Authori- sed Capital	No.	Authori- sed Capital	No.	Authori- sed Capital
1	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1968-69 . . . . .	18	21,070	373	1,244,630	151	66,419	12	2,850
1969-70 . . . . .	29	89,225	468	326,759	175	69,985	24	64,230
1970-71 . . . . .	41	141,220	492	687,193	203	219,844	38	84,570
1971-72 . . . . .	66	114,160	636	755,421	219	207,713	72	82,460
1972-73 . . . . .	109	270,810	656	1,089,600	217	121,955	81	42,730
1973-74 . . . . .	110	822,982	959	1,101,558	314	251,853	106	58,260
1973-74:—								
State :								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1	10,000	17	103,399	6	1,649	2	700
Assam . . . . .	—	—	40	2,705	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	2	51,000	66	5,270	4	905	1	200
Gujarat . . . . .	6	1,900	70	382,490	4	1,700	4	1,700
Haryana . . . . .	2	3,000	3	1,120	1	1,000	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	2	220	1	200	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	2	400	2	400	—	—
Karnataka . . . . .	5	6,200	37	41,369	19	36,349	3	2,500
Kerala . . . . .	2	1,200	11	1,560	2	500	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1	2,500	24	3,125	2	600	3	650
Maharashtra . . . . .	29	318,800	213	144,605	91	63,290	47	26,250
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meghalaya . . . . .	—	—	5	605	—	—	—	—
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	1	250,000	5	50,700	1	100	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	5	11,600	48	9,540	8	4,790	5	500
Rajasthan . . . . .	2	600	23	6,310	4	1,800	1	500
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	5	12,800	43	31,580	16	9,310	6	3,700
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3	11,000	55	44,615	11	6,600	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	18	95,682	136	117,005	44	34,748	18	15,170
Union Territory :								
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh . . . . .	—	—	6	81,790	2	50,500	—	—
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	28	46,700	146	70,525	94	37,295	16	6,390
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	—	7	2,625	2	125	—	—
Lakshadweep . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 65—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED  
(NUMBER AND AUTHORISED CAPITAL)  
By Industries—*contd.*

Capital : Rs. (000)

[illegible]

Capital : Rs. (000)

[illegible]

Table 66—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

By Industries

Capital : Rs. (000)

Year/State	Processing and Manufacture									
	Agriculture and allied activities		Mining and quarrying		Total		Sugar Industries		Tobacco	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1968-69 . . . . .	25	4,365	9	1,544	209	56,912	2	4,517	—	—
1969-70 . . . . .	21	2,595	5	2,414	203	50,664	1	3	1	5
1970-71 . . . . .	13	1,842	7	1,940	180	35,641	4	2,334	1	1
1971-72 . . . . .	11	564	9	1,242	136	39,173	1	26	1	1,000
1972-73 . . . . .	18	2,016	16	3,717	178	25,374	—	—	—	—
1973-74 . . . . .	9	1,077	8	368	124	40,230	1	500	1	200
1973-74 :—										
<i>State :</i>										
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1	—	—	—	5	331	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	3	39	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	2	66	3	270	5	509	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4	155	—	—	—	—
Haryana . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	250	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Karnataka . . . . .	2	300	2	4	6	2,809	—	—	1	200
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4	877	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	6	302	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	1	17	20	2,381	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	50	—	—	—	—
Meghalaya . . . . .	—	—	1	30	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	12	1,420	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4	441	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	153	—	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	2	481	—	—	5	761	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5	676	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	1	200	1	47	32	27,428	1	500	—	—
<i>Union Territory :</i>										
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1	30	—	—	7	1,637	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	11	—	—	—	—
Lakshadweep . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Department of Company Affairs,  
Ministry of Law, Justice  
and Company Affairs,

Table 66—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)By Industries—*contd.*

Capital : Rs. (000)

Year/State	Processing and Manufacture— <i>contd.</i>									
	Textiles <sup>(1)</sup>		Leather and leather products		Iron and steel (basic manufacture)		Chemicals and chemical products <sup>(2)</sup>		Products of petroleum and coal	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1968-69 . . .	19	9,828	2	4	17	1,194	37	2,987	1	—
1969-70 . . .	24	9,999	4	42	8	11,505	27	2,124	1	135
1970-71 . . .	25	12,754	1	300	5	490	24	1,431	—	—
1971-72 . . .	18	5,158	2	12	4	219	11	358	—	—
1972-73 . . .	15	2,659	3	20	14	4,665	31	2,385	—	—
1973-74 . . .	8	2,121	2	121	4	1,030	19	5,230	—	—
1973-1974 :—										
<i>State :</i>										
Andhra Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	15	—	—
Bihar . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	—	—
Haryana . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karnataka . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2,501	—	—
Kerala . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	268	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	1	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . .	1	615	1	34	—	—	4	292	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meghalaya . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	—	—	—	—	1	26	2	64	—	—
Punjab . . .	1	165	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	2	258	1	87	—	—	1	—	—	—
West Bengal . . .	2	1,073	—	—	3	1,004	6	623	—	—
<i>Union Territory :</i>										
A. & N. Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arunachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. & N. Haveli . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1,462	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lakshadweep . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>(1)</sup> See page 165.<sup>(2)</sup> See page 166.

Table 66—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
By Industries—*contd.*

Capital : Rs. (000)

Year/State	Processing and manu- facture— <i>contd.</i>		Construction and utilities		Commerce (Trade and Finance)					
	Manufacture of Cement (Hydraulic)				Total		Trade (wholesale and retail)		Real estate land and estate Companies and similar Orga- nisations (excluding Agricultural land)	
	No.	Paid- up Cap- ital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1968-69 . . .	—	—	15	3,383	227	29,455	123	13,363	—	981
1969-70 . . .	2	4,802	18	11,448	177	15,278	104	8,196	9	186
1970-71 . . .	—	—	11	3,804	189	18,440	81	9,742	6	191
1971-72 . . .	—	—	8	1,008	156	22,987	73	10,481	—	616
1972-73 . . .	2	152	10	1,083	236	25,364	101	8,125	2	1,179
1973-74 . . .	1	115	12	324	129	16,526	69	4,421	6	306
1973-74 :—										
<i>State :</i>										
Andhra Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	4	28	2	13	—	—
Assam . . .	—	—	—	—	2	60	2	60	—	—
Bihar . . .	—	—	—	—	2	24	1	20	—	—
Gujarat . . .	—	—	1	115	6	22	—	—	—	—
Haryana . . .	—	—	—	—	2	160	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	1	43	1	43	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	—	—	—	—	1	20	—	—	1	20
Karnataka . . .	—	—	—	—	15	108	5	38	—	—
Kerala . . .	—	—	—	—	5	235	2	191	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	1	61	1	250	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . .	—	—	6	75	16	1,479	8	565	—	150
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meghalaya . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	—	—	1	47	2	17	2	17	—	—
Punjab . . .	—	—	—	—	6	508	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu . . .	—	—	—	—	9	9,837	3	516	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	1	92	1	92	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	—	—	1	24	5	212	2	156	—	—
West Bengal . . .	—	—	2	2	33	2,807	29	2,171	3	136
<i>Union Territory :</i>										
A. & N. Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arunachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. & N. Haveli . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	1	115	—	—	14	614	10	534	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Lakshadweep . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	5	—	—

Table 66—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED  
(NUMBER AND PAID UP CAPITAL)  
By Industries—*contd.*

Capital : Rs. (000)

Year/State	Commerce (Trade and Finance)— <i>contd.</i>				Transport, Communications and Storage					
	Insurance companies		Banking loan companies and other financial institutions		Total		Transport by water		Transport by road (including Tramways)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
1968-69 . . . . .	5	78	78	9,913	66	1,875	3	250	62	1,525
1969-70 . . . . .	2	19	43	4,068	62	2,605	3	188	54	2,400
1970-71 . . . . .	3	60	88	7,534	43	6,247	2	1,667	38	2,983
1971-72 . . . . .	—	—	62	3,167	30	3,843	2	1,260	23	974
1972-73 . . . . .	—	—	116	15,134	32	1,940	2	601	22	1,233
1973-74 . . . . .	—	—	47	11,267	11	800	1	—	8	752
1973-74 :—										
<i>State</i>										
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	2	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	91	—	—	1	83
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	1	4	1	40	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	5	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Haryana . . . . .	—	—	1	125	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karnataka . . . . .	—	—	9	60	2	514	—	—	2	514
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	3	44	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	1	250	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	3	386	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meghalaya . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	6	508	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	—	—	5	9,221	2	9	—	—	2	9
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	3	56	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	1	500	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Union Territory :</i>										
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	4	80	3	146	—	—	3	146
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Lakshadweep . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 66—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED  
(NUMBER AND PAID UP CAPITAL)  
By Industries—*concl.*

Capital : Rs. (000)

Year/State	Transport, Commu- nication and Storage — <i>contd.</i>		Community and Business services		Personal and other Services		GRAND TOTAL	
	Railway transport							
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
1968-69 . . . . .	—	—	7	120	30	538	588	98,192
1969-70 . . . . .	—	—	12	999	25	1,490	523	87,493
1970-71 . . . . .	1	1,588	11	1,134	18	686	472	69,734
1971-72 . . . . .	1	1,500	11	521	13	828	374	70,166
1972-73 . . . . .	—	—	13	603	35	712	538	60,809
1973-74 . . . . .	—	—	7	260	15	514	315	60,099
1973-74 :—								
<i>State :</i>								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	—	12	359
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	24	—	214
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	909
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	1	15	—	—	12	307
Haryana . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	160
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	293
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	20
Karnataka . . . . .	—	—	1	—	2	148	30	3,883
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	1,112
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	613
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	3,952
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	50
Meghalaya . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	30
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	86	17	1,570
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	949
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	155
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	—	—	1	1	—	—	19	11,089
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	92
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	912
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	3	18	6	96	78	30,598
<i>Union Territory :</i>								
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	1	226	2	160	28	2,813
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	11
Lakshadweep . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—

## 14. INSURANCE

Figures in this section refer to the insurance business of insurers who transacted business under the Insurance Act, 1938. The Postal Life Insurance Fund (Tables 69 & 70) is, however, exempt from the operation of the Act. From the 1 September 1956, life insurance was nationalised and the then existing business of Indian insurers, and Provident Societies and Indian business of foreign insurers was vested in the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

### LIFE INSURANCE—

#### Table 67—

This table gives the revenue account of the life insurance business in India. Figures are for the financial year ending 31 March except in the case of the year 1961, as L. I. C. have changed over to financial year as their accounting period, from 1 April 1963.

#### Table 68—

This table shows the summary of the balance-sheet of Life and other classes of business of the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

#### Table 69—

This table gives the new life insurance business by Indian Insurers during the year and total business in force at the end of the year.

### POSTAL INSURANCE—

#### Tables 70 & 71—

The postal insurance data were available separately for whole life and endowment, upto the year 1963-64. As the accounts for the two, have been amalgamated and are not being maintained separately from April 1964, consolidated data for whole life and endowment postal insurance, are shown in Tables 72 & 73 from 1964-65 onwards.

### FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE—

#### Table 72—

This table shows the summary of balance-sheets of Indian Insurers and does not include the figures relating to the general insurance business of the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

#### Table 73—

Figures for Insurers are for calendar year ending 31 December while those for Life Insurance Corporation of India are for financial year ending 31 March excepting 1972 figures which are for 9 months period ending 31 December, 1972.

#### Table 74—

Figures are for calendar year ending 31 December.

Table 67—SUMMARY OF LIFE INSURANCE REVENUE ACCOUNT OF  
THE LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA

Million Rupees					
	1957(a)	1961	1965-66	1968-69	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>INCOME</b>					
Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities—					
Single (including consideration for annuities granted).	5.8	12.6	21.1	31.0	38.2
First year's	137.2	230.8	313.6	378.9	419.0
Renewal	743.5	886.0	1,462.9	1,937.9	2,147.0
Net Interest, Dividends and Rents <sup>(1)</sup>	191.5	272.0	435.9	696.3	824.0
Other receipts	1.8	22.7	12.0	140.8	35.4
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,079.8</b>	<b>1,424.1</b>	<b>2,245.5</b>	<b>3,184.9</b>	<b>3,463.6</b>
<b>OUTGO</b>					
Claims by death	78.9	86.5	139.2	172.5	187.7
Claims by survivorship	208.1	254.6	446.5	523.6	626.7
Surrenders including Bonuses in reduction of Premiums	44.4	32.9	56.5	80.5	94.7
Annuities less Re-insurances	4.8	4.1	4.8	8.0	10.9
Bonuses in cash	3.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
Transfer of reserves	88.3	4.2	309.9	6.6	6.4
Expenses of management					
Commission to Insurance agents	76.8	109.5	155.5	199.5	218.9
Other Expenses	164.3	206.4	339.8	447.2	502.3
Indian Dominion and Foreign taxes	0.3	0.9	2.1	15.0	2.5
Miscellaneous	0.2	12.9	31.0	2.7	47.7
Increase to Life Insurance Fund	409.9	711.8	760.1	1,729.2	1,765.7
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,079.8</b>	<b>1,424.1</b>	<b>2,245.5</b>	<b>3,184.9</b>	<b>3,463.6</b>
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>INCOME</b>					
Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities—					
Single (including consideration for annuities granted)	40.9	63.2	85.9	127.8	138.7
First year's	496.0	615.1	735.5	840.2	856.7
Renewal	2,384.5	2,707.2	3,075.9	3,580.8	4,117.0
Net Interest, Dividends and Rents <sup>(1)</sup>	957.7	1,048.0	1,301.8	1,553.6	1,739.2
Other receipts	61.0	56.4	61.1	59.7	42.8
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,940.1</b>	<b>4,489.9</b>	<b>5,260.2</b>	<b>6,162.1</b>	<b>6,894.4</b>
<b>OUTGO</b>					
Claims by Death	190.9	241.5	260.8	296.8	322.8
Claims by survivorship	680.1	677.7	769.6	849.9	1,160.9
Surrenders including Bonuses in reduction of premiums	111.4	133.9	192.2	154.7	255.1
Annuities less Re-insurances	11.2	13.3	14.9	17.2	20.7
Bonuses in cash	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Transfer of Reserves	7.1	13.8	10.5	8.4	268.7
Expenses of Management—					
Commission to Insurance agents	254.5	311.0	367.9	426.0	456.5
Other Expenses	539.8	631.7	717.9	871.4	1,102.0
Indian Dominion and Foreign taxes	2.2	7.2(b)	1.7	4.2	1.4
Miscellaneous	2.7	59.1	3.3	76.0	12.9
Increase to Life Insurance Fund	2,140.1	2,415.0	2,921.3	3,457.4	3,293.8
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,940.1</b>	<b>4,489.9</b>	<b>5,260.2</b>	<b>6,162.1</b>	<b>6,894.4</b>

Source : Life Insurance Corporation of India.

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes refund of income-tax.<sup>(a)</sup> Refers to the Income and outgo of the Life Insurance Corporation of India, for the period 1st September, 1956 to 31st December, 1957, as separate figures for 1957 are not available.<sup>(b)</sup> Relates to credit balance.

Table 68—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA

	'000 Rupees				
	1957(a)	1961	1965-66	1968-69	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Liabilities :—</b>					
Capital . . . . .	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
<b>Funds :</b>					
Life Insurance fund . . . . .	4,478,110	6,315,919	9,775,571	14,344,653	16,110,362
Other Insurance funds . . . . .	6,699	1,291	28,214	59,733	71,394
General reserve and other reserve funds . . . . .	57,472	72,949	91,299	112,937	129,804
Profit and loss account . . . . .	14,500	—	76	—	—
Investment fluctuation account . . . . .	133,249	134,185	510,135	312,280	312,280
<b>Outstandings :</b>					
Life insurance claims admitted or intimated but not paid . . . . .	134,358	139,597	174,437	242,620	244,881
Other liabilities of Life insurance business . . . . .	180,733	247,226	356,858	503,027	628,520
Estimated liability in respect of outstanding claims of general insurance business . . . . .	474	340	2,377	42,800	48,525
Other sums owing by insurers . . . . .	1,606	1,564	8,688	97,790	116,982
Contra entry . . . . .	—	—	2,235	7,473	5,078
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>5,057,201</b>	<b>6,963,071</b>	<b>10,999,890</b>	<b>15,773,313</b>	<b>17,717,826</b>
<b>Assets :</b>					
Mortgage on property . . . . .	124,138	84,859	390,559	1,538,192	1,871,462
Loans on Policies within their surrender values (including A.N.F. advances) . . . . .	397,091	477,906	743,043	1,138,571	1,285,522
Loans on reversions and life interest . . . . .	—	23	13	—	—
Loans on stocks and shares . . . . .	9	—	4,493	9,165	9,030
Other Loans . . . . .	1,000	729	513	451	445
Central Govt. Securities . . . . .	2,010,429	2,387,360	3,106,483	3,869,015	4,279,360
State Govt. Securities . . . . .	553,789	1,170,794	1,775,184	2,140,633	2,239,603
Foreign Govt. Securities . . . . .	63,158	98,849	107,368	162,263	166,655
Indian Municipal Port and Improvement Trust Securities . . . . .	157,734	175,114	154,202	234,418	322,973
Bonds, debentures, stocks and other Securities whereon interest is guaranteed by the Indian Govt. or State Govt. . . . .	—	564,140	1,873,585	3,036,913	3,705,827
Debentures of Indian Companies etc. . . . .	206,524	228,012	434,687	553,514	577,736
Preference shares of Indian companies etc. . . . .	166,926	218,708	282,668	350,894	360,120
Ordinary shares of Indian companies etc. . . . .	355,486	557,034	1,086,392	1,211,175	1,239,959
Land and house property . . . . .	221,810	278,677	328,420	378,354	387,384
Agents' balances . . . . .	1,967	1,331	613	3,926	3,590
Outstanding premiums . . . . .	70,060	136,652	115,314	222,336	235,321
Amounts due from other insurers . . . . .	5,540	3,525	3,992	7,390	11,630
Accrued and outstanding interest, dividends and rents . . . . .	76,577	115,433	165,162	276,859	328,345
Deposits, cash and stamps . . . . .	193,549	194,527	132,923	258,331	245,717
Miscellaneous . . . . .	451,414	269,301	292,101	373,440	442,069
Contra entry . . . . .	—	—	2,235	7,473	5,078
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>5,057,201</b>	<b>6,963,071</b>	<b>10,999,890</b>	<b>15,773,313</b>	<b>17,717,826</b>

Source : Life Insurance Corporation of India.

(a) Relate to 15 months.

Table 68—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA—*contd.*

	'000 Rupees				
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Liabilities :</b>					
Capital . . . . .	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
<b>Funds :</b>					
Life Insurance fund . . . . .	18,250,482	20,665,511	23,586,860	27,044,172	30,337,932
Other Insurance funds . . . . .	85,253	97,864	65,830	81,334	92,779
General reserve and other reserve funds . . . . .	154,384	188,959	134,435	141,604	147,052
Profit and loss account . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Investment fluctuation account . . . . .	312,280	312,280	310,603	310,603	570,600
<b>Outstandings :</b>					
Life insurance claims admitted or intimated but not paid . . . . .	207,263	179,146	214,461	288,585	319,808
Other liabilities of Life insurance business . . . . .	611,418	699,056	815,533	936,019	855,229
Estimated liability in respect of outstanding claims of general insurance business . . . . .	61,956	69,994	—	—	—
Other sums owing by insurers . . . . .	145,245	172,209	—	—	—
Contra entry . . . . .	9,655	19,204	7,962	9,584	1,183
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>19,887,936</b>	<b>22,454,223</b>	<b>25,185,684</b>	<b>28,861,911</b>	<b>32,374,583</b>
<b>Assets :</b>					
Mortgage on property . . . . .	2,330,289	2,749,720	3,341,782	4,065,445	5,087,924
Loans on Policies within their surrender values (including A.N.F. advances) . . . . .	1,449,917	1,630,425	1,823,282	1,981,595	2,261,753
Loans on reversions and life interest . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Loans on stocks and shares . . . . .	8,787	8,650	—	—	—
Other Loans (1) . . . . .	394	690	3,788,833	4,386,878	5,034,374
Central Govt. Securities . . . . .	4,813,133	5,576,869	6,262,196	6,811,734	7,772,213
State Govt. Securities . . . . .	2,343,085	2,531,716	2,618,455	3,223,643	3,624,814
Foreign Govt. Securities . . . . .	178,059	191,509	194,182	218,918	234,003
Indian Municipal Port and Improvement Trust Securities . . . . .	316,715	369,497	366,604	366,372	360,299
Bonds, debentures, stocks and other Securities whereon interest is guaranteed by the Indian Govt. or State Govt. (1) . . . . .	4,454,072	5,252,997	4,262,651	2,481,036	2,841,828
Debentures of Indian Companies etc. . . . .	569,877	604,294	614,617	639,818	646,395
Preference shares of Indian Companies etc. . . . .	372,539	387,238	389,290	400,615	409,935
Ordinary shares of Indian Companies etc. . . . .	1,275,307	1,317,657	1,305,231	1,345,210	1,404,112
Land and house property . . . . .	400,708	431,914	463,822	490,585	518,866
Agents' balances . . . . .	4,102	5,066	7,875	18,261	21,801
Outstanding premiums . . . . .	255,235	301,283	302,348	368,564	435,513
Amounts due from other insurers . . . . .	17,626	25,641	61,337	33,456	1,403
Accrued and outstanding interest, dividends and rents . . . . .	387,212	443,820	503,110	582,692	698,159
Deposits, cash and stamps . . . . .	243,742	170,586	467,277	939,938	497,689
Miscellaneous . . . . .	457,482	435,447	404,830	497,467	522,319
Contra entry . . . . .	9,655	19,204	7,962	9,584	1,183
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>19,887,936</b>	<b>22,454,223</b>	<b>25,185,684</b>	<b>28,861,911</b>	<b>32,374,583</b>

(1) From 1972-73 "other loans" include "loans on personal security" and "loans to State Government for housing &amp; other Schemes" which were hitherto included in "Bonds' debentures etc."

**Table 69—NEW LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS BY INDIAN INSURERS  
AND TOTAL LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS IN FORCE.**

	'000 Rupees				
	1951	1956	1961	1965-66	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>NEW BUSINESS</b>					
Sums Insured . . . . .	1,417,921	1,975,079	6,088,167	7,977,875	10,360,797
Annuities per annum . . . . .	212	580	2,325	3,343	8,668
<b>TOTAL BUSINESS IN FORCE AT THE END OF THE YEAR</b>					
Sums Insured and Bonus . . . . .	8,192,634	13,345,063	27,375,722	43,936,126	64,252,608
Annuities per annum . . . . .	3,127	8,520	10,950	15,594	46,422
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>NEW BUSINESS</b>					
Sums Insured . . . . .	13,030,783	16,398,865	20,752,002	25,863,298	31,124,317
Annuities per annum . . . . .	8,388	9,092	12,851	11,806	14,495
<b>TOTAL BUSINESS IN FORCE AT THE END OF THE YEAR</b>					
Sums Insured and Bonus . . . . .	71,858,253	83,957,339	97,323,988	116,031,792	133,093,146
Annuities per annum . . . . .	51,485	58,398	68,000	70,002	81,375

*Source : Life Insurance Corporation of India.*

Table 70—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT <sup>(1)</sup>

Particulars	Rupees							
	1964-65	1965-66	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	8
<b>I. Postal Life Insurance Receipts</b>								
Balance at the beginning of the year	199,011,202	211,036,084	269,714,766	293,621,749	314,236,393	338,917,129	369,011,427	401,280,403
Premium realized	17,401,348	18,687,482	26,366,407	28,083,186	34,480,189	35,374,533	37,660,171	44,905,826
Medical Fees realized	1,949	2,61	7,844	9,195	8,778	7,533	5,913	9,123
Cost of Assignment fees	557	358	928	572	174	476	486	360
Fines realized	5,795	6,851	9,829	10,762	15,857	19,472	30,431	27,177
Loans Principal	1,646,555	1,513,107	2,395,537	2,304,417	3,180,185	3,909,011	2,618,676	3,281,683
Loans Interest	421,117	616,764	853,857	774,169	966,876	956,763	939,561	817,392
Misc. Receipts	250	11	675	2,006	57	—	—	89,142
Interest on Balance	7,001,504	7,474,181	12,979,407	14,790,394	16,574,790	18,963,545	20,633,493	27,152,765
<b>Total Receipts</b>	<b>225,580,277</b>	<b>239,337,099</b>	<b>312,329,250</b>	<b>336,396,440</b>	<b>368,463,299</b>	<b>397,548,472</b>	<b>431,970,158</b>	<b>476,964,071</b>
<b>Payments :</b>								
Policies paid	9,983,295	10,635,302	14,146,835	14,327,376	20,019,077	18,900,293	12,097,503	21,867,189(c)
Monthly Allowance Paid	—	—	—	—	180	180	180	—
Surrender value paid	1,005,045	1,399,247	1,085,765	1,359,637	1,562,750	1,458,021	1,667,107	1,943,310
Medical Fees Paid	32,627	42,991	75,589	78,956	86,218	72,192	102,910	147,004
Refunds	83,948	86,905	132,036	133,416	183,872	202,503	240,919	261,475
Refund of M.E.	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	33
Refunds of Loan Interest	2,588	2,928	2,209	4,874	4,565	3,556	5,006	3,841
Loan Payment	1,251,232	2,400,018	1,649,973	4,199,247	5,312,701	5,003,059	5,750,747	5,532,455
Postal Establishment including printing etc.	1,185,433	1,304,257	1,858,369	2,220,390	2,636,303	2,897,241	3,825,343	5,002,838
Refund of Assign/Nom.	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Fees Misc. Charges	—	—	2,120	120	—	—	—	919
<b>Total Payments</b>	<b>14,544,108</b>	<b>15,871,648</b>	<b>21,952,904</b>	<b>22,324,018</b>	<b>29,805,669</b>	<b>28,537,045</b>	<b>30,689,755</b>	<b>35,179,094</b>
Balance at the end of the year	211,036,169	231,465,451	290,621,739	314,236,393	338,657,630	369,011,427	401,280,403	441,784,277
<b>II Extra Premium Fund :</b>								
<b>Receipts :</b>								
Balance at the beginning of the year	1,234,479	9,197,308	10,118,546	10,353,450	10,870,789	11,435,735	11,790,595	12,438,843
Subscriptions realized	663,400	(—)88,598	—	—	—	(—)259,499	—	—
Interest on Balance	299,754	321,054	480,622	517,664	565,272	614,684	648,473	829,237
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,197,633</b>	<b>9,429,764</b>	<b>10,599,168</b>	<b>10,871,114</b>	<b>11,436,061</b>	<b>11,790,920</b>	<b>12,439,068</b>	<b>13,267,980</b>
<b>Payments :</b>								
Postal Establishment including printing etc.	325	4,454	325	325	325	325	325	325
Balance at the end of the year	9,197,398	9,425,310	10,353,450(c)	10,870,789	11,435,736	11,790,595	12,438,743	13,267,655

Source : Director General of Post and Telegraphs.

(1) The accounts of the (Civil and Defence) Wings of the Post Office were amalgamated from 1st April, 1964.

(a) Excludes Pre-Partition credit of Rs. 85.

(b) The amount of Rs. 134,266 together with interest due there on for 1969-70 amounting to Rs. 11,127 transferred from Extra Premium Fund to Life Fund.

(c) Revised.

(d) Includes Rs. 259,499 transferred from the opening balance of extra Premium Fund to the opening balance of Life Fund for the year 1972-73

(e) Including monthly allowance paid.

Table 71—POSTAL LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES ISSUED (1)

Particulars	1964-65		1965-66(2)		1969-70		1970-71	
	Number	Amount (Rs.)	Number	Amount (Rs.)	Number	Amount (Rs.)	Number	Amount (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Balance at the beginning of the year . . . . .	167,423	331,912,134	172,937	411,339,174	215,930	535,107,539	234,249	670,654,592
Issued during the year . . . . .	10,085	25,394,400	2,691	37,084,100	23,872	89,239,500	25,498	96,416,700
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>177,508</b>	<b>417,316,534</b>	<b>185,678</b>	<b>445,453,274</b>	<b>239,802</b>	<b>684,347,039</b>	<b>259,747</b>	<b>767,071,292</b>
<i>Deduct—Effect of conversion . . . . .</i>	—	327,133	—	243,526	—	101,290	—	75,560
By Death . . . . .	678	1,738,707	776	1,846,896	638	1,647,444	639	1,784,560
By Maturity . . . . .	2,864	6,035,047	3,166	6,619,482	3,954	9,880,751	3,859	9,251,866
By Surrender . . . . .	888	666,692	1,221	2,307,524	900	1,842,262	893	1,938,533
By Lapse and Cancellation . . . . .	60	127,200	53	91,453	61	220,700	104	376,000
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>4,490</b>	<b>8,894,779</b>	<b>5,216</b>	<b>11,108,881</b>	<b>5,553</b>	<b>13,692,447</b>	<b>5,495</b>	<b>13,476,549</b>
Balance at the end of year . . . . .	173,018	411,421,755	173,462	434,344,393	234,249	670,654,592	254,252	753,594,743

Particulars	1971-72		1972-73		1973-74		1974-75	
	Number	Amount (Rs.)	Number	Amount (Rs.)	Number	Amount (Rs.)	Number	Amount (Rs.)
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Balance at the beginning of the year . . . . .	254,252	753,594,743	271,945	836,819,418	287,766	916,768,118	312,067	1,039,287,916
Issued during the year . . . . .	24,968	101,665,800	22,672	98,138,100	31,296	139,846,700	36,440	179,897,400
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>279,220</b>	<b>855,260,543</b>	<b>294,617</b>	<b>934,957,518</b>	<b>319,062</b>	<b>1,056,614,818</b>	<b>348,507</b>	<b>1,219,185,316</b>
<i>Deduct—Effect of conversion . . . . .</i>	—	175,375	—	83,445	—	142,267	—	123,305
By Death . . . . .	846	2,438,090	784	2,294,951	788	2,042,005	1,030	2,418,315
By Maturity . . . . .	5,188	12,965,894	4,857	12,836,816	4,959	12,029,289	5,758	13,880,139
By Surrender . . . . .	1,100	2,338,266	1,039	2,308,688	1,124	2,647,341	1,160	3,169,282
By Lapse and Cancellation . . . . .	141	523,500	171	665,500	124	466,000	113	426,000
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>7,275</b>	<b>18,441,125</b>	<b>6,851</b>	<b>18,189,400</b>	<b>6,995</b>	<b>17,326,902</b>	<b>8,061</b>	<b>20,017,041</b>
Balance at the end of the year . . . . .	271,945	836,819,418	287,766	916,768,118	312,067	1,039,287,916	340,446	1,199,100,000

Source : Director General of Post and Telegraph,

(1) The accounts of the Whole Life Policies, Endowment Assurance Policies and Annuities were amalgamated with effect from 1st April, 1964. The figures include monthly allowance contracts issued, discharged, lapsed and surrendered during the year.

(2) 3 Policies amounting to Rs.52,531 transferred or ascertained to be liabilities of Pakistan have been deducted for the year 1965-66.

Table 72—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE INDIAN INSURERS

	'000 Rupees				
	1956	1961	1964	1965	1966
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Liabilities :</b>					
Capital paid-up . . . . .	93,121	113,179	117,815	116,501	131,465
<b>Funds :</b>					
Insurance funds . . . . .	101,808	207,348	277,731	307,372	370,455
General reserve and other reserve funds . . . . .	64,786	92,824	114,614	126,204	126,377
Profit and loss account . . . . .	13,158	23,217	28,289	23,070	24,110
Investment Fluctuation account . . . . .	9,648	9,803	15,352	38,871	39,817
<b>Outstandings</b>					
Estimated liability in respect of outstanding claims . . . . .	43,289	110,738	205,098	232,050	292,063
Amount due to other insurers . . . . .	58,044	98,799	140,806	155,379	183,664
Other sums owing by the insurer . . . . .	53,173	77,726	122,900	131,775	156,366
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>437,027</b>	<b>733,634</b>	<b>1,022,605</b>	<b>1,131,222</b>	<b>1,324,317</b>
<b>Assets :</b>					
Mortgages on property . . . . .	3,787	6,560	15,886	20,153	28,687
Loans on stocks and shares etc. . . . .	1,351	564	2,708	5,857	4,150
Other loans . . . . .	6,125	907	986	1,619	1,188
Central Govt. Securities . . . . .	68,929	55,621	58,987	56,007	52,557
State Govt. Securities . . . . .	13,059	19,574	20,920	23,316	23,249
Foreign Govt. Securities . . . . .	23,484	19,351	17,627	14,002	16,710
Indian Municipal Port and Improvement Trust Securities etc. . . . .	2,525	2,683	2,363	2,169	1,602
Debentures of Indian Companies etc. . . . .	14,797	31,704	64,065	78,315	89,104
Preference shares of Indian Companies, etc. . . . .	20,568	37,384	60,692	70,188	86,234
Ordinary shares of Indian Companies, etc. . . . .	52,158	160,850	258,976	281,382	309,046
Land and house property . . . . .	8,238	14,596	28,069	31,123	36,597
Agents' balances . . . . .	22,617	33,583	22,956	23,213	36,597
Outstanding premiums . . . . .	31,420	10,183	15,544	18,321	18,663
Amounts due from other Insurers . . . . .	45,284	126,618	185,156	200,486	262,791
Accrued and outstanding interest, dividends and rents . . . . .	1,666	3,037	3,963	5,310	6,609
Deposit, Cash and stamps . . . . .	81,378	163,100	185,988	197,004	230,841
Miscellaneous . . . . .	32,621	50,571	74,715	100,071	114,800
<b>Capital Expenditure :</b>					
Preliminary and organisation expenses, deficit etc. . . . .	7,020	6,749	3,004	3,686	4,892
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>437,027</b>	<b>733,634</b>	<b>1,022,605</b>	<b>1,131,222</b>	<b>1,324,317</b>

Source : Office of the Controller of Insurance,  
Ministry of Finance.

Table 72—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE INDIAN INSURERS—*contd.*

	'000 Rupees				
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Liabilities :</b>					
Capital paid-up . . . . .	137,641	145,953	142,152	142,077	139,096
<b>Funds :</b>					
Insurance funds . . . . .	473,150	524,236	592,271	709,141	794,137
General reserve and other reserve funds . . . . .	169,680	203,208	263,569	7,434	395,676
Profit and loss account . . . . .	24,066	16,032	10,413	-6,179	3,155
Investment Fluctuation account . . . . .	39,455	39,483	37,931	43,371	40,946
<b>Outstandings :</b>					
Estimated liability in respect of outstanding claims . . . . .	364,976	451,198	544,260	669,651	808,933
Amount due to other insurers . . . . .	254,409	302,093	310,053	346,039	395,385
Other sums owing by the insurer . . . . .	165,741	203,644	292,796	421,293	614,036
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>1,629,118</b>	<b>1,885,847</b>	<b>2,193,445</b>	<b>2,685,185</b>	<b>3,191,364</b>
<b>Assets :</b>					
Mortgages on property . . . . .	36,084	39,411	53,543	70,288	75,158
Loans on stocks and shares etc. . . . .	7,921	4,335	2,265	1,753	1,588
Other loans . . . . .	2,088	2,354	6,198	5,893	4,141
Central Govt. Securities . . . . .	47,192	43,610	55,617	96,712	164,542
State Govt. Securities . . . . .	29,336	46,243	71,343	90,676	139,340
Foreign Govt. Securities . . . . .	22,432	24,475	26,805	26,877	34,208
Indian Municipal, Port and Improvement Trust Securities, etc. . . . .	1,608	1,932	2,796	2,976	3,673
Debentures of Indian Companies etc. . . . .	125,767	140,125	148,065	172,225	224,816
Preference shares of Indian Companies etc. . . . .	112,097	133,485	157,392	167,330	184,176
Ordinary shares of Indian Companies etc. . . . .	363,071	420,568	510,993	574,314	637,141
Land and house property . . . . .	62,479	70,152	72,954	79,731	78,239
Agents' balances . . . . .	38,650	34,079	29,168	31,103	44,696
Outstanding premiums . . . . .	17,834	16,654	25,235	28,382	35,218
Amounts due from other insurers . . . . .	289,251	314,142	331,124	380,080	427,483
Accrued and outstanding interest, dividends and rents . . . . .	9,732	13,404	17,572	22,384	28,891
Deposit, Cash and stamps . . . . .	328,411	433,991	525,881	689,461	770,406
Miscellaneous . . . . .	129,696	134,970	146,951	227,039	308,354
<b>Capital Expenditure :</b>					
Preliminary and organisation expenses, deficits etc. . . . .	5,469	6,917	9,543	17,961	29,284
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>1,629,118</b>	<b>1,885,847</b>	<b>2,193,445</b>	<b>2,685,185</b>	<b>3,191,364</b>

Table 73—PARTICULARS RELATING TO PREMIUM DERIVED FROM FIRE,  
MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE OF INDIAN INSURERS

'000 Rupees

Premium income included in Revenue Account											
		Fire		Marine		Miscellaneous		Total			
		In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India		
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
1951	. . . . .	33,436	45,220	13,069	14,543	30,975	9,230	77,480	68,993		
1956	. . . . .	33,665	62,056	16,756	19,596	40,187	23,636	90,608	105,288		
1961	. . . . .	74,912	77,190	38,910	26,443	121,201	56,080	235,023	159,713		
1966	. . . . .	153,168	121,651	81,978	42,860	227,918	108,466	469,064	272,977		
1967	. . . . .	189,287	136,301	104,767	52,346	250,332	124,962	544,386	313,609		
1968	. . . . .	238,708	133,435	116,550	51,282	303,288	118,917	658,546	303,634		
1969	. . . . .	255,921	140,155	135,015	59,188	341,290	133,175	732,226	332,518		
1970	. . . . .	307,175	153,046	144,470	61,276	392,792	147,204	844,437	361,526		
1971	. . . . .	342,702	182,855	187,529	76,960	458,450	173,045	988,681	432,860		
1972	. . . . .	402,135	193,311	217,305	77,391	511,671	197,313	1,131,111	468,015		

Source: Office of the Controller of Insurance.

NOTE: Figure for the years 1965 and onwards include General Insurance Business of the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

Table 74—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS  
INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN INSURERS

'000 Rupees

	Indian Business				Total assets in India of Non Indian insurers	
	Premium income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India					
	Fire	Marine	Miscella- neous	Total		
	1	2	3	4		5
1951	.	29,567	23,114	18,889	71,570	67,368(a)
1956	.	30,023	19,773	19,966	69,762	118,569
1961	.	35,116	20,512	28,757	84,385	124,092
1966	.	55,620	31,976	47,520	135,116	226,390
1967	.	68,086	36,670	53,486	158,242	232,809
1968	.	74,540	40,741	53,904	169,185	258,185
1969	.	80,021	44,605	56,609	181,235	297,731
1970	.	82,493	49,367	59,393	191,253	354,137
1971	.	92,043	55,618	61,757	209,418	427,222
1972	.	107,665	60,557	66,326	234,548	476,498

1972 Constituted in—

Australia	.	2,753	1,397	502	4,652	9,990
Canada	.	838	250	192	1,280	5,396
France	.	2,070	289	648	3,307	6,771
Hong Kong	.	369	1,601	266	2,236	2,779
Japan	.	672	332	561	1,565	2,448
New Zealand	.	9,528	7,131	4,826	21,485	44,490
Sweden	.	4,902	1,912	2,870	9,684	16,192
Switzerland	.	6,914	1,240	2,095	10,249	24,408
U.K.	.	65,643	38,558	49,679	153,880	311,558
U.S.A.	.	13,976	7,547	4,687	26,210	52,466

Source: Office of the Controller of Insurance.

(a) Represents the assets in India of Non-Indian insurers not transacting Life insurance business in India.

## 15. TRADE

### (A) FOREIGN TRADE

The figures represent trade with foreign countries both on private and government accounts, registered at Indian sea-ports, airports and land customs stations. The statistics are recorded on the basis of the general system of registration under which the goods arriving from abroad are first included under imports and when they are shipped again they are included under re-exports. With effect from April 1963 trade arising in Goa, Daman & Diu, the Andaman & Nicobar Islands and the Laksha Dweep is included. In the case of Nepal, airborne trade alone was covered upto March, 1964 subsequent to which it covers both by land and air. The sources of foreign trade statistics are customs and central excise authorities. These are compiled by the Department of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics from the bills of entry and shipping.

#### IMPORTS—

*Tables 77 and 82*

Import figures generally show the trade as declared by importers in the bills of entry (applications for clearance) and as checked by customs officials.

Goods entered for storage in bonded warehouses and afterwards exported therefrom are included under 'imports' and 're-exports'. Transshipment trade is not recognised for the purposes of Indian trade returns and is, thus, not included here. Direct transit trade is also excluded.

Imports of passengers baggage are not included since November, 1964. All dutiable articles imported from foreign countries by parcel or letter post are included.

#### EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS—

*Tables 78, 79 and 83*

Export figures represent actual shipments as checked by the customs officials. Adjustment due to short-shipments in respect of transactions notified in January of one year to February of the second year are included in the statistics for the second year. The figures of exports relate to Indian merchandise alone and re-exports to foreign merchandise previously imported into India.

All articles despatched to foreign countries by parcel or letter post are included since 1964-65.

The country-wise imports, exports and re-exports are given respectively in Tables 74, 75 & 76. The countries are listed in alphabetical order.

#### OVERALL BALANCE OF TRADE

*Table 80*

From April 1948 total values of foreign trade of India by all routes (*i.e.* sea, air and land) have been taken into account for purpose of calculating the balance of trade. All foreign trade transactions in gold, currency notes and coins are included under treasure. Balance of trade in treasures is in gold and silver only up to December 1956 and gold only thereafter since trade in silver is included under merchandise.

#### CLASSIFICATION OF TRADE BY COUNTRIES—

*Tables 77 and 78*

Imports are classified with reference to the countries whence they were consigned to India and not with reference to the countries whence they were shipped direct to India. The country of consignment is defined as that from which the goods have come whether by land and sea or by sea only or by air, without interruption of transit save in the course of transshipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another. Thus the countries whence goods are consigned are not in all cases the countries of actual origin of goods since goods produced in one country may be purchased by a firm in another country and thence despatched after an interval to India.

Exports are credited to the country of final destination as declared by exporters in the shipping bills whether that country possesses a sea-port or not. The country of final destination is defined as that to which goods exported from India are intended to pass whether by sea and land or by sea only or by air without interruption of transit, save in the course of transshipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another.

The figures are those declared by importers and exporters in the bills of entry and shipping bills. The value of goods represents the wholesale cash price less trade discount for which goods (i) the like kind and quality are sold or are capable of being sold at the time and place of importation or exportation, as the case may be, without any abatement or deduction whatever, except (in the case of goods imported) of the amount of duties payable on the importation thereof; or (ii) where such price is not ascertainable, the cost at which the goods of the like quality could be delivered at such place without any abatement or deduction except as aforesaid. Import valuation in practice corresponds to c.i.f. method, but export valuation was, prior to April 1951, not strictly on f.o.b. basis as it did not take into account export duties and such items as dock charges, cost of transport, etc., up to the vessel. With effect from April 1951, however, the basis of export valuation has been changed so as to conform strictly to f.o.b. basis inclusive of export duty and/or cess where leviable.

#### CURRENCY AREAS—

##### Tables 81A & 81B

The following classification has been adopted from the year 1956-57.

*Dollar Area.*—United States of America,\* Canada (including Newfoundland and Labrador) Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Mexico, Guatemala Honduras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Columbia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Philippines; Liberia and American Samoa.

*Sterling Area.*—All Commonwealth countries (excluding Canada) together with Irish Republic Iceland, Jordan, Muscat and Oman and Burma. Iraq has been transferred to 'other soft currency areas' subsequent to June, 1959. Cameroon and Somalia Republic have been included with effect from April, 1963.

*Other Soft Currency Area.*—All other countries.

Currency area figures include the latest adjustments and, therefore, do not always tally with the figures in the preceding tables.

The classification of countries by Currency Area has been replaced by Economic Regions with effect from 1st April, 1965 as follows :—

#### Region '0' Africa

Algeria ; Botswana (formerly Bechuanaland); Burundi, Cameroons; Canary Islands ; Cape Verde Islands ; Central African Republic ; Chad ; Comoro Islands ; Congo Peoples Republic of Zaire Republic ; Dahomey Republic ; Ethiopia (including Eritrea) ; Gabon ; Gambia ; Ghana ; Guinea ; Ivory Coast ; Kenya ; Lesotho (formerly Basutoland) ; Liberia ; Libya ; Madagascar. (Malagasy Republic) Malawi ; Mali ; Mauritania ; Mauritius and Dependencies ; Morocco ; Niger ; Nigeria ; Other E. African Countries ; Other African Countries ; Reunion ; Rhodesia ; Rwanda ; Sao Thome et Principe ; Senegal ; Seychelles ; Sierra Leone ; Somalia ; South Africa ; South West Africa ; Spanish Sahara ; St. Helena and Ascension ; Sudan ; Swaziland ; Tanganyika (renamed as Tanzania United Republic from 1966-67) ; Tangier ; Togo ; Tunisia ; Uganda ; United Arab Republic ; Upper Volta ; West Africa ; Spanish, Zambia, Zanzibar and Pemba (merged with Tanzania from 1966-67).

#### Region '1' : North America

Canada including Newfoundland and Coast of Labrador; United States of America.

#### Region '2' : Latin America

Argentina ; Bolivia ; Brazil ; Chile including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia ; Columbia ; Costa Rica ; Cuba ; Dominican Republic ; Ecuador ; EL Salvador ; Gautemala ; Haiti ; Honduras British Mexico ; Nicaragua ; Panama Canal Zone ; Panama Republic ; Paraguay ; Peru ; Uruguay ; Venezuela.

#### Region '3' : Other American Countries

American Samoa including Swains Islands ; Bahamas ; Barbados ; Bermuda ; French West Indies (Guadeloupe and Martinique) Guiana British (renamed as Guyana from 1967) Guiana French ; Honduras (Not British) ; Jamaica ; Leeward Islands ; Netherlands Antilles ; Puerto Rico ; St. Pierre Et Miquelon ; Surinam ; Trinidad and Tobago Virgin Islands of the United States ; Windward Islands.

#### Region '4' : ESCAP Countries including China

Afghanistan ; Australia ; Bangladesh ; Burma ; Khmer ; Sri Lanka ; China Peoples Republic of including Manchuria but excluding Hongkong and Macao ; Democratic Republic of Vietnam ; China

\*Includes Alaska and Hawaii w.e.f. January, 1960.

Republic (formerly Formosa); Hongkong; Indonesia; Iran; Japan; Korea Democratic Peoples Republic of; Korea Republic of; Laos; Malaysia; Nepal; New Zealand; Pakistan; Philippines; Singapore (separated from Malaysia from 1966-67); Thailand; Vietnam Republic of.

**Region '5' : Other Asian & Oceanian Countries and Antarctic and Arctic Regions.**

Abudhabi; Antarctic Region, Arctic Region; Bahrein Islands, Cook Islands; Cyprus; Dubai; Falkland Islands; Fiji Islands Fisheries; French Oceania including Inter alia Tahiti; Gilbert and Ellice Islands; Guam; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kuwait; Lebanon; Macao; Maldive Islands; Mongolia; Muscat and Oman; Nauru; New Caledonia (French), New Guinea (Trust Territory); New Hebrides (British and French Condominium) Nieu Island, (N. Z.) Norfolk Island; Other Pacific Islands, Portuguese Timor; Qatar; Saudi Arabia; South Yemen Peoples Republic of (formerly Aden) Solomon Islands (British) Syria; Territory of Papua; Tibet; Tokelau Island; Tonga; West Samoa (N. Z.); Yemen Arab Republic.

**Region '6' : East European Countries**

Bulgaria; Czechoslovakia; German Democratic Republic; Hungary; Poland; Roumania; USSR; Yugoslavia.

**Region '7' : European Common Market Countries**

Belgium; France; Federal Republic of Germany (including Saar); Italy; Luxembourg; Netherlands W.e.f. October, 1973 United Kingdom; Denmark, Ireland.

**Region '8' : European Free Trade Area Countries**

Austria; Denmark upto Sept. 1973; Norway; Portugal (including Azores and Madeira); Sweden; Switzerland; United Kingdom (upto September, 1973).

**Region '9' : Other European Countries**

Albania; Andorra; Channel Islands, Faeroe Islands; Finland; Gibraltar; Greece (including Crete and Dodecanese); Greenland; Iceland; Ireland upto Sept. 1973; Liechtenstein; Malta; Spain; Spitzbergen; Turkey.

**INDEX NUMBERS OF QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS**

**Tables 84 & 85—**

Since 1958 many significant changes had taken place in the pattern of India foreign trade. Many new commodities entered into the exports and many other items, which were insignificant earlier had gained importance. The commodity composition of imports, too, had changed with the changing needs of the country. In view of changing pattern of foreign trade, it was decided to change the base period to 1968-69 and the corresponding commodities basket.

**Scope and Coverage**

In order to ensure adequate coverage of trade for the new series of the index numbers, number of included items has been increased to 489 in case of exports as against 317 in the old series. As regards imports the number of items remains the same i.e. 511 as in old series. The coverage of the revised commodities basket accounted for 92 per cent of the value of exports and 89 per cent of imports for the year 1968-69.

**Method of Construction**

As in the case of old series, the revised Index Numbers are of the fixed base type. The Unit Value Price) Index Numbers are calculated according to the Paasche formula. The Quantum Index Numbers according to Laspeyres formula are not computed separately but are derived from the former indices.

The method of calculation of Unit Value Indices; briefly consists of comparing the trade in the current period with that revalued at 1968-69 prices. Symbolically, the Index Number  $P$  is given by the formula:—

$$P = \frac{\sum p_n q_n}{\sum p_o q_n}$$

where,  $p_o$  and  $p_n$  denote the value of an article in the base period and the current period respectively, and  $q_o$  and  $q_n$  its respective quantities in these periods respectively.

As mentioned above, the Quantum Indices are derived from the unit value Indices ( $P$ ) as follows :

$$\frac{V_n}{V_o} \times 100/P$$

where,  $V_o$  and  $V_n$  are the total values of trade in the base and current periods respectively.

#### *Adjustment for Incomplete Coverage*

It is not possible in practice to include **all** the commodities entering into trade since information on quantities is lacking for many miscellaneous items in the trade records. Such items cannot be included in the cross valuations and hence do not appear directly in the compilation of Index Numbers. Adjustments have, therefore, been made in the final Index Numbers to allow for incomplete coverage. These adjustments are based on the assumption that the price changes in the items not covered in a section are similar to those shown by the items included in the calculation for the section. The method of adjustment can be explained symbolically as below :

The unit value Index ( $P_i$ ) for the included items in  $i$ th section is given by the formula :—

$$P_i = \frac{\sum_i P_n Q_n}{\sum_i P_o Q_n} \quad (1)$$

Where  $\sum_i$  = Summation overall included items in the  $i$ th section.

The index for all the items of the section will be

$$P'_i = \frac{\sum'_i P_n Q_n}{\sum'_i P_o Q_n} \quad (2)$$

Where  $\sum'_i$  = Summation over all items in  $i$ th section.

The adjusted General Index number  $P'$  will be

$$P' = \frac{\sum_{i=0}^8 \sum'_i P_n Q_n}{\sum_{i=0}^8 \sum'_i P_o Q_n} \quad (3)$$

While the aggregate  $\sum'_i P_n Q_n$  is known, the aggregate  $\sum_{i=0}^8 \sum'_i P_o Q_n$  is unknown and it cannot be computed directly. It is therefore estimated on the assumption that the price changes for the covered item and for all the items in a section are the same. In other words,  $P_i = P'_i$

i.e.,

$$P_i = \frac{\sum_i P_n Q_n}{\sum_i P_o Q_n} = \frac{\sum'_i P_n Q_n}{\sum'_i P_o Q_n}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Sigma_i P_o Q_n &= \frac{\Sigma_i P_n Q_n}{\Sigma_i P_n Q_n} \times \frac{\Sigma_i P_o Q_n}{\Sigma_i P_o Q_n} \\
 &= \Sigma_i P_n Q_n / \frac{\Sigma_i P_n Q_n}{\Sigma_i P_o Q_n} \\
 &= \frac{\text{Total value of all items in the } i \text{ th section}}{\text{unadjusted unit value Index for the section}}
 \end{aligned}$$

The adjusted General unit value Index Number  $P'$  is obtained by substituting the above value of

$$\sum_{i=0} \Sigma_i P_o Q_n \text{ in the equation (3).}$$

Quantum Indices are similarly adjusted for incomplete coverage by using the adjusted unit value Index  $P'$  instead of the unadjusted Index  $P$  occurring in the formula for deriving the Quantum Indices.

#### *Linking of the old and revised series*

The linking of the new series of index numbers with the old series would be possible by the application of the formula given below :—

$$\begin{aligned}
 i \text{ old series} &= K I \text{ new} \\
 \text{Where } \hat{K} &= \frac{\Sigma I \text{ old}}{\Sigma I \text{ new}}
 \end{aligned}$$

An empirical study has demonstrated that this formula gives more precise results than the other formulae meant for this purpose.

$$(1) \quad i \text{ old} = C I \text{ new where } \hat{C} = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n \frac{I \text{ old}}{I \text{ new}}$$

$n$  = number of years of data used.

$$\begin{aligned}
 (2) \quad i \text{ old} &= a + b I \text{ new where } \hat{b} = \frac{\text{Cov}(I \text{ old } I \text{ new})}{\text{Var}(I \text{ new})} \\
 a &= \bar{I} \text{ old} - \hat{b} \bar{I} \text{ new}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### (B) COASTING TRADE

##### *Tables 83-84—*

Coasting trade statistics represent the trade registered at the ports in States, that is, the trade between one State on the side and all other States on the other. The trade among ports within the same State has not been included.

The following Maritime Blocks each of which corresponds to a Maritime State or Union Territory, have been adopted from April, 1957 :—

(1) West Bengal (2) Orissa (3) Andhra Pradesh (4) Madras now Tamil Nadu (5) Kerala (6) Karnataka (7) Bombay (8) Andaman and Nicobar Islands and (9) Lakshadweep.

Further, consequent on bifurcation of Bombay State, two separate maritime blocks (i) Maharashtra and (ii) Gujarat are being shown from April 1961. Pondicherry has been adopted as a maritime block for the purposes of coasting trade statistics with effect from the same date. Besides Goa, Daman and Diu is being treated as a separate maritime block in coasting trade with effect from April 1963. Again Daman and Diu are being included under Gujarat with effect from April, 1964.

In pursuance of Government orders coastal trade statistics are being compiled from daily trade returns received from the ports open to coastal trade on imports basis, with effect from April, 1964. Export figures are being derived from import data, as imports into one port represents the exports from other ports. Statistics relating to treasure is however being compiled on old basis i.e., from import and export returns submitted by each maritime block.

The figures show generally the trade as declared in the shipping documents duly scrutinised and passed through the customs houses. The term 'Indian merchandise' comprises all goods which are of the growth, produce or manufacture of India. Indian merchandise is distinguished from foreign merchandise in the declarations made by importers or exporters in the bills of entry or shipping bills from

which the trade statistics are compiled. Passengers' baggage, postal articles and merchandise transhipped at Custom ports are excluded from the scope of these statistics. Imports and exports of treasure which include gold coin as well as bullion and silver (current coins) only are recorded separately and are not included in the figures of merchandise. Transactions in silver (other than current coins) have been included in merchandise with effect from April, 1961.

In the values of articles imported or exported as recorded in the coasting trade, customs and excise duties previously paid are included.

The year refers to the period of twelve months, April to March. From 1958 figures were compiled on calendar year basis.

The financial year basis has been re-adopted with effect from April, 1960.

### (C) INLAND TRADE

#### Table 88—

**Nature and scope.**—Inland Trade Statistics represent the movement of trade by railways and on steamer service, from and into a State taken as a whole or a chief port or ports, the trade of which is registered separately from that of the state in which such port or ports may be situated. Movement of trade by other means (e.g., road, air, country boats etc.) is thus excluded from the scope of these statistics.

**Trade Blocks.**—Prior to April, 1962 there were 29 Trade Blocks. The list has since been amplified with a view to taking into account the bifurcation of the erstwhile Bombay State into Gujarat and Maharashtra. It was further amplified in April, 1965 to provide for separate formation of Nagaland. For the purposes of the accounts, and as from April, 1965, India is divided into 31 Trade Blocks, representing the States and Union Territories except Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Maharashtra, Karnataka and West Bengal which have been constituted into more than one Trade Block. The re-organisation of the Punjab and Himachal Pradesh has been given effect from April, 1967. Chandigarh is shown as a separate trade Block.

**Method of Registration.**—The figures for April, 1965 onwards represent actual exports from each trade block. According to arrangement in force, each of the railways and the steamer company register such traffic as is despatched from stations on its line within a particular trade block to other trade blocks. Prior to April, 1965 these figures were recorded on 'imports' basis. In case of Tripura, however, there is no railway or steamer station or out-agency within the trade block, and special arrangements have been made to record the trade. The trade of this block is recorded by the following agencies :

- (i) in respect of trade *via* Eastern Bengal railway by five land customs stations on the Tripura-Bangladesh border ;
- (ii) in respect of trade *via* Patharkandi station on the Assam-Tripura border, by the North East Frontier Railways.

**River borne trade.**—The statistics upto the period ending August, 1965 cover only the trade carried only by the River Stream Navigation Co. Ltd. between the Trade blocks mentioned below. No account is taken of (a) trade carried by other steamer owners or boat-owners between these trade blocks or (b) river borne trade between other trade blocks.

- (1) Calcutta.
- (2) Assam.
- (3) West Bengal (excluding Calcutta).

For the purposes of registration, trade originating in a railway and transhipped, under through booking arrangements, at a railway station to a steamer for conveyance to a river station, is treated as carried wholly by rail. The above company, however, suspended its steamer service from September 1965. Thus the statistics relate only to rail-borne trade from September, 1965 to 1971-72, thereafter i. e. from 1972-73 Central Inland Transport Corporation Ltd., Calcutta, are furnishing statistics in respect of River borne trade between the above mentioned blocks.

**Articles and Units of measurement.**—The trade in certain staple articles only is recorded and the weight recorded is the net weight *i.e.*, the gross weight entered in the invoices less certain fixed percentages which have been taken to represent the weight of packing etc. Values are not recorded. Figure of oil-seeds represent the trade in the following varieties : (i) Castor, (ii) Cotton seed, (iii) Ground nut (iv) Linseed, (v) Rape and mustard, (vi) Til or *jinjili*. Cotton piece goods include both Indian and foreign cloth. Jute raw includes both loose and *pucca* bales. Raw cotton figures do not make distinction between ginned and unginned.

**Period.**—Figures relate generally to the financial year April-March but in the case of raw cotton figures relate to the year September-August.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE  
(By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 75—VALUE OF TOTAL TRADE IN MERCHANDISE AND TREASURE

Million Rupees								
	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1970-71 <sup>(*)</sup>	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Merchandise</i>								
Imports (Foreign merchandise) .	7,744.1	11,216.2	14,085.3	16,342.0	18,245.4	18,674.4	29,553.7	44,681.0
Exports (Indian merchandise) .	6,033.6	6,324.2	8,016.5	15,243.9	16,031.5	19,643.9	25,183.4	32,986.2
Exports (Foreign merchandise)	56.6	99.7	39.9	107.7	50.7	64.4	50.6	55.2
Total Exports . . . . .	6,090.2	6,423.9	8,056.4	15,351.6	16,082.2	19,708.3	25,234.0	33,041.4
Total Trade in Merchandise .	13,834.2	17,640.1	22,141.7	31,693.6	34,327.6	38,382.7	54,787.7	77,722.4
<i>Treasure</i>								
Import {								
Gold . . . . .	1.0	8.6	3.7	9.4	268.9	6.7	6.7	0.3
Silver <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Currency notes <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	138.1	68.6	129.7	33.3	0.4	1.3	0.2	0.5
Total . . . . .	139.1	77.2	133.4	42.7	269.3	8.0	6.9	0.8
Exports <sup>(2)</sup> {								
Gold . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Silver <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Currency notes <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	30.7	109.4	28.6	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4
Total . . . . .	30.7	109.4	28.6	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4
Total Trade in Treasure . .	169.8	186.6	162.0	43.1	269.4	8.3	7.0	1.2

Source : Department of Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

(1) From January 1957 silver figures are included under Merchandise.

(2) Includes re-exports.

(\*) Includes Government of India Coins.

(\*) Figures are in terms of the post devaluation rupees from 1970-71 onwards.

## (A) FOREIGN TRADE

Table 76—INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS AND GROUPS  
(By Sea, Air and Land)

SECTIONS, DIVISIONS AND GROUPS	Million Rupees											
	1970-71			1972-73			1973-74			1974-75		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>SECTION 0—FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS</b>												
<b>Division 00—Live animals—</b>												
001 Live animals . . . . .	1.1	0.3	—	0.8	0.9	—	5.1	1.0	—	5.3	0.2	—
<b>Total of Division 00</b> . . . . .	1.1	0.3	—	0.8	0.9	—	5.1	1.0	—	5.3	0.2	—
<b>Division 01—Meat and meat preparations—</b>												
011 Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen . . . . .	—	3.3	—	—	34.4	—	0.1	69.4	—	0.1	50.3	—
012 Meat dried, salted or smoked whether or not in airtight containers. . . . .	—	0.1	—	—	0.1	—	—	0.1	—	—	0.1	—
013 Meat in airtight containers, n.e.s. and meat preparations whether or not in airtight containers . . . . .	0.3	0.1	—	—	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total of Division 01</b> . . . . .	0.3	3.5	—	—	34.7	—	0.1	69.5	—	0.1	50.4	—
<b>Division 02—Dairy products and eggs—</b>												
022 Milk and cream . . . . .	83.3	0.7	—	179.4	3.9	1.1	149.9	0.3	—	182.5	0.3	—
023 Butter . . . . .	22.6	0.2	—	33.2	0.6	—	35.8	1.4	—	65.0	0.1	—
024 Cheese and curd . . . . .	0.4	—	—	0.6	—	—	1.5	—	—	1.3	—	—
025 Eggs . . . . .	—	—	—	0.1	—	—	0.1	0.3	—	—	0.4	—
<b>Total of Division 02</b> . . . . .	106.3	0.9	—	213.3	4.5	1.1	187.3	2.0	—	248.8	0.8	—
<b>Division 03—Fish and fish preparations—</b>												
031 Fish, fresh and simply preserved . . . . .	—	268.9	—	7.3	504.3	—	20.7	819.6	—	15.1	614.4	—
032 Fish in airtight containers, n.e.s. and fish preparations whether or not in airtight containers (including Crustacea and Molluscs) . . . . .	0.1	36.5	—	0.1	33.6	—	0.2	61.4	—	0.5	35.4	—
<b>Total of Division 03</b> . . . . .	0.1	305.4	—	7.4	537.9	—	20.9	881.0	—	15.6	649.8	—
<b>Division 04—Cereals and cereal preparation and dried leguminous vegetables and flour thereof (Grain pulse and flour and preparations thereof)—</b>												
041 Wheat (including spelt) and meslin, unmilled . . . . .	1,733.7	0.2	—	481.6	768.4	—	3,461.0	2.6	—	6,981.9	1.4	—
042 Rice . . . . .	298.2	50.3	—	107.1	34.9	—	64.5	82.4	—	121.8	215.0	—
043 Barley, unmilled . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.5	—	—	0.9	—	—
044 Maize (Corn), unmilled . . . . .	1.3	—	—	0.1	1.7	—	8.9	0.2	—	2.1	0.4	—
045 Cereals, unmilled, other than wheat, rice, barley and maize . . . . .	0.7	—	—	113.9	—	—	1,110.8	—	—	473.8	—	—
046 Meal and flour of wheat or of meslin . . . . .	4.8	8.8	—	1.2	2.7	—	8.6	—	—	0.9	—	—
047 Meal and flour of cereal, except meal and flour of wheat or of meslin . . . . .	39.4	0.1	—	0.9	—	1.8	2.1	—	—	6.9	—	—
048 Cereal preparation and preparations of flour and starch of fruits and vegetables . . . . .	48.1	6.7	—	99.1	18.0	0.1	69.4	11.1	—	43.6	18.3	—
49 Pulses and flour thereof . . . . .	3.9	43.5	—	4.0	27.9	—	5.7	18.8	—	5.7	15.7	—
<b>Total of Division 04</b> . . . . .	2,130.1	109.7	—	807.9	853.6	1.9	4,731.5	115.1	—	7,637.6	250.8	—

Source : Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

## (A) FOREIGN TRADE

Table 76—INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS AND GROUPS—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Million Rupees

SECTIONS, DIVISIONS AND GROUPS	1970-71			1972-73			1973-74			1974-75		
	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Re-Exports	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Re-Exports	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Re-Exports	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Re-Exports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>SECTION 0—FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS—<i>contd.</i></b>												
<b>Division 05—Fruits and vegetables—</b>												
051 Fruits, fresh and nuts (not including oil nuts) fresh or dried . . . . .	358.2	544.1	—	406.8	727.1	—	364.0	789.8	—	471.7	1,210.8	—
052 Dried fruits, (including artificially dehydrated) . . . . .	71.2	2.2	—	121.2	2.6	—	116.2	5.0	—	131.1	8.0	—
053 Fruits, preserved and fruit preparations . . . . .	—	17.3	—	0.1	29.5	—	—	23.0	—	0.1	26.7	—
054 Vegetables, fresh, frozen or simply preserved (excluding dried leguminous vegetables) roots, tubers and other edible vegetable products, n.e.s. fresh or dried . . . . .	2.4	70.4	—	4.4	36.6	—	4.2	67.2	—	4.8	72.8	—
055 Vegetables, roots and tubers, preserved or prepared, n.e.s. whether or not in airtight containers . . . . .	0.2	16.2	—	0.5	15.8	—	0.4	21.4	—	0.5	30.6	—
<b>Total of Division 05</b> . . . . .	<b>432.0</b>	<b>650.2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>533.0</b>	<b>811.6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>484.8</b>	<b>906.4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>608.2</b>	<b>1,348.7</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Division 06—Sugar, sugar preparations and honey—</b>												
061 Sugar and honey . . . . .	5.2	293.0	—	7.8	137.5	0.1	10.2	433.6	—	9.7	3,397.1	—
062 Sugar confectionery and other sugar preparations (except chocolate confectionery) . . . . .	—	1.5	—	—	1.4	—	—	1.0	—	—	1.0	—
<b>Total of Division 06</b> . . . . .	<b>5.2</b>	<b>294.5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>138.9</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>434.6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>3,398.1</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Division 07—Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof</b>												
071 Coffee . . . . .	—	251.0	—	—	329.3	—	—	460.1	—	—	513.6	—
072 Cocoa . . . . .	4.6	0.8	—	5.4	1.1	—	9.4	0.3	—	6.1	0.2	—
073 Chocolate and other food preparation containing cocoa or chocolate, n.e.s. . . . .	—	4.1	—	—	4.7	—	—	9.5	—	—	4.3	—
074 Tea and mate . . . . .	—	1,482.5	—	—	1,472.9	—	—	1,460.3	—	—	2,239.9	—
075 Spices . . . . .	4.8	388.1	—	8.3	291.3	—	8.9	550.9	—	8.6	613.3	—
<b>Total of Division 07</b> . . . . .	<b>9.4</b>	<b>2,126.5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>2,099.3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>2,481.1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>3,371.3</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Division 08—Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)—</b>												
081 Feeding-stuff for animals <i>not</i> including unmilled cereals) . . . . .	2.4	589.7	—	5.3	790.7	—	5.3	1,874.3	—	7.2	1,032.7	—
<b>Total of Division 08</b> . . . . .	<b>2.4</b>	<b>589.7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>790.7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>1,874.3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>1,032.7</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Division 09—Miscellaneous food preparations—</b>												
091 Margarine and shortening . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
099 Food preparations, n.e.s. . . . .	31.1	19.0	—	8.2	27.8	—	7.1	23.4	—	3.2	30.6	—
<b>Total of Division 09</b> . . . . .	<b>31.1</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>30.6</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>TOTAL OF SECTION 0</b> . . . . .	<b>2,717.9</b>	<b>4,126.7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,597.5</b>	<b>5,300.0</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>5,470.7</b>	<b>6,778.3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>8,550.4</b>	<b>10,133.6</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>SECTION 1—BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>												
<b>Division 11—Beverages—</b>												
111 Non-alcoholic beverages, n.e.s. . . . .	—	—	—	—	0.3	—	0.2	—	—	—	0.2	—
112 Alcoholic beverages . . . . .	2.9	0.1	—	2.4	1.5	—	3.9	0.5	—	6.8	0.3	—
<b>Total of Division 11</b> . . . . .	<b>2.9</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>—</b>

## (A) FOREIGN TRADE

Table 76—INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS AND GROUPS—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Million Rupee

SECTIONS, DIVISIONS AND GROUPS	1970-71			1972-73			1973-74			1974-75		
	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Re-Exports	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Re-exports	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Re-Exports	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Re-export
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>SECTION 1—BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO—contd.</b>												
<b>Division 12—Tobacco and tobacco manufactures—</b>												
121 Tobacco unmanufactured . . . . .	—	314.0	—	0.9	610.6	—	0.3	684.2	—	2.1	803.6	—
122 Tobacco manufactured . . . . .	0.2	11.6	—	—	28.0	—	—	25.0	—	1.5	18.6	—
<b>Total of Division 12 . . . . .</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>325.6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>638.7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>709.2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>822.2</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>TOTAL OF SECTION 1 . . . . .</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>325.7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>640.5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>709.7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>822.7</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>SECTION 2—CRUDE MATERIALS IN-EDIBLE EXCEPT FUELS</b>												
<b>Division 21—Hideskins and fur skins, undressed—</b>												
211 Hides and skins (except fur skins) undressed . . . . .	15.4	37.7	—	9.9	8.3	—	7.6	13.8	—	7.7	2.9	—
212 Fur skins, undressed . . . . .	0.4	0.2	—	0.3	0.4	—	0.1	1.5	—	—	1.3	—
<b>Total of Division 21 . . . . .</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>37.9</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Division 22—Oil-seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels—</b>												
221 Oil-seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels . . . . .	63.6	59.6	—	123.2	68.2	—	73.7	372.5	—	100.7	292.7	—
<b>Total of Division 22 . . . . .</b>	<b>63.6</b>	<b>59.6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>123.2</b>	<b>68.2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>73.7</b>	<b>372.5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>100.7</b>	<b>292.7</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Division 23—Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)—</b>												
231 Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed) . . . . .	38.5	0.4	—	38.9	1.5	—	40.7	13.3	—	68.4	8.4	—
<b>Total of Division 23 . . . . .</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>38.9</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>40.7</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>68.4</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Division 24—Wood, lumber and cork—</b>												
241 Fuelwood and charcoal . . . . .	0.4	0.1	—	0.3	—	—	0.7	0.1	—	0.4	0.4	—
242 Wood in the rough or roughly squared . . . . .	1.3	59.4	—	4.0	94.3	—	6.9	170.3	—	9.2	89.2	—
243 Wood, shaped or simply worked . . . . .	1.3	0.2	—	3.9	0.8	—	2.6	1.9	—	1.5	4.4	—
244 Cork raw and waste . . . . .	6.2	—	—	2.3	—	—	5.9	—	—	10.8	—	—
<b>Total of Division 24 . . . . .</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>59.7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>95.1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>172.3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>94.0</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Division 25—Pulp and Waste paper—</b>												
251 Pulp and waste paper . . . . .	122.7	10.1	—	101.5	0.1	—	92.7	0.2	—	98.3	0.1	—
<b>Total of Division 25 . . . . .</b>	<b>122.7</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>101.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>92.7</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Division 26—Textile fibres (not manufactured into yarn, thread or fabrics) and their Waste—</b>												
261 Silk . . . . .	7.2	6.0	—	5.4	7.9	—	3.2	24.2	—	6.7	4.8	—
262 Wool and other animal hair (except human hair) . . . . .	160.7	50.9	—	118.8	89.9	—	209.5	85.3	—	274.6	87.7	—
263 Cotton . . . . .	988.4	164.1	—	908.8	246.6	—	520.5	367.1	—	266.7	170.5	—

(By Sea, Air and Land)

												Million Rupees	
CTIONS, DIVISIONS AND GROUPS  1		1970-71			1972-73			1973-74			1974-75		
		Im- ports 2	Ex- ports 3	Re- exports 4	Im- ports 5	Ex- ports 6	Re- exports 7	Im- ports 8	Ex- ports 9	Re- exports 10	Im- ports 11	Ex- ports 12	Re- exports 13
<b>SECTION 2—CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS— contd.</b>													
<b>Division 26—Textile fibres (not manu- factured into yarn, thread or fab- rics) and their Waste—contd.</b>													
264 Jute . . . . .	1.6	42.9	—	11.3	49.0	—	122.2	44.2	—	37.6	178.8	—	
265 Vegetable fibres except cotton and jute . . . . .	20.3	4.8	—	19.6	2.1	—	22.1	2.2	—	20.1	4.4	—	
266 Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres) . . . . .	72.1	0.7	—	49.4	0.6	—	25.4	0.4	0.3	27.1	0.1	0.2	
267 Waste materials from textile fabrics (including rags) . . . . .	16.9	4.0	—	36.1	3.7	0.2	25.7	3.0	—	31.0	1.5	—	
<b>Total of Division 26 . . . . .</b>	<b>1,267.2</b>	<b>273.4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,149.4</b>	<b>379.8</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>928.5</b>	<b>526.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>663.8</b>	<b>447.8</b>	<b>0.2</b>	
<b>Division 27—Crude fertilizers and crude minerals (excluding coal, petrole- um and precious stones)</b>													
271 Fertilizers, crude . . . . .	122.8	—	—	111.9	—	—	212.9	—	—	499.6	—	—	
273 Stone, sand and gravel . . . . .	0.2	7.2	—	0.3	11.8	—	0.3	22.0	—	0.2	43.0	—	
274 Sulphur and unroasted iron pyrites . . . . .	119.8	0.3	—	117.7	—	—	163.3	1.3	—	463.3	0.8	—	
275 Natural abrasives (including industrial diamonds) . . . . .	12.0	0.2	—	14.1	0.1	—	16.8	0.1	—	20.7	0.2	—	
276 Other crude minerals . . . . .	98.0	215.3	—	133.8	223.0	—	118.1	192.0	—	153.8	289.0	—	
<b>Total of Division 27 . . . . .</b>	<b>352.7</b>	<b>223.0</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>377.8</b>	<b>234.9</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>511.4</b>	<b>215.4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,137.6</b>	<b>333.0</b>	<b>—</b>	
<b>Division 28—Metalliferous ores and metal scrap—</b>													
281 Iron ore and concentrates . . . . .	0.1	1,172.8	—	0.2	1097.9	—	0.5	1,328.7	—	0.3	1,804.0	—	
282 Iron and steel scrap. . . . .	7.6	69.5	—	8.1	12.8	—	29.0	29.1	—	21.4	60.7	—	
283 Ores and concentrates of non-ferrous base metals . . . . .	83.7	174.9	—	41.4	147.4	—	83.9	200.0	—	26.9	300.0	—	
284 Non-ferrous metal scrap . . . . .	17.7	3.9	—	15.9	1.6	—	20.2	2.3	—	9.2	2.0	—	
285 Silver and platinum . . . . .	—	—	—	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
286 Ores and concentrates of uranium and thorium . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>Total of Division 28 . . . . .</b>	<b>109.1</b>	<b>1,421.1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>65.9</b>	<b>1,259.7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>133.6</b>	<b>1,560.1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>57.8</b>	<b>1,966.7</b>	<b>—</b>	
<b>Division 29—Crude animal and vege- table materials n.e.s.—</b>													
291 Crude animal materials, n.e.s. . . . .	2.2	91.3	—	2.3	99.8	—	1.7	162.7	—	1.9	271.0	—	
292 Crude vegetable materials, n.e.s. . . . .	22.1	340.2	—	20.8	395.6	—	35.3	584.4	—	31.0	894.7	—	
<b>Total of Division 29 . . . . .</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>431.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>495.4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>747.1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>32.9</b>	<b>1,165.7</b>	<b>—</b>	
<b>TOTAL OF SECTION 2 . . . . .</b>	<b>2,003.1</b>	<b>2,516.6</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1,898.7</b>	<b>2,543.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>1,841.4</b>	<b>3,622.8</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>2,189.2</b>	<b>4,312.6</b>	<b>0.3</b>	
<b>SECTION 3—MINERAL FUELS, LUB- RICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS—</b>													
<b>Division 32—Coal, coke and briquettes</b>													
321 Coal, coke and briquettes . . . . .	1.0	40.1	—	2.1	31.6	—	3.4	30.9	—	0.9	68.0	—	
. . . . .	1.0	40.1	—	2.1	31.6	—	3.4	30.9	—	0.9	68.0	0.3	

## (A) FOREIGN TRADE

Table 76—INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS AND GROUPS—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

SECTIONS, DIVISIONS AND GROUPS	Million Rupee											
	1970-71			1972-73			1973-74			1974-75		
	Im- ports	Ex- ports	Re- exports	Im- ports	Ex- ports	Re- exports	Im- ports	Ex- ports	Re- exports	Im- ports	Ex- ports	Re- exports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>SECTION 3—MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS—<i>contd.</i></b>												
<b>Division 33—Petroleum and petroleum products—</b>												
331 Petroleum, crude and partly refined for further refining ( <i>excluding</i> natural gas-solene)	1,059.0	—	—	1,448.3	156.2	—	4,170.8	—	—	9,549.0	—	—
332 Petroleum products	299.9	85.6	—	592.1	131.8	1.6	1,431.9	122.5	—	2,020.4	136.2	—
<b>Total of Division 33</b>	<b>1,358.9</b>	<b>85.6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2,040.4</b>	<b>288.0</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>5,602.8</b>	<b>122.5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>11,569.4</b>	<b>136.2</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Division 34—Gas, natural and manufactured—</b>												
341 Gas, natural and manufactured	0.2	0.1	—	0.2	—	—	0.2	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total of Division 34</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Division 35—Electric energy</b>												
351 Electric energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total of Division 35</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>TOTAL OF SECTION 3</b>	<b>1360.1</b>	<b>125.8</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2,042.7</b>	<b>319.6</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>5,606.4</b>	<b>153.4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>11,570.3</b>	<b>204.2</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>SECTION 4—ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS</b>												
<b>Division 41—Animal oils and fats—</b>												
411 Animal oils and fats	151.2	0.2	—	90.3	5.7	—	71.9	0.4	—	214.4	1.3	—
<b>Total of Division 41</b>	<b>151.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>90.3</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>71.9</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>214.4</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Division 42—Fixed vegetable oils and fats—</b>												
421 Fixed vegetable oils, soft	224.1	1.6	—	148.1	19.2	—	317.6	1.8	—	72.4	3.1	—
422 Other fixed vegetable oils	6.7	68.7	—	7.0	235.6	—	251.8	314.7	—	50.6	333.4	—
<b>Total of Division 42</b>	<b>230.8</b>	<b>70.3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>155.1</b>	<b>254.8</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>569.4</b>	<b>316.5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>123.0</b>	<b>336.5</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Division 43—Animal and vegetable oils and fats, processed, and waxes of animal or vegetable origin</b>												
431 Animal and vegetable oils and fats, processed, and waxes of animal or vegetable origin	3.0	0.6	—	3.9	2.6	—	7.5	4.2	—	11.1	6.3	—
<b>Total of Division 43</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>TOTAL OF SECTION 4</b>	<b>385.0</b>	<b>71.2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>249.3</b>	<b>263.1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>648.8</b>	<b>321.1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>348.5</b>	<b>344.1</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>SECTION 5—CHEMICALS</b>												
<b>Division 51—Chemical elements and compounds—</b>												
512 Organic chemicals	527.0	33.1	—	753.7	28.3	0.3	831.5	53.4	—	1,446.5	79.7	—
513 Inorganic chemicals : elements, oxides and halogen salts	93.5	19.7	—	111.3	30.0	—	209.7	67.4	—	272.5	108.6	—
514 Other inorganic chemicals	59.4	25.6	—	48.8	18.1	0.5	55.4	28.8	—	69.3	82.1	0.1
515 Radio-active and associated materials	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total of Division 51</b>	<b>679.8</b>	<b>78.4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>913.8</b>	<b>76.4</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1,096.6</b>	<b>149.6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,788.3</b>	<b>270.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>

## (A) FOREIGN TRADE

Table 76—INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS AND GROUPS—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

SECTIONS, DIVISIONS AND GROUPS 1	Million Rupees											
	1970-71			1972-73			1973-74			1974-75		
	Im- ports 2	Ex- ports 3	Re- exports 4	Im- ports 5	Ex- ports 6	Re- exports 7	Im- ports 8	Ex- ports 9	Re- exports 10	Im- ports 11	Ex- ports 12	Re- exports 13
<b>SECTION 5—CHEMICALS—<i>contd.</i></b>												
<b>Division 52—Mineral tar and crude chemicals from coal, petroleum and natural gas—</b>												
521 Mineral tar and crude chemicals from coal, petroleum and natural gas	8.0	11.3	—	5.4	0.1	—	12.8	2.0	—	22.5	30.1	—
<b>Total of Division 52</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Division 53—Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials—</b>												
532 Dyeing and tanning extracts and synthetic tanning materials	36.6	3.5	—	46.6	1.9	—	40.7	1.5	—	57.4	1.2	—
533 Pigments, paints, varnishes and related materials	14.1	45.0	—	12.4	45.6	—	25.1	32.7	—	24.6	92.1	—
534 Synthetic organic dyestuff, natural indigo and colour lakes	41.6	24.1	—	32.4	45.2	—	37.7	81.0	—	31.8	138.4	—
<b>Total of Division 53</b>	<b>92.4</b>	<b>72.6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>91.4</b>	<b>92.7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>103.5</b>	<b>115.2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>113.8</b>	<b>231.7</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Division 54—Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products—</b>												
541 Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products	242.7	84.6	—	232.2	103.2	0.2	264.3	151.2	0.1	341.6	226.7	0.1
<b>Total of Division 54</b>	<b>242.7</b>	<b>84.6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>232.2</b>	<b>103.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>264.3</b>	<b>151.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>341.6</b>	<b>226.7</b>	<b>0.1</b>
<b>Division 55—Essential oils and perfume materials toilet, polishing and cleaning preparations—</b>												
551 Essential oils, perfume and flavour materials	16.3	38.1	—	27.3	40.8	—	30.9	62.9	—	26.8	93.3	—
552 Perfumery, and cosmetics, dentifrices and other toilet preparations (except soaps)	0.3	23.7	—	0.3	41.7	—	0.5	39.5	—	0.4	50.2	—
554 Soaps, cleaning and polishing preparations	0.7	9.5	—	0.7	17.7	—	1.0	16.3	—	1.7	16.5	—
<b>Total of Division 55</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>71.3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>28.3</b>	<b>100.2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>32.4</b>	<b>118.7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>28.9</b>	<b>160.0</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Division 56—Fertilizers, manufactured—</b>												
561 Fertilizers, manufactured	612.0	—	—	962.6	6.7	—	1,628.4	0.1	—	4,251.8	—	—
<b>Total of Division 56</b>	<b>612.0</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>962.6</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,628.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4,251.8</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Division 57—Explosives and pyrotechnic products—</b>												
571 Explosives and pyrotechnic products	3.3	1.2	—	2.2	3.7	—	2.7	4.5	—	6.1	7.0	—
<b>Total of Division 57</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Division 58—Plastic materials regenerated cellulose and artificial resins</b>												
581 Plastic materials, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	81.0	31.9	—	118.7	10.2	0.1	157.3	15.9	—	182.4	18.8	0.2
<b>Total of Division 58</b>	<b>81.0</b>	<b>31.9</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>118.7</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>157.3</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>182.4</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>Division 59—Chemical materials and products, n.e.s.—</b>												
599 Chemical materials and products, n.e.s.	186.2	12.2	—	233.8	10.3	0.1	276.5	24.5	—	383.8	92.0	—
<b>Total of Division 59</b>	<b>186.2</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>233.8</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>276.5</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>383.8</b>	<b>92.0</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>TOTAL OF SECTION 5</b>	<b>1,922.8</b>	<b>363.6</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>2,588.4</b>	<b>403.6</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>3,574.5</b>	<b>581.7</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>7,119.2</b>	<b>1,036.7</b>	<b>0.4</b>

## (A) FOREIGN TRADE

Table 76—INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS AND GROUPS—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Million Rupees

SECTIONS, DIVISIONS AND GROUPS	1970-71			1972-73			1973-74			1974-75		
	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Re-exports	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Re-exports	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Re-exports	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Re-exports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>SECTION 6—MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL</b>												
<b>Division 61—Leather, Leather manufacture, n.e.s., and dressed fur skins—</b>												
611 Leather	0.5	715.9	—	0.8	1,704.4	—	1.0	1,665.7	—	1.2	1,338.5	—
612 Manufactures of leather or of artificial or reconstituted leather, n.e.s.	0.2	5.8	—	0.3	12.3	—	0.2	27.4	—	—	38.3	—
613 Furskins, tanned or dressed (including dyed)	—	0.1	—	—	28.4	—	—	28.8	—	—	72.3	—
<b>Total of Division 61</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>721.8</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1,745.1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1,721.9</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1,449.1</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Division 62—Rubber manufactures, n.e.s.—</b>												
621 Materials of rubber	7.6	3.1	—	6.7	1.9	—	7.0	7.4	—	7.3	4.0	—
629 Articles of rubber, n.e.s.	18.0	65.5	0.2	31.4	61.5	—	51.0	83.8	—	55.4	126.3	—
<b>Total of Division 62</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>68.6</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>38.1</b>	<b>63.4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>58.0</b>	<b>91.2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>62.7</b>	<b>130.3</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Division 63—Wood and cork manufactures (excluding furniture)—</b>												
631 Veneers, plywood boards, "improved" or reconstituted wood and other wood, worked, n.e.s.	0.2	14.2	—	0.7	11.0	—	0.9	45.9	—	0.8	73.8	—
632 Wood manufactures, n.e.s.	0.5	2.1	—	0.5	1.5	0.1	0.9	3.9	0.2	1.5	9.0	0.1
633 Cork manufactures	0.2	0.2	—	0.2	0.2	—	0.3	0.2	—	0.7	0.1	—
<b>Total of Division 63</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>50.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>82.9</b>	<b>0.1</b>
<b>Division 64—Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof—</b>												
641 Paper and paperboard	248.4	39.4	—	310.4	21.4	—	289.3	43.2	—	584.3	38.8	—
642 Articles made of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	2.3	14.7	—	3.2	20.3	0.1	3.1	25.9	—	4.2	35.9	0.2
<b>Total of Division 64</b>	<b>250.7</b>	<b>54.1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>313.6</b>	<b>41.6</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>292.4</b>	<b>69.1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>588.5</b>	<b>74.7</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>Division 65—Textiles yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products—</b>												
651 Textiles yarn and thread	44.1	344.8	—	33.0	371.0	2.4	34.8	304.9	6.0	99.9	376.2	—
653 Textiles fabrics, woven (not including narrow or special fabrics), other than cotton and jute fabrics	1.9	121.3	—	3.8	155.7	1.1	1.9	368.4	4.0	3.6	264.2	8.7
654 Tulle, lace, embroidery, ribbons, trimmings and other small wares except of cotton and jute	0.1	5.3	—	0.2	5.8	—	0.5	10.2	—	0.5	12.9	—
655 Special textile fabrics and related materials except of cotton and jute	4.8	14.3	—	19.1	4.9	—	14.5	9.4	—	8.9	10.5	—
656 Made-up articles, wholly or chiefly of textile materials, n.e.s.	1.2	3.1	—	3.2	27.1	3.6	0.4	8.4	—	1.3	22.7	—
657 Floor coverings, tapestries, etc., other than of cotton and jute	8.2	157.5	—	0.2	267.0	—	0.1	319.7	—	—	434.8	—
658 Cotton manufactures excluding yarn and thread and clothing	1.6	974.7	—	2.6	1,267.1	0.1	4.3	2,398.9	—	4.8	2,147.9	—
659 Jute manufactures excluding twist and yarn	9.7	1,891.7	—	0.4	2,471.9	0.1	3.1	2,257.3	—	8.0	2,929.2	—
<b>Total of Division 65</b>	<b>78.6</b>	<b>3,504.1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>62.5</b>	<b>4,570.5</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>59.6</b>	<b>5,677.2</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>127.0</b>	<b>6,198.2</b>	<b>8.7</b>
<b>Division 66—Non-metallic mineral manufactures, n.e.s.—</b>												
661 Lime, cement and fabricated building materials, except glass and clay materials	1.4	26.1	—	1.6	56.4	—	2.2	35.8	—	2.4	110.2	—
662 Clay construction materials and refractory construction materials	42.1	2.6	—	52.6	3.7	—	39.4	4.8	—	15.6	11.9	—
663 Mineral manufacturers, n.e.s.	25.3	21.4	—	42.6	39.1	—	40.4	63.6	—	39.5	79.7	—
664 Glass	11.7	7.2	—	17.7	12.7	—	30.6	13.7	—	22.8	16.9	—
665 Glassware	6.5	10.3	—	9.7	15.2	0.1	10.4	23.9	—	11.3	32.5	—
666 Pottery	0.2	0.2	—	1.1	0.2	—	0.3	0.8	—	0.2	0.7	—
667 Pearls and precious and semi-precious stones unworked or worked	245.7	418.8	0.6	416.2	779.3	12.2	740.1	1,067.0	7.8	529.7	949.0	0.6
<b>Total of Division 66</b>	<b>332.8</b>	<b>486.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>541.5</b>	<b>906.6</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>863.4</b>	<b>1,211.6</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>621.5</b>	<b>1,200.9</b>	<b>0.6</b>

## (A) FOREIGN TRADE

Table 76—INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS AND GROUPS—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

SECTIONS, DIVISIONS AND GROUPS	Million Rupees											
	1970-71			1972-73			1973-74			1974-75		
	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Re-exports	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Re-exports	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Re-exports	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Re-exports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>SECTION 6—MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIALS—<i>contd.</i></b>												
<b>Division 67—Iron and Steel—</b>												
671 Pig iron, spiegeleisen, sponge iron and steel powders and shot and ferroalloys . . . . .	20.3	341.7	—	8.5	203.2	—	4.1	233.4	—	8.9	179.0	—
672 Ingots and other primary forms (including blanks for tubes and pipes) of iron and steel . . . . .	38.3	29.4	—	91.1	11.8	—	53.5	12.1	—	61.9	33.8	—
673 Iron and steel bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections (including sheet piling) . . . . .	181.2	354.7	0.2	307.8	71.8	—	364.4	64.2	—	746.7	125.9	—
674 Universals, plates and sheets of iron or steel . . . . .	957.3	3.4	—	1,408.7	4.4	—	1,480.7	9.8	—	2,559.2	7.6	0.2
675 Hoop and strip of iron or steel . . . . .	69.1	0.2	—	128.8	0.1	—	169.2	0.1	—	228.2	0.1	—
676 Rails and railway track construction material of iron or steel . . . . .	1.8	65.2	—	—	12.0	—	12.9	34.2	—	15.0	0.8	—
677 Iron and steel wire (excluding wire rod) . . . . .	25.1	2.7	—	34.7	1.1	—	49.3	2.5	—	46.4	8.6	—
678 Tubes, pipes and fittings of iron or steel . . . . .	129.6	106.6	—	224.0	111.8	—	282.9	242.9	—	414.1	487.9	—
679 Iron and steel castings and forging unworked, n.e.s. . . . .	47.6	2.3	—	51.5	1.4	—	77.5	8.0	—	92.4	19.1	—
<b>Total of Division 67 . . . . .</b>	<b>1,470.4</b>	<b>906.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>2,258.1</b>	<b>417.6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2,494.5</b>	<b>607.2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4,172.8</b>	<b>862.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>Division 68—Non-ferrous metals—</b>												
681 Silver, platinum and other metals of the platinum group . . . . .	6.1	0.1	—	6.8	—	—	16.9	64.9	—	14.5	799.4	—
682 Copper . . . . .	602.0	69.9	—	519.0	47.5	0.1	708.3	59.9	—	729.9	26.8	—
683 Nickel . . . . .	124.1	0.2	—	76.4	—	—	86.1	0.2	—	135.0	0.2	—
684 Aluminium . . . . .	33.5	49.5	—	28.7	34.6	—	28.8	39.9	—	30.0	54.2	—
685 Lead . . . . .	97.8	0.2	—	111.6	0.2	—	108.9	0.5	—	188.2	0.3	0.8
686 Zinc . . . . .	219.7	0.4	—	228.6	0.7	—	277.2	1.0	—	553.6	3.2	—
687 Tin . . . . .	88.0	0.4	—	77.7	0.4	—	126.7	0.8	—	85.6	0.4	—
688 Uranium and thorium and their alloys . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
689 Miscellaneous non-ferrous base metals employed in metallurgy . . . . .	23.1	0.3	—	42.0	—	—	50.3	—	—	44.5	2.0	—
<b>Total of Division 68 . . . . .</b>	<b>1,194.3</b>	<b>120.9</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,090.8</b>	<b>83.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1,403.2</b>	<b>167.2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,781.3</b>	<b>886.5</b>	<b>0.8</b>
<b>Division 69—Manufactures of metal, n.e.s.—</b>												
691 Finished structural parts and structures, n.e.s. . . . .	13.5	101.1	—	71.2	68.7	0.4	79.8	51.2	—	106.0	88.8	—
692 Metal containers for storage and transport . . . . .	6.8	3.3	1.2	14.1	7.1	1.9	15.3	8.2	0.6	46.3	15.4	0.2
693 Wire products (excluding electric) and fencing grills . . . . .	5.4	24.7	—	2.4	21.3	—	3.3	38.7	1.5	7.5	125.5	5.6
694 Nails, screws, nuts, bolts, rivets and similar articles of iron, steel or of copper . . . . .	11.5	18.7	—	13.3	11.3	—	13.5	25.1	—	13.5	55.4	—
695 Tools for use in the hand or in machines etc . . . . .	26.6	49.0	0.1	37.6	74.5	—	53.7	106.4	0.2	52.0	145.4	0.1
696 Cutlery . . . . .	0.4	4.2	—	0.1	5.7	—	0.2	5.0	0.2	0.3	6.9	1.9
697 Household equipment of base metals . . . . .	0.3	30.7	0.1	0.4	49.4	—	0.3	78.1	—	0.4	106.1	—
698 Manufactures of metals, n.e.s. . . . .	28.3	46.7	—	48.8	61.8	0.1	52.8	81.2	1.1	46.6	137.0	0.1
<b>Total of Division 69 . . . . .</b>	<b>92.8</b>	<b>278.4</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>187.9</b>	<b>299.8</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>218.9</b>	<b>393.9</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>272.6</b>	<b>680.5</b>	<b>8.0</b>
<b>TOTAL OF SECTION 6 . . . . .</b>	<b>3,446.8</b>	<b>6,157.2</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>4,495.0</b>	<b>8,140.7</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>5,393.3</b>	<b>9,989.3</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>2,630.7</b>	<b>11,565.6</b>	<b>18.6</b>

## (A) FOREIGN TRADE

Table 76—INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS AND GROUPS—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

SECTIONS, DIVISIONS AND GROUPS	Million Rupees											
	1970-71			1972-73			1973-74			1974-75		
	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Re-exports	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Re-exports	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Re-exports	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Re-exports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
<b>SECTION 7—MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>												
<b>Division 71—Machinery, other than electric—</b>												
711 Power generating machinery other than electric . . . . .	232.3	54.3	0.1	342.9	90.7	8.1	479.0	129.8	0.7	451.8	263.6	0.1
712 Agricultural machinery and implements . . . . .	278.5	5.1	0.1	171.4	6.0	—	170.3	12.8	0.8	64.6	25.6	—
714 Office machines . . . . .	35.4	19.6	0.8	44.8	22.1	0.9	93.2	40.5	0.7	75.2	54.5	0.2
715 Metal working machinery . . . . .	206.9	25.1	0.2	288.8	17.3	0.1	238.9	30.8	—	303.9	59.3	0.6
717 Textile and leather machinery . . . . .	110.1	6.8	0.8	208.7	48.7	0.7	207.2	54.7	0.8	199.3	192.1	2.9
718 Machines for special industries . . . . .	297.9	15.8	0.2	317.1	18.6	0.2	366.5	51.8	—	479.7	55.1	0.4
719 Machinery and appliances (other than electrical) and machine parts, n.e.s. . . . .	1,417.0	84.1	1.2	1,605.6	90.2	5.4	2,711.3	148.7	2.1	2,393.0	247.6	5.0
<b>Total of Division 71 . . . . .</b>	<b>2,578.1</b>	<b>280.8</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>2,979.3</b>	<b>293.6</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>4,266.4</b>	<b>469.1</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>3,967.5</b>	<b>897.8</b>	<b>9.2</b>
<b>Division 72—Electrical machinery apparatus and appliances.—</b>												
722 Electrical power machinery and switchgear . . . . .	313.4	44.7	0.5	526.8	56.1	2.2	472.2	74.5	2.2	594.9	146.0	1.5
723 Equipment for distributing electricity . . . . .	34.0	35.7	—	184.6	66.6	—	136.2	62.0	—	85.0	149.5	—
724 Telecommunication apparatus . . . . .	114.6	27.0	—	270.5	28.8	0.1	265.6	46.4	0.2	323.3	65.2	—
725 Domestic electric equipment . . . . .	2.8	15.6	—	5.3	30.8	—	9.6	32.1	—	6.4	82.4	—
726 Electric apparatus for medical purpose and radiological apparatus . . . . .	26.8	0.5	0.2	23.8	0.5	0.1	28.9	0.7	0.2	31.3	3.6	1.1
727 Other electrical machinery and apparatus . . . . .	212.8	37.3	0.4	329.2	51.5	0.8	387.3	71.9	0.2	460.4	116.2	0.1
<b>Total of Division 72 . . . . .</b>	<b>703.5</b>	<b>160.9</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1,340.2</b>	<b>234.3</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>1,299.8</b>	<b>287.6</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>1,501.3</b>	<b>562.9</b>	<b>1.7</b>
<b>Division 73—Transport equipment—</b>												
731 Railway vehicles . . . . .	140.1	28.2	—	253.1	39.6	1.4	253.3	65.1	0.1	252.5	97.7	—
732 Road motor vehicles . . . . .	234.5	209.0	2.5	370.2	159.9	2.9	346.3	151.5	4.4	488.8	302.5	5.7
733 Road vehicles other than motor vehicles . . . . .	0.8	71.0	—	1.1	104.7	—	5.4	148.4	—	2.1	216.2	—
734 Aircraft . . . . .	270.4	0.8	7.4	346.8	1.9	0.3	291.2	3.0	1.5	469.7	7.2	3.4
735 Ships and boats . . . . .	19.7	0.5	67.4	30.0	16.5	—	53.5	35.7	9.0	15.9	19.9	0.3
<b>Total of Division 73 . . . . .</b>	<b>665.4</b>	<b>309.5</b>	<b>77.2</b>	<b>1,001.2</b>	<b>322.6</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>949.7</b>	<b>403.7</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>1,229.0</b>	<b>643.5</b>	<b>9.4</b>
<b>TOTAL OF SECTION 7 . . . . .</b>	<b>3,946.9</b>	<b>751.1</b>	<b>81.8</b>	<b>5,320.8</b>	<b>850.5</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>6,515.9</b>	<b>1,160.4</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>6,697.8</b>	<b>2,104.3</b>	<b>20.3</b>
<b>SECTION 8—MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES</b>												
<b>Division 81—Sanitary, plumbing heating, lighting fixtures and fittings—</b>												
812 Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings . . . . .	0.4	3.7	—	0.5	5.3	—	1.7	22.3	—	3.2	25.2	—
<b>Total of Division 81 . . . . .</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>—</b>

## (A) FOREIGN TRADE

Table 76—INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS AND GROUPS —*contd.*  
(By Sea, Air and Land)

SECTIONS, DIVISIONS AND GROUPS	Million Rupees											
	1970-71			1972-73			1973-74			1974-75		
	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Re-exports	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Re-exports	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Re-exports	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Re-exports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>SECTION 8—MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES—<i>contd.</i></b>												
<b>Division 82—Furniture—</b>												
821 Furniture . . . . .	1.5	6.5	—	2.7	7.2	—	3.6	17.2	—	8.8	27.9	0.1
<b>Total of Division 82 . . . . .</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>27.9</b>	<b>0.1</b>
<b>Division 83—Travel goods, hand bags and similar articles—</b>												
831 Travel goods, hand bags and similar articles . . . . .	0.1	6.2	—	—	23.0	—	0.1	30.9	—	0.1	38.4	—
<b>Total of Division 83 . . . . .</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>38.4</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Division 84—Clothing—</b>												
841 Clothing (except fur clothing) . . . . .	1.4	302.0	—	0.8	560.0	0.8	1.2	995.7	0.2	0.8	1,359.2	1.9
842 Fur clothing (not including headgear) and other articles made of fur, skin, artificial fur and articles thereof . . . . .	—	0.2	—	—	0.2	—	—	0.2	—	—	1.2	—
<b>Total of Division 84 . . . . .</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>302.0</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>560.2</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>995.9</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1,360.4</b>	<b>1.9</b>
<b>Division 85—Foot Wear—</b>												
851 Footwear . . . . .	—	114.4	—	—	128.6	—	—	135.3	—	—	204.7	—
<b>Total of Division 85 . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>114.4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>128.6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>135.3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>204.7</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Division 86—Professional, scientific and controlling instruments, photographic and optical goods, Watches and clocks—</b>												
861 Scientific, medical, optical, measuring and controlling instruments and apparatus . . . . .	137.7	14.2	0.2	153.7	33.2	1.4	171.1	23.1	0.4	202.5	32.7	1.1
862 Photographic and cinematographic supplies . . . . .	96.6	0.2	0.8	115.7	0.4	0.1	118.6	0.5	—	110.3	0.8	—
863 Developed cinematographic films . . . . .	3.6	58.6	0.1	1.7	54.0	0.1	1.7	56.1	—	2.2	66.3	0.2
864 Watches and clocks . . . . .	5.5	0.2	—	8.1	0.2	—	12.0	1.5	0.1	13.1	2.2	—
<b>Total of Division 86 . . . . .</b>	<b>243.4</b>	<b>73.2</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>279.2</b>	<b>87.8</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>303.4</b>	<b>81.2</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>328.1</b>	<b>102.0</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Division 89—Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.—</b>												
891 Musical instruments, sound recorders, reproducers and parts and accessories thereof . . . . .	3.8	5.6	—	9.2	7.6	—	14.2	12.6	0.2	12.7	15.2	—
892 Printed matter . . . . .	59.7	13.6	0.1	57.1	19.0	0.1	73.0	30.3	0.2	82.1	31.3	0.2
893 Articles of artificial plastic materials, n.e.s. . . . .	2.9	14.7	—	6.6	19.2	—	4.3	37.7	—	4.3	54.8	0.8

## (A) FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 76—INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS AND GROUPS—*Concl'd.*

[By Sea, Air and Land]

SECTIONS, DIVISIONS AND GROUPS	Million Rupees											
	1970-71			1972-73			1973-74			1974-75		
	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Re-exports	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Re-exports	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Re-exports	Im-ports	Ex-ports	Re-exports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>SECTION 8—MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES—<i>cont'd.</i></b>												
<b>Division 89—Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.—<i>cont'd.</i></b>												
894 Perambulators, toys, games and sporting goods	1.8	11.8	—	1.5	28.5	—	2.2	48.6	—	2.5	78.8	—
895 Office and stationery supplies, n.e.s.	1.1	6.4	—	1.4	5.8	—	2.1	12.7	—	5.1	14.1	—
896 Works of art collectors' pieces and antiques	0.2	151.6	—	0.2	182.8	0.1	6.9	294.1	—	0.3	339.4	0.3
897 Jewellery and goldsmiths and silver-smiths ware	0.1	27.6	0.9	0.3	29.7	2.2	0.9	45.6	0.9	0.2	77.5	0.3
899 Manufactured articles, n.e.s.	9.2	23.0	—	6.7	23.7	0.1	9.5	24.5	0.2	8.1	26.1	0.1
<b>Total of Division 89</b>	<b>78.7</b>	<b>254.3</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>83.0</b>	<b>316.4</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>107.1</b>	<b>505.5</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>115.3</b>	<b>637.2</b>	<b>1.7</b>
<b>TOTAL OF SECTION 8</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>760.3</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>366.2</b>	<b>1,128.5</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>417.2</b>	<b>1,788.3</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>456.3</b>	<b>2,395.8</b>	<b>5.0</b>
<b>SECTION 9—COMMODITIES AND TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND</b>												
911 Postal packages not classified according to kind	12.1	17.5	—	13.9	26.7	—	9.2	28.2	—	3.8	28.8	—
931 Special transactions not classified according to kind	218.1	10.9	21.4	97.6	9.1	7.7	71.7	19.8	8.6	36.8	16.5	10.5
941 Animals, n.e.s. (including 300 animals, dogs and cats)	0.3	9.1	—	0.9	12.5	—	0.2	13.4	—	0.1	14.7	—
951 Firearms of war and ammunition thereof	—	5.3	—	—	4.5	0.1	—	5.7	—	—	5.3	—
961 Coin other than gold (coin) not being legal tender	—	2.6	—	—	1.1	—	—	1.2	—	—	1.4	—
<b>TOTAL OF SECTION 9</b>	<b>230.5</b>	<b>45.6</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>112.4</b>	<b>53.9</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>81.1</b>	<b>68.3</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>40.7</b>	<b>66.7</b>	<b>10.5</b>
<b>TOTAL OF ALL SECTIONS</b>	<b>16,342.0</b>	<b>15,243.9</b>	<b>107.7</b>	<b>18,674.4</b>	<b>19,643.9</b>	<b>64.4</b>	<b>29,553.7</b>	<b>25,183.4</b>	<b>50.6</b>	<b>44,613.5</b>	<b>32,986.2</b>	<b>55.2</b>
<b>VALUE OF ARTICLES UNDER REFERENCE</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>67.5</b>	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>16,342.0</b>	<b>15,243.9</b>	<b>127.7</b>	<b>18,674.4</b>	<b>19,643.9</b>	<b>64.4</b>	<b>29,553.7</b>	<b>25,183.4</b>	<b>50.6</b>	<b>44,681.0</b>	<b>32,986.2</b>	<b>55.2</b>

## (A) FOREIGN TRADE

Table 77—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA BY PRINCIPAL  
COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT  
(By Sea, Air and Land)

		*000 Rupees							
Country		1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1970-71(a)	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Argentina (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)	. . . . .	618	375	2,751	40,838	1,325	180,319	404,721	771,860
Australia	. . . . .	153,115	177,899	241,773	365,841	293,968	335,598	438,054	1,184,830
Austria	. . . . .	27,995	29,287	31,503	24,643	24,574	29,617	30,388	70,324
Bahrain Islands	. . . . .	81,764	50,303	19,706	3,789	3,001	3,656	71,397	110,802
Bangladesh (1)	. . . . .	256,602	120,748	47,923	..	2	34,625	170,409	91,806
Congo People's Republic of	. . . . .	14,112	18,254	12,384	13,646	15,001	14,104	49,426	35,485
Belgium	. . . . .	143,520	152,193	115,311	115,137	343,257	510,406	657,086	1,019,013
Brazil	. . . . .	6,937	430	1,567	35,749	16,369	12,135	108,834	29,311
Burma	. . . . .	100,123	136,530	97,241	96,364	58,706	20,544	652	69
Canada (including New found-land and Labrador)	. . . . .	109,879	193,555	305,204	1,172,286	1,133,253	1,076,053	1,158,577	1,304,177
Chile (including the Pacific coast of Patagonia)	. . . . .	19,496	2,571	5,815	935	644	—	249	798
China Peoples Republic of (excluding Hong Kong and Macao)	. . . . .	43,776	25,666	15	—	—	—	—	—
China Republic of	. . . . .	12	457	637	2,607	3,670	5,720	5,825	12,477
Cuba	. . . . .	6,732	808	—	4	6	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	. . . . .	28,943	87,617	211,514	202,002	101,698	159,073	267,120	333,065
Denmark	. . . . .	42,507	19,353	24,091	34,719	31,319	30,681	40,304	52,034
Egypt (U.A.R.)	. . . . .	231,253	164,213	199,534	398,394	332,212	288,683	258,995	228,297
Ethiopia (including Eritrea)	. . . . .	376	261	4	3	40	48	2,505	51
Finland	. . . . .	27,082	31,801	18,381	23,524	25,173	26,085	40,995	45,737
France (including Corsica & Monaco)	. . . . .	178,572	211,263	180,486	213,349	370,729	398,475	702,883	811,650
German, Democratic Republic of	. . . . .	3,842	33,053	130,379	186,319	202,887	191,597	250,371	332,758
German, Federal Republic of	. . . . .	651,012	1,225,176	1,371,499	1,074,722	1,270,357	1,725,837	2,057,523	3,068,657
Hong Kong	. . . . .	16,579	16,048	3,749	8,387	22,085	19,379	16,786	14,169
Hungary	. . . . .	4,120	20,169	76,002	149,537	86,755	149,172	112,480	212,885

Source : Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce,

(1) East Pakistan became an independent country as Bangladesh from December, 1971.

(a) Figures are in terms of the post devaluation rupees from 1970-71 onwards.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE  
 Table 77—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA BY PRINCIPAL  
 COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*  
 (By Sea, Air and Land)

		*000 Rupees							
Country		1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1970-71(a)	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Indonesia . . . . .		14,597	35,769	22,181	2,519	1,710	2,747	4,123	26,365
Iran . . . . .		245,127	295,530	340,821	916,352	1,263,562	1,219,797	2,675,774	4,726,640
Iraq . . . . .		22,841	21,965	22,460	30,928	35,634	66,016	612,397	2,513,451
Ireland . . . . .		40	24	394	355	309	*83	84	44,186
Israel . . . . .		79	179	1,116	1,712	2,051	9,497	8,303	3,273
Italy . . . . .		207,952	259,655	198,640	288,609	244,714	359,389	493,999	783,599
Japan . . . . .		363,468	607,807	793,344	834,327	1,616,028	1,785,347	2,595,339	4,534,711
Jamaica & Dependencies . . .		164	5,670	22	—	137	1	*—	24
Jordan . . . . .		856	5,257	14,711	8,239	43,310	43,107	89,161	239,555
Kenya . . . . .		218,615	123,565	45,592	96,876	176,985	63,186	174,255	98,26
Khmer . . . . .		183	302	13,459	—	—	—	—	—
Kuwait . . . . .		6,064	759	384	56,198	130,424	255,151	711,273	636,951
Laos . . . . .		5	2	—	—	—	1	—	—
Luxembourg . . . . .		3,553	5,154	252	1,342	16	4	—	1,171
Madagascar (Malagasy Republic)		351	4	112	1,777	2,425	1,245	2,800	1,454
Malaysia . . . . .		—	134,991	127,716	57,549	38,535	84,168	320,915	111,975
Mauritius & Dependencies . .		—	194	544	645	154	67	587	709
Mexico . . . . .		1,248	11,227	4,021	7,697	15,297	7,965	41,143	124,409
Other East African Countries (Mozambique) . . . . .		45,024	53,850	89,516	119,355	138,189	122,184	91,820	198,680
Muscat & Oman . . . . .		7,022	2,795	1,000	1,460	4,113	3,822	2,877	4,496
Nepal . . . . .		—	305	74,851	94,369	102,691	95,060	129,925	192,956
Netherland . . . . .		149,975	105,419	197,722	190,865	308,555	366,852	565,633	475,896
New Zealand . . . . .		29,448	15,419	20,119	15,690	35,937	65,084	82,062	10,837
Nigeria . . . . .		4,772	5,040	2,121	30	11	2	330	92
Norway . . . . .		31,217	28,494	15,624	20,607	38,746	51,524	85,499	28,025
Malawi . . . . .		—	2,383	328	637	341	227	161	2,605
Pakistan . . . . .		17,688	19,399	8,581	—	—	—	—	—
Peru . . . . .		4,049	852	13,660	23,487	17,406	31,189	332	26
Philippines . . . . .		2,200	3,965	1,724	9,751	2,977	2,800	4,600	9,753

(\*) Figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupee from 1970-71 onwards.

## (A) FOREIGN TRADE

Table 77—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*concl'd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Country	'000 Rupees							
	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1970-71(b)	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Poland . . . . .	4,266	44,243	136,594	280,263	504,513	362,451	462,075	928,906
Portugal (including Azores Madeira) . . . . .	4,381	3,760	2,380	—	—	—	■	■
Qatar & Trucial Oman . . . . .	29,752	13,800	219	382	89	315	84	1
Rhodesia . . . . .	4,989	33,940	17,908	—	—	—	—	—
Romania . . . . .	3,182	49,507	21,500	165,779	132,913	135,512	141,266	312,748
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	238,350	141,825	86,603	241,696	383,359	448,370	1,313,526	2,976,463
Seychelles . . . . .	6,738	5,029	7,167	7,177	4,261	1,671	149	31
Singapore . . . . .	138,755	104,365	(a)	11,741	29,879	28,342	97,150	72,247
Somalia (Republic) . . . . .	63	109	40	—	—	250	—	—
South Africa . . . . .	56	43	7	686	1,747	—	—	—
S. Yemen People's Republic of (formerly Aden including protectorate) . . . . .	20,702	20,164	8,450	12,845	22,617	9,839	300	93
Spain . . . . .	5,302	11,010	8,686	14,038	13,056	25,936	18,103	113,364
Sri Lanka (excluding Maldives) . . . . .	94,579	41,286	40,170	29,542	14,520	9,137	9,066	2,433
Sudan . . . . .	127,217	94,072	57,446	209,373	253,247	458,046	219,320	50,346
Sweden . . . . .	79,218	118,756	106,292	97,967	137,085	189,315	239,301	259,918
Switzerland . . . . .	122,853	103,847	245,155	115,696	78,321	116,526	169,225	365,165
Syria . . . . .	1,150	14,403	2,428	31	—	12	11	1
Tanzania (Tanganyika Territory) . . . . .	23,015	66,763	71,736	176,435	184,654	279,493	289,738	254,510
Thailand . . . . .	4,868	6,641	278,601	94,780	37,619	55,129	18,108	22,663
Trinidad & Tobago . . . . .	4,839	26	21	7	6	174	11	4
Turkey . . . . .	43	119	530	7,025	1,478	1,166	1,959	—
United Kingdom . . . . .	1,997,530	2,171,549	1,500,899	1,267,603	2,208,096	2,372,457	2,521,696	2,133,958
United States of America . . . . .	1,015,621	3,275,593	5,348,332	4,529,517	4,186,897	2,348,747	4,984,282	7,290,914
U.S.S.R. . . . .	71,778	153,679	831,707	1,031,288	873,205	1,143,742	2,547,332	4,024,885
Uruguay . . . . .	—	—	675	760	193	416	676	207
Yugoslavia . . . . .	6,536	44,411	119,027	76,527	54,367	73,795	86,230	96,910
Zanzibar & Pemba <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	22,635	18,998	9,342	—	—	—	—	—
Zambia . . . . .	519	99,208	2,162	272,558	209,048	284,058	344,585	277,759
<b>Total Imports</b> . . . . .	<b>7,7444,087</b>	<b>11,216,189</b>	<b>14,085,262</b>	<b>16,341,967</b>	<b>18,245,424</b>	<b>18,674,380</b>	<b>29,553,692</b>	<b>44,681,037</b>

(b) Merged with Tanganyika Territory and renamed as "Tanzania".

(a) Included in Malaysia.

(b) Figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupee from 1970-71 onwards.

## (A) FOREIGN TRADE

Table 78—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES)  
FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION

(By Sea, Air and Land)

'000 Rupees

Country	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1970-71(b)	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Argentina (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)	110,929	45,231	41,557	33,401	59,969	7,704	64,184	106,308
Australia	243,087	222,247	174,907	343,982	279,270	258,971	507,451	611,857
Austria	4,070	2,206	3,662	6,020	8,389	10,425	15,893	19,702
Bahrain Islands	21,984	20,321	96,207	44,596	35,496	30,978	89,359	93,240
Barbados	2,007	678	662	1,377	1,472	1,809	2,468	2,585
Congo People's Republic	—	—	235	3,349	3,168	3,730	4,690	1,777
Bangladesh (*)	348,371	51,649	38,770	—	423,385	1,671,247	587,763	421,766
Belgium	88,147	51,1827	94,751	203,187	240,304	300,161	443,810	517,910
Brazil	885	2,407	2,324	8,309	5,555	4,437	22,508	33,109
Burma	124,002	65,211	35,758	140,051	107,845	43,260	15,389	46,205
Canada (including New Found-land & Labrador)	140,125	175,915	202,687	279,515	394,044	281,505	310,464	439,594
Chile (including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)	9,527	15,027	12,411	2,074	23,380	3,639	4,609	11,566
China Peoples Republic of (excluding Hong Kong and Macao)	65,350	52,623	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	44,874	72,932	2,905	1,584	23	57	1	—
Czechoslovakia	13,343	72,595	158,309	234,399	304,466	460,300	437,713	601,668
Denmark	20,380	16,334	26,144	41,102	38,554	56,642	130,457	96,954
Egypt (U.A.R.)	94,645	133,707	270,548	552,865	230,504	317,138	148,784	524,420
Ethiopia (including Eritrea)	37,620	24,097	21,858	26,185	20,456	19,567	27,332	31,928
Malaysia (excluding Singapore)†	43,671	58,851	125,889	117,320	117,211	93,047	246,214	280,800
Formosa (China Rep.)	1,349	327	14,164	19,573	51,283	14,847	25,520	31,860
France (including Corsica & Monaco)	70,250	76,231	110,367	179,420	241,259	454,555	485,695	839,051
German Democratic Republic of	205	32,726	137,061	244,835	179,490	150,803	219,845	344,025
Germany Federal Republic of	147,566	189,383	179,660	321,553	367,492	620,188	863,749	1,050,435
Ghana	10,856	16,602	11,241	10,359	11,802	6,753	12,487	24,445
Greece (including Crete and Dodecanese)	2,975	2,779	9,063	19,105	14,510	16,907	23,105	30,854

Source : Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

(†) Figures for 1955-56 and 1960-61 relate to Federation of Malaya and from April, 1963 to March, 1966 represent Federation of Malaya, Singapore, Sarawak, North Borneo and Labnan and Brunic.

(\*) East Pakistan became an independent country as Bangladesh from December, 1971.

(a) Figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupee from 1970-71 onwards.

## (A) FOREIGN TRADE

Table 78—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES)  
FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*Contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

		'000 Rupees							
Country		1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1970-71(a)	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Hong Kong . . . . .		61,280	28,340	55,624	171,377	154,654	197,575	9,713	271,922
Hungary . . . . .		807	13,648	69,095	1,37,779	155,010	122,276	240,239	194,422
Indonesia . . . . .		116,002	30,914	8,130	40,976	32,074	52,941	267,818	509,027
Iran . . . . .		51,659	53,970	59,465	266,376	197,456	246,520	427,789	2,144,606
Iraq . . . . .		21,320	29,721	43,254	90,392	97,084	1002,209	202,495	723,032
Ireland . . . . .		58,228	50,228	43,050	64,319	57,850	69,487	90,742	76,230
Israel . . . . .		17	99	696	6,728	16,663	28,969	38,468	22,178
Italy . . . . .		55,401	92,287	83,996	138,564	241,486	488,279	693,227	521,506
Jamaica & Dependencies . . . . .		6,341	2,084	2,350	3,028	2,909	1,605	1,147	1,858
Japan . . . . .		301,490	348,824	570,562	2,021,454	1,817,064	2,167,488	3,585,182	2,949,077
Jordan . . . . .		3,039	4,323	10,337	23,590	26,164	24,993	36,941	154,100
Kenya . . . . .		60,320	48,440	48,617	78,543	78,361	54,603	102,602	148,449
Khmer . . . . .		6,490	8,566	10,231	262	491	564	128	948
Kuwait . . . . .		34,553	33,210	46,662	156,643	106,874	148,372	212,327	380,659
Laos . . . . .		42	734	303	191	141	107	288	230
Leeward Islands . . . . .		925	84	72	315	357	58	145	77
Madagascar . . . . .		3,085	1,220	704	495	738	532	383	4,939
Mauritius & Dependencies . . . . .		2,638	9,903	9,402	14,026	16,513	19,131	39,872	60,143
Mexico . . . . .		1,788	609	3,220	9,814	8,729	6,789	4,421	8,700
Nepal . . . . .		..	3,553	196,371	..	284,331	350,466	391,298	424,007
Other East African Countries (2)		7,536	12,002	7,559	6,628	39,774	31,953	13,231	24,629
Muscat & Oman . . . . .		6,424	4,656	4,855	22,424	28,876	24,233	61,852	162,132
Netherlands . . . . .		151,705	84,096	79,047	138,748	147,144	353,329	732,629	709,191
New Zealand . . . . .		45,811	74,017	65,746	59,698	102,923	82,443	135,498	207,301
Nigeria . . . . .		81,782	57,393	40,024	86,195	98,883	96,496	114,827	216,083
Norway . . . . .		11,187	10,056	13,989	8,845	17,231	26,546	46,962	39,739
Malawi (1) . . . . .		7,048	2,052	3,301	8,612	13,205	12,181	18,656	30,425
Pakistan . . . . .		44,634	43,650	10,125	228	—	—	—	—

(1) Nayasaland has been renamed Malai from 1964-65.

(2) Mozambique has been renamed as Other East African Countries with effect from 1965-66.

(a) Intems of the post-devaluation rupee from 1970-71 onwards.

## (A) FOREIGN TRADE

Table 78 —VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES)  
FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*Concl'd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

	'000 Rupees							
Country	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1970-71(a)	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Peru . . . . .	14,667	16,088	13,811	4,780	9,076	4,569	5,877	6,473
Philippines . . . . .	18,871	8,025	2,657	13,581	14,147	14,841	34,486	29,719
Poland . . . . .	3,260	38,581	91,182	221,158	199,147	441,660	513,590	769,124
Portugal (including Azores & Madeira) . . . . .	2,048	1,621	2,195	—	12	43	3	1
Puerto Rico . . . . .	5,539	1,067	1,006	1,463	2,351	898	569	367
Qatar . . . . .	13,548	20,103	28,862	56,960	28,311	32,347	69,346	86,052
Rhodesia (North & South) <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	2,229	14,087	9,228	—	—	—	—	—
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	6,029	31,289	39,405	145,104	111,260	121,396	257,059	354,244
Seychelles . . . . .	83	852	915	1,982	3,397	1,672	3,143	2,228
Singapore <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	8,912	70,802	..	174,979	174,160	177,565	433,742	364,198
Somaliland (French) <sup>(3)</sup> . . . . .	144	1,469	—	—	—	—	—	—
Somaliland (Italian) <sup>(3)</sup> . . . . .	917	3,964	—	—	—	—	—	—
Somalia <sup>(4)</sup> . . . . .	..	..	2,591	8,211	13,272	13,145	11,167	15,368
South Africa <sup>(5)</sup> . . . . .	82	1,059	73	195	244	—	—	—
S. Yemen Peoples Republic of formerly Aden including protec- torate . . . . .	52,598	52,360	58,992	54,370	38,994	26,083	56,734	142,779
Spain . . . . .	4,629	9,627	10,481	26,822	31,025	39,155	114,666	84,360
Sri Lanka excluding Maldives . . . . .	202,670	183,500	127,883	318,112	212,125	79,434	98,192	267,599
Sudan . . . . .	5,623	94,821	18,675	382,690	517,427	206,965	185,944	664,583
Sweden . . . . .	1,539	15,086	17,091	59,325	60,281	161,456	143,969	156,677
Switzerland . . . . .	8,972	12,897	35,209	72,265	74,776	78,810	122,403	159,224
Syria . . . . .	10,801	10,285	11,620	19,778	17,461	26,364	25,456	71,356
Tanzania <sup>(4)</sup> . . . . .	36,812	22,956	43,451	43,440	41,338	29,989	69,082	91,566
Thailand . . . . .	31,725	32,134	15,787	56,964	46,006	56,735	94,213	123,103
Tinidat & Tobago . . . . .	4,006	3,586	3,606	5,194	7,825	5,969	5,976	8,603
Turkey . . . . .	24,527	29,282	12,633	2,900	20,009	52,136	38,363	87,025
United Kingdom . . . . .	1,643,756	1,706,900	1,447,799	1,699,976	1,680,814	1,718,721	2,627,413	3,063,428
United States of America . . . . .	852,598	998,285	1,469,715	2,067,800	2,627,893	2,753,695	3,452,800	3,750,347
U.S.S.R. . . . .	32,570	287,850	928,925	2,098,483	2,086,756	3,047,598	2,858,891	9,181,207
Uruguay . . . . .	15,371	3,672	8,588	6,030	6,464	1,194	2,866	8,063
Vietnam <sup>(7)</sup> . . . . .	4,256	4,897	28,477	26,801	39,195	2,232	8,212	8,415
West Africa (French) <sup>(6)</sup> . . . . .	7,064	5,606	..	..	17,336	17,090	62,981	52,489
Windward Islands . . . . .	606	346	2,199	3,171	2,844	3,612	3,795	2,745
Zanzibar & Pemba <sup>(7)</sup> . . . . .	5,958	3,276	2,622	—	—	—	—	—
Zaire (Republic) . . . . .	1,914	—	175	1,497	2,238	4,495	1,900	15,056
Zambia <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	..	..	16,580	29,600	59,249	47,170	38,224	94,302
<b>TOTAL EXPORTS</b> . . . . .	<b>6,033,554</b>	<b>6,324,166</b>	<b>8,016,486</b>	<b>15,243,876</b>	<b>16,031,530</b>	<b>19,643,915</b>	<b>25,183,395</b>	<b>32,986,218</b>

(1) Rhodesia South and Rhodesia North have been renamed as Rhodesia and Zambia respectively Figures for 1964-65 and 1965-66 relate of Rhodesia (South) only.

(2) Included in Malaysia from 1963-64 to 1965-66.

(3) Somali land French and Somali land Italian have been merged and renamed as Somalia from April 1962.

(4) Tanganyika, Zanzibar and Pemba renamed as Tanzania from April, 1966.

(5) Revised name is South Africa and Trade limited to certain commodities as permitted by the Govt. of India.

(6) Split up into Dahomey Republic, Cameroons, Ivory Coast, Senegal, Gabon and Mali.

(7) Includes Democratic Republic and Republic of Vietnam.

(a) In terms of the post-devaluation rupee from 1970-71 onwards.

## (A) FOREIGN TRADE

Table 79—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE FROM INDIA  
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION

By Sea, Air and Land

'000 Rupees

Country	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1970-71(a)	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Argentina (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia) . . . . .	579	—	138	—	—	—	—	—
Australia . . . . .	123	1,613	520	587	737	805	342	174
Bahrain-Islands . . . . .	756	3,069	56	—	46	133	177	530
Belgium . . . . .	1,856	646	227	101	3,001	1,142	690	453
Burma . . . . .	1,349	567	239	216	—	302	22	—
Canada (including New found land & Labrador) . . . . .	126	237	167	47	93	451	402	853
China, Peoples Republic of (including Manchuria but excluding Hong Kong & Macao) . . . . .	41	97	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia . . . . .	21	406	29	215	480	662	212	2,048
Denmark . . . . .	70	13	22	165	173	180	215	169
Egypt (U.A.R.) . . . . .	1,076	394	29	10,835	160	53	14	45
Ethiopia (including Eritrea) . . . . .	27	35	12	—	—	—	18	8
France . . . . .	937	12,144	2,065	428	823	4,425	11,314	8,374
German Democratic Republic . . . . .	35	240	108	788	172	321	10	12
Germany Federal Republic . . . . .	1,582	9,327	1,896	1,553	3,503	2,656	4,132	3,829
Ghana . . . . .	5	1	—	4	—	—	44	—
Hong Kong . . . . .	713	610	123	349	3,257	3,856	2,172	338
Indonesia . . . . .	555	169	3	—	—	15	—	10
Iran . . . . .	399	92	455	132	63	1,202	515	51
Iraq . . . . .	743	87	2	5,878	2,912	9,640	925	3,907
Italy . . . . .	522	449	616	1,511	754	179	257	87
Japan . . . . .	674	3,843	610	13,390	5,593	4,140	2,361	3,427
Kenya . . . . .	287	942	175	154	569	409	178	85
Khmer . . . . .	713	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kuwait . . . . .	342	1,012	1,831	732	382	1,087	616	748
Malaysia . . . . .	—	1,210	722	69	126	352	78	108
Mauritius & Dependencies . . . . .	7	173	33	—	1	—	9	121
Other East African Countries (1) . . . . .	33	22	2	—	—	—	2	9
Muscat & Oman . . . . .	22	82	1	—	275	20	14	108
Netherlands . . . . .	2,477	1,127	347	1,025	426	626	802	384
New Zealand . . . . .	16	19	9	—	—	30	1	54
Norway . . . . .	6	3	—	—	8	—	7	95
Malawi (Nyassaland) (2) . . . . .	35	35	3	59	6	—	8	98
Pakistan . . . . .	291	597	38	—	—	—	—	—
Philippines . . . . .	—	6	24	37	89	87	435	245
Qatar . . . . .	79	337	59	54,756	179	359	193	—
Rhodesia (North & South) (3) . . . . .	—	105	13	—	—	—	—	—
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	410	1,379	122	18	1	18	3,899	91
Seychelles . . . . .	3	5	1	2	1	—	—	4
Singapore (4) . . . . .	1,145	658	—	1,335	853	876	1,705	3,721
S. Yemen Republic of (Aden including Protectorate) . . . . .	216	1,171	20	5	1	—	—	22

See foot notes at page 216.

Source : Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

## (A) FOREIGN TRADE

Table 79—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE FROM INDIA  
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*Contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

'000 Rupees								
Country	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1970-71(a)	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Spain . . . . .	3	27	—	1	—	530	399	271
Sri Lanka (excluding Maldives) .	2,702	797	275	109	262	637	158	95
Sudan . . . . .	—	13	9	1	617	106	—	—
Sweden . . . . .	89	236	237	405	66	165	35	183
Switzerland . . . . .	931	744	280	1,310	1,876	534	621	857
Syria . . . . .	260	12	—	—	315	—	—	—
Tanzania <sup>(5)</sup> . . . . .	50	128	23	34	—	115	15	136
Thailand . . . . .	538	52	12	102	57	53	145	44
Turkey . . . . .	2,266	34	5	—	—	—	42	6
United Kingdom . . . . .	17,788	17,912	9,269	4,397	6,205	6,572	4,061	6,617
United States of America . . .	18,603	27,031	7,803	5,592	2,893	3,728	6,418	7,602
U.S.S.R. . . . .	—	269	945	—	242	647	1,240	528
Vietnam <sup>(6)</sup> . . . . .	31	34	50	—	—	—	—	—
Zanzibar & Pemba <sup>(5)</sup> . . .	80	94	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL RE-EXPORTS . . .</b>	<b>56,631</b>	<b>99,725</b>	<b>39,898</b>	<b>107,742</b>	<b>50,707</b>	<b>64,403</b>	<b>50,603</b>	<b>55,193</b>

(1) Mozambique has been renamed as other East African Countries with effect from 1965-66.

(2) Renamed Malawi from April, 1964.

(3) Represent Rhodesia South only from April, 1963, See foot note (1) on page 213 ante.

(4) Merged with Malaysia with effect from April, 1964 to March 1966 and from April, 1966 separately shown.

(5) Tanganyika, Zanzibar and Pemba renamed as Tanzania from April, 1966.

(6) Includes Democratic Republic and Republic of Vietnam.

(a) In terms of the post devaluation rupee from 1970-71 onwards.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE  
Table 80—OVERALL BALANCE OF TRADE  
(By Sea, Air and Land)

Million Rupees

Year	Balance of trade in merchandise	Balance of trade in treasure			Visible balance of trade
1	2	Gold	Silver <sup>(1)</sup>	Total	6
1951-52 . . . . .	-2,371.0	-11.5	-0.9	-12.4	-2,383.4
1955-56 . . . . .	-1,653.9	-1.0	—	-1.0	-1,654.9
1960-61 . . . . .	-4,792.3	-8.6	—	-8.6	-4,800.9
1965-66 . . . . .	-6,028.9	-3.7	—	-3.7	-6,032.6
1969-70(a) . . . . .	-1,688.3	-4.8	—	-4.8	-1,693.1
1970-71 . . . . .	-990.3	-9.4	—	-9.4	-999.7
1971-72 . . . . .	-2,163.2	-268.9	—	-268.9	-2,432.1
1972-73 . . . . .	+1,033.9	-6.7	—	-6.7	+1,027.2
1973-74 . . . . .	-4,319.7	-6.7	—	-6.7	-4,326.4
1974-75 . . . . .	-11,639.6	-0.3	—	-0.3	-11,639.9

NOTE—Figures exclude transit trade; but are inclusive of Land frontier trade. Source: Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

(1) Silver is included under merchandise w.e.f. January, 1957.

(a) Post-devaluation figures from 1969-70 onwards.

Table 81A—SUMMARY OF THE VALUE OF MERCHANDISE TRADE BY CURRENCY AREA <sup>(1)</sup>000<sup>2</sup> Rupees

Area	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62(*)	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Imports</b>						
Dollar Area . . . . .	1,027,405	3,490,828	2,526,178	3,647,834	4,748,271	5,383,080
Sterling Area . . . . .	3,186,497	3,414,033	3,149,365	2,954,612	2,580,998	2,665,642
Other Soft Currency Areas . . . . .	2,835,569	4,311,726	4,710,690	4,712,285	4,899,264	5,441,579
Total Imports . . . . .	7,050,471	11,216,187	10,916,242	11,314,751	12,228,533	13,490,301
<b>Exports</b>						
Dollar Area . . . . .	1,123,852	1,268,248	1,405,899	1,415,446	1,571,383	1,685,80
Sterling Areas . . . . .	3,128,842	2,910,290	2,793,523	2,782,850	2,988,706	2,849,434
Other Soft Currency Areas . . . . .	1,705,272	2,143,128	2,362,771	2,583,162	3,332,746	3,596,268
Total Exports . . . . .	6,038,966	6,321,666	6,551,893	6,781,458	7,892,835	8,131,502
<b>Re-Exports—</b>						
Dollar Areas . . . . .	10,128	27,302	7,092	5,165	4,532	4,788
Sterling Areas . . . . .	27,685	38,003	21,483	17,293	14,034	16,766
Other Soft Currency Areas . . . . .	18,833	33,535	23,164	49,203	21,042	9,938
Total Re-exports . . . . .	56,646	99,040	53,939	71,661	39,608	31,492

Source : Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

(1) Figures are incomplete and do not include certain consignments on Government account awaiting adjustment. Due to this and subsequent revision, for which currency area-wise details are not available the total given in this table may not tally with the corresponding figures given in the other tables. Compilation of data according to Economic regions in place of currency area came in to force with effect from April, 1955. Data relating to the year according to the new classification are shown in Table 81B.

(a) { Total imports includes Rs. 53,00,00(000).  
Total exports includes Rs. 1,63,00(000).  
Total re-exports includes Rs. 2200(000) for which details are not available.

## (A) FOREIGN TRADE

Table 81B—SUMMARY OF THE VALUE OF MERCHANTISE TRADE BY ECONOMIC REGIONS<sup>1</sup>  
(By Sea, Air and Land)

000' Rupees

Region	1964-65			1970-71 <sup>(a)</sup>			1971-72		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0. Africa . . . . .	658,124	462,126	222	1,698,413	1,381,618	11,321	1,437,293	1,319,116	1,448
1. North America . . . . .	5,369,935	1,638,672	4,752	5,701,803	2,347,315	5,639	5,320,150	3,021,936	2,990
2. Latin America . . . . .	46,870	146,231	104	142,636	83,080	—	57,401	125,818	2
3. Other American Countries . . . . .	718	16,394	..	15,670	20,324	—	9,348	28,001	—
4. ESCAP Countries . . . . .	2,021,186	1,762,829	6,048	2,643,707	4,078,541	17,105	3,613,742	4,227,607	17,695
5. Other Asian and Oceanian Countries and Arctic and Antarctic regions . . . . .	234,181	266,240	2,853	358,105	717,301	61,558	627,035	625,263	10,680
6. East European Countries . . . . .	1,449,898	1,437,727	1,079	2,276,522	3,623,059	1,222	2,094,425	3,434,795	10,050
7. E.C.M. . . . .	1,724,438	564,855	5,393	1,884,025	981,542	4,618	2,537,628	1,237,713	8,508
8. E.F.T.A. . . . .	1,946,871	1,762,343	11,041	1,560,232	1,887,533	6,278	2,508,142	1,880,057	8,332
9. Other European Countries . . . . .	38,080	74,085	—	60,854	122,963	1	40,260	131,224	2
Articles under reference . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>13,490,301</b>	<b>8,131,502</b>	<b>31,492</b>	<b>16,341,967</b>	<b>15,243,876</b>	<b>107,742</b>	<b>18,245,424</b>	<b>16,031,530</b>	<b>50,707</b>

Region	1972-73			1973-74			1974-75		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0. Africa . . . . .	1,650,559	1,010,449	785	1,672,613	1,016,975	324	1,502,775	2,349,173	1,432
1. North America . . . . .	5,414,803	3,035,200	4,179	6,142,860	3,763,264	6,821	8,595,091	4,189,942	8,456
2. Latin America . . . . .	232,418	42,244	532	560,005	120,977	—	932,123	197,263	518
3. Other American Countries . . . . .	1,988	21,845	—	1,829	25,721	—	6,059	35,482	16
4. ESCAP Countries . . . . .	4,006,457	5,653,784	26,721	6,730,554	7,370,721	8,801	11,271,637	9,049,673	8,722
5. Other Asian and Oceanian Countries and Arctic and Antarctic regions . . . . .	842,905	726,127	12,820	2,815,660	1,413,083	6,878	6,499,928	2,882,577	6,551
6. East European Countries . . . . .	2,310,743	4,694,969	2,301	4,004,919	4,873,939	5,046	6,533,023	6,803,440	8,174
7. E.C.M. . . . .	5,764,186	4,061,383	9,026	7,039,608	6,067,803	21,609	8,390,164	6,874,571	19,913
8. E.F.T.A. . . . .	386,982	277,279	7,507	524,422	329,230	682	723,438	375,356	1,135
9. Other European Countries . . . . .	53,342	120,635	532	61,222	201,682	442	159,278	228,741	276
Articles under reference . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	67,521	—	—
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>18,674,380</b>	<b>19,643,915</b>	<b>64,403</b>	<b>29,553,692</b>	<b>25,183,395</b>	<b>50,603</b>	<b>44,681,037</b>	<b>32,986,218</b>	<b>55,193</b>

Source : Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics  
Ministry of Commerce.<sup>(1)</sup> Compilation of data according to Economic regions in place of currency area came into force with effect from April 1965. However the data for the year 1964-65 according to the new classification are also shown in the table.<sup>(a)</sup> Figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupee from 1970-71 onwards.

## (A) FOREIGN TRADE

Table 82—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE  
(By Sea, Air and Land)

Principal Articles		1960-61	1965-66	1969-70 <sup>(a)</sup>	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Milk and Cream (including butter-milk Skim-milk and whey)	'000 Quintals	254	386	314	531	585	410	302	278
	million Rupees	46.3	66.4	76.8	83.1	189.9	179.4	149.9	182.5
Wheat and Spelt (including medium un-milled)	'000 Tonnes	3,349	7,118	3,133	2,923	1,740	498	3,070	5,000
	million Rupees	1,532.02	2,647.3	1,843.3	1,733.7	1,026.0	481.6	3,461.0	6,981.8
Rice . . . . .	'000 Tonnes	398	637	522	361	243	134	36	45
	million Rupees	224.4	377.1	582.5	298.2	180.7	107.1	64.5	107.4
Cashew Nut raw . . . . .	'000 Tonnes	118	161	163	169	170	198	150	160
	million Rupees	96.1	150.6	276.0	294.1	279.1	318.1	288.0	366.0
Copra . . . . .	Tonnes	9	49	18	17	10	6	—	—
	million Rupees	116.4	62.6	27.8	31.8	16.6	7.0	0.1	—
Wool or fine hair carded or combed (including tops)	Tonnes	6,809	425	90	23,922	22,310	14,754	9,533	19,967
	million Rupees	82.7	4.1	0.9	160.7	142.3	118.8	209.5	274.6
Raw Cotton other than Linters .	'000 Tonnes	237	108	119	139	159	113	57	138
	million Rupees	817.4	462.0	807.8	988.5	1,133.9	908.8	520.5	266.7
Jute raw (excluding jute Bimlipatam and mesta fibre but including cuttings)	'000 Tonnes	101	52	5	1	—	■	60	24
	million Rupees	75.7	56.0	10.8	1.4	—	11.3	122.2	37.5
Fertilizers crude . . . . .	'000 Tonnes	271	579	646	752	798	786	907	1,096
	million Rupees	25.2	59.2	87.4	122.8	105.7	111.9	212.9	499.6
Sulphur . . . . .	'000 Tonnes	174	98	324	465	555	534	526	658
	million Rupees	26.5	68.1	107.0	119.8	118.4	117.7	163.3	463.3
Petroleum and Petroleum Products	million Rupees	694.3	681.6	1,375.7	1,358.9	1,941.4	2,040.4	5,602.7	11,569.5
Animal oils and fats . . . . .	'000 Tonnes	8	45	99	89	107	61	32	137
	million Rupees	8.1	58.4	120.1	151.2	179.2	90.3	71.9	214.4
Fixed vegetable oils soft . . . . .	'000 Tonnes	32	54	73	83	102	50	88	149
	million Rupees	36.6	80.7	107.8	224.1	278.5	148.1	317.6	724
Organic Chemicals . . . . .	million Rupees	248.3	209.8	520.5	527.0	519.1	753.7	831.5	1,446.5
Synthetic organic dye stuffs and natural indigo including artificial colour lakes.	Tonnes	3,654	1,436	778	956	898	757	756	554
	million Rupees	98.6	37.5	27.8	41.6	36.9	32.4	37.7	31.8
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products.	million Rupees	165.6	876	183.0	242.8	265.6	232.2	264.3	113.7
Fertilizers Manufactured . . . . .	'000 Tonnes	351	1,258	1,418	1,176	1,719	1,767	2,050	2,704
	million Rupees	96.1	389.0	770.7	612.0	812.0	962.6	1,628.4	4,251.8
Synthetic plastic materials . . . . .	million Rupees	57.1	58.0	83.1	80.8	91.5	118.7	157.3	182.4

(a) Value figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupees from 1969-70 onwards.

Sources : Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

## (A) FOREIGN TRADE

Table 82—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Principal Articles	1960-61	1965-66	1969-70 <sup>(a)</sup>	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Ingots blooms, slabs, billets	{ '000 Tonnes 37 million Rupees 21.9	41 32.8	12 18.3	26 38.3	118 126.9	99 94.1	32 53.5	19 61.9
Bars, angles, shapes, sections etc. excluding wire rods.	{ '000 Tonnes 176 million Rupees 153.6	145 174.9	50 96.6	61 156.1	132 277.8	91 258.6	60 271.7	180 627.8
Universal, plates and sheets	{ '000 Tonnes 397 million Rupees 347.4	448 427.2	287 463.2	520 957.3	835 1,422.1	860 1,408.7	708 1,480.7	820 2,559.1
Railway rails.	{ '000 Tonnes 176 million Rupees 1,171	— 0.6	1 1.3	— 1.0	— 0.1	— —	5 12.8	5 13.8
Wire rods and wire coated or not.	{ '000 Tonnes 146 million Rupees 129.0	81 90.6	17 33.6	18 50.2	40 69.9	30 49.2	42 83.0	43 118.9
Tubes fittings welded or drawn of iron or steel.	{ '000 Tonnes 76 million Rupees 115.5	44 99.5	27 102.4	34 129.6	35 174.3	31 224.0	51 282.9	60 414.2
Copper and alloys not refined and refined unwrought.	{ '000 Quintals 569 million Rupees 190.4	433 237.7	419 412.8	465 526.4	507 431.8	503 427.3	492 642.1	395 664.1
Aluminium	{ '000 Quintals 254 million Rupees 76.6	203 62.9	26 15.1	64 33.5	212 97.9	17 28.7	16 28.7	14 29.9
Zinc	{ '000 Tonnes 68 million Rupees 91.9	80 128.4	36 82.5	91 219.7	70 176.9	77 228.6	64 277.2	67 553.6
Steam generating boilers	million Rupees 56.6	203.2	44.6	49.6	46.3	95.2	167.4	106.1
Internal combustion diesel & semi-diesel engine other than aircraft engines	million Rupees 125.3	126.8	92.9	85.2	124.0	103.5	142.0	201.6
Machin e tools for working metals e.g. boring, drilling, etc.	million Rupees 129.0	241.2	100.8	105.0	188.7	204.4	184.9	247.4
Metal working machinery other than machine tools	million Rupees 295.4	190.5	90.0	101.3	53.6	94.4	47.0	56.5
Conveying, hoisting, excavating and road construction machinery	million Rupees 261.2	364.6	170.3	120.6	194.4	162.2	249.0	188.0
Textile machinery and accessories (including bobbins etc.)	million Rupees 238.5	305.3	109.0	99.8	144.7	197.9	195.9	180.1
Electric generators, motors and connectors etc.	million Rupees 253.1	476.7	315.1	310.8	389.8	526.8	472.2	594.8
Insulated Cables and wire for electricity	million Rupees 64.2	66.9	10.5	27.8	144.3	175.6	115.4	62.5
Railway Locomotives	million Rupees 12.0	14.7	14.3	14.5	1.4	17.9	3.2	7.0

<sup>(a)</sup> Value figure in terms of the post devaluation Rupee from 1969-70 onwards.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE  
(By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 83—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF  
INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES

Principal Articles		1960-61	1965-66	1969-70 <sup>(a)</sup>	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Fish, fresh and simply preserved	{ '000 Tonnes	19	13	28	30	31	33	44	37
	{ million Rupees	437	56.1	285.9	268.9	389.7	504.3	819.6	614.4
Cashew Kernal . . . . .	{ '000 Tonnes	44	51	61	49	60	66	52	65
	{ million Rupees	189.1	274.0	574.2	520.7	613.3	688.2	744.3	1,181.4
Sugar raw (including beet and cane)	{ '000 Tonnes	—	293	82	222	226	99	108	105
	{ million Rupees	—	105.4	85.6	177.2	211.8	126.0	152.3	338.6
Coffee (unroasted) . . . . .	{ '000 Quintals	19	265	320	319	354	504	525	493
	{ million Rupees	71.6	128.6	185.3	239.9	211.3	315.1	451.6	503.9
Tea . . . . .	{ '000 Tonnes	199	197	174	199	209	193	190	225
	{ million Rupees	1,235.9	1,148.4	1,245.0	1,482.5	1,563.1	1,472.9	1,460.3	2,239.9
Spices	{ '000 Tonnes	47	62	42	47	65	45	61	52
	{ million Rupees	166.4	230.9	344.9	388.1	361.8	291.3	550.7	613.3
Oil seed cake meal (including other Vegetable oil residue)	{ '000 Tonnes	433	829	705	879	742	1,101	1,124	832
	{ million Rupees	143.0	346.4	414.7	554.2	401.5	747.7	1,706.0	957.0
Tobacco unmanufactured	{ '000 Tonnes	46	57	54	48	57	94	78	75
	{ million Rupees	146.1	195.7	327.1	314.0	422.5	610.7	684.1	803.6
Skins, (Goats and kinds) undressed	{ '000 Quintals	115	107	61	38	2	3	3	—
	{ million Rupees	91.4	84.0	73.4	35.7	3.7	5.2	10.5	—
Wool (Sheep's and lamb's)	{ Tonnes	12,037	11,145	7,377	6,933	5,305	7,072	5,473	4,215
	{ million Rupees	71.0	64.3	41.3	41.1	347	59.7	70.4	65.7
Raw Cotton other than linters	{ '000 Tonnes	33	350	36	32	32	38	55	20
	{ million Rupees	86.7	97.1	146.9	139.5	166.4	215.8	324.0	152.2
Mica uncut unmanufactured.	{ '000 Quintals	284	434	240	267	228	270	191	342
	{ million Rupees	101.5	112.5	152.3	155.5	153.8	166.1	126.8	181.8
Iron ore and concentrates	{ '000 Tonnes	3,191	12,269	16,547	21,189	19,914	20,596	23,748	22,295
	{ million Rupees	167.8	423.7	946.2	1,172.8	1,047.0	1,097.9	1,328.7	1,603.9
Manganese ore and concentrates	{ '000 Tonnes	1,167	1,352	1,160	1,636	1,047	832	758	1,031
	{ million Rupees	140.4	107.9	110.6	139.8	106.0	86.7	90.0	172.0

Source : Department of Commercial Intelligence  
& Statistics Ministry of Commerce.

<sup>1</sup>(Value figures are in terms of the post-devaluation Rupee from 1969-70 onwards.

## A FOREIGN TRADE

Table 83—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLE OF  
INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Principal Articles		1960-61	1965-66	1969-70 <sup>(a)</sup>	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Natural gums and resins etc.	{ '000 Quintals	441	297	337	236	244	168	147	103
	{ million Rupees	86.1	72.8	90.3	103.2	118.4	113.9	61.4	83.9
Coal . . . . .	{ '000 Tonnes	1,148	699	262	412	168	414	388	451
	{ million Rupees	31.3	28.0	15.2	26.4	9.8	27.6	29.5	64.1
Castor Oil . . . . .	{ '000 Quintals	467	109	136	156	179	457	351	204
	{ million Rupees	67.1	19.0	34.7	58.9	61.8	226.0	298.4	138.3
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Products.	million Rupees	9.8	26.4	60.0	84.6	87.0	103.2	151.2	226.7
Leather . . . . .	{ '000 Quintals	202	200	335(b)	342	417	1,135	185	141
	{ million Rupees	248.4	258.0	791.2	708.3	901.4	1,704.5	1,665.7	1,228.5
Cotton fabrics millmade grey unbleached <sup>(1)</sup>	{ million metres	345	281	245	206	214	246	421	173.5
	{ million Rupees	304.7	230.7	344.7	295.4	322.6	408.3	100.5	552.6
Cotton fabrics millmade other than grey. <sup>(1)</sup>	{ million metres	256	238	171	213	172	207	229	524
	{ million Rupees	271.8	243.0	286.4	385.8	349.9	442.6	606.5	294.3
Cotton fabrics, handloom	{ million metres	29	40	27	28	29	47	68	49
	{ million Rupees	—	83.3	72.5	77.9	99.5	165.4	320.6	291.4
Jute fabrics . . . . .	{ '000 Tonnes	383	474	423	353	452	358	354	1,133
	{ million Rupees	743.7	1,099.0	1,680.7	1,313.4	1,966.6	1,709.6	2,257.3	2,929.2
Jute Bags and Saks (new or used)	{ '000 Tonnes	401	398	137	196	214	217	205	256
	{ million Rupees	573.5	675.6	345.9	549.9	666.3	762.4	648.4	1,068.3
Woollen Carpet and rugs etc.	{ '000 Sq. metres	1,561	1,200	1,625	1,560	1,929	2,766	2,379	1,965
	{ million Rupees	47.9	45.3	109.8	100.4	141.9	203.1	242.5	430.9
Pearls and precious and Semi-precious stones.	million Rupees	1.6	147.7	419.7	418.8	515.1	779.3	1,069.0	949.0
Pig iron, spiegeleisen, Iron & Steel powders and shots and ferro-alloys.	{ '000 Tonnes	148	61	633	601	225	494	473	1,780
	{ million Rupees	66.3	42.9	301.5	341.7	97.4	203.1	233.4	178.9
Iron & Steel bars, rods, angles shapes and sections (including Sheet pilings.)	{ '000 Tonnes	—	177	476	380	120	74	38	54
	{ million Rupees	0.1	46.8	330.8	354.7	108.0	71.8	64.2	125.9
Machinery other than Electric .	million Rupees	18.2	47.6	240.4	280.4	241.6	293.6	469.1	897.9
Electrical Machinery Apparatus and Appliances.	million Rupees	11.7	32.0	145.5	160.8	186.7	234.3	287.6	562.9
Transport Equipment . . .	million Rupees	6.9	25.0	167.7	309.5	309.4	322.6	403.7	643.5
Leather footwear . . . . .	{ '000 Pairs	2,056	4,676	6,031	6,790	7,358	7,502	7,953	1,760
	{ million Rupees	24.3	43.0	70.3	90.9	85.8	97.8	133.8	204.0

<sup>(1)</sup> Figures from April, 1965 onwards are in million square metres.<sup>(a)</sup> Value figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupees from 1969-70 onwards.<sup>(b)</sup> Excluding Lizard Shake and Python w.c.f. April, 1968.

## (A) FOREIGN TRADE

Table 84—INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS OF UNIT VALUES AND OF QUANTUM OF IMPORTS  
(By Sea, Air and Land)

(Base : 1968-69=100)

Commodity Heads (according to R.I.T.C.)	Unit Value Index						Quantum Index					
	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Food . . . . .	97	95	93	118	174	218	82	71	53	34	78	101
Dairy Products, eggs and honey . . . . .	105	83	98	130	146	153	77	86	142	110	86	100
Cereals and cereal preparations . . . . .	96	98	90	124	..	229	81	68	43	19	77	100
Fruits and vegetables . . . . .	103	109	104	108	132	154	91	85	78	106	79	85
Beverages and Tobacco . . . . .	87	97	95	101	115	177	102	28	26	25	27	51
Crude Materials Inedible Except Fuels . . . . .	96	93	87	93	117	188	97	111	129	107	83	61
Wool and other animal hair . . . . .	103	92	81	103	234	235	149	156	156	101	80	104
Cotton . . . . .	99	102	104	112	125	273	93	107	121	90	46	11
Crude fertilizers, and minerals incl. coal, petroleum crude etc., . . . . .	78	73	54	64	91	173	98	131	182	157	151	178
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants ETC, . . . . .	77	80	76	62	156	472	213	202	304	391	427	291
Petroleum Crude etc., . . . . .	97	101	127	135	334	736	183	193	214	198	230	239
Animal and Vegetable oil and Fats . . . . .	103	128	129	124	138	265	149	156	187	103	244	68
Chemicals . . . . .	108	110	103	98	137	272	61	62	75	90	91	93
Chemical elements and compounds . . . . .	115	109	114	86	113	233	70	75	76	125	113	93
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials . . . . .	104	115	122	134	158	205	76	90	76	76	73	62
Fertilizers Manufactured . . . . .	95	108	90	101	155	318	51	41	66	65	76	97
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by materials . . . . .	106	117	100	105	136	197	86	118	176	164	156	155
Paper, Paperboard, etc., . . . . .	105	113	121	123	147	265	124	121	158	137	108	122
Textile yarn fabric etc., . . . . .	96	98	99	92	112	173	91	103	130	85	67	94
Iron and Steel . . . . .	103	113	97	100	129	184	91	151	284	252	218	263
Copper . . . . .	114	130	102	100	151	197	106	118	128	124	119	95
Aluminium . . . . .	121	123	105	236	218	276	28	60	197	26	28	24
Zinc . . . . .	102	109	115	123	198	376	41	101	77	86	70	74
Manufactures of minerals . . . . .	101	103	92	111	100	162	53	66	97	114	159	124
Machinery and Transport Equipment . . . . .	109	94	90	106	115	159	70	79	98	91	106	82
Machinery other than electric . . . . .	98	88	83	129	120	159	77	79	87	60	94	67
Electric machinery etc., . . . . .	77	98	96	69	84	135	102	87	131	222	182	137
Transport equipment . . . . .	135	121	105	127	156	207	57	74	123	105	87	91
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles . . . . .	82	117	116	129	136	186	123	112	113	108	121	99
GENERAL . . . . .	100	100	93	97	138	239	84	87	105	99	114	100

Source : Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce.

## (A) FOREIGN TRADE

Table 85—INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS OF UNIT VALUES AND OF QUANTUM OF EXPORTS  
(By Sea, Air and Land)

Base : 1968-69-100

Commodity Heads (according to R.T.T.C.)	Unit Value Index						Quantum Index					
	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Food . . . . .	101	101	100	112	151	202	94	112	113	128	121	138
Fish and Fish Preparations . . . . .	111	103	136	148	179	155	125	134	137	164	220	189
Fruits and Vegetables . . . . .	99	104	104	107	148	186	98	86	93	105	84	100
Coffee . . . . .	97	126	103	107	146	175	113	111	119	171	175	163
Tea and Mate . . . . .	2	96	96	98	97	128	86	99	104	96	95	112
Spices . . . . .	148	141	99	111	154	204	91	109	145	104	142	120
Oil Seed Cake . . . . .	104	108	93	132	244	198	81	104	87	114	141	98
Beverages and Tobacco . . . . .	98	104	111	95	127	155	101	93	120	199	165	157
Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels . . . . .	104	104	105	112	131	158	105	114	108	107	128	129
Hides, Skins etc., undressed . . . . .	127	99	138	129	199	55	125	72	9	13	14	14
Wool and other Animal hair . . . . .	97	97	111	139	215	269	88	91	66	87	68	56
Cotton . . . . .	104	112	133	144	154	201	109	73	89	109	151	54
Crude fertilisers. Minerals excluding coal petroleum crude etc. . . . .	99	100	105	99	83	92	119	120	108	128	139	195
Metalliferous Ores and Metal Scrap . . . . .	103	100	98	98	104	137	102	125	111	113	132	127
Crude Animal and Vegetable materials . . . . .	108	120	123	151	200	269	95	97	103	88	98	116
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants, etc. . . . .	66	104	105	192	149	309	119	100	62	138	85	55
Coal, Coke and briquettes . . . . .	115	119	112	134	142	270	67	126	36	88	81	94
Animal and Vegetable oils and Fats . . . . .	8	132	124	182	303	274	43	45	50	117	86	105
Chemicals . . . . .	95	92	91	92	103	191	135	167	149	185	233	229
Manufactured Goods, Classified Chiefly by Material . . . . .	107	111	116	132	156	204	98	92	94	102	105	94
Leather & manufactures thereof . . . . .	117	102	105	141	217	231	96	97	119	170	109	86
Textile yarn, and Thread . . . . .	97	102	107	126	140	201	174	139	108	121	69	77
Cotton manufactures ex yarn and thread and clothing . . . . .	103	110	120	129	170	234	96	101	95	112	157	104
Jute manufactures (Ex. twist & yarn) . . . . .	105	105	119	134	125	167	90	83	102	85	83	81
Floor Coverings . . . . .	110	108	111	121	163	202	94	93	113	140	123	137
Machinery and Transport Equipment . . . . .	97	104	113	124	140	125	131	166	144	156	188	306
Miscellaneous Manufactured articles . . . . .	105	108	103	113	131	151	129	151	171	215	283	341
GENERAL . . . . .	104	106	108	120	146	183	100	106	107	120	125	133
TERMS OF TRADE (1) . . . . .	104	106	116	124	106	77	84	82	98	83	91	75

Source : Department of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce.

(1) The figures shown against this item are the net and gross terms of trade respectively. The former shown under the heading Unit value Index is the ratio of over all export unit value index to similar import index and the latter shown under the heading volume Index, the ratio of over all import quantum index to similar export index.

(B) COASTING TRADE  
Table 86—TOTAL VALUE OF COASTING TRADE

		'000 Rupees					
		1951-52	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66(a)	1966-67	1967-68
1		2	3	4	5	6	
<b>IMPORTS</b>							
<b>Merchandise—</b>							
Indian		1,408,328	1,543,647	1,710,516	2,360,783	2,403,063	2,117,625
Foreign		191,998	122,018	36,071	..	..	..
TOTAL—Merchandise		1,600,326	1,665,665	1,746,587	2,360,783	2,403,063	2,117,625
Treasure		147	..	26	..	66	10,062
TOTAL—Imports		1,600,473	1,665,665	1,746,613	2,360,783	2,403,129	2,127,687
<b>EXPORTS</b>							
<b>Merchandise—</b>							
Indian		1,484,155	1,331,926	1,768,338	2,360,783	2,403,063	2,117,625
Foreign		197,548	135,084	44,181	..	..	..
TOTAL—Merchandise		1,681,703	1,467,010	1,812,519	2,360,783	2,403,063	2,117,625
Treasure		..	606	42	..	66	580
TOTAL—Exports		1,681,703	1,467,616	1,812,561	2,360,783	2,403,129	2,118,205
TOTAL—Trade		3,282,176	3,133,281	3,559,174	4,721,566	4,806,258	4,245,892
		1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72(P)		
1		8	9	10	11		
<b>IMPORTS</b>							
<b>Merchandise—</b>							
Indian		1,704,433	1,691,391	1,129,887	1,528,061		
Foreign		..	..	..	..		
TOTAL—Merchandise		1,704,433	1,691,391	1,129,887	1,528,061		
Treasure		9,785	11,789	..	..		
TOTAL—Imports		1,714,218	1,703,180	1,129,887	1,528,061		
<b>EXPORTS</b>							
<b>Merchandise—</b>							
Indian		1,704,433	1,691,391	1,129,887	1,528,061		
Foreign		..	..	..	..		
TOTAL—Merchandise		1,704,433	1,691,391	1,129,887	1,528,061		
Treasure		508	..	..	..		
TOTAL—Exports		1,704,941	1,691,391	1,129,887	1,528,061		
TOTAL—Trades		3,419,159	3,394,571	2,259,774	3,056,122		

(a) Since 1965-66 the figures include internal Trade also. Source : Department of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

[B] COASTING TRADE—*contd.*

Table 87—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE INDIAN &amp; FOREIGN AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME BLOCKS (REVISED CLASSIFICATION) OF INDIA

'000 Rupees

Maritime block	Year	Imports Merchandise			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Andhra Pradesh	1960-61	12,159	425	12,584	..
	1961-62	7,182	..	7,182	..
	1962-63	16,153	..	16,153	..
	1963-64	12,459	..	12,459	..
	1964-65(*)	18,313	..	18,313	..
	1965-66	17,529	..	17,529	..
	1966-67	17,517	..	17,517	..
	1967-68	8,847	..	8,847	..
	1968-69	..	..	..	..
	1969-70	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	1970-71	17,344	..	17,344	..
	1961-62	127,948	7,253	135,201	..
	1962-63	136,264	4,338	140,602	..
	1963-64	143,995	3,041	147,036	..
	1964-65(*)	197,810	..	197,810	..
	1965-66	139,707	..	137,707	..
	1966-67	163,042	..	163,042	..
	1967-68	176,495	..	176,495	..
	1968-69	83,019	..	83,019	..
	1969-70	54,248	..	54,248	..
Karnataka	1970-71	216,334	..	216,334	..
	1960-61	29,715	584	30,299	..
	1961-62	32,952	149	33,101	..
	1962-63	35,980	9	35,989	..
	1963-64	34,245	50	34,295	..
	1964-65(*)	26,110	..	26,110	..
	1965-66	33,562	..	33,562	..
	1966-67	62,044	..	62,044	..
	1967-68	31,160	..	31,160	..
	1968-69	30,935	..	30,935	..
Kerala	1969-70	27,581	..	27,581	..
	1970-71	39,851	..	39,851	..
	1960-61	277,248	8,696	285,944	..
	1961-62	403,291	6,437	409,728	..
	1962-63	407,992	5,754	413,746	..
	1963-64	393,225	9,508	401,733	..
	1964-65(*)	364,790	..	364,790	..
	1965-66	349,235	..	349,235	..
	1966-67	311,363	..	311,363	..
	1967-68	161,144	..	161,144	..
	1968-69	152,519	..	152,519	..
	1969-70	137,050	..	137,050	..
	1970-71	105,001	..	105,001	..

(\*) See page 225.

Source : Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics  
Ministry of Commerce.

(B) COASTING TRADE—*contd.*Table 87—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN & FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME BLOCKS (REVISED CLASSIFICATION) OF INDIA—*Contd.*

'000 Rupees

Maritime block	Year	Imports Merchandise			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Maharashtra . . . . .	1960-61 . . . . .	394,130	2,022	396,152	..
	1961-62 . . . . .	584,838	2,265	587,103	..
	1962-63 . . . . .	572,399	2,265	574,664	..
	1963-64 . . . . .	601,057	1,591	602,648	..
	1964-65(a) . . . . .	662,843	..	662,843	..
	1965-66 . . . . .	762,307	..	762,807	..
	1966-67 . . . . .	746,353	..	746,353	..
	1967-68 . . . . .	758,521	..	758,521	..
	1968-69 . . . . .	663,906	..	663,906	..
	1969-70 . . . . .	929,004	..	929,004	..
	1970-71 . . . . .	410,130	..	410,130	..
Orissa . . . . .	1960-61 . . . . .	60	..	60	..
	1962-63 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	1963-64 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	1964-65(a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	1965-66 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	1966-67 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	1967-68 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	1968-69 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	1969-70 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	1970-71 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	1960-61 . . . . .	332,715	8,784	341,499	..
	1961-62 . . . . .	374,853	3,928	378,781	..
	1962-63 . . . . .	424,537	1,148	425,685	..
	1963-64 . . . . .	454,276	18,269	472,545	..
	1964-65(a) . . . . .	363,313	..	363,313	..
	1965-66 . . . . .	378,898	..	378,898	..
	1966-67 . . . . .	389,166	..	389,166	..
	1967-68 . . . . .	440,012	..	440,012	..
	1968-69 . . . . .	346,162	..	346,162	..
	1969-70 . . . . .	218,416	..	218,416	..
	1970-71 . . . . .	129,149	..	129,149	..
West Bengal . . . . .	1960-61 . . . . .	641,169	12,859	654,028	7
	1961-62 . . . . .	789,828	5,002	794,830	3
	1962-63 . . . . .	709,408	8,272	717,680	5
	1963-64 . . . . .	713,099	7,254	720,353	..
	1964-65(a) . . . . .	678,145	..	678,145	..
	1965-66 . . . . .	598,481	..	598,481	..
	1966-67 . . . . .	606,523	..	606,523	..
	1967-68 . . . . .	431,995	..	431,995	580
	1968-69 . . . . .	354,564	..	354,564	508
	1969-70 . . . . .	257,694	..	257,694	..
	1970-71 . . . . .	131,884	..	131,884	..

(a) See page 228.

(B) COASTING TRADE—*contd.*Table 87—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN & FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME BLOCKS (REVISED CLASSIFICATION) OF INDIA—*Contd.*

‘000 Rupees

Maritime blocks	Year	Imports Merchandise			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1960-61	18,363	2,703	21,066	19
	1961-62	21,115	2,287	23,402	45
	1962-63	23,009	2,403	25,412	90
	1963-64	25,353	1,264	26,617	—
	1964-65(a)	(b)	..	(b)	11,706
	1965-66	19,274	..	19,274	—
	1966-67	2,694	..	2,694	66
	1967-68	68	..	68	10,062
	1968-69	4,512	..	4,512	9,785
	1969-70	7,433	..	7,433	..
	1970-71	10,829	..	10,829	..
Goa, Daman and Diu <sup>(1)</sup>	1960-61	..	..	..	..
	1961-62	..	..	..	..
	1962-63	..	..	..	..
	1963-64	48,008	1,147	49,155	..
	1964-65(a)	28,479	..	28,479	..
	1965-66	56,141	..	56,141	..
	1966-67	97,043	..	97,043	..
	1967-68	100,815	..	100,815	..
	1968-69	58,912	..	58,912	..
	1969-70	51,959	..	51,959	..
	1970-71	60,526	..	60,526	..
Lakshadweep	1960-61	4,957	..	4,957	..
	1961-62	4,951	..	4,951	..
	1962-63	3,803	..	3,803	..
	1963-64	4,247	..	4,247	..
	1964-65(a)	(b)	..	(b)	..
	1965-66	5,150	..	5,150	..
	1966-67	7,317	..	7,317	..
	1967-68	8,569	..	8,569	..
	1968-69	9,905	..	9,905	..
	1969-70	8,006	..	8,006	..
	1970-71	8,839	..	8,839	..
Total	1960-61	1,710,516	36,071	1,746,587	28
	1961-62	2,346,958	27,026	2,373,984	47
	1962-63	2,329,544	24,189	2,353,733	35
	1963-64	2,428,964	42,124	2,471,088	..
	1964-65(a)	2,339,703	..	2,339,703	11,706
	1965-66	2,360,783	..	2,360,083	..
	1966-67	2,403,063	..	2,403,063	66
	1967-68	2,117,625	..	2,117,625	10,062
	1968-69	1,704,433	..	1,704,433	99,785
	1969-70	1,691,391	..	1,691,391	11,789
	1970-71	1,129,887	..	1,129,887	..
	1971-72	1,528,061	..	1,528,061	..

(<sup>1</sup>) Goa, Daman and Diu were treated as a separate maritime block in coastal trade with effect from April 1963. Subsequently from April, Daman and Diu are included under Gujarat.

(a) Distinction between Indian and Foreign Merchandise has been abolished with effect from April, 1964.

(b) Figures are incomplete.

(B) COASTING TRADE—*contd.*Table 87—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN & FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME BLOCKS (REVISED CLASSIFICATION) OF INDIA—*contd.*

'000 Rupees

Maritime block	Year	Exports Merchandise			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1960-61 . . . . .	115,205	35	115,240	..
	1961-62 . . . . .	127,728	..	127,728	..
	1962-63 . . . . .	154,700	..	154,700	..
	1963-64 . . . . .	113,577	..	113,577	..
	1964-65 . . . . .	79,055	..	79,055	..
	1965-66 . . . . .	69,926	..	69,926	..
	1966-67 . . . . .	132,175	..	132,175	..
	1967-68 . . . . .	16,813	..	16,813	..
	1968-69 . . . . .	24,432	..	24,432	..
	1969-70 . . . . .	5,365	..	5,365	..
	1970-71 . . . . .	9	..	9	..
Gujarat . . . . .	1961-62 . . . . .	117,756	3,574	121,330	..
	1962-63 . . . . .	104,718	100	104,818	..
	1963-64 . . . . .	99,276	416	99,692	..
	1964-65 . . . . .	277,410	..	277,410	..
	1965-66 . . . . .	254,443	..	254,443	..
	1966-67 . . . . .	278,739	..	278,739	..
	1967-68 . . . . .	225,083	..	225,083	..
	1968-69 . . . . .	210,808	..	210,808	..
	1969-70 . . . . .	307,952	..	307,952	..
	1970-71 . . . . .	221,763	..	221,763	..
Karnataka . . . . .	1960-61 . . . . .	40,111	..	40,111	..
	1961-62 . . . . .	30,672	..	30,672	..
	1962-63 . . . . .	29,325	..	29,325	..
	1963-64 . . . . .	27,769	..	27,769	..
	1964-65 . . . . .	26,858	..	26,858	..
	1965-66 . . . . .	28,438	..	28,438	..
	1966-67 . . . . .	29,255	..	29,255	..
	1967-68 . . . . .	36,916	..	36,916	..
	1968-69 . . . . .	30,849	..	30,849	..
	1969-70 . . . . .	30,061	..	30,061	..
	1970-71 . . . . .	27,888	..	27,888	..
Kerala . . . . .	1960-61 . . . . .	404,699	..	404,699	..
	1961-62 . . . . .	466,177	20	466,197	..
	1962-63 . . . . .	382,068	638	382,706	..
	1963-64 . . . . .	460,073	..	460,073	..
	1964-65 . . . . .	476,582	..	476,582	..
	1965-66 . . . . .	584,089	..	584,089	..
	1966-67 . . . . .	539,272	..	539,272	..
	1967-68 . . . . .	152,519	..	152,519	..
	1968-69 . . . . .	627,809	..	627,809	..
	1969-70 . . . . .	610,292	..	610,292	..
	1970-71 . . . . .	303,477	..	303,477	..

(B) COASTING TRADE—*contd.*Table 87—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN & FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME BLOCKS (REVISED CLASSIFICATION) OF INDIA—*contd.*

'000 Rupee

Maritime block	Year	Exports Merchandise			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Maharashtra . . . . .	1960-61 ..	498,606	28,342	526,948	..
	1961-62 ..	987,417	43,264	1,030,681	..
	1962-63 ..	965,972	31,256	997,228	..
	1963-64 ..	1,064,467	54,196	1,118,663	..
	1964-65 ..	702,285	..	762,285	..
	1965-66 ..	675,204	..	675,204	..
	1966-67 ..	704,890	..	704,890	..
	1967-68 ..	593,467	..	593,467	..
	1968-69 ..	416,814	..	416,814	..
	1969-70 ..	383,307	..	383,307	..
	1970-71 ..	390,062	..	390,062	..
Orissa . . . . .	1960-61 ..	1,419	..	1,419	..
	1961-62 ..	..	..	..	..
	1962-63 ..	..	..	..	..
	1963-64 ..	..	..	..	..
	1964-65 ..	1	..	1	..
	1965-66 ..	..	..	..	..
	1966-67 ..	..	..	..	..
	1967-68 ..	..	..	..	..
	1968-69 ..	..	..	..	..
	1969-70 ..	..	..	..	..
	1970-71 ..	..	..	..	..
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	1960-61 ..	249,256	844	250,100	..
	1961-62 ..	269,499	4,406	273,905	..
	1962-63 ..	303,830	6	303,836	..
	1963-64 ..	268,996	26	269,022	..
	1964-65 ..	310,338	..	310,338	..
	1965-66 ..	260,016	..	260,016	..
	1966-67 ..	286,100	..	286,100	..
	1967-68 ..	186,142	..	186,142	..
	1968-69 ..	114,861	..	114,861	..
	1969-70 ..	77,882	..	77,882	..
	1970-71 ..	47,118	..	47,118	..
West Bengal . . . . .	1960-61 ..	444,376	14,939	459,315	39
	1961-62 ..	514,797	19,242	534,039	45
	1962-63 ..	501,266	13,814	515,080	30
	1963-64 ..	405,718	11,515	417,233	..
	1964-65 ..	446,454	..	446,454	6,930
	1965-66 ..	467,264	..	467,264	..
	1966-67 ..	408,221	..	408,221	66
	1967-68 ..	384,811	..	384,811	10,062
	1968-69 ..	260,124	..	260,124	9,785
	1969-70 ..	211,844	..	211,844	..
	1970-71 ..	102,316	..	102,316	..

(B) COASTING TRADE—*concl.*Table 87—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN & FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME BLOCKS (REVISED CLASSIFICATION) OF INDIA—*concl.*

\*000 Rupees

Maritime block	Year	Exports Merchandise			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Andaman & Nicobar Island	1960-61	12,224	19	12,243	■
	1961-62	9,650	..	9,650	24
	1962-63	10,532	..	10,532	5
	1963-64	12,172	..	12,172	..
	1964-65	15,037	..	15,037	1,000
	1965-66	12,594	..	12,594	..
	1966-67	15,703	..	15,703	..
	1967-68	20,868	..	20,868	580
	1968-69	11,967	..	11,967	508
	1969-70	25,236	..	25,236	..
	1970-71	28,130	..	28,130	..
Goa, Daman and Diu	1960-61	..	..	..	..
	1961-62	..	..	..	..
	1962-63	..	..	..	..
	1963-64	2,604	1,843	4,447	..
	1964-65	2,921	..	2,921	..
	1965-66	2,453	..	2,453	..
	1966-67	1,791	..	1,791	..
	1967-68	4,371	..	4,371	..
	1968-69	829	..	829	..
	1969-70	3,107	..	3,107	..
	1970-71	3,104	..	3,104	..
Lakshadweep	1960-61	2,443	1	2,444	..
	1961-62	2,312	..	2,312	..
	1962-63	3,152	..	3,152	..
	1963-64	2,535	..	2,535	..
	1964-65	2,761	..	2,761	..
	1965-66	6,265	..	6,265	..
	1966-67	6,917	..	6,917	..
	1967-68	5,545	..	5,545	..
	1968-69	5,942	..	5,942	..
	1969-70	6,345	..	6,345	..
	1970-71	6,019	..	6,019	..
Pondicherry	1964-65	1	..	1	..
	1965-66	..	..	..	..
	1966-67	..	..	..	..
	1967-68	..	..	..	..
	1968-69	..	..	..	..
	1969-70	..	..	..	..
	1970-71	..	..	..	..
Total	1960-61	1,768,338	44,181	1,812,519	42
	1961-62	2,526,007	70,586	2,596,513	■
	1962-63	2,455,562	45,813	2,501,375	35
	1963-64	2,457,188	67,996	2,525,184	..
	1964-65	2,339,703	..	2,339,703	7,930
	1965-66	2,360,783	..	2,360,783	..
	1966-67	2,403,063	..	2,403,063	66
	1967-68	2,117,625	..	2,117,628	580
	1968-69	1,704,433	..	1,704,433	508
	1969-70	1,691,391	..	1,691,391	..
	1970-71	1,129,887	..	1,129,887	..
	1971-72	1,528,061	..	1,528,061	..

## (C) INLAND TRADE

Table 88—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS

(EXPORTED TO)

'000 Tonnes

1	2	Gram, pulse and flour			Jute Raw	Raw cotton (lint) (Indian & foreign) ( <sup>1</sup> )
		Coal and coke	Cotton piece goods	Rice not in the Husk	Wheat	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951-52	20,203	248	833	1,946	471	263
1955-56	21,655	326	1,642	826	353	347
1960-61	31,480	264	2,228	3,964	402	398
1965-66	33,191	256	1,690	4,596	461	314
1968-69	37,306	169	1,725	5,322	381	372
1969-70	37,644	141	2,216	4,645	438	377
1970-71	32,513	110	2,516	4,877	573	269
1971-72	33,439	111	2,766	5,186	664	257
1972-73	33,449	111	2,343	6,138	525	409
1973-74	30,155	91	2,277	5,147	437	319
1973-74 Exported to—						
Andhra (Excl. Po	412	1	28	240	13	6
Andhra Ports	4	..	38	2	..	..
Assam	41	2	128	245	..	2
Bihar	1,211	12	5	451	1	5
Chandigarh	70	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1,650	7	66	355	..	2
Goa	2	..	23	24	..	..
Gujarat (Excl. Ports)	2,162	2	87	359	..	11
Gujarat Ports	622	1	14	69	..	2
Haryana	630	1	1	1	4	2
Himachal Pradesh	33	..	5	6	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	46	..	52	102	..	..
Karnataka (Excl. Ports)	798	..	7	260	1	6
Karnataka Ports	1	..	1	1	..	..
Kerala (Excl. Ports)	8	..	365	130	..	4
Cochin Ports	3	1	190	37	..	1
Madhya Pradesh	3,459	3	3	46	2	8
Maharashtra (Excl. Ports)	1,779	2	149	851	..	8
Bombay Port	253	11	134	212	1	89
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	1	..	17	7	..	..
Orissa	2,687	..	2	168	1	9
Pondicherry & Karikal	34	..	1	2	..	7
Punjab	1,169	1	..	2	1	4
Rajasthan	1,089	3	2	213	2	..
Tamil Nadu (Excl. Madras Port)	1,116	1	11	126	..	41
Madras Port	274	1	117	48	..	..
Tripura	4	..	31	22	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	4,619	17	4	111	14	28
West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta)	4,073	8	251	619	285	34
Calcutta	1,879	16	313	351	112	25

Source : Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

(1) Raw cotton figures relate to cotton year ending August.

Notes :—Each of the three maritime states of Kerala, Tamil Nadu and Maharashtra is divided into three sub-trade blocks. The figures of the third sub-trade block, viz, "other ports" for all these states are not shown in the break-up. Hence the sum of the break-up do not add up to the totals.

## (C) INLAND TRADE

Table 88—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—Contd.

(EXPORTED TO)

									'000 Tonne					
									Iron and Steel Bars, Sheets, Girders and other forms	Oil seeds	Salt	Sugar (including khandasari)	Sugar- raw (Gur, Jaggery and Shakkar)	
1									8	9	10	11	12	
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,737	831	1,264	653	514	
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,917	946	1,241	865	449	
1960-61	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,702	951	1,354	972	442	
1965-66	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,343	779	2,086	1,097	519	
1968-69	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,681	974	2,447	694	575	
1969-70	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,499	867	2,195	851	640	
1970-71	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,996	766	2,225	1,128	637	
1971-72	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,040	839	2,248	1,181	596	
1972-73	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,939	927	2,459	1,053	504	
1973-74	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,885	728	2,106	1,189	679	
1973-74 Exported to—														
Andhra (Excl. Ports)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	293	31	90	15	1	
Andhra Ports	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	335	..	..	5	..	
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	76	11	84	77	22	
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	340	24	454	54	20	
Chandigarh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	17	2	1	1	1	
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	408	15	46	7	..	
Goa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9	..	..	33	..	
Gujarat (Excl. Ports)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	411	30	2	90	159	
Gujarat Ports	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	51	12	8	26	32	
Haryana	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	213	22	24	4	..	
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7	..	5	..	..	
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	40	..	21	7	4	
Karnataka (Excl. Ports)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	187	49	83	2	4	
Karnataka Ports	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11	..	2	..	..	
Kerala (Excl. Ports)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	112	12	25	14	1	
Cochin Ports	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	41	3	62	6	..	
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	436	27	254	132	69	
Maharashtra (Excl. Ports)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	545	115	51	7	129	
Bombay Port	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	495	103	19	134	43	
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	..	..	..	..	
Nagaland	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14	..	4	3	..	
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	173	4	116	53	11	
Pondichery & Karikal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	..	..	..	..	
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	632	14	42	53	19	
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	166	41	44	118	36	
Tamil Nadu (Excl. Ports)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	216	34	30	1	..	
Madras Ports	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	273	9	5	16	..	
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7	1	7	6	4	
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	783	26	539	30	1	
West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	465	92	67	135	36	
Calcutta	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	963	47	4	145	62	

See foot notes on page 232.

## (C) INLAND TRADE

Table 88—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*  
[EXPORTED FROM]

	000 Tonnes					
	Coal and coke	Cotton piecegoods	Grain, pulse and flour		Jute Raw	Raw Cotton (lint) (Indian and foreign) <sup>(1)</sup>
			Rice not in the Husk	Wheat		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1973-74						
<i>Exported from—</i>						
Andhra (Excl. Ports) . . . . .	1,256	1	259	1	11	11
Andhra Ports . . . . .	..	..	68	339	..	..
Assam . . . . .	6	..	24	3	139	1
Bihar . . . . .	14,600	..	74	2	189	..
Chandigarh . . . . .	..	..	1	.	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	3	..	1	..	.
Goa . . . . .	..	..	..	16	..	..
Gujarat (Excl. Ports) . . . . .	3	20	..	6	..	57
Gujarat Ports . . . . .	8	1	..	346	..	10
Haryana . . . . .	..	..	372	441	..	26
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..
Karnataka (Excl. Ports) . . . . .	..	1	1	1	..	13
Karnataka Ports . . . . .	..	..	..	28	..	..
Kerala (Excl. Ports) . . . . .	..	..	1	17	..	..
Cochin Port . . . . .	14	..	■	67	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	4,367	6	73	18	1	57
Madharashtra (Excl. Ports) . . . . .	656	7	3	18	..	44
Bombay Port . . . . .	16	41	5	321	..	11
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	365	..	92	2	20	..
Pondicherry & Karikal . . . . .	..	1	1	10	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	1	4,004	2,516	..	49
Rajasthan . . . . .	2	3	..	33	..	33
Tamil Nadu (Excl. Madras Port) . . . . .	1	..	101	21	..	3
Madras Port . . . . .	2	1	7	347	..	1
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	.6	22	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	9	1	144	309	6	1
West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta) . . . . .	8,697	..	27	4	43	1
Calcutta . . . . .	45	3	1	123	5	1

(<sup>1</sup>) Raw cotton figures relate to year ending August.

(C) INLAND TRADE—*concl.*

Table 88—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*concl.*  
(EXPORTED FROM)

</

## 16. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

The balance of payments is a record of economic transactions of the residents of a country with the rest of the world on account of goods exported and imported services rendered and received and transfers of capital. Residents cover nationals as well as non-nationals residing in the country. Foreign students, tourists, foreign diplomatic officers and international institutions are not considered to be residents but diplomatic officers and armed forces of the country, stationed abroad, are treated as residents notwithstanding their physical location.

India's balance of payments statistics presented in this section are derived for the most part from exchange control records. The figures relate to Indian Union and include Indo-Pakistan transactions also.

Table 89

**Current Account.**—Economic transactions that enter the current account of the balance of payments are of the following types. A surplus on current account leads to an acquisition of assets or repayment of debts previously contracted and a deficit involved withdrawal of previously accumulated assets or is met by borrowings.

**Merchandise.**—The figures refer to recorded transactions and include estimates of unrecorded imports paid with Indian currency notes but exclude transactions under Government barter deals. Imports are inclusive of insurance and freight although these two elements come, strictly speaking under the category of services. Exports are f.o.b. Gold transactions are recorded separately under the head "non monetary gold".

**Transportation and Insurance.**—Receipts cover estimated amounts for reimbursements of freight and insurance paid in advance by exporters and disbursements of foreign ships in Indian ports, etc. and payments include operating expenses abroad of Indian steamship companies and some freight and insurance payments.

**Investment income.**—Receipts include interest on the investments of the Reserve Bank of India.

**Government not included elsewhere.**—The payment figures represent disbursements of the Government for example, for the upkeep of its organisations abroad and up to Jan-March, 1964 contributions to international organisations. Beginning with April-June 1965, the data for receipts exclude refund of freight on P.L. 480 imports initially borne by India but subsequently refunded by U.S. Authorities.

**Miscellaneous.**—This item covers, in the main, receipts and payments for services such as those for film rentals, technicians and agency services.

**Transfer payments.**—Official transfer payments represent contrabancies for imports financed by aid received under the Colombo Plan and Indo American Technical Co-operation Agreement, receipt of cash grants mainly for the Ford Foundation and in addition since April-June, 1964, receipts and payments of pensions on Government account and contributions to international organisations. Private transfer payments comprise unilateral transfers like maintenance remittances, receipts of missionaries, remittances of savings, migrants' transfers etc., and in additions since April-June, 1964 receipts of pensions, retirement benefits etc. on private account.

**Errors and Omissions.**—This is a reconciliation entry to balance the difference in the total debits and credits. These differences arise due to difference in timings between the two arms of a transaction or their coverage.

### 2. Capital Account :

This account indicates how the transactions under the current account affect the country's investment position abroad. Explanations of the various categories included are given below :

**1. Private (non-banking).**—Includes drawing and payments on account of I.B.R.D. loans and other foreign Government loans to private sector in India since April, 1964.

**(a) Private Long-term Capital.**—Transactions covered are mainly cash transfers and do not include investments in the form of goods brought from abroad or the re-invested earnings of foreign controlled companies in India.

**(b) Private Short-term Capital.**—Mainly includes seasonal capital received from abroad for financing foreign owned plantations and net charges in the short-term indebtedness or claims abroad of business institutions.

**2. Banking.**—This excludes transactions by Reserve Bank of India.

**3. Official (including R.B.I.).**—Comprises the following :

(a) **Loans.**—Credits represent utilization of various foreign loans and credits obtained by the official sector from the I.B.R.D., I.D.A. and Foreign governments, as well as rupee loans out of P.L. 480 and P.L. 665 counterpart funds, and drawings from the I.M.F. The entries on the debit side relate to the repurchase of the rupees from the I.M.F. and loans extended to other countries.

(b) **Amortisation.**—Entries relate mainly to repayments of loans from the I.B.R.D. and from foreign governments, capital withdrawals and disbursements relating to the pension annuity arrangements under the Indo-U.K. Financial Agreement of July, 1948, capital repayments by the U. K. of excess pension fund under the Pension Resettlement Arrangement of March, 1955, repayment of partition debt by Burma and repayments of the loan extended to Burma in 1957.

(c) **Miscellaneous.**—Covers capital receipts and payments on official account other than loans and amortisation transactions for example, changes in P.L. 480 and P.L. 655 balances and the rupee liability of the R.B.I. to non-resident officials and semi-official institutions including rupee balances held with the R.B.I. by the East European countries under payments agreements, technical credit advances to and repayments thereof by the East European countries, and transactions with Kuwait, Bahrain and Qatar consequent to the withdrawal of Indian currency from these countries.

(d) **Reserves.**—Represents changes in the foreign exchange assets of the R.B.I. and the Government and the gold holdings of the former.

Table 90

**Regional Balance of Payments.—Current Account.**—This table provides data on the regional aspect of the current account. The area-wise division of current transactions shown is based, on definition of these areas current during the various periods concerned as detailed below :—

**Sterling Area.**—All Commonwealth countries (excluding Canada and Newfoundland) together with Burma, Jordan, Libya, Muscat & Oman, Irish Republic and Iceland.

**Dollar Area.**—Covering United States of America, Canada (including Newfoundland) Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Colombia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Philippines, Liberia and American Samoa. Figures for 1951 and 1952 refer to "Hard Currency Area" comprising the United States of America, other American Account Countries, Canada, Liberia, Argentina and Japan. The last two ceased to be hard currency countries from January 1951 and October 1951, respectively.

**O.E.C.D. Countries.**—Covering Sweden, Norway, Denmark, West Germany, Netherlands, Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Portugal, Switzerland, Italy, Austria, Greece, Turkey and Spain.

Table 91

**External Assistance.**—This table shows at a glance the aid received from all sources upto March 31, 1974.

Table 89—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

10 million Rupees									
1	1950-51			1955-56			1960-61		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
<b>1. Current Account—</b>									
<i>Merchandise—</i>									
(a) Private . . .	634.0	476.2	+157.8	638.2	622.2	+16.0	624.3	644.0	-19.7
(b) Government . .	12.8	174.1	-161.3	2.1	150.9	-148.8	6.2	461.7	-455.5
Non-Monetary Gold Movement.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . .	4.6	17.0	-12.4	11.8	12.1	-0.3	15.3	12.1	+3.2
Transportation . .	30.1	8.6	+21.5	38.3	15.0	+23.3	44.6	24.6	+20.0
Insurance . . . .	8.3	2.9	+5.4	9.5	5.1	+4.4	8.1	5.8	+2.3
Investment Income	7.2	31.3	-24.1	29.8	29.9	-0.1	14.2	61.9	-47.7
Government not included elsewhere	19.3	15.8	+3.5	23.0	13.0	+10.0	51.0	21.3(a)	+29.7
Miscellaneous . .	27.1	15.7	+11.4	34.0	20.8	+13.2	36.6	34.6	+2.0
<i>Transfer Payments—</i>									
(a) Official . . .	2.1	—	+2.1	51.9	—	+51.9	45.2(a)	—	+45.2
(b) Private . . .	40.8	5.8	+35.0	57.6	20.5	+37.1	44.9	16.8	+28.1
TOTAL . . . . .	786.3	747.4	+38.9	896.2	889.5	+6.7	890.4	1,282.8	-392.4
Errors & Omissions			-6.7			-17.6			-6.3
<b>2. Capital Account—</b>									
<i>Private—</i>									
(a) Long term	13.8	27.2	-13.4	16.2	23.1	-6.9	46.0	26.6	+19.4
(b) Short term . .	1.6	1.8	-0.2	20.1	2.8	+17.3	5.5	8.4	-2.9
Banking . . . . .	37.9	15.6	+22.3	22.8	13.9	+8.9	44.1	34.4	+9.7
<i>Official—</i>									
(a) Loans . . . .	7.7	—	+7.7	9.4	7.1	+2.3	256.6	15.7	+240.9
(b) Amortisation.	9.8	12.9	-3.1	9.3	3.6	+5.7	2.9	37.6	-34.7
(c) Miscellaneous	12.8	29.7	-16.9	7.9	13.8	-5.9	144.1	37.0	+107.1
(d) Reserves . . .	50.4	79.0	-28.6	14.6	25.1	-10.5	82.6	23.4	+59.2
TOTAL . . . . .	130.0	166.2	-32.2	100.3	89.4	+10.9	581.8	183.1	+398.7

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(a) Includes Rs. 84 millions earmarked by the U.S. Authorities to finance export of goods and services to Nepal under the Economic Aid programme to that country.

Table 89—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS<sup>(1)</sup>—Contd.

10 million Rupees						
	1965-66			1967-68 (Revised)		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>1. Current Account—</b>						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private . . . . .	783.8(a)	557.5	+226.3	1,257.9	791.0	+466.9
(b) Government <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	0.7	810.4	—809.7	—	1,264.7	—1,264.7
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel <sup>(3)</sup> ₹. . . . .	15.1	10.8	4.3	20.1	15.0	+5.1
Transportation . . . . .	53.6	27.9	+25.7	94.0	59.7	+39.3
Insurance . . . . .	11.7	6.1	+5.6	12.4	6.8	+5.6
Investment income . . . . .	10.9	135.0	—124.1	20.1	230.6	—210.5
Government, not included elsewhere <sup>(4)</sup> . . . . .	45.5	15.6	+29.9	80.6	24.6	+56.0
Miscellaneous . . . . .	25.8	49.4	—23.6	44.5	67.4	—22.9
<i>Transfer Payments<sup>(5)</sup>—</i>						
(a) Official . . . . .	87.3	11.5(b)	+75.8	40.1	18.1(b)	+22.0
(b) Private . . . . .	94.9	15.8	+79.1	120.7	18.9	+101.8
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,129.3</b>	<b>1,640.0</b>	<b>—510.7</b>	<b>1,690.4</b>	<b>2,496.8</b>	<b>—806.4</b>
Errors and Omissions . . . . .			—12.4			—74.8
<b>2. Capital Account—</b>						
<i>Private—</i>						
(a) Long-term . . . . .	57.8	53.8	+4.0	59.3	50.7	+8.6
(b) Short-term . . . . .	5.5	6.3	—0.8	8.8	11.8	—3.0
Banking . . . . .	56.2	48.0	+8.2	144.5	139.9	+4.6
<i>Official—</i>						
(a) Loans . . . . .	596.8	35.7	+561.1	1,047.0	50.2	+996.8
(b) Amortisation . . . . .	1.6	74.3	—72.7	1.9	176.3	—174.4
(c) Miscellaneous . . . . .	270.3	198.7	+71.6	412.0	292.6	+119.4
(d) Reserves . . . . .	64.9	113.2	—48.3	67.3	138.1	—70.8
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,053.1</b>	<b>530.0</b>	<b>+523.1</b>	<b>1,740.8</b>	<b>859.6</b>	<b>+881.2</b>

See footnotes on page 241

Table 89—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS<sup>(1)</sup>—Contd.

10 million Rupee

	1968-69(P)			1969-70(P)		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	17	18	19	20	21	22
<b>1. Current Account—</b>						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private . . . . .	367.4	646.5	+720.9	1,403.0	628.6	+774.4
(b) Government <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	—	1,094.0	—1,094.0	0.9	933.7	—932.8
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel <sup>(3)</sup> . . . . .	4.9	14.4	—9.5	31.7	15.2	+16.5
Transportation . . . . .	99.3	65.1	+34.2	100.4	72.0	+28.4
Insurance . . . . .	12.7	9.1	+3.6	12.9	13.4	—0.5
Investment Income . . . . .	25.8	239.7	—213.9	33.8	251.6	—217.8
Government, not included elsewhere <sup>(4)</sup> . . . . .	48.0	21.0	+27.0	29.5	23.5	+6.0
Miscellaneous . . . . .	71.7	72.6	—0.9	54.3	69.4	—15.1
<i>Transfer Payments<sup>(5)</sup>—</i>						
(a) Official . . . . .	56.2	16.7(b)	+39.5	35.6	16.8(b)	+18.8
(b) Private . . . . .	144.2	16.3	+127.9	139.3	14.2	+125.1
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,830.2</b>	<b>2,195.4</b>	<b>—365.2</b>	<b>1,841.4</b>	<b>2,058.4</b>	<b>—217.0</b>
Errors and Omissions . . . . .			—113.7			—14.4

	1968-69(P)			1969-70(P)		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
<b>2. Capital Account—</b>						
<i>Private—</i>						
(a) Long term . . . . .	32.3	49.5	—17.2	30.8	66.3	—35.5
(b) Short term . . . . .	6.2	2.6	+3.6	3.4	2.1	+1.3
Banking . . . . .	32.9	55.2	—22.3	51.8	37.2	+14.6
<i>Official—</i>						
(a) Loans . . . . .	797.4	62.4	+735.1	659.0	128.2	+530.8
(b) Amortisation . . . . .	3.2	159.6	—156.4	2.3	180.8	+178.5
(c) Miscellaneous . . . . .	264.6	290.4	—25.8	329.2	192.6	+136.6
(d) Reserves . . . . .	136.5	174.6	—38.1	79.0	316.9	—237.9
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,273.2</b>	<b>794.3</b>	<b>+478.9</b>	<b>1,155.5</b>	<b>924.1</b>	<b>+231.4</b>

See footnotes on page 241.

Table 89—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (1)—*Concl'd.*

10 million Rupees

	1970-71(P)			1971-72(P)			1972-73(P)		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
<b>1. Current Account</b>									
<i>Merchandise—</i>									
(a) Private . . .	1,401.7	646.2	+755.5	1,551.2	773.3	+777.4	1,881.3	779.1	+1,012.2
(b) Government(2) . . .	1.0	1,074.2	-1,073.2	4.2	1,219.3	-1,215.6	14.2	1,367.4	-1,352.2
Non-Monetary Gold . . .	13.1	—	+13.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Movement</i>									
Foreign Travel (3) . . .	27.9	17.8	+10.1	31.5	19.5	+12.0	37.9	19.3	+18.6
Transportation . . .	106.5	78.4	+28.1	111.7	68.3	+43.4	121.7	71.0	+50.7
Insurance . . .	11.7	12.2	-0.5	13.5	18.5	-5.0	16.7	12.2	+4.5
Investment Income . . .	48.5	274.2	-225.7	35.0	262.4	-227.4	29.6	285.7	-256.1
Government, not included elsewhere(4) . . .	30.1	23.0	+7.1	29.0	24.0	+5.0	30.9	22.7	+8.2
Miscellaneous . . .	55.4	77.6	-22.2	52.4	80.4	-28.0	60.3	84.0	-23.7
<i>Transfer Payments(5)—</i>									
(a) Official . . .	39.5	6.4	+33.1	92.3	13.3	+79.0	63.7	20.5	+43.2
(b) Private . . .	136.4	13.2	+123.2	174.5	12.3	+162.2	165.3	11.3	+154.0
TOTAL . . .	1,891.8	2,223.2	-331.4	2,095.8	2,497.3	-401.5	2,421.6	2,673.2	-251.6
Errors and Omissions . . .			-78.7			-65.2			-31.6
<b>2. Capital Account</b>									
<i>Private—</i>									
(a) Long term . . .	38.8	68.2	-29.4	52.6	55.4	-2.8	56.8	63.7	-6.9
(b) Short term . . .	1.2	2.2	-1.0	0.8	2.3	-1.5	0.5	1.1	-0.6
Banking . . .	43.7	51.4	-7.7	54.5	45.1	+9.4	66.2	83.7	-17.5
<i>Official—</i>									
(a) Loans . . .	658.9	157.2	+501.7	626.7	10.8	+615.9	586.9	1.3	+585.6
(b) Amortisation . . .	2.3	190.5	-188.2	3.1	213.2	-210.1	—	245.4	-245.4
(c) Miscellaneous . . .	386.8	340.8	+46.0	307.1	152.8	+154.3	194.7	260.1	-65.4
(d) Reserves . . .	319.6	230.9	+88.7	194.8	293.3	-98.5	147.0	113.6	+283.4
TOTAL . . .	1,451.3	1,041.2	+410.1	1,239.6	772.9	+466.7	1,052.1	768.9	+283.2

NOTE.—The rupee equivalent of all foreign currency transactions upto May, 1966 has been arrived at by applying the pre-devaluation rates and of those during the subsequent period by using the current exchange rates.

(1) Cover for 1962-63 merchandise transactions and thereafter all transactions relating to Goa, Diu and Daman.

(2) Beginning with April-June 1965 the data on Government imports exclude freight on P.L. 480 imports initially borne by India but subsequently refunded by U.S. Authorities.

(3) Data for receipts for the quarter January-March, 1968 and thereafter upto January-March, 1969 are incomplete.

(4) The payments figure represents disbursements of the Government, for example, for the upkeep of its organisations abroad and upto January-March, 1964 contributions to international organisations. Beginning with April, June 1965, the data for receipts exclude refund of freight on P.L. 480 import initially borne by India but subsequently refunded by U.S. Authorities.

(5) Since April, 1964, the nomenclature of this item has been changed to 'Transfer Payments' and as of the same month grants received under title II and III of the P.L. 480 which were formerly classified as 'Official donations' have now been shown under Private Transfer Payments. (Receipts), Secondly receipts and payments of pensions on government account are shown under 'Official Transfer Payment, and those on private account under 'Private Transfer Payments'.

(a) Beginning with the quarter Oct.-December, 1965, the basis for recording of the exports data was changed from shipments approved during a month to actual shipments in respect of which documents were negotiated during a month.

(b) Includes Rs. 83 millions upto November, 1965 and Rs. 130 millions in 1966 and 1967 and Rs. 112 millions thereafter paid to the I.B.R.D. as our contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of the Indus Water Treaty signed on September 19, 1960. Since April-June, 1964, these payments are included under official transfer payments.

P. Preliminary

Table 90—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT

10 million Rupees

1	1950-51			1955-56			1960-61		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<i>Sterling Area :—</i>									
Merchandise :—									
(a) Private . . . . .	351.3	249.9	+101.4	329.6	310.4	+19.2	299.2	260.2	+39.0
(b) Government . . . . .	0.1	80.3	—80.2	1.4	51.2	—49.8	1.7	89.5	—87.8
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . . .	4.6	4.7	—0.1	8.5	6.1	+2.4	8.3	4.3	+4.0
Transportation . . . . .	20.5	4.6	+15.9	23.3	7.8	+15.5	23.9	11.6	+12.3
Insurance . . . . .	7.3	2.6	+4.7	7.2	4.3	+2.9	5.4	4.1	+1.3
Investment Income . . . . .	7.1	21.9	—14.8	28.8	22.2	+6.6	11.3	27.3	—16.0
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	18.9	11.7	+7.2	14.8	7.8	+7.4	7.7	5.7	+2.0
Miscellaneous . . . . .	18.0	10.0	+8.0	23.5	11.6	+11.9	22.3	21.4	+0.9
Transfer Payments :—									
(a) Official . . . . .	—	—	—	0.1	—	+0.1	1.6	—	+1.6
(b) Private . . . . .	35.5	4.6	+30.9	45.8	18.8	+27.0	32.0	14.0	+18.0
TOTAL . . . . .	463.3	390.3	+73.0	483.0	439.8	+43.2	413.4	438.1	—24.7
<i>Dollar Area :—</i>									
Merchandise :—									
(a) Private . . . . .	168.0	89.2	+78.8	120.1	73.6	+46.5	120.9	147.4	—26.5
(b) Government . . . . .	0.1	49.7	—49.6	0.3	69.7	—69.4	0.6	247.6	—247.0
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . . .	—	1.1	—1.1	2.5	1.2	+1.3	3.5	2.5	+1.0
Transportation . . . . .	4.9	2.0	+2.9	3.9	1.8	+2.1	6.7	6.3	+0.4
Insurance . . . . .	0.5	0.2	+0.3	0.4	0.1	+0.3	0.7	0.7	—
Investment Income . . . . .	0.1	9.0	—8.9	0.6	7.0	+6.4	2.4	13.3	—10.9
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	0.2	1.6	—1.4	3.0	2.8	+0.2	37.5	2.0	+35.5
Miscellaneous . . . . .	5.0	3.0	+2.0	3.9	4.9	—1.0	6.9	5.3	+1.6
Transfer Payments :—									
(a) Official . . . . .	2.1	—	+2.1	51.8	—	+51.8	43.5 <sup>(a)</sup>	—	+43.5
(b) Private . . . . .	4.8	0.4	+4.4	9.8	0.4	+9.4	10.6	0.6	+10.0
TOTAL . . . . .	185.7	156.2	29.5	196.3	161.5	+34.8	233.3	425.7	—192.4

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(a) Includes Rs. 84 million earmarked by the U.S. authorities to finance export of goods and services to Nepal under their Economic Aid programme to that country.

Table 90—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—Contd.

10 million Rupees						
1	1965-66			1967-68 (Revised)		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	11	12	13	14	15	16
<i>Sterling Areas :</i>						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private . . . . .	261.9	141.7	+120.2	393.5	172.2	+221.3
(b) Government . . . . .	—	121.9	—121.9	—	173.9	—173.9
Non-monetary gold movement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . . .	5.5	3.1	+2.4	7.9	3.1	+4.8
Transportation . . . . .	21.5	7.7	+13.8	35.3	19.6	+15.7
Insurance . . . . .	5.7	4.4	+1.3	5.9	4.1	+1.8
Investment Income . . . . .	8.4	38.9	—30.5	7.5	56.2	—48.7
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	6.6	6.6	—	10.3	10.0	+0.3
Miscellaneous . . . . .	16.3	18.7	—2.4	29.0	21.6	+7.4
Transfer Payments :—						
(a) Official . . . . .	5.7	0.4	+5.3	0.1	0.6	—0.5
(b) Private . . . . .	57.0	10.5	+46.5	33.9	11.7	+22.2
TOTAL . . . . .	388.6	353.9	+34.7	523.4	473.0	+50.4
<i>Dollar Areas :</i>						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private . . . . .	175.4	164.1	+11.3	224.4	214.7	+29.7
(b) Government . . . . .	0.1	376.0	—375.9	—	647.2	—647.2
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . . .	5.1	3.1	+2.0	6.7	4.8	+1.9
Transportation . . . . .	9.5	8.1	+1.4	18.7	18.5	+0.2
Insurance . . . . .	3.6	1.0	+2.6	1.3	1.8	—0.5
Investment Income . . . . .	1.4	51.2	—49.8	9.1	85.7	—76.6
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	33.1	3.0	+30.1	59.8	4.9	+54.9
Miscellaneous . . . . .	7.9	8.1	—0.2	6.2	15.0	—8.8
Transfer Payments :—						
(a) Official . . . . .	81.4	—	+81.4	39.1	—	+39.1
(b) Private . . . . .	33.7	1.8	+31.9	76.6	2.3	+74.3
TOTAL . . . . .	351.2	616.4	—265.2	461.9	994.9	—533.0

Table 90—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—Contd.

10 million Rupees						
1	1968-69(P)			1969-70(P)		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	17	18	19	20	21	22
<i>Sterling Areas:</i>						
Merchandise—						
(a) Private . . . . .	384.3	150.2	+234.1	350.1	137.1	+213.0
(b) Government . . . . .	—	134.7	-134.7	0.1	116.8	-116.7
Non-Monetary Gold movement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . . .	1.7	3.2	-1.5	13.0	3.1	+9.9
Transportation . . . . .	32.9	17.7	+15.2	31.6	19.2	+12.4
Insurance . . . . .	6.2	6.4	-0.2	5.0	9.5	-4.5
Investment Income . . . . .	8.9	51.1	-42.2	14.0	48.0	-34.0
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	10.4	8.9	+1.5	6.6	8.1	-1.5
Miscellaneous . . . . .	31.0	22.1	+8.9	23.9	26.1	-2.2
Transfer Payments :—						
(a) Official . . . . .	8.0	0.8	+7.2	3.1	0.8	+2.3
(b) Private . . . . .	47.5	10.6	+36.9	40.8	8.6	+32.2
TOTAL . . . . .	530.9	405.7	+125.2	488.2	377.3	+110.9
<i>Dollar Areas :</i>						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private . . . . .	280.6	141.3	+139.3	269.1	118.9	+150.2
(b) Government . . . . .	—	468.1	-468.1	0.4	384.3	-383.9
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . . .	1.8	4.2	-2.4	12.7	5.2	+7.5
Transportation . . . . .	21.5	24.4	-2.9	19.1	26.1	-7.0
Insurance . . . . .	1.3	1.5	-0.2	1.3	2.5	-1.2
Investment Income . . . . .	13.2	92.9	-79.7	12.3	102.1	-89.8
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	24.7	3.8	+20.9	8.2	3.9	+4.3
Miscellaneous . . . . .	23.1	15.1	+8.0	18.5	15.9	+2.6
Transfer Payments :—						
(a) Official . . . . .	47.5	—	+47.5	21.4	—	+21.4
(b) Private . . . . .	83.2	1.5	+81.7	83.0	1.6	+81.4
TOTAL . . . . .	496.9	752.8	-255.9	446.0	660.5	-214.5

Table 90—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*Contd.*

10 million Rupees

1	1970-71(P)			1971-72(P)			1972-73(P)		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
<i>Sterling Area :</i>									
Merchandise :									
(a) Private . . . . .	362.9	124.8	+238.1	376.6	183.9	+192.7	425.2	153.9	+271.3
(b) Government . . . . .	—	153.3	—153.3	2.4	223.0	—220.6	9.6	281.5	—271.9
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . . .	11.7	3.6	+8.1	13.1	3.8	+9.3	14.8	4.2	+10.6
Transportation . . . . .	30.2	18.4	+11.8	31.2	19.2	+12.0	30.7	26.5	+4.2
Insurance . . . . .	4.1	9.9	—5.8	5.4	13.0	—7.6	6.6	7.8	—1.2
Investment Income . . . . .	17.0	51.5	—34.5	13.9	49.2	—35.3	14.5	52.6	—38.6
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	6.8	8.0	—1.2	7.9	8.7	—0.8	5.2	7.9	—2.7
Miscellaneous . . . . .	23.0	24.9	—1.9	23.2	24.6	—1.4	21.9	23.7	—1.8
Transfer Payments :									
(a) Official . . . . .	2.2	1.8	+0.4	4.5	13.0	—8.5	—	12.1	—12.1
(b) Private . . . . .	37.2	8.0	+29.2	57.9	6.6	+51.3	45.9	6.9	+39.0
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>495.1</b>	<b>404.2</b>	<b>+90.9</b>	<b>556.1</b>	<b>545.0</b>	<b>—8.9</b>	<b>574.4</b>	<b>577.1</b>	<b>—2.7</b>
<i>Dollar Area :</i>									
Merchandise :									
(a) Private . . . . .	223.0	122.7	+100.3	301.3	125.2	+176.1	345.3	138.2	+207.1
(b) Government . . . . .	0.7	497.5	—496.8	1.0	392.0	—391.0	2.7	529.0	—526.3
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . . . .	13.1	—	+13.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . . .	11.1	8.2	+2.9	12.2	8.0	+4.2	14.7	7.7	+7.0
Transportation . . . . .	22.3	28.4	—6.1	23.2	16.9	+6.3	25.8	13.9	+11.9
Insurance . . . . .	1.0	1.5	—0.5	1.2	4.5	—3.3	1.5	3.0	—1.5
Investment Income . . . . .	19.2	118.1	—98.9	8.4	116.2	—107.8	3.6	118.7	—115.1
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	8.8	5.5	+3.3	7.2	5.5	+1.7	9.1	5.4	+3.7
Miscellaneous . . . . .	20.5	17.4	+3.1	12.9	19.9	—7.0	11.0	19.2	—8.2
Transfer Payments :									
(a) Official . . . . .	53.8	—	+53.8	82.0	—	+82.0	56.5	0.5	+56.0
(b) Private . . . . .	84.3	1.5	+82.8	93.9	1.7	+92.2	100.3	1.2	+99.1
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>457.8</b>	<b>800.8</b>	<b>—343.0</b>	<b>543.3</b>	<b>689.9</b>	<b>—146.6</b>	<b>570.5</b>	<b>636.8</b>	<b>—66.3</b>

Table 90—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*Contd.*

10 million Rupees

1	1950-51			1955-56			1960-61		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<i>O.E.E.C. Countries</i>									
Merchandise :									
(a) Private . . . . .	—	—	—	72.2	130.1	—57.9	55.5	120.2	—64.7
(b) Government . . . . .	—	—	—	0.2	24.4	—24.1	1.2	67.8	—66.66
Non-monetary Gold Movement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . . .	—	—	—	0.6	4.1	—3.5	1.7	2.2	—0.5
Transportation . . . . .	—	—	—	4.6	3.9	+0.7	3.4	4.9	—1.5
Insurance . . . . .	—	—	—	0.6	0.4	+0.2	0.6	0.5	+0.1
Investment Income . . . . .	—	—	—	—	0.5	—0.5	0.1	8.3	—8.2
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	—	—	—	1.5	1.6	—0.1	1.5	1.3	+0.2
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	—	3.7	3.1	+0.6	3.8	3.4	+0.4
Transfer Payments :									
(a) Official . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	—	+0.1
(b) Private . . . . .	—	—	—	0.8	0.9	—0.1	1.0	1.7	—0.7
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>84.3</b>	<b>169.0</b>	<b>—84.7</b>	<b>68.9</b>	<b>210.3</b>	<b>—141.4</b>
<i>Rest of Non-Sterling Area :</i>									
Merchandise :									
(a) Private . . . . .	114.7	137.1	—22.4	116.3	108.2	+8.2	148.7	116.2	+32.5
(b) Government . . . . .	12.6	44.1	—31.5	0.1	5.6	—5.5	2.7	56.8	—54.1
Non-monetary Gold Movement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . . .	—	11.2	—11.2	0.2	0.7	—0.5	1.8	3.1	—1.3
Transportation . . . . .	4.7	2.0	+2.7	6.5	1.5	+5.0	10.6	1.8	+8.8
Insurance . . . . .	0.5	0.1	+0.4	1.3	0.3	+1.0	1.4	0.5	+0.9
Investment Income . . . . .	—	0.4	—0.4	0.4	0.2	+0.2	0.4	1.9	—1.5
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	0.2	2.5	—2.3	3.7	1.2	+2.5	3.4	1.4	+2.0
Miscellaneous . . . . .	4.1	2.7	+1.4	2.9	1.2	+1.7	3.6	4.5	—0.9
Transfer Payments :									
(a) Official . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Private . . . . .	0.5	0.8	0.3	1.2	0.4	0.8	1.3	0.5	+0.8
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>137.3</b>	<b>200.9</b>	<b>—63.6</b>	<b>132.6</b>	<b>119.2</b>	<b>+13.4</b>	<b>173.9</b>	<b>186.7</b>	<b>—12.8</b>
<i>International Institutions</i>									
Merchandise—									
(a) Private . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Government . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Non monetary Gold Movement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Insurance . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Investment Income . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.1	—11.1
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.9	10.9 <sup>(a)</sup>	—10.0
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transfer Payments :									
(a) Official . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Private . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>—21.1</b>

<sup>(a)</sup> Includes figures of the O.E.E.C. countries also in the year 1950-51.

Table 90 —REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—Contd.

10 million Rupees

1	1965-66			1967-68 (Revised)		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	11	12	13	14	15	16
<i>O.E.E.C. Countries<sup>(1)</sup></i>						
Merchandise :						
(a) Private . . . . .	63.4	101.8	-38.4	111.0	169.0	-58.0
(b) Government . . . . .	0.4	96.8	-96.4	—	123.3	-123.3
Non-monetary Gold Movement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . . .	2.6	1.9	+0.7	3.3	3.1	+0.2
Transportation . . . . .	3.6	6.8	-3.2	6.3	13.0	-6.7
Insurance . . . . .	0.3	0.3	—	1.1	0.7	+0.4
Investment Income . . . . .	0.3	14.6	-14.3	1.1	30.2	-29.1
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	1.6	2.5	-0.9	2.8	4.0	-1.2
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1.0	8.0	-7.0	3.4	10.9	-7.5
Transfer Payments :						
(a) Official . . . . .	0.2	—	+0.2	0.9	—	+0.9
(b) Private . . . . .	2.1	2.3	-0.2	7.6	2.9	+4.7
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>75.5</b>	<b>235.0</b>	<b>-159.5</b>	<b>137.5</b>	<b>357.1</b>	<b>-219.6</b>
<i>Rest of Non Sterling Area</i>						
Merchandise :						
(a) Private . . . . .	283.1	149.9	+133.2	509.0	235.1	+273.9
(b) Government . . . . .	0.2	215.7	-215.5	—	320.3	-320.3
Non-monetary Gold Movement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . . .	1.9	2.7	-0.8	2.2	4.0	-1.8
Transportation . . . . .	19.0	5.3	+13.7	33.7	8.6	+25.1
Insurance . . . . .	2.1	0.4	+1.7	4.1	0.2	+3.9
Investment Income . . . . .	0.8	10.1	-9.3	2.4	23.2	-20.8
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	3.5	3.3	+0.2	6.8	5.7	+1.1
Miscellaneous . . . . .	0.6	14.6	-14.0	5.7	19.9	-14.2
Transfer Payments :						
(a) Official . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	-0.1
(b) Private . . . . .	2.1	1.2	+0.9	2.6	2.0	+0.6
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>313.3</b>	<b>403.2</b>	<b>-89.9</b>	<b>566.5</b>	<b>619.1</b>	<b>-52.6</b>
<i>International Institutions</i>						
Merchandise :						
(a) Private . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Government . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Non-monetary Gold Movement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Insurance . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Investment Income . . . . .	—	20.2	-20.2	—	35.3	-35.3
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	0.7	0.2	+0.5	0.9	—	+0.9
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	—	0.2	—	+0.2
Transfer Payments :						
(a) Official . . . . .	—	11.1 <sup>(*)</sup>	-11.1	—	17.4 <sup>(*)</sup>	-17.4
(b) Private . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>0.7</b>	<b>31.5</b>	<b>-30.8</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>52.7</b>	<b>-51.6</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> } See page 249.  
<sup>(\*)</sup> }

Table 90—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—Contd.

10 million rupees

1	1968-69(P)			1969-70(P)		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	17	18	19	20	21	22
<i>O.E.C.D. Countries<sup>(1)</sup></i>						
Merchandise :						
(a) Private . . . . .	134.9	113.9	+21.0	129.7	106.2	+23.5
(b) Government . . . . .	—	103.0	—103.0	0.1	98.1	—98.0
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . . .	1.1	2.7	—1.6	3.2	3.0	+0.2
Transportation . . . . .	7.0	11.5	—4.5	6.7	12.4	—5.7
Insurance . . . . .	0.9	0.6	+0.3	1.3	0.8	+0.5
Investment Income . . . . .	0.8	31.0	—3.02	5.5	32.4	—26.9
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	3.9	2.8	+1.1	3.8	4.3	—0.5
Miscellaneous . . . . .	8.6	19.4	—10.8	6.7	12.5	—5.8
Transfer Payments :						
(a) Official . . . . .	0.7	0.7	—	11.1	0.1	+11.0
(b) Private . . . . .	8.5	2.6	+5.9	10.7	2.2	+8.5
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	166.4	288.2	—121.8	178.8	272.0	—93.2
<i>Rest of Non Sterling Area :</i>						
Merchandise :						
(a) Private . . . . .	567.6	241.1	+326.5	654.1	266.4	+387.7
(b) Government . . . . .	—	388.2	—388.2	0.3	354.5	—354.2
Non-Monetary Gold Movements . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . . .	0.3	4.3	—4.0	2.8	3.9	—1.1
Transportation . . . . .	37.9	11.5	+26.4	43.0	14.3	+28.7
Insurance . . . . .	4.3	0.6	+3.7	5.3	0.6	+4.7
Investment Income . . . . .	2.9	28.1	—25.2	1.9	30.1	—28.2
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	8.1	5.5	+2.6	9.6	7.2	+2.4
Miscellaneous . . . . .	8.4	16.0	—7.6	5.2	14.4	—9.2
Transfer Payments :						
(a) Official . . . . .	—	0.1	—0.1	—	0.1	—0.1
(b) Private . . . . .	4.5	1.6	+2.9	4.7	1.8	+2.9
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	634.0	697.0	—63.0	726.9	693.3	+33.6
<i>International Institutions</i>						
Merchandise :						
(a) Private . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Government . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Insurance . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Investment Income . . . . .	—	36.6	—36.6	0.1	39.0	—38.9
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	0.9	—	+0.9	1.3	—	+1.3
Miscellaneous . . . . .	0.6	—	+0.6	—	0.5	—0.5
Transfer Payments :						
(a) Official . . . . .	—	15.1 <sup>(a)</sup>	—15.1	—	15.8 <sup>(a)</sup>	—15.8
(b) Private . . . . .	0.5	—	+0.5	0.1	—	+0.1
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	2.0	51.7	—49.7	1.5	55.3	—53.8

Table 90—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*Contd.*

10 million Rupees

1	1970-71(P)			1971-72(P)			1972-73(P)		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
<i>O.E.C.D. Countries<sup>(1)</sup></i>									
Merchandise :—									
(a) Private . . . . .	120.5	113.9	+6.6	150.1	143.5	+6.6	267.8	153.9	+113.9
(b) Government . . . . .	0.1	136.1	-136.0	0.4	183.1	-182.7	1.0	263.3	-263.3
Non-monetary Gold Movement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . . .	2.9	3.9	-1.0	3.7	3.8	-0.1	4.9	4.3	+0.6
Transportation . . . . .	6.7	15.5	-8.8	7.9	15.1	-7.2	13.0	16.5	-3.5
Insurance . . . . .	1.2	0.4	+0.8	1.4	0.6	+0.8	2.0	0.6	+1.4
Investment income . . . . .	9.9	33.6	-23.7	7.9	33.6	-25.7	6.4	46.1	-39.7
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	4.0	3.4	+0.6	2.6	3.3	-0.7	3.6	3.5	+0.1
Miscellaneous . . . . .	6.1	16.6	-10.5	8.2	18.7	-10.5	9.8	17.6	-7.8
Transfer Payments—									
(a) Official . . . . .	3.4	—	+3.4	4.0	—	+4.0	7.2	—	+7.2
(b) Private . . . . .	11.4	2.0	+9.4	19.4	1.9	+17.5	15.9	1.6	+14.3
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	166.2	325.4	-159.2	205.6	403.6	-198.0	331.6	507.4	-175.8
<i>Rest of Non-Sterling Areas</i>									
Merchandise :—									
(a) Private . . . . .	695.4	284.7	+410.7	723.2	321.2	+402.0	842.9	333.1	+509.8
(b) Government . . . . .	0.2	287.4	-287.2	0.4	421.7	-421.3	1.0	493.6	-492.6
Non-monetary Gold Movement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . . .	2.3	2.1	+0.2	2.5	3.9	-1.4	3.5	3.1	+0.4
Transportation . . . . .	47.3	16.2	+31.1	49.4	17.1	+32.3	52.2	14.1	+38.1
Insurance . . . . .	5.4	0.4	+5.0	5.5	0.4	+5.1	6.6	0.8	+5.8
Investment income . . . . .	1.8	37.4	-35.6	3.5	30.6	-27.1	3.1	35.6	-32.5
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	9.6	6.0	+3.6	9.9	6.5	+3.4	+10.7	5.9	+4.8
Miscellaneous . . . . .	5.6	18.7	-13.1	7.9	17.2	-9.3	16.9	23.3	-6.4
Transfer Payments—									
(a) Official . . . . .	—	0.1	-0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Private . . . . .	3.5	1.8	+1.7	3.3	2.1	+1.2	3.2	1.6	+1.6
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	771.1	654.8	-116.3	805.6	820.7	-15.1	940.1	911.1	+29.0
<i>International Institutions</i>									
Merchandise :—									
(a) Private . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Government . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Non-monetary Gold Movement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Insurance . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Investment Income . . . . .	0.5	33.5	-33.0	1.3	32.8	-31.5	2.0	32.7	-30.7
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	0.9	—	+0.9	1.4	—	+1.4	2.3	—	+2.3
Miscellaneous . . . . .	0.2	—	+0.2	0.2	—	+0.2	0.7	0.2	+0.5
Transfer Payments :—									
(a) Official . . . . .	—	4.5	-4.5	2.3	5.3	-3.0	—	7.9	-7.9
(b) Private . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	1.6	38.0	-36.4	5.2	38.1	-32.9	5.0	40.8	-35.8

<sup>(1)</sup> Being the countries hitherto shown as O.E.E.C. countries.

(a) Includes Rs. 93 millions upto November, 1965 and Rs. 130 millions in 1966 and 1967 and Rs. 112 millions thereafter paid to IBRD as our contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of the Indus Water Treaty signed on September 19, 1960.

(P)—Preliminary.

Table 91—EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE—AUTHORISATION AND UTILISATION—Contd.

10 million Rupees<sup>s</sup>

Country/Project	Authorisation		Utilisation		Aid undi- bursed at the end of Third Plan	Authorisation	
	Upto end of Second Plan	During Third Plan	Upto end of Second Plan	During Third Plan		1-4-66 to 5-6-66	6-6-66 to 31-3-67
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>LOAN REPAYABLE IN FOREIGN CURRENCY</b>	<b>1,261.62</b>	<b>2,303.62</b>	<b>732.05</b>	<b>1,751.99</b>	<b>1,081.20</b>	<b>104.93</b>	<b>938.19</b>
Repayable in Foreign Currency Directly	821.36	2,133.74	657.20	1,511.10	786.80	104.93	594.81
Austria . . . . .	—	8.49	—	4.70	3.79	—	3.53
Belgium . . . . .	—	11.42	—	4.89	6.53	—	—
Canada . . . . .	15.71	30.97	15.71	11.54	19.43	0.97	39.80
Federal Republic of Germany . . . . .	133.14	308.01	119.87	219.74	101.54	—	45.00
Denmark . . . . .	—	1.38	—	—	1.38	2.07	—
France . . . . .	—	70.46	—	20.95	49.51	—	22.50
Italy . . . . .	—	80.95	—	11.65	69.30	—	25.50
Japan . . . . .	26.81	137.97	160.1	88.22	60.55	—	31.87
Netherlands . . . . .	—	22.80	—	9.51	13.29	—	8.24
Norway . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden . . . . .	—	2.21	—	—	2.21	—	3.48
Switzerland . . . . .	6.54	16.34	—	6.04	16.84	—	—
United Kingdom . . . . .	122.66	241.97	121.85	170.42	72.36	29.33	33.70
U.S.A. . . . .	198.84	787.02	127.15	639.51	219.20	72.56	129.19
I.B.R.D. . . . .	317.66	135.98	256.61	123.37	73.66	—	22.50
I.D.A. . . . .	—	277.77	—	200.56	77.21	—	229.50
<b>Repayable generally through export of goods</b>	<b>440.26</b>	<b>169.88</b>	<b>74.85</b>	<b>240.89</b>	<b>294.40</b>	—	<b>343.38</b>
Bulgaria . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poland . . . . .	14.30	27.00	—	11.34	29.96	—	—
Czechoslovakia . . . . .	23.10	40.00	—	12.61	50.49	—	—
Hungary . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	25.00
Yugoslavia . . . . .	19.05	2.38	—	9.71	11.72	—	60.00
U.S.S.R. . . . .	383.81	100.50	74.85	207.23	202.23	—	258.38
<b>Loan repayable in Rs.</b>	<b>244.20</b>	<b>49.55</b>	<b>119.11</b>	<b>156.38</b>	<b>18.26</b>	—	<b>24.75</b>
Denmark . . . . .	—	1.03	—	0.60	0.43	—	—
U.S.A. . . . .	244.20	48.52	119.11	155.78	17.83	—	24.75
<b>GRANTS</b>	<b>259.42</b>	<b>132.47</b>	<b>230.82</b>	<b>106.13</b>	<b>54.94</b>	<b>0.82</b>	<b>78.37</b>
<b>From U.S.A.</b>	<b>146.34</b>	<b>21.79</b>	<b>129.85</b>	<b>31.08</b>	<b>7.20</b>	<b>0.82</b>	<b>3.11</b>
T.C.A. (Excluding PL 665) . . . . .	130.27	17.01	118.17	24.76	4.35	0.82	0.70
Ford Foundation . . . . .	16.07	4.78	11.68	6.32	2.85	—	2.41
<b>Colombo Plan Countries</b>	<b>106.96</b>	<b>99.28</b>	<b>96.33</b>	<b>62.64</b>	<b>47.27</b>	—	<b>66.81</b>
Canada . . . . .	89.44	85.05	80.00	54.36	40.13 <sup>(a)</sup>	—	57.67
Australia . . . . .	13.28	12.29	12.64	7.03	6.00	—	8.89
Newzealand <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	3.43	0.85	3.23	0.45	0.60	—	0.17
United Kingdom . . . . .	0.81	0.99	0.46	0.80	0.54	—	0.08
<b>Other Countries</b>	<b>6.12</b>	<b>11.40</b>	<b>4.64</b>	<b>12.41</b>	<b>0.47</b>	—	<b>8.45</b>
West Germany . . . . .	2.09	0.65	0.61	1.98	0.15	—	1.75
Norway . . . . .	2.53	2.60	2.53	2.60	—	—	2.22
Japan . . . . .	0.35	0.31	0.35	0.13	—	—	—
Sweden . . . . .	—	3.81	—	3.49	0.32	—	1.98
Czechoslovakia . . . . .	—	0.40	—	0.40	—	—	—
U.S.S.R. . . . .	1.15	3.81	1.15	3.81	—	—	2.50
<b>Other Assistance</b>	<b>1,147.65</b>	<b>450.63</b>	<b>549.88</b>	<b>853.22</b>	<b>107.65</b>	<b>149.28</b>	<b>157.54</b>
P.L. 480 Imports upto 3-3-1967 . . . . .	1,113.00	450.63	515.50	852.95	107.65 <sup>(b)</sup>	149.28	157.54
P.L. 665 Imports . . . . .	31.87	—	31.87	—	—	—	—
Third Country Currency Assistance . . . . .	2.78	—	2.51	0.27	—	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2,912.89</b>	<b>2,936.27</b>	<b>1,631.86</b>	<b>2,857.72</b>	<b>1,262.05</b>	<b>255.03</b>	<b>11,98.85</b>

Source : Ministry of Finance.

<sup>(1)</sup> Newzealand has changed her currency from pounds to dollars with effect from 10th July, 1967.<sup>(2)</sup> Includes Rs. 14.4 millions (c\$3.004 million) approximately when Canadian and U.S. Dollars were the same. The outstanding balances at the end of 31-3-1968 are inclusive of 3.04 million calculated at 6.94 rupees per Canadian Dollar which is the present rate of exchange.<sup>(b)</sup> Adjusted balances after deducting Rs. 875.3 millions not having been paid for freight differential short fall in imports etc.

Table 91—EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE—AUTHORISATION AND UTILISATION

Country/Project	10 million Rupees							
	Authorisation							
	1-4-67 to 31-3-68	1-4-68 to 31-3-69	1-4-69 to 31-3-70	1-4-70 to 31-3-71	1-4-71 to 31-3-72	1-4-72 to 31-3-73	1-4-73 to 31-3-74	1-4-74 to 31-3-75
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>LOAN REPAYABLE IN FOREIGN CURRENCY</b>	<b>455.85</b>	<b>746.01</b>	<b>460.35</b>	<b>662.21</b>	<b>853.26</b>	<b>592.55</b>	<b>1,019.07</b>	<b>1,100.60</b>
Repayable in foreign currency directly	444.60	762.82	460.19	623.71	848.47	592.55	939.07	1,097.14
Austria	3.75	0.38	0.81	1.10	0.66 (a)	2.06	1.70	2.13
Belgium	2.77	9.38	2.25	10.13	3.00	3.37	9.75	4.12
Canada	52.15	25.33	42.08	25.42	38.51	51.93	43.93	7.14
Federal Republic of Germany	46.88	43.05	54.92	51.79	51.44	52.87	59.01	71.72
Denmark	3.00	4.00	—	—	—	4.00	—	5.00
France	—	45.00	—	41.93	24.00	61.33	43.34	51.88
Italy	—	4.12	17.51	6.00	6.04	9.71	12.60	—
Japan	34.42	21.15	19.08 (—)	7.35	95.61	27.55	69.31	62.42
Netherlands	8.24	6.83	8.34	8.29	10.36	14.09	23.41	7.67
Norway	—	1.58	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	10.88	—	18.12	3.75	25.38	10.15	5.81
Switzerland	—	—	—	—	0.68 (b)	—	15.51	—3.86
United Kingdom	61.50	64.80	98.10	79.20	98.10	103.50	15.660	106.92
U.S.A.	214.58	434.61	98.79	254.36	137.87	31.11	2.201	115.55
I.B.R.D.	18.75 (—)	0.33	30.38	8.80	45.00	—	5.250	119.27
I.D.A.	(—) 1.44	92.04	87.93	125.92	334.50	205.65	419.25	541.37
<b>Repayable generally through export of goods</b>	<b>11.25 (—)</b>	<b>16.81</b>	<b>0.16 (—)</b>	<b>150 (—)</b>	<b>13.31</b>	—	<b>80.00</b>	<b>3.46</b>
Bulgaria	11.25	—	—	(—) 1.50	—	—	—	1.50
Poland	—	(—) 8.20	—	—	—	—	—	0.04
Czechoslovakia	—	(—) 3.18	—	—	—	—	80.00	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.00
Yugoslavia	—	(—) 5.43	0.16	—	(—) 31.31	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Loan repayable in Rs.</b>	<b>(—) 16.52 (—)</b>	<b>6.53 (—)</b>	<b>2.56</b>	—	(—) 1.90 (—)	<b>7.72</b>	—	—
Denmark	—	—	—	—	—	(—) 0.04	—	—
U.S.A.	(—) 16.52 (—)	6.53 (—)	2.56	—	—1.90 (—)	7.68	—	—
<b>GRANTS</b>	<b>16.74</b>	<b>68.40</b>	<b>20.20</b>	<b>63.05</b>	<b>40.01</b>	<b>35.56</b>	<b>34.24</b>	<b>132.09</b>
<b>From U.S.A.</b>	<b>0.64</b>	<b>1.11</b>	<b>0.61</b>	<b>15.14</b>	—	—	—	—
T.G.A. (Excluding P.L. 665)	—	0.60	—	15.00	—	—	—	—
Ford Foundation	0.64	0.51	0.61	0.14	—	—	—	—
<b>Colombo Plan Countries</b>	<b>14.78</b>	<b>61.01</b>	<b>16.20</b>	<b>36.38</b>	<b>33.08</b>	<b>11.12</b>	<b>11.98</b>	<b>39.27</b>
Canada	7.15	52.77	10.79	31.85	27.90	10.58	11.98	32.86
Australia	7.55	3.17	2.94	3.28	2.95	0.54	—	2.70
New Zealand (1)	—	—	—	—	0.44	—	—	—
United Kingdom	0.08	5.07	2.47	1.25	1.79	—	—	3.71
<b>Other Countries</b>	<b>1.32</b>	<b>6.28</b>	<b>13.39</b>	<b>11.53</b>	<b>6.93</b>	<b>24.44</b>	<b>22.26</b>	<b>92.82</b>
West Germany	0.57	4.01	6.48	4.84	3.89	4.51	4.97	2.05
Norway	—	—	—	3.77	2.51	—	0.17	4.20
Japan	—	—	—	0.11	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	0.77	—	1.94	—	19.35	16.36	17.91
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	0.75	0.67	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	0.38	0.38	0.38	—	—	—	—
Netherlands	—	0.45	0.45	0.49	0.53	0.48	0.49	2.53
Denmark	—	—	0.84	—	—	0.10	—	0.20
France	—	—	1.43	—	—	—	—	—
EEC	—	—	3.81	—	—	—	—	41.55
Ireland	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.27	—
U.N. Emergency operation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24.38
<b>Other Assistance</b>	<b>242.93</b>	<b>71.62</b>	<b>73.65</b>	—	<b>22.50</b>	—	—	—
P.L. 480 Imports	242.93	71.61	73.65	—	22.50	—	—	—
P.L. 665 Imports	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Third country currency assistance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>715.52</b>	<b>869.51</b>	<b>557.67</b>	<b>682.70</b>	<b>897.77</b>	<b>662.21</b>	<b>1,045.59</b>	<b>1,232.69</b>

(1) See page 250.

(a) Austria had revalued her currency with effect from 10-5-71. The present rate of exchange is one Austrian schilling equal to Rs. 0.303 as against Rs. 0.288 previously. As such the balances as the end of May 1971 have been up-dated to the extent of about 5.2%.

(b) Switzerland had revalued her currency with effect from 10-5-71. The present rate of exchange is one Switzerland Krona equal to Rs. 1.838 as against Rs. 1.71 previously. As such the balances at the end of 9th May, 1971 have been up-dated to the extent of about 7.2%.

Table 91—EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE—AUTHORISATION AND UTILISATION—Contd.

10 million Rupees

Country/Project	Utilisation										Aid undistributed as on 1-4-75
	1-4-66 to 5-6-66	6-6-66 to 31-3-67	1-4-67 to 31-3-68	1-4-68 to 31-6-69	1-4-69 to 31-3-70	1-4-70 to 31-3-71	1-4-71 to 31-3-72	1-4-72 to 31-3-73	1-4-73 to 31-3-74	1-4-74 to 31-3-75	
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
<b>LOAN REPAYABLE IN FOREIGN CURRENCY</b>	<b>65.50</b>	<b>563.73</b>	<b>801.67</b>	<b>647.89</b>	<b>675.25</b>	<b>654.37</b>	<b>798.40</b>	<b>577.44</b>	<b>708.53</b>	<b>783.56</b>	<b>2,169.02</b>
<b>Repayable in foreign currency directly</b>	<b>58.07</b>	<b>519.69</b>	<b>742.56</b>	<b>570.29</b>	<b>613.03</b>	<b>614.19</b>	<b>733.60</b>	<b>561.66</b>	<b>635.97</b>	<b>759.62</b>	<b>1,738.67</b>
Austria	0.28	3.29	3.20	2.96	2.31	1.79	0.77	1.75	1.75	0.88	2.95
Belgium	—	—	1.88	1.63	10.53	4.27	4.23	2.38	2.03	10.75	15.83
Canada	1.20	9.96	17.87	28.98	35.09	46.13	48.82	51.08	41.20	40.19	37.70
Federal Republic of Germany	4.10	57.19	67.62	58.37	55.63	50.09	68.20	73.74	54.92	63.14	94.54
Denmark	0.24	1.84	2.86	1.49	1.26	1.42	1.41	0.88	1.56	1.38	6.42
France	—	6.87	33.82	13.73	15.56	36.77	44.84	29.92	40.40	30.73	105.79
Italy	0.10	0.01	1.46	—	18.36	10.67	12.00	12.26	1.05	1.59	41.35
Japan	6.00	20.72	40.20	55.38	30.73	17.49	26.29	30.12	69.10	61.83	82.15
Netherlands	0.61	5.62	8.38	4.74	14.93	17.02	11.67	10.17	14.23	18.12	10.13
Norway	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.10	0.07	—	—	—
Sweden	—	1.45	1.30	2.06	0.92	3.97	8.44	3.46	6.37	25.31	27.77
Switzerland	1.10	5.89	3.10	2.15	2.01	2.09	2.12	1.56	1.56	0.30	16.33
United Kingdom	4.02	84.19	80.62	54.87	81.21	75.17	91.42	119.30	144.15	107.21	120.31
U.S.A.	27.23	182.88	296.39	267.15	238.72	265.40	304.66	54.23	58.81	65.22	100.57
I.B.R.D.	2.25	22.26	22.75	12.29	20.89	36.54	29.11	34.45	26.07	32.17	161.93
I.D.A.	10.94	117.52	161.11	57.49	84.88	45.37	79.52	136.29	242.59	299.80	914.90
<b>Repayable generally through export of goods</b>	<b>7.43</b>	<b>44.04</b>	<b>59.11</b>	<b>77.60</b>	<b>62.22</b>	<b>40.18</b>	<b>64.44</b>	<b>15.78</b>	<b>22.74</b>	<b>23.94</b>	<b>430.35</b>
Bulgaria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.75
Poland	0.14	0.76	1.80	1.35	4.17	1.79	2.42	0.55	2.35	1.69	2.1
Czechoslovakia	0.81	11.83	7.43	16.12	8.17	1.33	1.40	6.71	6.60	6.42	89.05
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.47	28.53
Yugoslavia	2.11	2.25	3.44	3.60	0.36	0.31	46.59(a)	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	4.37	29.20	46.44	56.53	49.52	36.75	14.03	8.52	13.79	14.36	300.86
<b>Loan repayable in Rs.</b>	<b>1.72</b>	<b>7.72</b>	<b>4.09</b>	<b>7.41</b>	<b>(—)0.69</b>	<b>0.85</b>	<b>1.10</b>	<b>0.92</b>	<b>0.08</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Denmark	0.13	0.35	0.01	0.04	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.A.	1.59	7.37	4.08	7.37	(—)0.69	0.85	1.10	0.92	0.08	—	—

NOTE.— This table excludes all debt relief assistance in the form of rescheduling on postponement as in the case of Japan, Canada, IBRD and USA wheat loan. All refinancing credits and cash credits have been included. Includes debt relief towards interest relief which is treated as grant assistance.

(a) The difference between authorisation and utilisation due to non-import of certain quantities of wheat which had been originally provided for in the agreement but were not imported.

Table 91—EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE—AUTHORISATION AND UTILISATION - *Contd.*

10 million Rupees

Country/Project	Utilisation										Aid undisbur- sed as on 1-4-75
	1-4-66 to 5-6-66	6-6-66 to 31-3-67	1-4-67 to 31-3-68	1-4-68 to 31-3-69	1-4-69 to 31-3-70	1-4-70 to 31-3-71	1-4-71 to 31-3-72	1-4-72 to 31-3-73	1-4-73 to 31-3-74	1-4-74 to 31-3-75	
	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
<b>Grants . . . . .</b>	<b>3.74</b>	<b>88.85</b>	<b>60.54</b>	<b>65.24</b>	<b>29.36</b>	<b>52.58</b>	<b>51.84</b>	<b>13.68</b>	<b>16.39</b>	<b>71.63</b>	<b>124.30</b>
<b>From U.S.A. . . . .</b>	<b>0.64</b>	<b>3.79</b>	<b>4.32</b>	<b>1.88</b>	<b>0.03</b>	—	<b>12.50</b>	<b>0.05</b>	—	—	<b>9.66</b>
T.C.A. (Excluding P.L. 665) . . . . .	0.64	3.79	2.29	1.30	—	—	12.50	0.05	—	—	3.50
Ford Foundation . . . . .	—	—	2.03	0.58	0.03	—	—	—	—	—	6.16
<b>Colombo Plan Co- untries . . . . .</b>	<b>3.10</b>	<b>79.63</b>	<b>53.93</b>	<b>56.53</b>	<b>17.24</b>	<b>42.92</b>	<b>33.34</b>	<b>6.19</b>	<b>9.71</b>	<b>31.25</b>	<b>23.96</b>
Canada . . . . .	3.10	63.36	45.51	48.22	12.98	35.68	27.83	5.31	9.71	28.55	18.87
Australia . . . . .	—	15.95	7.82	3.45	3.74	3.03	3.28	0.88	—	2.70	0.79
New Zealand <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	—	0.23	0.06	—	—	0.80	0.44	—	—	—	0.33
United Kingdom . . . . .	—	0.39	0.54	4.86	0.52	3.41	1.79	—	—	—	3.97
<b>Other Countries . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5.43</b>	<b>2.29</b>	<b>6.83</b>	<b>12.09</b>	<b>9.66</b>	<b>6.00</b>	<b>7.44</b>	<b>6.68</b>	<b>40.38</b>	<b>90.68</b>
West Germany . . . . .	—	1.57	0.59	4.03	6.67	4.93	3.89	4.51	4.97	—	3.70
Norway . . . . .	—	0.65	0.51	0.53	—	1.16	1.58	1.99	0.17	—	5.50
Japan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	0.11	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden . . . . .	—	2.21	0.15	0.72	—	1.94	—	0.36	0.78	3.99	48.69
Czechoslovakia . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R. . . . .	—	1.00	1.06	0.72	—	0.62	—	—	—	—	0.52
Austria . . . . .	—	—	—	0.38	0.38	0.38	—	—	—	—	—
Netherlands . . . . .	—	—	—	9.45	0.45	0.52	0.53	0.48	0.49	—	2.53
Denmark . . . . .	—	—	—	—	0.84	—	—	0.10	—	0.20	—
France . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ECU . . . . .	—	—	—	—	3.75	—	—	—	—	30.94	10.61
Ireland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.27	—	—
U.N. Emergency operation . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.25	19.13
<b>Other Assistance . . . . .</b>	<b>62.10</b>	<b>261.93</b>	<b>310.85</b>	<b>84.55</b>	<b>107.46</b>	<b>37.71</b>	<b>8.78</b>	—	—	—	—
P.L. 460 Imports . . . . .	62.10	261.93	310.85	84.55	107.46	37.71	8.78	—	—	—	—
P.L. 665 Imports . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Third country cur- rency assistance . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>133.06</b>	<b>922.23</b>	<b>1,177.15</b>	<b>805.09</b>	<b>811.38</b>	<b>745.51</b>	<b>859.76</b>	<b>592.04</b>	<b>725.00</b>	<b>855.19</b>	<b>2,293.32</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> See page 250.

## 17 RAILWAYS

This section includes tables providing statistics of passenger and goods traffic, revenue and expenditure and general working of Indian Railways. The statistics are collected by the Railway Board, Ministry of Railways from various zonal Railways. Indian Railways are classified as Government and Non-Government Railways. The Government Railways are classified by zones as mentioned below :

- (i) Central (ii) Eastern (iii) Northern (iv) North Eastern (v) North East Frontier (vi) Southern (vii) South Central (viii) South Eastern (ix) Western.

The Indian Railways are also classified by gauges as Broad (1·676 m), Metre (1·000m.) and Narrow (0·762m & 0·610 m) according to the distance between two rails in metres mentioned in the brackets.

**Table 92 :**

This table provides the summary results of the general working of Indian Railways. The definitions of various terms used in this table are given below.

**Route Kilometres**—This represents the length of the Railway route open for traffic at the end of each year. In calculating the length of the route double or more than double lines are counted only once.

**Gross Earnings and Working Expenses**—Represent total earnings and expenses of railways in an accounting period irrespective of whether the earnings have been realised or expenses paid. Gross earnings include all earnings from passenger traffic, goods traffic, parcels, luggage and other miscellaneous sources of revenue while working expenses include all expenses incurred for maintenance of structural works, supply of loco power, carriage and wagon stock, ferry steamers and harbours as well as the expenses of traffic departments, general and electric service departments and other miscellaneous expenses.

**Train Kilometres**—This represents the kilometres run by trains carrying passengers or goods or both as well as the kilometres run by empty trains. No deduction is made for departmental trains.

**Number of Passengers and Metric Tons carried**—The figures represent the number of passengers and weight in metric tons of goods, originating on all Railways, treating passengers travelling or goods carried over two or more railways as single journey.

**Passenger-Kilometres and Net Metric Ton-Kilometres**—These figures represent the real indices of the volume of passengers and goods traffic handled. These are arrived at by multiplying the total number of passengers carried and the total metric tons of goods carried by the respective number of kilometres, over which they are moved.

**Table 93 :**

This table provides data in respect of passenger and goods traffic and earning of the Government and Non-Government Railways. The number of passengers carried and tonnage of goods carried, unlike in table 89, represent total number of passengers and total tonnage of goods carried on individual railways treating passengers travelling and goods carried over two or more Railways as having performed two or more journeys.

**Table 94 :**

This table presents the capital, earnings and expenditure position separately of the Government and Non-Government Railways.

**Table 95 :**

This table provides the results of the financial working of Government railways, showing capital at charge, gross receipts, operating expenses, depreciation fund, reserve fund, net receipts etc.

**Table 96 :**

This table presents data relating to revenue, expenditure and their net of the Railways for which Government is financially responsible. The revenue include State Railway gross receipts, subsidiary companies miscellaneous receipts. The expenditure includes State Railways' working expenses, subsidiary paid to companies, miscellaneous expenditure, dividend on loan capital and payment to General revenue in lieu of tax on passenger fare.

**Table 97 :**

This table provides details of Gross earnings of Indian railways from passenger and goods traffic.

**Table 98 :**

This table presents data regarding number of persons injured and killed according to nature of accidents. The figures exclude the persons killed or injured in Railway workshops.

Table 92—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY

	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6
Route open for traffic at the end of year in kilometres —					
Broad guage (1·676 metres) . . . . .	25,257	25,978	26,676	28,571	29,361
Metre guage (1·000 metre) . . . . .	24,185	24,631	25,168	25,523	25,847
Narrow guage (·762 metres and ·610 metres) . . . . .	5,403	5,292	5,118	4,967	4,930
<b>TOTAL ROUTE LENGTH</b> . . . . .	<b>54,845</b>	<b>55,901</b>	<b>56,962</b>	<b>59,061</b>	<b>60,138</b>
Capital at charge to end of year (Rs. '000) . . . . .	8,381,819	9,734,886	15,278,277	26,871,598	32,019,907
Gross earnings (Rs. '000) . . . . .	2,646,191	3,175,129	4,593,801	7,483,016	9,572,383
Working expenses (Rs. '000) . . . . .	2,143,855	2,601,710	3,618,763	5,683,410	7,917,031
Net earnings (Rs. '000) . . . . .	502,336	573,419	975,038	1,619,606	1,655,352
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings . . . . .	81·02	81·94	78·78	78·36	82·71
Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge . . . . .	5·99	5·88	6·38	6·03	15·7
Net earnings per mean route kilometre worked (Rupees) . . . . .	9,164	10,242	17,121	27,848	27,881
Gross earnings per train kilometre (Rupees) . . . . .	9·1	9·9	12·6	17·4	21·2
Working expenses per train kilometre (Rupees) . . . . .	7·4	8·2	10·1	13·8	17·7
Net earnings per train kilometre (Rupees) . . . . .	1·74	1·71	2·51	3·59	53·1
No. of passengers carried (000)—(1)					
A.C. . . . .	12	86	144	225	248
1st Class . . . . .	14,674	(a)	54,600	69,225	85,594
2nd Class (2) . . . . .	5,536	19,030 (b)	11,137	12,021	10,865
Intermediate Class (2) . . . . .	22,352	16,875	—	—	—
3rd Class . . . . .	1,235,217	1,261,364	1,568,005	2,023,381	2,259,966
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,307,791</b>	<b>1,297,335</b>	<b>1,613,886</b>	<b>2,104,852</b>	<b>2,356,673</b>
Passenger kilometres (in millions) . . . . .	67,065	62,898	78,061	96,756	113,738
A.C. . . . .	9·55	10·62 (b)	1·70	13·6	16·9
1st Class . . . . .	5·31	..	4·31	5·67	5·91
2nd Class . . . . .	4·24	4·72	3·19	4·44	4·84
Intermediate Class (2) . . . . .	2·62	3·06	—	—	—
3rd Class . . . . .	1·36	1·61	1·59	2·10	2·29
Metric tons of goods carried ('000) . . . . .	95,822	117,123	157,643	204,150	208,885
Net metric ton kilometres (in millions) . . . . .	44,163	59,638	87,758	117,000	128,304
Average rate charged per metric ton per kilometre (paise) . . . . .	3·57	3·54	3·88	4·57	5·17

See footnotes on page 257.

Source : Railway Board, Ministry of Railways.

Table 92—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—Contd.

	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1968-69
1	2	3	4	5	6
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Railway staff employed at the end of year— . . . . .	919,364	1,026,555	1,151,026	1,333,626	1,349,332
<i>Open Line—</i>					
Classes I and II . . . . .	2,393	3,039	4,075	5,833	7,143
Classes III and IV . . . . .	916,971	1,023,516	114,951	1,327,793	1,342,189
<i>Construction</i> . . . . .	3,423	4,186	11,755	24,355	14,232
Classes I and II . . . . .	5	104	463	807	695
Classes III and IV . . . . .	3,418	4,082	11,292	23,548	13,537
<b>TOTAL (?)</b> . . . . .	922,791	1,030,745	1,162,788	1,357,987	1,363,564
<i>Number of persons killed on the railways</i>					
Passengers . . . . .	589	401	452	481	547
Railway servants . . . . .	199	234	312	376	360
Others (a) . . . . .	3,329	3,687	4,736	5,100	4,713
<b>TOTAL (?)</b> . . . . .	41,17	4,322	5,502	5,957	5,260
Rolling Stock					
Locomotives { Steam <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	8,528	9,142	10,419	10,613	9,700
{ Diesel . . . . .	17	67	181	727	1,091
{ Electric . . . . .	72	79	131	403	552
Railcars (a) (Internal combustion Engine propelled) . . . . .	80	99	122	97	79
Electric motor coaches . . . . .	120	175	314	1,355	1,781
<i>Coaching Vehicles—</i>					
Passenger carriages (a)(a) . . . . .	14,727	15,612	20,953	22,714	24,049
Other Vehicles . . . . .	6,041	6,912	7,453	7,763	8,902
<i>Goods Wagons—</i>					
(I) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons(a) . . . . .	3,543	32,011	113,145	132,797	141,146
(ii) Open wagons (a) . . . . .	31,325	34,205	66,945	47,441	84,746
(iii) Other wagons(a) . . . . .	13,505	22,609	32,243	48,169	55,038
(II) Other gauges . . . . .	56,617	74,367	94,517	101,642	102,961
<b>TOTAL—GOODS WAGONS(a)</b> . . . . .	212,617	243,192	310,890	370,019	381,891
<i>Train kilometres (in thousands)</i>					
Coaching train—kilometres { Steam . . . . .	133,255	159,730	175,244	195,427	131,429
{ Diesel (a) . . . . .	..	10	169	2,150	12,523
{ Electric . . . . .	3,030	3,217	4,220	7,967	16,464
Goods train—kilometres { Steam . . . . .	103,101	124,777	145,545	114,349	90,354
{ Diesel (a) . . . . .	..	320	9,703	54,744	81,788
{ Electric . . . . .	1,366	1,599	1,970	19,357	32,779
Mixed train—kilometres { Steam . . . . .	23,656	22,051	17,593	15,423	15,624
{ Diesel (a) . . . . .	..	65	68	645	404
{ Electric . . . . .	..	..	..	..	173
<b>TOTAL—INCLUDING DEPARTMENTAL</b> { Steam . . . . .	277,109	320,921	359,997	351,759	305,369
{ Diesel (a) . . . . .	..	499	9,964	57,656	94,914
{ Electric . . . . .	4,387	4,812	6,273	27,932	49,538

See footnotes on page 258.

Table 92—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—Contd.

	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	7	8	■	10	11
Route open for traffic at the end of year in Kilometres—					
Broad gauge (1.676 metres) . . . . .	29,449	30,041	30,126	30,210	30,274
Metre gauge (1.000 metres) . . . . .	25,865	25,550	25,547	25,548	25,551
Narrow gauge (.762 metres and .610 metres) . . . . .	4,683	4,683	4,683	4,683	4,683
TOTAL ROUTE LENGTH . . . . .	59,997	60,274	60,356	60,441	60,508
Capital at charge at the end of year (Rs. 000) . . . . .	33,374,486	35,258,196	37,325,157	38,999,683	41,121,809
Gross earnings (Rs. 000) . . . . .	10,104,671	11,027,524	11,667,609	11,479,311	14,390,340
Working expenses (Rs. 000) . . . . .	8,506,930	9,165,356	9,857,585	10,723,306	13,302,225
Net earning expenses (Rs. 000) . . . . .	1,597,741	1,862,168	1,810,024	756,005	1,088,115
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings . . . . .	84.19	83.11	84.48	93.41	92.44
Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge . . . . .	4.79	5.28	4.85	1.94	2.65
Net earnings per mean route Kilometre worked (Rupees)	26,824	..	..	..	..
Gross earnings per train Kilometre (Rupees) . . . . .	21.7	..	..	..	..
Working expenses per train Kilometre (Rupees) . . . . .	18.3	..	..	..	..
Net earnings per train Kilometre (Rupees) . . . . .	3.44	..	..	..	..
Number of Passengers carried (000)— <sup>(1)</sup>					
A.C. . . . .	295	298	292	299	229
1st Class . . . . .	78,060	83,056	86,348	87,753	81,238
2nd Class <sup>(2)</sup> <sup>(*)</sup> . . . . .	9,782	9,881	8,900	3,982	..
A. C. Chair Car <sup>(*)</sup> . . . . .	..	359	391	459	373
3rd Class <sup>(*)</sup> . . . . .	2,352,346	2,447,653	2,561,969	2,565,023	2,350,961
TOTAL . . . . .	2,440,483	2,541,242	2,657,900	2,657,516	2,432,801
Passenger Kilometres (in millions) . . . . .	118,309	124,464	133,645	135,762	126,350
Average rate charged per passenger per Kilometres (paise)					
A.C. . . . .	18.5	18.9	20.5	22.5	33.4
1st Class . . . . .	6.58	6.84	6.97	7.72	9.65
2nd class <sup>(2)</sup> <sup>(*)</sup> . . . . .	5.42	5.73	5.88	6.29	..
A. C. Chair Car <sup>(*)</sup> . . . . .	..	6.09	6.38	6.77	9.13
3rd class <sup>(*)</sup> . . . . .	2.31	2.34	2.36	2.47	3.00
Total of goods carried metric tons (000) . . . . .	197,257	198,528	201,910	185,431	196,981
Net metric ton Kilometres (in millions) . . . . .	127,407	133,311	136,573	122,391	134,857
Average rate charged per metric ton per Kilometre (paise)	5.43	5.61	5.75	5.89	7.16

(1) With effect from 1st April 1955 the pre-existing First Class was abolished and the Second and Inter Classes are re-named as First and Second Classes respectively.

(2) 2nd class/Pre-April, 1955 Inter class.

(3) Information relating to earlier years is included under 3rd Class.

(4) With effect from April, 1st, 1974 Second Class accommodation on passenger trains was abolished and the Third Class designated as Second Class.

(a) Pre-April 1955.

(b) 1st Class/pre-April 1955 2nd class.

Table 92—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—Contd.

	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	7	8	9	10	11
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<b>Railway staff employed at the end of year—</b>					
<i>Open line</i> <sup>(*)</sup> . . . . .	1,363,097	1,382,012	1,400,628	1,419,883	1,429,605
Classes I and II . . . . .	7,423	7,563	7,774	7,913	8,021
Classes III and IV . . . . .	1,357,674	1,374,449	1,392,854	1,411,970	1,421,584
<i>Construction</i> . . . . .	13,750	12,518	14,233	15,707	15,092
Classes I and II . . . . .	746	780	984	1,055	1,103
Classes III and IV . . . . .	13,004	11,738	13,249	14,652	13,989
<b>TOTAL</b> <sup>(7)</sup> . . . . .	1,378,847	1,394,530	1,414,861	1,435,590	1,444,697
<b>Number of persons killed on the railways—</b>					
Passengers . . . . .	404	369	344	389	472
Railway servants . . . . .	318	332	267	263	295
Others <sup>(8)</sup> . . . . .	4,344	4,125	4,084	3,913	3,691
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	5,066	4,826	4,695	4,565	4,458
<b>Rolling stock—</b> <sup>(2)</sup>					
Locomotives { Steam . . . . .	9,387	9,222	8,963	8,847	8,682
{ Diesel . . . . .	1,169	1,288	1,431	1,610	1,702
{ Electric . . . . .	602	639	668	669	729
Rail cars <sup>(*)</sup> (Internal combustion, Engine propelled) . . . . .	85	90	91	90	88
Electric multiple units coaches . . . . .	1,750	1,886	1,856	1,892	2,043
<b>Coaching Vehicles—</b>					
Passenger carriages <sup>(*)</sup> <sup>(3)</sup> . . . . .	24,591	24,997	25,457	26,018	26,136
Other vehicles . . . . .	8,719	8,588	8,432	8,422	8,299
<b>Goods wagons—</b>					
I. Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons <sup>(*)</sup> . . . . .	141,591	141,378	141,912	143,919	146,589
(ii) Open wagons <sup>(*)</sup> . . . . .	84,605	84,140	85,108	86,860	87,212
(iii) Other wagons . . . . .	55,208	56,780	57,905	59,510	60,840
II. Other gauges . . . . .	101,586	100,427	99,358	98,077	96,330
<b>TOTAL—GOODS WAGON</b> <sup>(*)</sup> . . . . .	383,990	382,725	384,283	388,366	390,971
<b>Train kilometres (in thousands) . . . . .</b>					
Coaching train kilometres { Steam . . . . .	173,210	176,607	170,334	150,090	139,501
{ Diesel <sup>(4)</sup> . . . . .	17,776	21,492	24,961	29,483	30,514
{ Electric . . . . .	17,233	18,057	15,972	15,060	15,557
Goods train kilometre { Steam . . . . .	81,193	77,299	71,191	55,669	57,853
{ Diesel <sup>(4)</sup> . . . . .	85,263	91,771	95,368	93,656	98,210
{ Electric . . . . .	31,668	34,340	37,324	34,180	37,921
Mixed train kilometres { Steam . . . . .	14,929	15,039	14,952	12,894	12,600
{ Diesel <sup>(4)</sup> . . . . .	241	212	170	162	210
{ Electric . . . . .	169	149	148	146	186
<b>TOTAL—(INCLUDING DEPARTMENT)</b> { Steam . . . . .	290,816	283,241	250,196	229,158	218,778
{ Diesel <sup>(4)</sup> . . . . .	102,952	113,704	120,758	123,577	129,396
{ Electric . . . . .	49,168	52,631	53,508	49,450	53,734

(1) Figures of Rolling stock relate to Government Railways only.

(2) Excluding vehicles used exclusively on railway service which are however included under "Other Vehicles".

(3) Excluding military cars, dining cars, rooms (Royal and state) and reserved carriages for Public, which are included in "other vehicles" in the next item.

(4) Separately specified from 1955-56, formerly included under "Steam".

(5) Includes trespassers and suicides.

(6) Includes staff on Non-Government Railways.

(7) Including staff on loan from the Indian Audit and Accounts Service (or Deptt.).

(8) Including Rail Cars (Steam propelled) upto 1965-66.

Table 93—PASSENGERS AND GOODS CARRIED AND THE EARNINGS DERIVED THEREFROM BY RAILWAYS

Railways	Number of passengers carried <sup>(1)</sup>	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of Metric tons of goods carried <sup>(1)</sup>	Earnings from goods carried	
1	2	3	4	5	
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Metric Tons (000)	Rs. (000)	
TOTAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	1951-52	1,247,314	1,098,785	132,697	1,533,155
	1955-56	1,327,725	1,077,091	115,877	1,774,318(a)
	1960-61	1,664,670	1,315,888	156,234	2,804,777
	1965-66	2,082,385	2,191,717	203,143	4,523,458
	1969-70	2,338,611	2,788,622	208,006	5,781,274
	1970-71	2,431,265	2,954,939	196,508	6,006,677
	1971-72	2,535,903	3,201,281	197,867	6,556,927
	1972-73	2,653,173	3,438,071	201,266	6,959,456
	1973-74	2,653,844	3,671,464	184,854	6,442,254
Broad Gauge (1.676 m.)	1974-75	2,429,467	4,125,508	196,654	8,688,575
Central	632,643	684,237	44,703	1,250,298	
Eastern	362,049	511,021	53,786	989,731	
Northern	223,740	667,260	40,453	1,828,654	
North Eastern	1,255	1,567	..	..	
North-East Frontier	2,315	8,311	2,922	70,479	
Southern	66,659	232,250	17,301	468,289	
South Central	69,702	270,179	24,205	647,286	
South Eastern	93,330	267,393	71,896	1,948,431	
Western	602,443	457,630	25,670	925,083	
TOTAL BROAD GAUGE (2)	1,932,231	3,099,848	175,210	7,328,851	
Metre Gauge (1.000 m)					
Central	1,762	4,480	493	10,212	
Northern	45,103	98,255	6,228	105,283	
North-Eastern	141,221	279,329	11,391	231,459	
North-East Frontier	29,069	121,596	4,985	180,671	
Southern	160,202	182,412	6,068	208,088	
South Central	54,266	98,046	7,298	159,875	
Western	92,377	203,188	13,650	441,598	
TOTAL METRE GAUGE (2)	505,951	987,306	41,637	1,337,186	
Narrow Gauge (0.762 m and 0.610 m)					
Central	4,593	5,071	365	3,124	
Eastern	2,029	1,183	20	139	
Northern	428	1,901	155	2,544	
North-East Frontier	35	125	7	88	
Southern	..	..	19	143	
South Central	3,797	6,417	190	1,936	
South Eastern	10,355	15,537	1,278	12,874	
Western	15,274	8,120	455	2,190	
TOTAL NARROW GAUGE (2)	36,511	38,354	2,477	23,038	
TOTAL NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	1951-52	29,095	15,394	1,442	6,338
	1955-56	22,189	10,457	1,392	4,901
	1960-61	20,243	9,288	1,546	7,779
	1965-66	22,688	11,503	1,277	7,177
	1969-70	18,220	10,152	1,082	7,033
	1970-71	9,356	5,498	849	6,222
	1971-72	5,464	3,947	828	6,009
	1972-73	4,852	3,440	743	6,210
	1973-74	3,794	2,893	639	5,907
	1974-75	3,455	2,869	347	3,996
Arrah Sasaram Light	0.762 m	2,020	1,797	14	208
Dehri-Rohas Light	0.762 m	308	299	323	3,685
Furwah-Islampur	0.762 m	1,127	773	10	103
Howrah-Amra Light	0.610 m	..	..	..	..
Howrah Sheakhala Light	0.610 m	..	..	..	..

Source : Railway Board, Ministry of Railways.

- (1) Represent the total number of passengers carried in individual railways treating passengers, travelling over two or more railways as having performed two or more journeys. These remarks apply to metric tons carried also.
- (2) Excludes the element of duplication involved in number received, at same gauge junctions from other Indian Government Railways.
- (3) Includes Marmugao harbour earnings of Rs. 23,93,000 for 1955-56.

Table 94—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF RAILWAYS

Railway	Total capital at charge on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction (including ferries and suspense)	Gross earnings	Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	%	%
<b>TOTAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS</b>						
1951-52	8,305,334	2,918,470	2,257,621	660,849	77.36	7.99
1955-56	9,293,111	3,159,109	2,588,396	570,713	81.93	6.14
1960-61	14,401,761(a)	4,575,740	3,603,213	972,527	78.75	6.75
1965-66	22,182,265(a)	7,463,067	5,843,534	1,619,533	78.30	6.70
1969-70	30,903,345	9,553,777	7,897,731	1,656,046	82.67	5.36
1970-71	32,187,652	10,092,299	8,490,196	1,602,103	84.13	4.98
1971-72	33,999,120	11,016,958	9,155,711	1,861,247	83.11	5.47
1972-73	35,771,615	11,657,331	9,847,064	1,810,267	84.47	5.06
1973-74	37,343,097	11,469,925	10,712,273	757,651	93.39	2.03
1974-75	39,419,367	14,382,816	13,291,848	1,090,968	92.41	2.77
<b>TOTAL NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS</b>						
1951-52	63,140	22,910	18,194	4,716	79.42	5.47
1955-56	40,798	16,020	13,314	2,706	83.11	6.65
1960-61	40,994	18,061	15,550	2,511	86.10	6.13
1965-66	40,429	19,946	19,876	73	99.63	0.16
1969-70	31,371	18,606	19,300	(—)694	103.73	(—)2.21
1970-71	32,604	12,372	16,734	(—)4,362	135.26	(—)13.38
1971-72	26,388	10,566	9,645	921	91.28	3.49
1972-73	30,663	10,278	10,521	(—)243	102.36	(—)0.79
1973-74	30,846	9,386	11,032	(—)1,640	117.54	(—)5.34
1974-75	31,115	7,524	10,376	(—)2,852	137.90	(—)0.92
<b>GRAND TOTAL (1)</b>						
1951-52	8,615,726	2,941,380	2,275,815	665,565	77.37	7.73
1955-56	9,754,886	3,175,129	2,601,710	573,419	81.94	5.88
1960-61	15,278,277	4,593,801	3,618,763	975,038	78.78	6.38
1965-66	26,871,398	7,483,013	5,863,410	1,619,606	78.36	6.03
1969-70	32,019,907	9,572,383	7,917,031	1,655,352	82.71	5.17
1970-71	33,370,104	10,104,671	8,506,930	1,597,741	84.19	4.79
1971-72	35,258,196	11,027,524	9,165,356	1,862,169	83.11	5.28
1972-73	37,325,157	11,667,609	9,867,685	1,610,024	84.48	4.95
1973-74	38,999,683	11,479,311	10,723,306	756,005	93.41	1.94
1974-75	41,121,809	14,390,340	13,302,225	1,088,115	92.44	2.65

Source : Railway Board, Ministry of Railways.

(1) Total Capital at Charge include the following amounts on account of manufacturing unit and Miscellaneous items:

	Rs. (000)
1951-52	247,252
1955-56	420,977
1960-61	835,522
1965-66	2,648,704
1969-70	1,085,191
1970-71	1,149,848
1971-72	1,232,688
1972-73	1,522,879
1973-74	1,625,740
1974-75	1,671,387

(a) Includes capital outlay of worked lines.

Table 95—FINANCIAL RESULTS OF GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	II
Route (in kilometres)	53,596	55,011	56,247	58,399	59,684
Capital at charge at end of year <sup>(1)</sup> (Rs. 10 million)	827	969	1,521	2,680	3,196
	Rs. (Million)				
Gross traffic Receipts	2,630.1	3,162.9	4,568.0	7,335.7	9,512.8
Operating expenses	1,802.3	2,129.5	3,131.5	4,858.5	6,849.4
Depreciation Fund	300.0	450.0	450.0	850.0	950.0
Pension Fund	..	..	..	120.0	99.0
Payments to worked lines	2.5	2.7	9	1.9	1.8
Net Traffic receipts	525.3	580.7	985.6	1,505.3	1,612.6
Net Miscellaneous receipt after deducting miscellaneous charge and surplus profits payable to companies	(—)49.7	(—)77.3	(—)106.9	(—)156.9	(—)147.0
Net revenue	475.6	503.4	878.7	1,348.4	1,465.6
Charges against net revenue receipts	325.1	361.2	558.6	1,162.8	1,563.9
Surplus/Deficit	150.5	142.2	320.1	185.6	(—)98.3
Paid as contribution to general revenues	..	71.4	..	..	..
Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund	150.5	70.8	355.9 <sup>(a)</sup>	185.6	..
Percentage of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts	79.9	82.0	78.8	78.3	82.7
Percentage of Net Revenue to capital at charge	6.3	5.4	5.8	5.0	4.6
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	7	II	9	10	11
Route (in kilometres)	59,790	60,067	60,149	60,234	60,301
Capital at charge at end of Year <sup>(1)</sup> (Rs. 10 million)	3,330	3,519	3,726	3,893	4,106
	(Rs. Million)				
Gross traffic Receipts	10,066.9	10,965.9	11,626.2	11,378.8	14,081.9
Operating expenses	7,323.4	7,953.2	8,566.3	9,353.3	11,862.8
Depreciation Fund	1,000.0	1,050.0	1,100.0	1,150.0	1,150.0
Pension Fund	148.5	113.8	158.5	158.5	158.5
Payments to worked lines	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.6
Net Traffic receipts	1,593.5	..	..	..	909.0
Net Miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies	(—)146.2	(—)156.6	(—)153.7	(—)161.4	(—)172.6
Net revenue	1,447.3	1,680.8	1,644.3	554.1	736.4
Charges against net revenues receipts	1,645.8	1,512.4	1,615.1	1,709.2	1,874.7
Surplus/Deficit	(—)198.5	178.4	29.9(1551.3)(b)	2,032.6(b)	—1,138.3
Paid as contribution to general revenues	..	..	(—997.2)(c)	(—1,296.1)(c)	..
Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund	..	..	..	..	..
Percentage of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts	84.1	83.1	84.5	93.7	93.5
Percentage of Net Revenue to capital at charge	4.4	4.8	4.4	1.4	1.8

Source : Railway Board, Ministry of Railways.

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes manufacturing units, independent projects and miscellaneous items.<sup>(a)</sup> Includes Rs. 109.7 million on account of loan from General Revenues for development works.<sup>(b)</sup> Represents actual payment of dividend to General Revenue as per accounts.<sup>(c)</sup> Deficit as shown, in accounts.

Table 96—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE RAILWAYS IN RESPECT OF WHICH GOVERNMENT IS FINANCIALLY RESPONSIBLE

										*000 Rupees		
										Revenue Account		Gain(+) or loss(—) to State
										Revenue	Expenditure	
										2	3	4
1950-51 . . . . .										2,632,994	2,482,463	4,150,531
1955-56 . . . . .										3,163,345	3,021,136	(+)142,209
1960-61 . . . . .										4,604,300	4,284,158	(+)320,142
1965-66 . . . . .										7,337,594	7,151,971	(+)185,623
1969-70 . . . . .										9,515,943	9,614,220(a)	(—)98,275
1970-71 . . . . .										10,069,529	10,267,966(a)	(—)198,437
1971-72 . . . . .										10,959,689	10,791,289(a)	(+)178,400
1972-73 . . . . .										11,627,718	11,598,515(a)	(+)29,203
1973-74 . . . . .										11,331,832	12,379,086(a) (12,536,919)(b)	(—)997,204 (—)155,037(c)
1974-75 . . . . .										14,151,913	15,448,019	(—)1,296,106(d)

Source : Railway Board, Ministry of Railways.

NOTES.—I. Items included under “Revenue” are :—State Railways Gross receipts, Subsidised companies (Government share surplus profits etc.) and Railway miscellaneous receipts.

II. Items included under “Expenditure” are :— State Railways working expenses, subsidy paid to companies etc., miscellaneous expenditure, Dividend on loan capital & payment to General Revenues in lieu of tax on Passenger fare.

(a) Includes Rs. 178,270 thousands in 1968-69, Rs. 172,500 thousands in 1969-70, Rs. 184,233 thousands in 1970-71, Rs. 181,137 thousands in 1971-72, Rs. 181,581 thousands in 1972-73 and Rs. 181,508 thousands in 1973-74 on account of payment in lieu of tax on passenger fares and safety works.

(b) Includes unpaid dividend of Rs. 157,833 thousands pertaining to 1973-74.

(c) This represents loss after taking into account the unpaid dividend of Rs. 157,833.

(d) This includes unpaid dividend of Rs. 157,833 thousands pertaining to 1973-74 adjusted in 1974-75.

Table 97—DETAILS OF GROSS TRAFFIC EARNINGS

*000 Rs.					
Particulars	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—					
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(i) A.C. . . . .	1,299	8,751	11,808	19,905	24,680
(ii) 1st class . . . . .	25,254	(b)	83,372	168,781	204,148
(iii) 2nd class . . . . .	45,448	59,301(c)	57,422	87,903	86,555
(iv) Inter class . . . . .	65,606	61,222(d)	—	—	—
(v) A. C. Chaircar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(vi) Third class . . . . .	854,565	958,774	1,183,398	1,926,631	2,483,391
TOTAL . . . . .	992,172	1,087,548	1,325,176(a)	2,203,220	2,798,774
(B) Other Coaching Traffic . . . . .	167,527	209,143	272,640	394,646	481,364
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC . . . . .	1,159,696	1,296,691	1,597,816	2,597,866	3,280,138
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC . . . . .	1,437,353	1,810,129	2,869,433	4,662,052	5,949,912
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS . . . . .	1,019	456	438	475	607
(4) OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EARNINGS . . . . .	48,120	67,853	126,114	222,623	341,726
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS . . . . .	2,646,191	3,175,129	4,593,801	7,483,016	9,572,383

Particulars	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	7	8	9	10	11
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—					
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(i) A.C. . . . .	32,250	31,517	34,398	44,507	47,717
(ii) 1st class . . . . .	231,400	254,532	274,337	327,216	405,465
(iii) 2nd class (pre-April 1974) . . . . .	93,429	104,854	105,083	62,385	—
(iv) Inter class . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(v) A. C. Chaircar . . . . .	—	19,045	24,342	31,678	35,294
(vi) 2nd class (Third class pre-April 1974) . . . . .	2,633,358	2,795,280	3,003,351	3,208,571	3,639,901
TOTAL . . . . .	2,960,437	3,205,228	3,441,511	3,674,357	4,128,377
(B) Other Coaching Traffic . . . . .	621,302	694,498	656,678	593,711	692,425
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC . . . . .	3,581,739	3,899,725	4,098,189	4,268,068	4,820,802
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	6,188,481	6,759,039	7,213,053	6,809,944	9,179,000
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS . . . . .	806	713	928	857	673
(4) OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EARNINGS . . . . .	333,645	368,048	355,433	400,440	389,867
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS . . . . .	10,104,671	11,027,525	11,667,608	11,479,309	14,390,340

Source : —Railway Board, Ministry of Railways.

(1) Goods earnings include earnings from demurrage, wharfage, etc. while earnings from goods carried referred to in the table No. 90 do not include these items.

(a) Includes debit adjustment of Rs. 10,823(000) relating to previous year which is not reflected in the break down of class-wise earnings.

(b) }  
(c) } Please see foot notes (1), (2) and (3) at page 257 ante respectively.  
(d) }

Table 98—NUMBER OF PERSONS KILLED AND INJURED<sup>(1)</sup> (ACCORDING TO NATURE OF ACCIDENTS)

1	1950-51		1955-56(a)		1960-61		1965-66		1969-70	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>A. PASSENGERS</b>										
Accidents to trains, rolling stock and permanent-way . . .	174	745	17	268	28	253	51	543	173	386
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. . .	414	3,436	383	2,867	411	3,062	422	2,864	363	2,088
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles . . .	1	28	1	157	13	18	■	12	11	1
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>4,209</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>3,292</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>3,333</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>3,419</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>2,475</b>
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS</b>										
Accidents to trains, rolling stock and permanent-way . . .	26	261	28	203	11	270	45	235	25	171
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. . .	151	5,997	161	5,205	252	6,006	261	4,182	255	3,893
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of Railway vehicles . . .	22	19,112	45	17,715	49	20,401	70	16,477	80	12,897
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>25,370</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>23,120</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>26,677</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>20,894</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>16,961</b>
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS<sup>(2)</sup></b>										
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock permanent-way . . . . .	92	119	34	115	36	273	31	479	99	246
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. . .	3,219	1,955	3,644	2,125	4,663	2,259	5,028	2,312	4,555	2,161
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles . . .	18	59	9	115	39	44	41	46	59	6
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,329</b>	<b>2,133</b>	<b>3,687</b>	<b>2,355</b>	<b>4,738</b>	<b>2,576</b>	<b>5,100</b>	<b>2,837</b>	<b>4,713</b>	<b>2,413</b>
<b>Grand Total . . . . .</b>	<b>4,117</b>	<b>31,712</b>	<b>4,322</b>	<b>28,770</b>	<b>5,502</b>	<b>32,586</b>	<b>5,957</b>	<b>27,150</b>	<b>5,620</b>	<b>21,849</b>

Source : Railway Board, Ministry of Railways.

<sup>(1)</sup> Excludes persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.<sup>(2)</sup> Includes accidents due to tres-pass or suicide.

(a) Excludes figures for Bengal, Provincial, Jagadhari and Baraset—Basirhat Light Railways.

Table 98 —NUMBER OF PERSONS KILLED AND INJURED<sup>(1)</sup> (ACCORDING TO NATURE OF ACCIDENTS)—*contd.*

1	1970-71		1971-72		1972-73		1973-74		1974-75	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>A. PASSENGERS</b>										
Accidents to trains, rolling stock and permanent-way . . . .	32	354	44	218	28	187	81	413	103	304
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. . .	364	1,880	320	1,613	307	1,744	306	1,533	361	1,173
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles . . . .	0	18	5	18	9	14	2	■	8	12
<b>TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>2,252</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>1,849</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>1,945</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>1,954</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>1,489</b>
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS</b>										
Accidents to trains, rolling stock and permanent-way . . . .	13	141	32	162	19	153	32	184	46	183
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. . .	258	3,438	209	3,184	201	3,637	186	3,271	202	3,389
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles . . . .	47	12,361	91	11,842	47	11,030	45	10,723	47	10,952
<b>TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>15,940</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>15,188</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>14,820</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>14,178</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>14,524</b>
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS<sup>(2)</sup></b>										
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way . . . .	98	298	76	198	102	196	144	348	118	354
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains etc. . .	4,202	1,917	4,027	1,737	3,974	1,724	3,750	1,678	3,556	1,493
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles . . . .	44	70	22	130	8	194	19	70	17	..
<b>TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>4,344</b>	<b>2,285</b>	<b>4,125</b>	<b>2,065</b>	<b>4,084</b>	<b>2,114</b>	<b>3,913</b>	<b>2,096</b>	<b>3,691</b>	<b>1,861</b>
<b>Grand Total . . . .</b>	<b>5,066</b>	<b>20,477</b>	<b>4,826</b>	<b>19,102</b>	<b>4,695</b>	<b>18,879</b>	<b>4,565</b>	<b>18,228</b>	<b>4,458</b>	<b>17,874</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> Exclude persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.<sup>(2)</sup> Includes accidents due to trespasses and suicides.

## 18. MOTOR VEHICLES

Motor Transport in India, is basically a State subject under the Constitution of India. For the sake of uniformity among the states, the Central Government enacted the Motor Vehicle Act. The State Governments, keeping in view the local needs and circumstances, framed their own rules for administration of this Act. The act lays down laws relating to licencing of drivers of motor vehicles, of conductors of state carriages, registration of motor vehicles, control of traffic, etc. The detailed information on the nature and pattern of the administration of the Motor Vehicles Act in each State is given in the publication 'Motor Transport Statistics' brought out by the Ministry of Shipping and Transport.

Table 99

*Number of Motor Vehicles Registered in India as on 31st March of each year.*—The figures shown in the table represent the number of motor vehicles on road and includes only Motor Vehicles taxed for 1951 tax and tax-exempted upto 1968 and taxed, tax-exempted and temporarily withdrawn upto 1972. Thereafter the No. of motor vehicles on road includes Motor Vehicle taxed and tax-exempted only.

Table 100

*Central & State Revenue from Road Transports.*—(i) State Revenue from Road Transport and (ii) Central Revenue from Road Transport. The State Revenue consists of motor vehicle taxes and fees, levy sales tax on motor spirit and sales tax on passenger and goods carried. The sales tax on motor spirit is levied at varying rates under varying conditions in the different States. In some cases, the levy on motor spirit is made under the General Sales Tax Act and in other cases under Special Motor Spirit Sales Tax Act. Taxes on passengers and goods carried by road or on inland water-ways under entry 56 of List II of the Seventh Schedule of the Constitution, are levied in Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Karnataka, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, West Bengal and Himachal Pradesh. The Central revenue consists of Import duty and excise duty on motor vehicles and accessories, tyres and tubes and motor fuel.

Table 101

*Number of vehicle plying on Inter-State Routes.*—The figures shown in the table given the number of commercial vehicles (State Carriages and Trucks) plying in Inter-State Routes with regular permits.

Table 102

*Working of Transport Undertakings of various States*—Almost all the major States of India have accepted nationalisation of bus services as a basic policy and many have nearly taken over the entire private bus transport in their area, with a view to ensuring autonomy and efficient administration. The nationalisation of road transport is mostly confined to the passenger traffic so far.

Table 99.— NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED IN INDIA AS ON 31ST MARCH OF EACH YEAR

Year/State	Motor cycles	Auto rickshaws	Jeeps	Private cars	Public service vehicles		Goods Vehicles	Miscellaneous	Total No. of Vehicles
					Motor cabs (Taxis)	Others			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1951	26,860	..	..	147,712	11,551	34,411	81,888	3,891	<b>306,313</b>
1956	40,961	..	..	187,866	15,318	46,461	119,097	15,857	<b>425,560</b>
1961	88,360	6,235	31,670	256,243	22,663	56,792	167,649	35,863	<b>664 475</b>
1966	225,631	16,070	60,991	359,195	35,725	73,175	258,977	69,369	<b>1 099,043</b>
1970P	472,246	30,915	78,077	489,357	59,737	91,582	322,292	113,361	<b>1,657,567</b>
1971P	572,107	36,661	76,864	533,819	63,629	91,406	333,620	150,569	<b>1,858,675</b>
1972P	665,286	41,802	82,467	581,181	72,282	96,633	362,022	167,025	<b>2,065,698</b>
1973P	708,656	55,556	77,856	541,870	70,405	91,213	299,718	183,358	<b>2,028,632</b>
1974P	827,906	66,718	79,457	573,709	82,524	97,738	319,856	220,225	<b>2,268,133</b>
1975P	820,561	76,370	85,603	609,720	37,333	96,682	315,504	298,004	<b>2,339,777</b>
1975									
<i>State :</i>									
Andhra Pradesh	60,042	3,006	5,036	26,585	2,542	7,569	19,975	13,304	138,059
Assam(c)	3,800	293	3,130	6,273	(a)	1,979	9,493	6,619	31,587
Bihar (c)	28,223	363	11,300	19,663	(a)	4,184	21,481	5,118	90,332
Gujarat	95,976	13,342	4,839	31,987	1,483	7,223	18,369	20,442	<b>193,661</b>
Haryana	7,743	901	818	1,543	735	580	3,422	7,092	<b>22,834</b>
Himachal Pradesh(c)	282	..	140	105	..	57	198	171	953
Jammu & Kashmir(d)	4,048	364	1,425	3,241	1,312	1,593	3,749	154	15,886
Karnataka	92,148	11,265	7,210	38,588	2,541	9,377	21,139	18,573	<b>200,841</b>
Kerala	23,550	3,375	4,914	41,427	11,556	4,957	16,645	5,230	<b>111,654</b>
Madhya Pradesh	49,987	3,128	3,490	17,615	(a)	4,484	17,461	14,851	<b>111,016</b>
Maharashtra(c)	127,424	14,457	15,296	16,4,988	(a)	12,422	57,797	24,820	<b>417,204</b>
Manipur	105	533	1,207	316	15	330	1,108	247	<b>3,861</b>
Nagaland	81	1	47	13	..	..	48	7	197
Orissa	8,602	166	3,901	4,605	773	1,263	6,751	2,659	<b>28,720</b>
Punjab (c)	25,433	1,508	818	7,168	938	2,481	4,503	14,009	<b>56,858</b>
Rajasthan	34,042	1,688	8,910	8,052	312	5,332	12,338	17,883	<b>88 557</b>
Tamil Nadu	59,258	3,995	1,865	49,772	9,264	9,784	20,182	14,795	<b>168,915</b>
Tripura	673	59	1,111	830	336	293	1,938	580	5,820
Uttar Pradesh(c)	8,652	1,210	7,962	42,854	478	7,652	28,673	113,907	<b>211,388</b>
West Bengal(h)	26,106	296	1,796	84,364	(a)	8,400	33,560	16,060	<b>170,582</b>
<i>Union Territory</i>									
A. & N. Islands	538	..	149	141	54	57	359	168	<b>1,466</b>
Chandigarh(f)	16,365	1,193	150	4,500	120	107	675	569	<b>23,679</b>
D. & N. Haveli	175	..	15	201	2	..	27	0	<b>428</b>
Delhi(g)	144,117	13,990	(b)	52,109	4,405	6,170	13,986	80	<b>234,857</b>
Goa, Daman & Diu	47	1,199	..	1,221	324	277	1,421	315	<b>4,804</b>
Pondicherry	3,144	38	74	1,559	143	111	206	343	5,618

(a) Cars include Station Wagons &amp; taxis.

(b) Jeeps included under private cars.

(c) As on 31-3-1973.

(d) As on 31-3-1974.

(e) As on 30-6-1975.

(f) As on 31-12-1975.

(g) As on 30-6-1973.

(h) As on 31-3-69.

Source : Ministry of Shipping &amp; Transport.

Table 100(i)—STATE REVENUE FROM ROAD TRANSPORT (YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH)

Million Rupees

Year/State	Motor vehicles taxes & fees	Sales tax on motor fuel	Taxes on passenger & goods	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51 . . . . .	124.4		1.1	125.5
1955-56 . . . . .	138.5	89.4	30.4	258.3
1960-61 . . . . .	298.8	169.1	84.5	552.4
1965-66 . . . . .	617.6	315.1	334.6	1,267.3
1969-70 . . . . .	879.6	573.7	577.7	2,031.0
1970-71 . . . . .	1,076.7	632.1	604.8	2,313.6
1971-72 . . . . .	1,135.7	720.3	726.9	2,582.9
1972-73 . . . . .	1,297.0	445.8	982.6	2,725.4
1973-74(P) . . . . .	1,421.2	599.8	1,155.5	3,176.5
1974-75(P) . . . . .	1,556.7	741.8	1,245.9	3,544.4
1974-75				
State --				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	218.6	..	..	218.6
Assam . . . . .	21.2	46.3	4.9	72.4
Bihar . . . . .	58.5	55.1	43.1	156.7
Gujarat . . . . .	104.0	42.4	157.3	303.7
Haryana . . . . .	60.0	10.0	110.0	180.0
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	7.5	1.6	16.2	25.3
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	8.6	7.7	4.5	20.8
Karnataka . . . . .	130.0	..	40.0	170.0
Kerala . . . . .	82.5	..	43.0	125.5
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	54.1	..	101.3	155.4
Maharashtra . . . . .	183.7	181.3	223.2	588.2
Manipur . . . . .	0.8	1.1	..	1.9
Meghalaya . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Nagaland . . . . .	1.2	0.9	..	2.1
Orissa . . . . .	45.1	17.2	11.6	73.9
Punjab . . . . .	38.2	42.3	117.3	197.8
Rajasthan . . . . .	58.8	..	68.6	127.4
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	237.8	127.2	52.2	417.2
Tripura . . . . .	1.3	..	..	1.3
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	110.9	75.5	120.4	306.8
West Bengal . . . . .	92.5	99.6	129.6	318.7
Union Territory				
A. & N. Islands . . . . .				
Chandigarh . . . . .				
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .				
Delhi . . . . .	39.4	31.5	1.7	72.6
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .				
Mizoram . . . . .				
Pondicherry . . . . .				

Source : Ministry of Shipping &amp; Transport.

(a) Included in Passenger traffic.

Table 100(ii)—CENTRAL (a) REVENUE FROM ROAD TRANSPORT (YEAR ENDING 31st MARCH)

(Million Rupees)

Year	Motor Vehicles and Accessories		Tyres and Tubes		Motor Fuel		Total	Grand Total (i)+(ii)
	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import Duty	Excise Duty	Import Duty	Excise Duty		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51 . . . .	94.4	..	0.7	39.5	194.1	19.5	348.2	473.7
1955-56 . . . .	102.1	..	1.2	55.3	71.0	225.9	455.5	713.8
1960-61 . . . .	148.0	105.0	9.0	133.7	75.0	646.3	1,117.2	1,669.6
1965-66 . . . .	269.2	207.7	1.8	288.5	294.3	1,616.6	2,723.3	3,990.6
1969-70 . . . .	133.1	243.6	13.3	518.6	34.4	3,091.0	4,033.7	6,064.7
1970-71 . . . .	142.6	279.8	10.3	549.0	43.6	3,492.8	4,518.1	6,831.7
1971-72 . . . .	223.0	348.2	13.0	624.0	96.0	4,139.1	5,448.3	8,031.2
1972-73 . . . .	358.2	404.8	25.1	694.6	138.2	5,119.6	6,740.5	9,465.9
1973-74(P) . . . .	391.9	524.6	27.0	767.6	262.9	5,982.4	7,956.4	11,132.9
1974-75 (P) . . . .	336.0	490.0	19.0	860.0	205.0	6,928.1	8,838.1	12,382.5

Source Ministry of Shipping &amp; Transport.

(1) Estimates of Road Transport.

(a) These figures are based on details in Central Revenue Budgets, since there is no regular reporting system in matters of supply of such data. Hence figures are taken as estimates.

Table 101—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES PLYING ON INTER-STATE ROUTES WITH REGULAR PERMITS (As on 31st MARCH)

Year/State	Stage Carriages	Trucks	Total
1	2	3	4
1971 . . . . .	3,150	42,494	45,644
1972 . . . . .	3,375	50,368	53,743
1973 . . . . .	4,027	54,003	58,030
1974 . . . . .	5,518	64,697	70,215
1975 . . . . .	6,517	79,511	86,028
1975—			
<i>State :</i>			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	380	1,202	1,582
Assam(a) . . . . .	..	34	34
Bihar (b) . . . . .	244	263	507
Gujarat . . . . .	..	2,138	2,138
Haryana . . . . .	434	1,679	2,113
Himachal Pradesh(c) . . . . .	74	582	656
Jammu & Kashmir(b) . . . . .	256	1,146	1,402
Karnataka(a) . . . . .	348	1,780	2,128
Kerala . . . . .	162	1,941	2,103
Madhya Pradesh (d) . . . . .	362	2,823	3,185
Maharashtra(e) . . . . .	39	8,365	8,404
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..
Meghalaya . . . . .	..	..	..
Nagaland(f) . . . . .	4	505	509
Orissa . . . . .	99	691	790
Punjab (g) . . . . .	1,500	14,280	15,780
Rajasthan (h) . . . . .	415	186	601
Tamil Nadu(c) . . . . .	181	5,745	5,926
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh (a) . . . . .	263	15,070	15,333
West Bengal(a) . . . . .	49	5,188	5,237
<i>Union Territory :</i>			
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..
Chandigarh(g) . . . . .	6	290	296
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	..	15	15
Delhi . . . . .	1,589	14,507	16,096
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	27	699	726
Pondicherry(a) . . . . .	60	292	352
Mizoram(c) . . . . .	25	90	115

Source : Ministry of Shipping &amp; Transport

(a) As on 31-3-1973

(d) As on 1-6-1973

(g) As on 30-9-75

(b) As on 31-3-1974

(e) As on 30-9-74

(h) As on 31-3-69

(c) As on 31-12-1973

(f) As on 31-3-71

(i) As on 30-6-75.

Table 102—WORKING OF STATE TRANSPORT UNDERTAKINGS  
(YEAR ENDING 31st MARCH)

Year/State	Fleet strength (Buses)	Vehicles in Bus scheduled service	Kilometres performed (000)	Gross revenue receipts (Rs. 000)	Current expenditure Total operating cost (Rs. 000)	Net revenue (Rs. 000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1958 . . . . .	14,133	8,747	564,058	446,762	384,327	6,243
1960 . . . . .	16,093	12,207	727,542	616,566	551,256	65,310
1961 . . . . .	17,974	12,982	858,123	743,150	658,560	84,190
1966 . . . . .	26,495	19,780	1,438,202	1,511,612	1,447,545	64,067
1967 . . . . .	28,592	21,295	1,539,946	1,696,864	1,696,811	53
1968 . . . . .	30,760	23,244	1,705,409	1,995,070	1,981,543	13,527
1969 . . . . .	32,927	25,204	1,902,610	2,332,101	2,281,865	50,216
1970 . . . . .	35,093	26,757	2,009,144	2,548,118	2,549,691	(—)1,573
1971 . . . . .	36,328	27,794	2,136,300	2,776,040	2,827,693	(—)51,644
1972 . . . . .	40,566	28,958	2,256,900	3,011,236	3,082,322	(—)71,086
1972—						
<i>State :</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2,635	2,170	205,690	264,211	267,186	(—)2,975
Assam <sup>(*)</sup> <sup>(*)</sup> <sup>(*)</sup> . . . . .	487	251	18,400	26,329	37,055	(—)10,726
Bihar . . . . .	1,435	972	62,600	79,344	84,691	(—)5,347
Gujarat . . . . .	4,987	3,862	303,600	453,058	438,498	14,560
Haryana . . . . .	1,217	1,062	92,100	110,238	86,947	23,291
Himachal Pradesh <sup>(*)</sup> . . . . .	618	422	18,300	34,725	41,928	(—)7,203
Jammu & Kashmir <sup>(*)</sup> <sup>(*)</sup> . . . . .	415	269	12,800	40,088	39,740	348
Karnataka . . . . .	3,272	2,402	191,100	265,565	250,879	14,686
Kerala . . . . .	1,695	1,301	111,300	138,373	148,596	(—)10,223
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,977	1,842	107,900	128,153	140,128	(—)11,975
Maharashtra . . . . .	8,251	6,223	528,300	784,175	805,400	(—)21,225
Manipur <sup>(*)</sup> . . . . .	73	42	2,100	4,183	5,344	(—)1,161
Nagaland . . . . .	122	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	728	684	38,600	40,466	45,290	4,176
Punjab <sup>(*)</sup> . . . . .	1,866	1,119(E)	85,800	86,436	72,202	14,234
Rajasthan . . . . .	724	326	24,200	29,033	28,443	590
Tamil Nadu <sup>(*)</sup> . . . . .	2,891	1,700(a)	157,800(a)	165,883(a)	70,969(a)	(—)5,086
Uttar Pradesh <sup>(*)</sup> <sup>(*)</sup> . . . . .	4,288	2,572	196,800	219,956	189,303	30,653
West Bengal <sup>(*)</sup> . . . . .	1,469	685(E)	35,300	56,231	118,250	(—)61,928
<i>Union Territory</i>						
A. & N. Islands <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	25	18	600	859	857	2
Chandigarh . . . . .	53	48	4,100	4,892	4,329	563
Delhi . . . . .	1,338	988	59,600	69,938	106,278	(—)36,340

Source : Ministry of Shipping &amp; Transport.

(—) Indicates negative net Revenue.

<sup>(1)</sup> Relates to the year 1968-69.<sup>(\*)</sup> Since the expenditure and Revenue figures for these States are not available separately for passenger transport, the figures include revenue and expenditure from goods transport also.<sup>(2)</sup> Relates to the year 1969-70.<sup>(\*)</sup> Including Meghalaya.

(E) Estimated.

(a) Relates to TST D Madras only.

## 19. ROADS

*Table No. 103*

The Road length of highways presented in this Table consists of the route lengths of highways running through the length and breadth of the large administrative areas of districts, States and the Country, connecting all Urban areas/Centres of traffic.

- (a) National Highway is a highway which is declared as such under the National Highways Act, 1956.
- (b) State Highway is a highway which is declared as a State Highway by a State Government
- (c) District Highways are those highways which are maintained by State Public Works Departments (except National Highways and State Highways) and district Board/Zila Parishad-
- (d) Block Highways are those highways which are maintained by Village Panchayats, Panchayat Samities or Community Development Blocks.

*Table No. 104*

The road lengths included in this table consists of roads constructed and maintained by Municipalities/Corporations, Military Engineering Service in Cantonment areas, roads constructed and maintained within Railway Colonies and Port Authorities in the Port Areas.

*Table No. 105*

The road lengths given here include the lengths of access roads within project areas for exploiting resources such as forests, hydro-power, Sugarcane, Irrigation, Coal, etc.

*Table No. 106*

*Width-wise Length of National and State Highways.*—Roads are classified as single lane, double lane or multi lane, as the carriageway width of the roads (other than that in hilly terrain) is below 7 metres 7 to 10.5 metres and above respectively as per standards laid down by Indian Roads Congress.

*Table No. 107*

The Shipping and Transport Ministry purchases heavy and sophisticated items of road making machinery for their own use as well as loans to some for the use of State government departments. The Central Government also sanctions long term loans to state for purchase of road making machinery. The state government purchase on their own all types of light machinery available in the country.

*Table No. 108*

The Central Government is responsible for the maintenance of all the National Highways throughout the country and for all roads other than National Highways in the Union Territories. All roads other than National Highways in state are the responsibility of state governments. The Central Government makes some provision year after year for the maintenance and improvement of state roads of Inter-states or roads of economic importance.

Table 103—LENGTH OF HIGHWAYS BY AUTHORITIES

(Kilometres)

Year/State	National Highways (Under Central Govt.)		State Highways (Under State PWD Department)		District Highways (Under Zilla Parishads)		Block Highways (Under Panchayat Samiti & Community Dev.)		Total	
	Total	Surfaced	Total	Surfaced	Total	Surfaced	Total	Surfaced	Total	Surfaced
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1971-72 . . .	27,240	26,480	95,198	87,165	528,455	232,810	170,183	30,227	821,076	376,682
1972-73 . . .	28,341	27,584	96,862	88,755	558,789	243,511	184,215	35,190	868,207	395,040
1972-73—										
State:										
Andhra Pradesh . . .	2,372	2,372	5,098	5,098	40,666	28,400	22,361	6,024	70,497	41,894
Assam . . .	1,212(a)	1,212(a)	1,053	746	19,296	1,879	..	..	21,561	3,837
Bihar . . .	2,117	1,832	14,418(b)	11,686(b)	55,711	4,047	6,111	2,537	78,357	20,102
Gujarat . . .	1,352	1,352	8,483	7,798	27,678	10,822	..	..	37,513	19,972
Haryana . . .	682	682	2,795	2,795	10,057	9,180	24	22	13,558	12,679
Himachal Pradesh . .	594(b)	594(b)	2,927(b)	1,331(b)	5,483	606	955	..	9,959	2,531
Jammu & Kashmir . .	534(b)	534(b)	748	635	5,498	3,899	..	..	6,780	5,068
Karnataka . . .	1,968	1,968	6,005	6,005	67,600	36,449	3,726	..	79,299	44,422
Kerala . . .	772	772	2,146(b)	2,146(b)	53,503	19,436	59,296	3,049	115,717	25,403
Madhya Pradesh . . .	2,676	2,480	10,635(b)	9,941(b)	31,582	19,945	680	448	45,573	32,814
Maharashtra . . .	2,848	2,848	14,681	14,041	62,885	22,333	..	..	80,414	39,222
Manipur . . .	211(b)	211(b)	644	634	1,780	312	5,649	..	8,284	1,157
Meghalaya . . .	217	217	..	..	2,986	375	2,801	..	6,004	592
Nagaland . . .	103(b)	103(b)	1,051	726	2,901	73	768	..	4,823	902
Orissa . . .	1,687	1,560	2,245	2,208	13,671	6,491	18,537	..	36,140	10,259
Punjab . . .	677(b)	660(b)	1,862	1,862	11,883	10,935	..	..	14,422	13,457
Rajasthan . . .	2,089	2,089	8,720	7,832	22,148	11,882	..	32,957	31,803	..
Tamil Nadu . . .	1,804(b)	1,698(b)	1,732	1,732	24,795	24,547	58,783	22,628	87,114	50,605
Tripura . . .	123	123	136(b)	136(b)	2,691	670	430	..	3,380	929
Uttar Pradesh . . .	2,246(b)	2,246(b)	7,379(a)	7,379(a)	50,341	16,777	879	123	60,845	26,525
West Bengal . . .	1,699(b)	1,673(b)	2,351	2,351	39,232	11,588	..	..	43,282	15,612
Union Territories . .	358	358	1,753	1,673	6,402	2,865	3,215	359	11,728	5,255

Source : Ministry of Shipping &amp; Transport.

Notes : (a) Relates to the year 1970.

(b) Relates to the year 1971-72.

19—11 C.S.O. (ND)/76

Table 104— LENGTH OF URBAN ROADS BY AUTHORITIES

Kms.

As on 31st March	Urban roads							
	Municipalities		Military Engineering Services		Railways		Ports	
	Total	Surfaced	Total	Surfaced	Total	Surfaced	Total	Surfaced
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1972 . . . . .	83,546	56,588	6,494	5,984	4,852	3,239	440	4
1973 . . . . .	89,436	55,904	7,321	6,884	5,119	3,411	440	4
1973—								
State :								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3,456	2,549	278	278	281	144	54	5
Assam . . . . .	5,366	1,710	437	419	596	471	..	.
Bihar . . . . .	14,267	10,915	252	251	646	410	..	.
Gujarat . . . . .	5,616	3,624	157	156	317	192	133	13
Haryana . . . . .	490	441	272	272	70	62	..	.
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2,049	203	241	241	0	8	..	.
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	497	103	587	372	2	2	..	.
Kerala . . . . .	4,740	3,699	194	187	82	61	17	1
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,416	1,251	97	93	51	37	27	2
Maharashtra . . . . .	5,431	562	338	338	429	272	..	.
Manipur . . . . .	7,920	5,404	1,119	1,037	229	199	77	7
Meghalaya . . . . .	195	77	11	11	..	..	..	.
Mysore . . . . .	2,986	375	58	58	..	..	..	.
Nagaland . . . . .	109	68	68	68	20	20	..	.
Orissa . . . . .	3,307	1,457	56	55	204	76	24	2
Punjab . . . . .	813	677	671	664	161	103	..	.
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,360	1,465	317	317	223	162	..	.
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	6,467	5,320	184	149	406	213	46	4
Tripura . . . . .	39	39	7	5	2	1	..	.
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,000	8,363	1,110	1,080	699	510	..	.
West Bengal . . . . .	6,538	4,162	620	589	636	414	51	5
Union Territories . . . . .	4,366	3,440	247	244	57	54	11	1

Source : Ministry of Shipping &amp; Transport

Table 105—LENGTH OF PROJECT ROADS BY AUTHORITIES

Year/State	Kms.							
	Forest department		Irrigation department		Electricity department		Total	
	Total	Surfaced	Total	Surfaced	Total	Surfaced	Total	Surfaced
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1972 . . . . .	118,792	4,607	56,673	5,462	1,798	1,408	177,263	11,477
1973 . . . . .	121,452	4,857	59,834	5,813	2,077	1,656	183,363	12,326
1973—								
State :								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	4,905	2,287	1,214	563	124	97	6,243	2,947
Assam . . . . .	2,824	..	..	..	49	37	2,873	37
Bihar . . . . .	13,329	..	4,023	14	62	58	17,414	72
Gujarat . . . . .	1,416(a)	23	378	183	..	..	1,794	206
Haryana . . . . .	161	7	10,167	26	58	39	10,386	72
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	940	..	..	..	2(b)	..	942	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	5,454	11	927	119	100	73	6,481	203
Karnataka . . . . .	2,490	688	2,464	1,919	6(c)	6	4,960	2,613
Kerala . . . . .	1,218	303	341	140	506	458	2,065	901
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	33,265	222	2,497	298	38	38	35,800	558
Maharashtra . . . . .	11,520	238	1,212	756	6	6	12,738	1,000
Manipur . . . . .	161	..	..	..	..	..	161	..
Meghalaya . . . . .	174	2	..	..	84	38	258	40
Nagaland . . . . .	319	7	..	..	..	..	319	7
Orissa . . . . .	6,530	..	..	..	64(c)	44	6,594	44
Punjab . . . . .	295	..	5,100	160	53	45	5,448	205
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,412	..	5,483	68	25	15	7,920	83
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	2,364	329	1,852	401	678	540	4,394	1,270
Tripura . . . . .	425	..	..	..	..	..	425	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	26,629	..	24,570	1,166	..	..	51,199	1,166
West Bengal . . . . .	3,479	535	..	..	40	32	3,519	567
Union Territories . . . . .	1,142	205	106(d)	..	182	130	1,430	335

Source : Ministry of Shipping &amp; Transport.

(a) As on 31-3-1972.

(b) Maintained by Punjab State Electricity Board.

(c) Maintained by Andhra Pradesh Electricity Board.

(d) Maintained by Haryana Irrigation Department, in Delhi.

Table 106—LENGTH OF NATIONAL AND STATE HIGHWAYS  
(ACCORDING TO WIDTH)

As on 31st March	Kms.							
	Surfaced National Highways				State Highways (Surfaced and Unsurfaced)			
	Total	One Lane	Two Lanes	More than two lanes	Total	One Lane	Two Lanes	More than two lanes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1972 . . . . .	26,480	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1973 . . . . .	27,584	9,404(c)	12,942(c)	708(c)	96,862	54,028	36,064	6,770
173—								
State :								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2,372	1,222	1,126	24	5,098	3,989	1,109	..
Assam . . . . .	1,212	38	1,174	—	1,053	..	525	528
Bihar . . . . .	1,832	—	—	..	14,418(a)	14,418	..	..
Gujarat . . . . .	1,352	233	1,119	..	8,483	7,121	1,362	..
Haryana . . . . .	682	682	—	..	2,795	598	2,197	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	594(c)	414	..	..	2,927(a)	681	2,246	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	534(d)	..	105	..	748	18	306	424
Karnataka . . . . .	1,968	55	1,913	..	6,005	..	5,428	577
Kerala . . . . .	772	47	479	246	2,146(f)	2,146	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,480	1,935	545	..	10,635(a)	9,236	1,339	60
Maharashtra . . . . .	2,848	1,135	1,665	2,448	14,681	2,841	11,804	36
Manipur . . . . .	211	..	211	..	644	136	499	9
Meghalaya . . . . .	217	217	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland . . . . .	103	87	16	..	1,051	..	98	953
Orissa . . . . .	1,560	1,002	476	82	2,245	1,719	526	..
Punjab . . . . .	660	114	546	..	1,862	1,169	693	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,089	..	..	..	8,720	..	4,720	4,000
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	1,698	211	1,262	225	1,732	474	1,163	95
Tripura . . . . .	123	..	107	16	136(a)	..	136	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,246	1,691	555	..	7,379(b)	7,379	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	1,673	321	1,331	21	2,351	1,137	1,126	88
Union Territories . . . . .	358	..	312	46	1,753	966	787	..

Source : Ministry of Shipping & Transport.

(a) As on 31-3-1972.

(b) As on 31-3-1970.

(c) Does not include the lengths for Bihar and Rajasthan.

(d) Includes length of 429 Kms. under BRDB for which details are not available.

(e) Includes length of 180 Kms. under BRDB for which details are not available.

(f) Includes length of 103 Kms. in municipal limits in Kerala for which details are not available.

Table 107— CENTRAL AND STATE GOVT. OWNED ROAD MAKING MACHINERY—1972

Nos.

Year/State	Central Govt.					State Govt.				
	Road rollers	Bituman boilers	Pump- sets & air compress- sures	Others	All machi- nery	Road rollers	Bituman boilers	Pump- sets & air compress- sures	Others	All machi- nery
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1972 . . . . .	1,227	226	394	3,320	5,167	4,513	2,283	2,139	9,023	17,958
1972—										
State :										
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	497	288	150	748	1,683
Assam . . . . .	259	27	66	441	793	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	262	62	121	1,039	1,484	361	205	34	344	944
Gujarat . . . . .	210	16	21	184	431	..	..	..	..	..
Haryana . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	251	328	54	363	996
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2	..	..	11	13	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	19	38
Karnataka . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	579	272	672	2,186	3,707
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	170	216	131	326	843
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	4	..	..	24	28	951	107	316	971	2,345
Maharashtra . . . . .	16	..	..	15	31	494	407	141	1,520	2,562
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Meghalaya . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	53	..	41	164	258
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	40	..	6	219	265
Orissa . . . . .	28	6	2	72	108	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	31	..	..	6	37	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	73	28	20	369	490	325	164	229	204	822
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	331	..	213	960	1,504
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	162	30	96	662	950	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	180	57	68	497	802	307	221	89	303	920
Union Territories . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	154	75	44	696	969

Source : Ministry of Shipping &amp; Transport

Table 108— CENTRAL AND STATE GOVT. EXPENDITURES ON ROADS

Million Rupees

Year	Central Govt.		State Govt.		Total
	Capital	Maintenance	Capital	Maintenance	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1960-61 . . . . .	233.6	64.4	464.4	335.3	1,097.7
1963-64 . . . . .	430.9	72.3	570.9	443.9	1,518.0
1964-65 . . . . .	456.9	78.4	565.1	478.3	1,578.7
1965-66 . . . . .	540.5	88.7	655.0	512.4	1,796.6
1966-67 . . . . .	482.8	92.5	576.2	507.1	1,658.6
1967-68 . . . . .	352.4	98.6	613.4	712.9	1,777.3
1968-69 . . . . .	356.1	146.0	686.7	774.9	1,963.7
1969-70 . . . . .	204.0	138.2	843.0	848.3	2,033.5
1970-71 . . . . .	310.2	163.9	1,114.0	987.9	2,576.0
1971-72 . . . . .	491.7	178.0	1,281.5	1,098.8	3,050.0

Source : Ministry of Shipping &amp; Transport.

## 20. SHIPPING

This section presents tables relating to strength and tonnage of Indian merchant shipping. The data on strength of fleet covers ships registered under Merchant Shipping Act, 1958 and the source for these data is the Directorate General of Shipping. The basic source of data for shipping traffic is the respective Port Authorities of Indian Ports. These data are collected and published by the Transport and Research Division of the Ministry of Shipping and Transport and also by the Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

### Table 109

This table shows the strength of Indian Merchant shipping fleet plying for the coastal and over seas trade for relevant twelve years. The type-wise break-up of the fleet into passenger vessels, tankers, and dry cargo vessels is also given for the latest year.

### Table 110

This table furnishes the share of cargo carried by Indian Ships in the overseas trade of the country.

In these tables the number of ships include their repeated voyages, i. e., if a ship performs more than one voyage, it is treated as more than one vessel. Figures for sailing vessels include only square rigged type while those which are not square rigged are taken as country craft. Figures for country crafts are not separately recorded from April, 1955.

Vessels in foreign trade are recorded as entering on the voyage inwards at the first Indian port and as clearing on the voyage outwards at the last port in India in ballast or to discharge a part of their cargo and then proceed to other ports in India, their clearances and entries after the first port are recorded in the coasting trade. Similarly, if vessels, on the voyage outwards are loaded with part cargo for a foreign port and part for some other cleared in the coasting trade and again recorded as cleared in foreign trade at the last Indian port.

The arrivals of vessels at a port in India for the purposes of discharging cargo and their departure from a port in India after loading cargo are recorded as arrivals or departures with cargo. The arrival of vessels at a port at which no cargo is discharged and departure of vessels from ports at which no cargo is loaded are recorded respectively as arrival and departure in ballast.

### Table 111

This table provides the data regarding number and Net Registered Tonnage (NRT) of vessels which entered and cleared with cargo and in ballast by type of vessels namely steam and sailing. Net Registered Tonnage is defined as the net volume of enclosed space of vessels less crew space, engine room and other space not used for cargo.

### Tables 112—113

The tables respectively present data regarding number and Net Registered Tonnage of Vessels which entered Indian Ports and which cleared from Indian Ports with cargo and in ballast, by nationality of vessels.

### Tables 114—115

The tables present the data regarding number and Net Registered Tonnage of vessels which entered and cleared with cargo and in ballast respectively by nationality of vessels in coasting trade.

### Table 116

This table provides data relating to number and Gross Registered Tonnage of steamers and vessels (sailing) in foreign and coasting trade handled by major ports in India. Gross Registered Tonnage (GRT), is defined as the entire internal cubic capacity of a ship. The unit for measurement of GRT is a ton of 100 cubic feet.

### Table 117

The table includes data relating to Gross Tonnage of Imports and Exports in coastal and foreign trade by major Indian ports.

Table 109—STRENGTH OF INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING FLEET

As on 31st December										Coastal Trade		Overseas Trade		Total	
										No. of Vessels	G.R.T.	No. of Vessels	G.R.T.	No. of Vessels	G.R.T.
1										2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	79	217,202	24	173,505	103	390,707
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	85	246,724	39	270,613	124	517,337
1961	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	104	361,705	70	539,315	174	901,020
1966	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	95	329,888	136	1,462,227	231	1,792,115
1970	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	69	250,218	181	2,147,230	250	2,397,448
1971	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	62	217,603	193	2,282,092	255	2,499,695
1972	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	59	201,182	199	2,415,677	258	2,616,859
1973	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	56	220,217	209	2,734,455	265	2,954,672
1974	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	61	279,005	232	3,356,957	293	3,635,962
1975	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	70	370,763	260	4,092,870	330	4,463,623
1975 :-															
1. Passenger/Passenger-cum-Cargo Vessels.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10	25,759	6	62,560	16	88,319
2. Tankers	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9	87,672	20	870,936	29	958,608
3. Dry Cargo Vessels	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	51	257,332	..	..	51	257,332
(i) Liners	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	143	1,230,544	143	1,230,544
(ii) Smaller Tramps	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	41	421,301	41	421,301
(iii) Ore-oil Carriers	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	—	11	495,057	11	495,057
(iv) Bulk carriers	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	39	1,012,472	39	1,012,472

Source : Ministry of Shipping &amp; Transport.

Table 110— SHARE OF INDIAN SHIPPING IN THE CARRIAGE OF OVERSEAS CARGO PASSING THROUGH INDIAN PORTS

							'000 tonnes
Year	Total Cargo Carried			Cargo Carried by Indian owned Vessels			
	Imports	Exports	Total	Imports	Exports	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1955-56 . . . . .	10,497	6,941	17,438	612 (5.8)	538 (7.7)	1,150 (6.5)	
1960-61 . . . . .	17,861	6,633	24,494	1,304 (7.3)	906 (13.6)	2,210 (9.0)	
1965-66 . . . . .	23,700	19,339	43,039	3,489 (14.7)	2,089 (10.8)	5,578 (12.9)	
1967-68 . . . . .	26,331	23,273	49,604	3,850 (14.6)	3,889 (16.7)	7,739 (15.6)	
1968-69 . . . . .	26,672	25,197	51,869	4,676 (17.5)	4,824 (19.4)	9,500 (18.53)	
1969-70 . . . . .	21,655	26,869	48,524	4,934 (22.8)	5,549 (20.7)	10,483 (21.6)	
1970-71 . . . . .	22,452	30,044	52,496	4,600 (20.5)	5,795 (19.3)	10,395 (19.8)	
1971-72 . . . . .	25,933	28,532	54,465	4,361 (16.8)	4,624 (16.3)	8,985 (16.5)	
1972-73 . . . . .	25,767	30,034	55,801	4,740 (18.4)	5,819 (19.4)	10,559 (18.9)	
1973-74 . . . . .	29,928	32,577	62,505	7,819 (26.1)	6,185 (19.0)	14,004 (22.4)	
1973-74—(Ports)							
Bombay . . . . .	12,958	2,041	14,999	3,133	533	3,666	
Calcutta . . . . .	2,698	1,793	4,491	1,002	977	1,979	
Cochin . . . . .	2,603	428	3,031	163	77	240	
Kandla . . . . .	2,901	216	3,117	879	86	965	
Madras . . . . .	4,402	2,658	7,060	1,827	126	1,953	
Mormugao . . . . .	236	13,705	13,941	50	1,600	1,650	
Paradip . . . . .	..	2,286	2,286	..	359	359	
Visakhapatnam . . . . .	2,803	4,773	7,576	323	635	958	
Minor Ports . . . . .	1,327	4,677	6,004	442	1,792	2,234	

Source : Ministry of Shipping &amp; Transport.

## NOTES :

- I. Figures in brackets indicate the percentage share of the respective items under the cargo carried.
- II. Minor and intermediate port traffic is included only from 1964-65 onwards.
- III. Bunker traffic at ports is excluded from 1965-66 onwards except for Bombay.
- IV. Sailing Vessels traffic is excluded.

Table 111—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED  
(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)  
A. Foreign Trade—Entered.

Vessels  1	1950-51		1955-56		1960-61	
	No. 2	NRT 3	No. 4	NRT 5	No. 6	NRT 7
With Cargo—						
Steam . . . . .	2,460	8,562,752	2,464	9,733,269	3,347	14,999,520
Sailing . . . . .	895	88,854	438	47,715	656	86,844
TOTAL . . . . .	3,355	8,651,606	2,902	9,780,984	4,003	15,026,364
In Ballast —						
Steam . . . . .	680	2,077,817	885	2,884,243	1,300	4,330,662
Sailing . . . . .	550	41,813	1,260	107,699	1,548	181,689
TOTAL . . . . .	1,230	2,119,630	2,145	2,991,942	2,848	4,512,351
Steam . . . . .	3,140	10,640,569	3,349	12,617,512	4,647	19,270,182
Sailingt . . . . .	1,445	130,667	1,698	155,414	2,204	268,533
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	4,585	10,771,236	5,047	12,772,926	6,851	19,538,715

Vessels  1	1965-66		1967-68		1968-69	
	No. 8	NRT 9	No. 10	NRT 11	No. 12	NRT 13
With Cargo—						
Steam . . . . .	2,991	15,769,346	3,038	17,111,153	2,820	15,738,264
Sailing . . . . .	363	242,837	412	215,923	310	151,373
TOTAL . . . . .	3,354	16,012,183	3,450	17,327,076	3,140	15,889,637
In Ballast—						
Steam . . . . .	1,270	5,782,065	1,176	6,145,680	1,326	7,087,138
Sailing . . . . .	507	108,151	430	75,362	678	136,189
TOTAL . . . . .	1,777	5,890,216	1,606	6,221,222	2,004	7,223,327
Steam . . . . .	4,261	21,551,411	4,214	23,257,013	4,156	22,825,402
Sailing . . . . .	870	350,988	842	291,285	988	287,562
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	5,131	21,902,399	5,056	23,548,298	5,144	23,112,964

Vessels  1	1969-70		1970-71		1971-72		1972-73	
	No. 14	NRT 15	No. 16	NRT 17	No. 18	NRT 19	No. 20	NRT 21
With Cargo—								
Steam . . . . .	2,879	16,095,199	3,012	16,825,503	3,087	17,770,504	3,015	17,293,604
Sailing . . . . .	461	286,869	405	145,800	368	47,501	334	42,534
TOTAL . . . . .	3,340	16,382,068	3,417	16,971,303	3,455	17,818,005	3,349	17,336,138
In Ballast—								
Steam . . . . .	1,299	7,476,834	1,531	8,706,058	1,254	8,355,042	1,304	8,741,161
Sailing . . . . .	550	125,613	599	123,807	211	29,705	132	16,541
TOTAL . . . . .	1,849	7,602,447	2,130	8,829,865	1,465	8,384,747	1,436	8,757,702
Steam . . . . .	4,178	23,572,033	4,543	25,531,561	4,341	26,125,546	4,319	26,034,765
Sailing . . . . .	1,011	412,482	1,004	269,607	579	77,206	466	59,075
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	5,189	23,984,515	5,547	25,801,168	4,920	26,202,752	4,785	26,093,840

Source : Department of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics.

Table 111—VESSELS ENTERED CLEARED—Contd.

(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)

B. Foreign Trade—Cleared.

Vessels	1950-51		1955-56		1960-61	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>With Cargo—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	2,366	7,642,561	2,529	8,556,420	2,995	11,075,988
Sailing . . . . .	777	69,238	1,680	154,879	1,553	1,93,675
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,143</b>	<b>7,711,799</b>	<b>4,209</b>	<b>8,711,299</b>	<b>4,548</b>	<b>11,269,663</b>
<b>In Ballast—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	910	3,564,795	777	3,748,335	1,472	7,592,076
Sailing . . . . .	795	73,642	160	16,709	424	49,977
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,705</b>	<b>3,638,437</b>	<b>937</b>	<b>3,765,044</b>	<b>1,896</b>	<b>7,642,053</b>
Steam . . . . .	3,276	11,207,356	3,306	12,304,755	4,467	18,668,064
Sailing . . . . .	1,572	142,880	1,840	171,588	1,977	243,632
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>4,848</b>	<b>11,350,236</b>	<b>5,146</b>	<b>12,476,343</b>	<b>6,444</b>	<b>18,911,716</b>

Vessels	1965-66		1967-68		1968-69	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>With Cargo—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	2,817	12,294,409	2,989	13,915,720	3,300	15,601,138
Sailing . . . . .	641	124,360	576	97,724	812	173,980
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,458</b>	<b>12,418,769</b>	<b>3,565</b>	<b>14,013,444</b>	<b>4,112</b>	<b>15,775,118</b>
<b>In Ballast—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	1,276	8,378,118	1,282	9,463,528	1,132	8,636,055
Sailing . . . . .	217	155,624	245	85,537	202	138,637
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,493</b>	<b>8,533,742</b>	<b>1,527</b>	<b>9,549,065</b>	<b>1,334</b>	<b>8,774,692</b>
Steam . . . . .	4,093	20,672,527	4,271	23,379,248	4,432	24,237,193
Sailing . . . . .	858	279,984	821	183,261	1,014	312,617
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>4,951</b>	<b>20,952,511</b>	<b>5,092</b>	<b>23,562,509</b>	<b>5,446</b>	<b>24,549,810</b>

Vessels	1969-70		1970-71		1971-72		1972-73	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>With Cargo—</b>								
Steam . . . . .	3,501	17,339,035	3,602	17,913,765	2,889	15,039,263	2,925	14,563,690
Sailing . . . . .	776	194,125	739	173,068	374	49,127	308	39,420
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>4,277</b>	<b>17,533,160</b>	<b>4,341</b>	<b>18,086,833</b>	<b>3,263</b>	<b>15,088,390</b>	<b>3,233</b>	<b>15,003,110</b>
<b>In Ballast—</b>								
Steam . . . . .	814	6,465,582	1,024	8,117,629	1,262	9,799,827	1,046	9,060,507
Sailing . . . . .	335	197,384	253	143,952	253	32,020	227	28,948
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,149</b>	<b>6,662,966</b>	<b>1,277</b>	<b>8,261,581</b>	<b>1,515</b>	<b>9,831,847</b>	<b>1,273</b>	<b>9,089,455</b>
Steam . . . . .	4,315	23,804,617	4,626	26,031,394	4,151	24,839,090	3,971	24,024,197
Sailing . . . . .	1,111	391,509	992	317,020	627	81,147	535	68,368
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>5,425</b>	<b>24,195,126</b>	<b>5,618</b>	<b>26,348,414</b>	<b>4,778</b>	<b>24,920,237</b>	<b>4,506</b>	<b>24,092,565</b>

Table 111—VESSELS ENTERED CLEARED—Contd.

(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)

C. Coasting Trade—Entered.

Vessels	1953-54		1955-56		1960-61	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NNT
	2	3	4	5	6	7
With Cargo—						
Steam	4,524	9,653,468	3,602	8,631,885	4,334	11,826,977
Sailing	57,021	1,367,121	61,362	1,469,835	60,610	1,456,416
TOTAL	61,545	11,020,589	64,964	10,101,720	64,944	13,283,393
In Ballast—						
Steam	4,038	5,394,202	2,989	4,861,945	2,394	6,187,480
Sailing	18,123	557,126	23,231	656,905	28,553	878,809
TOTAL	22,161	5,951,328	26,220	5,518,850	30,947	7,066,289
Steam	8,562	15,047,670	6,591	13,493,830	6,728	18,014,457
Sailing	75,144	1,924,247	84,593	2,126,740	89,163	2,335,225
GRAND TOTAL	83,706	16,971,917	91,184	15,620,570	95,891	20,349,6

Vessels	1965-66		1967-68		1968-69	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	8	9	10	11	12	13
With Cargo—						
Steam	3,975	12,729,435	3,194	9,781,794	2,861	8,797,912
Sailing	19,977	913,120	17,231	843,288	15,232	725,959
TOTAL	23,952	13,642,555	20,425	10,625,082	18,093	9,523,871
In Ballast—						
Steam	1,410	4,489,509	1,708	5,668,580	1,448	4,793,791
Sailing	21,558	771,494	18,411	631,520	19,983	652,899
TOTAL	22,968	5,261,003	20,119	6,300,100	21,431	5,446,690
Steam	5,385	17,218,944	4,902	15,450,374	4,309	13,591,703
Sailing	41,535	1,684,614	35,642	1,474,808	35,215	1,387,858
GRAND TOTAL	46,920	18,903,558	40,544	16,925,182	39,524	14,970,561

Vessels	1969-70		1970-71		1971-72		1972-73	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
With Cargo—								
Steam	2,231	6,275,929	1,885	5,405,367	2,028	7,191,450	2,266	8,278,458
Sailing	14,908	807,889	12,741	650,389	11,235	578,776	10,922	571,924
TOTAL	17,139	7,083,818	14,626	6,055,756	13,263	7,770,226	13,188	8,850,382
In Ballast—								
Steam	1,581	3,972,266	1,214	2,839,296	1,150	3,250,848	1,978	3,265,550
Sailing	18,731	686,237	16,594	512,513	16,913	554,989	17,859	632,378
TOTAL	20,312	4,658,503	17,808	3,351,809	18,063	3,805,837	19,837	3,897,928
Steam	3,812	10,248,195	3,099	8,244,663	3,178	10,442,298	4,244	11,344,048
Sailing	33,639	1,494,126	29,335	1,162,902	28,148	1,133,765	28,781	1,204,302
GRAND TOTAL	37,451	11,742,321	32,434	9,407,565	31,326	11,576,063	33,025	12,748,350

## SHIPPING

Table 111—VESSELS ENTERED CLEARED—*Conold.*

(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)

D. Coasting Trade—Cleared.

Vessels	1953-54		1955-56		1960-61		
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
With Cargo—							
Steam		4,764	9,442,615	4,397	10,508,677	5,582	14,558,323
Sailing		28,387	1,047,622	36,692	1,256,291	47,096	1,592,577
TOTAL		33,151	10,490,237	41,089	11,764,968	52,678	16,150,900
In Ballast—							
Steam		3,344	3,993,086	2,406	3,368,859	1,615	4,130,119
Sailing		26,049	716,446	21,174	671,759	20,048	734,220
TOTAL		29,393	4,709,532	23,580	4,040,618	21,663	4,864,339
Steam		8,108	13,435,701	6,803	13,877,536	7,197	18,688,442
Sailing		54,436	1,764,068	57,866	1,928,050	67,144	2,226,797
GRAND TOTAL		62,544	15,199,769	64,669	15,805,586	74,341	21,015,239

Vessel	1965-66		1967-68		1968-69		
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	
	1	8	9	10	11	12	13
With Cargo—							
Steam		3,674	11,066,518	3,025	8,999,862	23,869	8,216,207
Sailing		28,713	1,213,913	23,253	1,010,687	21,704	985,472
TOTAL		32,387	12,280,431	26,278	10,010,549	25,573	9,201,679
In Ballast							
Steam		1,972	7,473,997	2,209	6,814,560	1,597	5,375,357
Sailing		16,196	642,712	14,442	556,358	13,717	501,388
TOTAL		18,168	8,116,709	16,651	7,370,918	15,314	5,876,745
Steam		5,646	18,540,515	5,234	15,814,422	5,466	13,591,564
Sailing		44,909	1,856,625	37,695	1,567,045	35,421	1,486,860
GRAND TOTAL		50,555	20,397,140	42,929	17,381,467	40,887	15,078,424

Vessels	1969-70		1970-71		1971-72		1972-73		
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	
	1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
With Cargo									
Steam		2,226	7,412,783	2,025	5,607,214	2,262	8,155,882	2,228	8,346,709
Sailing		21,121	922,788	22,244	1,026,147	20,568	979,548	20,153	954,049
TOTAL		23,347	8,335,571	24,269	6,633,361	22,830	9,135,430	22,381	9,300,758
In Ballast—									
Steam		1,175	3,643,770	1,424	3,245,566	1,453	4,579,503	1,501	5,119,476
Sailing		13,962	496,789	11,772	483,019	11,904	530,339	13,317	579,216
TOTAL		15,137	4,140,559	13,196	3,728,585	13,357	5,109,842	15,318	5,698,792
Steam		3,401	11,056,553	3,449	8,852,780	3,715	12,735,285	3,729	12,466,185
Sailing		35,083	1,419,577	34,016	1,509,166	32,472	1,509,887	33,970	1,533,365
GRAND TOTAL		38,484	12,476,130	37,465	10,361,946	36,187	14,245,272	37,699	14,009,550

Table 112—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED INDIAN PORTS  
(BY NATIONALITIES)

Nationalities	1950-51		1955-56		1960-61	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indian . . . . .	735	643,821	1,890	1,011,751	2,672	2,116,698
British . . . . .	1,358	5,710,918	1,216	5,551,929	1,276	6,304,515
American . . . . .	197	901,047	184	850,963	424	2,015,610
Chinese . . . . .	12	31,350	11	33,167	..	..
Danish . . . . .	81	266,219	95	381,137	184	517,575
Dutch . . . . .	103	457,798	156	676,467	221	1,033,858
French . . . . .	9	37,962	25	93,165	77	419,602
Greek . . . . .	58	211,166	20	66,229	144	702,978
Italian . . . . .	67	268,705	90	386,333	121	813,801
Japanese . . . . .	26	105,283	241	954,214	260	934,618
Norwegian . . . . .	200	800,568	195	879,038	300	1,531,123
Russian . . . . .	11	17,056	15	39,232	41	138,265
Swedish . . . . .	39	123,949	45	200,393	74	69,107
Other Nationalities . . . . .	258	1,065,948	864	648,908	1,037	2,940,565
Country Crafts . . . . .	1,431	129,446	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,585</b>	<b>10,771,236</b>	<b>5,047</b>	<b>11,772,926</b>	<b>6,851</b>	<b>19,582,515</b>

Nationalities	1965-66		1967-68		1968-69	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Indian . . . . .	1,378	2,379,057	1,408	3,433,422	1,700	3,852,887
British . . . . .	832	4,716,579	688	3,907,319	647	3,592,089
American . . . . .	423	2,496,335	274	1,709,619	263	1,525,616
Chinese . . . . .	7	35,435	12	53,897	15	68,806
Danish . . . . .	89	410,205	107	606,560	87	365,711
Dutch . . . . .	154	972,450	120	743,229	99	543,188
French . . . . .	55	413,019	18	143,375	28	267,325
Greek . . . . .	256	1,303,105	286	1,326,147	265	1,291,953
Italian . . . . .	126	829,166	91	468,188	79	415,965
Japanese . . . . .	319	1,953,984	397	1,881,817	407	1,999,720
Norwegian . . . . .	197	1,076,920	178	1,65,985	136	935,116
Russian . . . . .	201	999,025	187	993,816	204	1,097,591
Swedish . . . . .	41	278,722	35	126,950	18	67,097
Other Nationalities . . . . .	1,053	4,638,397	1,255	6,987,974	1,196	7,061,880
Country Crafts . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,131</b>	<b>21,902,399</b>	<b>5,056</b>	<b>23,548,298</b>	<b>5,144</b>	<b>23,112,864</b>

Nationalities	1969-70		1970-71		1971-72		1972-73	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Indian . . . . .	1,892	4,561,555	2,103	5,585,348	1,409	4,571,988	1,409	5,226,786
British . . . . .	642	3,580,313	607	3,530,882	559	3,486,277	455	3,020,359
American . . . . .	254	1,546,887	262	1,390,858	166	892,364	103	507,262
Chinese . . . . .	18	84,508	9	40,411	15	103,019	..	..
Danish . . . . .	51	229,292	49	186,531	49	210,266	45	263,280
Dutch . . . . .	87	503,547	99	654,817	89	558,974	86	686,007
French . . . . .	22	207,203	9	117,380	6	84,130	9	139,804
Greek . . . . .	259	1,499,167	291	1,972,284	318	2,122,397	306	2,092,590
Italian . . . . .	61	336,115	56	319,805	40	195,288	46	323,110
Japanese . . . . .	411	2,246,422	400	2,113,694	459	2,756,651	387	2,157,016
Norwegian . . . . .	131	892,698	119	656,795	129	792,604	115	677,482
Russian . . . . .	194	997,362	240	1,047,517	225	991,235	222	981,521
Swedish . . . . .	33	167,345	36	217,098	42	291,857	28	203,566
Other Nationalities . . . . .	1,134	7,132,101	1,267	7,967,748	1,414	9,145,702	1,574	9,814,627
Country Crafts . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,189</b>	<b>23,984,515</b>	<b>5,547</b>	<b>25,801,168</b>	<b>4,920</b>	<b>26,202,752</b>	<b>4,785</b>	<b>26,093,840</b>

(a) Figures of Country Craft are not being separately recorded from April, 1955.

Source : Department of Commercial Intelligence &amp; Statistics.

Table 113—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH CLEARED FROM INDIAN PORTS—Contd.  
(By Nationalities)

Nationalities	1950-51		1955-56		1960-61	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indian . . . . .	767	810,001	1,939	987,086	2,325	1,812,116
British . . . . .	1,470	6,096,256	1,216	5,440,213	1,284	6,322,221
American . . . . .	190	877,132	152	685,663	364	1,742,492
Chinese . . . . .	7	14,405	12	34,343	..	..
Danish . . . . .	84	286,279	80	326,786	250	418,605
Dutch . . . . .	107	475,286	159	683,211	224	1,003,201
French . . . . .	8	33,541	34	197,285	63	339,269
Greek . . . . .	57	229,068	29	106,621	126	601,546
Italian . . . . .	66	270,729	88	371,509	139	797,065
Japanese . . . . .	29	115,750	245	957,886	317	1,148,207
Norwegian . . . . .	209	818,590	196	889,444	282	1,467,394
Russian . . . . .	11	818,851	11	28,436	41	149,025
Swedish . . . . .	44	139,874	58	253,042	72	324,795
Other Nationalities . . . . .	250	223,339	927	1,513,818	957	2,785,780
Country Crafts . . . . .	1,549	141,135	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
TOTAL . . . . .	4,848	11,350,236	5,146	12,476,343	6,444	18,911,716

Nationalities	1965-66		1967-68		1968-69	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Indian . . . . .	1,275	2,097,474	1,408	3,500,074	1,810	4,166,980
British . . . . .	807	4,563,220	655	3,613,790	670	3,786,822
American . . . . .	405	2,346,032	246	1,560,468	243	1,462,022
Chinese . . . . .	5	30,457	10	44,446	29	189,508
Danish . . . . .	81	365,402	94	515,874	76	353,194
Dutch . . . . .	131	851,925	115	636,381	99	553,290
French . . . . .	58	424,559	17	133,312	25	238,529
Greek . . . . .	273	1,341,328	335	1,599,160	306	1,508,544
Italian . . . . .	128	842,632	94	482,803	67	336,478
Japanese . . . . .	340	1,392,926	410	1,919,758	453	2,586,759
Norwegian . . . . .	202	1,105,812	188	1,234,262	142	1,085,055
Russian . . . . .	161	819,680	185	986,988	193	961,048
Swedish . . . . .	43	299,185	29	128,401	17	60,708
Other Nationalities . . . . .	1,042	4,471,879	1,306	7,206,792	1,316	7,263,873
Country Crafts . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
TOTAL . . . . .	4,951	20,952,511	5,092	23,562,509	5,446	24,549,810

Nationalities	1969-70		1970-71		1971-72		1972-73	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Indian . . . . .	2,064	5,044,884	2,102	5,691,797	1,406	4,640,571	1,332	4,346,917
British . . . . .	654	3,470,963	603	3,354,770	527	3,144,453	411	2,817,485
American . . . . .	214	1,266,549	211	1,183,844	122	699,009	69	376,812
Chinese . . . . .	21	101,662	6	26,878	14	112,352	..	..
Danish . . . . .	55	237,338	43	169,735	58	205,084	42	272,061
Dutch . . . . .	94	543,049	112	797,116	74	507,421	71	624,521
French . . . . .	21	197,279	11	122,185	7	1,18,467	1	12,891
Greek . . . . .	284	1,624,625	326	2,177,875	310	2,057,614	280	1,870,872
Italian . . . . .	50	297,743	50	269,330	37	194,087	41	273,318
Japanese . . . . .	492	2,570,689	462	2,479,165	486	2,518,404	399	2,116,573
Norwegian . . . . .	131	752,358	117	631,561	125	760,221	102	600,490
Russian . . . . .	181	845,185	219	935,317	189	744,678	173	652,284
Swedish . . . . .	31	163,111	40	229,006	45	307,861	23	176,897
Other Nationalities . . . . .	1,134	7,081,796	1,316	8,279,835	1,378	8,509,975	1,562	9,571,744
Country Crafts . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
TOTAL . . . . .	5,426	24,197,226	5,618	26,348,414	4,778	24,920,237	4,506	24,092,505

(a) Figures of Country Craft are not being separately recorded for April 1955.

Source : Department of Commercial Intelligence &amp; Statistics.

Table 114—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED AND CLEARED IN BALLAST AT INDIAN PORTS  
IN COASTAL TRADE  
(By Nationalities)

Nationalities	Net Registered Tons					
	1953-54		1955-56		1960-61	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indian . . . . .	2,045,602	1,993,839	2,297,092	1,931,801	3,226,113	2,255,891
British . . . . .	1,840,263	1,391,050	1,550,559	985,324	1,411,340	977,859
Chinese . . . . .	9,018	..	4,539	..	..	..
Japanese . . . . .	322,410	133,584	129,195	59,203	327,195	75,348
Pakistan . . . . .	28,323	9,736	45,778	4,583	67,342	19,320
Danish . . . . .	177,648	27,423	93,991	76,205	52,971	44,874
Dutch . . . . .	230,178	184,659	351,899	170,015	360,518	207,218
French . . . . .	17,447	3,360	54,478	41,351	88,238	26,204
Greek . . . . .	..	..	41,329	14,638	139,856	142,414
Italian . . . . .	127,620	141,693	85,430	86,194	127,336	77,845
Norwegian . . . . .	118,944	252,245	212,058	249,989	310,841	480,826
Portuguese . . . . .	279	149	5,496	1,864	..	..
Russian . . . . .	4,380	..	11,480	14,822	38,377	15,142
Swedish . . . . .	77,709	93,071	24,316	52,817	72,697	84,655
West Germany . . . . .	62,726	32,253	53,154	44,564	278,781	85,571
American . . . . .	230,777	83,418	407,416	115,981	181,066	141,005
Panamanian . . . . .	165,208	233,882	83,227	139,746	101,828	143,768
Others . . . . .	492,796	129,170	67,413	51,061	271,720	105,502
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,951,328</b>	<b>4,709,532</b>	<b>5,518,850</b>	<b>4,040,618</b>	<b>7,066,289</b>	<b>4,864,219</b>

Nationalities	1965-66		1967-68		1968-69	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Indian . . . . .	2,498,065	3,294,549	2,941,609	3,470,951	2,829,512	3,050,675
British . . . . .	749,302	1,081,334	679,545	845,331	576,222	737,525
Chinese . . . . .	..	..	27,924	18,818	52,292	30,247
Japanese . . . . .	150,205	72,972	46,472	33,936	34,905	13,840
Pakistan . . . . .	7,533	3,107	..	..	..	..
Danish . . . . .	4,948	44,752	955	26,899	15,205	20,782
Dutch . . . . .	133,088	223,621	80,432	66,086	63,678	89,257
French . . . . .	3,907	6,068	..	..	4,380	16,019
Greek . . . . .	294,701	446,957	501,612	550,970	253,540	222,274
Italian . . . . .	46,379	78,096	69,062	64,246	13,946	19,546
Norwegian . . . . .	137,738	269,339	202,467	143,872	53,454	76,878
Portuguese . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Russian . . . . .	76,791	524,971	228,877	350,054	194,728	288,619
Swedish . . . . .	8,126	54,238	9,679	11,763	9,376	5,432
West Germany . . . . .	82,532	189,060	56,274	135,012	80,498	101,884
American . . . . .	95,495	509,882	47,210	290,922	40,825	194,533
Panamanian . . . . .	206,614	245,631	285,477	256,403	274,673	273,041
Others . . . . .	765,579	1,072,132	1,122,505	1,105,655	949,356	736,173
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,261,003</b>	<b>8,116,709</b>	<b>6,300,100</b>	<b>7,370,918</b>	<b>5,446,690</b>	<b>5,876,745</b>

Source : Department of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics.

Table 114—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED AND CLEARED IN BALLAST AT INDIAN PORTS  
IN COASTAL TRADE  
(By NATIONALITIES)

Nationalities	Net Registered Tons							
	1969-70		1970-71		1971-72		1972-73	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Indian . .	2,689,457	2,441,681	1,980,881	2,457,901	2,387,673	3,198,788	2,379,596	3,684,050
British . .	383,694	494,058	181,821	252,462	175,322	252,475	121,071	281,619
Chinese . .	34,535	23,880	4,525	..	4,478	15,129	..	..
Japanese . .	119,162	32,028	99,110	42,528	186,752	196,029	173,904	170,435
Pakistani . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Danish . .	4,544	11,072	6,815	21,013	3,637	24,568	6,216	7,177
Dutch . .	49,544	61,100	49,165	23,037	28,186	86,315	67,019	114,968
French . .	6,233	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Greek . .	181,659	135,712	180,752	196,921	167,574	172,595	187,467	211,811
Italian . .	5,475	21,318	..	3,132	..	..	4,038	8,438
Norwegian . .	46,518	26,791	38,304	22,347	43,537	62,581	60,808	59,638
Portuguese . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Russian . .	185,063	226,307	203,780	94,047	95,787	237,833	135,110	217,822
Swedish . .	19,017	19,020	..	4,485	1,125	8,948	37,523	37,538
West Germany	38,050	38,858	39,345	21,006	15,463	30,196	12,901	24,963
American . .	157,699	180,715	8,555	168,269	26,574	205,874	32,461	80,526
Panamanian . .	146,808	64,239	141,679	177,580	173,809	189,860	141,066	140,038
Others . .	591,045	363,780	417,077	243,857	495,920	388,251	588,788	665,774*
TOTAL . .	4,658,503	4,140,559	3,351,809	3,728,585	3,805,837	5,109,842	3,697,968	5,668,792

Table 115—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO  
AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTAL TRADE

(By Nationalities)

Net Registered Ton<sup>1</sup>

Nationalities	1953-54		1955-56		1960-61	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indian . . . . .	5,445,493	5,451,668	5,009,058	5,328,943	6,572,516	7,886,716
British . . . . .	2,585,596	2,342,452	2,383,781	2,921,341	2,402,025	2,771,161
Chinese . . . . .	..	13,301	..	4,539	2,710	4,194
Japanese . . . . .	209,062	294,590	67,822	172,148	140,321	292,218
Pakistani . . . . .	..	13,091	20,885	58,259	36,379	110,573
Danish . . . . .	230,275	258,788	168,294	257,504	116,293	189,235
Dutch . . . . .	6,20,748	494,686	507,405	711,833	478,759	698,320
French . . . . .	7,740	21,827	161,358	193,768	139,012	193,464
Greek . . . . .	..	..	16,931	45,327	334,949	363,478
Italian . . . . .	241,796	153,115	230,795	262,273	178,708	267,357
Norwegian . . . . .	493,648	352,936	477,121	466,057	819,577	716,786
Portuguese . . . . .	12,921	13,999	11,013	17,441	3,290	11,550
Russian . . . . .	..	4,380	8,745	10,780	78,524	77,184
Swedish . . . . .	204,835	97,914	146,948	99,844	142,821	192,751
West Germany . . . . .	94,335	122,879	148,943	181,588	297,499	423,455
American . . . . .	435,394	540,784	335,133	738,162	908,285	1,154,148
Panamanian . . . . .	332,704	171,106	283,310	179,778	280,528	249,038
Others . . . . .	101,042	142,721	124,178	115,383	351,297	549,186
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>11,020,589</b>	<b>10,490,237</b>	<b>10,101,720</b>	<b>11,764,968</b>	<b>13,283,393</b>	<b>16,150,900</b>

Nationalities	1965-66		1967-68		1968-69	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Indian . . . . .	6,493,780	6,428,796	5,513,581	5,416,541	5,091,159	4,775,085
British . . . . .	1,960,350	1,371,812	1,313,384	1,268,814	1,236,698	1,110,567
Chinese . . . . .	..	..	9,885	8,916	17,156	8,906
Japanese . . . . .	93,506	104,106	41,601	61,656	68,870	438,252
Pakistani . . . . .	55,913	19,562	..	..	..	6,380
Danish . . . . .	74,626	57,155	23,551	57,353	36,104	71,003
Dutch . . . . .	505,562	490,932	222,637	266,133	281,080	270,066
French . . . . .	6,068	..	4,429	..	27,291	10,548
Greek . . . . .	344,745	261,290	617,127	468,995	350,431	275,287
Italian . . . . .	107,082	80,927	77,213	67,793	76,628	49,900
Norwegian . . . . .	596,830	457,766	312,802	309,995	320,177	205,508
Portuguese . . . . .	5,996	7,750	..	..	1,537	..
Russian . . . . .	450,919	251,567	259,665	268,545	244,788	258,338
Swedish . . . . .	106,173	52,173	29,113	32,067	21,680	30,723
West Germany . . . . .	373,265	305,080	236,710	176,595	203,817	143,026
American . . . . .	851,201	617,346	386,432	303,947	296,612	239,685
Panamanian . . . . .	316,700	254,158	285,074	170,198	270,993	244,352
Others . . . . .	1,274,999	1,220,001	1,291,878	1,133,001	978,850	1,063,653
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>13,642,555</b>	<b>12,280,431</b>	<b>10,625,082</b>	<b>10,010,549</b>	<b>9,523,871</b>	<b>9,201,679</b>

Source : Department of Commercial Intelligence &amp; Statistics.

Table 115—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO  
AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTAL TRADE—*Contd.*

(By Nationalities)

Nationalities	Net Registered Tons							
	1969-70		1970-71		1971-72		1972-73	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Indian . .	4,340,684	5,042,724	3,993,524	4,077,850	4,541,668	4,965,925	5,706,100	5,149,176
British . .	872,834	863,302	541,262	634,436	775,536	912,716	705,590	705,695
Chinese . .	5,978	4,135	2,984	7,390	9,151	5,467	17,934	28,597
Japanese . .	75,808	133,799	170,407	113,164	283,811	269,325	336,815	299,283
Pakistani . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Danish . .	20,919	61,549	7,191	38,214	19,903	36,389	37,012	57,418
Dutch . .	88,007	219,908	56,835	135,489	105,785	197,953	148,994	148,200
French . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,476	—
Greek . .	250,588	238,862	223,529	181,684	174,081	338,371	234,053	325,604
Italian . .	52,816	53,279	13,174	23,007	87,630	45,744	41,455	43,534
Norwegian . .	98,318	138,482	95,497	115,212	130,528	204,901	244,227	339,099
Portuguese . .	—	3,358	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian . .	164,158	276,254	196,567	309,508	304,144	383,880	282,208	448,640
Swedish . .	7,701	38,935	—	21,832	53,377	55,891	20,315	19,600
West Germany	41,550	69,596	37,395	62,049	49,426	98,308	81,353	136,576
American . .	316,036	271,387	101,230	146,886	378,777	362,233	221,421	288,611
Panamian . .	169,270	208,718	152,043	226,042	746,037	310,994	104,519	175,023
Others . .	579,151	711,283	464,118	540,598	610,372	947,233	656,910	1,141,702
TOTAL . .	7,083,818	8,335,571	6,055,756	6,633,361	7,770,226	9,135,420	8,850,881	9,300,758

Table 116—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTAL TRADE  
AT PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY

1	1950-51		1955-56		1960-61	
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>BOMBAY</b>						
Steamers :						
Indian . . . . .	8,272	1,818	3,639	2,410	2,545	3,639
Others . . . . .	2,885	12,191	2,795	13,606	3,688	19,022
TOTAL . . . . .	11,157	14,009	6,434	16,016	6,233	22,661
SAILING VESSELS TOTAL . . . . .	44,741	934	56,093	1,094	61,821	1,337
<b>Total Steam and Sailing . . . . .</b>	<b>55,898</b>	<b>14,943</b>	<b>62,527</b>	<b>17,110</b>	<b>68,054</b>	<b>23,998</b>
<b>CALCUTTA</b>						
Steamers :						
Indian . . . . .	483	1,329	603	1,708	1,011	3,270
Others . . . . .	1,916	7,181	1,970	7,706	2,525	10,547
TOTAL . . . . .	2,399	8,510	2,573	9,414	3,536	13,817
SAILING VESSELS TOTAL . . . . .	1	..	4	1	..	..
<b>Total Steam and Sailing . . . . .</b>	<b>2,400</b>	<b>8,510</b>	<b>2,577</b>	<b>9,415</b>	<b>3,536</b>	<b>13,817</b>
	1965-66		1967-68		1968-69	
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
	8	9	10	11	12	12
<b>BOMBAY</b>						
Steamers :						
Indian . . . . .	1,496	3,696	1,640	4,382	1,650	4,399
Others . . . . .	3,266	20,138	2,678	16,168	2,438	14,975
TOTAL . . . . .	4,762	23,834	4,318	20,550	4,088	19,149
SAILING VESSELS TOTAL . . . . .	10,489	603	7,940	465	8,696	512
<b>Total Steam and Sailing . . . . .</b>	<b>15,251</b>	<b>24,437</b>	<b>12,258</b>	<b>21,015</b>	<b>12,784</b>	<b>19,661</b>
<b>CALCUTTA</b>						
Steamers :						
Indian . . . . .	673	2,538	774	3,189	876	3,511
Others . . . . .	1,526	6,498	1,569	7,799	1,767	6,088
TOTAL . . . . .	2,199	9,036	2,343	10,988	2,643	9,599
SAILING VESSELS TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total Steam and Sailing . . . . .</b>	<b>2,199</b>	<b>9,036</b>	<b>2,343</b>	<b>10,988</b>	<b>2,643</b>	<b>9,599</b>
	1969-70		1970-71		1971-72	
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>BOMBAY</b>						
Steamers :						
Indian . . . . .	1,523	4,274	1,380	4,269	1,502	4,550
Others . . . . .	2,227	13,597	2,180	13,008	2,471	14,449
TOTAL . . . . .	3,750	17,871	3,560	17,277	3,973	18,999
SAILING VESSELS TOTAL . . . . .	8,026	492	9,021	585	7,717	530
<b>Total Steam and Sailing . . . . .</b>	<b>11,776</b>	<b>18,363</b>	<b>12,581</b>	<b>17,862</b>	<b>11,690</b>	<b>19,529</b>
<b>CALCUTTA</b>						
Steamers :						
Indian . . . . .	880	3,876	767	3,390	829	3,871
Others . . . . .	1,516	6,776	1,178	5,602	1,324	5,955
TOTAL . . . . .	2,396	10,652	1,945	8,992	2,153	9,826
SAILING VESSELS TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total Steam and Sailing . . . . .</b>	<b>2,396</b>	<b>10,652</b>	<b>1,945</b>	<b>8,992</b>	<b>2,153</b>	<b>9,826</b>

Source : Department of Commercial Intelligence &amp; Statistics.

Table 116—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTAL TRADE  
AT PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

1	1950-51		1955-56		1960-61			
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)		
	2	3	4	5	6	7		
<b>MADRAS FORT ST. GEORGE</b>								
Steamers :								
Indian	316	1,027	433	1,295	655	2,297		
Others	1,561	6,094	1,306	5,353	1,649	7,196		
TOTAL	1,877	7,121	1,739	6,648	2,304	9,493		
SAILING VESSELS TOTAL	95	6	165	18	32	2		
<b>Total Steam and Sailing</b>	<b>1,972</b>	<b>7,127</b>	<b>1,904</b>	<b>6,666</b>	<b>2,336</b>	<b>9,495</b>		
<b>VISAKHAPATNAM</b>								
Steamers :								
Indian	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..		
TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..		
SAILING VESSELS TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..		
<b>Total Steam and Sailing</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..		
1	1965-66		1967-68		1968-69			
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)		
	9	10	11	12	13			
<b>MADRAS FORT ST. GEORGE</b>								
Steamers :								
Indian	885	3,148	603	2,884	633	2,726		
Others	1,681	8,049	1,748	8,872	1,524	7,546		
TOTAL	2,566	11,197	2,551	11,756	2,157	10,272		
SAILING VESSELS TOTAL	17	2	7	1	3	..		
<b>Total Steam and Sailing</b>	<b>2,583</b>	<b>11,199</b>	<b>2,358</b>	<b>11,757</b>	<b>2,160</b>	<b>10,272</b>		
<b>VISAKHAPATNAM</b>								
Steamers :								
Indian	..	..	284	1,823	368	2,325		
Others	..	..	877	5,113	880	5,535		
TOTAL	..	..	1,161	6,936	1,248	7,860		
SAILING VESSELS TOTAL	..	..	9	1	9	1		
<b>Total Steam and Sailing</b>	..	..	<b>1,170</b>	<b>6,973</b>	<b>1,257</b>	<b>7,861</b>		
1	1969-70		1970-71		1971-72		1972-73	
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>MADRAS FORT ST. GEORGE</b>								
Steamers :								
Indian	709	3,418	612	3,166	582	3,010	617	3,270
Others	1,290	6,815	1,199	6,668	1,106	6,609	1,151	6,583
TOTAL	1,999	10,233	1,811	9,834	1,688	9,619	1,768	9,843
SAILING VESSELS TOTAL	4	..	6	1	13	2	6	..
<b>Total Steam and Sailing</b>	<b>2,002</b>	<b>10,233</b>	<b>1,817</b>	<b>9,835</b>	<b>1,701</b>	<b>9,621</b>	<b>1,774</b>	<b>9,843</b>
<b>VISAKHAPATNAM(2)</b>								
Steamers :								
Indian	357	2,158	372	2,537	366	2,368	391	2,434
Others	642	4,178	845	5,796	890	62,11	730	5,172
TOTAL	999	6,936	1,217	8,333	1,256	8,579	1,121	7,606
SAILING VESSELS TOTAL	1	..	..	..	22	2	13	..
<b>Total Steam and Sailing</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>6,936</b>	<b>1,217</b>	<b>8,333</b>	<b>1,278</b>	<b>8,581</b>	<b>1,134</b>	<b>7,606</b>

(1) Data for earlier years are not available.

Table 116—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTAL TRADE  
AT PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

1	1950-51		1955-56		1960-61			
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)		
	2	3	4	5	6	7		
COCHIN								
Steamers :								
Indian . . . . .	901	1,215	699	1,058	1,028	1,925		
Others . . . . .	1,032	3,909	1,088	4,434	1,163	5,079		
TOTAL . . . . .	1,933	5,124	1,787	5,492	2,191	7,004		
SAILING VESSELS TOTAL . . . . .	825	65	540	44	264	28		
Total Steam and Sailing . . . . .	2,758	5,189	2,327	5,536	2,455	7,032		
1	1965-66		1967-68		1968-69			
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)		
	8	9	10	11	12	13		
COCHIN								
Steamers :								
Indian . . . . .	867	2,312	790	1,896	596	1,357		
Others . . . . .	1,168	5,745	1,108	6,506	843	5,310		
TOTAL . . . . .	2,035	8,057	1,898	8,402	1,439	6,667		
SAILING VESSELS TOTAL . . . . .	176	19	185	40	179	20		
Total Steam and Sailing . . . . .	2,211	8,076	2,083	8,442	1,618	6,687		
1	1969-70		1970-71		1971-72		1972-73	
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
COCHIN								
Steamers :								
Indian . . . . .	660	1,547	735	1,948	531	2,021	626	2,088
Others . . . . .	795	5,085	1,028	5,311	977	5,250	1,063	6,079
TOTAL . . . . .	1,455	6,632	1,763	7,259	1,508	7,271	1,689	8,167
SAILING VESSELS TOTAL . . . . .	190	21	2,364	258	377	1,017	2,435	283
Total Steam and Sailing . . . . .	1,645	6,653	4,127	7,517	1,885	8,288	4,124	8,450



Table 117—GROSS WEIGHT OF CARGO HANDLED AT MAJOR PORTS

'000 Tonnes										
1	1958-59		1960-61		1965-66		1966-67		1967-68	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>CALCUTTA</b>										
Coastal trade . . .	1,227	1,357	1,483	1,464	1,624	1,396	1,417	1,017	1,500	793
Foreign trade . . .	4,377	3,357	4,009	2,545	3,660	3,168	4,375	3,295	3,385	3,313
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>5,604</b>	<b>4,714</b>	<b>5,492</b>	<b>4,009</b>	<b>5,284</b>	<b>4,564</b>	<b>5,792</b>	<b>4,312</b>	<b>4,885</b>	<b>4,106</b>
<b>BOMBAY</b>										
Coastal trade . . .	1,212	1,906	1,223	2,011	1,406	2,968	1,402	2,897	1,671	2,432
Foreign trade . . .	8,238	1,964	9,572	1,915	11,570	2,172	11,825	2,142	10,773	2,089
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>9,450</b>	<b>3,870</b>	<b>10,795</b>	<b>3,926</b>	<b>12,976</b>	<b>5,140</b>	<b>13,227</b>	<b>5,039</b>	<b>12,444</b>	<b>4,521</b>
<b>MADRAS</b>										
Coastal trade . . .	669	38	768	50	1,126	50	972	45	985	38
Foreign trade . . .	1,248	590	1,360	861	2,173	1,523	2,856	1,543	2,507	2,032
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>1,917</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>2,128</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>3,299</b>	<b>1,573</b>	<b>3,868</b>	<b>1,988</b>	<b>3,792</b>	<b>2,070</b>
<b>VISAKHAPATNAM</b>										
Coastal trade . . .	18	324	13	668	21	661	23	631	26	505
Foreign trade . . .	1,146	988	1,373	794	1,873	1,903	2,204	3,081	2,388	3,58
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>1,164</b>	<b>1,312</b>	<b>1,386</b>	<b>1,462</b>	<b>1,894</b>	<b>2,564</b>	<b>2,227</b>	<b>3,712</b>	<b>2,414</b>	<b>4,093</b>
<b>COCHIN</b>										
Coastal trade . . .	816	140	913	190	1,050	236	698	319	228	1,027
Foreign trade . . .	611	262	708	276	1,363	304	2,374	278	3,504	665
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>1,427</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>1,621</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>2,413</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>3,072</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>3,732</b>	<b>1,692</b>
<b>KANDLA</b>										
Coastal trade . . .	265	51	335	65	493	74	549	87	531	94
Foreign trade . . .	354	188	896	277	1,843	95	1,875	151	1,729	111
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>1,231</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>2,336</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>2,424</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>2,260</b>	<b>205</b>
<b>PARADIP<sup>(1)</sup></b>										
Coastal trade . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Foreign trade . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	854
<b>(1)TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>854</b>
<b>MARMUGAO</b>										
Coastal trade . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	211	15
Foreign trade . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	207	7,699
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>7,714</b>
<b>TOTAL (MAJOR PORTS)</b>										
Coastal trade . . .	4,207	3,816	4,735	4,448	5,720	5,385	5,061	4,996	5,152	4,904
Foreign trade . . .	15,974	7,349	17,918	6,668	22,482	9,165	25,549	10,890	24,835	20,351
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>20,181</b>	<b>11,165</b>	<b>22,653</b>	<b>11,116</b>	<b>28,202</b>	<b>14,550</b>	<b>30,610</b>	<b>15,886</b>	<b>29,987</b>	<b>25,255</b>

Source : Department of Commercial Intelligence &amp; Statistics.

Table 117—GROSS WEIGHT OF CARGO HANDLED AT MAJOR PORTS—*contd.*

		'000 Tonnes									
		1968-69		1969-70		1970-71		1971-72		1972-73	
		Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
1		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>CALCUTTA</b>											
Coastal trade . . .		1,297	708	1,342	858	1,375	292	1,699	675	1,777	710
Foreign trade . . .		2,703	3,247	2,058	2,628	1,872	2,475	3,051	1,869	2,371	1,821
TOTAL . . .		4,000	3,955	3,400	3,486	3,247	2,767	4,750	2,544	4,148	2,531
<b>BOMBAY .</b>											
Coastal trade . . .		1,601	2,339	1,450	1,921	1,364	1,793	1,494	1,987	1,459	1,692
Foreign trade . . .		10,495	1,970	9,983	1,681	9,494	1,753	10,932	1,541	10,860	1,390
TOTAL . . .		12,096	4,309	11,433	3,602	10,858	3,546	12,426	3,528	12,319	3,082
<b>MADRAS</b>											
Coastal trade . . .		906	31	559	363	178	429	156	274	147	330
Foreign trade . . .		2,116	2,325	2,977	2,532	3,559	2,759	3,949	2,413	3,922	2,417
TOTAL . . .		3,022	2,356	3,536	2,895	3,737	3,188	4,105	2,687	4,069	2,747
<b>VISAKHAPATNAM</b>											
Coastal trade . . .		23	608	118	442	104	284	65	266	122	195
Foreign trade . . .		2,669	4,821	2,232	5,709	2,222	6,124	2,727	5,581	2,250	4,842
TOTAL . . .		2,692	5,429	2,350	6,151	2,326	6,408	2,792	5,847	2,372	5,037
<b>COCHIN</b>											
Coastal trade . . .		230	901	240	893	155	941	275	807	275	701
Foreign trade . . .		3,552	502	3,128	535	3,292	451	3,241	371	2,840	386
TOTAL . . .		3,782	1,403	3,368	1,428	3,447	1,392	3,516	1,178	3,115	1,087
<b>KANDLA</b>											
Coastal trade . . .		579	153	766	53	673	32	794	62	557	161
Foreign trade . . .		1,130	173	1,38	252	801	106	1,004	173	1,528	181
TOTAL . . .		1,709	326	1,804	305	1,474	138	1,798	235	2,085	342
<b>PARADIP<sup>(1)</sup></b>											
Coastal trade . . .		..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..
Foreign trade . . .		9	1,229	..	1,731	..	2,156	..	1,905	..	2,022
TOTAL . . .		9	1,229	..	1,731	1	2,156	1	1,905	1	2,022
<b>MARMUGAO</b>											
Coastal trade . . .		209	..	185	3	267	..	349	..	383	..
Foreign trade . . .		160	8,409	56	8,785	86	20,652	86	11,265	103	12,360
TOTAL . . .		369	8,409	241	8,788	353	20,652	435	11,265	486	12,360
<b>TOTAL (MAJOR PORTS)</b>											
Coastal trade . . .		4,845	4,740	4,660	4,533	4,117	3,771	4,833	4,071	4,721	3,789
Foreign trade . . .		22,834	22,676	21,472	23,853	21,326	26,476	24,990	25,118	23,874	25,419
GRAND TOTAL . . .		27,679	27,416	26,132	28,386	25,443	30,247	29,823	29,189	28,595	29,208

(1) Data for the earlier years are not available.

## 21. CIVIL AVIATION

This section presents tables relating to traffic carried by Indian operators, namely Air India and Indian Airlines (IAC). These two Corporations came into being from August 1953 on nationalisation of air transport in India, Indian Air Lines Operates on routes inside India and on short international routes. Air India operates on long distance international routes. The data for domestic and international services, have been shown separately. For ensuring international comparability of data, the standards laid down by International Civil Aviation Organisation (ICAO) have been adopted.

The source for these data is the office of the Director General of Civil Aviation, Ministry of Tourism and Civil Aviation, who publish them in their publication—'The Basic Statistics of Air Transport in India'.

### Tables 118 & 119

Table 114 presents statistics relating to passengers and cargo traffic carried and operating revenue earned by the scheduled operator in domestic and international services separately. Table 115 presents similar data for Indian non-scheduled operations. Various technical terms used in these tables are defined below :

*Hours flown*—These figures present the total number of hours flown by planes carrying the revenue traffic.

*Kilometres flown*—These figures represent the total kilometres flown by planes carrying the revenue traffic.

*Capacity metric ton-kilometres*—The figures are obtained by multiplying the total tonnage offered to the public for air transportation of passengers, freights and mail by the kilometres flown.

*Passenger, freight and mail carried*—The number of passengers carried represents the total number of passengers carried on different air-routes treating passengers travelling by planes for two or more routes as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to the weight of freight and mail carried are also derived in the same manner.

*Passenger kilometres*—The figures are obtained by adding up the kilometres travelled by each passenger.

*Load metric ton-kilometres*—Represents aggregates based on the product of the tonnage of freight or mail, as the case may be, and the distance through which the load was carried. The figures relating to total load-metric ton-kilometres take into account all kinds of traffic including passengers.

*Passenger load factor (%)*—Represents the percentage of passenger kilometres flown to the passenger kilometres available.

*Revenue weight load factor (%)*—Represents the percentage of tonne kilometres (passenger, freight & mail) flown to the capacity tonne kilometres available.

Table 118—INDIAN SCHEDULED OPERATIONS

## (a) Domestic Services

Year	Hours flown	Kilometres	Passenger carried (number)	Passenger Kilometres flown	Passenger Load factor %	Cargo carried			
						Freight	Mail	Total	
						('000 Tonnes)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1951	.	87	21,937	301	234,977	..	37	3	40
1956	.	92	23,006	368	276,792	60.9	40	5	45
1961	.	104	27,801	745	574,542	71.5	34	6	40
1966	.	95	30,816	1,261	1,009,175	72.0	12	■	21
1969	.	109	39,362	2,052	1,523,468	73.7	17	11	28
1970	.	105	37,801	2,123	1,558,956	76.8	17	10	27
1971	.	90	33,410	2,056	1,577,720	69.1	16	10	26
1972	.	106	42,196	2,678	1,993,748	61.4	24	14	38
1973	.	94	37,564	2,636	1,991,131	68.7	22	12	34
1974	.	80	33,564	42,580	1,935,580	71.8	17	10	27

Year		Tonne Kilometres flown				Revenue weight Load factor %	Operating Revenue Earned			
		Passenger	Freight	Mail	Total		Passenger	Freight	Mail	Total
		(000)					(Rs. 000)			
1		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1951	. . .	..	17,020	..	40,659	..	..	..	..	..
1956	. . .	24,618	19,682	4,801	49,101	69.9	35,877	15,873	8,474	60,224
1961	. . .	51,036	17,862	6,249	75,147	75.0	88,729	20,046	11,405	120,180
1966	. . .	89,541	9,298	8,953	107,792	73.5	188,282	16,927	17,087	222,296
1969	. . .	135,249	14,011	10,038	159,298	76.6	337,366	31,880	20,971	390,217
1970	. . .	138,306	13,661	9,807	161,774	79.6	364,048	32,672	20,605	417,325
1971	. . .	135,919	14,072	9,809	159,800	72.0	399,843	36,049	22,478	458,370
1972	. . .	165,011	21,282	11,681	197,974	64.4	539,963	56,044	28,827	624,834
1973	. . .	164,276	20,153	10,808	195,237	69.7	556,515	55,775	24,797	637,087
1974	. . .	161,328	16,202	10,162	187,692	70.2	689,454	58,165	34,667	782,286

Table 118—INDIAN SCHEDULED OPERATIONS—Contd.

## (b) International Services

Year	Hours flown	Kilometres flown	Passenger carried (number)	Passenger Kilometres flown	Passenger load factor %	Cargo carried		
						Freight	Mail	Total
		(000)				(000 Tonnes)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951	31	9,434	148	178,927	..	3	..	3
1956	44	14,786	191	402,348	63.8	4	1	5
1961	35	16,579	229	698,126	46.7	6	2	8
1966	29	18,966	288	1,152,996	47.7	9	2	11
1969	41	27,197	439	1,711,582	46.5	15	2	17
1970	42	27,890	549	1,996,337	52.7	16	2	18
1971	40	25,934	491	2,031,262	48.7	18	1	19
1972	38	24,571	607	2,563,266	51.8	20	1	21
1973	40	26,297	736	3,180,491	54.6	26	2	28
1974	31	20,302	580	2,593,277	55.8	23	2	25

Year	Tonnes Kilometres flown				Revenue Weight load factor %	Operating revenue Earned			
	Passenger	Freight	Mail	Total		Passenger	Freight	Mail	Total
	(000)					(Rs. 000)			
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1951	..	4,904	..	23,138	..	..	..	..	..
1956	35,886	10,003	4,095	49,984	61.4	74,032	12,334	14,087	100,453
1961	62,512	26,379	6,211	95,102	44.5	141,137	32,098	20,171	193,406
1966	105,591	50,134	8,689	164,414	49.8	291,128	72,564	36,539	400,231
1969	156,464	82,247	10,048	248,759	50.3	460,404	130,251	46,066	636,721
1970	182,385	85,725	9,105	277,215	54.8	526,335	135,112	42,209	703,756
1971	185,385	97,146	7,752	290,283	50.4	527,305	140,603	33,403	701,311
1972	233,375	113,157	8,587	355,119	53.1	607,500	168,600	31,400	807,500
1973	289,637	153,720	9,322	452,679	56.5	775,147	223,880	33,345	1,032,372
1974	236,547	132,093	8,620	377,260	58.5	775,782	253,712	32,703	1,062,277

Table 119—INDIAN NON-SCHEDULED OPERATIONS

Year	Hours Flown (No.)	Kilometres Flown (thousands)	Passengers Carried (No.)	Freight Carried (Tonnes)	Freight Tonne Kilometres Carried	Total Load tonne kilo- metres Carried	Capacity Tonne kilometres offered	Revenue earned (Rs. '000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
(thousands)								
AIR INDIA								
1953 . .	52	21	194	..	..	67	123	127
1956 . .	655	255	1,931	24	94	949	1,673	2,049
1961 . .	2,226	855	16,727	737	950	4,671	7,408	6,936
1966 . .	109	83	1,729	36	169	1,015	1,535	2,442
1969 . .	934	660	17,008	52	252	5,711	12,821	10,229
1970 . .	889	610	16,315	19	25	5,407	11,600	9,701
1971 . .	1,450	933	18,553	427	2,120	8,753	19,554	16,524
1972 . .	1,140	801	8,716	983	5,051	8,485	19,267	17,547
1973 . .	1,706	1,191	10,879	1,956	12,935	16,695	33,294	28,331
1974 . .	1,599	1,098	9,292	2,688	16,553	19,825	32,919	30,147
INDIAN AIR LINES								
1953 . .	15,857	4,030	73,644	23,739	7,850	10,917	13,830	8,627
1956 . .	10,567	2,483	68,259	10,723	2,354	4,262	6,818	8,002
1961 . .	4,840	1,174	24,084	1,916	628	1,739	2,901	4,130
1966 . .	4,338	1,196	38,853	415	267	2,603	4,186	6,646
1969 . .	4,489	1,171	55,409	552	322	2,148	3,567	7,565
1970 . .	3,571	978	58,966	314	165	1,983	3,378	7,612
1971 . .	2,233	667	30,913	286	178	1,668	3,496	5,400
1972 . .	1,482	507	30,465	186	141	1,610	2,555	2,375
1973 . .	1,803	675	46,945	174	146	2,427	3,065	8,980
1974 . .	1,626	731	40,515	223	196	3,069	4,506	13,400
PURELY NON-SCHEDULED OPERATORS								
1953 . .	10,973	2,954	21,061	16,429	7,875	8,726	9,516	6,505
1956 . .	22,783	6,487	44,190	33,284	16,333	18,399	19,750	10,314
1961 . .	27,377	7,539	68,997	36,474	39,871	43,413	44,866	17,734
1966 . .	18,142	4,754	42,136	27,047	36,236	48,020	92,028	17,534
1969 . .	9,613	2,788	54,583	10,425	5,011	7,388	12,421	10,682
1970 . .	10,206	2,998	64,657	9,790	3,928	5,607	7,682	11,862
1971 . .	8,445	2,006	29,031	6,127	4,026	5,292	6,817	11,058
1972 . .	8,602	1,657	34,280	6,022	2,522	3,218	4,119	9,638
1973 . .	5,376	1,369	58,211	515	236	1,150	1,901	7,795
1974 . .	6,594	1,496	54,180	1,735	794	1,922	3,007	11,814

Source : Director General of Civil Aviation,  
Ministry of Tourism & Civil Aviation.

## 22. TOURISM

Table 120

*Foreign Tourists coming to India*

Tourists traffic covers persons visiting India for a period of not less than 24 hours and not more than six months, for business, holiday, pleasure, in transit, study, reasons of health, domestic reasons attending meetings or in a representative capacity of any kind, *e. g.*, scientific, administrative, religious athletic. The term "tourist" excludes migrants, persons who come for employment, transport crew, troops, etc. Visitors coming from Pakistan, Bangla Desh and nationals of Nepal and Bhutan entering India through land routes are not included in this table.

From 1st January, 1971 the upper limit of six months has been removed in accordance with the recommendations of the U. N. Statistical Commission.

Table 120—NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS TO INDIA

Nationality	1951	1961	1966	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>NORTH AMERICA</b>										
Canada . . .	128	1,923	2,888	4,846	7,026	7,045	9,360	11,741	11,927	13,352
U.S.A. . . .	3,500	31,345	41,459	52,836	58,793	54,582	58,885	61,616	57,872	54,771
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>3,628</b>	<b>33,268</b>	<b>44,347</b>	<b>57,682</b>	<b>65,819</b>	<b>62,027</b>	<b>68,245</b>	<b>73,357</b>	<b>69,799</b>	<b>68,123</b>
<b>CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA</b>										
Argentina . . .	5	437	471	935	1,055	633	443	462	820	908
Brazil . . . .	42	293	430	965	1,508	691	718	890	656	974
Chile . . . . .	3	118	136	227	328	147	132	130	143	176
Colombia . . .	..	90	109	230	269	158	196	275	255	283
Mexico . . . .	4	523	506	724	877	737	721	942	1,097	1,258
Others . . . . .	9	372	647	908	1,062	1,075	1,413	1,368	1,282	1,681
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>1,833</b>	<b>2,299</b>	<b>3,989</b>	<b>5,099</b>	<b>3,441</b>	<b>3,623</b>	<b>4,067</b>	<b>4,253</b>	<b>5,280</b>
<b>AFRICA</b>										
Ethiopia . . .	2	52	62	282	358	486	660	848	421	441
Ghana . . . . .	..	71	39	87	84	170	88	142	223	177
Kenya . . . . .	..	11,420	4,799	3,363	3,562	6,605	7,748	8,014	5,985	5,765
Malawi . . . .	..	..	259	228	241	406	383	535	505	469
Mauritius . . .	..	83	84	454	653	930	1,190	1,627	1,051	2,265
Nigeria . . . .	..	85	98	192	253	441	468	526	659	849
South Africa .	237	1,189	1,222	2,368	2,620	3,372	3,429	4,322	4,897	5,925
S. Rhodesia .	..	349	50	45	106	144	241	305	250	260
Tanzania . . .	..	2,398	2,180	2,075	2,519	5,843	3,553	4,024	3,948	3,935
U.A.R. . . . .	23	388	281	555	763	881	671	811	1,060	1,249
Uganda . . . .	..	1,229	1,772	1,569	2,203	3,459	3,822	712	703	436
Zambia . . . .	..	..	445	744	598	1,320	1,777	1,907	1,605	1,926
Others . . . . .	6	437	637	612	779	659	713	795	1,132	1,180
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>17,701</b>	<b>11,928</b>	<b>12,574</b>	<b>14,739</b>	<b>24,716</b>	<b>24,753</b>	<b>24,578</b>	<b>23,039</b>	<b>24,887</b>
<b>AUSTRALIA</b>										
Australia . . .	242	2,302	4,760	10,615	11,901	10,936	9,315	13,070	14,757	17,439
New Zealand .	5	442	813	1,832	2,104	2,286	2,374	2,694	3,361	3,726
Others . . . . .	..	159	118	99	94	709	996	1,169	1,071	1,212
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>2,903</b>	<b>5,691</b>	<b>12,546</b>	<b>14,099</b>	<b>13,931</b>	<b>12,685</b>	<b>16,933</b>	<b>19,189</b>	<b>22,377</b>
<b>WESTERN EUROPE</b>										
Austria . . . .	20	422	916	1,417	1,746	1,790	1,864	3,749	4,303	4,655
Belgium . . . .	..	417	814	1,548	2,646	2,131	2,324	3,763	4,277	4,818
Denmark . . . .	142	526	900	1,919	2,315	2,483	2,498	2,900	3,470	2,799
Finland . . . .	12	156	314	835	425	691	753	586	753	1,032
France . . . . .	506	3,033	6,232	12,094	16,832	16,779	17,998	28,009	26,992	30,192
Germany West .	206(a)	4,835(a)	7,677(a)	14,222(a)	16,279	17,867	19,799	27,079	29,194	30,818
Ireland . . . .	31	146	247	525	592	735	859	929	1,065	1,099
Italy . . . . .	185	1,643	2,038	4,639	5,954	5,982	6,822	13,809	13,862	15,226
Greece . . . . .	32	284	503	974	953	896	1,171	1,767	1,961	1,993
Netherlands . .	297	1,202	1,386	2,768	3,227	3,692	3,525	5,148	6,410	6,505
Norway . . . .	89	247	508	555	607	743	911	1,091	1,207	1,552
Spain . . . . .	49	194	657	1,057	1,604	1,075	1,367	2,202	2,315	3,840
Sweden . . . .	176	900	1,303	2,601	2,573	2,791	3,646	3,599	4,100	4,476
Switzerland . .	140	1,649	2,945	4,418	5,220	5,394	6,400	8,401	9,189	9,745
U.K. . . . .	5,984	22,191	21,723	38,037	43,212	40,005	50,864	58,723	62,843	68,848
Others . . . . .	149	707	348	743	835	1,027	1,049	1,129	1,461	2,445
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>8,018</b>	<b>38,552</b>	<b>48,511</b>	<b>8,8352</b>	<b>105,020</b>	<b>104,081</b>	<b>121,850</b>	<b>162,884</b>	<b>173,402</b>	<b>190,043</b>

(a) Includes East Germany also.

Source : Ministry of Tourism &amp; Civil Aviation.

Table 120—NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS TO INDIA—*contd.*

Nationality	1951	1961	1966	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>EASTERN EUROPE</b>										
Bulgaria . . .	..	77	47	167	151	234	239	188	353	201
Czechoslovakia . . .	18	526	883	1,506	1,316	1,089	1,658	1,893	1,640	1,288
Germany East . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	406	651	941	739	761	767
Hungary . . .	32	216	215	476	624	505	718	7,794	1,040	972
Poland . . .	28	347	471	630	498	592	1,367	1,425	1,485	1,435
Rumania . . .	2	199	128	296	191	225	311	275	278	259
Russia . . .	67	3,737	2,215	2,935	2,874	3,522	5,052	6,142	8,355	9,598
Yugoslavia . . .	18	376	440	812	847	1,090	1,297	1,307	2,367	2,242
Others . . .	5	4	2	..	..	4	..	4	1	..
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>5,482</b>	<b>4,401</b>	<b>6,822</b>	<b>6,907</b>	<b>7,912</b>	<b>11,583</b>	<b>12,767</b>	<b>16,280</b>	<b>17,264</b>
<b>WEST ASIA</b>										
Bahrain . . .	..	979	1,200	1,580	1,781	1,821	2,145	2,548	3,302	5,507
Dubai . . .	..	581	418	958	1,636	1,779	2,240	2,709	3,599	6,837
Iraq . . .	12	143	182	292	344	335	401	526	1,080	1,170
Israel . . .	148	277	555	777	1,130	1,056	1,156	1,041	1,421	1,198
Jordan . . .	..	57	77	173	247	338	318	469	559	600
Kuwait . . .	..	197	249	453	476	508	568	1,006	1,136	1,272
Lebanon . . .	7	146	279	384	538	458	473	536	686	713
Oman . . .	..	569	399	834	1,155	1,264	1,946	2,436	2,205	2,010
Oman . . .	..	221	213	155	171	239	237	345	474	1,181
Saudi Arabia . . .	581	457	379	775	816	874	820	1,245	1,457	1,580
Turkey . . .	16	83	100	315	296	243	259	564	395	435
Others . . .	8	1,056	1,404	990	1,007	907	747	951	976	1,064
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>4,766</b>	<b>5,455</b>	<b>7,686</b>	<b>9,597</b>	<b>9,822</b>	<b>11,310</b>	<b>14,376</b>	<b>17,280</b>	<b>24,567</b>
<b>SOUTH ASIA</b>										
Afghanistan . . .	3	2,035	1,666	3,860	4,854	6,177	6,229	8,450	6,838	10,029
Sri Lanka . . .	1,269	14,838	14,473	19,891	18,004	16,577	20,502	24,037	28,176	37,584
Iran . . .	420	726	929	1,771	2,573	2,826	2,702	3,822	4,563	5,556
Others . . .	19	428	771	2,305	2,688	2,419	3,143	3,084	3,333	3,784
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>1,711</b>	<b>10,027</b>	<b>17,839</b>	<b>27,827</b>	<b>28,119</b>	<b>27,999</b>	<b>32,576</b>	<b>39,394</b>	<b>42,910</b>	<b>51,463</b>
<b>SOUTH EAST ASIA</b>										
Burma . . .	781	2,814	758	405	388	419	368	333	329	372
Indonesia . . .	154	824	354	769	760	1,228	1,334	1,355	1,297	1,804
Malaysia . . .	9	7,451	9,449	8,823	16,827	17,752	19,230	19,504	18,413	17,966
Philippines . . .	98	469	1,420	952	195	1,050	1,300	1,364	1,522	2,020
Singapore . . .	..	..	..	3,793	4,918	7,623	9,235	9,115	9,055	9,503
Thailand . . .	92	594	1,005	1,910	1,876	3,447	8,869	4,198	4,108	4,239
Others . . .	12	279	284	321	325	269	275	393	447	484
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>1,146</b>	<b>12,431</b>	<b>13,270</b>	<b>16,973</b>	<b>20,009</b>	<b>31,788</b>	<b>35,611</b>	<b>36,262</b>	<b>35,271</b>	<b>36,288</b>
<b>EAST ASIA</b>										
Hong Kong . . .	..	91	450	1,060	1,172	1,293	1,308	1,505	1,219	1,652
Japan . . .	505	3,940	4,932	8,352	9,432	11,618	16,259	20,707	17,537	20,050
Korea . . .	3	88	257	465	381	670	873	1,010	1,112	1,250
Others . . .	260	722	168	288	273	304	429	586	604	685
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>4,841</b>	<b>5,807</b>	<b>10,165</b>	<b>11,258</b>	<b>13,885</b>	<b>18,969</b>	<b>23,808</b>	<b>20,472</b>	<b>23,678</b>
<b>STATELESS . . .</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>1,393</b>	<b>1,745</b>	<b>1,469</b>	<b>1,256</b>	<b>1,207</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>16,829</b>	<b>139,804</b>	<b>159,603</b>	<b>244,724</b>	<b>280,821</b>	<b>300,995</b>	<b>342,950</b>	<b>409,895</b>	<b>423,161</b>	<b>465,275</b>

(a) Included in West Germany.

### 23. POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

This section presents operating and financial data relating to the different branches of the Posts and Telegraphs Department, including the Post office Savings Banks. This comprises statistics of the number of offices and the length in kilometres of telegraph lines as well as the volume of traffic handled by those offices and or sent over the wires. It is possible with these data to make a study of the growth of traffic against the back-ground of expansion of facilities and *visé versa*. These data are collected by the Director General of Posts & Telegraphs, Ministry of Communications and are published in their Annual Report and the Statistical Digest.

#### Table 121

Table 117 provides the general All India statistics of post offices, namely, number of post offices, letter boxes, postal articles, money orders etc. The table also provides data regarding the total strength of establishments and length of railways, roads etc. over which the mail was carried.

#### Table 122

This table presents estimated number of post cards, letters, newspapers, parcels and packets handled by the post offices. The table also presents the actual number of registered, insured and value payable articles. In the case of unregistered postal traffic, it is not possible to maintain day-to-day statistics of the actual number of articles handled by the post offices. The number of unregistered articles is therefore, estimated from a count of articles in all post offices in India taken during the one week in February (representing busy season) and one week in August (representing slack season).

#### Table 123

This table, in addition to All India totals for earlier years, presents circle-wise information for 1972-73 regarding number of post offices, letter boxes, postal articles etc.

#### Table 124

This table as in table 123, provides circle-wise and All India information regarding number and amount of money orders issued and paid. The data for Indian and foreign money orders are shown separately.

#### Table 125

This table presents number of post offices savings banks, depositors and amount deposited and withdrawn.

#### Table 126

This table provides data regarding receipts and expenditure of Post Offices by heads. Receipts under postage include both sale of stamps and postage paid in cash, i. e.,—(i) postage prepaid in cash in post offices, (ii) credits afforded in the schedule of customs duty on account of postal redirection fees and insurance fees realised on delivery of inward foreign parcels, (iii) charges for resetting franking machines and (iv) cash realised for unpaid or insufficiently paid postal articles.

#### Table 127

This table presents the figures of expenditure of post offices under capital account.

#### Tables 128—130

These tables respectively show summary statistics regarding telegraph lines, telephone lines and telephone offices.

#### Tables 131-132

These tables show data relating to paid telegraphic messages and telegraphic offices respectively.

#### Table 133

This table presents data regarding number of radio messages received and sent. Radio telegrams include only the messages sent to ships from coastal offices.

#### Tables 134 & 135

The general financial results of the Telegraph Department are presented in table 134 and those of Posts and Telegraph Department are shown in table 135.

Table 121—GENERAL STATISTICS OF POST OFFICES

	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Post Offices . . . . . No.	36,094	55,042	76,839	96,936	104,955
2. Letter boxes (permanent) . . . . . „	84,949	111,229	143,157	169,735	180,978
3. Total strength of establishments <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . . „	194,755	284,501	372,953	498,067	567,134
4. Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed. Kilometres	267,972	391,846	546,965	675,165	665,443
5. No. of Postal articles handled (excluding M.O.'s). Million	2,270	2,997	4,029	5,939	6,176
6. No. of Inland Money Orders issued <sup>(2)</sup> (000)	51,320	65,048	75,823	91,333	94,577
7. No. of value payable articles sent . . . (000)	10,729	8,981	8,442	10,977	11,765
8. Mobile Post Office . . . . . No.	..	..	9	13	17
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	7	8	9	10	11
1. Post Offices . . . . . No.	109,059	111,682	115,651	116,740	117,222
2. Letter boxes (permanent) . . . . . „	181,618	230,115	241,010	241,238	241,389
3. Total strength of establishment <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . . „	597,765	613,210	616,486	638,036	662,087
4. Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed. Kilometres	704,296	747,526	780,485	798,447	841,940
5. No. of postal articles handled (excluding M.O.'s). Million	6,457	6,573	6,680	6,993	7,181
6. No. of Inland Money Orders issued <sup>(2)</sup> . . . (000)	94,540	102,276	99,829	99,254	96,800
7. No. of value payable articles sent . . . (000)	10,090	9,761	10,388	11,090	11,423
8. Mobile Post Offices . . . . . No.	17	18	18	18	18

<sup>(1)</sup> Inclusive of Audit and Accounts establishments.<sup>(2)</sup> Data relate to ordinary and telegraphic Inland Money Orders issued.

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs, Department of Communications.

Table 122—ESTIMATED NUMBER OF POSTCARDS, LETTERS, NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS AND PACKETS

	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Postcards . . . . .	925,633,640	1,186,266,818	1,579,188,615	2,082,663,915	1,917,901,000
2. Letters—					
Paid and service <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	892,543,403	1,205,512,420	1,627,977,993	2,679,245,781	3,024,733,000
Unpaid <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	22,823,893	24,698,899	27,057,296	36,917,886	29,580,000
Registered . . . . .	53,220,997	69,762,459	84,621,640	121,816,109	135,866,000
Insured . . . . .	2,837,918	2,798,917	2,965,759	3,660,289	4,315,000
Value payable . . . . .	3,824,556	3,164,269	3,385,747	5,741,514	6,736,000
TOTAL—LETTERS AND POST CARDS	1,900,884,407	2,492,203,782	3,325,197,050	4,930,045,484	5,129,241,000
3. Newspapers . . . . .	134,217,783	188,907,867	251,963,204	367,410,688	265,187,000
4. Parcels—					
Registered—					
Ordinary . . . . .	8,165,071	9,933,663	12,054,593	15,110,865	16,115,000
Insured . . . . .	885,262	1,171,894	1,137,414	1,474,568	1,554,000
Value payable . . . . .	3,796,675	3,917,506	3,048,481	3,522,888	3,124,000
Unregistered . . . . .	6,460,049	10,177,370	26,941,302	32,942,049	41,542,000
TOTAL—PARCELS	20,307,057	25,200,433	43,181,790	53,050,365	62,245,000
5. Packets . . . . .	214,658,913	290,792,843	408,373,076	539,741,726	577,957,000
GRAND TOTAL	2,270,068,165	2,997,104,925	4,028,715,180	5,890,248,268	6,134,730,000
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	7	8	9	10	11
1. Postcards . . . . .	1,954,758,000	1,980,237,000	2,047,672,000	2,085,565,000	2,063,140,000
2. Letters—					
Paid and service <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	3,215,833,000	3,315,952,000	3,344,163,000	3,545,476,000	3,732,057,000
Unpaid <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	40,930,000	45,625,000	44,247,000	43,115,000	63,581,000
Registered . . . . .	138,754,000	142,827,000	146,096,000	150,696,000	145,566,000
Insured . . . . .	4,453,000	4,516,000	4,741,000	4,788,000	4,451,000
Value payable . . . . .	5,412,000	5,740,000	5,572,000	6,558,000	6,346,000
TOTAL—LETTERS AND POST CARDS	5,370,140,000	5,494,897,000	5,592,491,000	5,836,198,000	6,015,141,000
3. Newspapers . . . . .	382,726,000	387,915,000	392,604,000	438,307,000	444,496,000
4. Parcels—					
Registered—					
Ordinary . . . . .	15,636,000	15,152,000	15,227,000	15,780,000	14,398,000
Insured . . . . .	1,584,000	1,592,000	1,698,000	1,795,000	1,856,000
Value payable . . . . .	2,730,000	2,551,000	2,681,000	2,553,000	2,622,000
Unregistered . . . . .	45,635,000	50,107,000	50,000,000	51,490,000	56,717,000
TOTAL—PARCELS	65,585,000	69,402,000	69,606,000	71,618,000	75,593,000
5. Packets . . . . .	594,609,000	577,087,000	578,979,000	607,802,000	623,116,000
GRAND TOTAL	6,413,060,000	6,529,301,000	6,633,680,000	6,953,925,000	7,158,346,000

<sup>(1)</sup> Including letter cards.<sup>(2)</sup> Includes insufficiently paid.

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs, Department of Communications.

Table 123—NUMBER OF POST OFFICES, LETTER BOXES AND POSTAL ARTICLES  
(EXCLUDING MONEY ORDERS)

Year/Circle	Number of		Distance over which mails were conveyed (in kilometres)	Estimated number of postal articles handled (Excluding money orders)
	Post Offices	Letter boxes		
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51 . . . . .	36,094	84,949	267,972	2,270,068,165
1955-56 . . . . .	55,042	111,229	391,846	2,997,104,925
1960-61 . . . . .	76,839	143,157	546,965	4,028,715,180
1965-66 . . . . .	96,936	169,735	675,165	6,463,412,981
1969-70 . . . . .	104,955	181,717	665,443	6,176,370,000
1970-71 . . . . .	109,059	181,618	704,296	6,457,240,000
1971-72 . . . . .	111,682	230,115	747,526	6,573,158,000
1972-73 . . . . .	115,651	241,410	788,933	6,680,632,000
1973-74 . . . . .	116,740	241,238	798,447	6,992,984,000
1974-75 . . . . .	117,222	241,389	841,940	7,180,965,000
1974-75 (Circles)				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	14,044	24,624	106,024	479,261,000
Bihar . . . . .	9,128	11,055	49,506	355,423,000
Maharashtra . . . . .	9,570	22,884	79,802	983,143,000
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	6,357	9,364	65,666	292,491,000
North Eastern <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	3,779	5,121	43,667	234,733,000
Delhi . . . . .	386	1,764	4,555	297,897,000
Gujarat . . . . .	7,214	16,308	50,589	442,477,000
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1,123	1,627	8,160	59,289,000
Karnataka . . . . .	8,577	15,271	93,826	367,927,000
Kerala . . . . .	4,022	12,317	24,665	360,812,000
Orissa . . . . .	6,016	8,374	46,840	205,500,000
Punjab . . . . .	7,310	15,875	52,248	369,235,000
Rajasthan . . . . .	7,547	12,580	36,067	390,846,000
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	10,992	30,640	80,325	830,015,000
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	14,573	38,861	46,373	775,735,000
West Bengal . . . . .	6,584	14,724	53,627	736,181,000

(1) Assam Circle renamed as North Eastern circle from 1971-72.

Source : Director General of Posts and  
Telegraphs, Department of  
Communications.

Table 124—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS

Year/Circle	Indian Money Orders issued in India ('000)		Foreign Money Orders issued and paid in India			
	Number Issued	Amount Issued (Rupees)	Number		Amount (Rupees)	
			Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51 . . . . .	51,320	1,953,922	57,212	1,759,211	2,380,998	102,163,417
1955-56 . . . . .	65,048	2,315,868	307,204	1,469,054	7,987,815	138,731,438
1960-61 . . . . .	75,823	3,280,209	2(a)	673,018	320(a)	62,935,206
1965-66 . . . . .	91,333	4,754,904	14	178,032	350	19,332,907
1969-70 . . . . .	94,577	5,914,772	242	233,745	26,372	39,331,212
1970-71 . . . . .	94,540	6,102,269	255	41,550	26,323	5,714,060
1971-72 . . . . .	102,276	6,516,986	592	188,006	52,198	33,606,225
1972-73 . . . . .	99,829	6,932,796	718	194,040	68,095	42,819,225
1973-74 . . . . .	99,254	7,385,613	1,541	267,311	67,945	77,167,233
1974-75 . . . . .	96,188	8,504,564	422	362,428	41,980	120,207,206
1974-75 (Circles)						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	6,824	452,249	..	16,088	..	4,006,577
Bihar . . . . .	5,130	470,117	26	7,395	3,158	2,734,551
Delhi . . . . .	3,175	283,980	..	8,844	..	3,886,104
Gujarat . . . . .	4,517	336,595	..	17,404	..	6,551,028
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	493	54,353	..	3,502	..	1,674,964
Karnataka . . . . .	7,058	384,232	..	5,340	..	2,148,693
Kerala . . . . .	5,177	340,782	..	42,509	..	9,436,880
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,386	397,030	..	6,094	..	2,065,841
Maharashtra . . . . .	13,312	1,279,007	..	53,956	..	17,365,131
North Eastern . . . . .	3,158	382,922	30	4,603	3,093	2,108,205
Orissa . . . . .	2,627	217,551	..	3,718	..	2,515,610
Punjab . . . . .	4,593	408,872	..	48,966	..	15,632,254
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,186	192,773	..	5,040	..	2,195,734
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	12,340	697,394	..	106,673	..	39,653,601
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	7,313	704,134	..	13,698	..	3,392,839
West Bengal . . . . .	11,064	1,200,886	366	18,598	35,729	4,839,194
Base . . . . .	3,835	701,687	..	..	..	..

(a) The fall in foreign telegraphic money order traffic is due to the suspension of money order service from India to all foreign countries w. e. f. 27-6-1957.

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs, Department of Communications.

Table 125—NUMBER OF POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS

	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6
No. of Banks at the end of the year	9,890	12,388	17,097	14,644	17,378
No. of Depositors . . . .	4,090,020	5,988,806	9,213,348	13,728,162	19,717,807
Deposits each year . . . Rs.	966,999,121	1,665,348,748	2,514,612,558	3,791,426,495	5,156,475,000
Withdrawals each year <sup>(1)</sup> . . ,,	835,305,122	1,346,258,872	2,154,816,680	2,859,461,725	4,368,914,000
Balance of Deposits . . . ,,	1,850,613,773	2,934,972,106	4,314,241,341	6,443,033,598	8,904,036,000
Interest . . . . ,,	32,275,573	51,003,963	90,598,695	..	..
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	7	8	9	10	11
No. of Banks at the end of the year	18,461	19,043	20,103	20,666	20,861
No. of depositors . . . .	20,582,989	21,799,446	23,109,487	24,984,528	27,795,580
Deposits each year . . . Rs.	5,776,978,000	6,183,670,000	6,589,884,000	8,187,574,000	8,409,428,000
Withdrawals each year <sup>(1)</sup> . . ,,	4,933,013,000	5,667,413,000	5,718,095,000	6,641,335,000	8,482,201,000
Balance of Deposits . . . ,,	9,736,993,000	10,253,250,000	11,185,636,000	12,731,875,000	12,659,112,000
Interest . . . . ,,	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Exclusive of transfer transactions.

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs  
Department of Communications.

Table 126—RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE POST OFFICE

	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Receipts—</b>					
1. Postage (stamps and cash) . . . . .	186,971,782	241,333,515	308,623,119	454,455,299	700,248,566
2. Service Postage stamps . . . . .	32,834,954	48,232,743	77,318,750	90,949,216	115,507,447
3. Money Order Receipts . . . . .	20,499,145	37,384,260	51,414,458	78,174,861	123,894,030
4. Other Receipts . . . . .	4,329,972	5,803,135	11,995,594	47,872,525	44,977,261
<b>Deduct—</b>					
5. Net payments to other Postal Administration . . . . .	(—)1,051,258	2,979,511	7,932,338	5,340,243	6,317,759
6. Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps . . . . .	34,475,485	35,524,097	49,459,947	6,246,149 <sup>(a)</sup>	180,235
7. TOTAL—RECEIPTS . . . . .	212,211,626	294,250,045	407,824,712	659,965,509	978,129,511
8. Working Expenses including contributories/appropriation Renewals Reserve Fund . . . . .	224,299,768	310,151,916	438,919,646	750,145,503	1,108,000,000
9. Deduct credits to Working Expenses . . . . .	7,445,944	17,505,436	25,665,276	64,516,285	90,421,538
10. Working Expenses (Net) . . . . .	216,753,824	292,646,480	413,254,370	685,629,618	1,017,579,130
11. Net Receipts . . . . .	(—)4,642,198	1,603,565	(—)5,429,658	(—)25,664,109	(—)39,449,211
12. Interest/Divided to General Revenues <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	354,125	1,519,107	3,290,283	7,169,834	11,880,506
13. Net Revenue (+)/Net Expenditure(—) . . . . .	(—)4,996,323	(+)84,458	(—)8,719,841	(—)32,833,848	(—)51,468,511
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Receipts—</b>					
1. Postage (Stamps and Cash) . . . . .	745,705,846	804,036,792	814,247,928	867,216,047	947,824,871
2. Service Postage Stamps . . . . .	125,215,949	143,084,593	137,415,076	150,556,215	128,119,819
3. Money Order Receipts . . . . .	124,307,573	139,519,462	164,315,920	262,792,753	155,094,865
4. Other Receipts . . . . .	119,107,960	25,490,437	63,341,821	67,822,491	197,498,577
<b>Deduct—</b>					
5. Net Payments to other Postal Administration . . . . .	8,908,037	5,623,713	3,057,685	5,922,666	7,792,170
6. Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps . . . . .	13,305	94,499	87,200	..	..
7. TOTAL—RECEIPTS . . . . .	1,105,415,986	1,106,413,073	1,176,175,860	1,342,464,840	1,420,741,561
8. Working Expenses including Contributories/appropriation to Renewals Reserve Fund . . . . .	1,221,841,677	1,297,684,802	1,426,379,028	1,585,567,064	1,919,418,215
9. Deduct credits to working Expenses . . . . .	120,561,582	133,654,935	149,984,696	154,658,152	170,568,884
10. Working Expenses (Net) . . . . .	1,101,280,095	1,164,029,867	1,276,394,332	1,430,908,912	1,748,849,331
11. Net Receipts . . . . .	4,135,891	(—)57,616,794	(—)93,928,702	(—)88,444,072	(—)328,077,901
12. Interest/Divided to General Revenue <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	13,660,084	16,470,020	19,944,986	66,594,066	29,810,184
13. Net Revenue (+)/Net Expenditure (—) . . . . .	(—)9,524,193	(—)74,086,814	(—)113,873,418	(—)155,038,136	(—)357,888,151

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs  
Department of Communications.

NOTE.—Pattern of working Expenses revised to bring in conformity with pattern in Tables 134 and 135.

(<sup>1</sup>) Item 12 for the year 1965-66 represents the full dividend due for the year.

(<sup>a</sup>) Ascheme for realisation of telegraph charges in cash instead of postage stamps as extended, in stages, to all telegraph offices (including combined offices between 1-4-1962 to 1-1-1965).

Table 127—POST OFFICE CAPITAL ACCOUNT EXPENDITURE

	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Expenditure—					
During the year . . . . .	1,463,521	6,372,516	10,093,370	11,244,461	37,939,128
Up to the end of the year (a)	26,664,892	47,111,069	92,581,800	162,713,331	260,550,896
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Expenditure—					
During the year . . . . .	28,276,812	45,192,448	53,586,043	44,683,467	10,370,880
Up to the end of the year (a)	262,511,404	307,740,903	361,303,937	404,605,336	415,110,835

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs  
Department of Communications.

(a) Inclusive of Rs. 10,516,649 portion of Capital outlay financed from ordinary Revenue from 1955-56 onwards.

Table 128—TELEGRAPHS LINES—SUMMARY

	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1968-69
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kilometres along Road—					
(a) Line . . . . .	66,038	85,195	102,188	126,721	153,352
(b) Wire . . . . .	74,529	98,685	126,056	174,131	246,551
2. Kilometres along Railways—					
(a) Line . . . . .	72,414	74,995	78,521	78,692	83,395
(b) Wire . . . . .	355,887	37,335	406,853	430,015	448,994
3. Kilometres of Cable . . . . .	1,345	1,450	1,811	2,788	3,619
4. Kilometres of Cable Conductors	29,844	29,052	46,324	1,752	144,368
Total Kilometres of—					
(a) Line(1(a)+2(a)+3)	139,767	161,641	182,520	208,201	240,366
(b) Wire(1(b)+2(b)+4)	460,280	501,093	579,233	725,898	840,183
	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
1	7	8	9	10	11
1. Kilometres along Road—					
(a) Line . . . . .	160,602	166,832	170,483	174,659	180,344
(b) Wire . . . . .	231,406	251,204	242,296	275,484	315,047
2. Kilometres along Railways—					
(a) Line . . . . .	83,298	83,655	83,681	83,682	87,142
(b) Wire . . . . .	465,095	458,306	397,291	477,457	482,084
3. Kilometres of Cable . . . . .	3,799	3,880	4,100	7,801	8,753
4. Kilometres of Cable Conductors	164,534	181,081	228,841	258,365	305,594
Total Kilometres of—					
(a) Line(1(a)+2(a)+3)	247,699	254,367	258,264	266,142	276,239
(b) Wire (1(b)+2(b)+4)	861,035	890,591	868,428	1,011,306	1,102,725

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Department of Communications.

Table 129—TELEPHONE LINES—SUMMARY

	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1968-69
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Kilometres of line (A) . . . . .	27,539	36,246	53,426	92,393	119,224
2. Kilometers of wire line (B) . . . . .	730,092	923,480	1,212,835	1,601,733	1,885,180
3. Kilometres of cables (C) . . . . .	9,495	13,322	21,423	36,561	47,589
4. Kilometres of cable conductors (D) . . . . .	1,106,698	1,574,020	2,597,905	5,286,822	7,291,002
5. Total Kilometres of line (A) & (C) . . . . .	37,034	49,568	76,849	128,954	166,783
6. Total Kilometres of wire (B) & (D) . . . . .	1,836,790	2,497,500	3,810,740	6,891,766	9,176,189

	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
1	7	8	9	10	11
1. Kilometres of line (A) . . . . .	130,398	144,423	157,312	174,161	189,944
2. Kilometres of wire on line (B) . . . . .	2,076,396	2,122,470	2,276,507	2,378,280	2,526,695
3. Kilometres of cables (C) . . . . .	51,318	54,892	56,549	63,130	67,292
4. Kilometres of cable conductors (D) . . . . .	7,955,337	8,631,827	9,183,624	9,712,434	9,723,099
5. Total Kilometres of lines (A) & (C) . . . . .	181,715	199,315	213,861	237,291	257,236
6. Total Kilometres of wire (B) & (D) . . . . .	10,031,733	10,754,297	11,463,131	12,090,719	12,249,794

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Department of Communications.

Table 130—TELEPHONE OFFICES—SUMMARY

	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6
A. Number of Exchanges—					
(i) Departmental . . . . .	507	831	1,374	2,711	3,722
(ii) Other than Departmental . . . . .	147	228	212	508	919
(iii) Private Branch Exchanges . . . . .	3,033	4,758	6,383	9,482	12,623
B. Total telephones . . . . .	168,000	278,000	462,797	857,822	1,216,731
C. Total annual rental including trunk & local call fees (Rs. 000) . . . . .	88,895	140,693	228,743	560,364	1,092,587
D. S.T.D. Routes . . . . .	..	..	..	12	32

	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	7	8	9	10	11
A. Number of Exchanges—					
(i) Departmental . . . . .	3,967	4,205	4,441	4,711	4,905
(ii) Other than Departmental . . . . .	936	..	..	..	..
(iii) Private Branch Exchanges . . . . .	13,685	14,374	15,331	15,589	16,599
B. Total telephones . . . . .	1,293,283	1,396,288	1,510,466	1,637,462	1,744,08
C. Total annual rental including trunk & local call fees (Rs. 000) <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	1,302,824	1,520,600	1,742,800	1,913,200	2,214,100
D. S.T.D. Routes . . . . .	43	47	54	66	94

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Department of Communications.

(1) This includes advance collections under Own your telephone scheme as follows :

Year	Rs. (000)	Year	Rs. (000)	Year	Rs. (000)
1950-51	8,925	1965-66	23,864	1970-71	109,400
1955-56	7,157	1967-68	24,437	1971-72	86,747
1960-61	8,604	1968-69	62,784	1972-73	93,100
1964-65	34,537	1969-70	74,800	1973-74	65,900
				1974-75	139,000

Table 131—TELEGRAPH STATISTICS

	1950-51	1955-56	1960-68	1965-66	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Paid messages—</i>					
<i>Inland Traffic—</i>					
<i>State—</i>					
Number . . . . .	2,612,872	2,957,141	4,481,303	4,792,179	4,375,267
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	8,873,008	8,936,573	15,345,150	20,878,046	25,500,873
<i>Private (including Press)—</i>					
Number . . . . .	20,614,206	26,129,911	29,547,387	35,656,503	41,531,460
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	33,006,440	36,066,028	48,928,745	68,303,386	102,661,383
<i>TOTAL—</i>					
Number . . . . .	23,227,078	29,087,052	34,029,290	40,448,682	45,909,44
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	41,879,448	45,002,601	64,273,895	89,181,432	128,162,256
<i>Foreign Traffic—</i>					
<i>State—</i>					
Number . . . . .	56,879	93,663	97,591	105,565	90,404
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	500,848	1,137,935	659,445	910,740	717,148
<i>Private (including Press)—</i>					
Number . . . . .	4,636,095	4,535,906	3,995,746	3,715,123	3,295,403
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	11,532,644	13,150,768	10,210,396	16,210,989	15,301,194
<i>TOTAL—</i>					
Number . . . . .	4,692,974	4,409,569	4,093,337	3,820,688	3,385,807
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	12,033,492	14,288,703	10,869,841	17,171,729	16,018,342
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Paid messages—</i>					
<i>Inland Traffic—</i>					
<i>State—</i>					
Number . . . . .	4,673,645	4,620,780	4,646,763	4,633,997	4,640,605
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	28,755,280	40,030,365	34,392,822	37,211,594	35,802,208
<i>Private (including Press)—</i>					
Number . . . . .	47,513,193	50,221,056	53,018,342	56,843,802	57,275,924
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	119,669,988	136,999,527	128,334,758	132,882,171	130,608,464
<i>TOTAL—</i>					
Number . . . . .	52,186,838	54,841,836	57,665,105	61,747,799	61,916,529
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	148,425,268	177,029,892	162,727,580	170,093,765	166,410,672
<i>Foreign Traffic—</i>					
<i>State—</i>					
Number . . . . .	80,815	786,05	79,711	79,158	79,435
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	805,816	890,057	847,937	866,997	858,467
<i>Private (including Press)—</i>					
Number . . . . .	33,59,009	3,496,436	3,427,726	3,461,082	3,444,407
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	16,312,180	17,583,591	16,947,888	17,265,742	117,111,812
<i>TOTAL—</i>					
Number . . . . .	3,439,824	3,575,041	3,507,437	3,540,240	3,523,842
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	17,117,996	18,473,648	17,795,825	18,134,739	17,970,279

NOTE.—The value of Foreign telegrams, indicates Indian share only.

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs, Department of Communications.

Table 131—TELEGRAPHS STATISTICS—*contd.*

	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Total Inland and Foreign Traffic</i>					
State—					
Number . . . . .	2,669,751	3,050,804	4,579,494	4,897,744	4,465,67
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	9,373,856	10,074,508	16,004,595	21,788,786	26,218,021
Private (including Press)—					
Number . . . . .	25,307,180	30,445,817	33,543,133	39,471,626	44,829,583
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	45,039,932	49,216,790	59,139,141	84,514,375	117,962,577
Grand Total—					
Number . . . . .	27,976,931	33,496,621	38,122,627	44,269,370	49,295,254
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	54,413,788	59,291,298	75,143,736	106,303,161	144,188,598
<i>Details of Press messages—</i>					
Number . . . . .	230,318	322,770	371,916	500,550	432,321
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	930,050	1,459,770	1,406,717	3,164,144	2,706,505
<i>Inland Telegraphic Money Orders Issued</i>					
Number . . . . .	1,155,653	1,536,574	1,768,939	1,869,350	2,357,000
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	116,637,119	121,492,612	154,224,849	200,937,982	295,300,000
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Total Inland and foreign Traffic—</i>					
State—					
Number . . . . .	4,754,460	4,699,385	4,726,474	4,713,155	4,720,040
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	29,561,096	40,920,422	35,240,759	38,080,591	36,660,675
Private (including Press)—					
Number . . . . .	50,872,202	53,717,492	56,446,068	60,304,884	60,720,331
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	135,982,168	154,583,118	145,282,646	150,147,913	147,720,276
Grand Total—					
Number . . . . .	55,626,662	58,416,877	61,172,542	65,018,039	65,440,371
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	165,543,264	195,503,540	180,523,405	188,228,504	184,380,951
<i>Details of Press messages—</i>					
Number . . . . .	532,757	582,780	557,769	570,275	564,022
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	2,675,795	2,518,739	2,597,268	2,773,033	2,685,149
<i>Inland Telegraphic Money Orders Issued—</i>					
Number . . . . .	2,279,000	2,402,000	2,411,000	2,344,000	1,863,000
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	293,300,000	272,297,000	318,383,000	325,381,000	301,046,000

Table 132—TELEGRAPHS STATISTICS—OFFICES

	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—</b>					
1. Number open for paid traffic—					
(a) Departmental . . . . .	80	116	148	201	239
(b) Combined . . . . .	3,586	5,206	6,831	8,581	10,617
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—					
(a) Open for paid traffic—					
(i) Railway . . . . .	748	1,109	813	529	379
(ii) Canal . . . . .	119	161	117	113	110
(b) Open for administrative purposes—					
(i) Railway . . . . .	139	221	168	88	251
(ii) Canal . . . . .	75	994	1,032	1,466	1,498
<b>(B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations—</b>					
(a) Open for paid traffic—					
(i) Railway . . . . .	3,746	2,962	4,823	3,188	3,371
(ii) Canal . . . . .	..	1	..	..	67
(b) Open for administrative purposes—					
(i) Railway . . . . .	500	719	936	1,211	1,293
(ii) Canal . . . . .	..	..	32	43	..
(C) Telex Exchanges . . . . .	..	..	..	12	27
	1968-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—</b>					
1. Number open for paid traffic—					
(a) Departmental . . . . .	247	266	280	291	303
(b) Combined . . . . .	11,188	11,622	12,308	13,275	14,596
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—					
(a) Open for paid traffic—					
(i) Railway . . . . .	393	481	915	311	..
(ii) Canal . . . . .	92	117	222	181	..
(b) Open for administrative purposes—					
(i) Railway . . . . .	399	402	500	251	..
(ii) Canal . . . . .	1,470	1,448	657	1,016	..
<b>(B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations—</b>					
(a) Open for paid traffic—					
(i) Railway . . . . .	3,473	3,415	2,755	2,901	..
(ii) Canal . . . . .	67	67	111	178	..
(b) Open for administrative purposes—					
(i) Railway . . . . .	1,198	1,323	827	976	..
(ii) Canal . . . . .	..	..	22	2	..
(C) Telex Exchanges . . . . .	34	39	44	49	58

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Department of Communications.

## POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

Table 133—RADIO TELEGRAMS

	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6
No. of messages sent . . . . .	8,535	10,373	17,698	67,182	77,732
Received . . . . .	38,558	41,191	58,310	28,950	33,584
TOTAL . . . . .	47,073	51,664	76,008	96,132	111,316
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	7	8	9	10	11
No. of messages sent . . . . .	58,387	68,534	64,855	71,459	75,776
Received . . . . .	21,266	34,964	36,055	38,295	39,915
TOTAL . . . . .	79,653	103,498	100,910	109,754	115,691

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Department of Communications.

Table 134—CAPITAL REVENUE AND WORKING EXPENSES OF THE TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT  
(INCLUDING TELEPHONE AND WIRELESS BRANCH)

	Rupees				
	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Capital Outlay—</b>					
Expenditure of the year . . . . .	69,278,554	83,952,263	102,493,303	302,543,663	347,522,611
Expenditure to the end of the year . . . . .	483,648,672	855,990,410	1,317,831,646	2,497,612,578	3,425,416,761
<b>Revenue—</b>					
From Messages . . . . .	53,930,742	59,291,304	75,593,177	106,303,161	144,339,614
Miscellaneous . . . . .	97,375,021	153,196,277	288,052,495	611,467,966	1,215,163,490
<b>TOTAL (REVENUE) . . . . .</b>	<b>151,305,763</b>	<b>212,487,581</b>	<b>363,645,672</b>	<b>717,771,127</b>	<b>1,359,503,104</b>
Working Expenses including Contributories/					
appropriations to Renewals Reserve					
Fund . . . . .	115,677,116	179,831,049	341,460,592	685,143,556	1,140,723,846
Deduct Credits to Working Expenses . . . . .	20,355,900	22,271,897	25,778,236	44,653,205	82,874,007
Working Expenses (Net) . . . . .	95,321,546	157,559,152	315,682,356	640,490,351	1,057,849,839
Net Receipts . . . . .	55,981,117	54,928,429	47,963,316	77,280,776	301,653,265
Interest/Dividend to General Revenues . . . . .	11,227,033	20,281,629	39,043,375	97,928,607	116,381,089
Net Revenue (+)/Net Expenditure (—) . . . . .	(+)44,757,184	(+)34,646,800	(+)8,919,941	(—)20,647,831	(+)185,272,176
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Capital Outlay—</b>					
Expenditure of the year . . . . .	32,786,839	191,707,599	180,221,726	309,121,295	467,408,456
Expenditure to the end of the year . . . . .	2,295,751,952	2,490,503,567	2,670,759,336	2,982,217,441	3,449,686,071
<b>Revenue—</b>					
From Messages . . . . .	167,893,697	196,628,256	2,791,302	244,997,375	261,100,264
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,437,671,607	1,695,060,124	2,024,401,942	2,020,422,252	2,333,942,550
<b>TOTAL (REVENUE) . . . . .</b>	<b>1,695,565,304</b>	<b>1,891,688,380</b>	<b>2,027,193,244</b>	<b>2,265,419,627</b>	<b>2,595,042,814</b>
Working Expenses including Contributories/					
appropriations to Renewals Reserve					
Fund . . . . .	1,315,850,362	1,427,964,853	1,527,947,868	1,777,808,834	2,163,923,185
Deduct Credits to Working Expenses . . . . .	67,178,670	95,526,779	109,799,979	105,033,596	132,169,433
Working Expenses (Net) . . . . .	1,248,671,692	1,332,438,074	1,418,147,889	1,672,775,238	2,031,753,752
Net Receipts . . . . .	356,893,612	559,250,306	609,045,355	592,443,389	563,289,062
Interest/Dividend to General Revenues . . . . .	118,220,076	113,740,128	123,995,038	156,726,037	182,081,453
Net Revenue (+)/Net Expenditure (—) . . . . .	(+)238,673,532	(+)445,510,178	(+)485,050,317	(+)435,717,352	(+)381,207,609

Please see footnotes on page 310

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Department of Communications.

Table 135—GENERAL RESULTS OF THE POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENTS

	Rupees		
	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61
1	2	3	4
Year ending 31st March—			
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—			
During the year—			
Outlay (outside Revenue Account) . . . . .	70,742,075	90,324,779	112,586,676
To end of the year . . . . .	510,313,564	892,584,830	1,399,896,797
Gross Receipts—			
Postage and Message Revenue . . . . .	235,318,251	310,353,954	420,007,437
Miscellaneous Revenue . . . . .	102,823,228	196,383,672	351,462,947
TOTAL . . . . .	363,517,389	506,737,626	771,470,384
Working Expenses including Contributories/appropriations to			
Renewals Reserve Fund . . . . .	339,977,214	489,982,965	780,380,238
Deduct Credit to Working Expenses . . . . .	27,801,844	39,777,333	51,443,512
Working Expenses (Net) . . . . .	312,175,370	450,205,632	728,936,726
Net Receipts . . . . .	51,342,019	56,531,994	42,533,658
Interest/Dividend to General Revenues . . . . .	11,581,158	21,800,736	42,333,658
Net Revenue (+)/Net Expenditure (—) . . . . .	(+)39,760,861	(+)34,731,258	(+)200,000
	1965-66	1969-70	1970-71
1	5	6	7
Year ending 31st March—			
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—			
During the year—			
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account) . . . . .	313,788,114	385,461,739	61,063,651
To end of the year . . . . .	2,649,809,260	3,685,967,657	2,559,263,356
Gross Receipts—			
Postage and Message Revenue . . . . .	661,783,675	985,541,077	1,054,371,215
Miscellaneous Revenue . . . . .	715,952,961	1,352,091,942	1,656,610,075
TOTAL . . . . .	1,377,736,636	2,337,633,019	2,710,981,290
Working Expenses including Contributories/Appropriations to			
Renewals Reserve Fund . . . . .	1,435,289,459	2,248,724,514	2,537,692,039
Deduct Credit Working Expenses . . . . .	109,169,490	173,295,545	187,740,252
Working Expenses (Net) . . . . .	1,326,119,969	2,075,428,969	2,349,951,787
Net Receipts . . . . .	51,616,667	262,204,050	361,029,503
Interest/Dividend to General Revenues . . . . .	105,098,441	128,361,395	131,880,160
Net Revenue (+)/Net Expenditure (—) . . . . .	(-)53,481,774	+133,842,655	+229,149,443
	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
1	9	10	11
Year ending 31st March—			
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—			
During the year—			
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account) . . . . .	238,897,547	233,807,769	357,804,762
To end of the year . . . . .	2,798,231,970	3,032,063,673	3,386,822,777
Gross Receipts—			
Postage and Message Revenue . . . . .	1,153,558,463	1,185,073,260	3,607,884,467
Miscellaneous Revenue . . . . .	1,844,542,990	2,024,585,614	4,015,784,176
TOTAL . . . . .	2,998,101,453	3,209,658,874	3,607,884,467
Working Expenses including Contributories/			
appropriations to Renewals Reserve Fund . . . . .	2,725,649,655	2,954,326,896	3,363,377,238
Deduct Credit to Working Expenses . . . . .	229,181,714	259,784,675	259,693,088
Working Expenses (Net) . . . . .	2,496,467,941	2,694,542,221	3,103,684,150
Net Receipts . . . . .	501,633,512	515,116,653	504,200,917
Interest/Dividend to General Revenues . . . . .	130,210,148	143,940,024	223,320,103
Net Revenue (+)/Net Expenditure (—) . . . . .	(+)371,423,364	(+)371,176,629	280,880,214

Please see footnotes on page 310.

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Department of Communications.

## 24. LABOUR

This Section presents data in respect of employment, wages and earnings, industrial disputes, industrial injuries and labour training.

Attempts have been made to cover statistics regarding employment both under the public and private sectors as far as figures are available.

### Table 136

This table relates to establishments under Central Government, State Governments, Quasi-Government and Local Bodies. The information is based on the data collected by the Employment Exchanges as part of their programme for collection of Employment Market Information on quarterly basis.

### Table 137

This table relates to employment in Railways. As the regrouping of Government Railways was completed on 14th April 1952, zone-wise information regarding employment in Railways is available only from that year. Information regarding employment in Production Units includes, Chittaranjan Locomotive Works and Integral Coach Factory from 1955 and Diesel Locomotive Works, Dandakarnaya Balangir Kiriburu Railway Project from 1961 and Railway Electrification Project from 1966 onwards. The employment in Ganga Bridge Project which was shown under Works and Projects (Production Units) prior to 1960-61 is now shown under Eastern Railways as this Project was merged with Eastern Railways with effect from 1960-61 and the employment, in Dandakarnaya Balangir Kiriburu Railways Project and Railway Electrification Project which were shown under Works and Projects (Production Units) upto 31-3-1968, is now shown under South Eastern Railways as these projects were merged with the South Eastern Railways with effect from 1-11-1968. Besides, employment data for Non-Government Railways and for Railway Board, other Railway Offices including Metropolitan transport projects (Railways) are also given in this table. The employment data include class I to IV permanent and temporary employees.

### Tables 138A, 138B, 138C & 138D

The statistics relate to the factories as defined under the Factories Act, 1948. This Act covers factories employing 10 workers or more with the aid of power, 20 workers or more without the aid of power and factories specially brought under the purview of the Act by the State Governments. The statistics of employment relate to persons employed, directly or through any agency, whether for wages or not, in any manufacturing process, or in cleaning any part of the machinery or premises used for a manufacturing process, or any other kind of work incidental to or connected with the manufacturing process of the subject of manufacturing process. Thus the definition of 'worker' as laid down in the Act does not cover manual workers alone but some clerical and supervisory personnel as well.

The employment figures represent "average daily employment". The figure of average daily employment are furnished by each factory by dividing the total attendances (Man-days worked) during a year by the total number of working days during the year. Thus the measure of employments is based on attendances and not on the physical number of persons on roll. In case of non-responding factories estimated figures have been given. The reported or estimated figures of average daily employment for all factories belonging to an industry group or a State are summed up to obtain the total average daily employment for an industry group or a State.

The data for 1951 relate to the former Part 'A', 'B' and part 'C' States. Data from 1956 onwards relate to re-organised States and Union Territories and include estimated information relating to employment in factories not submitting returns whereas earlier figures relate to factories submitting returns only.

Data for 1956 exclude Manipur and Jammu & Kashmir and those for 1961 and 1962 exclude Jammu & Kashmir only.

Figures for 1956 onwards have been demarcated by a deep in line order to indicate non-comparability with earlier figures.

Table 138A presents industry-wise figures of employment in Government and Local Fund factories and in other factories. In this table, figures upto 1970 are based on the old classification of industries. As the figures for the years 1971 onward are being built up for the groups of industries according to NIC 1970, these figures have been given against the group of industries under old classification considered nearest to the new group.

Table 138B provides statewide data for total employment in all factories.

Tables 138C and 138D present data regarding employment in factories according to the NIC 1970. Table 138C provides All-India figures upto 3 digit-level for the years 1971 and 1972 and table 138D gives statewide data for the year 1971 according to major groups of industries.

#### **Table 139**

Average daily employment in factories according to three broad age-groups and sex is shown in this table. The information relates to only factories submitting returns. The Factories Act, 1948 defines adult, adolescent and child, as follows :

- (i) Adult is one who has completed 18 years.
- (ii) Adolescent is one who has completed 15 years but not 18 years.
- (iii) Child is one who has not completed 15 years (children below 14 years not permitted to work).

#### **Table 140**

This table presents estimated average daily Employment in Working Factories using power. The factories employing 10 or more workers and using power are covered under section 2m(i) of the Factories Act, 1948. The statistics presented in the table refer to the set of factories registered under this section.

#### **Table 141**

This table provides estimated Employment in generation, transmission and distribution of electric energy. The information on the number of persons employed at the end of every quarter is compiled by the Directorate General of Employment and Training through the Employment Market Informations (EMI) Programme. The programme provides for collection, among other things of employment data in the organised sector, i.e., the entire public sector and the non-agricultural establishments employing 10 or more workers in the private sector. The data from the establishments employing 25 or more employees are collected under the Employment Exchanges (Compulsory Notification of Vacancies) Act, 1959. The rest are collected voluntarily from the employers. The non-response is generally small, but employment in such establishments is estimated by the local Employment Officer on the basis of data furnished for previous quarters and included in the overall estimate of employment.

#### **Table 142**

The table gives information regarding average daily number of workers employed in mining. The mineral-wise break-up of the employment in mines is given for 12 important minerals. The method of computation of average daily number of workers employed is the same as given above for tables 138A, B, C & D. Under the statutory provision of Mines Act, 1952 the Director General of Mines Safety collects information regarding number of persons employed in mines and quarries (except those specially exempted by Central Government). Upto 1951, the information regarding employment in mines was collected under the Indian Mines Act, 1923 and thereafter it is collected under the Mines Act, 1952. The scope of the Act changes slightly from time to time. For example by a Notification of March 1955, a number of hitherto exempted stone, lime stone and sand excavations were brought under the provisions of the Act. The provisions of the Act were extended to the State of Jammu & Kashmir from the 15th August, 1968.

#### **Table 143**

This table shows the average daily number of persons employed in tea, coffee and rubber estates. The Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture & Irrigation collects figures of employment from coffee and rubber estates every year through State Governments. The data for employment in Tea plantations are based on the publication, 'Tea Statistics' published by Tea Board. The data for Coffee plantations and Rubber plantations are supplied respectively by the Indian Coffee Board and the Indian Rubber Board. All workers in garden and outside, are covered. According to instructions laid down, each estate furnishes figures of 'average daily employment' by dividing the total man-days worked during a year by a standard figure of 300 working days. The figures of 'average daily employment' for individual estates are added up to obtain the 'average daily employment' for each industry viz., tea, coffee and rubber.

#### **Table 144**

Statistics of employment in respect of shops, commercial establishments and restaurants, registered under the Weekly Holidays Act, 1942 or Shops and Commercial Establishments Acts in the various States are given in this table. These Acts are in force only in certain urban areas, covering municipal areas, towns and cantonments, and hence the statistics are limited to shops and commercial establishments in such areas. The employment data are compiled by the State authorities either from the annual returns or from the figures furnished by the employers at the time of registration of the unit under the

Act. In some cases the figures are collected specially by the Inspectors appointed under the Acts directly from the individual establishments. The number of shops may be more than the number of workers employed therein due to the fact that shops not employing any workers but run independently by the owners themselves are also covered by the Act.

#### **Table 145A & 145B**

These tables show the number of applicants on the live-register of Employment Exchanges. The Employment Exchanges which are under the Control of the Director General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour, register names of the persons seeking employment and help them to secure employment. Table 145A gives all India figures for the period 1960—1973 by broad occupational groups based on old classification (National classification of occupation—1960) and table 145B provides state-wise data based on revised National classification of occupation, 1968 for the year 1975 and all India figures for 1974.

#### **Table 146A**

This table gives the number of applicants placed in employment through the employment exchange according to type of establishments namely (i) Central Government (ii) Union Territory Administration (iii) State Government (iv) Quasi Government & Local Bodies (v) Other establishments.

#### **Table 146B**

This table presents the data regarding the number of applicants placed in employment through employment exchanges by category of applicants, namely (i) Ex-service men (ii) Displaced persons (iii) Bangladesh Migrants (iv) Women (v) Scheduled Castes & (vi) Scheduled Tribes.

#### **Tables 147—149**

These tables present data about wages and earnings of factory workers in India. The data are collected under Payment of Wages Act, 1936 and relate to factories defined under clause (m) of section 2 of the Factories Act, 1948. Earnings include basic wages, dearness allowance, over-time payment, other cash allowances including production or incentive bonus, efficiency bonus, money value of concessions, annual or prepaid bonus and arrears. Prior to 1st April 1958, the payment of wages Act 1936 was applicable only to employees earning less than Rs. 200 per month. With the enforcement of the payment of Wages (Amendment) Act, 1957 with effect from the 1st April 1958, the scope of the Act has been extended to cover persons earning more than Rs. 200 but less than Rs. 400 per month. Acceptable returns for this revised wage group were received only from 1961. The information regarding both the wage groups for the years 1961 to 1964 was published in the 1967 issue of this publication. The data from 1965 onwards are being collected for the worker in the revised wage group only.

Table 147 gives state-wise data regarding total annual earnings of factory workers. Figures in this table exclude information about Railway workshops but include that for defence installations. Tables 148 and 149 present per capita annual earnings of factory workers respectively by states and by industries. The earnings of workers in the seasonal industries which comprise Food, Beverages, Tobacco, Gins & Presses, are excluded from those presented in these two tables.

#### **Table 150**

This table presents wages and earning of mining labour in non-coal mines. The data for coal-mines relate to average weekly earnings of miners & loaders in December each year, where as those for other mines relate to average daily earnings of miners & loaders in December each year. The average weekly cash earnings in coal mines are computed by dividing the total payments during any complete working week in the month of December by the average daily attendance during that week. Upto 1965 the average daily earnings for mines other than coal were computed by dividing the total payment for December by the corresponding aggregate daily attendance. From 1966 onwards these are computed by dividing the earnings in the month of December for a week by six.

#### **Table 151**

This table gives statistics of injuries in factories. Under the Factories Act, 1948, Statistics of industrial accidents due to which affected persons are prevented from attending work for a period of 48 hours or more, immediately following the injury, are required to be reported to the Factory Inspectors. For statistical purposes, the number of injuries is given by the number of persons receiving injuries as a result of an accident and this number is more than the actual number of accidents because one accident may result in injuries to more than one person. The data on injuries presented in the table relate only to factories submitting returns. No estimates of injuries can be made for the defaulting factories. The frequency rate of injuries is calculated by dividing the total number of injuries by the corresponding number of workers employed in the factories submitting returns.

**Table 152**

This table shows number of accidents and number of injuries (*i.e.*, number of persons receiving injuries) in Mines. The data are collected under the Mines Act. Accidents have been classified into fatal and serious. A serious bodily injury is one which involves, or in all probability will involve, permanent loss of or permanent injury to any limb, or permanent loss of or injury to sight or hearing and fracture of any limb enforcing absence of the injured persons from work for a period exceeding 20 days. Complete statistics of minor injuries are not available. Data from 1951 to 1967 cover whole of the Indian Union except Jammu and Kashmir.

**Table 153**

This table shows the State-wise distribution of number of disputes, workers involved and number of man-days lost on account of industrial disputes resulting in work-stoppages. The data are collected on a voluntary basis by the State authorities and the Regional Labour Commissioner, (Central) who furnish consolidated returns to the Labour Bureau. The figures of number of workers involved relate to the maximum number of workers involved on any day during the course of work stoppage as known upto the date of reporting. The figures of man-days lost are calculated by adding up actual vacancies caused by the work-stoppage on each working day. Scheduled holidays during the period of work-stoppage are not taken into account in the calculation of man-days lost.

**Table 154**

This table shows All India figures of industrial disputes by causes of disputes.

**Table 155**

The data included in the table relate to compensated injuries under the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 and are based on annual returns received under the Act from State Governments, Post and Telegraphs, and the annual report of the Railway Board. The information in respect of Railways relate to financial year from the year 1967 onwards. Under the Act, compensation is payable to workers employed in scheduled employment and drawing upto Rs. 500 per month for injuries due to accident resulting in death or disablement for more than 3 days provided that it is not caused through the fault of the worker himself. As all the injuries are not compensated, the number of compensated injuries does not reflect the total number of injuries, occurring. Further, many of the establishments covered by the workmen's compensation Act fail to submit returns and hence, information received by the State Authorities about the number of compensated injuries and the amount of compensation paid, is incomplete. In establishments covered by the Employees State Insurance Act, compensation in respect of injuries is paid under that Act and not under the Workmen's Compensation Act. These limitations affect the trend and comparability of the statistics of compensated injuries.

**Table 156**

The table shows number of training institutes, centres and trainees, etc. The data regarding trainees are given by states and by engineering & non-engineering trade. Thus the table shows progress of the labour training sponsored by the Ministry of Labour.

**Table 157**

This table provides data on employment in Life Insurance and General Insurance business in India from 1960-61. The information is collected by the Central Statistical Organisation, Department of Statistics.

**Table 158**

The table presents the number of persons employed separately in scheduled and non-scheduled banks and in Reserve Bank of India. The information is collected by the Reserve Bank of India.

**Tables 159A & 159B**

These two tables give number of persons employed in Ports in India. Table 159A gives the staff-strength in major, minor and intermediate ports.

Table 159B shows the data regarding number of dock workers registered with Dock Labour Board at major ports. The source of information for these tables is Ministry of Shipping & Transport.

Table 136—ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS  
(As on 31st March)

'000 number							
Year/State	Public sector				Private sector		Grand Total
	Central Govt. establishments	State Govts. establishments	Quasi Govt. establishments	Local bodies	Large <sup>(1)</sup>	Small <sup>(2)</sup>	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961	2,089.0	3,014.0	773.0	1,173.0	3,989.4	..	11,038.4
1966	2,631.4	3,727.0	1,316.2	1,689.2	6,105.7	707.4	16,177.0
1968	2,715.3	3,802.7	1,483.6	1,800.3	5,807.2	717.6	16,826.9
1969	2,713.1	3,900.9	1,655.4(a)	1,825.1	5,873.3	730.4	16,058.2
1970	2,723.3	3,982.6	1,787.1	1,857.0	5,974.4	711.0	17,024.6
1971	2,771.3	4,152.2	1,928.9	1,878.0	6,035.0	725.6	17,491.4
1972	2,840.5	4,282.4	2,171.4	1,914.6	6,036.1	732.8	17,977.9
1973	2,917.9	4,579.0	2,577.8	1,899.9	6,097.8	820.1	18,823.8
1974	2,939.3	4,706.6	2,912.0	1,928.4	6,071.2	722.5	19,279.6
1975	2,989.1	4,767.5	3,191.9	1,940.6	6,089.6	709.0	19,687.8
1976							
State :							
Andhra Pradesh	192.0	260.7	202.0	211.5	258.4	59.9	1,184.5
Assam	71.5	106.2	80.0	8.1	462.9	14.6	743.3
Bihar	196.0	291.9	482.2	160.3	257.4	34.4	1,422.3
Gujarat	114.3	154.7	124.3	202.9	477.4	63.7	1,137.3
Haryana	23.1	154.7	45.9	12.0	122.8	16.1	374.6
Himachal Pradesh	52.9	117.4	19.6	4.0	8.4	2.9	205.2
Jammu & Kashmir	16.6	92.5	6.3	4.2	5.4	1.2	126.9
Karnataka	95.4	304.3	204.4	43.3	250.1	49.6	947.1
Kerala	56.7	200.6	103.6	17.9	313.5	93.5	785.8
Madhya Pradesh	175.1	481.8	250.4	45.6	171.7	24.6	1,149.2
Maharashtra	442.3	391.4	362.3	451.1	1,125.9	58.7	2,831.6
Manipur	1.1	19.9	0.1	0.3	1.0	0.3	22.9
Meghalaya	15.1	14.7	5.2	4.3	2.8	0.9	43.2
Orissa	30.3	225.6	80.8	10.4	80.6	10.1	437.8
Punjab	63.1	217.0	74.0	23.3	100.7	26.3	504.3
Rajasthan	145.7	294.1	76.3	63.6	103.2	16.4	699.4
Tamil Nadu	205.8	365.7	240.6	194.6	553.6	97.7	1,657.9
Tripura	6.1	33.1	1.4	0.9	6.2	0.9	48.6
Uttar Pradesh	405.4	622.4	218.2	283.2	488.7	73.8	2,091.7
West Bengal	426.2	298.7	524.0	106.9	1,132.3	28.7	2,516.4
Union Territory							
Chandigarh	12.0	14.1	5.7	..	9.2	1.9	42.9
Delhi	233.9	59.4	74.3	89.6	127.8	28.7	613.7
Goa, Daman & Diu	4.1	20.7	9.3	0.8	14.1	2.1	51.0
Mizoram	1.4	9.6	0.2	0.3	..	..	11.6
Pondicherry	5.2	16.1	0.8	1.2	15.2	2.0	38.7

Source : Directorate General of Employment and Training

Note.—Due to rounding off, the state figures do not necessarily add up to the all India total.

(1) Establishments employing 25 or more workers.

(2) Establishments employing 10—24 workers.

(a) Figures are derived after transfer of employment data of the 14 Nationalised Banks in March 1969 from private to public sector.

Table 137—EMPLOYMENT IN RAILWAYS

(Number)

As on 31st March										Zones					
										Central	Eastern	Northern	North Eastern	North East Frontier	Southern
1										2	3	4	5	6	7
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	168,068	251,482	130,461	103,765	..	144,981
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	184,402	153,384	152,111	122,310	..	158,593
1961	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	196,028	174,014	177,452	83,386	59,159	161,572
1966	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	229,083	199,262	194,397	92,306	77,383	177,770
1970	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	176,145	196,158	195,762	93,013	80,655	132,355
1971	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	178,084	200,125	196,280	94,292	81,455	133,076
1972	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	180,120	200,531	197,501	94,882	82,689	131,896
1973	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	182,371	204,480	200,760	95,588	83,161	133,691
1974	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	185,744	206,013	205,719	95,251	83,520	134,801
1975	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	184,996	206,788	208,808	95,629	83,194	135,507

As on 31st March										Zones				Non-Government Railways	Railway Board & other railway offices	Grand Total
										South Central	South Eastern	Western	Production units			
1										8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	114,272	..	8,760	10,040	931,829
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	109,980	130,477	10,742	5,917	2,929	1,030,745
1961	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	122,724	159,833	18,615	5,768	4,235	1,162,786
1966	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	163,773	182,275	30,034	5,679	6,025	1,357,587
1970	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	96,765	171,518	180,068	29,742	4,633	6,747	1,563,569
1971	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	98,291	174,679	180,533	30,633	4,645	6,755	1,378,848
1972	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	100,915	180,456	184,387	31,944	1,851	7,359	1,394,531
1973	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	102,346	183,928	185,839	32,821	1,243	8,033	1,414,861
1974	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	103,928	186,510	189,555	34,254	1,872	8,423	1,435,590
1975	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	106,428	187,845	190,303	34,757	1,857	8,585	1,444,697

Source : Railway Board, Ministry of Railways.

Table 138A—FACTORY EMPLOYMENT<sup>(1)</sup>

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

Thousand Number

(i) Government and Local Fund Factories										
Year	All Factories (Govt. and others)	Total (cols. 4—10)	Textiles	Printing, Publishing and allied industries	Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	Electrical apparatus and supplies	Transport equipment	Electricity, gas and steam	Rest	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1951	. . .	2,914	237	3	20	22	10	127	8	49
1956	. . .	3,402	361	5	24	17	9	165	13	127
1961	. . .	3,918	584	14	36	36	17	258	29	195
1966	. . .	4,702	899	45	42	70	49	310	38	345
1968	. . .	4,758	939	47	46	58	57	328	45	359
1969	. . .	4,799	967	57	47	57	58	335	46	367
1970	. . .	4,989	1,017	64	49	63	65	346	47	383
1971	. . .	5,083	1,022	90	54(a)	128	49	147	50	504
1972	. . .	5,349	1,165	122	61(a)	136	68	148	54	576
1973	. . .	5,481	1,213	142	59(a)	137	73	160	55	587

(ii) Other Factories (excluding Government and Local Fund Factories)												
Year	Total (cols. 12—21)	Gins and Presses	Food except beverage	Tobacco	Textiles	Chemicals and chemical products	Non- metallic mineral products	Basic metal Indus- tries	Manufac- tures of machinery (except electrical machin- ery)	Transport equip- ment	Res	
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
1951	. . .	2,299	89	335	122	1,042	74	110	95	76	58	293
1956	. . .	2,521	110	351	148	1,210	80	104	102	97	63	336
1961	. . .	3,334	150	551	174	1,191	115	187	147	179	100	539
1966	. . .	3,803	143	583	160	1,215	151	226	184	275	142	724
1968	. . .	3,819	142	593	160	1,182	166	228	182	275	140	751
1969	. . .	3,832	138	609	139	1,154	175	232	185	287	144	770
1970	. . .	3,972	140	648	121	1,186	185	242	196	297	148	810
1971	. . .	4,061	(b)	644	145	1,336	206	257	231	242	156	843
1972	. . .	4,184	(b)	657	184	1,390	204	263	230	244	158	853
1973	. . .	4,268	(b)	684	194	1,372	210	277	239	257	164	871

Source : Labour Bureau

(<sup>1</sup>) There may be slight differences in totals due to rounding off the figures. From 1956 onwards, the data also include the estimated employment for factories not submitting returns. Rough annual estimates of average daily employment for states not submitting returns were 31 thousands for 1956, and 10 thousands for 1961.

(a) Includes Paper and Paper Products.

(b) Included under Textiles.

**Table 138B—FACTORY EMPLOYMENT—By STATES**  
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

(Employment in '000)

Year	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951	—	65 (911)	192 (2,605)	—	—	1 (7)	—	55 (453)	84 (715)	111 (1,544)	768(c) (7,825)	—
1956	204 (3,765)	75 (1,037)	177 (4,359)	—	—	1 (13)	5 (40)	75 (935)	165 (1,406)	168 (1,811)	1,052(c) (10,115)	(b) (49)
1961	228 (4,984)	80 (1,250)	192 (6,058)	361 (3,841)	—	2 (27)	—	178 (2,311)	172 (2,468)	169 (1,947)	827 (8,308)	(b) (34)
1966	255 (5,075)	111 (1,424)	238 (11,602)	413 (4,668)	72 (1,176)	6 (80)	9 (190)	240 (2,769)	200 (2,918)	212 (2,229)	937 (9,129)	1 (48)
1967	266 (5,285)	82 (1,462)	252 (12,383)	416 (4,863)	76 (1,207)	7 (118)	11 (186)	246 (3,123)	204 (2,852)	209 (2,309)	942 (9,270)	1 (130)
1968	282 (5,332)	79 (1,475)	258 (13,435)	405 (5,096)	77 (1,197)	11 (135)	9 (189)	252 (3,321)	206 (2,880)	224 (2,411)	938 (9,201)	1 (138)
1969	258 (3,424)	80 (1,463)	262 (14,704)	415 (5,199)	82 (1,223)	10 (154)	9 (193)	260 (3,422)	205 (3,043)	213 (2,523)	978 (9,655)	1 (177)
1970	259 (7,116)	78 (1,435)	279 (16,508)	438 (5,546)	89 (1,366)	11 (169)	11 (213)	277 (3,663)	207 (3,049)	228 (3,008)	1,003 (9,888)	2 (205)
1971	266 (7,695)	77 (1,434)	285 (18,041)	445 (5,819)	94 (1,458)	12 (202)	11 (220)	280 (3,806)	208 (3,033)	222 (3,332)	1,050 (10,326)	2 (205)
1972	323 (8,744)	77 (1,389)	29 (19,590)	478 (6,312)	106 (1,594)	13 (233)	12 (228)	315 (3,892)	228 (3,508)	238 (3,680)	1,060 (10,465)	2 (112)

Year	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	A.&N. Islands	Chandigarh	Delhi	Goa, Daman & Diu	Pondicherry	Total
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1951	17 (293)	48 (1,336)	34 (350)	418 (11,706)	11 (77)	203 (1,458)	655(a) (2,613)	2 (3)	— (465)	43	..	..	2,914(d) (34,785)
1956	23 (322)	91 (2,165)	45 (386)	308 (4,808)	2 (53)	274 (1,942)	682 (3,193)	4 (6)	..	51 (757)	..	..	3,402 (37,162)
1961	38 (494)	132 (3,510)	57 (915)	330 (5,626)	2 (57)	338 (2,837)	739 (4,333)	2 (12)	..	72 (1,083)	..	..	3,918 (50,095)
1966	68 (890)	104 (3,554)	77 (1,568)	405 (6,644)	2 (80)	415 (3,652)	873 (5,735)	3 (16)	..	88 (1,352)	4 (73)	..	4,702 (64,872)
1967	67 (914)	107 (3,683)	79 (1,671)	418 (7,078)	3 (82)	405 (3,708)	865 (5,679)	3 (15)	..	88 (1,410)	5 (89)	10 (65)	4,760 (67,582)
1968	75 (1,129)	105 (3,947)	81 (1,753)	411 (5,757)	3 (81)	384 (3,637)	850 (5,757)	3 (15)	..	87 (1,455)	6 (113)	10 (88)	4,758 (68,599)
1969	71 (1,050)	106 (4,149)	111 (1,761)	421 (5,786)	2 (78)	399 (3,791)	823 (5,619)	3 (15)	5 (71)	92 (1,527)	6 (117)	10 (199)	4,799 (72,343)
1970	75 (1,064)	117 (4,509)	85 (1,869)	447 (5,848)	2 (66)	419 (3,955)	840 (5,633)	3 (17)	6 (71)	94 (1,598)	7 (127)	12 (300)	4,989 (77,218)
1971	71 (938)	119 (4,561)	88 (2,028)	460 (5,961)	2 (67)	420 (4,051)	339 (5,597)	3 (20)	9 (123)	99 (1,706)	7 (132)	11 (323)	5,083 (81)
1972	71 (924)	119 (4,815)	94 (2,170)	482 (6,261)	3 (68)	443 (4,275)	861 (5,633)	4 (23)	10 (134)	101 (1,793)	7 (113)	13 (341)	5,349 (86,297)

Note : Totals may not tally due to rounding.

(a) Includes estimated figures of employment in factories not submitting returns.

(b) Less than 500.

(c) Figures relate to Bombay.

(d) The total includes 2,424 working factories employing 207 thousand workers in respect of those States for which information has not been given in this table.

Table 138C—**FACTORIES EMPLOYMENT**—*contd.*  
 (Estimated average daily number of workers employed)  
 (Figures in brackets indicate number of working factories)

Code No.	Number and Industry	Total (All India)	
		1971	1972
	1	2	3
<i>Major Group—00—Agricultural Production</i>			
000. Cereals crops (paddy, wheat, jowar, bajra, maize, ragi, barley, gram, etc.) . . . . .		37 (1)	36 (1)
002. Raw cotton . . . . .		30 (1)	42 (1)
004. Sunn hemp and other kindered fibres . . . . .		362 (18)	81 (2)
TOTAL—00 . . . . .		429 (20)	159 (4)
<i>Major Group—02—Livestock Production</i>			
020. Cattle and goat-breeding, rearing, ranching, etc. and production of milk . . . . .		77 (1)	77 (1)
TOTAL—02 . . . . .		77 (1)	77 (1)
<i>Major Group—03—Agricultural Services</i>			
033. Grading agricultural and livestock products . . . . .		267 (2)	325 (3)
039. Agricultural services not elsewhere classified (like land clearing, land draining etc.) . . . . .		46 (1)	..
TOTAL—03 . . . . .		313 (3)	325 (3)
<i>Major Group—05—Forestry and Logging</i>			
050. Planting, replanting and conservation of forests . . . . .		..	75 (2)
051. Logging-felling and cutting of trees and preparation of rough, round, hewn or river logs (including incidental hauling) . . . . .		93 (3)	29 (1)
052. Production of fuel (including charcoal by burning) by exploitation of forests . . . . .		16 (1)	16 (1)
05. Other forest products not elsewhere classified such as mungh . . . . .		498 (10)	497 (11)
TOTAL—05 . . . . .		607 (14)	617 (15)
<i>Major Group—12—Metal Ore Mining</i>			
129. Metal ores, not elsewhere classified . . . . .		45 (1)	..
TOTAL—12 . . . . .		45 (1)	..
<i>Major Group—19—Other Mining</i>			
190. Stone quarrying, clay and Sand pits . . . . .		50 (4)	351 (12)
192. Salt mining and quarrying including crushing, screening and evaporating in pans . . . . .		154 (4)	231 (4)
199. Other mining not elsewhere classified (asbestos, quartz, talc and Soap stone, natural abrasives other than sand, graphite, etc.) . . . . .		203 (3)	218 (4)
TOTAL—19 . . . . .		407 (11)	800 (20)

Table 138C—**FACTORIES EMPLOYMENT—contd.**  
 (Estimated average daily number of workers employed)  
 (Figures in brackets indicate number of working factories)

Code Number and Industry	Total (All India)	
	1971	1972
1	2	3
<i>Major Group -20-21—Manufacture of Food Products</i>		
200. Slaughtering, preparation and preservation of meat . . . . .	347 (5)	810 (7)
201. Manufacture of dairy products . . . . .	12,746 (168)	16,752 (192)
202. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables . . . . .	6,382 (125)	6,384 (116)
203. Canning, preserving and processing of fish, crustacean and similar foods . . . . .	3,180 (65)	3,583 (64)
204. Grain mill products . . . . .	136,747 (18,029)	131,395 (19,402)
205. Manufacture of bakery products . . . . .	16,634 (470)	18,311 (480)
206. Manufacture and refining of sugar (vacuum pan sugar factories) . . . . .	119,065 (233)	115,999 (233)
207. Production of indigenous sugar, boota, khandhari, gur, etc. from sugar-cane and palm juice . . . . .	39,692 (941)	41,714 (959)
208. Production of common salt . . . . .	19,275 (237)	22,404 (247)
209. Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery (including sweetmeats) . . . . .	3,823 (93)	3,584 (96)
210. Manufacture of hydrogenated oils, vanaspathi ghee etc. . . . .	10,790 (74)	11,622 (78)
211. Manufacture of other edible oils and fats, e.g. mustard oil, groundnut oil, til oil etc. (in edible oils, shown under 315) . . . . .	61,021 (3,652)	62,589 (3,881)
212. Tea processing . . . . .	91,887 (1,135)	91,507 (1,133)
213. Coffee curing, roasting and grinding . . . . .	7,240 (54)	5,943 (56)
214. Cashew nut processing like drying, shelling, roasting, salting etc. . . . .	128,916 (401)	153,157 (434)
215. Manufacture of ice . . . . .	3,232 (283)	3,115 (321)
216. Manufacture of prepared animal feeds . . . . .	1,016 (94)	1,292 (109)
217. Manufacture of starch . . . . .	1,963 (32)	1,941 (34)
219. Manufacture of food products not elsewhere classified . . . . .	12,442 (457)	13,522 (515)
<b>TOTAL—20-21 . . . . .</b>	<b>676,108 26,118)</b>	<b>706,024 (28,377)</b>

**Table 138C—FACTORIES EMPLOYMENT—contd.**  
 (Estimated average daily number of workers employed)  
 (Figures in brackets indicate number of working factories)

Code Number and Industry	Total (All India)	
	1971	1972
1	2	3
<i>Major Group—22—Manufacture of Beverages, Tobacco and Tobacco Products</i>		
220. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits . . . . .	6,633 (64)	10,668 (66)
221. Wine industries . . . . .	578 (8)	959 (14)
222. Malt liquors and malt . . . . .	3,470 (25)	3,580 (24)
223. Production of country liquor and toddy . . . . .	153 (3)	220 (6)
224. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries . . . . .	8,148 (164)	8,597 (164)
225. Tobacco stemming, redrying and all other operations, which connected with preparing raw leaf tobacco for manufacture . . . . .	58,058 (259)	93,520 (349)
226. Manufacture of Bidi . . . . .	34,407 (521)	32,247 (500)
227. Manufacture of cigars, cigarettes, cheroot and cigarette tobacco . . . . .	20,027 (26)	17,977 (27)
228. Manufacture of chewing tobacco, zarda and snuff . . . . .	11,520 (321)	11,912 (314)
229. Manufacture of tobacco products, not elsewhere classified . . . . .	3,334 (18)	5,815 (25)
<b>TOTAL—22</b> . . . . .	<b>146,328</b> <b>(1,409)</b>	<b>185,495</b> <b>(1,489)</b>
<i>Major Group—23—Manufacture of Cotton Textiles</i>		
230. Cotton ginning, cleaning and baling . . . . .	132,838 (2,633)	160,152 (2,756)
231. Cotton spinning, weaving, shrinking, sanforizing, mercerising and finishing of cotton textiles in mills . . . . .	735,144 (907)	766,661 (942)
232. Printing, dyeing and bleaching of cotton textiles . . . . .	14,139 (263)	26,571 (288)
233. Cotton spinning other than in mills (charkha) . . . . .	314 (5)	366 (7)
234. Production of Khadi . . . . .	790 (16)	797 (17)
235. Weaving and finishing of cotton textiles in handlooms, other than Khadi . . . . .	10,754 (320)	9,555 (293)
236. Weaving and finishing of cotton textiles in power-looms . . . . .	40,669 (841)	30,293 (901)
239. Cotton textiles not elsewhere classified . . . . .	9,748 (251)	11,918 (298)
<b>TOTAL—23</b> . . . . .	<b>944,396</b> <b>(5,236)</b>	<b>1,006,313</b> <b>(5,502)</b>

**Table 138C—FACTORIES EMPLOYMENT—contd.**  
 (Estimated average daily number of workers employed)  
 (Figures in brackets indicate number of working factories)

Code Number and Industry	Total (All India)	
	1971	1972
1	2	3
<i>Major Group—24—Manufacture of Wool, Silk and Synthetic fibre Textiles</i>		
240. Wool cleaning, baling and pressing . . . . .	2,637 (66)	3,245 (73)
241. Wool spinning, weaving and finishing in mills . . . . .	18,078 (87)	20,283 (89)
242. Wool spinning and weaving (other than in mills) . . . . .	10,885 (210)	10,798 (215)
243. Dyeing and bleaching of woollen textiles . . . . .	1,427 (35)	2,609 (34)
244. Manufacture of wool not else where classified . . . . .	4,893 (57)	3,299 (52)
245. Spinning, weaving and finishing of silk textiles . . . . .	26,843 (557)	28,301 (636)
246. Printing, dyeing and bleaching of silk textiles . . . . .	3,321 (34)	3,414 (35)
247. Spinning, weaving and finishing of other textiles—Synthetic fibres, rayons, nylons, etc. . . . .	52,601 (1,130)	53,566 (1,098)
248. Printing, dyeing and bleaching of synthetic textiles . . . . .	11,136 (171)	12,195 (179)
249. Silk and synthetic fibre textiles not else where classified . . . . .	15,539 (60)	16,414 (69)
Total—24 . . . . .	147,360 (2,407)	154,124 (2,480)
<i>Major Group—25—Manufacture of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles</i>		
250. Jute and Mesta pressing and baling . . . . .	2,568 (191)	3,514 (200)
251. Jute and Mesta spinning and weaving . . . . .	255,618 (85)	265,726 (86)
252. Dyeing, printing and bleaching of Jute textiles . . . . .	516 (2)	516 (2)
253. Preparing, spinning, weaving and finishing of hemp and other coarse fibres . . . . .	8 (1)	8 (1)
259. Manufacture of jute bags and other jute textiles not elsewhere classified . . . . .	2,544 (16)	1,432 (21)
TOTAL—25 . . . . .	261,254 (295)	271,196 (310)

Table 138C—**FACTORIES EMPLOYMENT—contd.**  
 (Estimated average daily number of workers employed)  
 (Figures in brackets indicate number of working factories)

Code Number and Industry	Total (All India)	
	1971	1972
1	2	3
<i>Major Group 26—Manufacture of Textile Products (including Wearing Apparel Other than Footwear)</i>		
260. Knitting mills . . . . .	11,407 (546)	14,110 (600)
261. Manufacture of all types of threads, cordage, ropes, twines, nets, etc. . . . .	11,162 (184)	13,928 (196)
262. Embroidery and making of creps laces and fringes . . . . .	3,533 (101)	3,947 (99)
263. Weaving carpets, rugs and other similar textile products . . . . .	3,635 (75)	3,667 (74)
264. Manufacture of all types of textiles, garments including wearing apparel . . . . .	27,750 (238)	30,618 (242)
265. Manufacture of raincoats, hats, etc. . . . .	1,702 (55)	1,609 (53)
266. Manufacture of made up textiles goods (except garments) such as curtains, mosquito nets, etc. . . . .	2,012 (19)	735 (20)
267. Manufacture of water proof textiles such as oil cloth, tarpaulin, etc. . . . .	4,022 (41)	4,334 (46)
268. Manufacture of coir and coir products. . . . .	4,306 (148)	4,616 (189)
269. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified like linoleum, padding, wadding, upholstering, filling, etc. . . . .	2,984 (44)	2,478 (40)
<b>TOTAL—26</b>	<b>72,513 (1,451)</b>	<b>80,042 (1,559)</b>
<i>Major Group 27—Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products, Furniture and Fixtures</i>		
270. Manufacture of Veneer, plywood and their products . . . . .	19,605 (293)	21,922 (315)
271. Sawing and planing of wood (other than plywood) . . . . .	46,465 (5,357)	44,127 (5,789)
272. Manufacture of wooden and cane boxes, crates, drums, barrels and other wooden containers, baskets and other rattan, bamboo, reed and willow wares made entirely or mainly of cane, rattan, reed, bamboo and willow . . . . .	8,210 (249)	8,400 (295)
273. Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors and windows (excluding hewing and rough shaping of poles, bolts & other wood material which is classified under logging) . . . . .	1,950 (44)	2,371 (101)
274. Manufacture of wooden industrial goods, such as bobbins, blocks, handles, saddling and similar equipment and fixtures . . . . .	6,739 (183)	6,416 (188)
275. Manufacture of coir and coir products . . . . .	830 (12)	787 (10)
276. Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures . . . . .	11,606 (320)	11,895 (316)
277. Manufacture of bamboo and cane furniture & fixtures . . . . .	149 (10)	165 (8)
279. Manufacture of wood, bamboo and cane products not elsewhere classified . . . . .	2,238 (58)	2,029 (62)
<b>TOTAL—27</b>	<b>97,792 (6,526)</b>	<b>98,112 (7,084)</b>

Table 138C—**FACTORIES EMPLOYMENT—contd.**  
 (Estimated average daily number of workers employed)  
 (Figures in brackets indicate number of working factories)

Code Number and Industry	Total (All India)	
	1971	1972
1	2	3
<i>Major Group 28—Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products and Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries</i>		
280. Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper board including newsprint . . . . .	60,176 (343)	62,061 (356)
281. Manufacture of container and boxes of paper and paper board . . . . .	8,408 (228)	9,459 (249)
282. Manufacture of pulp products not elsewhere classified, like dolls . . . . .	199 (2)	2063 (3)
283. Manufacture of paper and paper board articles not elsewhere classified . . . . .	3,029 (69)	3,063 (67)
284. Printing and publishing of newspaper . . . . .	21,424 (200)	23,415 (230)
285. Printing and publishing of periodicals, books, journals, atlases, maps and sheet music, directories . . . . .	52,454 (1,723)	50,901 (1,296)
286. Printing of bank notes, currency notes, postage stamps, security presses, etc. . . . .	51 (2)	55 (2)
287. Engraving, etching, block making, etc. . . . .	2,296 (62)	2,475 (70)
288. Book binding . . . . .	2,098 (103)	2,226 (109)
289. Printing, publishing and allied activities not elsewhere classified like envelope printing, picture post card printing, embossing, etc. . . . .	57,431 (2,223)	65,453 (2,851)
<b>TOTAL—28 . . . . .</b>	<b>207,566 (4,955)</b>	<b>219,314 (3,233)</b>
<i>Major Group —29—Manufacture of Leather and Leather Fur Products (except Repair)</i>		
290. Tanning, curing, finishing, embossing and japanning of leather . . . . .	17,025 (443)	17,919 (459)
291. Manufacture of footwear (excluding repair) except vulcanized or moulded rubber or plastic footwear . . . . .	19,386 (69)	18,797 (72)
292. Manufacture of wearing apparel like coats, gloves, etc. of leather and substitutes of leather . . . . .	266 (6)	137 (3)
293. Manufacture of leather consumer goods other than apparel and footwear . . . . .	1,229 (36)	1,400 (40)
294. Scraping, currying, tanning, bleaching and dyeing of fur and other pelts for the trade . . . . .	11 (1)	—
295. Manufacture of wearing apparel of fur and pelts . . . . .	..	..
296. Manufacture of fur and skin rugs and other articles . . . . .	..	..
299. Manufacture of leather and fur products not elsewhere classified . . . . .	5,784 (25)	5,669 (28)
<b>TOTAL—29 . . . . .</b>	<b>43,701 (580)</b>	<b>43,922 (602)</b>

Table 138C—**FACTORIES EMPLOYMENT**—contd.  
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)  
(Figures in brackets indicate number of working factories)

Code Number and Industry	Total (All India)	
	1971	1972
1	2	3
<i>Major Group—30—Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and coal Products</i>		
300. Tyre and tube industries . . . . .	26,692 (312)	28,047 (359)
301. Manufacture of footwear made primarily of vulcanized or moulded rubber .	12,024 (147)	10,589 (175)
302. Manufacture of rubber products not elsewhere classified . . . . .	22,912 (402)	24,415 (447)
303. Manufacture of plastic products not elsewhere classified (except house furnishing) .	26,908 (732)	30,233 (796)
304. Petroleum refineries . . . . .	7,119 (20)	7,410 (20)
305. Manufacture of products of petroleum not elsewhere classified . . . . .	3,217 (72)	4,446 (95)
306. Production of coal tar in coke ovens . . . . .	1,825 (11)	1,780 (10)
307. Manufacture of other coal and coaltar products not elsewhere classified . .	6,800 (49)	7,314 (53)
<b>TOTAL—30 . . . . .</b>	<b>107,497 (1,745)</b>	<b>114,234 (1,955)</b>
<i>Major Group—31—Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products (except Products of Petroleum and coal)</i>		
310. Manufacture of basic industrial organic and inorganic Chemicals and gases such as acids, alkalis and their salts, gases like acetylene, oxygen, nitrogen, etc. . . . .	30,322 (319)	33,101 (360)
311. Manufacture of fertilisers and pesticides . . . . .	34,352 (292)	35,326 (310)
312. Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers . . . . .	20,713 (291)	21,341 (314)
313. Manufacture of drugs and medicines . . . . .	57,322 (571)	58,392 (588)
314. Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics, lotions, hairdressings, tooth pastes, soap in any form, synthetic detergents, shampoos, shaving products, cleaners, washing and scouring products and other toilet preparations . . . . .	17,497 (271)	19,064 (285)
315. Manufacture of inedible oils . . . . .	7,826 (59)	8,943 (74)
316. Manufacture of turpentine, synthetic resins, plastic materials and synthetic fibres like nylon, terylene except glass . . . . .	11,163 (133)	12,427 (148)
317. Manufacture of matches . . . . .	20,705 (258)	20,473 (266)
318. Manufacture of explosives and ammunitions fire works . . . . .	37,119 (81)	41,778 (91)
319. Manufacture of chemical products not elsewhere classified (including photo chemicals, sensitised films and paper . . . . .	31,880 (434)	31,857 (453)
<b>TOTAL—31 . . . . .</b>	<b>268,899 (2,709)</b>	<b>282,702 (2,889)</b>

Table 138C—**FACTORIES EMPLOYMENT—contd.**  
 (Estimated average daily number of workers employed)  
 (Figures in brackets indicate number of working factories)

Code Number and Industry	Total (All India)	
	1971	1972
1	2	3
<i>Major Group—32—Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products</i>		
320. Manufacture of structural clay products . . . . .	83,662 (1,312)	82,916 (1,331)
321. Manufacture of glass and glass products . . . . .	52,658 (396)	55,566 (413)
322. Manufacture of earthen ware and earthen pottery . . . . .	5,414 (58)	5,162 (60)
323. Manufacture of Chinaware and porcelainware . . . . .	18,847 (168)	20,057 (187)
324. Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster . . . . .	37,063 (180)	38,478 (185)
325. Manufacture of mica products . . . . .	19,018 (287)	19,228 (292)
326. Manufacture of structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing and stone wares . . . . .	18,705 (681)	18,958 (711)
327. Manufacture of earthen and plaster statues and other products . . . . .	158 (4)	52 (3)
328. Manufacture of asbestos, cement and other cement products . . . . .	12,034 (107)	11,266 (126)
329. Manufacture of miscellaneous non-metallic mineral products such as slate products, abrasives, graphite products, mineral wool, silica products and other nonmetallic mineral products not elsewhere classified . . . . .	24,454 (616)	27,564 (676)
<b>TOTAL—32</b> . . . . .	<b>272,013</b> <b>(3,809)</b>	<b>279,187</b> <b>(3,984)</b>
<i>Major Group—33—Basic Metal and Alloys Industries.</i>		
330. Iron and steel industries . . . . .	113,512 (273)	120,929 (316)
331. Foundries for casting and forging iron and steel . . . . .	154,851 (2,052)	168,693 (2,291)
332. Manufacture of ferro-alloys . . . . .	11,630 (193)	12,469 (211)
333. Copper manufacturing . . . . .	6,889 (73)	6,706 (92)
334. Brass manufacturing . . . . .	8,006 (178)	7,964 (173)
335. Aluminium manufacturing . . . . .	18,714 (206)	22,538 (231)
336. Zinc manufacturing . . . . .	1,556 (14)	1,520 (19)
339. Other non-ferrous metal industries . . . . .	10,274 (199)	10,608 (206)
<b>TOTAL—33</b> . . . . .	<b>325,432</b> <b>(3,188)</b>	<b>351,427</b> <b>(3,539)</b>

**Table 138C—FACTORIES EMPLOYMENT**  
 (Estimated average daily number of workers employed)—*contd*  
 (Figures in brackets indicate number of working factories)

Code number and Industry	Total (All India)	
	1971	1972
1	2	3
<i>Major Group—34—Manufacture of Metal Products and Parts, except Machinery and Transport Equipment.</i>		
340. Manufacture of fabricated metal products such as metal cans from tin-plate,terne plate or enamelled sheet metal, metal shipping containers, barrels, drums, kegs, pails safes, vaults, enamelled sanitary and all other fabricated metal products not elsewhere classified . . . . .	81,893 (2,119)	83,856 (2,205)
341. Manufacture of structural metal products . . . . .	15,917 (246)	16,468 (250)
342. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal . . . . .	4,523 (173)	5,414 (177)
343. Manufacture of hand tools and general hardware . . . . .	33,686 (952)	36,982 (1,021)
344. Enamelling, Japanning, lacquering, galvanising, plating and polishing of metal products . . . . .	11,042 (379)	10,667 (414)
345. Manufacture of metal utensils, cutlery and kitchenwares . . . . .	17,689 (606)	18,630 (672)
349. Manufacture of metal products except machinery and transport equipment not elsewhere classified, like type founding . . . . .	20,566 (481)	21,016 (500)
<b>TOTAL—34.</b>	<b>185,316 (4,956)</b>	<b>193,033 (5,239)</b>
<i>Major Group—35—Manufacture of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts, except Electrical Machinery</i>		
350. Manufacture of agricultural machinery and equipment and parts . . . . .	29,335 (899)	28,034 (881)
351. Manufacture and repair of drills, coal cutting machines, cart moving, lifting and road rollers and other heavy machinery, cranes, conveyors and road rollers and other heavy machinery and equipment used by construction and mining industries . . . . .	14,542 (121)	16,053 (135)
352. Manufacture of prime movers, boilers and steam generating plants such as diesel engines and parts . . . . .	33,962 (373)	31,888 (356)
353. Industrial machinery for food and textile industries . . . . .	39,804 (617)	40,520 (649)
354. Industrial machinery for other than food and textile industries . . . . .	15,522 (259)	17,269 (287)
355. Manufacture of refrigerators, air conditioners and fire fighting equipment and other parts, components and accessories not elsewhere classified . . . . .	9,353 (80)	7,985 (85)
356. Manufacture of alteration and repair of general items of non-electrical machinery, components, equipment and accessories not elsewhere classified . . . . .	47,318 (624)	46,928 (563)
357. Manufacture of machine tools, their parts and accessories . . . . .	43,788 (573)	45,655 (608)
358. Manufacture of office, computing and accounting machinery and parts . . . . .	4,715 (65)	5,231 (80)
359. Manufacture and repair of non-electrical machinery, equipment, components, and accessories not elsewhere classified (such as sewing machines, automatic merchandising machines, washing, laundry, drycleaning and pressing machines, cooking ranges and ovens, other service industrial machines, arms and armament, etc. . . . .	131,671 2,156	139,774 2,325
<b>TOTAL—35</b>	<b>370,010 (5,767)</b>	<b>379,337 (5,969)</b>

Table 138C—**FACTORIES EMPLOYMENT—contd.**  
 (Estimated average daily number of workers employed)  
 (Figures in brackets indicate number of working factories)

Code Number and Industry	Total (All India)	
	1971	1972
1	2	3
<i>Major Group—36—Manufacture of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and supplies and Parts</i>		
360. Manufacture of electrical industrial machinery and apparatus and parts (such as electrical motors, generators, transformers, electro-magnetic clutches and brakes etc. . . . .)	61,076 (347)	66,678 (375)
361. Manufacture of insulated wires and cables . . . . .	18,605 (151)	19,320 (163)
362. Manufacture of dry and wet batteries . . . . .	13,902 (64)	15,738 (74)
363. Manufacture of electrical apparatus appliances and other parts such as lamps, bulbs, tubes, sockets, switches, fans insulated (except porcelain) conductors, irons, heaters, shavers, cleaners, etc., excluding repairing . . . . .	28,461 (399)	31,182 (465)
364. Manufacture of radio and television transmitting and receiving sets including transistor radiosets, sound reproducing and recording equipment including tape recorders, public address systems, gramophone record and pre-recorded magnetic tapes, wire and wireless, telephone and telegraph equipment, signalling and detection equipment and supplies specially used for electronic apparatus classified in this group . . . . .	54,031 (182)	56,279 (179)
365. Manufacture and repair of radiographic X-ray apparatus and tubes and parts . . . . .	1,046 (4)	1,065 (5)
366. Manufacture of electronic computers, control instruments and other equipment . . . . .	4,172 (36)	5,329 (53)
367. Manufacture of electronic components and accessories not elsewhere classified . . . . .	4,893 (77)	5,275 (86)
369. Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies and parts not elsewhere classified . . . . .	23,934 (312)	24,099 (319)
<b>TOTAL—36</b> . . . . .	<b>210,120</b> <b>(1,572)</b>	<b>224,965</b> <b>(1,719)</b>
<i>Major Group—37—Manufacture of Transport Equipment and Parts</i>		
370. Ship building and repairing . . . . .	37,056 (98)	34,213 (96)
371. Manufacture of locomotives and parts . . . . .	31,801 (25)	27,108 (30)
372. Manufacture of railway wagons, coaches and parts . . . . .	80,253 (86)	78,893 (83)
373. Manufacture of other rail-road equipment . . . . .	5,260 (20)	4,437 (20)
374. Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts . . . . .	80,106 (483)	88,424 (543)
375. Manufacture of motor-cycles and scooters and parts . . . . .	12,923 (117)	16,389 (126)
376. Manufacture of bicycles and cycle rickshaws and parts . . . . .	23,063 (449)	23,808 (472)
377. Manufacture of aircrafts and its parts . . . . .	26,153 (8)	26,631 (9)
378. Bullock-carts, push carts, hand carts etc . . . . .	..	..
379. Manufacture of transport equipment and parts not elsewhere classified . . . . .	5,870 (102)	6,077 (109)
<b>TOTAL—37</b> . . . . .	<b>302,485</b> <b>(1,388)</b>	<b>305,980</b> <b>(1,488)</b>

**Table 138C—FACTORIES EMPLOYMENT—Contd.**  
 (Estimated average daily number of workers employed)  
 (Figures in brackets indicate number of working factories)

Code Number and Industry	Total (All India)	
	1971	1972
1	2	3
<i>Major Group—38—Other Manufacturing Industries</i>		
380. Manufacture of medical, surgical and scientific equipment . . . . .	16,055 (259)	16,192 (273)
381. Manufacture of photographic and optical goods (excluding photo chemicals, sensitised paper and film . . . . .	4,811 (103)	4,853 (108)
382. Manufacture of watches and clocks. . . . .	5,542 (60)	5,516 (64)
383. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles . . . . .	4,195 (247)	4,966 (325)
384. Minting of coins . . . . .	3,728 (3)	4,087 (3)
385. Manufacture of sports and athletic goods and play equipments . . . . .	1,256 (31)	1,289 (29)
386. Manufacture of musical instruments . . . . .	236 (9)	243 (8)
387. Manufacture of stationery articles like fountain pens, pencils, pens, pin cushions, tags, etc. not elsewhere classified . . . . .	9,921 (213)	9,399 (221)
389. Manufacture of miscellaneous products not elsewhere classified such as costume, jewellery, costume novelties, feathers, plumes, artificial flowers, brooms, brushes, lamp shades, tobacco pipes, cigarette holders, ivory goods, badges, wigs and similar articles . . . . .	10,421 (288)	10,089 (294)
<b>TOTAL—38</b> . . . . .	<b>56,165</b> <b>(1,213)</b>	<b>56,634</b> <b>(1,325)</b>
<i>Major Group—40—Electricity</i>		
400. Generation and transmitting of electric energy . . . . .	50,415 (600)	54,402 (619)
401. Distribution of electric energy to household, industrial and commercial and other users . . . . .	8,025 (213)	9,089 (211)
<b>TOTAL—40</b> . . . . .	<b>58,440</b> <b>(813)</b>	<b>63,491</b> <b>(830)</b>
<i>Major Group—41—Gas and Steam</i>		
410. Manufacture of gas in gasworks and distribution through mains to households, industrial and commercial and other users . . . . .	4,931 (67)	6,300 (77)
<b>TOTAL—41</b> . . . . .	<b>4,931</b> <b>(67)</b>	<b>6,300</b> <b>(77)</b>
<i>Major Group—42—Water Works and Supply</i>		
420. Water supply i.e. collection, purification and distribution of water . . . . .	8,431 (183)	8,614 (187)
<b>TOTAL—42</b> . . . . .	<b>8,431</b> <b>(183)</b>	<b>8,614</b> <b>(187)</b>

**Table 138C—FACTORIES EMPLOYMENT—Contd.**  
 (Estimated average daily number of workers employed)  
 (Figures in brackets indicate number of working factories)

Code Number and Industry	Total (All India)	
	1971	1972
1	2	3
<i>Major Group—50—Construction</i>		
500. Construction and maintenance of buildings (including aerodromes) . . . . .	55	60
	(1)	(1)
501. Construction and maintenance of roads, railways, bridges, tunnels, pipe lines, ports, harbours, runways, etc. . . . .	754	763
	(2)	(2)
503. Construction and maintenance of Waterways and water reservoirs such as bunds embankments, dams, canals, tanks, wells, tube wells, etc. . . . .	172	225
	(1)	(1)
509. Construction not elsewhere classified . . . . .	71	69
	(2)	(2)
<b>TOTAL—50</b> . . . . .	<b>1,052</b>	<b>1,117</b>
	(6)	(6)
<i>Major Group—51—Activities allied construction</i>		
513. Timber works such as fixing of doors, windows, panels, painting and decorating . . . . .	148	158
	(1)	(1)
514. Electrical installations . . . . .	20	..
	(1)	
519. Other activities allied to construction not elsewhere classified such as fixing of hand pumps . . . . .	..	25
		(1)
<b>TOTAL—51</b> . . . . .	<b>168</b>	<b>183</b>
	(2)	(2)
<i>Major Group—60—Wholesale Trade in Food, Textiles, Live Animals, Beverages and Intoxicants.</i>		
600. Wholesale trade in cereals and pulses . . . . .	240	..
	(1)	
601. Wholesale trade in food stuffs other than cereals and pulses . . . . .	21	22
	(1)	(1)
602. Wholesale trade in textiles and textile products, like all kinds of fabrics, garments, shirtings, suitings and hosiery goods . . . . .	95	..
	(2)	
606. Wholesale trade in tobacco and tobacco products . . . . .	..	137
		(1)
<b>TOTAL—60</b> . . . . .	<b>356</b>	<b>159</b>
	(4)	(2)
<i>Major Group—61—Wholesale Trade in Fuel, Chemicals, Perfumery, Ceramics and Glass</i>		
611. Wholesale trade in fuel and lighting products . . . . .	267	334
	(17)	(17)
<b>TOTAL—61</b> . . . . .	<b>267</b>	<b>334</b>
	(17)	(17)
<i>Major Group—62—Wholesale Trade in wood, paper other Fabrics, Skins and inedible oils</i>		
620. Wholesale trade in petrol, mobil oil and allied products . . . . .	1,082	1,078
	(38)	(34)
623. Wholesale trade in skin, leather and fur etc. . . . .	34	31
	(2)	(2)
<b>TOTAL—62</b> . . . . .	<b>1,116</b>	<b>1,109</b>
	(40)	(36)

**Table 138C—FACTORIES EMPLOYMENT—Contd.**  
 (Estimated average daily number of workers employed)  
 (Figures in brackets indicate number of working factories)

Code Number and Industry	Total (All India)	
	1971	1972
1	2	3
<i>Major Group—63—Wholesale Trade in All Types of Machinery, Equipments, including Transport and Electrical Equipments</i>		
630. Wholesale trade in agricultural and industrial machinery e.g. harvestors, threshers, sowing machines etc. . . . .	25 (1)	22 (1)
631. Wholesale trade in electrical machinery and equipments . . . . .	18 (1)	17 (1)
<b>TOTAL—63</b> . . . . .	<b>43</b> <b>(2)</b>	<b>39</b> <b>(2)</b>
<i>Major Group—64—Wholesale Trade in Miscellaneous manufacturing</i>		
642. Wholesale trade in household equipments not elsewhere classified . . . . .	13 (1)	14 (1)
649. Wholesale trade in goods not elsewhere classified . . . . .	13 (1)	27 (2)
<b>TOTAL—64</b> . . . . .	<b>26</b> <b>(2)</b>	<b>41</b> <b>(3)</b>
<i>Major Group—67—Retail Trade in Fuels and other Household utilities and Durables</i>		
673. Dealers in electrical and electronic goods . . . . .	--	5 (1)
<b>TOTAL—67</b> . . . . .	--	<b>5</b> <b>(1)</b>
<i>Major Group—68—Retail Trade in Others</i>		
682. Dealers in building material . . . . .	15 (1)	15 (1)
684. Petrol filling Stations . . . . .	886 (43)	380 (32)
689. Retail trade in others not elsewhere classified . . . . .	48 (1)	49 (1)
<b>TOTAL—68</b> . . . . .	<b>949</b> <b>(45)</b>	<b>444</b> <b>(34)</b>
<i>Major Group—69—Restaurants and Hotels</i>		
690. Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places. . . . .	38 (2)	38 (2)
<b>TOTAL—69</b> . . . . .	<b>38</b> <b>(2)</b>	<b>38</b> <b>(2)</b>
<i>Major Group—70—Land Transport</i>		
703. Freight transport by motor vehicles. . . . .	175 (1)	247 (2)
707. Pipeline transport . . . . .	83 (5)	132 (5)
<b>TOTAL—70</b> . . . . .	<b>258</b> <b>(6)</b>	<b>379</b> <b>(7)</b>
<i>Major Group—71—Water-Transport</i>		
712. Supporting services to water-transport like operation and maintenance of piers, docks, pilotage, light-houses, loading and discharging of vessels, etc. . . . .	165 (6)	1,059 (11)
<b>TOTAL—71</b> . . . . .	<b>165</b> <b>(6)</b>	<b>1,059</b> <b>(11)</b>

Table 138C—**Factories Employment—Contd.**  
 (Estimated average daily number of workers employed)  
 (Figures in brackets indicate number of working factories)

Code number and Industry	Total (All India)	
	1971	1972
1	2	3
<i>Major Group—72—Air Transport</i>		
720. Air-transport carriers (of passenger and freight)	150 (2)	125 (2)
721. Supporting services to air transport like operation of airports, flying facilities, radio beacons, flying control centres, radar stations etc.	3,149 (7)	2,281 (7)
<b>TOTAL—72</b>	<b>3,299 (9)</b>	<b>2,406 (9)</b>
<i>Major Group—73—Services incidental to Transport, such as Packing</i>		
730. Services incidental to transport, such as packing, erating, travel agency, etc.	2,040 (23)	2,083 (23)
<b>TOTAL—73</b>	<b>2,040 (23)</b>	<b>2,083 (23)</b>
<i>Major Group—74—Storage and Warehousing</i>		
740. Ware-housing	110 (1)	14 (1)
741. Cold storage	5,179 (305)	5,244 (308)
749. Storage and ware-housing not elsewhere classified	47,975 (76)	47,655 (77)
<b>TOTAL—74</b>	<b>53,264 (382)</b>	<b>52,913 (386)</b>
<i>Major Group—75—Communications</i>		
750. Postal, telegraphic, wireless and signal communications	50 (1)	50 (1)
<b>TOTAL—75</b>	<b>50 (1)</b>	<b>50 (1)</b>
<i>Major Group—82—Real Estate and Business Services</i>		
824. Data processing and tabulating services	121 (3)	62 (2)
825. Engineering, architectural and technical services	209 (10)	152 (10)
827. Machinery and equipment, rental and leasing	204 (1)	..
<b>TOTAL—82</b>	<b>534 (14)</b>	<b>214 (12)</b>
<i>Major Group—90—Public Administration and Defence Services</i>		
900. Public services in Union Government including Defence Services	787 (2)	..
901. Public services in state Governments including police services	20 (1)	197 (3)
<b>TOTAL—90</b>	<b>807 (3)</b>	<b>197 (3)</b>
<i>Major Group—91—Sanitary services</i>		
910. Sanitation and similar services such as garbage and sewage disposal, operation of drainage systems and all other types of works connected with public health and sanitation.	2,227 (68)	2,278 (68)
<b>TOTAL—91</b>	<b>2,227 (68)</b>	<b>2,278 (68)</b>

Table 138C—**FACTORIES EMPLOYMENT—contd.**  
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)  
(Figures in brackets indicate number of working factories)

Code Number and Industry	Total (All India)	
	1971	1972
1	2	3
<i>Major Group—92—Education, Scientific and Research Services</i>		
920. Educational services rendered by technical or vocational colleges, schools and other institutions . . . . .	1,286 (20)	1,282 (29)
922. Research and scientific services not classified elsewhere such as those rendered by institutions and laboratories engaged in research in the biological, physical and social sciences, meteorological institutes and medical research organisation etc. . . . .	6,532 (35)	6,868 (35)
<b>TOTAL—92</b> . . . . .	<b>7,818</b> <b>(55)</b>	<b>8,150</b> <b>(64)</b>
<i>Major Group—93—Medical and Health Services</i>		
930. Health and medical services rendered by organisations and individuals such as hospitals, dispensaries, sanatoria, nursing homes, maternal and child welfare clinics by Allopathic, Ayurvedic, Unani, Homeopathic, etc. practitioners . . . . .	58 (2)	71 (3)
<b>TOTAL—93</b> . . . . .	<b>58</b> <b>(2)</b>	<b>71</b> <b>(3)</b>
<i>Major Group—94—Community Services</i>		
949. Community services not elsewhere classified . . . . .	10 (1)	9 (1)
<b>TOTAL—94</b> . . . . .	<b>10</b> <b>(1)</b>	<b>(1)</b>
<i>Major Group—95—Recreational and cultural Services</i>		
950. Motion picture production . . . . .	3,535 (47)	3,144 (47)
954. Radio and television broadcasting . . . . .	..	1700 (1)
956. Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens, zoos, game sanctuaries, etc. . . . .	16 (1)	16 (1)
959. Amusement and recreational services not elsewhere classified . . . . .	320 (5)	407 (5)
<b>TOTAL—95</b> . . . . .	<b>3,871</b> <b>(53)</b>	<b>3,737</b> <b>(54)</b>
<i>Major Group—96—Personal Services</i>		
960. Domestic Services . . . . .	15 (4)	22 (5)
961. Laundries, laundry services and dyeing plants . . . . .	5,060 (231)	5,135 (226)
962. Hair dressing such as these done by barbers, hair dressingsaloons and beauty shops . . . . .	40 (1)	..
963. Portrait and commercial photographic studios . . . . .	205 (5)	186 (5)
969. Personal services not elsewhere classified . . . . .	104 (3)	209 (4)
<b>TOTAL—96</b> . . . . .	<b>5,424</b> <b>(244)</b>	<b>5,552</b> <b>(240)</b>
<i>Major Group—98—International and Other Extra Territorial Bodies</i>		
980. International and other extra bodies . . . . .	180 (2)	205 (3)
<b>TOTAL—98</b> . . . . .	<b>180</b> <b>(2)</b>	<b>205</b> <b>(3)</b>

Table 138C—FACTORIES EMPLOYMENT—*concl'd.*  
 (Estimated average daily number of workers employed)  
 (Figures in brackets indicate number of working factories)

Code Number and Industry	Total (All India)	
	1971	1972
1	■	3
<i>Major Group—99—Services not Elsewhere classified</i>		
990. Services not elsewhere classified . . . . .	1,341	1,888
	(19)	(21)
TOTAL—99 . . . . .	1,341	1,888
	(19)	(21)
<i>Major Group—XI—Activities not Adequately Defined (Other than those in X0)</i>		
XI0. Activities not adequately defined (other than those in X0) [ . . . . .	624	760
	(12)	(14)
TOTAL—XI . . . . .	624	760
	(12)	(14)
<i>Major Group—Y0—Repair Services</i>		
Y01. Repair of footwear and other leather goods . . . . .	178	2,271
	(8)	(14)
Y02. Electrical repair shops . . . . .	4,595	4,433
	(52)	(51)
Y03. Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles . . . . .	127,532	129,351
	(2,525)	(2,669)
Y04. Repair of watch, clock and jewellery . . . . .	337	367
	(8)	(9)
Y05. Repair of cycles and cycle rickshaws . . . . .	38	33
	(8)	(8)
Y09. Repair enterprises not elsewhere classified . . . . .	95,364	94,754
	(590)	(641)
TOTAL—Y0 . . . . .	228,044	231,209
	(3,191)	(3,392)
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	5,082,964	5,349,053
	(81,078)	(86,297)

Table 138D—FACTORIES EMPLOYMENT IN 1972

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in bracket indicate number of working factories)

Code number and Industry		Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir	Karnataka
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
00	-Agricultural Production	42 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
02	-Live Stock Production	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
03	-Agricultural Services	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
05	-Forestry and Logging	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	120 (4)
19	-Other Mining	17 (1)	..	..	335 (11)	..	20 (1)	..	27 (2)
20-21	-Manufacture of Food Products	65,361 (4,210)	51,745 (37)	53,196 (13,510)	39,416 (756)	5,142 (147)	201 (16)	339 (16)	29,950 (634)
22	-Manufacture of Beverages, Tobacco and Tobacco Products	108,096 (375)	45 (1)	2,221 (35)	8,433 (252)	551 (5)	606 (4)	108 (1)	8,49 (90)
23	-Manufacture of Cotton Textiles	20,913 (175)	1,196 (10)	4,045 (126)	232,461 (944)	17,505 (142)	..	664 (3)	56,691 (632)
24	-Manufacture of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles	2,847 (54)	220 (1)	789 (22)	20,696 (477)	2,277 (35)	243 (4)	4,537 (51)	7,225 (260)
25	-Manufacture of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles	10,310 (23)	925 (3)	6,616 (168)	24 (1)	368 (1)	..	..	8 (1)
26	-Manufacture of Textiles Products (including Wearing Apparel other than foot wear)	1,686 (28)	54 (2)	304 (26)	2,429 (67)	650 (10)	43 (3)	1,048 (18)	7,087 (97)
27	-Manufacture of Wood & Wood Products, Furniture and Fixtures	4,904 (852)	7,177 (225)	7,488 (1,041)	4,058 (190)	2,209 (398)	808 (90)	788 (32)	10,383 (306)
28	-Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products and Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries	13,228 (793)	845 (20)	9,605 (683)	10,869 (238)	5,479 (38)	850 (4)	504 (10)	15,621 (196)
29	Manufacture of Leather and Leather and Fur Products (except repair)	519 (21)	..	1,964 (12)	592 (31)	10 (1)	..	264 (2)	192 (6)

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour.

Table 138D—FACTORIES EMPLOYMENT IN 1972—Contd.

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

Figures in bracket indicate number of working factories

Code number and Industry				Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha-rashtra	Manipur	Orissa	Punjab	Rajas-than	Tamil nadu
1				10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
00	: Agricultural Production	.	.	.	..	..	..	81 (2)	..	..	36 (1)
02	: Live stock Production	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	77 (1)	..	..
03	: Agricultural Services	.	.	.	..	250 (1)	25 (1)	..	50 (1)	..	..
05	: Forestry and logging	.	.	.	..	370 (4)	127 (7)	..	..	..	..
19	: Other Mining	.	.	.	..	..	220 (3)	181 (2)	..	..	..
20-21	: Manufacture of Food Products	.	.	.	126,832 (852)	26,930 (1,283)	58,026 (1,201)	193 (76)	6,386 (280)	11,034 (344)	6,092 (159) 77,274 (1,791)
22	: Manufacture of Beverages, Tobacco and Tobacco Products	.	.	.	1,179 (58)	1,017 (16)	33,604 (394)	..	1,489 (63)	1,293 (9)	491 (11) 2,609 (67)
23	: Manufacture of Cotton Textiles	.	.	.	15,641 (193)	66,685 (430)	285,597 (1,084)	2 (1)	7,315 (24)	8,814 (165)	24,206 (371) 124,335 (781)
24	: Manufacture of wool, silk and synthetic fibre textiles	.	.	.	1,622 (3)	2,166 (17)	53,168 (467)	..	..	24,290 (798)	6,726 (72) 4,781 (132)
25	: Manufacture of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles	.	.	.	..	684 (1)	85 (4)	..	..	..	.. 158 (3)
26	: Manufacture of Textiles Products (including Wearing Apparel other than Footwear)	.	.	.	6,371 (196)	937 (26)	19,293 (261)	..	91 (4)	5,867 (252)	1,312 (28) 6,799 (186)
27	: Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products, Furniture and Fixtures	.	.	.	13,819 (669)	10,844 (857)	8,177 (320)	134 (13)	3,610 (249)	2,546 (779)	2,106 (508) 5,127 (138)
28	: Manufacture of paper and Paper Products and Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries.	.	.	.	8317 (286)	8,574 (128)	49,456 (859)	142 (5)	7,398 (40)	1,965 (77)	3,516 (411) 22,018 (514)
29	: Manufacture of Leather and Leather and Fur products (except repair)	.	.	.	10 (2)	196 (4)	1,229 (35)	..	127 (4)	271 (6)	30 (1) 11,109 (279)

Table 138D—**FACTORIES EMPLOYMENT IN 1972—Contd.**

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets indicate number of working factories)

Code number and Industry		Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Chandigarh	Delhi	Goa, Daman & Diu	Pondicherry	Total
1		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
00	: Agricultural Production .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	159 (4)
02	: Livestock Production . .	—	—	—	..	—	..	..	..	77 (1)
03	: Agricultural Services . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	325 (3)
05	: Forestry and Logging . .	..	—	..	..	..	—	—	..	617 (15)
19	: Other Mining . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	800 (20)
20-21	: Manufacture of Food Products	1,555 (39)	84,547 (1,019)	54,930 (895)	14 (1)	411 (7)	3,970 (65)	1,295 (20)	1,185 (149)	7,06,024 (28,377)
22	: Manufacture of Beverages, Tobacco and Tobacco Products	..	7,333 (45)	5,023 (36)	.. ..	845 (2)	1,435 (6)	881 (7)	142 (12)	185,495 (1,489)
23	: Manufacture of Cotton Textiles	20 (2)	60,659 (143)	48,679 (224)	..	..	18,094 (18)	464 (1)	9,287 (133)	1,006,313 (5,502)
24	: Manufacture of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles .	..	8,509 (48)	12,292 (22)	..	648 (3)	1,044 (13)	44 (1)	..	154,124 (2,480)
25	: Manufacture of Jute, Hemp, and Mesta Textiles . .	..	5,572 (9)	246,446 (96)	..	..	..	..	..	271,196 (310)
26	: Manufacture of Textile Products (including Wearing Apparel Other than Footwear) .	12 (1)	13,674 (85)	9,015 (157)	..	..	3,238 (109)	—	32 (3)	80,042 (1,559)
27	: Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products, Furniture and Fixtures . . .	46 (4)	2,569 (43)	7,762 (283)	2,398 (8)	135 (30)	850 (30)	49 (3)	125 (16)	98,112 (7,084)
28	: Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products and Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries	94 (1)	15,068 (283)	33,862 (415)	46 (1)	1,801 (12)	8,975 (179)	514 (8)	567 (32)	219,314 (5,233)
29	: Manufacture of Leather and Fur Products (except Repair) . . .	111 (1)	11,902 (82)	15,141 (105)	..	..	255 (10)	..	..	43,922 (602)

Table 138D—FACTORIES EMPLOYMENT IN 1972

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets indicate number of working factories)

Code number and Industry		Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir	Karnataka
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
30	: Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal Products . . . . .	1,999 (46)	2,156 (8)	8,382 (136)	6,688 (193)	5,398 (40)	30 (1)	31 (2)	4,343 (77)
31	: Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products (except products of Petroleum and coal) . . . . .	10,944 (138)	2,517 (12)	10,777 (208)	27,768 (273)	2,893 (61)	352 (9)	326 (7)	6,555 (164)
32	: Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products . . . . .	11,365 (250)	163 (6)	48,175 (671)	31,706 (606)	7,171 (61)	1,132 (13)	586 (7)	16,988 (258)
33	: Basic Metal and Alloys Industries . . . . .	4,363 (125)	331 (24)	45,291 (159)	10,109 (308)	6,520 (100)	667 (5)	155 (4)	18,085 (203)
34	: Manufacture of Metal Products and Parts except Machinery and Transport Equipment . . . . .	3,832 (214)	293 (21)	13,479 (670)	15,849 (446)	6,035 (163)	503 (2)	290 (14)	5,720 (179)
35	: Manufacture of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts except Electrical Machinery . . . . .	21,677 (616)	1,941 (58)	23,564 (798)	25,981 (607)	14,140 (196)	2,639 (25)	392 (14)	24,316 (269)
36	: Manufacture of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and Parts . . . . .	2,428 (59)	41 (1)	4,844 (84)	8,649 (124)	11,962 (63)	29 (2)	130 (6)	45,921 (86)
37	: Manufacture of Transport Equipment and Parts . . . . .	13,055 (41)	3,902 (9)	30,580 (32)	7,511 (74)	8,094 (35)	..	87 (2)	32,472 (37)
38	: Other Manufacturing Industries . . . . .	2,401 (58)	..	270 (11)	7,481 (385)	2,962 (63)	109 (5)	178 (7)	3,011 (32)
40	: Electricity . . . . .	2,691 (39)	945 (26)	7,007 (242)	3,684 (67)	635 (6)	872 (6)	333 (1)	2,163 (52)
41	: Gas and Steam . . . . .	303 (9)	82 (3)	658 (10)	153 (4)	159 (2)	165 (6)	..	257 (8)
42	: Water Works and Supply . . . . .	499 (16)	46 (4)	676 (22)	356 (14)	51 (1)	—	..	293 (12)
50	: Construction . . . . .	—	..	—	—	—	225 (1)	—	—
51	: Activities Allied to Construction . . . . .	—	158 (1)	..	..	..	—	—	—
60	: Wholesale Trade in Food, Textiles, Live Animals, Beverages and Intoxicants . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—
61	: Wholesale trade in Fuel, Chemicals, Perfumery, Ceramics and Glass . . . . .	..	..	..	39 (2)	..	—	—	..

Table 138D—FACTORIES EMPLOYMENT IN 1972

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

Figures in bracket indicate number of working factories

Code number and Industry		Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu
1		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
30	: Manufacture of Rubber, Plastics, Petroleum and coal products . . . . .	5,412 (208)	1,353 (26)	35,409 (541)	14 (1)	128 (3)	1,854 (84)	353 (16)	12,343 (145)
31	: Manufacture of chemicals and Chemical products (except products of petroleum and coal) . . . . .	8,602 (133)	6,925 (102)	105,328 (690)	22 (1)	2,088 (23)	3,883 (54)	2,863 (40)	35,058 (381)
32	: Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products . . . . .	14,892 (256)	16,001 (188)	38,836 (636)	54 (4)	11,177 (44)	1,552 (157)	9,746 (167)	15,030 (131)
33	: Basic Metal and alloys Industries . . . . .	2,389 (72)	24,171 (138)	39,700 (434)	106 (1)	19,949 (33)	9,759 (265)	5,861 (105)	18,426 (329)
34	: Manufacture of Metal Products and Parts except Machinery and Transport equipment . . . . .	2,655 (139)	3,970 (135)	54,145 (1,056)	10 (1)	944 (34)	10,227 (476)	1,319 (61)	10,884 (220)
35	: Manufacture of Machinery Machine Tools and parts, except Electrical Machinery . . . . .	5,017 (128)	31,387 (171)	78,059 (905)	..	3,202 (28)	13,295 (668)	3,876 (28)	34,896 (380)
36	: Manufacture of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and Parts . . . . .	3,210 (32)	15,787 (37)	58,528 (474)	..	502 (6)	3,120 (82)	1,649 (11)	13,496 (129)
37	: Manufacture of Transport Equipment and Parts . . . . .	1,831 (23)	6,661 (31)	58,099 (187)	..	1,835 (2)	14,204 (469)	2,314 (11)	46,015 (121)
38	: Other Manufacturing Industries . . . . .	372 (17)	231 (8)	17,739 (302)	9 (2)	124 (3)	1,046 (31)	2,472 (22)	4,288 (82)
40	: Electricity . . . . .	413 (9)	3,982 (46)	8,335 (79)	..	1,669 (6)	671 (17)	3,249 (48)	5,123 (31)
41	: Gas and Steam . . . . .	..	..	1,916 (11)	..	..	85 (3)	..	595 (8)
42	: Water Works and Supply . . . . .	65 (2)	418 (12)	1,255 (39)	..	90 (4)	35 (2)	738 (13)	252 (8)
50	: Construction . . . . .	..	..	109 (2)	..	..	..	..	400 (1)
51	: Activities allied to Construction . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
60	: Wholesale Trade in Food, Textiles Live Animals, Beverages and Intoxicants . . . . .	159 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61	: Wholesale Trade in Fuel, Chemicals, Perfumery, Ceramics and Glass . . . . .	..	93 (10)	159 (2)	..	..	..	..	..

Table 138D—FACTORIES EMPLOYMENT IN 1972—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in bracket indicate number of working factories)

Code number and Industry		Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Chandigarh	Delhi	Goa, Daman & Diu	Pondicherry	Total
1		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
30	: Manufacture of Rubber Plastic, Petroleum and coal products .	12 (1)	3,074 (88)	21,504 (199)	..	87 (3)	3,418 (127)	199 (5)	47 (5)	114,234 (1,955)
31	: Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical products (except products of Petroleum and Coal)	100 (1)	19,407 (210)	32,044 (306)	132 (1)	242 (2)	3,204 (56)	498 (11)	174 (6)	282,702 (2,889)
32	: Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products . . .	23 (1)	29,340 (307)	20,870 (162)	..	315 (6)	3,801 (43)	186 (7)	77 (3)	279,187 (3,984)
33	: Basic Metal and Alloys Industries . . . . .	40 (1)	33,794 (435)	105,726 (646)	..	131 (3)	5,171 (140)	52 (1)	131 (8)	351,427 (3,539)
34	: Manufacture of Metal Products and Parts, except Machinery and Transport Equipment	68 (2)	14,218 (384)	41,598 (716)	10 (1)	1,037 (28)	5,378 (220)	128 (7)	441 (50)	193,033 (5,239)
35	: Manufacture of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts, except Electrical Machinery .	45 (4)	32,027 (360)	51,567 (526)	..	1,252 (8)	7,064 (180)	..	..	379,337 (5,969)
36	: Manufacture of Electrical Machinery Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and parts .	..	14,845 (119)	31,906 (216)	..	1,427 (6)	6,448 (179)	..	43 (3)	224,965 (1,719)
37	: Manufacture of Transport Equipment and Parts . . .	..	15,266 (80)	57,440 (170)	357 (2)	322 (6)	3,663 (137)	2,222 (13)	47 (6)	305,980 (1,488)
38	: Other Manufacturing Industries	..	5,824 (101)	5,576 (101)	..	..	2,489 (93)	43 (1)	9 (1)	56,634 (1,325)
40	: Electricity . . . . .	292 (8)	12,095 (71)	7,408 (63)	57 (1)	31 (1)	1,811 (10)	25 (1)	..	63,491 (830)
41	: Gas and Steam . . . . .	..	69 (3)	1,311 (4)	..	..	527 (5)	20 (1)	..	6,300 (77)
42	: Water Works and Supply .	62 (1)	1,553 (23)	1,258 (10)	..	..	934 (3)	33 (1)	..	8,614 (187)
50	: Construction . . . . .	..	20 (1)	363 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	1,117 (6)
51	: Activities allied to Constructions	..	25 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	183 (2)
60	: Wholesale Trade in Food, Textiles Live Animals, Beverages and Intoxicants . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	159 (2)
61	: Wholesale Trade in Fuel, Chemicals, Perfumery, Ceramics and Glass . . . . .	..	43 (3)	..	..	..	..	..	..	334 (17)

Table 138D—FACTORIES EMPLOYMENT IN 1972—Contd.

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in bracket indicate number of working factories)

Code number and Industry		Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir	Karnataka
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
62	: Wholesale trade in Wood, Paper Other Fabrics, Skins and Inedible Oils	108 (7)	..	..	18 (1)	..	..	..	..
63	: Wholesale Trade in All Types of Machinery, Equipment including Transport and Electrical equipments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22 (1)
64	: Wholesale Trade in Miscellaneous Manufacturing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
67	: Retail Trade in Fuel and other Household Utilities and Durables	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
68	: Retail Trade in Others	8 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	15 (2)	165 (12)
69	: Restaurants and Hotels	..	..	38 (2)	..	..	..	..	..
70	: Land Transport	93 (1)	..	..	97 (3)	..	..	..	154 (1)
71	: Water-Transport	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
72	: Air-Transport	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
73	: Services Incidental to Transport, such as Packing	15 (1)	..	..	51 (2)	..	..	..	473 (8)
74	: Storage and Ware-Housing	1,870 (7)	45 (2)	2,066 (137)	14 (2)	234 (4)	..	13 (1)	261 (9)
75	: Communications	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
82	: Real Estate and Business Services	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
90	: Public Administration and Defence Services	..	..	..	197 (3)	..	..	..	..
91	: Sanitary Services	..	..	165 (10)	145 (5)	..	..	24 (2)	5 (1)
92	: Education, Scientific and Research Services	1,305 (7)	..	..	606 (15)	..	381 (1)	..	1,746 (6)
93	: Medical and Health Services	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
94	: Community Services	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table 138D—FACTORIES EMPLOYMENT IN 1972—Contd.

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets indicate number of working factories)

Code number and Industry		Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu
1		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
			(10)	(2)					
62	: Wholesale Trade in Wood, paper, Other Fabrics, Skins and Inedible Oils . . . . .	366 (7)	..	303 (9)	..	..	—	—	46 (4)
63	: Wholesale Trade in All Types of Machinery, equipments including Transport and Electrical equipments . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
64	: Wholesale Trade in Miscellaneous Manufacturing . . . . .	..	..	27 (2)	..	..	..	..	14 (1)
67	: Retail Trade in Fuel and Other Household Utilities and Durables . . . . .	5 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
68	: Retail Trade in Others . . . . .	..	..	128 (9)	..	20 (1)	67 (6)	15 (2)	26 (1)
69	: Restaurants and Hotels . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
70	: Land Transport . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
71	: Water Transport . . . . .	753 (4)	..	49 (1)	..	..	..	..	..
72	: Air Transport . . . . .	50 (1)	..	2,231 (6)	..	..	..	..	125 (2)
73	: Services Incidental to Transport, such as Packing . . . . .	..	..	233 (1)	..	..	..	..	..
74	: Storage and Ware-Housing . . . . .	908 (3)	3,762 (2)	11,843 (28)	..	27 (2)	476 (4)	625 (1)	2,292 (2)
75	: Communications . . . . .	..	..	50 (1)	..	..	..	..	..
82	: Real Estate and Business Services . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	152 (10)
90	: Public Administration and Defence Services . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
91	: Sanitary Services . . . . .	13 (1)	..	503 (15)	..	80 (2)	2 (1)	—	264 (15)
92	: Education, Scientific and Research Services . . . . .	55 (2)	..	1,133 (8)	..	428 (3)	..	51 (1)	185 (1)

Table 138D—**FACTORIES EMPLOYMENT IN 1972—Contd.**

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in bracket indicate number of working factories)

Code number and Industry		Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Chandigarh	Delhi	Goa, Daman & Diu	Pondicherry	Total
1		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
62	: Wholesale Trade in Wood, Paper, Other Fabrics, Skins and Inedible Oils . . . . .	—	170 (4)	—	—	27 (2)	..	71 (2)	..	1,109 (36)
63	: Wholesale Trade in All Types of Machinery Equipment Including Transport and Electrical Equipment . . . . .	—	17 (1)	—	—	—	..	..	..	39 (2)
64	: Wholesale Trade in Miscellaneous Manufacturing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41 (3)
67	: Retail Trade in Fuel and other Household Utilities and Durables . . . . .	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	5 (1)
68	: Retail Trade in Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	444 (34)
69	: Restaurants and Hotels . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	38 (2)
70	: Land Transport . . . . .	—	—	35 (2)	—	..	..	..	..	379 (7)
71	: Water Transport . . . . .	—	..	136 (5)	—	..	..	121 (1)	..	1,059 (11)
72	: Air Transport . . . . .	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	2,406 (9)
73	: Services incidental to Transport such as Packing . . . . .	..	..	1,311 (11)	—	..	..	..	..	2,083 (23)
74	: Storage and Ware-Housing . . . . .	..	16,272 (129)	4,578 (39)	..	..	8,559 (21)	68 (2)	..	52,913 (386)
75	: Communications . . . . .	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	50 (1)
82	: Real Estate and Business Services . . . . .	..	..	62 (2)	—	..	..	..	..	214 (12)
90	: Public Administration and Defence Services . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	197 (3)
91	: Sanitary Services . . . . .	..	70 (2)	428 (8)	..	..	579 (6)	..	..	2,278 (68)

Table 138D—FACTORIES EMPLOYMENT IN 1972—Contd.

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in bracket indicate number of working factories)

Code number and Industry		Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir	Karnataka
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
95	: Recreational and Cultural Services .	91 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	96 (4)
96	: Personal Services . . . . .	176 (5)	..	678 (105)	56 (4)	..	..	9 (1)	350 (18)
98	: International and other Extra Territorial bodies . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
99	: Services not elsewhere Classified .	150 (1)	..	..	150 (5)	..	..	..	..
XI	: Activities not adequately Defined (other than those in XO) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	651 (11)	..
YO	: Repair Services . . . . .	15,956 (569)	1,491 (45)	7,682 (670)	11,276 (202)	5,990 (22)	3,083 (35)	283 (14)	15,521 (227)
<b>Grand Total</b> . . . . .		<b>323,252 (8,744)</b>	<b>76,813 (1,389)</b>	<b>290,560 (19,590)</b>	<b>477,897 (6,312)</b>	<b>106,435 (1,594)</b>	<b>12,958 (233)</b>	<b>11,756 (228)</b>	<b>314,715 (3,892)</b>

Table 138 D—FACTORIES EMPLOYMENT IN 1972—*Contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets indicate number of working factories)

Code number and Industry		Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha-rashtra	Manipur	Orissa	Punjab	Rajas-than	Tamil-nadu
1		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
93	: Medical and Health Services . . . . .	..	..	30 (2)	..	41 (1)	..	..	..
94	: Community Services . . . . .	..	..	9 (1)	..	..	..	..	..
95	: Recreational and Cultural Services . . . . .	..	..	1,300 (20)	..	..	..	..	1,919 (22)
96	: Personal Services . . . . .	..	..	1,743 (37)	..	17 (2)	89 (5)	..	625 (19)
98	: International and Other Extra Ter- ritorial Bodies . . . . .	..	..	205 (3)	..	..	..	..	..
99	: Services not else here Classified . . . . .	935 (9)	..	138 (4)	500 (1)	..	..	..	15 (1)
XI	: Activities not adequately Defined (other than those in XO) . . . . .	..	..	73 (2)	..	..	..	..	..
YO	: Repair Services . . . . .	5,849 (200)	1,502 (7)	33,020 (322)	339 (6)	2,367 (59)	2,752 (59)	14,639 (83)	26,470 (325)
<b>Grand Total . . . . .</b>		<b>227,775 (3,508)</b>	<b>237,896 (3,680)</b>	<b>1,059,642 (10,465)</b>	<b>1,525 (112)</b>	<b>71,366 (924)</b>	<b>119,324 (4,315)</b>	<b>94,249 (2,170)</b>	<b>482,185 (6,261)</b>

Table 138 D—**FACTORIES EMPLOYMENT IN 1972—Concl'd.**

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets indicate number of working factories)

Code number and Industry		Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Chandigarh	Delhi	Goa, Daman & Diu	Pondicherry	Total
1		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
92	: Education, Scientific and Research Services . . . .	..	1,234 (4)	634 (12)	..	145 (1)	247 (3)	..	..	8,150 (64)
93	: Medical and Health Services .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71 (3)
94	: Community Services . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 (1)
95	: Recreational and Cultural Services . . . . .	..	170 (1)	161 (6)	..	..	..	..	..	3,737 (54)
96	: Personal Services . . . .	..	286 (7)	685 (16)	..	15 (1)	761 (18)	35 (1)	27 (1)	5,552 (240)
98	: International and other extra Territorial Bodies . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	205 (3)
99	: Services not elsewhere Classified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,888 (21)
XI	: Activities not adequately Defined (other than those in XO)	..	..	..	..	..	..	36 (1)	..	760 (14)
YO	: Repair Services . . . .	90 (1)	30,354 (193)	41,468 (179)	662 (8)	638 (13)	8,772 (122)	796 (18)	209 (13)	231,209 (3,392)
<b>Grand Total . . . .</b>		<b>2,570 (68)</b>	<b>443,046 (4,275)</b>	<b>861,219 (5,633)</b>	<b>3,676 (23)</b>	<b>9,509 (134)</b>	<b>100,787 (1,793)</b>	<b>7,380 (113)</b>	<b>12,543 (341)</b>	<b>5,349,053 (86,297)</b>

Table 139—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES  
ADULTS, ADOLESCENTS AND CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SEX

Year/State	No. of Working factories submitting returns	Average No. of workers employed daily						Total
		Adults		Adolescents		Children		
		Men	Women	Males	Females	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951 . . . . .	2,2890	2,217,536	283,884	18,561	4,366	5,152	1,738	2,536,544 (a)
1956 . . . . .	28,444	2,566,463	294,809	11,393	5,334	3,057	1,253	2,882,309
1961 . . . . .	40,478	3,115,014	368,052	7,234	3,841	2,405	441	3,496,987
1966 . . . . .	51,479	3,695,511	362,468	6,927	1,268	1,789	918	4,068,881
1968 . . . . .	52,291	3,714,539	342,557	4,621	2,941	1,287	698	4,066,643
1969 . . . . .	55,409	3,749,337	379,253	3,650	2,703	1,518	324	4,136,785
1970 . . . . .	58,403	3,863,830	388,475	4,702	4,554	984	1,443	4,263,988
1971 . . . . .	61,292	3,922,082	3,62,393	4,767	5,399	1,390	2,312	4,298,343
1972 . . . . .	62,029	4,066,298	409,541	7,075	4,722	3,361	2,733	4,493,730
1973 (P) . . . . .	65,464	4,101,348	445,369	4,379	4,223	1,492	2,822	4,559,633
1973: — State :								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	5,924	179,407	99,334	36	—	—	—	278,777
Assam . . . . .	850	56,733	5,128	630	313	438	10	63,252
Bihar . . . . .	20,623	293,780	9,431	756	38	226	148	304,379
Gujarat . . . . .	4,698	388,931	37,814	60	14	1	3	426,823
Haryana . . . . .	839	81,552	2,693	—	—	—	—	84,245
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	82 (E)	7,538 (E)	109 (E)	—	—	—	—	7,647 (E)
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	123 (E)	6,256 (E)	726 (E)	204 (E)	—	54	—	7,240 (E)
Karnataka . . . . .	1,885	219,690	28,540	587	182	13	9	249,021
Kerala . . . . .	1,971 (E)	70,383	70,557 (E)	41 (E)	254 (E)	5 (E)	11 (E)	141,251 (E)
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	734	140,859	7,334	54	—	—	—	148,247 (E)
Maharashtra . . . . .	8,965	933,646	69,656	512	129	45	23	1,004,011
Manipur . . . . .	52	1,139	21	—	—	—	—	1,160
Orissa . . . . .	401	45,824	2,874	93	54	—	—	48,845
Punjab . . . . .	2,954	87,381	2,783	50	1	85	29	90,329
Rajasthan . . . . .	869	63,111	3,771	6	3	28	—	66,919
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	5,842	372,313	76,777	1,002	3,217	546	2,589	456,444
Tripura . . . . .	22	502	213	5	1	5	—	726
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,281	372,443	3,644	60	—	34	—	376,181
West Bengal . . . . .	3,590	672,361	18,488	266	7	12	—	6,91134
Union Territory								
A & N. Islands . . . . .	21	3,453	11	—	—	—	—	3,464
Chandigarh . . . . .	104	7,194	147	—	—	—	—	7,341
Delhi . . . . .	1,362	80,249	3,354	—	—	—	—	83,603
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	93	5,871	952	17	10	—	—	6,850
Pondicherry . . . . .	179	10,732	1,012	—	—	—	—	11,744

(a) Includes 5,307 persons for whom sex-wise details are not available.

(E) Estimated by repeating the previous figures.

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour.

Table 140—ESTIMATED AVERAGE DAILY EMPLOYMENT IN WORKING FACTORIES USING POWER

Year/State	Number of working factories	Estimated average daily employment (000)
1	2	3
1960(a) . . . . .	34,435 (39)	3,376
1961(a) . . . . .	36,273 (13)	3,533
1966 . . . . .	45,996	4,341
1967 . . . . .	47,445	4,359
1968 . . . . .	48,824	4,410
1969 . . . . .	49,674	4,444
1970 . . . . .	51,691	4,637
1971 . . . . .	53,132	4,685
1972 . . . . .	55,433	4,894
1973 . . . . .	57,021	5,022
1973:—		
State :		
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3,948	238
Assam . . . . .	1,300	77
Bihar . . . . .	2,653	224
Gujarat . . . . .	6,100	482
Haryana . . . . .	1,221	105
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	147 (E)	13 (E)
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	202 (E)	10 (E)
Karnataka . . . . .	3,817	309
Kerala . . . . .	1,917 (E)	157 (E)
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,479 (E)	224 (E)
Maharashtra . . . . .	9,637	1,045
Manipur . . . . .	19	1
Orissa . . . . .	837	67
Punjab . . . . .	3,775	121
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,170	88
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	5,906	433
Tripura . . . . .	61	3
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,121	428
West Bengal . . . . .	5,493	867
Union Territory		
A & N. Islands . . . . .	22	3
Chandigarh . . . . .	121	8
Delhi . . . . .	1,887	101
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	108	7
Pondicherry . . . . .	90	12

NOTE : Figures in brackets indicate the number of factories for which even the estimated employment is not available.

(a) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir.

(E) Estimated by repeating the previous years figures.

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour.

Table 141— ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT IN GENERATION, TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRIC ENERGY (1)

Employment as on 31st March

Year/State	Generation & Transmission of electric Energy		Distribution of Electric Energy		Generation, Transmission and Distribution of Electric energy		
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public (col. 2 + col. 4)	Private (col. 3 + col. 5)	Total (Col. 6 + col. 7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1963	70,506	16,762	116,625	16,263	187,131	33,025	220,156
1966	88,271	16,800	159,540	17,867	247,811	34,697	282,508
1967	91,798	18,116	174,138	18,276	265,326	36,392	302,328
1968	95,224	18,290	179,080	18,578	274,304	37,268	311,572
1969	94,963	17,314	198,771	18,375	293,734	35,669	329,423
1970	100,806	17,217	222,588	18,540	323,344	35,667	359,061
1971	102,443	17,962	248,075	18,167	351,118	36,929	388,047
1972	109,503	17,629	263,018	18,469	372,541	36,038	408,579
1973	117,225	17,505	284,486	18,177	401,711	35,682	437,393
1974	131,819	17,655	307,505	14,971	439,324	32,626	471,950
State							
Andhra Pradesh	6,912	..	16,952	346	23,864	346	24,210
Assam	5,857	99	1,642	..	74,299	99	7,558
Bihar	7,425	439	19,587	1,277	27,012	1,716	28,728
Gujarat	10,525	476	6,251	3,997	16,776	4,473	21,249
Haryana	781	..	18,706	..	19,487	..	19,487
Himachal Pradesh	3,353	..	7,296	..	10,649	..	10,649
Jammu & Kashmir	440	..	3,502	..	3,942	..	3,942
Karnataka	4,759	296	16,164	288	20,923	584	21,507
Kerala	2,345	..	8,371	192	10,716	192	10,908
Madhya Pradesh	5,762	399	15,680	143	21,442	542	21,984
Maharashtra	10,921	2,160	25,457	4,129	36,378	6,289	42,667
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Meghalaya	1,206	159	7,932	..	9,138	159	9,297
Orissa	5,806	..	6,753	..	12,559	..	12,559
Punjab	2,696	..	16,818	4	19,514	4	15,518
Rajasthan	9,638	..	10,471	284	20,109	284	20,393
Tamil Nadu	13,626	..	64,565	1,275	78,191	1,275	79,466
Tripura	868	..	..	..	868	..	868
Uttar Pradesh	3,046	1,657	28,505	2,369	31,551	4,026	35,577
West Bengal	8,011	11,981	14,113	687	22,124	12,668	34,792
Union Territory							
Chandigarh	..	..	256	..	256	..	296
Delhi	..	88	16,450	..	16,450	88	16,538
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	1,833	..	1,833	..	1,833
Pondicherry	1,003	..	..	..	1,003	..	1,003

Source : Directorate General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour.

(1) The figures include estimated employment for non-responding units. Upto and including March 1965 it covers all establishments in the public sector and non-agricultural establishment employing 25 or more workers in the private sector. Commencing from March 1966 it covers all establishments employing 10 or more workers in the private sector.

Table 142—EMPLOYMENT IN MINES  
By States  
(Average daily number of workers employed)

Year/State	Coal	Copper	Chromite	Diamond	Gold	Gypsum	Iron ore
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951 . . . . .	351,975	3,710	1,279	1,934	21,872	1,599	20,223
1956 . . . . .	352,429	4,027	2,237	911	17,890	4,249	37,301
1961 . . . . .	411,265	4,183	1,629	399	16,295	3,820	54,540
1966 . . . . .	425,488	4,796	759	393	11,592	6,174	60,339
1969 . . . . .	396,362	6,398	1,957	836	11,745	5,862	48,641
1970 . . . . .	391,538	7,092	3,408	999	11,968	4,227	51,751
1971 . . . . .	382,250	7,600	3,446	1,008	12,358	4,393	52,821
1972 . . . . .	409,830	8,354	4,907	1,002	12,470	4,005	50,130
1973 . . . . .	474,871	9,787	3,564	957	12,052	3,599	47,982
1974 . . . . .	504,864	10,241	4,938	965	11,410	3,708	47,154
State							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	30,757	162	..	..	..	..	300
Assam . . . . .	3,767	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	252,508	6,297	40	..	..	..	7,522
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	24	..
Haryana . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	896	..	..	..	..	..	..
Karnataka . . . . .	..	747	102	..	11,361	..	5,885
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	59,551	..	..	965	..	..	15,737
Maharashtra . . . . .	11,075	..	..	..	..	..	563
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Meghalaya . . . . .	78	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	9,016	..	4,796	..	..	..	10,742
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	3,035	..	..	..	16,79	2
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	4,489	..	..	..	..	1,997	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	8	..
West Bengal . . . . .	132,346	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory							
A & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,403
Lakshadweep . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mizoram . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : Directorate General of Mines Safety,  
Ministry of Labour.

Table 142—EMPLOYMENT IN MINES—*contd.*  
By States  
(Average daily number of workers employed)

Year/State	Lime Stone	Magnesian Manganese	Mica	Stone	Other Mines	Total	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1951 . . . . .	15,980	3,464	55,531	52,196	5,108	12,403	519,048
1956 . . . . .	30,701	4,223	109,948	33,973	5,886	22,345	628,581
1961 . . . . .	54,637	7,117	46,923	29,635	8,524	32,019	670,986
1966 . . . . .	55,614	7,376	46,983	19,725	12,313	47,318	699,070
1969 . . . . .	51,941	8,029	30,966	15,952	10,162	49,664	638,515
1970 . . . . .	52,792	7,957	29,295	13,908	10,000	53,288	638,223
1971 . . . . .	53,241	6,806	30,371	12,246	8,781	55,414	639,735
1972 . . . . .	50,371	6,853	29,312	12,094	10,000	59,547	658,905
1973 . . . . .	52,001	6,646	27,473	11,136	10,155	58,631	718,854
1974 . . . . .	54,589	6,726	25,810	10,188	9,363	58,243	746,199
State —							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,541	..	1,093	2,971	619	3,665	41,018
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	8,755	12,522
Bihar . . . . .	9,351	..	317	6,185	3,375	9,406	295,141
Gujarat . . . . .	2,865	..	..	..	1,433	7,098	11,420
Haryana . . . . .	1,078	..	..	..	..	349	1,427
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	326	326
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	54	..	..	..	..	17	967
Karnataka . . . . .	2,609	140	5,172	..	125	847	26,988
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	570	892	41,62
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	8,722	..	7,647	..	..	6,849	99,471
Maharashtra . . . . .	290	..	4,136	..	1,110	1,102	18,276
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Meghalaya . . . . .	315	..	..	..	..	119	512
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	10,115	..	6,523	..	356	3,661	45,209
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	6,756	..	..	1,007	78	12,199	24,756
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	5,344	6,586	..	25	1,151	2,724	20,319
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	40	49
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,468	..	..	..	55	577	4,108
West Bengal . . . . .	81	..	..	..	351	1,910	134,688
Union Territory							
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D & N. Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	125	125
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	1,012	..	..	..	7,415
Lakshadweep . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mizoram . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Includes figures regarding employment in ilmenite mines also.

Table 143—EMPLOYMENT IN PLANTATIONS

Year/State	Tea		Coffee <sup>(1)</sup>		Rubber <sup>(2)</sup>		Total	
	No. of Estates	Average daily No. of workers	No. of Estates	Average daily No. of workers	No. of Estates	Average daily No. of workers	No. of Estates	Average daily No. of workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950 . . . . .	6,731	1,033,090	29,377	175,111	13,929	44,287	53,764	1,252,488
1955 . . . . .	6,604	989,656	39,389	227,233	27,233	57,813	76,869	1,274,702
1960 . . . . .	8,934	845,166	46,597	285,444	57,721	93,754	114,061	1,224,364
1965 . . . . .	10,166	806,152	6,428	89,546(b)	76,140	122,481	133,102	1,026,587
1969 . . . . .	11,501	747,835	50,125	..	107,472	144,423	169,098	892,258(a)
1970(P) . . . . .	11,603	759,646	49,523	..	11,578	146,591	172,704	906,237(a)
1971(P) . . . . .	12,015	766,593	59,851(c)	..	115,111	147,902	177,977	914,495(a)
1972(P) . . . . .	12,999	761,919(c)	51,661(c)	..	120,263	148,040	184,923	909,959(a)
1973(P) . . . . .	12,999	766,039	52,696(d)	242,223(c)	125,024	149,635	190,719	1,158,497
1974(P) . . . . .	..	..	52,365(d)	247,455	128,428	151,357	182,793	398,12
State 1974— <sup>(3)</sup> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	1,305	1,636	..	..	1,305	1,636
Assam . . . . .	..	..	7	..	..	..	7	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Haryana . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Karnataka . . . . .	..	..	21,141	178,428	..	4,476	21,141	182,904
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	22,487	50,822	..	138,396	22,487	160,883
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	2	69	..	..	2	69
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Meghalaya . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	18	..	..	..	18	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	..	..	9,401	16,500	..	7,837	9,401	24,337
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	..
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lakshadweep . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mizoram . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sources : 1. Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation  
2. Rubber Board.  
3. Tea Board  
4. Coffee Board.

(1) Figures relate to year beginning July.

(2) Data for rubber from 1961 onwards are not comparable with those of earlier years.

(3) Statewise total relate to rubber and coffee only

(a) Data relate to Tea & Rubber only

(b) From 1965 to 1968 data in respect of average daily number of workers in Karnataka and Tamil Nadu relates to estates covered under the plantation Labour Act only and hence not comparable with the earlier years.

(c) As on 31st March.

(d) Includes 648 for which break is not available.

Table 144—EMPLOYMENT IN SHOPS AND COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS  
(Covered by the Shops and Commercial Establishments Act & Weekly Holidays Act, 1942)

000 Number

Year/State	Shops		Commercial establishments		Restaurants and theaters		All Establishments	
	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951 . . . . .	536	494	59	226	42	172	655 (b)	928 (b)
1956 . . . . .	931	773	103	461	77	295	1,111	1,529
1961 . . . . .	1,348	1,056	165	681	90	332	1,603 (c)	2,069 (c)
1966 . . . . .	1,685	1,251	227	890	111	380	2,023	2,521
1969 . . . . .	1,828	1,395	268	997	120	412	2,217	2,803
1970 . . . . .	1,909	1,461	279	1,035	132	455	2,320	2,951
1971 . . . . .	1,994	1,513	280	1,119	131	480	2,405	3,112
1972 . . . . .	2,090	1,571	302	1,160	137	472	2,529	3,203
1973(p) . . . . .	1,921	1,639	308	1,194	142	513	2,371	3,345
1974(P) . . . . .	1,846	1,559	305	1,173	140	474	2,291	3,205
1974—(P)								
State :								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	135	98	9	43	11	44	155	185
Assam . . . . .	14	22	1	3	1	4	15	29
Bihar . . . . .	10	28	..	3	1	7	11	38
Gujarat . . . . .	204	108	55	136	12	38	271	282
Haryana . . . . .	72	25	10	15	3	5	85	44
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	9	3	1	2	2	2	11	7
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	22	5	1	3	2	3	25	11
Karnataka . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Kerala . . . . .	71	67	9	36	11	34	91	137
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	90	39	15	17	11	21	117	77
Maharashtra . . . . .	103	292	87	534	24	141	215	967
Manipur . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	6	19	2	17	2	9	10	45
Punjab . . . . .	111	38	28	50	7	14	146	102
Rajasthan . . . . .	125	31	9	18	9	11	143	61
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	212	174	7	46	1	8	220	229
Tripura . . . . .	4	2	—	..	..	..	4	3
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	248	227	10	47	14	39	272	313
West Bengal . . . . .	257	249	11	18	22	66	290	333
Union Territory								
A. & N. Islands. . . . .	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	2
Chandigarh . . . . .	5	2	1	2	1	1	7	6
Delhi . . . . .	146	125	47	181	4	23	198	328
Pondicherry . . . . .	3	3	..	1	..	2	4	6

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour.

NOTE : Figures are rounded up in thousands and so the totals need not tally.

(a) Less than 500.

(b) Totals do not tally because break-up is not available.

(c) Exclusive of 19,621 establishments for which category-wise break-up and employment figures are not available.

Table 145A—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES  
(By Board occupational group)

Year	Mo. of Employ- ment Exchange ( <sup>1</sup> )	No. of Registra- tions	No. of persons on the Live Register at the end of the year						
			Professional Technical and related workers	Adminis- trative Execu- tive and Managerial workers	Clari- cal Scales & related workers	Agri- culture, dairy & related workers	Miners, quarrymen & related workers	Workers in trans- port and communi- cation occupa- tions	Crafts- men & Produc- tion Process workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1960	.	296	2,732,548	70,378	3,175	92,847	8,722	3,029	112,724
1961	.	325	3,239,314	81,392	3,633	83,817	10,243	5,737	133,751
1966	.	335(+)	3,871,162	153,053	4,364	94,316	9,702	2,481	195,323
1967	.	339	3,911,748	193,065	4,250	111,504	9,934	2,812	210,786
1968	.	435	4,039,516	252,426	5,721	131,701	12,160	6,591	245,856
1969	.	416	4,200,691	287,619	6,773	151,816	14,276	4,342	230,048
1970	.	429	4,515,934	315,190	7,081	171,408	15,692	4,172	259,051
1971	.	437	5,121,157	331,934	7,037	216,893	18,699	3,995	290,957
1972	.	453	5,826,916	402,557	7,784	292,064	22,174	4,389	429,024
1973	.	465	6,145,445	397,365	10,215	361,232	23,655	2,099	552,808

Year	Service Workers (e. g. cooks, chowkidars, sweepers etc.)	Persons without professional or vocational training or previous work experience			Labourers with work experience not elsewhere classified	Total
		Below matric (including illiterate)	Matric & above but below graduates	Graduates & above		
1	11	12	13	14	15	16
1960	70,407	..	1,117,724	..	91,229	1,606,242
1961	72,960	..	1,294,863	..	107,757	1,832,703
1966	99,536	..	1,898,150	..	103,371	2,622,460
1967	108,559	..	1,913,702	..	109,688	2,740,435
1968	118,169	..	2,052,501	..	105,625	3,011,642
1969	121,803	..	2,403,079	..	113,040	3,423,885
1970	158,638	..	2,892,643	..	139,910	4,068,554
1971	183,901	1,959,090	1,495,517	305,256	165,038	5,099,910
1972	37,813(b)	1,000,5671(c)	2,115,591	474,231	1,948,610(d)	6,896,238
1973	269,310	3,024,729	2,529,358	590,242	266,623	8,217,649

Source : Directorate General of Employment and Training,  
Ministry of Labour.

(<sup>1</sup>) Excludes university Employment Information and Guidance Bureau.

(a) Increase in the number of employment exchanges during 1966 as shown above was mainly due to reclassification of certain employment exchanges and inclusion of 10 professional and Executive Employment Offices.

(b) Data relate to service sport and recreation workers (except watchmen, chowkidars, sweepers etc.).

(c) Data relate to middle school standard but below matric.

(d) Data relate to unskilled manual workers.

Table 145B—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES  
(By Broad occupational groups)  
(Based on National classification of occupation 1968)

Year/State	No. of Employ- ment Exchang- es <sup>(1)</sup>	No. of Registra- tions	No. of persons on the Live Register at the end of the year				
			Professional technical and related workers	Admini- strative executive and mana- gerial workers	Clerical and related workers	Sales- workers	Service workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1974 . . . . .	481	5,176,274	442,534	8,783	468,068	2,091	227,096
1975 . . . . .	504	5,443,493	512,125	7,464	535,068	2,855	261,938
1975—							
State							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	23	313,208	36,881	979	24,987	29	14,937
Assam . . . . .	29	129,806	2,523	16	2,232	17	2,091
Bihar . . . . .	30	570,985	46,899	515	84,569	124	28,822
Gujarat . . . . .	21	228,092	19,455	286	33,725	21	7,882
Haryana . . . . .	24	165,889	21,446	160	11,514	51	10,421
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	13	64,633	5,852	60	7,382	27	4,012
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	8	29,256	1,005	11	901	..	1,756
Karnataka . . . . .	28	190,505	28,338	84	13,447	42	7,761
Kerala . . . . .	13	279,178	46,723	1,270	59,044	723	30,960
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	54	389,514	14,548	27	13,834	57	8,797
Maharashtra . . . . .	32	448,533	23,244	723	68,704	45	14,891
Manipur . . . . .	5	11,375	721	13	329	2	319
Meghalaya . . . . .	5	8,502	132	..	304	..	414
Orissa . . . . .	16	199,270	14,670	54	11,097	36	9,909
Punjab . . . . .	28	235,730	33,818	763	27,765	143	20,216
Rajasthan . . . . .	28	172,303	16,280	113	4,986	11	9,953
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	20	432,095	58,246	1,985	30,846	19	14,165
Tripura . . . . .	3	11,289	738	76	500	1	404
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	69	876,284	63,426	123	31,169	105	29,566
West Bengal . . . . .	36	459,753	34,643	140	76,933	321	30,058
Union Territory							
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	1	1,697	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh . . . . .	1	24,132	3,174	15	2,336	12	2,506
Delhi . . . . .	12	177,223	36,828	29	23,420	1,058	11,181
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	1	11,272	898	9	4,167	10	566
Lakshadweep . . . . .	1	560	95	..	60	1	90
Mizoram . . . . .	2	4,015	37	11	32	..	1
Pondicherry . . . . .	1	7,394	1,505	2	785	..	260

<sup>(1)</sup> Excludes University Employment Information and Guidance Bureau.

Source : Directorate General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour

Table 145B—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF  
EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES—*Contd.*  
(By Broad Occupational Groups)  
(Based on National Classification of Occupations-1968)

Year/State	No. of persons on Live Register at the end of the year— <i>Contd.</i>					Total
	Farmers, fisher-men, hunters, loggers and related workers	Production and related workers transport equipment operators and labourers	Workers	not classified by occupation		
			Below matric including illiterates	Matriculates and above but below graduates	Graduates and above	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14
1974 . . . . .	25,722	915,220	2,998,382	2,716,182	628,791	8,432,869
1975 . . . . .	29,301	1,045,673	2,999,710	3,209,307	721,165	9,326,289
1975 :—						
State						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	923	68,182	179,642	24,0035	39,133	605,908
Assam . . . . .	209	19,878	60,626	71,200	12,911	171,703
Bihar . . . . .	1,880	286,813	236,468	305,550	60,479	1,052,119
Gujarat . . . . .	1,538	21,736	97,122	107,985	26,984	316,734
Haryana . . . . .	2,150	35,934	46,706	69,308	14,197	211,887
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	625	15,906	11,268	21,840	4,373	71,345
Jammu & Kashnir . . . . .	72	9,219	4,306	11,527	4,526	33,323
Karnataka . . . . .	1,038	22,375	98,896	145,834	47,820	365,645
Kerala . . . . .	4,758	70,890	190,858	250,681	35,335	691,242
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	689	30,466	22,676	141,650	31,995	469,739
Maharashtra . . . . .	2,724	56,251	267,742	282,321	50,460	767,145
Manipur . . . . .	141	619	10,886	11,335	3,287	27,652
Meghalaya . . . . .	38	682	3,914	3,215	792	9,491
Orissa . . . . .	468	71,579	135,545	87,235	20,539	351,132
Punjab . . . . .	3,119	61,244	44,700	75,443	29,193	296,404
Rajasthan . . . . .	314	11,485	104,938	87,829	27,820	263,729
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	2,508	50,607	251,927	270,042	50,275	710,620
Tripura . . . . .	18	3,455	16,586	21,756	2,938	46,472
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,548	69,197	263,540	309,035	85,678	854,387
West Bengal . . . . .	1,757	112,153	639,032	613,111	140,154	1,711,302
Union Territory . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	1,683(a)
A & N Islands . . . . .	192	6,467	7,698	5,977	3,919	32,296
Chandigarh . . . . .						..
Delhi . . . . .	1,207	13,968	21,435	59,146	24,960	193,232
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	146	4,772	8,057	8,972	1,300	28,857
Lakshadweep . . . . .	141	409	1,276	410	41	2,523
Mizoram . . . . .	..	165	1,741	785	161	2,933
Pondicherry . . . . .	58	1,221	7,125	4,085	1,705	16,746

(\*) Occupation-wise break-up is not available.

Table 146 A—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT  
THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

(According to type of establishments)

Year/State	Central Government	Union Territory Adminis- trations	State Government	Quasi Government & local Bodies	Other establish- ments	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951 . . . . .	93,733	..	80,736	..	242,389	416,858
1956 . . . . .	66,001	..	75,721	..	48,133	189,855
1961 . . . . .	90,408	..	205,764	58,108	49,797	404,077
1966 . . . . .	112,543	..	219,041	107,285	68,473	507,342
1970 . . . . .	83,262	11,246	205,086	95,130	52,671	447,195
1971 . . . . .	125,917	9,364	215,869	107,391	48,432	506,973
1972 . . . . .	111,936	7,533	222,756	113,706	51,180	507,111
1973 . . . . .	87,805	11,160	260,080	120,186	39,603	518,834
1974 . . . . .	66,210	8,595	193,642	93,940	34,511	396,898
1975 . . . . .	79,496	6,197	185,857	93,988	38,518	404,056
1975 :—						
State :						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3,080	..	14,222	14,649	1,833	33,784
Assam . . . . .	1,442	..	2,317	915	1,425	6,099
Bihar . . . . .	11,272	..	3,076	3,552	2,583	20,483
Gujarat . . . . .	1,707	..	7,372	5,408	611	15,098
Haryana . . . . .	483	..	18,284	3,340	1,480	23,587
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	4,542	..	2,667	762	91	8,062
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1,262	..	137	145	15	1,559
Karnataka . . . . .	1,599	..	6,754	3,670	578	12,601
Kerala . . . . .	2,020	..	21,296	1505	111	24,932
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	4,452	..	12,285	11,650	1,074	29,461
Marharashtra . . . . .	9,051	..	6,504	6,193	6,958	28,706
Manipur . . . . .	3	..	164	7	1	175
Meghalaya . . . . .	234	..	116	69	13	432
Orissa . . . . .	787	..	12,797	3,348	2,699	19,631
Punjab . . . . .	1,325	..	23,429	2,356	474	27,584
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,301	..	13,114	5,545	1,266	21,226
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	2,775	..	20,762	14,813	903	39,253
Tripura . . . . .	105	..	520	35	4	664
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,898	..	16,406	8,897	11,788	41,989
West Bengal . . . . .	3,219	..	2,720	3,685	3,547	13,171
Union Territory						
A & N Islands (i)	3	9	..	..	..	12
Chandigarh . . . . .	391	999	11	524	51	1,976
Delhi . . . . .	23,368	3,453	904	2,671	860	31,256
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	88	899	..	163	89	1,239
Lakshadweep . . . . .	42	53	..	..	..	95
Mizoram . . . . .	3	152	..	..	..	155
Pondicherry . . . . .	44	632	..	86	64	826

NOTE :— Excludes figures for University employment Information & Guidance Bureau except for two in Delhi.

(i) The employment exchange at Port-Blair started functioning in September, 1975.

Source : Directorate General of Employments Training, Ministry of Labour.

Table 146B—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT  
THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

(According to type of applicants)

Year/State						Ex-servicemen	Displaced persons(1)	East Pakistan Migrants(2)	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1						2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	.	.	.	.	.	25,663	27,427	..	28,321	56,699	..
1956	.	.	.	.	.	13,453	9,769	..	9,824	28,087	4,813
1961	.	.	.	.	.	9,886	3,902	..	29,607	49,976	6,835
1966	.	.	.	.	.	12,011	..	948	50,192	56,491	15,812
1970	.	.	.	.	.	14,783	..	793	58,067	58,506	13,518
1971	.	.	.	.	.	15,153	..	806	61,123	67,727	17,978
1972	.	.	.	.	.	13,338	..	360	59,119	69,041	18,345
1973	.	.	.	.	.	13,111	..	449	64,999	67,119	17,079
1974	.	.	.	.	.	11,891	..	542	56,849	58,425	15,641
1975	.	.	.	.	.	11,646	..	363	54,125	60,017	20,059
1975 :—											
State :											
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	724	..	1	2,992	4,350	741
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	75	..	1	479	502	627
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	245	..	..	688	1,772	5,170
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	325	..	..	1,594	1,841	1,475
Haryana	.	.	.	.	.	1,903	..	..	4,213	4,000	1
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	430	..	..	611	1,317	160
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	99	..	..	149	235	..
Karnataka	.	.	.	.	.	381	..	..	1,173	2,834	228
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	1,278	..	..	8,980	1,701	378
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	304	..	191	1,990	4,261	5,264
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	973	..	67	2,680	6,019	1,475
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	3	..	..	21	13	46
Meghalaya	.	.	.	.	.	11	..	3	67	■	86
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	65	..	1	1,686	1,978	2,202
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	1,805	..	..	7,684	6,700	3
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	505	..	1	3,553	1,972	1,091
Tamil Nadu	.	.	.	.	.	935	..	..	6,760	6,120	119
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	5	..	1	111	51	58
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	1,087	..	4	2,072	10,888	78
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	166	..	93	3,277	1,510	415
Union Territory	.	.	.	.	.	194	..	..	293	329	6
Chandigarh	.	.	.	.	.	78	..	..	2,684	1,447	170
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	28	..	..	188	46	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	15	..	133
Lakshadweep	.	.	.	.	.	16	..	..	4	..	133
Mizoram	.	.	.	.	.	11	..	..	161	123	..
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note :—Excludes figures for University Employment Information &amp; Guidance Bureau except for two in Delhi.

Source : Directorate General of Employment &amp; Training, Ministry of Labour.

(1) The collection of data for this series has been discontinued from 1966.

(2) The figures relate to those who migrated from East Pakistan on or after 1-1-1964. These are being collected w.e.f. 1965.

Table 147—TOTAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY WORKERS IN INDIA <sup>(1)</sup>  
By STATES

*000 Rupees										
State	1961	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972 (P)	1973 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>State :</b>										
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	136,853	147,604	187,711	201,064	255,340	271,113	290,452	356,924	370,647	470,966
Assam . . . . .	63,343	77,345	103,424	109,796	109,154	96,128	96,057	99,438	95,312	104,724
Bihar . . . . .	284,781	373,150	388,861	417,678	462,131	485,299	550,726	561,164	494,320	478,837
Gujarat . . . . .	496,308	670,558	728,879	780,277	776,862	829,037	907,096	913,061	1,046,641	1,236,214
Haryana . . . . .	..	..	104,879	120,013	118,893	143,326	169,869	183,547	182,464	203,583
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,022	1,776	6,165	6,998	6,480	10,412	14,052	17,857	17,857	17,857
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	1,499	3,562	3,326	6,415	6,933	9,261	7,200	14,416	29,252
Karnataka . . . . .	121,591	265,235	214,445	263,710	289,025	149,855	325,741	260,545	389,698	426,060
Kerala . . . . .	75,932	93,975	112,377	187,731	195,274	205,573	191,934	169,242	169,242	153,974
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	61,230	178,159	166,635	172,051	155,610	191,111	241,310	206,495	226,771	226,771
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,113,731	1,632,627	1,841,947	1,821,036	1,976,686	2,059,032	2,193,795	2,309,474	2,423,150	2,470,213
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Meghalaya . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	24,478	71,518	105,001	12,408	22,827	26,520	103,673	128,469	146,806	61,650
Punjab . . . . .	106,541	236,954	121,978	135,433	128,086	128,856	164,475	162,156	180,308	185,834
Rajasthan . . . . .	12,369	43,326	52,153	68,938	75,009	90,198	112,705	140,335	153,947	181,240
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	359,546	645,148	649,306	700,758	768,275	803,501	904,253	1,001,250	1,087,799	882,414
Tripura . . . . .	167	490	988	1,436	1,552	716	1,573	2,037	3,506	3,554
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	299,668	526,347	543,372	625,184	642,291	707,008	728,344	936,680	886,280	841,612
West Bengal . . . . .	843,609	1,241,094	1,276,394	1,376,939	1,538,518	1,705,491	1,628,226	1,655,458	2,116,092	1,987,732
<b>Union Territory :</b>										
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	2,370	4,097	4,919	4,817	5,463	6,031	6,300	8,143	5,259	2,537
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	181,667	128,270	167,744	164,598	164,586	197,719	214,241	230,351	255,509	254,079
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	4,508	2,781	7,540	8,619	8,999	9,892	12,827	15,935
Lakshadweep . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mizoram . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	25,339	26,741	32,025	37,241
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,123,342</b>	<b>6,397,173</b>	<b>6,791,899</b>	<b>7,181,971</b>	<b>7,729,017</b>	<b>8,122,477</b>	<b>8,888,520</b>	<b>9,596,460</b>	<b>10,315,316</b>	<b>10,272,481</b>

Note:—Figure include Defence Factories, but exclude Railway Workshops.

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour.

(1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 400 p. m.

Table 148—AVERAGE PER CAPITA ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY WORKERS <sup>(1)</sup>  
(By States)

(Rupees per worker)										
State	1961	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972(P)	1973(P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
State :										
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,149	1,261	1,454	1,601	1,830	2,088	2,117	2,399	2,441	1,881
Assam . . . . .	1,599	1,861	2,130	2,097	2,108	2,340	2,363	2,484	2,484	2,390
Bihar . . . . .	1,856	1,995	2,050	2,196	2,432	2,486	2,712	2,752	2,630	2,539
Gujarat . . . . .	1,702	2,136	2,340	2,663	2,696	2,643	2,820	2,763	2,885	3,394
Haryana . . . . .	..	..	1,712	2,064	2,219	2,436	2,597	2,569	2,887	3,013
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,288	1,160	2,115	2,950	2,851	2,521	2,691	2,849	2,849	2,849
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	751	978	1,209	1,532	1,805	1,630	1,695	2,098	3,730
Karnataka . . . . .	1,375	1,944	1,840	1,758	2,294	2,088	2,881	2,654	2,698	2,877
Kerala . . . . .	1,152	1,402	1,724	2,009	2,125	2,467	2,419	2,565	2,565	2,788
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,816	1,828	2,118	2,308	2,691	2,939	2,912	3,013	3,175	3,175
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,763	2,242	2,480	2,676	2,826	2,903	3,030	3,090	3,250	3,463
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Meghalaya . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	1,180	1,881	2,000	2,325	2,333	2,143	2,899	3,242	3,588	3,323
Punjab . . . . .	1,174	1,642	1,636	1,659	1,690	2,070	2,159	2,219	2,412	2,465
Rajasthan . . . . .	761	1,575	1,412	1,882	1,853	2,003	2,486	2,507	2,824	3,229
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	1,465	1,910	2,032	2,204	2,297	2,442	2,583	2,670	2,917	2,824
Tripura . . . . .	..	1,336	1,271	897	1,945	2,010	2,223	2,790	1,091	2,435
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,264	1,702	1,826	1,978	2,157	2,200	2,293	2,483	2,570	2,867
West Bengal . . . . .	1,410	1,867	2,024	2,175	2,382	2,675	2,761	3,028	3,452	3,657
Union Territory :										
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	1,234	1,439	1,621	1,566	1,791	2,024	2,170	2,315	2,096	2,129
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	1,655	2,196	2,321	2,499	2,788	2,860	2,885	3,040	3,053	3,229
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	2,105	1,751	2,242	2,075	2,305	2,204	2,555	2,988
Lakshadweep . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mizoram . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,427	2,673	2,776	3,462
All India . . . . .	1,540	1,955	2,112	2,271	2,449	2,588	2,726	2,821	3,008	3,139

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour.

(1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs.400/-p.m. Excludes workers employed in Railway Workshops and group of industries of seasonal nature consisting of Food, Beverages, Tobacco and Gins & Presses.

Table 149A—AVERAGE PER CAPITA ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY  
EMPLOYEES BY INDUSTRIES <sup>(1)</sup>

Industry	Rs. per worker									
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Textiles . . . . .	1,550	1,647	1,658	1,751	1,966	2,145	2,326	2,451	2,601	2,764
Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods .	1,540	1,725	1,740	2,042	1,988	1,975	2,059	2,305	2,345	2,419
Wood and Cork (except furniture)	905	959	1,062	1,153	1,225	1,352	1,373	1,511	1,520	1,580
Furniture and Fixture . . .	1,185	1,169	1,311	1,410	1,523	1,523	1,644	1,980	2,082	2,260
Paper and Paper Products . .	1,328	1,327	1,740	1,590	1,776	1,886	2,132	2,316	2,400	2,685
Printing, Publishing and allied Industries . . . . .	1,454	1,473	1,473	1,637	1,866	1,992	2,245	2,528	2,598	2,716
Leather and Leather Products (except footwear). . . . .	1,216	1,461	1,763	1,695	1,618	1,750	1,763	1,997	2,472	2,054
Rubber and Rubber Products . .	1,888	1,730	1,870	1,918	1,971	2,029	2,475	2,771	2,636	2,849
Chemicals and Chemical Products	1,639	1,708	1,802	1,779	2,112	2,307	2,432	2,598	2,723	2,787
Products of Petroleum and Coal .	2,434	2,448	2,536	2,490	2,755	2,909	2,975	2,992	3,541	3,777
Non-metallic mineral Products ex- cept Products of Petroleum and Coal . . . . .	1,067	1,044	1,078	1,159	1,250	1,382	1,457	1,590	1,676	1,813
Basic Metal Industries . . . .	1,879	1,932	2,106	2,072	2,378	2,555	2,692	2,806	2,972	2,873
Metal Products (except machi- nery and Transport equipment)	1,455	1,555	1,667	1,752	1,934	1,978	2,223	2,427	2,482	2,447
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1,484	1,581	1,544	1,659	1,781	2,018	2,153	2,272	2,528	2,748
Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies . . .	1,670	1,678	1,713	1,911	2,209	2,277	2,302	2,665	2,752	3,313
Transport Equipment . . . . .	1,712	1,758	1,852	2,014	2,207	2,405	2,519	2,801	2,964	3,058
Miscellaneous Industries . . .	1,462	1,564	1,602	1,708	1,987	2,031	2,247	2,570	2,658	2,756
Electricity, Gas and Steam . . .	1,828	1,880	1,847	1,891	2,075	2,379	2,553	2,797	3,064	3,106
Water and Sanitary Services . .	1,385	1,298	1,331	1,375	1,534	1,858	2,113	2,455	2,419	2,560
Recreation Services (Cinema) . .	1,553	1,374	1,403	1,381	1,481	1,676	1,964	1,887	2,112	2,421
Personal Services . . . . .	1,003	1,113	1,073	889	1,363	1,585	1,617	1,911	1,914	2,215
<b>All Industries . . . . .</b>	<b>1,540</b>	<b>1,609</b>	<b>1,661</b>	<b>1,745</b>	<b>1,955</b>	<b>2,112</b>	<b>2,271</b>	<b>2,449</b>	<b>2,588</b>	<b>2,726</b>

(1) See footnote on Page 360.

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour.

Table 149B—AVERAGE PER CAPITA ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY EMPLOYEES  
BY INDUSTRIES <sup>(1)</sup>

(Based on NIC—1970)

Industry Code	Industry	Rs. Per workerz		
		1971	1972 (P)	1973 (P)
1	2	3	4	5
23	Manufacture of Cotton Textiles . . . . .	2,799	3,000	3,217
24	Manufacture of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles . . . . .	2,899	3,090	3,106
25	Manufacture of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles . . . . .	2,776	3,338	3,642
26	Manufacture of Textiles Products (including Wearing Apparel other than Footwear) . . . . .	2,485	2,792	2,900
27	Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products, Furniture and Fixtures . . . . .	1,849	2,062	2,103
28	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products and Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries . . . . .	2,873	2,956	3,233
29	Manufacture of Leather and Leather and Fur Products (except repair) . . . . .	2,852	2,871	2,871
30	Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic Petroleum and Coal Products . . . . .	2,554	2,757	2,741
31	Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products (except products of Petroleum and Coal). . . . .	2,899	2,996	3,023
32	Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products . . . . .	1,880	2,005	2,218
33	Basic Metal and Alloys Industries . . . . .	3,165	3,218	3,148
34	Manufacture of Metal Products and parts, except Machinery and Transport Equipment. . . . .	2,575	2,527	2,804
35	Manufacture of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts except Electrical Machinery. . . . .	2,795	3,057	3,035
36	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus Appliances and Supplies and Parts . . . . .	3,076	3,276	3,270
37	Manufacture of Transport of Equipment and Parts . . . . .	3,496	3,731	3,620
38	Other Manufacturing Industries . . . . .	3,006	2,786	2,583
40	Electricity . . . . .	3,441	3,546	3,510
41	Gas and Steam . . . . .	4,126	3,256	3,214
42	Water Works and Supply . . . . .	2,461	2,966	2,871
50	Construction . . . . .	2,599	2,132	2,800
51	Activities Allied to construction . . . . .	2,315	1,833	2,545
60	Wholesale Trade in Food, Textiles, Live Animals, Beverages and Intoxicants . . . . .	3,648	3,509	3,255
61	Wholesale Trade in Fuel, Light, Chemicals, Perfumery, Ceramics and Glass . . . . .	3,726	3,449	2,146
62	Wholesale Trade in Wood, Paper, Other Fabrics, Hide and Skin and Inedible Oils . . . . .	3,217	3,008	2,843
63	Wholesale Trade in All Types of Machinery Equipment including Transport and Electrical Equipment . . . . .	1,437	2,916	1,987
64	Wholesale Trade in Miscellaneous Manufacturing . . . . .	1,836	1,839	2,051
68	Retail Trade in Others . . . . .	3,002	3,406	3,062
69	Restaurants and Hotels . . . . .	1,084	1,188	1,188
70	Land Transport . . . . .	3,059	3,296	2,957
71	Water Transport . . . . .	4,083	3,485	4,310

<sup>(1)</sup> See Footnotes on Page 360.

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour.

Table 149B—AVERAGE PER CAPITA ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY EMPLOYEES  
BY INDUSTRIES <sup>(1)</sup> —(Contd.)  
(Based on N.I.C.—1970)

Industry Code	Industry	Rs. per worker		
		1971	1972 (P)	1973 (P)
1	2	3	4	5
72	Air Transport . . . . .	3,659	1,705	3,171
73	Services Incidental to Transport . . . . .	2,790	2,858	3,185
74	Storage and Warehousing . . . . .	1,859	3,371	3,364
75	Communication . . . . .	3,961	..	..
82	Real Estate and Business Services . . . . .	2,302	1,830	1,733
90	Public Administration & Defence Services . . . . .	2,189	..	1,618
91	Sanitary Services . . . . .	3,588	4,071	4,331
92	Education, Scientific and Research Services . . . . .	1,070	3,025	4,157
93	Medical and Health Services . . . . .	2,747	1,869	2,622
95	Recreational and Cultural Services . . . . .	2,694	2,734	2,946
96	Personal Services . . . . .	2,352	2,539	2,763
97	Repair Services . . . . .	2,995	3,124	3,465
98	International and Other Extra Territorial Bodies Services . . . . .	4,734	4,006	3,371
99	Services not elsewhere classified . . . . .	2,756	3,410	1,694
XI	Activities not adequately defined (other than that in XO) . . . . .	485	586	1,163
YO	Repair Services (if not included under 97) . . . . .	2,605	1,575	2,710
	All Industries . . . . .	2,821	3,008	3 124

N.B. —The Figures are based on the new industrial classification—viz., National Industrial Classification—1970.  
(<sup>1</sup>)—See footnote on Page 360.

Table 150—WAGES AND EARNINGS OF MINING LABOUR

Average Weekly Earnings of Miners and Loaders

(A—Coal)

December of Years	Rupee s									
	Assam		West Bengal Raniganj		Bihar Jharia		Madhya Pradesh		All Coal fields	
	Under ground	Open working	Under ground	Open working	Under ground	Open working	Under ground	Open working	Under ground	Open working
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1951	16.22	11.90	12.22	11.30	12.92	10.39	11.02	11.30	12.52	10.59
1956	21.71	18.62	18.13	17.55	20.74	17.67	17.65	15.83	19.20	17.58
1961	22.37	16.91	23.66	23.60	23.51	21.37	24.32	20.54	23.88	22.53
1966	35.75	28.69	34.08	37.32	32.36	31.59	37.00	26.28	34.01	33.13
1969	40.41	35.53	53.85	41.90	51.81	43.07	55.69	54.48	53.13	49.21
1970	40.81	35.18	57.05	40.07	51.35	43.69	55.05	48.01	54.43	50.90
1971	41.83	31.98	58.01	39.96	53.61	45.90	58.32	53.88	56.44	55.29
1972	43.83	36.05	63.97	40.93	61.08	48.78	62.69	56.37	60.96	52.95
1973	85.99	75.13	78.61	64.69	72.81	59.88	77.82	64.30	71.02	63.10
1974	100.63	86.95	92.94	80.57	87.05	79.20	91.88	76.11	90.75	82.69

Source : Directorate-General of Mines Safety, Ministry of Labour.

(B—Non-Coal)<sup>(1)</sup>

Average Daily Earnings of Miners and Loaders

Year	Rupees					
	Mica		Manganese		Iron	
	Andhra Pradesh	Bihar	Madhya Pradesh	Bihar	Madhya Pradesh	China day Bihar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	2.02	2.08	1.50	1.44	1.28	0.37
1956	2.07	2.10	1.57	1.85	1.68	1.05
1961	2.39	2.78	2.03	2.16	1.89	1.08
1966	2.29	2.40	2.62	3.03	3.66	1.48
1969	2.47	2.77	2.62	4.67	3.98	1.73
1970	2.83	3.24	2.82	5.84	3.87	1.82
1971	3.02	3.42	2.95	5.52	4.49	1.80
1972	3.14	3.37	3.35	5.97	5.27	2.06
1973	3.53	4.34	2.91	8.08	7.00	2.09
1974	3.94	5.37	2.98	15.76	7.30	2.21

(1) Underground in the case of mica mines and open cast workings in the case of others.

Source : Directorate-General of Mines Safety, Ministry of Labour.

Table 151—INDUSTRIAL INJURIES IN FACTORIES

Year/State	FATAL		NON-FATAL		TOTAL	
	Number	Frequency rate <sup>(1)</sup>	Number	Frequency rate <sup>(1)</sup>	Number	Frequency rate <sup>(1)</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951 . . . . .	234	0.09	75,713	29.84	75,947	29.93
1956 . . . . .	278	0.09	128,177	44.17	128,455	44.56
1961 . . . . .	474	0.14	159,222	45.53	159,696	45.67
1966 . . . . .	591	0.15	208,253	51.18	208,844	51.33
1968 . . . . .	565	0.14	226,893	55.79	227,458	55.93
1969 . . . . .	618	0.15	261,997	63.33	262,615	63.48
1970 . . . . .	613	0.14	287,560	67.42	288,173	67.56
1971 . . . . .	635	0.15	324,545	75.52	325,180	75.67
1972 . . . . .	655	0.15	285,257	63.48	285,912	63.63
1973 (P) . . . . .	618	0.15	252,357	59.32	252,975	59.47
1973—						
State :						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	36	0.13	5,856	21.01	5,892	21.14
Assam . . . . .	10	0.16	1,320	20.87	1,330	21.03
Bihar . . . . .	59	0.19	8,036	20.40	8,095	20.59
Gujarat . . . . .	67	0.16	26,998	63.25	27,065	63.41
Haryana . . . . .	23	0.27	5,092	60.44	5,115	60.71
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Karnataka . . . . .	34	0.14	13,700	55.01	13,734	55.15
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra . . . . .	123	0.12	58,895	58.66	59,018	58.78
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	14	0.29	3,632	74.36	3,646	74.65
Punjab . . . . .	23	0.25	2,704	29.94	2,727	30.19
Rajasthan . . . . .	11	0.16	6,584	98.39	6,595	98.55
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	40	0.09	26,265	57.54	26,305	57.63
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	76	0.20	12,819	34.08	12,895	34.28
West Bengal . . . . .	95	0.14	74,392	107.64	74,487	107.78
Union Territory—						
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	145	41.86	145	41.86
Chandigarh . . . . .	..	..	143	19.48	143	19.48
Delhi . . . . .	7	0.08	3,318	39.69	3,325	39.77
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	162	23.65	162	23.65
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	2,296	195.50	2,296	195.50

(1) Rate per 1,000 workers employed.

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour.

Table 152—INDUSTRIAL INJURIES IN MINES  
(By Mineral)

Year/Mine	No. of accidents		No. of Injuries		Frequency <sup>(1)</sup>	
	Fatal	Serious	Fatal	Serious <sup>(2)</sup>	Fatal	Serious
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951 . . . . .	359	2,487	425	2,568	0.77	4.70
1956 . . . . .	262	4,138	335	4,281	0.53	6.81
1961 . . . . .	289	5,038	344	5,173	0.51	7.71
1966 . . . . .	270	3,096	320	3,210	0.45	4.58
1969 . . . . .	289	2,511	321	2,603	0.50	4.07
1970 . . . . .	252	2,363	278	2,424	0.43	3.79
1971 . . . . .	264	2,244	304	2,346	0.49	3.72
1972 . . . . .	258	2,229	287	2,329	0.44	3.53
1973 . . . . .	252	2,597	320	2,694	0.44	3.74
1974 . . . . .	263	2,793	306	2,919	0.40	3.91
1974—						
Minerals :—						
Apatite . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	0.94
Asbestos . . . . .	2	2	2(a)	2	0.88	0.88
Barytes . . . . .	1	..	2	..	1.68	..
Bauxite . . . . .	1	1	1	1	0.27	0.27
Calcite . . . . .	2	..	2	4	7.14	14.28
Chromite . . . . .	2	2	2	2	0.20	0.40
Coal . . . . .	200	2,066	232	2,163	0.46	4.28
Copper . . . . .	4	166	5	169	0.49	16.50
Dolomite . . . . .	1	7	1	7	0.22	1.56
Fire clay . . . . .	..	3	..	3	..	0.82
Galena & Sphalerite . . . . .	3	41	3	41	0.67	13.75
Gold . . . . .	6	153	■	159	0.70	13.94
Gypsum . . . . .	3	1	4	1	1.08	0.27
Iron Ore . . . . .	6	93	7	96	0.13	2.04
Iron Pyrites . . . . .	..	5	..	5	..	2.87
Lime Stone . . . . .	9	119	9	120	0.17	2.28
Magnesite . . . . .	..	7	..	7	..	1.04
Manganese . . . . .	2	60	2	60	0.08	2.32
Mica . . . . .	6	15	9	15	0.88	1.47
Oil . . . . .	2	34	2	34	0.16	2.75
Quartz . . . . .	..	3	..	3	..	1.69
Salimanite . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	6.67
Steatite . . . . .	6	2	7	3	1.57	0.67
Stone . . . . .	7	10	8	21	0.85	2.24
Wolfram . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	1.20

Source : Directorate General of Mines Safety, Ministry of Labour.

(<sup>1</sup>) Rate per thousand workers employed.

(<sup>2</sup>) Includes persons seriously injured in fatal accidents.

(a) Includes one Senior Supervisory staff which has been excluded in calculating rates.

Table 153—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES  
(Resulting in work-stoppages involving 10 workers or more)

Year/State	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of man-days lost
1	2	3	4
1951 . . . . .	1,071	691,321	3,818,928
1956 . . . . .	1,203	715,130	6,992,940
1961 . . . . .	1,357	511,860	4,918,755
1966 . . . . .	2,556	1,410,056	13,846,329
1970 . . . . .	2,889	1,827,752	20,563,381
1971 . . . . .	2,752	1,615,140	16,545,636
1972 . . . . .	3,243	1,736,737	20,543,916
1973 . . . . .	3,370	2,545,602	20,626,253
1974 . . . . .	2,938	2,854,623	40,262,417
1975 (P) . . . . .	1,843	1,107,507	21,563,721
1975 :—			
State :			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	71	42,400	351,797
Assam . . . . .	4	3,366	102,933
Bihar . . . . .	200	89,333	708,712
Gujarat . . . . .	73	17,391	603,465
Haryana . . . . .	18	1,926	22,625
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
Karnataka . . . . .	27	25,860	682,866
Kerala . . . . .	91	24,387	497,371
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	76	31,506	97,321
Maharashtra . . . . .	484	144,601	1,362,190
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	25	10,990	291,508
Punjab . . . . .	23	9,355	63,532
Rajasthan . . . . .	42	20,057	125,550
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	229	193,057	1,663,290
Tripura . . . . .	1	23	667
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	117	36,154	1,027,235
West Bengal . . . . .	309	415,713	13,812,364
Union Territory			
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	7	2,214	2,214
Chandigarh . . . . .	4	559	6,634
Delhi . . . . .	17	5,569	35,268
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	17	14,836	84,243
Pondicherry . . . . .	■	18,010	21,936

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour.

NOTE : The data cover all sectors of economic activity and relate to part 'A' states, Ajmer and Delhi only upto 1956.  
The coverage changed radically due to re-organisation of states from 1957.

Table 154—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES  
(By Causes)

Year	Wages and allowances	Bonus	Personnel	Retrenchment	Leave & Hours of work	Indiscipline and violence	Others	Not known	Total No. of Disputes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1951	301	70	301	..	84	..	270	45	1,071
1956	337	100	346	106	64	..	200	110	1,263(a)
1961	399	91	361	24	39	..	400	43	1,357
1966	907	335	532	109	62	..	591	20	2,556
1970	1,055	300	594	134	61	109	590	46	2,889
1971	935	384	476	149	39	97	643	29	2,752
1972	1,003	263	591	173	43	162	918	90	3,243
1973	1,122	340	613	189	50	187	595	74	3,370
1974	1,033	178	549	208	46	178	671	75	2,938
1975 (P)	553	140	381	147	38	171	360	53	1,843

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour.

(a) Includes disputes during the months of November and December 1956 in the re-organised States of Kerala, Karnataka and Rajasthan.

Table 155—WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION  
(Compensation of injuries under Workmen's Compensation Act)

Number of compensated Injuries					Amount of Compensation (Rs. thousand)			Paid	
Years	Death	Disability		Total	Death	Disability		Total	
		Perma- nent	Tempo- rary			Perma- nent	Tempo- rary		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1951		1,087	4,391	57,655	63,133	2,208	2,293	1,397	5,598
1956		937	3,406	57,267	61,610	2,041	1,760	1,382	5,183
1961		1,238	4,897	87,603	93,738	2,766	2,559	2,674	7,999
1966		1,624	4,947	84,650	91,221	8,642	5,620	5,086	19,348
1969		2,317	3,305	56,321	61,943	7,387	4,145	3,641	15,173
1970		1,080	3,887	60,559	65,517	6,220	3,605	3,696	13,521
1971 (P)(a)		1,072	3,008	52,466	56,546	7,222	3,609	4,643	15,494
1972 (P)(a)		664	2,406	34,043	37,113	4,224	2,606	3,201	10,031
1973 (P)(a)		574	2,501	35,478	38,553	3,868	2,666	3,441	9,975
1974(P)(a)		169	358	9,475	10,002	1,259	688	760	2,707

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour

NOTES : I. The data presented relate to industries and occupations covered under the Act.

II. The information for the year 1951 relates to Former Parts 'A' States and Delhi, Ajmer, Coorg and A. N. Islands.

III. Totals may not tally due to rounding.

(a) Incomplete.

Table 156—LABOUR TRAINING <sup>(1)</sup>

Craftsmen Training Scheme							Apprenticeship Training(a)	
Ending 31st March/States	Number of train- ing institu- tes/ centres	No. of persons under going training at the end of the year				Number of estab- lishments in which appren- tices were engaged	Number of appren- tices under- going training at the end of the year	
		Men		Grand Total	Women			
		Engg. trades	Non- Engg. trades					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951 . . . . .	63	8,037	1,925	9,962	328	10,290	—	—
1956 . . . . .	59	9,758	1,364	11,122	562	11,684	—	—
1961 . . . . .	163	34,554	1,740	36,294	556	36,850	—	—
1966 . . . . .	357	92,221	3,387	95,608	603	96,211	1,998	26,204
1970 . . . . .	356	91,234	7,443	98,677	947	99,624	3,613	39,955
1971 . . . . .	357	99,011	8,798	107,809	880	108,689	4,638	45,261
1972 . . . . .	355	104,525	9,470	113,995	937	114,932	4,876	47,628
1973 . . . . .	357	116,284	9,898	126,182	992	127,174	5,416	57,176
1974 . . . . .	357	122,243	10,597	132,840	899	133,739	7,242	64,157
1975 . . . . .	356	124,152	11,279	135,431	960	136,391	7,953	68,708
1975 :—								
State :								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	21	9,405	331	9,736	—	9,736	209	3,516
Assam . . . . .	8	1,903	167	2,070	—	2,070	56	751
Bihar . . . . .	29	8,781	31	8,812	—	8,812	450	4,852
Gujarat . . . . .	18	5,002	79	5,081	—	5,081	345	3,908
Haryana . . . . .	17	5,109	1,896	7,005	—	7,005	128	1,450
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	7	1,106	307	1,413	—	1,413	2	50
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	7	596	461	1,057	—	1,057	27	80
Karnataka . . . . .	14	5,113	177	5,290	—	5,290	268	3,932
Kerala . . . . .	10	6,250	—	7,250	—	6,250	284	1,567
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	23	9,312	1,411	10,723	—	10,723	174	2,481
Maharashtra . . . . .	32	16,116	954	17,070	—	17,070	928	10,755
Manipur . . . . .	1	387	71	458	—	458	—	—
Meghalaya . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland . . . . .	1	122	12	134	—	134	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	10	3,320	301	3,621	—	3,621	137	1,575
Punjab . . . . .	28	7,913	2,049	9,962	—	9,962	263	1,063
Rajasthan . . . . .	15	2,611	85	2,696	—	2,696	92	1,323
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	32	9,614	80	9,694	186	9,880	880	7,460
Tripura . . . . .	2	265	57	322	—	322	1	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	50	18,835	1,815	20,650	216	20,866	2,761	8,760
West Bengal . . . . .	17	7,846	109	7,955	—	7,955	428	11,840
Union Territory								
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	13	—	13	—	13	—	—
Chandigarh . . . . .	2	358	112	470	233	703	35	129
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	7	3,690	743	4,433	325	4,758	447	3,008
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	1	331	31	362	—	362	3	33
Lakshadweep . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram . . . . .	1	13	—	13	—	14	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	1	141	—	141	—	141	35	169

Source : Directorate General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour.

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes women, if any.

<sup>(2)</sup> Information under the Apprentices Act, 1961 is being collected with effect from 1964.

Table 157—EMPLOYMENT IN INSURANCE

(1'000)

Year	Life Insurance	General Insurance	Total
1	2	3	4
1960-61 . . . . .	40.2	15.7	55.9
1965-66 . . . . .	51.6	19.0	70.6
1966-67 . . . . .	52.1	19.6	71.7
1968-69 . . . . .	51.7	21.3	73.0
1969-70 . . . . .	51.3	23.2	74.5
1970-71 . . . . .	51.9	24.7	76.6
1971-72 . . . . .	54.3	24.5	78.8
1972-73 . . . . .	55.2	24.6	79.8
1973-74 . . . . .	57.6	25.8	83.4

Source : Central Statistical Organisation, Department of Statistics, Ministry of Planning.

Table 158—EMPLOYMENT IN BANKS

Year	Scheduled Banks				Non-scheduled banks		Reserve Bank of India	Grand Total
	No. of Banks		No. of employees (000)					
	Indian	Foreign	Indian	Foreign	No. of Banks	No. of employees (000)	No. of employees (000)	No. of employees (000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1960 . . . . .	77	16	100	10	..	7	10	127
1966 . . . . .	60	13	160	10	25	2	16	188
1967 . . . . .	58	13	174	10	20	2	17	203
1968 . . . . .	58	13	187	10	17	2	17	217
1969 . . . . .	58	13	209	11	14	2	18	239
1970 . . . . .	58	13	238	11	12	1	19	269
1971 . . . . .	60	12	266	11	9	1	20	298
1972 . . . . .	61	11	299	11	9	1	22	333
1973 . . . . .	61	11	332	11	9	1	23	367
1974 . . . . .	60	12	363	11	9	1	23	398

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**Table 159A—EMPLOYMENT IN PORTS**  
(Staff Employed)

(In numbers)									
Port/State	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
<i>(i) Major Ports</i>									
Calcutta . . . . .	43,797	42,455	41,378	41,093	42,578	41,724	36,439	39,107	
Paradip . . . . .	..	..	32	61	84	96	97	97	
Visakhapatnam . . . . .	8,727	9,473	11,333	7,938	10,004	10,049	10,033	10,033	
Madras . . . . .	12,617	13,267	12,700	12,404	12,057	11,588	12,872	11,865	
Cochin . . . . .	5,695	5,865	6,091	4,845	4,845	5,498	5,690	6,238	
Mormugao . . . . .	2,328	1,829	2,817	2,147	2,523	2,250	2,427	2,284	
Bombay . . . . .	29,256	29,181	29,848	29,848	30,099	30,275	30,554	30,761	
Kandla . . . . .	3,759	3,772	3,719	2,475	24,99	2,379	2,417	3,133	
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>105,179</b>	<b>105,842</b>	<b>107,918</b>	<b>100,811</b>	<b>104,689</b>	<b>103,859</b>	<b>100,529</b>	<b>103,518</b>	
<i>(ii) Minor &amp; Intermediate ports in the maritime states</i>									
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	258	276	293	302	273	220	245	245	
TamilNadu . . . . .	372	359	410	429	413	402	437	441	
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	60	60	62	62	61	66	65	
Karnataka . . . . .	352	346	342	340	327	295	287	277	
Kerala . . . . .	219	264	209	209	106	169	150	15	
Maharashtra . . . . .	375	524	515	249	249	235	229	281	
Gujarat . . . . .	..	4,873	4,929	2,338	1,944	2,217	2,118	2,118	
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,576</b>	<b>6,722</b>	<b>6,758</b>	<b>3,929</b>	<b>3,374</b>	<b>3,599</b>	<b>3,532</b>	<b>3,577</b>	
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>107,755</b>	<b>112,564</b>	<b>114,676</b>	<b>104,740</b>	<b>108,063</b>	<b>107,458</b>	<b>104,061</b>	<b>107,095</b>	

*Source : Ministry of Shipping & Transport.*

**Table 159B—EMPLOYMENT IN PORTS**  
(No. of Dock workers registered with Dock Labour Board as on 31st March)

(In numbers)										
Major Ports	1964	1966	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Major Ports</i>										
Kandla . . . . .	..	..	..	..	489	457	653	495	495	662
Bombay . . . . .	4,731	4,347	4,127	4,020	3,982	3,873	3,771	3,660	4,143	3,914
Mormugao . . . . .	..	3,509	3,261	3,223	3,178	3,147	3,077	2,931	4,554	4,392
Cochin . . . . .	1,811	1,981	1,735	1,840	1,775	1,751	1,826	1,791	1,593	1,427
Madras . . . . .	..	1,614	2,476	2,471	2,483	2,427	2,364	2,077	2,000	1,958
Visakha- patnam . . . . .	865	981	1,242	1,238	1,401	1,408	1,347	1,066	1,027	1,256
Paradip . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Calcutta . . . . .	..	10,412	11,480	11,166	11,472	8,590	13,586	14,077	10,228	11,179
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>7,407</b>	<b>22,844</b>	<b>24,321</b>	<b>23,958</b>	<b>24,780</b>	<b>21,653</b>	<b>26,624</b>	<b>26,097</b>	<b>24,404</b>	<b>24,788</b>

*Source : Ministry of Shipping & Transport*

## 25. TRADE UNIONS

### Tables 160—163

Figures given in this Section are based on the annual returns relating to financial years received from the State Governments and Union Territories under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926 up to the year 1964-65 and from the year 1965, the returns are being received on calendar year basis. However, the statistics for the year 1965 relate to the period April to December 1965. The Act applies to the entire Indian Union except Jammu and Kashmir, which has a separate Act known as the Jammu and Kashmir Trade Unions Act, 1950. The figures relating to the period 1951-52 to 1961-62 do not include Manipur, Lakshadweep, and from 1962-63 onwards do not include Lakshadweep.

The statistics relate to only those unions which have been registered under the Act. It is not obligatory on trade unions to secure registration under the Indian Trade Unions Act. Even among registered unions, about 47 per cent of them fail either to submit their annual returns as required under the Act or submit defective returns to the State Authorities, which are left out from the consolidated returns furnished by the State Governments to Labour Bureau. The coverage of the statistics (*e.g.* memberships, finances, etc.) is, therefore, incomplete and varies from year to year. Data regarding unregistered unions are not available.

Table 160—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

Year/State	No. of trade unions		Percentage Response	Membership at the end of the year (000)			Income including balance carried over from previous year (Rs. million)	Expenditure (Rs. million)	Balance of funds at the close of the year (Rs. million)
	Registered	Submitting returns		Workers' Unions	Employers' Unions	All Unions			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51 . . .	3,766	2,013	53.4	..	..	1,757	13.5	6.5	7.0
1955-56 . . .	8,095	4,006	49.5	2,270	5	2,275	13.3	6.7	6.6
1960-61 . . .	11,312	6,813	60.2	4,000	12	4,013	30.1	15.9	14.2
1966 . . .	14,686	7,244	49.3	4,369	23	4,392	59.5	30.4	29.1
1967 . . .	15,314	7,523	49.1	4,503	22	4,525	66.0	34.0	32.0
1968 . . .	16,716	8,851	52.9	5,094	27	5,121	75.8	38.6	37.2
1969 . . .	18,837	8,423	44.7	4,866	34	4,900	69.4	32.5	36.9
1970(a)(P) . . .	20,681 (E)	7,835	44.3 (d)	4,850	37	4,887	75.0	36.5	41.5
1971(a)(P) . . .	21,565 (E)	6,393	52.3 (d)	3,741	31	3,772	67.8	33.9	33.9
1972(a)(P) . . .	21,757 (E)	1,930	52.9 (d)	1,006	2	1,008	14.6	8.2	6.4
1972:—									
State									
Andhra Pradesh . . .	1,573 (E)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . .	239 (E)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . .	824 (E)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat . . .	654	390	59.6	300	1	301	6.1	3.0	3.1
Haryana . . .	311	182	28.5	66	(b)	66	0.6	0.4	0.2
Himachal Pradesh . . .	90	57	63.3	28	(b)	28	0.2	0.1	0.1
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Karnataka . . .	808	532	65.8	276	(b)	276	3.0	1.7	1.3
Kerala . . .	2,610 (E)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . .	838	187	22.3	74	(b)	74	1.2	0.5	0.7
Maharashtra . . .	2,832 (E)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . .	21	10	47.6	3	..	3	(c)	(c)	(c)
Meghalaya . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.8	0.4	0.4
Orissa . . .	269	90	33.4	59	(b)	59	2.2	1.6	0.6
Punjab . . .	536	386	72.0	157	1	158	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . .	754 (E)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tamil Nadu . . .	2,023	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . .	43	28	65.1	12	(b)	12	0.1	0.1	(c)
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1,583 (E)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . .	4,921 (E)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory									
A. & N. Islands . . .	42	16	38.1	3	..	3	(c)	(c)	(c)
Arunachal Pradesh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D. & N. Haveli . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . .	689 (E)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	46	16	34.8	20	..	20	0.2	0.2	(c)
Lakshadweep . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mizoram . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . .	51	36	70.6	8	..	11	(c)	(c)	(c)

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour.

## Notes:

I The figures have been rounded up, so the totals may not necessarily tally.

II For the year 1950-51 the membership figures were available only for 2,002 unions.

(a) Incomplete.

(b) Less than 500.

(c) Less than Rs. 50,000.

(d) Calculated for those for which information in number of unions on register as well as unions submitting returns is available.

(E) Estimated.

Table 161—NUMBER OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

Year/State	Workers' Unions		Employers' Unions		All Unions	
	On register	Submitting returns	On registers	Submitting returns	On register	Submitting returns
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	3,714	1,976	52	37	3,766	2,013
1955-56	8,016	3,968	79	38	8,095	4,006
1960-61	11,145	6,708	167	105	11,312	6,813
1966	14,370	7,086	316	158	14,686	7,244
1967	15,024	7,381	290	142	15,314	7,523
1968	16,409	8,689	307	162	16,716	8,851
1969	18,460	8,254	377	169	18,837	8,423
1970(a)(F)	20,282(E)	7,692	399(E)	143	20,681(E)	7,835
1971(a)(F)	21,207(E)	6,304	358(E)	89	21,565(E)	6,393
1972(a) (P)	21,388(E)	1,907	369(E)	23	21,757(E)	1,930
1972 :—						
CENTRAL UNIONS						
Andhra Pradesh	13(E)	..	..	..	13(E)	..
Bihar	18(E)	..	..	..	18(E)	..
Gujarat	6	2	..	..	6	2
Haryana	9	3	..	..	9	3
Karnataka	67	55	..	..	67	55
Kerala	11(E)	..	..	..	11(E)	..
Maharashtra	79(E)	..	..	..	79(E)	..
Orissa	49	15	..	..	49	15
Punjab	52	36	..	..	52	36
Rajasthan	43(E)	..	..	..	43(E)	..
Tamil Nadu	163(E)	..	1	..	164(E)	..
Uttar Pradesh	15(E)	..	..	..	15(E)	..
West Bengal	188	..	5(E)	..	193(E)	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—CENTRAL UNIONS	713(E)	111	6(E)	..	719(E)	111
STATE UNIONS						
Andhra Pradesh	1,560(E)	..	..	..	1,560(E)	..
Assam	239(E)	..	..	..	239(E)	..
Bihar	803(E)	..	3(E)	..	806(E)	..
Gujarat	639	385	9	3	648	388
Haryana	295	177	7	2	302	179
Himachal Pradesh	88	56	2	1	90	57
Karnataka	739	475	2	2	741	477
Kerala	2,583(E)	..	16(E)	..	2,599(E)	..
Madhya Pradesh	830	186	8	1	838	187
Maharashtra	2,671(E)	..	82(E)	..	2,753(E)	..
Manipur	21	10	..	..	21	10
Orissa	218	74	2	1	220	75
Punjab	459	341	25	9	484	350
Rajasthan	708(E)	..	2(E)	..	710(E)	..
Tamil Nadu	1,852(E)	..	8(E)	..	1,860(E)	..
Tripura	35	24	8	4	43	28
Uttar Pradesh	1,546(E)	..	22(E)	..	1,568(E)	..
West Bengal	4,620(E)	..	108(E)	..	4,728(E)	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	42	16	..	..	42	16
Chandigarh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	631(E)	..	58(E)	..	689(E)	..
Goa, Daman and Diu	46	36	..	..	51	16
Pondicherry	50	16	1	..	46	36
TOTAL—STATE UNIONS	20,675(E)	1,796	363(E)	23	21,038(E)	1,819

(a) Incomplete.  
(F) Estimated.

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour.

Table 162A—NUMBER OF WORKERS' AND EMPLOYERS' UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS  
AND THEIR MEMBERSHIP BY INDUSTRIES  
(As per old classification)

Industry	Membership in thousand									
	1961-62		1966		1968		1969		1970(P)	
	No.	Mem- ber ship	No.	Mem- ber ship	No.	Mem- ber ship	No.	Mem- ber ship	No.	Mem- ber ship
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>0. Agriculture, Forestry, Fish- ing etc.</b>	284 (4)	521 (a)	203 (3)	391 (a)	306	487	254	387	219	478
010. Agricultural and Live- stock, Production . . . . .	272 (3)	520 (a)	190 (3)	397 (a)	282	481	243	386	208	477
021. Forestry . . . . .	4 (1)	1 (a)	6	1	9	3	6	1	8	1
040. Fishing . . . . .	8	1	7	3	15	3	5	1	3	(a)
<b>I. Mining and Quarrying</b>	178 (3)	308 (a)	191 (3)	302 (a)	205 (3)	330 (a)	195 (2)	295 (a)	190 (2)	346 (a)
110. Coal Mining . . . . .	89	220	83	210	101	237	97 (2)	222 (a)	96 (2)	271 (a)
190. Non-metallic Mining and Quarrying not elsewhere classified.	37 (3)	35 (a)	36 (3)	33 (a)	21 (3)	23 (a)	18	11	20	18
<b>2-3 Manufacturing</b>	3,320 (54)	1,573 (5)	3,366 (52)	1,747 (4)	4,222 (50)	2,077 (5)	3,965 (53)	2,004 (9)	3,785 (31)	2,052 (?)
20. Food (Except Beverages)	485	203	522	174	585	221	550	184	550	181
201. Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat.	(10) 2	(1) (a)	(12) —	(1) —	(16) —	(1) —	(18) 1	(1) (a)	(11) —	(a) —
202. Manufacturing of dairy products.	14 (1)	2 (a)	26 (2)	4 (a)	34 (1)	5 (a)	28 (3)	4 (a)	29 (2)	5 (a)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetable . . . . .	8 (1)	1 (a)	17 (2)	2 (a)	21 (3)	2 (a)	16 (4)	3 (a)	18 (3)	3 (a)
205. Grain millproducts . . . . .	87 (2)	17 (a)	87 (3)	7 (a)	87 (3)	10 (a)	88 (5)	10 (a)	89 (3)	11 (a)
206. Bakery Products . . . . .	12 (2)	2 (a)	21 (1)	2 (a)	26 (4)	3 (a)	29 (4)	3 (a)	27 (1)	4 (a)
207. Sugar Factories and Re- fineries . . . . .	231 (4)	134 (a)	282 (3)	142 (a)	292 (3)	138 (a)	301 (1)	149 (a)	309 (1)	146 (a)
209. Miscellaneous Food Pro- duction.	116	46	80	14	111 (2)	60 (a)	76 (1)	14 (a)	69	10
21. Beverages . . . . .	92 (2)	20 (a)	74 (1)	16 (a)	112	22	89	14	67	8
22. Tobacco . . . . .	196 (8)	57 (1)	171 (10)	83 (a)	212 (6)	100 (a)	183 (6)	65 (a)	175 (5)	82 (a)
23. Textiles . . . . .	641 (14)	599 (2)	647 (10)	640 (1)	803 (9)	697 (1)	752 (11)	747 (1)	715 (4)	726 (a)
231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of Textiles.	596 (9)	589 (1)	608 (5)	626 (a)	748 (4)	672 (a)	705 (5)	726 (a)	664 (2)	712 (a)
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified.	38 (1)	9 (1)	22 (2)	10 (a)	33 (3)	19 (1)	28 (5)	16 (a)	24 (1)	7 (a)

For footnotes, see page 377.

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour.

Table 162A—NUMBER OF WORKERS' AND EMPLOYERS' UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS  
AND THEIR MEMBERSHIP BY INDUSTRIES—*contd.*  
(As per old classification)

Industry	Membership in thousand									
	1961-62		1966		1968		1969		1970(P)	
	No.	Mem- ber- ship	No.	Mem- ber- ship	No.	Mem- ber- ship	No.	Mem- ber- ship	No.	Mem- ber- ship
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
24. Footwear, other wearing Apparel & Made-up textile goods	34 (1)	9 (a)	24	12	21 (1)	11 (a)	28	12	25	14
25. Wood and cork (except furniture)	100	14	70 (1)	11 (a)	95 (2)	15 (a)	83 (2)	13 (a)	70 (1)	12 (a)
26. Furniture and Fixtures	8	1	14	2	15	1	18	1	14	1
27. Paper and paper products	56	22	68 (1)	30 (a)	83	30	71 (1)	27 (a)	83	27
28. Printing, Publishing and allied Industries.	232	47	231	49	272 (1)	54 (a)	262	53	220	50
29. Leather and Leather products(except footwear)	45	17	47	23	55	33	42	29	45	29
30. Rubber and Rubber products	49	12	54	20	66	19	70	19	61	31
31. Chemical and chemical products	335 (1)	74 (a)	334 (2)	78 (a)	423	103	414 (1)	93 (a)	398	93
311. Basic Industrial chemicals	139	36	161	39	196	52	186	45	189	48
312. Vegetable and Animal oils and Fats (except edible oils)	4	(a)	15	4	14	2	13	3	20	5
319. Miscellaneous	192 (1)	38 (a)	158 (2)	35 (a)	213	48	215	45	189	40
32. Products of Petroleum & coal	16	14	19	14	24	20	25	16	28	23
33. Non-Metallic Mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)	256 (4)	89 (a)	239 (3)	101 (a)	307 (1)	107 (a)	273 (1)	104 (a)	241	107
34. Basic Metal Industries	166 (4)	152 (a)	218 (4)	192 (1)	266 (4)	200 (1)	282 (2)	210 (1)	269 (2)	170 (1)
35. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)	238 (8)	67 (1)	174 (5)	61 (1)	211 (3)	69 (a)	194 (3)	51 (a)	188 (2)	61 (a)
36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical machinery)	174 (2)	70 (a)	219 (3)	83 (a)	300 (4)	124 (a)	266 (5)	111 (a)	275 (3)	128 (a)
37. Electrical Machinery, Apparatus appliances and Supplies.	86	26	116	61	149 (1)	69 (a)	147 (2)	61 (a)	145 (2)	83 (a)
38. Transport Equipment	64	58	82	65	94 (1)	92 (a)	90 (1)	94 (a)	93 (1)	122 (a)
39. Miscellaneous	47	21	43	32	129 (1)	92 (a)	125	98	123	104
4. Construction	149 (1)	64 (a)	164	96	205 (1)	100 (a)	192 (1)	200 (a)	192 (1)	125 (a)

For footnotes, see page 377.

Table 162A—NUMBER OF WORKERS' AND EMPLOYERS' UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS  
AND THEIR MEMBERSHIP—BY INDUSTRIES—*contd.*  
(As per old classification)

Industry	Membership in thousand									
	1961-62		1966		1968		1969		1970(p)	
	No.	Mem-ber-ship	No.	Mem-ber-ship	No.	Mem-ber-ship	No.	Mem-ber-ship	No.	Mem-ber-ship
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>5. Electricity, Gas, Water and sanitary Services</b>	455	120	357	152	461	203	451	208	429	208
51. Electricity, Gas and Steam	186	64	164	105	213	151	192	154	206	162
521. Water Supply . . . .	36	5	43	6	56	10	51	10	41	7
522. Sanitary Services . . .	233	51	150	41	192	42	208	45	182	40
<b>6. Commerce</b>	827	192	921	289	1,016	277	967	308	933	277
	(36)	(5)	(59)	(10)	(57)	(8)	(67)	(10)	(67)	(10)
611-612. Wholesale and Retail Trade.	477	81	434	88	442	83	454	83	459	87
	(35)	(5)	(50)	(9)	(47)	(7)	(57)	(9)	(59)	(9)
620. Banks and other Financial Institutions.	275	87	400	162	491	153	426	183	390	147
	(1)	(a)	(9)	(1)	(10)	(1)	(10)	(1)	(8)	(1)
630. Insurance . . . . .	68	24	78	38	74	41	82	42	79	42
<b>7. Transport and Communication (other than workshops).</b>	630	857	611	1,011	734	1,146	721	1,079	639	935
	(18)	(6)	(23)	(7)	(29)	(12)	(29)	(19)	(28)	(23)
711. Railways . . . . .	79	561	88	634	95	675	93	652	119	552
					(1)	(a)				
712. Tramways and Omnibus Operator.	98	33	116	68	154	111	161	110	149	128
	(4)	(a)	(2)	(a)	(3)	(a)	(3)	(a)	(3)	(a)
713. Motor Transport . . .	180	58	155	52	182	87	173	99	89	57
	(6)	(5)	(11)	(5)	(13)	(11)	(12)	(16)	(14)	(21)
714. Road Transport not elsewhere classified.	135	32	132	49	137	37	154	29	142	27
	(6)	(a)	(9)	(1)	(9)	(1)	(10)	(1)	(9)	(1)
715. Ocean Transport (seamen)	27	15	20	29	29	64	14	7	14	8
716. Water Transport (except Ocean Transport).	91	109	73	89	102	113	94	147	90	130
	(2)	(a)	(1)	(1)	(3)	(a)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)
730. Communications . . .	7	38	10	83	10	37	7	13	10	25
<b>8. Services</b>	777	198	888	228	1,106	279	1,053	286	900	271
	(9)	(1)	(16)	(2)	(21)	(2)	(12)	(1)	(11)	(1)
810. Govt. Services . . . .	130	43	143	45	110	50	128	57	100	65
84. Personal Services . . .	130	25	122	22	165	29	129	22	115	23
	(7)	(1)	(15)	(2)	(19)	(2)	(12)	(1)	(9)	(1)
<b>9. Activities not adequately described</b>	334	126	385	153	434	194	456	196	405	158
	(8)	(a)	(2)	(a)	(1)	(a)	(5)	(a)	(3)	(a)
<b>Grand Total</b>	6,954	3,960	7,086	4,369	8,689	5,094	8,254	4,866	7,692	4,850
	(133)	(18)	(158)	(23)	(162)	(27)	(169)	(34)	(143)	(37)

NOTES : (1) Figures in brackets relate to Employers' unions and are not included in the respective workers' Union figures.  
(2) The figures do not include information from Jammu & Kashmir.  
(3) The membership figures have been rounded up in thousands, so the totals may not necessarily tally.  
(a) Denotes less than 500.

Table 162B—NUMBER OF WORKERS' AND EMPLOYERS' UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS  
AND THEIR MEMBERSHIP—BY INDUSTRIES  
(As per National Industrial Classification)

Industry	1971 (P)		1972 (P)	
	No.	Membership	No.	Membership
1	2	3	4	5
0. Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry & Fishing . . . . .	67	180	58	35
00. Agricultural Production . . . . .	13	10	10	6
05. Forestry and Logging . . . . .	2	a	6	2
06. Fishing . . . . .	3	■	1	a
1. Mining and Quarrying . . . . .	67	70	45	37
10. Coal Mining . . . . .	14	18	7	7
19. Other Mining . . . . .	13	6	11	4
2-3. Manufacturing . . . . .	1,058 (11)	607 (1)	845 (6)	575 (a)
20-21. Manufacture of Food Products . . . . .	127 (2)	37 (a)	91	23
201. Manufacture of Dairy Products . . . . .	10	2	10	2
202. Canning and Preservation of Fruits and Vegetables . . . . .	1	a	3	a
204. Grain Mill Products . . . . .	29 (1)	4 (a)	14	1
205. Manufacture of Bakery Products . . . . .	5	1	6	1
206. Manufacture and Refining of Sugar (Vacuum pan sugar Factories) . . . . .	46	23	33	13
219. Manufacture of Food Products not elsewhere classified . . . . .	..	..	3	a
22. Manufacture of Beverages, tobacco and tobacco products . . . . .	70	33	37	10
23. Manufacture of cotton textiles . . . . .	159	221	165	240
24. Manufacture of Wool, Silk, and Synthetic Fibre Textiles . . . . .	46	27	49	33
25. Manufacture of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles . . . . .	15	9	1	1
26. Manufacture of Textile Products (including Wearing Apparel other than Footwear) . . . . .	19 (3)	8 (a)	13	■
27. Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products, Furnitures and Fixtures . . . . .	36	7	24	3
28. Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products and Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries . . . . .	90	25	80	26
29. Manufacture of Leather and Leather and Fur Products (except repair) . . . . .	11	1	4	1
30. Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal Products . . . . .	30	14	18	4
31. Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemicals Products (except Products of Petroleum and Coal) . . . . .	80	21	57	19
32. Manufacture of non-Metallurgical Mineral Products . . . . .	88 (1)	38 (a)	65 (1)	32 (a)

For foot notes, See page 380.

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour.

Table 162B—NUMBER OF WORKERS' AND EMPLOYERS' UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS  
AND THEIR MEMBERSHIP BY INDUSTRIES—*contd.*  
(As per National Industrial classification 1970)

Industry	Membership in thousand			
	1971 (P)		1972 (P)	
	No.	Member- ship	No.	Member- ship
1	2	3	4	5
33. Basic Metal and Alloys Industries . . . . .	50 (1)	37 (a)	46	54
34. Manufacture of Metal Products and Parts, except transport Equipments . . . . .	39 (1)	10 (a)	44 (2)	10 (a)
35. Manufacture of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts except Electrical Machinery . . . . .	80	39	69	42
36. Manufacture of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and Parts . . . . .	63 (1)	48 (a)	52	46
37. Manufacture of Transport Equipment and Parts . . . . .	30 (2)	25 (a)	23 (2)	25 (a)
38. Other Manufacturing Industries . . . . .	25	6	7	2
4. Electricity, Gas and Water . . . . .	46	56	46	50
40. Electricity . . . . .	37	55	42	49
41. Gas and Steam . . . . .	3	a	1	a
42. Water Works and Supply . . . . .	6	1	3	1
5. Construction . . . . .	73	68	63 (1)	63 (a)
6. Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants and Hotels . . . . .	113 (6)	16 (1)	100 (7)	16 (1)
60. Wholesale Trade (W. T.) in Food, Textiles, Live-animals, Beverages and Intoxicants . . . . .	12	1	21 (1)	3 (a)
7. Transport Storage and Communication . . . . .	265 (2)	113 (a)	186 (4)	88 (a)
700. Railway Transport . . . . .	5	1	2	a
701. Passenger Transport by Tramway and Bus Services . . . . .	78	31	74	25
702. Passenger transport by other motor vehicles . . . . .	44 (1)	17 (a)	24	32
71. Water transport . . . . .	40	38	16	18
75. Communications . . . . .	1	a	1	a
8. Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services . . . . .	165	49	134	46
80. Banking and Similar type of Financial institutions . . . . .	131	40	102	39
81. Providents and Insurance . . . . .	23	7	21	4
9. Community, Social and Personal Services . . . . .	392 (4)	85 (a)	372 (4)	76 (a)

For foot notes, see page 380.

Table 162B—NUMBER OF WORKERS' AND EMPLOYERS' UNION SUBMITTING RETURNS  
AND THEIR MEMBERSHIP BY INDUSTRIES—(Contd.)  
(As per National Industrial Classification 1970)

Industry	Membership in thousand			
	1971 (P)		1972 (P)	
	No.	Member-ship	No.	Member-ship
1	2	3	4	5
90. Public Administration and Defence Services . . . . .	158	32	165	33
91. Sanitary Services. . . . .	76	15	91	19
96. Personal Services . . . . .	■	1	8	1
X. Activities not adequately defined . . . . .	42	15	55	20
	(1)	(a)	(1)	(a)
Y. Repair Service if not included under major groups 97 . . . . .	..	..	3	a
<b>Grand Total</b>	2,288	1,259	1,907	1,006
	(24)	(2)	(23)	(2)

**Notes :**

- (1) Figures in brackets relate to employers' unions and are not included in the respective workers' union figures.
- (2) The figures do not include information from Jammu and Kashmir.
- (3) The membership figures have been rounded-up in thousands, so the totals may not necessarily tally.
- (4) Figures do not include information in respect of Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh, Andaman and Nicobar islands, Delhi and Pondicherry for which the information has been presented in table no. 158-A.
- (a) Denotes less than 500.

Table 163—GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS  
(i) Workers' Unions

(Rupees in thousand)

State/Union Territory	No. of Unions submitting returns	Opening Balance	Income	Expenditure	Closing Balance
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950-51 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
1955-56 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
1960-61 . . . . .	6,717	11,010	15,309	13,955	12,364
1966 . . . . .	7,086	21,918	25,674	22,100	25,452
1967 . . . . .	7,381	25,595	28,382	25,331	25,646
1968 . . . . .	8,689	27,970	34,011	30,356	31,625
1969 . . . . .	8,254	29,607	34,071	29,998	33,680
1970(a)(P) . . . . .	7,692	31,819	37,552	31,281	38,089
1971(a)(P) . . . . .	6,304	31,746	32,725	31,428	33,033
1972(a)(P) . . . . .	1,907	5,197	8,440	71,439	6,198
1972 :—(P)					
<b>CENTRAL UNIONS</b>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat . . . . .	2	32	42	16	58
Haryana . . . . .	3	55	71	85	41
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Karnataka . . . . .	55	220	456	323	354
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	15	79	84	83	80
Punjab . . . . .	36	277	337	320	294
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman and Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—Central Union</b> . . . . .	<b>111</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>826</b>
<b>STATE UNIONS</b>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat . . . . .	385	2,421	3,547	2,975	2,994
Haryana . . . . .	177	109	343	302	150
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	56	44	114	118	40
Karnataka . . . . .	475	757	1,543	1,395	906
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	186	661	564	543	682
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	10	5	27	29	3
Orissa . . . . .	74	258	381	314	325
Punjab . . . . .	341	198	571	562	207
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	24	17	112	123	6
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	16	9	28	24	12
Chandigarh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman and Diu . . . . .	36	10	31	31	10
Pondicherry . . . . .	16	44	189	197	36
<b>Total—State Unions</b> . . . . .	<b>1,796</b>	<b>4,534</b>	<b>7,450</b>	<b>6,612</b>	<b>5,372</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,907</b>	<b>5,197</b>	<b>8,440</b>	<b>7,439</b>	<b>6,198</b>

Note.—Totals may not tally due to rounding of the figures.  
(a) Incomplete.

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour.

Table 163—GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS—*contd.*

## (ii) Employers' Unions

(Rupees in thousand)

State/Union Territory	No. of unions submitting returns	Opening Balance	Income	Expenditure	Closing Balance
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950-51 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
1955-56 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
1960-61 . . . . .	108	1,912	1,830	1,910	1,832
1966 . . . . .	158	3,809	8,105	8,270	3,645
1967 . . . . .	142	3,506	8,482	8,656	3,332
1968 . . . . .	162	5,991	7,824	8,238	5,577
1969 . . . . .	169	2,931	2,737	2,462	3,206
1970(a)(P) . . . . .	143	2,950	5,697	5,228	3,419
1971(a)(P) . . . . .	89	711	2,635	2,439	906
1972(b)(P) . . . . .	23	153	817	817	153
<b>CENTRAL UNIONS</b>					
1972 (P)—					
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—Central Unions . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>STATE UNIONS</b>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat . . . . .	3	52	28	22	58
Haryana . . . . .	2	1	1	1	(c)
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	23	21	27	17
Karnataka . . . . .	2	36	15	12	39
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1	(b)	2	2	(b)
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	1	2	1	1	2
Punjab . . . . .	9	37	746	248	35
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	4	2	4	3	3
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—State Unions . . . . .	23	153	817	817	153
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	23	153	817	817	153

Note.—Totals may not tally due to rounding of the figures.

(a) Incomplete.

(b) Less than Rs. 500.

## 26. PRICES

This section presents statistics of the following items relating to prices.

- (i) Index numbers of wholesale prices
- (ii) Index numbers of Consumer prices for
  - (a) Working class
  - (b) Industrial workers
  - (c) Urban non-manual employees, and
  - (d) Agricultural labourers
- (iii) Index number of security prices
- (iv) Spot prices of gold and silver at Bombay.

The statistics of wholesale prices are based mainly on reports received from Government agencies and commercial bodies in important market centres. The information is available concerning almost all the principal commodities that enter the trade of the country. These data are collected and published by the Office of the Economic Adviser to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Industry and Civil Supplies.

The consumer price index numbers are computed by the Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour and are published in their monthly publication *Indian Labour Journal* and the annual publication *Indian Labour Statistics*. The index numbers of security prices in India are computed by the Reserve Bank of India and are published in the *Monthly Bulletin of Reserve Bank of India*.

**Table 164**

This table presents revised series of index number of wholesale prices in India. The method of computation of the index is described below :

From April 14, 1956 a revised index of wholesale prices with base 1952-53=100 is computed in place of the previous price index with year ended August 1939 as base. While the previous index included 78 commodities and 215 industrial price quotations, the revised index includes 112 commodities and 555 quotations divided into five main groups. The index is a weighted arithmetic mean of price relatives. The weights assigned to various commodities are based on marketed value of domestic produce and value of imports inclusive of duty. In regard to manufactures (intermediate and finished products) weights have been fixed according to gross value of products as obtained from Census of Manufacturers 1948 as also taking into account the imports. Weight for electricity is based on energy sold by electricity undertaking valued at average all-India rates. Petroleum weights are based on consumption figures. The weights generally refer to the period 1948-49. The weight base is thus different from the comparison base. Data for General Index (revised series) have also been specially converted to old base and shown side by side for comparison. Figures have been obtained on the basis : 100 of the revised series = 380.6 (being the average of 1952-53) of the old series with base year ending August, 1939-100.

**Table 165**

This table presents the new series of index number of wholesale prices with base 1961-62=100. As compared to the revised series which contains 5 groups of commodities, the new series contains 7 groups including two more groups namely 'Chemicals' and 'Machinery and Transport Equipment' which were shown as subgroup under 'Manufacturers' in the revised series. Index covers 774 quotations for 139 commodities in place of 555 quotations in respect of 112 commodities in the revised series. Index is a weighted arithmetic mean of the price relatives. Generally their weights have been assigned on the basis of the estimates of marketed value of the domestic produce and the value of imports inclusive of duty in the base year 1961-62. The weight base of the new series is the same as the price base i.e. the financial year 1961-62 which is a distinct improvement. For further details a reference may be made to 'A note on the Index Numbers of wholesale prices in India (New Series) 1969' issued by the office of the Economic Adviser to the Government of India, Ministry of Industry and Civil Supplies.

**Table 166**

This table presents the consumer price index numbers for industrial workers on base 1960=100 by centres. The method of computation of index is described below. The Labour Bureau is compiling the series in respect of 50 important centres (32 Factory, 10 Plantation and 8 Mining) selected from all over the country on the basis of their respective industrial importance in consultation with the various State Governments/Union Territories. The weighting diagrams for these centre indices were derived from the expenditure data available from the Family Budget Enquiries conducted among sampled

working class households at each of the centres during 1958-59 by following uniform procedure under the expert guidance of the Technical Advisory Committee on Statistics of Prices and Cost of Living. The selection of markets, shops and outlets for the collection of retail price data at each of the centres, was made on the basis of their popularity among the working class population after making, on the spot investigations in collaboration with the respective State Governments and representatives of employers and employees. The methodology adopted in the computation of 1960 based series was evolved after taking into consideration the prevailing international practice. For a detailed note on the scope and method of compilation of these series, reference may be made to the December 1962 issue of the Indian Labour Journal. Indices, in respect of all the 50 centres are being published regularly in the Indian Labour Journal.

The linking factor for estimating the 1949 based series from the series on base 1960=100 is obtained by equating 100 in the 1960 based series to 121.54 in the old series (Base : 1949=100) in the case of General Index and to 115.74 in the case of Food Group Index. A reference may also be made to the October 1968 issue of the Indian Labour Journal, for a detailed note.

*Table 167*

This table presents consumer price index numbers for urban non-manual employees based on the family budget survey of the non-manual employee population, carried out in 1958-59 at 45 selected urban centres of the country. A non-manual employee family for purpose of this survey was defined as one "which derived 50 per cent or more of its income during the reference month from the earnings of its members who are gainfully occupied as employees in a non-manual work in non-agricultural sector". The weighting diagram for the consumer price index at each centre was derived from the expenditure pattern of sample families falling in the income range of Rs. 100—750 per month. These indices measure the average change in consumer prices over time at a particular centre and cannot be used for the comparison of costliness of different centres. For details regarding scope and methodology, reference may be made to August 1966 issue of the Monthly Abstract of Statistics, published by the Central Statistical Organisation.

*Table 168*

This table presents consumer price index numbers for agricultural labourers with base : 1960-61 =100. Labour Bureau started constructing of this series consumer price index numbers for agricultural labourers in respect of all States from, August, 1956 as an interim series on Base : 1950-51=100. The present series with Base : 1960-61=100 replaces the interim series w.e.f. Sept. 1964. The weighting diagram is based on the results of the second All India Agricultural Labour Enquiry conducted by the National Sample Survey during August, 1956-August 1957. For details regarding scope and method of construction reference may be made to November, 1964 issue of the Indian Labour Journal published by the Labour Bureau.

*Table 169*

This table shows the revised series of index numbers of security prices with base 1970-71=100. The series has been revised and the base period has been changed from 1961-62 to 1970-71 with effect from November 1973. The method of computation of the revised series is described below :

While the series with base 1961-72 was based on 578 scrips, the new series of index numbers of security prices is based on 606 scrips and is also compiled for four different types of securities viz. (1) Government and Semi-government Securities, (2) Debentures (3) Preference Shares, and (4) Ordinary shares. The selection of ordinary scrips is generally based upon their activity in the market and the importance of the concerns as indicated by the size of market value of the share capital of the company. The method of weighting used for the new series is similar to the one adopted for the old series. Weights are allocated in proportion to the amounts outstanding as on March 31, 1971, in respect of Government and semi-Government Securities and to the total average market value of outstanding share capital in the case of Debentures, Preference Shares and Ordinary Shares. The indices are calculated from the weekly average prices for selected scrips. For details regarding new series with the base 1970-71=100 reference may be made to the article published in the Number 1973 issue of R. B. I. Bulletin.

*Table 170*

This table presents spot prices of Gold and Silver at Bombay based on quotations supplied by the Bullion Association Ltd., Bombay. Yearly prices are the highest/lowest quotations during the financial year while average prices are worked out from the closing quotations for working days. The nominal quotations for gold and silver are also included while compiling the figures.

Table 164—INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN INDIA  
(Revised Series) <sup>(1)</sup>

(Base : 1952-53=100)

Period	Weights	Food Articles	Liquors and Tobacco	Fuel, Power, Light and Lubricants	Industrial Raw Materials	Manufactured Articles			General Index	Revised Series converted to old base <sup>(2)</sup>
		(504)	(21)	(30)	(155)	Intermediate Products (141)	Finished Products (859)	Group Index (290)	(1000)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1951 . . .	113.7	115.8	95.8	147.6	124.9	117.9	118.9	120.0	475.8	
1956 . . .	99.0	82.3	101.6	113.2	110.0	104.1	104.9	102.6	390.5	
1961 . . .	119.5	103.6	121.9	147.7	138.4	125.4	127.2	125.8	478.8	
1962 . . .	124.9	99.5	123.0	137.3	139.8	126.2	128.1	127.2	484.1	
1963 . . .	132.7	115.4	136.4	137.3	138.2	129.0	130.3	132.5	504.3	
1964 . . .	154.7	126.9	142.9	156.4	148.3	132.8	135.0	148.3	546.4	
1965 . . .	166.0	137.8	148.5	180.7	166.4	142.3	145.7	161.3	613.9	
1966 . . .	189.0	130.8	159.6	219.4	195.3	154.1	159.9	183.2	697.3	
1967 . . .	237.9	132.3	180.7	227.6	215.7	158.4	166.4	211.6	805.3	
1968 . . .	234.9	183.1	191.2	215.1	200.9	160.7	166.3	209.5	797.4	

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser to the Government of India, Ministry of Industry and Civil Supplies.

- (1) Annual figures are averages computed from monthly averages and refer to calendar years. Monthly data represent average of weekly index numbers.  
(2) Figures have been obtained on the basis : 100 of the revised series = 380.6 (being the average for 1952-53) of old series with base year ending August, 1939 = 100.

Table 165—INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN INDIA <sup>(1)</sup>  
(New Series)

(Base : 1961-62=100)

Period	Foodgrains			Fruit & Vegetables (57)	Milk & Milk Products (147)	Edible Oils (130)	Fish, Eggs & Meat (49)	Sugar & Allied Products (157)	Others (102)	Group Index (413)
(Weights)	Cereals (293)	Pulses (65)	Sub-group (358)							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	10	11
1962(a) . . .	104.0	117.8	106.5	108.5	107.8	98.6	114.5	116.4	103.5	107.4
1966 . . .	163.3	246.0	171.0	164.6	152.2	185.3	189.4	143.7	124.4	161.9
1968 . . .	198.0	250.5	208.2	185.0	192.8	158.5	209.9	269.0	136.3	200.5
1969 . . .	197.5	226.4	202.8	180.1	201.0	195.3	199.2	183.1	166.3	193.3
1970 . . .	202.1	243.9	209.7	196.2	210.6	230.0	209.0	167.1	193.4	203.3
1971 . . .	199.1	258.2	209.8	205.7	218.3	209.5	230.7	203.0	172.5	207.0
1972 . . .	220.7	315.2	237.8	210.2	225.5	214.3	271.6	270.8	163.3	230.6
1973 . . .	257.2	387.4	280.8	261.1	268.8	319.8	362.0	288.4	190.5	278.9
1974 . . .	354.6	493.5	379.9	315.5	321.3	401.2	504.8	302.3	257.4	351.8
1975 . . .	366.5	453.7	382.3	294.4	343.5	342.8	576.3	333.2	309.2	360.8

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Industry and Civil Supplies.

Note.—100 of the New Series = 125.1 (being the average of 1961-62) of the revised series on base 1952-53 = 100.

(1) Annual averages are simple arithmetic average of months which in turn are averages of weeks.

(a) 9 Months average (April—Dec.)

Table 165—INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN INDIA (1)—Contd.  
(New Series)

(Base : 1961-62=100)

Period  (Weights)	Liquor & Tobacco			Fuel, Power, Light and Lubricants						
	Liquor	Tobacco	Group Index	Coal	Coke	Mineral Oils	Rectified Spirits	Electricity	Castor oil	Group Index
	(44)	(956)	(25)	(214)	(57)	(495)	(5)	(219)	(10)	(61)
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1962(a)	100.0	102.1	102.0	104.2	102.9	99.9	102.7	105.8	91.7	102.1
1966	131.3	133.3	133.4	126.9	142.7	131.1	140.4	134.4	199.4	132.5
1968	182.8	178.2	178.5	159.9	174.9	139.9	252.4	140.7	165.9	147.2
1969	186.6	203.9	203.1	164.7	184.1	147.8	252.4	143.4	175.5	153.3
1970	186.6	185.5	185.5	167.9	196.6	156.1	252.4	148.3	222.9	160.4
1971	186.6	190.3	190.1	169.1	223.9	167.1	255.8	152.9	239.1	168.9
1972	186.6	224.7	223.0	173.6	251.8	178.1	306.5	157.7	235.0	178.2
1973	179.8	249.2	246.1	189.7	268.4	202.5	287.6	161.5	393.8	196.9
1974	201.5	297.5	293.3	230.8	335.1	370.3	317.4	196.7	384.4	300.3
1975	205.2	320.8	315.6	288.0	390.4	405.1	600.5	230.8	278.0	340.7

Period  (Weights)	Industrial Raw Materials					Machinery & Transport Equipment				
	Fibres	Oil seeds	Minerals	Other	Group Index	Chemicals	Electrical Machinery	Non-Electrical Machinery	Transport Equipment	Group Index
	(340)	(433)	(29)	(198)	(121)	(7)	(238)	(490)	(272)	(79)
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1962(a)	93.3	101.5	103.1	98.1	98.1	111.4	103.3	104.5	101.8	103.5
1966	127.8	183.1	123.0	128.8	151.8	138.8	130.2	122.2	121.8	124.1
1968	141.6	162.1	134.2	154.0	152.7	165.3	134.9	132.2	130.2	132.3
1969	156.2	197.4	136.2	165.9	175.4	180.7	133.8	136.4	132.5	134.7
1970	169.1	229.1	138.1	166.3	193.6	188.1	143.6	150.8	136.2	145.2
1971	189.1	212.9	137.4	171.2	194.4	194.4	155.3	164.4	141.9	156.1
1972	165.4	218.8	140.9	187.6	192.1	199.6	168.6	175.4	147.3	166.1
1973	210.3	345.5	147.4	259.3	276.7	210.0	177.3	190.3	150.9	176.5
1974	265.6	416.6	172.3	284.5	332.1	280.9	223.6	248.9	191.8	227.4
1975	233.8	333.3	184.6	257.6	282.1	325.6	261.7	285.6	214.9	261.1

(1) Annual averages are simple arithmetic average of months which in turn are averages of weeks.  
(a) 9 months averages (April-Dec.)

Table 165—INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN INDIA <sup>(1)</sup>—*contd.*  
(New Series)

(Base : 1961-62=100)

Period	Manufactures								
	Intermediate Products				Sub Group	Finished Products			
	Textile Yarn	Leather	Metals	Linseed Oil		Textiles	Metal	Non-metallic Products	Chemical Products
(Weights)	(87)	(17)	(83)	(8)	(195)	(386)	(130)	(51)	(92)
1	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1962(a) . . .	104.3	96.3	102.8	96.9	102.7	100.8	105.6	104.3	101.1
1966 . . .	113.1	118.3	256.7	204.5	135.8	121.9	125.5	123.5	118.5
1968 . . .	122.5	131.6	169.5	155.8	144.6	126.9	142.1	125.3	128.5
1969 . . .	129.5	132.5	180.4	195.2	154.1	136.2	149.0	132.0	135.2
1970 . . .	145.8	133.3	207.6	238.8	174.8	145.4	161.9	139.3	143.1
1971 . . .	177.2	149.0	212.3	237.4	192.2	164.1	171.1	148.7	149.6
1972 . . .	182.2	201.5	234.3	224.1	207.8	169.4	193.6	158.2	154.1
1973 . . .	211.7	235.0	281.3	306.8	247.3	180.0	213.9	174.0	163.7
1974 . . .	254.7	232.1	396.3	451.3	321.1	226.6	268.0	231.0	222.5
1975 . . .	221.1	257.9	399.7	304.6	303.8	223.3	295.4	276.8	258.4

Period  (Weights)	M <sub>3</sub> anufacturers—Contd.							All Commo- dities  (1000)
	Finished Products—Contd.							
	Leather Products  (30)	Rubber Products  (34)	Paper Products  (33)	Oil Cakes  (26)	Misc. Products  (23)	Sub Group  (805)	Group Index  (294)	
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
1962(a) . . . . .	103.0	102.0	102.6	109.4	103.4	102.4	102.4	104.1
1966 . . . . .	99.9	142.0	105.6	174.9	114.0	123.0	125.5	144.3
1968 . . . . .	95.5	149.0	110.2	172.6	120.2	129.8	132.7	165.3
1969 . . . . .	95.5	156.5	118.3	187.7	120.0	137.7	140.9	168.8
1970 . . . . .	92.1	156.2	121.1	204.4	121.1	146.1	151.7	179.2
1971 . . . . .	95.3	156.7	127.0	180.2	123.4	157.6	164.3	186.1
1972 . . . . .	98.8	158.9	136.9	201.7	124.2	166.2	174.3	200.7
1973 . . . . .	103.9	161.2	142.8	321.3	128.6	181.2	194.1	239.3
1974 . . . . .	128.1	195.2	206.7	361.9	162.7	229.9	247.7	303.9
1975 . . . . .	149.4	231.8	232.6	286.7	174.1	241.0	253.2	309.2

(a) 9 months averages (April-Dec.)

Table 166—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS  
(Base : 1960=100)

State		Andhra Pradesh								
Centre		Gudur			Guntur			Hyderabad		
Year		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
(Weights)		0.23	0.03	0.34	0.97	0.16	1.48	1.28	0.15	2.17
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1961	. . .	105	111	106	105	105	105	102	106	104
1966	. . .	155	138	147	156	131	149	158	158	154
1968	. . .	178	153	168	182	136	171	177	181	171
1969	. . .	188	159	175	192	138	179	191	187	182
1970	. . .	191	175	180	200	147	189	195	198	188
1971	. . .	207	202	194	206	161	197	198	214	192
1972	. . .	225	224	208	229	180	215	214	228	205
1973	. . .	249	272	233	262	238	247	263	256	240
1974	. . .	332	364	308	329	326	312	312	344	290
1975	. . .	364	361	332	348	330	335	348	350	322

State		Assam								
Centre		Digboi			Doom Dooma			Labac		
Year		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
(Weights)		1.42	0.19	2.32	0.85	0.10	1.27	0.65	0.13	1.01
1		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1961	. . .	104	106	104	104	102	102	101	100	102
1966	. . .	170	135	155	154	117	144	168	116	154
1968	. . .	213	137	190	224	136	197	248	129	207
1969	. . .	188	142	177	171	139	162	192	137	175
1970	. . .	202	152	188	175	144	164	203	141	182
1971	. . .	199	159	187	179	171	168	204	151	186
1972	. . .	206	164	195	185	178	176	198	178	185
1973	. . .	236	197	221	217	210	202	234	190	210
1974	. . .	314	266	294	314	303	286	326	254	286
1975	. . .	335	303	320	298	333	278	309	262	276

State		Assam						Bihar		
Centre		Mariani			Rangapara			Jamshedpur		
Year		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
(Weights)		0.85	0.08	1.26	0.86	0.07	1.21	1.58	0.27	2.74
1		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1961	. . .	98	103	99	106	107	105	100	102	101
1966	. . .	156	126	145	160	150	154	171	126	152
1968	. . .	214	134	188	202	161	187	204	130	174
1969	. . .	178	136	167	165	165	163	192	136	168
1970	. . .	185	143	172	184	168	177	210	144	181
1971	. . .	187	154	175	186	187	179	210	161	185
1972	. . .	194	170	181	195	199	189	226	174	197
1973	. . .	217	183	198	208	215	203	273	211	232
1974	. . .	309	263	276	297	303	280	373	283	306
1975	. . .	297	317	272	279	306	266	346	219	299

Source.—Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour.

Table 166—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—*contd.*  
(Base : 1960=100)

State		Bihar—contd.								
Centre		Jharia			Kodarma			Monghyr		
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
Year (Weights)		1.26	0.15	1.93	0.43	0.05	0.62	1.53	0.16	2.30
1		29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1961	. . .	99	104	100	108	106	106	104	100	104
1966	. . .	179	116	159	208	124	179	200	112	175
1968	. . .	200	136	175	223	139	197	214	118	190
1969	. . .	191	145	171	208	152	188	201	120	183
1970	. . .	207	146	182	238	172	211	228	141	204
1971	. . .	209	163	186	231	195	211	221	148	202
1972	. . .	226	186	199	254	206	230	242	170	219
1973	. . .	278	216	239	310	243	275	301	221	265
1974	. . .	392	288	327	446	339	389	418	310	360
1975	. . .	359	316	310	380	327	352	369	338	335

State		Bihar—concl.			Gujarat					
Centre		Noamurdi			Ahmedabad			Bhavnagar		
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
Year (Weights)		0.51	0.07	0.84	2.49	0.38	4.17	2.61	0.32	4.22
1		38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
1961	. . .	98	101	99	101	103	102	102	100	102
1966	. . .	201	119	175	150	120	140	156	114	143
1968	. . .	216	124	187	180	130	165	192	158	177
1969	. . .	196	139	177	181	135	167	191	165	176
1970	. . .	227	148	197	189	148	175	198	187	185
1971	. . .	215	164	196	186	169	178	198	223	191
1972	. . .	232	172	210	199	182	191	217	245	207
1973	. . .	273	177	241	262	209	233	290	280	260
1974	. . .	379	252	328	329	286	294	347	365	314
1975	. . .	366	274	332	328	289	301	357	366	326

State		Haryana			Jammu & Kashmir			Karnataka		
Centre		Yamunanagar			Srinagar			Ammathi		
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
Year (Weights)		0.70	0.10	1.15	0.12	0.01	0.18	0.55	0.06	0.85
1		47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
1961	. . .	101	106	102	102	110	104	102	107	105
1966	. . .	162	124	153	154	133	151	179	140	173
1968	. . .	203	150	185	152	152	152	199	139	182
1969	. . .	205	156	190	155	159	157	181	148	173
1970	. . .	205	163	193	167	164	171	185	153	184
1971	. . .	207	180	199	169	185	177	201	176	199
1972	. . .	221	195	212	171	222	184	212	189	215
1973	. . .	257	226	243	189	240	202	259	217	252
1974	. . .	336	309	314	220	308	238	329	262	313
1975	. . .	335	334	326	254	357	270	374	282	350

Table 166—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—*contd.*  
(Base : 1960=100)

State		Karnataka— <i>contd.</i>						Kerala					
Centre		Bangalore			Chikamagalur			Holar Gold Field			Alleppey		
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
Year Weights		2.47	0.36	4.29	0.45	0.06	0.71	90.63	0.11	1.04	0.80	0.07	1.23
1		56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67
1961	. . .	105	103	105	99	105	102	102	102	102	101	108	102
1966	. . .	173	132	156	204	141	180	163	126	150	155	116	147
1968	. . .	196	155	179	207	149	186	210	156	186	202	140	185
1969	. . .	197	153	182	188	147	176	198	147	179	198	151	185
1970	. . .	195	154	184	187	155	181	198	153	179	204	168	195
1971	. . .	199	190	193	202	196	199	199	175	186	211	202	203
1972	. . .	215	205	206	210	205	204	213	178	197	223	222	212
1973	. . .	277	220	250	271	241	250	280	229	246	284	249	258
1974	. . .	336	281	305	332	302	310	334	354	308	402	306	353
1975	. . .	372	299	338	362	338	339	371	386	345	445	361	393

State		Kerala — <i>contd.</i>						Madhya Pradesh		
Centre		Alwaye			Mundakayam			Balaghat		
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
Year Weights		1.16	0.18	2.02	1.74	0.22	2.73	0.55	0.12	0.97
1		68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76
1961	. . .	104	110	104	105	104	103	106	102	105
1966	. . .	170	126	156	160	135	149	171	130	153
1968	. . .	228	144	198	212	147	187	202	146	179
1969	. . .	219	158	196	210	154	187	175	155	164
1970	. . .	218	156	197	218	168	196	200	163	183
1971	. . .	210	178	198	212	192	197	206	188	194
1972	. . .	226	191	212	229	182	207	221	191	208
1973	. . .	287	201	252	286	202	246	290	211	252
1974	. . .	380	262	322	372	286	317	385	279	323
1975	. . .	442	283	305	418	369	356	413	312	347

State		Madhya Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>								
Centre		Bhopal			Gwalior			Indore		
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
Year Weights		0.61	0.09	1.09	0.66	0.16	1.16	0.64	0.12	1.12
1		77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1961	. . .	110	106	108	106	103	106	107	108	106
1966	. . .	171	126	155	174	112	154	169	129	154
1968	. . .	206	144	179	211	119	181	199	146	178
1969	. . .	204	149	181	205	129	180	198	154	180
1970	. . .	211	163	188	218	137	191	210	179	194
1971	. . .	214	176	194	215	156	194	214	204	202
1972	. . .	219	193	199	231	178	208	221	223	212
1973	. . .	276	212	236	291	221	252	288	268	260
1974	. . .	352	276	304	390	323	336	376	362	338
1975	. . .	357	266	316	379	339	336	375	372	347

Table 166—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—*contd.*

(Base : 1960=100)

State		Maharashtra (1)								
Centre		Bombay			Nagpur			Sholapur		
Year		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
Weights		4.84	0.80	8.48	2.57	0.49	4.49	2.04	0.29	3.23
1		86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94
1961	. . .	99	101	103	95	103	97	96	..	99
1966	. . .	150	130	143	155	141	144	155	131	145
1968	. . .	183	143	166	184	156	166	180	145	167
1969	. . .	190	150	173	191	162	172	186	153	173
1970	. . .	198	157	180	208	180	186	197	168	183
1971	. . .	202	181	188	208	203	190	211	185	195
1972	. . .	212	193	198	219	220	200	224	202	207
1973	. . .	250	214	224	277	241	238	307	226	264
1974	. . .	309	262	275	348	344	300	348	319	309
1975	. . .	338	278	303	399	348	336	405	326	352

State		Orissa					
Centre		Barbil			Sambalpur		
Year		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
Weights		0.24	0.02	0.39	0.14	0.01	0.24
1		95	96	97	98	99	100
1961	. . .	95	108	98	96	101	100
1966	. . .	184	130	159	171	132	157
1968	. . .	200	134	172	201	138	178
1969	. . .	194	146	172	198	134	181
1970	. . .	208	155	184	211	131	192
1971	. . .	205	160	183	205	164	194
1972	. . .	222	186	195	231	163	213
1973	. . .	246	221	213	255	191	233
1974	. . .	340	290	285	333	300	301
1975	. . .	367	327	311	386	354	342

State		Punjab			Rajasthan					
Centre		Amritsar			Ajmer		Jaipur			
Year		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
Weights		0.74	0.12	1.28	0.50	0.11	0.93	0.35	0.08	0.64
1		101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
1961	. . .	102	107	102	104	108	105	106	109	106
1966	. . .	167	128	151	164	123	147	172	133	155
1968	. . .	219	142	188	194	186	176	193	158	175
1969	. . .	210	157	186	198	180	179	198	168	181
1970	. . .	210	165	191	203	175	185	208	175	188
1971	. . .	212	179	197	193	196	187	198	195	188
1972	. . .	226	201	212	219	208	206	221	233	208
1973	. . .	258	231	238	273	236	244	275	278	248
1974	. . .	336	324	310	364	306	315	364	370	321
1975	. . .	353	332	328	352	308	316	356	390	327

(1) For the period 1961 to Sept. 65 the indices in the old series have been shifted arithmetically to 1960 base.

Table 166—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—*contd.*

(Base : 1960=100)

Year	State			Tamil Nadu <sup>(1)</sup>					
	Centre			Coimbatore			Coonoor		
							Madras		
				Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
	Weights			1.44	0.19	2.43	1.06	0.19	1.82
	1			110	111	112	113	114	115
1961	.	.	.	99	100	101	103	104	104
1966	.	.	.	138	154	142	148	120	141
1968	.	.	.	146	185	148	194	155	176
1969	.	.	.	149	176	152	197	160	179
1970	.	.	.	160	154	160	182	171	175
1971	.	.	.	175	183	174	193	209	186
1972	.	.	.	189	187	185	203	211	193
1973	.	.	.	215	205	207	224	241	214
1974	.	.	.	310	278	282	344	294	307
1975	.	.	.	375	297	331	347	307	314
				116	117	118	119	120	121
1961	.	.	.	101	106	103	104	104	104
1966	.	.	.	136	118	141	148	120	141
1968	.	.	.	144	124	151	194	155	176
1969	.	.	.	149	127	156	197	160	179
1970	.	.	.	169	140	169	182	171	175
1971	.	.	.	178	154	178	193	209	186
1972	.	.	.	201	197	197	203	211	193
1973	.	.	.	229	245	221	224	241	214
1974	.	.	.	302	309	281	344	294	307
1975	.	.	.	360	326	325	347	307	314
				122	123	124	125	126	127
1961	.	.	.	104	100	105	98	104	101
1966	.	.	.	139	114	138	161	124	150
1968	.	.	.	143	120	146	198	144	176
1969	.	.	.	153	122	155	196	163	179
1970	.	.	.	195	153	181	211	169	189
1971	.	.	.	203	175	189	210	199	194
1972	.	.	.	217	185	201	227	206	207
1973	.	.	.	244	213	226	269	230	237
1974	.	.	.	348	274	306	358	322	310
1975	.	.	.	418	283	352	345	331	311
				128	129	130	131	132	133
1961	.	.	.	100	105	102	97	102	99
1966	.	.	.	196	122	174	54	121	145
1968	.	.	.	216	133	192	95	136	178
1969	.	.	.	213	139	193	190	140	176
1970	.	.	.	226	145	204	204	142	186
1971	.	.	.	223	169	206	210	147	192
1972	.	.	.	248	180	226	221	173	203
1973	.	.	.	306	206	271	253	214	231
1974	.	.	.	403	298	354	335	301	303
1975	.	.	.	401	312	359	353	313	321
				134	135	136	137	138	139
1961	.	.	.	99	105	101	99	99	99
1966	.	.	.	153	130	144	145	153	145
1968	.	.	.	188	144	171	178	188	178
1969	.	.	.	186	146	171	176	186	176
1970	.	.	.	200	154	181	204	142	186
1971	.	.	.	202	168	185	210	147	192
1972	.	.	.	210	194	194	221	173	203
1973	.	.	.	233	249	216	253	214	231
1974	.	.	.	310	319	279	335	301	303
1975	.	.	.	320	313	288	353	313	321

(<sup>1</sup>) For the period 1961 to January 1970 in respect of Madras, Coimbatore and Madurai Centres, the indices in the old Series (base July 1935 to June 1936=100) have been shifted arithmetically to base 1960=100.

Table 166—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—*contd.*  
(Base : 1960—100)

State		West Bengal— <i>contd.</i>								
Centre		Darjeeling			Howrah			Jalpaiguri		
Year		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
Weights		0.39	0.05	0.58	1.83	0.16	2.89	1.18	0.10	1.74
1		137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145
1961	. . .	97	105	99	98	110	100	100	99	101
1966	. . .	177	129	160	167	124	151	172	124	159
1968	. . .	183	142	169	212	139	184	194	136	177
1969	. . .	170	145	159	196	146	176	173	139	164
1970	. . .	176	144	165	208	150	184	184	143	172
1971	. . .	182	152	171	210	166	188	189	153	177
1972	. . .	188	161	179	225	186	202	192	161	183
1973	. . .	237	203	216	255	222	226	243	187	221
1974	. . .	296	258	270	331	300	290	298	240	272
1975	. . .	276	274	260	330	297	294	278	254	261

State		West Bengal— <i>concl.</i>			Delhi			All India		
Centre		Raniganj			Delhi					
Year		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
Weights		1.21	0.09	1.79	0.78	0.17	1.44	60.92	8.54	100.00
1		146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154
1961	. . .	97	104	98	102	105	103	109	..	104
1966	. . .	161	123	148	160	129	147	164	..	151
1968	. . .	198	131	176	201	148	178	196(a)	144(a)	177(a)
1969	. . .	190	136	171	202	156	182	190	149	175
1970	. . .	206	141	183	214	173	195	200	159	184
1971	. . .	209	150	186	221	198	209	203	180	190
1972	. . .	234	172	206	231	203	218	216	195	202
1973	. . .	283	217	246	276	228	250	262	224	236
1974	. . .	380	306	325	351	324	324	342	301	304
1975	. . .	370	301	320	349	357	336	357	316	321

(a) Average of 5 months (Aug.—Dec.)

Table 167—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR URBAN  
NON-MANUAL EMPLOYEES  
(General Indices)

(Base : 1960=100)

State/Centre 1	Weights 2	1961 3	1966 4	1968 5	1969 6	1970 7	1971 8	1972 9	1973 10	1974 11	1975 12
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>											
1. Hyderabad — Secunderabad	1.39	103	144	158	165	173	178	190	216	257	286
2. Kurnool	1.35	102	149	168	175	185	192	204	224	264	290
3. Vijayawada	1.73	102	138	158	165	175	181	194	217	264	294
4. Waltair— Visakhapatnam	1.62	102	139	154	161	173	180	193	214	248	273
<b>Assam</b>											
5. Shillong	0.91	103	130	162	164	165	174	180	199	245	276
6. Gauhati	1.01	105	134	155	155	167	178	184	201	249	267
<b>Bihar</b>											
7. Patna	2.01	101	154	174	178	190	190	196	216	277	286
8. Muzaffarpur	1.85	101	141	164	163	181	186	201	222	278	281
9. Ranchi	1.81	104	153	170	169	178	182	193	217	274	285
<b>Gujarat</b>											
10. Ahmedabad	3.07	102	140	160	166	171	171	182	214	259	277
11. Rajkot	3.11	104	135	159	163	171	173	183	217	265	279
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>											
12. Srinagar	0.31	105	140	166	172	181	190	198	209	250	280
13. Jammu	0.24	104	136	158	163	169	174	190	212	252	266
<b>Karnataka</b>											
14. Bangalore	1.14	105	142	160	163	170	178	189	218	262	285
15. Gulbarga	0.83	104	161	189	195	204	205	215	235	283	307
16. Hubli Dharwar	0.99	102	148	163	164	171	177	188	217	255	283
17. Mangalore	1.27	104	152	166	167	174	178	188	216	259	286
<b>Kerala</b>											
18. Trivandrum	1.69	104	143	169	170	176	181	194	221	268	295
19. Kozhikode	1.43	104	147	173	169	176	185	198	223	272	293
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>											
20. Bhopal	1.29	107	141	165	170	178	185	201	227	282	301
21. Gwalior	1.28	107	147	176	180	191	193	207	241	309	320
22. Indore	1.20	105	146	167	173	182	186	197	230	282	300
23. Jabalpur	1.46	105	165	174	177	184	185	199	222	280	308
<b>Maharashtra</b>											
24. Bombay	9.75	102	139	155	160	167	171	180	199	233	246
25. Nagpur	3.02	102	143	155	159	166	172	180	201	235	267
26. Poona	2.72	100	142	152	158	164	172	183	210	248	269
<b>Orissa</b>											
27. Cuttack— Bhubaneswar	0.48	105	151	167	168	174	180	194	212	257	272
28. Sambalpur	0.49	103	147	163	168	174	181	193	205	252	279
<b>Punjab Haryana &amp; Himachal Pradesh</b>											
29. Chandigarh	2.38	104	139	161	169	177	181	192	208	253	279
30. Amritsar	1.51	104	148	177	181	187	193	201	222	272	298
31. Simla	2.69	103	133	156	161	168	177	187	207	254	269
<b>Rajasthan</b>											
32. Jaipur	1.16	104	145	166	174	182	185	201	232	294	315
33. Ajmer	1.09	104	139	157	163	169	172	187	214	258	276
34. Jodhpur	0.90	102	139	163	172	183	179	190	224	281	299
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>											
35. Madras	4.48	105	143	154	158	172	184	200	222	275	310
36. Madurai	3.63	105	135	151	156	160	164	175	199	264	306
37. Tiruchirapalli	3.42	105	146	157	166	174	182	194	209	273	313
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>											
38. Lucknow	2.50	102	141	157	160	165	172	182	205	255	272
39. Agra	2.50	101	143	162	163	172	177	191	219	270	286
40. Allahabad	2.16	101	152	173	177	185	185	198	226	289	308
41. Kanpur	2.19	101	143	166	168	176	181	193	220	273	287
42. Meerut	2.16	101	143	164	172	179	186	199	222	288	290
<b>West Bengal</b>											
43. Calcutta	10.20	101	135	156	160	169	173	178	195	232	244
44. Kharagpur	2.75	102	141	178	169	177	184	197	220	274	282
45. Delhi— New Delhi	4.83	104	139	161	166	173	178	188	207	252	273
<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>279</b>

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

Table 168—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS

## Food Index

(Base : Agri. year 1960-61=100)

State	Weights	1961-62	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Andhra Pradesh . . .	9.62	101	142	170	177	187	176	193	220	260	352
Assam (¹) . . .	3.09	99	155	247	230	201	222	233	236	287	388
Bihar . . .	13.08	103	191	276	200	219	222	221	261	373	434
Gujarat . . .	2.27	102	142	171	170	182	183	194	245	268	352
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	0.04	..	162	180	158	167	174	173	217	287	365
Karnataka . . .	4.67	101	188	206	198	190	203	207	240	309	386
Kerala . . .	2.35	106	161	187	217	225	240	234	245	312	446
Madhya Pradesh . . .	5.50	104	169	249	217	232	219	229	269	352	480
Maharashtra . . .	6.63	97	172	201	192	199	209	227	273	308	413
Orissa . . .	4.00	103	173	230	240	235	232	245	274	313	448
Punjab (²) . . .	2.80	106	146	216	215	217	211	223	250	302	375
Rajasthan . . .	0.88	96	150	190	201	219	186	187	253	319	417
Tamil Nadu . . .	6.93	..	150	184	190	207	183	198	205	262	464
Uttar Pradesh . . .	9.59	..	178	264	192	214	194	203	255	336	421
West Bengal . . .	6.67	105	183	270	217	214	222	226	233	302	371
ALL INDIA . . .	78.12	..	169	228	201	210	206	215	246	313	413

## General Index

State	Weights	1961-62	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Andhra Pradesh . . .	12.30	101	137	161	167	176	171	183	205	242	322
Assam (¹) . . .	4.07	99	145	219	208	186	203	212	215	260	042
Bihar . . .	15.86	103	179	250	187	202	206	207	240	337	392
Gujarat . . .	2.88	072	136	160	160	170	173	183	225	246	319
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	0.05	..	153	169	153	160	167	168	204	263	332
Karnataka . . .	6.22	100	171	187	182	176	188	192	218	275	344
Kerala . . .	3.21	106	150	172	195	202	214	211	221	276	383
Madhya Pradesh . . .	7.12	103	156	219	195	207	198	208	240	309	415
Maharashtra . . .	8.72	98	159	183	177	183	192	207	244	276	364
Orissa . . .	4.97	102	162	209	218	213	212	223	248	282	397
Punjab (²) . . .	3.86	104	138	193	193	196	194	205	228	273	337
Rajasthan . . .	1.16	94	140	173	182	196	173	176	228	284	369
Tamil Nadu . . .	9.15	..	143	172	177	190	174	187	192	242	405
Uttar Pradesh . . .	12.07	..	165	236	179	197	183	192	234	303	378
West Bengal . . .	8.36	105	170	241	200	198	206	210	217	276	338
ALL INDIA . . .	100.00	..	158	206	185	193	192	200	225	283	368

Source: : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour.

NOTE.—The indices from September, 1964 onwards were compiled base: 1960-61=100. The indices given prior to this period were compiled on base: 1950-51=100 as an interim series and these have been converted to base: 1960-61=100 by applying appropriate conversion factors.

(¹) Including Manipur, Tripura & Meghalaya

(²) Including Delhi, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh.

Table 169—INDEX NUMBERS OF SECURITY PRICE—ALL-INDIA  
(Revised Series) (Base : 1970-71=100)

Average of weeks ended Saturday Weights							GOVERNMENT AND SEMI-GOVERNMENT SECURITIES			
							Total	Government of India	State Governments	Semi-Government Institutions
							(100.0)	(74.7)	(19.7)	(5.6)
1							2	3	4	5
1971-72	.	.	.	.	.	.	98.6	98.1	99.7	99.9
1972-73	.	.	.	.	.	.	98.6	98.2	99.8	100.3
1973-74	.	.	.	.	.	.	98.8	98.4	99.9	100.8
1974-75	.	.	.	.	.	.	97.2	96.4	99.4	101.0
1975-76	.	.	.	.	.	.	96.4	95.3	99.2	101.4

Average of weeks ended Saturday Weight							DEBENTURES OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES				
							All Industries <sup>(1)</sup>	Cotton Textiles	Textiles other than Cotton	Aluminium	Transport Equipment
							(100.0)	(9.9)	(6.7)	(10.9)	(9.6)
1							6	7	8	9	10
1971-72	.	.	.	.	.	.	99.1	98.5	98.6	100.5	97.8
1972-73	.	.	.	.	.	.	98.4	97.3	97.7	100.4	95.8
1973-74	.	.	.	.	.	.	97.4	97.3	96.9	100.9	93.4
1974-75	.	.	.	.	.	.	96.2	96.1	95.6	100.9	93.5
1975-76	.	.	.	.	.	.	92.1	91.3	93.0	94.0	82.1

## PREFERENCE SHARES

Average of weeks ended Saturday Weights			Processing and Manufacturing							
			All Industries	Agriculture and Allied Activities	Total <sup>1</sup>	Sugar	Cotton Textiles	Jute Textiles	Silk, Woollen and Rayon Textiles	Iron and Steel
			(100.0)	Plantations, etc. (1.9)	(86.0)	(2.2)	(9.3)	(3.1)	(7.9)	(10.2)
1			13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1971-72	.	.	96.8	97.0	96.9	99.9	95.4	102.9	94.0	92.0
1972-73	.	.	94.3	96.5	94.6	101.0	92.7	105.8	88.7	86.2
1973-74	.	.	94.1	97.0	94.7	101.9	103.5	100.3	88.9	84.3
1974-75	.	.	90.9	95.6	91.9	101.6	100.8	94.9	86.1	77.5
1975-76	.	.	84.3	91.8	85.1	99.0	91.4	82.2	78.2	66.5

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes Miscellaneous also.

Table 169—INDEX NUMBER OF SECURITY PRICES IN INDIA—Contd.

(Revised Series)

(Base : 1970-71=100)

PREFERENCE SHARES—Contd.									
Average of weeks ended Saturday	Processing and Manufacturing—Contd.							Other Industries	
	Transport Equipment	Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances etc.	Machinery other than Transport Electrical	Chemical Fertilisers	Other Basic Industrial Chemicals	Cement	paper and Paper Products	Total <sup>1</sup>	Electricity Generation and Supply
	(6.1)	(3.8)	(4.5)	(6.7)	(5.8)	(3.4)	(4.6)	(12.1)	(6.3)
Weights	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1971-72 . . .	97.2	101.5	87.2	92.8	97.3	100.1	99.4	96.0	97.6
1972-73 . . .	93.3	101.7	85.1	91.1	95.3	100.7	98.0	92.4	93.6
1973-74 . . .	87.1	101.1	87.7	89.7	95.8	99.6	99.0	89.0	90.4
1974-75 . . .	80.0	100.0	86.6	88.8	91.4	99.7	97.0	82.6	83.4
1975-76 . . .	69.7	100.2	81.2	85.4	85.5	94.0	88.1	77.2	77.6

ORDINARY SHARES									
Average of weeks ended Saturday	Processing and Manufacturing								
	All Industries	Agriculture and Allied Activities			Foodstuffs, Textiles, etc.				
		Total <sup>(1)</sup>	Tea Plantation	Total	Total	Total <sup>(1)</sup>	Sugar	Tobacco	Breweries and Distilleries
Weights	(100.0)	(2.9)	(2.2)	(88.7)	(24.6)	(5.6)	(1.8)	(1.7)	(0.8)
1	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
1971-72 . . .	95.1	104.0	108.2	95.0	95.2	95.4	89.1	104.8	90.9
1972-73 . . .	96.4	97.5	100.8	96.7	101.0	95.6	91.3	109.1	73.9
1973-74 . . .	114.6	95.0	95.1	116.0	124.5	101.2	106.3	111.1	79.1
1974-75 . . .	112.5	112.5	113.3	113.2	125.6	94.5	105.3	98.8	72.9
1975-76 . . .	97.3	116.4	119.9	96.9	102.5	74.0	85.0	66.3	55.4

ORDINARY SHARES—Contd.									
Average of weeks ended Saturday	Processing and Manufacturing—Contd.								
	Foodstuffs, Textiles etc.—Contd.				Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof				
	Textiles, etc.		Silk, Woollen and Rayon Textiles	Total	Metals and Products thereof				
	Total <sup>(1)</sup>	Cotton Textiles			Total <sup>(1)</sup>	Iron and Steel	Aluminium	Transport Equipment	
Weights	(19.0)	(9.7)	(0.9)	(6.2)	(50.6)	(28.8)	(4.4)	(3.8)	(5.4)
1	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
1971-72 . . .	95.2	88.2	116.5	98.4	94.6	95.5	75.5	94.7	87.7
1972-73 . . .	102.6	94.0	121.7	110.4	95.2	90.8	58.9	80.1	83.0
1973-74 . . .	131.4	128.0	134.8	133.1	113.2	102.9	61.5	76.8	92.8
1974-75 . . .	134.8	136.0	148.8	129.3	106.4	95.1	54.5	62.3	84.7
1975-76 . . .	110.9	107.3	105.1	116.0	93.4	79.0	48.4	56.0	65.0

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes Miscellaneous also.

Table 169—INDEX NUMBER OF SECURITY PRICES IN INDIA—*Concl'd.*  
(Revised Series)

(Base : 1970-71=100)

ORDINARY SHARES— <i>Cont'd.</i>									
Processing and Manufacturing— <i>Cont'd.</i>									
Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof — <i>Cont'd.</i>									
<i>Average of weeks ended Saturday</i>	Metals and Products thereof — ( <i>Concl'd.</i> )				<b>Total</b> <sup>(1)</sup>	Chemicals and Products thereof			
	Electrical Machinery Apparatus, Appliances etc.	Machinery other than Transport and Electrical	Foundries and Engineering Workshops	Metal products		Chemical Fertilisers	Other Basic Industrial Chemicals	Medicine and Pharmaceutical Preparations	Other Chemical Products
Weights	(6.5)	(3.8)	(1.2)	(2.8)	(21.3)	(3.6)	(12.1)	(2.5)	(3.2)
1	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
1971-72 . . .	104.2	93.7	112.4	106.2	<b>95.3</b>	95.8	95.5	92.5	96.2
1972-73 . . .	107.9	93.8	130.2	111.3	<b>100.9</b>	107.9	99.3	93.9	100.5
1973-74 . . .	121.6	117.6	174.1	131.5	<b>126.8</b>	169.0	118.4	111.7	115.5
1974-75 . . .	114.4	117.1	163.5	122.2	<b>121.4</b>	159.0	112.0	108.5	118.7
1975-76 . . .	94.3	100.4	133.6	99.2	<b>112.3</b>	150.3	105.2	92.6	109.6
ORDINARY SHARES— <i>Concl'd.</i>									
Processing and Manufacturing ( <i>Concl'd.</i> )					Other Industries				
<i>Average of weeks ended Saturday</i>	Other Processing and Manufacturing				<b>Total</b> <sup>(1)</sup>	Electricity Generation and Supply	Trading	Shipping	Investments
	<b>Total</b> <sup>(1)</sup>	Cement	Paper and Paper Products	Rubber and Rubber Products					
Weights	(13.5)	(3.6)	(3.3)	(3.4)	(8.3)	(2.2)	(1.8)	(2.0)	(1.2)
1	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66
1971-72 . . .	<b>95.8</b>	96.7	103.1	90.1	<b>93.4</b>	93.0	99.5	90.7	87.2
1972-73 . . .	<b>94.6</b>	94.8	103.4	88.3	<b>93.0</b>	81.9	113.0	94.7	80.2
1973-74 . . .	<b>110.8</b>	101.8	131.3	106.3	<b>107.1</b>	81.9	136.3	132.6	81.2
1974-75 . . .	<b>115.9</b>	92.3	165.0	106.4	<b>104.9</b>	72.6	137.9	143.6	68.0
1975-76 . . .	<b>99.8</b>	84.8	151.1	80.7	<b>95.0</b>	60.7	114.5	149.2	57.4

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes Miscellaneous also.

Table 170—SPOT PRICES OF GOLD AND SILVER AT BOMBAY

Year	Gold <sup>(1)</sup>			Silver <sup>(2)</sup>		
	Rs./P. per 10 grams			Rs./P. per Kilogram		
	Highest <sup>(4)</sup>	Lowest <sup>(4)</sup>	Average <sup>(3)</sup>	Highest <sup>(4)</sup>	Lowest <sup>(4)</sup>	Average <sup>(3)</sup>
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1960-61 . . .		124.40	107.12	114.91	209.30	181.00
1965-66 . . .		85.00	70.50	77.78	406.00	281.00
1969-70 . . .		192.00	163.50	179.62	521.00	446.00
1970-71 . . .		198.00	177.50	184.96	588.50	483.50
1971-72 . . .		214.50	188.00	200.16	610.50	512.25
1972-73 . . .		288.00	202.00	242.14	655.00	495.00
1973-74 . . .		525.00	279.00	369.23	1,420.00	612.50
1974-75 . . .		565.00	470.00	519.10	1,340.00	981.00
1975-76 . . .		574.00	511.00	544.99	1,425.00	1,001.00

<sup>(1)</sup> Relate to Gold Bullion upto August 27, 1963, 14-Carat Gold upto November 9, 1966, and to Standard Gold from July 10, 1967.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

<sup>(2)</sup> Prices of Silver relate to below .996 fineness.<sup>(3)</sup> Average of closing quotations for working days.<sup>(4)</sup> Highest / lowest during the period.

## 27. NATIONAL PRODUCT

The tables presented in this section give the estimates of net national product (*i.e.* national income) of India, obtained by applying inventory method to as many sectors of the economy as possible; the income method being followed for the remaining sectors. The tables 171—173 included in this section present the revised series of national product giving the estimates of net national product at factor cost known as 'National Income', at current and constant (1960-61) prices. The methodology and estimation procedure are explained in the 'Brochure on Revised Series of National Product for 1960-61 to 1964-65' and the 'National Accounts Statistics,' 1960-61 to 1973-74, issued by the Central Statistical Organisation.

### *Table 171*

The Estimates of net and gross national product at factor cost at current and at 1960-61 prices are shown in this table.

### *Tables 172 & 173*

The estimates of net domestic product at factor cost by industry of origin at current and 1960-61 prices are given in tables 172 & 173 respectively.

### *Table 174*

Domestic saving (at current prices). The table presents estimates of saving by household sector, private corporate sector and public sector for the period 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1967-68 to 1974-75.

### *Table 175*

Domestic capital formation by type of assets (at current prices). The table presents estimates of capital formation by public and private sector for the period 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1967-68 to 1974-75. These estimates are prepared by the commodity flow approach separately for construction, machinery & equipment and changes in stocks.

### *Table 176*

Domestic capital formation by type of assets (at 1960-61 prices). The table presents estimates of capital formation for the period 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1967-68 to 1974-75.

**Table 171—NATIONAL PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST**  
(Revised Series)

Item	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6	(P) 7	(P) 8	(P) 9	(P) 10	@ 11
<b>Gross National Product</b> (Rs. 10 Millions)										
At current prices . . . . .	13,999	21866	29652	30417	33669	36558	38814	42077	51902	63375
At 1960-61 prices . . . . .	13,999	16113	17640	18184	19350	20334	20708	20460	21403	21478
<b>Index Number of Gross National Product</b>										
At current prices . . . . .	100.0	156.2	211.8	217.3	240.5	261.1	277.3	300.6	370.8	452.7
At 1960-61 prices . . . . .	100.0	115.1	126.0	129.9	138.2	145.3	147.9	146.2	152.9	153.4
<b>Net National Product</b> (Rs. 10 Millions)										
At current prices . . . . .	13,263	20,637	28,102	28,729	31,770	34,476	36,535	39,573	49,148	60,120
At 1960-61 prices . . . . .	13,263	15,012	16,494	16,991	18,092	19,033	19,367	19,677	20,024	20,075
<b>Per Capita net National Product (Rs.)</b>										
At current prices . . . . .	305.6	425.5	555.4	554.6	600.6	637.3	660.7	700.4	851.8	1022.4
At 1960-61 prices . . . . .	305.6	311.0	326.0	328.0	342.0	351.8	350.2	337.6	347.2	341.4
<b>Index number of Net National Product</b>										
At current prices . . . . .	100.0	155.6	211.9	216.6	239.5	259.9	275.5	298.4	370.6	453.3
At 1960-61 prices . . . . .	100.0	113.7	124.4	128.1	136.4	143.5	146.0	143.8	151.1	151.4
<b>Index Number of per Capita Net National Product</b>										
At current prices . . . . .	100.0	139.2	181.7	181.5	196.5	208.5	216.2	229.2	278.7	334.5
At 1960-61 prices . . . . .	100.0	101.8	106.7	107.3	111.9	115.1	114.6	110.5	113.6	111.7
Estimated Population (million) . . . . .	434	485	506	518	529	541	553	565	577	588

@ Quick estimates.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation,  
Department of Statistics.

Table 172—NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN  
AT CURRENT PRICES

Rs. 10 million										
Industry	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6	(P) 7	(P) 8	(P) 9	(P) 10	@ 11
1. Agriculture . . .	6,580	9,534	14,255	13,906	15,283	16,360	16,850	18,020	24,521	29,324
2. Forestry and logging . . .	174	317	348	385	401	456	488	521	585	751
3. Fishing . . .	77	122	175	192	212	236	257	292	325	504
4. Mining and quarrying . . .	134	221	281	306	341	352	372	402	444	639
<b>Sub-Total Primary . . .</b>	<b>6,965</b>	<b>10,194</b>	<b>15,059</b>	<b>14,789</b>	<b>16,237</b>	<b>17,404</b>	<b>17,967</b>	<b>19,235</b>	<b>25,895</b>	<b>31,218</b>
5. Manufacturing . . .	1,856	3,014	3,473	3,704	4,333	4,770	5,231	5,817	6,717	8,616
5.1 Registered . . .	1,071	1,822	2,034	2,186	2,684	2,950	3,290	3,712	4,312	5,717
5.2 Unregistered . . .	785	1,192	1,439	1,518	1,649	1,820	1,941	2,105	2,405	2,899
6. Construction . . .	625	1,060	1,461	1,562	1,742	1,893	2,046	2,227	2,222	2,619
7. Electricity, gas and water supply . . .	68	144	201	236	281	313	332	357	372	390
<b>Sub-Total : Secondary . . .</b>	<b>2,549</b>	<b>4,218</b>	<b>5,135</b>	<b>5,502</b>	<b>6,356</b>	<b>6,976</b>	<b>7,609</b>	<b>8,401</b>	<b>9,311</b>	<b>11,625</b>
8. Transport, storage and communication . . .	576	942	1,176	1,371	1,472	1,610	1,745	1,760	1,933	2,344
8.1 Railways . . .	252	400	421	486	503	535	590	579	498	580
8.2 Transport by other means and storage . . .	261	429	608	709	768	839	893	908	1,124	1,395
8.3 Communication . . .	63	113	147	176	201	236	262	273	311	369
9. Trade, hotels and restaurants . . .	1,294	2,231	3,061	3,104	3,396	3,716	3,935	4,437	5,551	6,596
<b>Sub-Total : Transport, Communication &amp; Trade . . .</b>	<b>1,870</b>	<b>3,173</b>	<b>4,237</b>	<b>4,475</b>	<b>4,868</b>	<b>5,326</b>	<b>5,680</b>	<b>6,197</b>	<b>7,484</b>	<b>9,340</b>
10. Banking and insurance . . .	160	346	435	479	539	636	747	845	1,039	1,284
11. Real estate, Ownership of dwellings & business services . . .	392	574	622	644	670	726	781	861	903	973
<b>Sub-total : Finance and real estate . . .</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>1,057</b>	<b>1,123</b>	<b>1,209</b>	<b>1,362</b>	<b>1,528</b>	<b>1,706</b>	<b>1,942</b>	<b>2,257</b>
12. Public administration and defence . . .	538	989	1,252	1,370	1,503	1,635	1,831	1,974	2,218	2,862
13. Other services . . .	861	1,307	1,620	1,725	1,868	2,057	2,211	2,371	2,630	3,153
<b>Sub-Total : Community &amp; Personal Services . . .</b>	<b>1,399</b>	<b>2,296</b>	<b>2,872</b>	<b>3,095</b>	<b>3,371</b>	<b>3,692</b>	<b>4,042</b>	<b>4,345</b>	<b>4,848</b>	<b>6,035</b>
<b>14. Total : net domestic Product . . .</b>	<b>13,335</b>	<b>20,801</b>	<b>28,360</b>	<b>28,984</b>	<b>32,041</b>	<b>34,760</b>	<b>36,826</b>	<b>39,884</b>	<b>49,480</b>	<b>60,475</b>

@ Quick estimates.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation,  
Department of Statistics.

Table 173—NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN  
(At 1960-61 Prices)

Rs.10 million										
Industry	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-79	1969-70	1970-71 (P)	1971-72 (P)	1972-73 (P)	1973-74 (P)	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Agriculture . . . . .	6,580	6,148	7,054	7,134	7,600	8,137	7,986	7,284	7,945	7,607
2. Forestry & logging . . . . .	174	240	254	250	251	270	276	285	218	281
3. Fishing . . . . .	77	91	98	103	106	107	113	118	124	133
4. Mining & quarrying . . . . .	134	188	201	204	214	212	223	232	237	256
<b>Sub-Total : Primary . . . . .</b>	<b>6,965</b>	<b>6,667</b>	<b>7,607</b>	<b>7,691</b>	<b>8,171</b>	<b>8,726</b>	<b>8,598</b>	<b>7,919</b>	<b>8,587</b>	<b>8,277</b>
5. Manufacturing . . . . .	1,856	2,557	2,540	2,642	2,935	3,036	3,127	3,265	3,387	3,421
5.1 Registered Sector . . . . .	1,071	1,55	1,496	1,562	1,818	1,888	1,972	2,085	2,185	2,199
5.2 Unregistered Sector . . . . .	785	972	1,044	1,080	1,117	1,148	1,155	1,180	1,202	1,222
6. Construction . . . . .	625	865	1,009	1,031	1,063	1,065	1,093	1,151	1,044	1,096
7. Electricity, gas and water supply . . . . .	68	131	152	168	181	195	214	227	240	252
<b>Sub-Total : Secondary . . . . .</b>	<b>2,549</b>	<b>1,553</b>	<b>3,701</b>	<b>3,841</b>	<b>4,179</b>	<b>4,296</b>	<b>4,434</b>	<b>4,643</b>	<b>4,671</b>	<b>4,769</b>
8. Transport, storage & communication . . . . .	576	788	852	911	958	981	1,039	1,035	1,049	1,091
8.1 Railways . . . . .	252	340	347	377	388	391	418	432	405	411
8.2 Transport by other means and storage . . . . .	261	352	396	421	450	463	487	463	494	524
8.3 Communication . . . . .	63	96	109	113	120	127	134	140	150	156
9. Trades and hotels & restaurants . . . . .	1,294	1,681	1,784	1,861	1,961	2,037	2,077	2,126	2,166	2,206
<b>Sub-Total : Transport communication and trade . . . . .</b>	<b>1,870</b>	<b>2,469</b>	<b>2,636</b>	<b>2,772</b>	<b>2,919</b>	<b>3,018</b>	<b>3,116</b>	<b>3,161</b>	<b>3,215</b>	<b>3,297</b>
10. Banking and insurance . . . . .	160	223	229	259	283	311	348	369	368	373
11. Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services . . . . .	392	443	461	466	468	477	486	491	498	503
<b>Sub-Total : Finance and real estate . . . . .</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>788</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>866</b>	<b>876</b>
12. Public administration and defence . . . . .	538	823	910	969	1,055	1,144	1,288	1,367	1,484	1,571
13. Other services . . . . .	861	1,056	1,131	1,166	1,203	1,247	1,285	1,320	1,356	1,396
<b>Sub-Total : Community and Personal services . . . . .</b>	<b>1,399</b>	<b>1,879</b>	<b>2,041</b>	<b>2,135</b>	<b>2,258</b>	<b>2,391</b>	<b>2,573</b>	<b>2,687</b>	<b>2,840</b>	<b>2,967</b>
<b>14. Total : net domestic product</b>	<b>13,335</b>	<b>15,234</b>	<b>16,675</b>	<b>17,164</b>	<b>18,278</b>	<b>19,219</b>	<b>19,555</b>	<b>19,270</b>	<b>20,179</b>	<b>20,186</b>

@ Quick estimate .

Source : Central Statistical Organisation,  
Department of Statistics.

Table 174—DOMESTIC SAVING  
(At Current Prices)

Rs. 10 Million										
Item	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71 (P)	1971-72 (P)	1972-73 (P)	1973-74 (P)	1974-75 @
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>1. Household sector</b> . . .	901	1,871	2,602	2,535	3,230	3,482	3,599	4,796	5,038	..
1.1 Currency . . .	145	285	145	263	334	344	380	613	838	..
1.2 net deposits . . .	11	309	346	136	90	270	538	673	913	..
1.3 Investment in shares and debentures . . .	67	175	78	84	65	95	65	34	49	..
1.4 net claims on General Govt. . . . .	57	—9	—54	—68	—119	9	—190	—111	216	..
1.5 life insurance funds .	50	96	122	139	160	189	216	262	324	..
1.6 provident funds .	126	216	306	305	386	456	521	590	661	..
1.7 physical assets . . .	445	799	1659	1676	2314	2119	2069	2,735	2037	..
<b>2. Private corporate sector</b> .	117	99	70	77	147	210	271	265	432	..
2.1 non-Govt. corporate sector . . .	109	83	50	59	121	189	247	230	394	..
2.2 Cooperative banks and societies . . . . .	8	16	20	18	26	21	24	35	38	..
<b>3. Public sector</b> . . . . .	309	592	355	522	645	832	801	791	1,190	..
3.1 General Government .	298	542	360	543	626	749	740	685	990	—
3.2 Non-departmental enterprises . . . . .	11	50	—5	—21	19	83	61	106	200	—
<b>4. Total : net domestic saving</b>	1,327	2,562	3,027	3,134	4,022	4,524	4,671	5,852	6,660	7,913

(a) Quick estimates

Source : Central Statistical Organisation,  
Department of Statistics.

Table 175—DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION BY TYPE OF ASSETS  
(At Current Prices)

Rs. 10 million										
Item	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71 (P)	1971-72 (P)	1972-73 (P)	1973-74 (P)	1974-75 (@)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Total gross fixed domestic capital formation . . .	3,156	4,132	5,084	5,376	5,839	6,298	7,133	8,067	8,755	..
1.1 Construction . . .	2,337	2,360	3,109	3,283	3,608	3,903	4,240	4,733	4,797	..
(a) public sector . . .	676	1,377	1,247	1,299	1,499	1,755	2,082	2,627	2,849	..
(b) private sector . . .	661	983	1,862	1,984	2,109	2,148	2,158	2,106	1,948	..
1.2 Machinery & equipment . . .	819	1,772	1,975	2,093	2,231	2,395	2,893	3,334	3,958	..
(a) public sector . . .	379	669	765	812	691	679	766	1,047	1,107	..
(b) private sector . . .	440	1,103	1,210	1,281	1,540	1,716	2,127	2,287	2,851	..
2. Change in stocks . . .	427	295	626	225	517	1,000	763	1,079	1,307	..
(a) public sector . . .	87	170	319	56	69	377	362	—17	760	..
(b) private sector . . .	340	125	307	169	448	623	401	1,096	547	..
3. Total gross domestic capital formation (1+2) . . .	2,583	4,427	5,710	5,601	6,356	7,298	7,896	9,146	10,062	..
(a) public sector . . .	1,142	2,226	2,331	2,167	2,259	2,811	3,210	3,657	4,716	..
(b) private sector . . .	1,441	2,211	3,379	3,434	4,097	4,487	4,686	5,489	5,346	..
4. Less consumption of fixed capital . . .	736	1,229	1,550	1,688	1,899	2,082	2,279	2,504	2,754	..
(a) public sector . . .	116	217	312	336	388	421	459	536	644	..
(b) private sector . . .	620	1,012	1,328	1,352	1,511	1,661	1,820	1,968	2,110	..
5. Total net domestic capital formation (3-4) . . .	1,847	3,198	4,160	3,913	4,457	5,216	5,617	6,642	7,308	..
(a) public sector . . .	1,026	1,999	2,019	1,831	1,871	2,390	2,751	3,121	4,072	..
(b) private sector . . .	821	1,199	2,141	2,082	2,586	2,826	2,866	3,521	3,236	..
6. Errors and omissions . . .	—39	—37	—296	—363	—194	—298	—467	—493	—211	..
7. Total net domestic capital formation adjusted for errors & omissions . . .	1,808	3,161	3,864	3,550	4,263	4,918	5,150	6,149	7,097	8,556
8. Total gross domestic capital formation adjusted for errors and omissions . . .	2,544	4,390	5,414	5,238	6,162	7,000	7,429	8,653	9,851	..

@ Quick estimates

Source : Central Statistical Organisation,  
Department of Statistics.Table—176 DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION BY TYPE OF ASSETS  
(At 1960-61 Prices)

Rs. 10 million										
Item	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71 (P)	1971-72 (P)	1972-73 (P)	1973-74 (P)	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Total gross fixed domestic capital formation . . .	2,156	3,333	3,536	3,591	3,738	3,764	4,059	4,333	4,219	..
1.1 construction . . .	1,337	1,881	2,186	2,171	2,229	2,265	2,320	2,465	2,235	..
1.2 machinery and equipment . . .	819	1,452	1,350	1,420	1,509	1,499	1,739	1,868	1,984	..
2. Change in stocks . . .	427	234	361	137	294	556	410	525	506	..
3. Total gross domestic capital formation (1+2) . . .	2,583	3,567	3,897	3,728	4,032	4,320	4,469	4,858	4,725	..
4. Less consumption of fixed capital . . .	736	1,031	1,146	1,193	1,258	1,301	1,341	1,383	1,369	..
5. Total net domestic capital formation (3-4) . . .	1,847	2,536	2,751	2,535	2,774	3,019	3,128	3,475	3,356	..
6. Errors and omissions . . .	—39	—30	—202	—242	—123	—176	—264	—262	—99	..
7. Total net domestic capital formation adjusted for errors and omissions . . .	1,808	2,506	2,549	2,293	2,651	2,843	2,864	3,213	3,257	..
8. Total gross domestic capital formation adjusted for errors and omission . . .	2,544	3,537	3,695	3,486	3,909	4,144	4,205	4,596	4,626	..

Source : Central Statistical Organisation,  
Department of Statistics.

## 28. NATIONAL FINANCE

The tables contained in this section, show the Budgetary position of Central Government & State Governments and economic classification of the Central Government Budget.

Tables 177—180.

These tables respectively show the Revenue and Capitals receipts and expenditure of the Central Government and State Governments. Since the data presented in these tables are in conformity with the revised classification of the various heads, they are not comparable with those presented in earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract.

Tables 181.

The table gives a summary statement of the revenue and the expenditure on revenue account of Central and State Governments. Revenue comprises proceeds from taxation and other receipts classed as revenue, excluding borrowings, small savings, foreign aid, etc. The expenditure met from the revenue is treated as expenditure charged to revenue. The net result of above transactions represents the surplus or the deficit for the year on revenue account. The table presents data for the Central Government and those States which correspond to the reorganized set up.

Tables 182—185.

Detailed figures of receipts and expenditure respectively on collection of customs, union excise duties, corporation tax and taxes on income other than corporation tax have been given in these tables. The figures for these tables have been collected from the office of the Comptroller and Auditor General. For details regarding the scope of each item of account for which data are presented, the publications 'List of Major and Minor Heads of Account of the Central and State Governments Receipts and Disbursements' may be consulted.

Tables 186.

Ever since 1957-58 an economic classification of the Central budget is being prepared by the Economic Division of the Ministry of Finance. The system of Accounts given in this table analyses various aspects of the Central Governments transactions vis-a-vis rest of the economy. Some of the significant magnitudes emerging from the analysis are :

- (a) Central Government's total expenditure.
- (b) Central Government's consumption expenditure.
- (c) Capital formation out of the budgetary resources of the Central Government.
- (d) Savings of the Central Government.
- (e) The various measures of deficit in Central Government's budgetary transactions.
- (f) Income generation by Central Government.

**Table 177—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**  
(Revenue Account)

Million Rupees										
Item	1955-56	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75 (R.E.)	1975-76 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Revenue Account</b>										
A. Revenue . . . . .	23,444	25,856	27,932	30,670	33,419	40,279	45,783	50,727	6,4847	68,751 (70,924)
B. Expenditure . . . . .	20,246	24,813	27,122	29,418	31,789	41,279	45,926	48,359	58,600	64,909
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) .	+3,198	+1,043	+810	+1,252	+1,630	—1,000	—143	+2,368	+6,247	+3,842 (+6,015)
<b>II. Capital Account</b>										
A. Receipts(a) (b) . . . . .	16,463	21,642	20,004	25,080	25,242	30,309	29,740	36,462(e)	34,924	39,512
B. Disbursements . . . . .	21,389	24,748	23,438	26,787	29,720	34,502	38,286(b)	42,113(e)	47,422	47,996
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) .	—4,926	—3,106	—3,434	—1,707	—4,478	—4,193	—8,546(d)	—5,651	—12,498	—8,484
<b>III. Over Surplus (+) Deficit (—) (IC+II C)</b>	—1,728	—2,063	—2,624	—455	—2,848	—5,193	—8,689(d)	—3,283	—6,251	—4,642 (—2,469)
Financed by :										
A. Increase in (—) Treasury bills (C) .	—2,183	—1,649	—3,099	—624	—3,591	—3,496	—9,549	—4,401	—4,251	—2,388
B. Cash Balance Decrease (—) or increase (+) .	+455	—414	+475	+169	+743	—1,697	+860	+1,118	—2,000	—81
(i) Opening Balance . . . . .	—20	+1,060	+646	+1,121	+1,560	+2,301	+604	+1,464	+2,582	+582
(ii) Closing Balance . . . . .	+435	+145	+1,121	+1,290	+2,303	+604	+1,464	+2,582	+582	+501

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Notes : A : Budget Estimates for 1975-76 relate to those presented to the Lok Sabha.

B : The data from 1973-74 onwards given in Tables 174 and 175 are not strictly comparable with those for earlier years due to changes in budgetary classification adopted since 1974-75. However, the overall position remains unchanged.

R.E. Revised Estimates.

B.E. Budget Estimates.

(a) At 1974-75 rates of taxation. The effects of additional taxation adjusted for tax concessions are given in brackets. Details of financing are in respect of overall deficit after taking credit for yield from additional taxation.

(b) Excluding Treasury bill receipts.

(c) Excludes conversion of ad-hoc treasury bills of Rs. 500 millions each in 1965-66 and 1966-67, Rs. 750 millions each in 1967-68, 1968-69, 1969-70 and 1970-71 and Rs. 1,000 millions each in 1971-72, 1972-73, 1973-74 and 1974-75 (revised estimates) to dated securities.

(d) Mostly sold to the Reserve Bank.

(e) Excludes the transfer of Rs. 4,211 millions on account of Centres assistance to states for clearing their overdrafts with the RBI.

(f) Excluding PL 480 transactions under Indo-US Agreement, 1974.

**Table 178—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**  
(Revenue Account)

Million Rupees										
Item	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
								(R.E.)	(B.E.)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
REVENUE										
I. Taxes on income and expenditure (1+2+3)	4,537	4,619	4,838	5,087	4,846	5,466	6,992	7,961	9,727	10,799 (10,881)
Taxes on income other than Corporation Tax.	2,718	3,259	3,785	4,485	4,732	5,367	6,299	7,452	7,470	8,000 (7,910)
Less : States, Share . . .	1,233	1,745	1,945	2,932	3,591	4,622	4,924	5,317	5,123	5,501 (5,434)
(1) Net Receipts . . .	1,485	1,514	1,810	1,553	1,141	745	1,375	2,135	2,347	2,499 (2,476)
(2) Corporation Tax . . .	3,048	3,105	2,998	3,534	3,705	4,721	5,579	5,826	7,130	7,700 (7,805)
(3) Other Taxes on Income and expenditure	4	..	..	..	..	..	38	..	250	600
II. Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions (1 to 5)	198	182	215	247	268	392	524	518	587	619
Estate Duty . . . . .	66	64	67	69	79	90	101	106	100	92
Less : States, Share . . .	68	66	55	70	63	76	75	112	96	83
(1) Net Receipts . . .	—2	—2	12	—1	16	14	26	—6	4	9
(2) Tax on Wealth . . .	120	107	111	156	153	252	359	358	400	430
(3) Gift Tax . . . . .	23	13	15	20	24	35	40	48	50	45
(4) Stamp and Registration	54	63	74	70	73	88	96	115	131	133
(5) Land Revenue(a) . .	3	1	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	2
III. Taxes on Commodities and Services (1 to 7)	13,111	14,569	15,136	16,680	19,399	23,422	26,914	30,470	38,721	40,769 (42,860)
Customs :										
Imports (Gross) . . . .	5,477	4,081	3,740	3,269	4,231	6,404	7,932	9,319	12,137	11,644
Exports (Gross) . . . .	22	1,304	1,019	756	676	754	927	878	973	976
Other Revenue (Gross) . .	49	69	66	513(i)	706(i)	133	118	173	350	350
Less : Refunds . . . . .	158	320	360	305	373	334	411	406	460	470
(1) Net Receipts . . . .	5,390	5,134	4,465	4,233	5,240	6,957	8,566	9,964	13,000	12,500 (12,841)
Union Excise Duties . . .	8,979	11,483	13,207	15,243	17,586	20,611	23,242	26,021	31,843	35,004 (37,206)
(Of which : Additional Excise Duties)	(469)	(484)	(525)	(605)	(748)	(1,060)	(1,348)	(1,732)	(1,795)	(1,898)
Less : States, Share . . .	1,459	2,346	2,909	3,215	3,901	4,746	5,667	6,307	7,025	7,745 (8,214)
(2) Net Receipts . . . .	7,520	9,137	10,298	12,028	13,685	15,865	17,575	19,714	24,818	27,259 (28,992)
(3) Sales Tax (b) . . . .	125	191	232	245	285	309	366	427	519	590 (607)
(4) State Excise (b) . . .	17	37	42	46	53	57	66	119	115	143
(5) Tax on Vehicles (c) . .	13	15	17	23	25	27	32	34	39	41
(6) Tax on Goods and Passengers (c)	(j)	(j)	(j)	(j)	(j)	(j)	259	103	106	108
(7) Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and Services (d)	46	55	82	105	111	207	50	109	124	128

For footnote see page 409

Table 178—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—*contd.*  
(Revenue Account)

Million Rupees										
Item	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75 (R.E.)	1975-76 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>REVENUE</b>										
IV. Total Tax Revenue (I+II+III)	17,816	19,370	20,189	22,014	24,513	29,280	34,430	38,949	49,035	52,187 (54,360)
V. Interest Receipts (1+2+3+4)	3,077	4,254	5,146	5,948	5,746	5,992	7,134	7,358	8,818	9,332
(1) State and Union Territory Governments	1,518	2,000	2,407	2,813	2,590	2,963	3,817	4,170	4,000	4,400
(2) Railways . . . .	904	1,112	1,223	1,283	1,382	1,315	1,435	1,595	1,946	1,877
(3) Posts and Telegraphs	54	125	92	100	105	106	119	199	178	189
(4) Other interest Receipts	601	1,017	1,424	1,752	1,669	1,608	1,763	1,394	2,694	2,866
VI. Dividends (1+2+3) . .	817	1,060	1,090	1,227	1,207	1,442	1,640	16,23	1,951	1,961
(1) Railways . . . .	259	303	284	281	264	197	—	—	105	102
(2) Posts and Telegraphs .	11	56	26	28	27	24	—	—	20	21
(3) Others (e) . . . .	547	701	780	918	916	1,221	1,640	1,623	1,826	1,838
(Of which . Profits of R.B.I.)	(480)	(600)	(650)	(700)	(750)	(1,000)	(1,200)	(1,300)	(1,450)	(1,500)
VII. Currency and Mint . .	157	189	205	259	256	279	296	317	288	343
VIII. General Services (f) . .							600	406	633	456
IX. Social and Community Services (g)	1,547	983	1,302	1,222	1,697	3,286	510	436	581	710
X. Economic Services (h) . .							1,173	1,638	3,541	3,762
Total Non-tax Revenue (V+VI+VII+VIII+IX+X)	5,598	6,486	7,743	8,656	8,906	10,999	11,353	11,778	15,812	16,564
XII. Total Revenue (IV+XI)	23,414	25,856	27,932	33,670	33,419	40,279	45,783	50,727	64,847	68,751 (70,924)

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

NOTES : Figures in brackets are inclusive of budget proposals adjusted for tax concessions announced subsequent to the presentation of the budget.

R.E. : Revised Estimates.

B.E. : Budget Estimates.

(a) Includes royalty from quarries in the Union Territories without Legislature.

(b) Receipts relate mainly to Delhi and Chandigarh.

(c) Receipts relate mainly to Delhi.

(d) Include foreign travel tax, inland travel tax, entertainment tax, betting tax, etc.

(e) Comprise profits of R.B.I. and dividends, etc. from commercial and other undertakings.

(f) Include receipts of administrative services like public service commission, police, jail, supplies and disposals, stationery and printing, public works and pensions and other general miscellaneous services.

(g) Receipts from education, art and culture, medical, family planning, public health, sanitation and water supply, housing, urban development, information and publicity, broadcasting, labour and employment, social security welfare and other social and community services are included under this head.

(h) Comprise receipts from Agriculture and allied services, industry and minerals, water and power development, transport and communications and general economic services.

(i) Includes additional duties (net).

(j) Included under other taxes and duties.

Table 178—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—*contd.*  
(Revenue Account)

Million Rupees										
Item	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75 (R.E.)	1975-76 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Developmental Expenditure (A+B+C+D)	5,029	6,003	6,973	7,834	8,721	14,131	15,572	16,765	17,801	20,379
A. Social & Community Services	1,303	1,655	1,852	1,995	2,231	3,736	2,895	3,229	4,260	4,823
Of which :										
(1) Education, Art, Culture and Scientific Services and Research	872	1,122	1,229	1,366	1,592	1,781	1,955	1,928	2,628	3,036
(2) Medical, Public Health and Family Planning	151	191	216	241	279	316	359	396	476	513
(3) Labour and Employment	79	99	101	104	106	144	151	200	235	269
B. Economic Services . . .	1,366	1,700	1,856	2,316	2,626	3,580	5,733	7,121	8,019	9,562
Of which :										
(1) Agriculture and Allied Services.	184	270	388	589	556	1,002	1,860	3,229	4,042	4,273
Of which . . .										
(Food subsidy) . . .							(1,170)	(2,510)	(2,950)	(2,950)
(2) Industries and Minerals.	360	305	329	372	394	433	919	937	1,359	2,312
(3) Foreign Trade and Export Promotion.	199	227	340	420	412	512	780	776	858	971
(4) Transport and Communications.	265	324	380	429	503	602	590	621	752	827
C. General Services									9	13
D. Grants-in-aid to State and Union Territory Governments for Developmental Purposes.	2,360	2,648	3,265	3,523	3,864	6,815	6,944	6,415	5,513	5,981
II. Non-Developmental Expenditure (i to ix)	15,217	18,810	20,149	21,584	23,068	27,148	30,354	31,594	40,799	44,530
(i) Collection of Taxes and Duties.	300	352	387	418	481	523	499	555	764	853
(ii) Audit . . . . .	127	164	180	202	237	266	301	368	500	562
(iii) Interest payments and servicing of debt.	3,706	5,016	5,280	5,649	6,055	6,701	7,764	8,816	10,223	11,878
(iv) Administrative Services	693	1,099	1,268	1,443	1,660	2,028	2,237	2,762	3,024	3,334
Of which :										
(a) Police . . . . .	318	613	726	862	1,016	1,188	1,309	1,295	1,631	1,747
(b) External Affairs . . .	97	146	141	190	222	271	241	295	328	467
(v) Grants to States and Union Territory Governments for non-developmental purposes.	881	2,085	2,092	2,360	2,258	2,093	2,524	3,104	5,302	5,599
(vi) Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies.	45	59	87	103	124	121	186	149	159	165
(vii) Technical and Economic Cooperation with other countries.	154	176	207	256	244	292	1,278	—	446	402
(viii) Defence Expenditure (net)	7,622	8,622	9,290	9,656	10,515	13,468	14,394	14,810	19,520	20,363
(ix) Others (a) . . . . .	1,689	1,237	1,358	1,497	1,494	1,656	1,171	1,030	861	1,374
III. Total Expenditure (I+II)	20,246	24,813	27,122	29,418	31,789	41,279	45,926	48,359	58,600	64,909
IV. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) on Revenue Account	+3,198	+1,043	+810	+1,252	+1,630	—1,000	—143	+2,368	+6,247	+3,842 (+6,015)

R.E. : Revised Estimates.

B.E. : Budget Estimates.

(a) Include expenditure on currency, coinage and mint, pensions and other retirement benefits, other general services and accounting transfers and write backs.

Table 178—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—*contd.*  
(REVENUE ACCOUNT)

Million Rupees										
Item	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74 (R.E.)	1974-75 (R.E.)	1975-76 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
RECEIPTS										
1. Internal Market Borrowings(a)										
Internal Market Borrowings—Gross.	2,786	3,505	3,207	5,365	4,278	6,270	7,785	10,253	6,964	5,320
Internal Market Borrowings—Net.	1,236	938	791	1,431	1,444	2,939	4,870	4,717	4,948	3,249
2. Other Debt (b) (c)	403	—	—66	1	941	39	—6	—17	—89	—15
3. External Debt—Gross	5,700	7,889	6,538	6,333	5,266	5,404	5,103	6,816	8,883	9,285
External Debt—Net	4,819	6,011	4,774	4,541	3,322	3,466	2,928	4,646	5,950	6,127
4. Small Savings (b)	1,513	1,234	1,137	1,288	1,843	2,240	3,730	4,744	3,254	3,804
5. Public Provident Fund(b)			8	12	23	30	35	50	48	55
6. State Provident Funds (b)	548	756	416	790	892	1,031	927	955	1,719	1,450
7. Repayment of Loans (i+ii)	3,735	4,944	7,424	9,047	9,225	12,967	11,551	14,713	12,300	13,950
(i) State and Union Territory Governments.	2,763	3,780	5,851	6,331	6,582	8,544	6,778	9,686	5,600	6,850
(ii) others	972	1,164	1,573	2,716	2,643	4,423	4,773	5,027	6,700	7,100
8. Railway Reserve Funds (b) (d)	139	—265	201	350	324	327	174	117	323	35
9. Other Receipts (b) (e)	1,639	3,579	1,139	1,894	2,450	2,001	441	—1,169(f)	1,522	5,628
10. Total Capital Receipts	16,463	21,642	20,004	25,080	25,242	30,309	29,740	36,462(f)	34,924	39,512

## NOTES :

(I) Figures of capital receipts in this Statement are higher than those shown in the Budget documents due to the presentation of internal and external loans on a gross basis.

(II) Treasury Bill receipts have been excluded from this Statement.

R.E. : Revised Estimates.

B.E. : Budget Estimates.

(a) Exclude conversion of ad hoc Treasury bills of Rs. 500 millions in 1965-66, Rs. 750 millions each in 1967-68 1968-69, 1969-70 and 1970-71 and Rs. 1,000 millions each in 1971-72, 1972-73, 1973-74 and 1974-75 (revised estimates) to dated securities.

(b) Figures are net.

(c) Includes special securities issued to IMF, IBRD, IDA and ADB, prize bonds, annuity certificates, etc.

(d) Comprise depreciation reserve funds, revenue reserve fund, development fund, pension fund and accident compensation, safety and passenger amenities fund.

(e) Includes PL 480 deposits, deposits and advances, suspense and miscellaneous receipts, remittances and reserve fund other than railway reserve funds.

(f) Excludes PL 480 Transactions under Indo-US Agreement, 1974.

Table 178—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—*contd.*

## (CAPITAL ACCOUNT)

Million Rupees										
Item	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75 (R.E.)	1975-76 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>										
<b>A. Developmental Outlay (I + II + III)</b>	5,790	4,653	4,989	5,355	6,054	9,014	8,142	8,293	13,380	12,817
(I) Social and community Services.	—	—	—	—	—	—	489	375	513	612
Of which :										
(i) Scientific Services and Research.	(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)	247	347
(ii) Medical, Public Health and Water Supply.	1	5	3	2	8	7	23	—9	—2	16
(iii) Housing and Urban Development.	(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)	348	265	145	155
(iv) Broadcasting . . .	11	41	33	22	35	46	52	91	11	19
(II) Economic Services (I to VIII)	5,778	4,607	4,963	5,331	6,011	8,961	7,653	7,918	12,814	12,132
(i) General Economic Services.	(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)	199	332	257	690
(ii) Agriculture and allied Services.	27	69	71	230	220	238	—142	—101	2,993	1,588
(iii) Industry and Minerals. (1 to 5)	1,476	1,700	2,275	2,704	2,573	4,697	2,963	3,485	4,886	5,705
(1) Machinery and Engineering Services.	557	58	95	33	7	837	201	116	83	116
(2) Petroleum, Chemical and Fertilizer Industries.	200	275	201	354	398	459	925	946	1902	3,104
(3) Atomic Energy Development.	311	255	373	90	114	244	314	395	383	420
(4) Mining and Metallurgical Industries.	276	1,046	1,451	1,861	1,056	2,918	750	743	2,133	1,022
(5) Other Industries . . .	132	66	155	366	998	239	773	285	385	1,043
(iv) Water and Power Development.	206	195	257	371	559	579	757	638	1,115	927
(v) Transport and Communications.	663	446	531	548	869	959	1,291	1,347	1,280	1,217
(vi) Railways . . . . .	2 451	1,359	1,215	943	1,359	1,908	2,093	1,716	2,130	1,825
(vii) Posts and Telegraphs .	314	264	267	334	70	228	492	501	153	180
(viii) Others (a) . . . . .	641	574	337	201	361	352	—	—	—	—
(III) General Services . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	73
<b>B. Non-developmental Capital Outlay (I + II)</b>	1,168	2,012	—710	1,130	3,362	2,152	1,612	1,795	2,177	2,510
(i) Defence . . . . .	1,226	1,062	1,041	1,353	1,478	1,785	2,129	1,998	2,050	2,377
(ii) Others (b) . . . . .	—58	950	—1,751	—223	1,884	367	—517	—203	122	133
<b>C. Loans and Advances (I + II)</b>	12,000	13,638	14,979	14,576	15,526	18,067	23,442(c)	24,319	26,921	27,440
(i) Loans to State and Union Territory Governments.	8,289	8,920	9,153	10,563	10,275	12,086	15,406(c)	15,756	11,434	11,276
(ii) Other Loans and Advances.	3,711	4,718	5,826	4,013	5,251	5,981	8,036	8,563	15,487	16,164

See foot notes on page 420.

**Table 178—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—concl'd.**  
(CAPITAL ACCOUNT)

Item	Million Rupees									
	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75 (R.E.)	1975-76 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>										
<b>D Discharge of Debt (i+ii)</b>	2,431	4,445	4,180	5,726	4,778	5,269	5,090	7,706(d)	4,949	5,229
(i) Internal Loans	1,550	2,567	2,416	3,934	2,834	3,331	2,915	5,536	2,016	2,071
(ii) External Loans	881	1,878	1,764	1,792	1,944	1,938	2,175	2,170	2,933	3,158
<b>E Total Capital Disbursements (A+B+C+D)</b>	21,389	24,748	23,438	26,787	29,720	34,502	38,286(c)	42,113	47,422	47,556
<b>F. Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)</b>	-4,926	-3,106	-3,434	-1,707	-4,478	-4,193	-8,546(c)	-5,651	-12,458	-8,484

NOTES : Figures of capital disbursements in this statement are higher than those shown in the Budget documents due to the inclusion of discharge of internal and external debt.

R.E. : Revised Estimates.

B.E. : Budget Estimates.

(a) Since break down of items like capital outlay on general economic services, scientific services and research housing and urban development, social security and welfare are not available separately upto 1971-72 they have been included under this head.

(b) Comprise capital outlay on general services other than defence and write backs to revenues.

(c) Excludes the transfer of R. 4,211 millions on account of Centre's assistance to States for clearing the overdrafts with the Reserve Bank of India.

(d) Excluding PL 480 transactions under Indo-US Agreement, 1974.

(e) The figures relating to these items are included under 'other economic services' since the break down is not available for the period 1965-66 to 1971-72.

Table 179—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES

Million Rupees				
Item	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75 (R.E.)	1975-76 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4	5
<b>I. Revenue Account</b>				
A. Revenue . . . . .	49,123	55,520	62,707	68,001 (69,789)
B. Expenditure . . . . .	49,819	56,693	60,348	66,827
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . . . . .	—696	—1,173	+2,359	+1,174 (+2,962)
<b>II. Capital Account</b>				
A. Receipts (a) . . . . .	28,750 (24,539)	24,832	23,398	22,685
B. Disbursements (a) . . . . .	22,970	25,583	25,235	25,532
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . . . . .	+5,780 (+1,569)	—751	—1,837	—2,847
<b>III. Remittances (Net) . . . . .</b>	—945	—332	+54	—11
<b>IV. Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) (IC+II C+III) .</b>	+4,139 (—72)	—2,256	+576	—1,684 (+104)(b)
Financed by :				
I. Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in Cash Balance . . . . .	—1,174	—645	+435	—1,363 (+425)
II. Purchase (+) or Sale (—) of Securities . . . . .	+250	—515	—254	—21
III. Increase in (—) or repayment of (+) ways and means advances and overdrafts from the reserve bank of India.	+5,063 (+852)	—1,096(c)	+395	—300

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

## NOTES :

- I. Figures in brackets for 1975-76 (B.E.) indicate the position after taking into account the yield from additional measures for resource mobilisation as proposed by states and their share in Centre's additional taxation. Figures for 1975-76 (B.E.) also include the yield from revision in Central Sales tax rate.
- II. Figures in brackets for 1972-73 in respect of capital receipts excludes Rs. 4,211 millions special ways and means assistance given by the Centre to the States to clear their outstanding overdrafts with the Reserve Bank of India as at the end of April 1972. Surplus on capital account and overall surplus/deficit are accordingly adjusted. Net increase or decrease in ways and means advances is also adjusted for Rs. 4,211 millions as this repayment was financed by special assistance from the Centre.

R.E. : Revised Estimates.

B.E. : Budget Estimates.

- (a) Excluding ways and means advances and temporary overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India and purchase sale of securities.
- (b) This surplus will be converted into a deficit of Rs. 176 million if the unbudgeted outlay and additional burden on account of D.A. (Rs. 280 million) in the case of Bihar, Kerala, Maharashtra and Orissa are taken into account.
- (c) Inclusive of an overdraft of Rs. 72 million by Jammu and Kashmir with the J. & K. Bank Ltd.

Table 180—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES  
[Revenue Account]

					Million Rupees			
Items					1972-73	1973-74	1974-75 (R.E.)	1975-76 (B.E.)
1					2	3	4	5
<b>REVENUE</b>								
<b>I. TOTAL REVENUE (A+B)</b>					49,123	55,520	62,707	68,001 (69,789)
<b>A. Tax Revenue (1+2)</b>					29,897	34,678	39,682	43,244
1. States' Own Tax Revenue (i to iii)					19,285	23,054	27,424	30,006
(i) Taxes on Income					144	144	142	144
Agricultural Income Tax					124	118	120	122
Profession Tax					20	26	22	22
(ii) Taxes on Property & Capital Transactions					2,420	3,333	3,563	3,986
Stamps and Registration					1,445	1,719	1,962	2,098
Land Revenue					929	1,570	1,515	1,776
Surcharge on Cash Crops					3	—	17	29
Urban Immovable Property Tax					43	44	69	83
(iii) Taxes on Commodities and Services					16,721	19,577	23,719	25,876
Sales Tax (a)					9,765	11,428	14,540	16,058
State Excise Duties					2,791	3,523	3,783	3,863
Taxes on vehicles					1,265	1,484	1,679	1,840
Taxes on Goods & Passengers					864	1,142	1,343	1,529
Electricity Duties					732	813	975	1,011
Entertainment Tax					766	996	1,200	1,324
Other Taxes and Duties (b)					538	177	199	251
2. Share in Central Taxes					10,612	11,624	12,258	13,328
Income Tax					4,878	5,228	5,089	5,449
Estate Duty					73	112	87	88
Union Excise Duties					5,661	6,284	7,082	7,701
<b>B. Non-Tax Revenue (3+4)</b>					19,226	20,842	23,025	24,757
3. States' Own Non-tax Revenue (c)					9,964	11,470	12,868	13,964
4. Grants-in-aid from the Centre					9,263	9,372	10,157	10,793
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>								
<b>II. TOTAL EXPENDITURE (A+B+C+D)</b>					49,819	56,693	60,348	66,827
<b>A. Developmental Expenditure (I+II)</b>					33,495	37,429	40,370	44,068
(i) Social and Community Services (d)					20,793	23,274	24,014	25,761
(ii) Economic Services (e)					12,702	14,155	16,356	18,307

Please see footnotes at page 423.

Table 180—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES—*Contd.*  
(Revenue Account)

Million Rupees				
Items	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75 (R.E.)	1975-76 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4	5
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>				
<b>BN. on-Developmental Expenditure (f)</b> . . . . .	15,822	18,672	19,160	21,853
Of which :				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	4,704	5,517	5,743	6,519
<b>C. Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies</b> .	502	592	770	778
<b>D. Additional Liability on account of Increase in Dearness Allowance (Rajasthan)</b>	—	—	48	128
Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) (I—II) . . . . .	—696	—1,173	+2,359	+1,174 (+2,962)

Source : Reserve Bank of India

NOTES :

- I. Figures given here may differ from those given in the budget papers as certain adjustments have been made to ensure uniformity in presentation.
  - II. Figures in brackets for 1975-76 (B.E.) indicate the position after taking into account the yield from additional tax measures by States and their share in Centres additional taxation. Figures for 1975-76 (B.E.) also include the yield from revision in Central Sales tax rate.
- R.E. Revised Estimates.  
B.E. Budget Estimates.
- (a) Comprises general sales tax, Central sales tax, sales tax on motor spirit and purchase tax on sugarcane.
  - (b) Comprise tax on prize competitions, betting tax, tax on raw jute, surcharges and cess on sugarcane etc.
  - (c) Comprises interest receipts, dividends and receipts from general services, social & community services and economic services.
  - (d) Comprise expenditure on education, art and culture, medical and public health, natural calamities relief, etc.
  - (e) Comprise expenditure on forests, industries, irrigation, multi-purpose river valley projects, etc.
  - (f) Comprises debt servicing, interest payments, administrative services, pensions, etc.

**Table 180—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES—concl'd.**  
(Capital Account)

		Million Rupees			
Items		1972-73	1973-74	1974-75 (R.E.)	1975-76 (B.E.)
	1	2	3	4	5
<b>RECEIPTS</b>					
<b>A. TOTAL RECEIPTS (1 to 9)</b>		28,750 (24,539)	24,832	23,398	22,685
1. Internal Debt (a)		2,617	2,208	4,566	4,108
Of which :					
Market Loans . . . . .		2,156 (f)	1,662 (g)	3,090	2,914
2. Loans from Centre . . . . .		19,502 (15,291)	15,529	11,743	11,430
3. Recovery of Loans and Advances . . . . .		1,823	2,349	2,858	3,475
4. Small Savings, Provident Funds, etc. (net) . . . . .		1,006	1,307	1,495	1,336
5. Inter-State Settlement (net) . . . . .		13	—1	6	2
6. Contingency Fund (net) . . . . .		317	—5	1,807	—
7. Reserve Funds (net) . . . . .		1,524 (e)	2,776 (h)	805	1,142
8. Deposits and Advances (net) . . . . .		785	1,045	451	347
9. Suspense and Miscellaneous (b) (net) . . . . .		1,163	—376	1,294	845
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>					
<b>B. TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS (1 to 5)</b>		23,915	25,915	25,181	25,543
1. Total Capital Outlay (i+ii)		7,405	9,843	10,636	11,388
(i) Developmental Outlay (a+b)		7,182	9,530	10,438	11,188
(a) Social and Community Services . . . . .		807	1,005	1,194	1,125
(b) Economic Services . . . . .		6,385	8,525	9,244	10,063
(ii) Non-Developmental Outlay (c)		223	313	198	209
2. Discharge of internal Debt (a)		1,135	337	341	322
Of which :					
Market Loans . . . . .		814	28	1,019	11
3. Repayment of Loans to the Centre . . . . .		6,896	9,339	5,060	6,419
4. Loans and Advances to Third parties . . . . .		7,208	6,034	8,096	7,403
5. Others (d) . . . . .		1,271	362	48	11
Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) on Capital Account (A—B)		+4,835 (+624)	—1,083	—1,783	—2,858

**NOTES :**

- I. Figures given here may differ from those given in the budget papers as certain adjustments have been made to ensure uniformity in presentation.
  - II. Figures in brackets for 1972-73 exclude Rs. 4,211 millions of net ways and means assistance given to the States by the Centre to clear their outstanding overdrafts with the Reserve Bank of India as on the 30th April, 1972.
- R.E. :** Revised Estimates.  
**B.E. :** Budget Estimates.
- (a) Excludes ways and means advances and temporary overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India and includes market loans and compensation bonds, cash credits and loans from State Bank of India (net) and loans from repayments to National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Khadi and Village Industries Commission etc.
- (b) Exclude purchase/sale of securities.
- (c) Comprises expenditure on general services.
- (d) Comprise appropriation to contingency fund and remittances (net).
- (e) Includes deposits and advances (net) and suspense and miscellaneous (net) in the case of Bihar, Gujarat, Haryana and Tamil Nadu since details under these heads are not available.
- (f) Includes land compensation bonds in the case of Tamil Nadu.
- (g) In the case of Nagaland the figures are as per R. B. I. record.
- (h) Includes deposits and advances (net) and suspense and miscellaneous (net) in the case of Tamil Nadu since details under these heads are not available.

Table 181—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—) OF CENTRE AND STATE GOVERNMENTS

Million Rupees

State	Items	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Central Govt.—	Revenue . .	4,824	5,808	..	33,924	38,649	42,536	46,353	50,861	59,684	67,123
	Expenditure . .	4,287	5,391	..	3,727	37,611	41,726	45,101	49,320	60,683	66,946
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . .	+538	+417	..	+3,198	+1,038	+810	+1,252	+1,630	—1,000	+177
Andhra Pradesh	Revenue . .	..	235	853	1,518	1,843	2,386	2,482	2,963	3,334	3,462
	Expenditure . .	..	288	850	1,596	1,898	2,301	2,760	2,967	3,249	3,433
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . .	..	—53	+3	—78	—55	+85	—278	—4	+86	+29
Assam . .	Revenue . .	102	220	360	646	872	874	1,110	1,012	1,176	1,161
	Expenditure . .	93	245	405	806	987	1,093	1,246	1,209	1,422	1,190
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . .	+8	—24	—45	—160	—115	—218	—135	—197	—246	—29
Bihar . .	Revenue . .	290	411	799	1,279	1,611	1,709	2,102	2,293	2,674	3,197
	Expenditure . .	260	544	724	1,253	1,716	1,664	2,170	2,491	3,031	3,340
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . .	+29	—134	+75	+26	—106	+45	—67	—198	—356	—143
Gujarat . .	Revenue . .	..	..	525 <sup>(a)</sup>	1,207	1,522	1,637	1,928	2,219	2,602	2,911
	Expenditure . .	..	..	512 <sup>(a)</sup>	1,135	1,467	1,635	1,994	2,193	2,257	2,924
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . .	..	..	+13 <sup>(a)</sup>	+72	+55	+3	—66	+26	+345	—13
Haryana . .	Revenue . .	..	..	..	..	618	786	849	992	1,149	1,374
	Expenditure . .	..	..	..	..	555	677	803	934	1,071	1,170
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . .	..	..	..	..	+62	+109	+46	+58	+78	+203
Himachal Pradesh	Revenue . .	..	..	..	172	343	396	451	575	571	616
	Expenditure . .	..	..	..	180	352	404	462	624	647	676
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . .	..	..	..	—8	—9	—9	—10	—49	—76	—60
Jammu & Kashmir	Revenue . .	..	..	157	317	478	556	648	660	769	944
	Expenditure . .	..	..	121	325	449	515	732	693	859	973
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . .	..	..	+36	—8	+29	+41	—84	—33	—90	—29
Karnataka	Revenue . .	134	253	818	1,205	1,710	2,239	2,347	2,466	2,640	3,168
	Expenditure . .	127	254	795	1,255	1,575	2,123	2,145	2,524	2,687	3,256
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . .	+7	—	+23	—50	+135	+116	+202	—58	—47	—87
Kerala . .	Revenue . .	..	..	452	821	1,254	1,425	1,369	1,508	1,792	1,965
	Expenditure . .	..	..	460	818	1,239	1,356	1,512	1,638	1,865	2,034
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . .	..	..	—8	+3	+15	+70	—142	—130	—73	—69
Madhya Pradesh	Revenue . .	196	397	722	1,231	1,675	1,791	2,148	2,282	2,695	3,149
	Expenditure . .	167	306	661	1,257	1,769	1,701	1,915	2,041	2,267	2,750
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . .	+29	+1	+61	—26	—95	+90	+234	+241	+418	+399

Source : The Comptroller &amp; Auditor General of India.

(a) Relate to erstwhile Bombay state.

Table 181—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—) OF CENTRE AND STATE GOVERNMENTS—Contd.

		Million Rupees									
State	Items	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Maharashtra	Revenue . .	..	..	1,175(a)	2,274	3,097	3,639	3,955	4,563	5,214	6,214
	Expenditure . .	..	..	1,193(a)	2,411	3,112	3,661	3,974	4,600	5,399	6,452
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . .	..	..	—18(a)	—137	—15	—22	—19	—37	—185	—237
Manipur	Revenue . .	..	..	..	61	115	116	133	165	178	178
	Expenditure . .	..	..	..	75	112	126	133	152	175	195
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . .	..	..	..	—14	+4	—10	—	+13	+4	—17
Meghalaya	Revenue . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	122	284	174
	Expenditure . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	96	257	179
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	+25	+28	—6
Nagaland	Revenue . .	..	..	..	113	171	198	269	302	289	383
	Expenditure . .	..	..	..	98	148	190	209	246	272	304
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . .	..	..	..	+15	+23	+8	+60	+56	+16	+79
Orissa	Revenue . .	103	161	355	804	1,090	1,166	1,311	1,358	1,513	1,681
	Expenditure . .	120	232	356	913	1,132	1,318	1,310	1,399	1,751	1,928
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . .	—17	—71	—1	—109	—42	—152	+1	—41	—238	—246
Punjab	Revenue . .	169	250	641	1,394	1,055	1,230	1,441	1,704	1,743	2,142
	Expenditure . .	160	275	592	1,249	957	1,119	1,225	1,361	1,583	1,871
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . .	+9	—25	+49	+145	+97	+111	+216	+343	+160	+271
Rajasthan	Revenue . .	146	240	440	969	1,214	1,305	1,570	1,688	1,851	2,238
	Expenditure . .	139	231	545	1,004	1,363	1,584	2,176	2,201	2,030	2,425
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . .	+7	+8	105	—35	—149	—279	—606	—512	—179	—187
Tamil Nadu	Revenue . .	582	521	920	19,728	2,334	2,779	2,809	3,139	4,003	4,457
	Expenditure . .	595	546	911	19,807	2,333	2,609	3,062	3,215	3,938	4,239
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . .	—13	—25	+9	—79	+1	+170	—253	+76	+65	+218
Tripura	Revenue . .	..	..	..	92	136	150	164	175	420	228
	Expenditure . .	..	..	..	96	133	147	161	174	421	274
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . .	..	..	..	—4	+3	+2	+3	+1	—1	—47
Uttar Pradesh	Revenue . .	519	855	1,483	2,640	3,502	3,803	4,358	4,854	5,259	5,754
	Expenditure . .	518	842	1,443	2,597	3,294	3,545	4,062	4,139	5,146	5,710
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . .	+1	+13	+40	+43	+208	+259	+296	+715	+113	+43
West Bengal	Revenue . .	343	503	960	1,698	1,990	2,245	2,617	2,680	4,254	3,512
	Expenditure . .	376	611	930	1,675	2,041	2,456	2,717	3,034	4,025	4,107
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . .	—33	—107	+30	+23	—51	—210	—101	—354	+229	—595
Goa, Daman and Diu	Revenue . .	..	..	..	65	100	110	115	134	133	165
	Expenditure . .	..	..	..	74	96	105	113	130	143	163
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . .	..	..	..	—9	+3	+6	+2	+4	—10	+2
Mizoram (b)	Revenue . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	101
	Expenditure . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	108
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—7
Pondicherry	Revenue . .	..	..	..	38	50	54	58	78	91	102
	Expenditure . .	..	..	..	36	45	53	61	78	82	100
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . .	..	..	..	+2	+5	+1	—3	—	+9	+2

(a) Relates to erstwhile Bombay State.

(b) Prior to 1972-73, data for Mizoram were included under "Assam".

Table 182—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

		'000 Rupees				
Articles	1950—51	1955—56	1960—61	1965—66	1967—68	
1	2	3	4	5	6	

SEA CUSTOMS—(a) IMPORTS GROSS RECEIPTS					
I. REVENUE DUTIES—					
Spirits and liquors . . . . .	15,199	20,474	12,931	19,934	26,590
Spices . . . . .	3,850	12,427	9,856	4,057	6,482
Tobacco . . . . .	46,983	20,142	22,018	24,728	14,525
Kerosene oil . . . . .	57,472	62,087	157,535	336,797	116,736
Motor spirit . . . . .	199,312	75,162	27,924	64,499	33,696
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	20,701	20,523	37,810	85,467	169,696
Cotton-raw . . . . .	5,750	1	..	59,813	14,911
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chasis, vans, lorries and parts thereof . . . . .	101,212	102,510	11,168	39,284	22,249
Electric lighting bulbs . . . . .	1,505	5,037	2,031	2,075	2,357
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus . . . . .	5,056	7,417	11,179	16,949	14,896
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives . . . . .	12,715	17,135	21,886	17,241	20,509
Machinery . . . . .	53,826	378,293	17,728	1,490,567	981,620
Iron and Steel . . . . .	35,431	50,500	124,587	623,467	468,417
Metals, other than iron, steel and silver <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	920	3,900	16,247	132,803	128,267
Railway plant and rolling stock . . . . .	7,471	29,124	34,016	139,468	8,308
Wood pulp, paper and Stationery . . . . .	16,516	39,333	34,348	98,449	83,019
Artificial silk yarn and thread . . . . .	52,866	56,243	93,832	126,453	100,909
Cotton yarn and thread, fabrics and hosiery . . . . .	4,103	9,067	4,772	685	432
Cinematograph films . . . . .	5,103	6,068	6,239	18,240	15,489
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes . . . . .	671	1,228	8,736	1,773	6,306
Betelnuts . . . . .	44,483	73,830	25,937	10,928	415
Artificial Silk Fabrics . . . . .	—	—	—	1,154	1,084
Chemicals, Drug and Medicines . . . . .	—	—	—	279,945	238,893
Heavy Chemicals . . . . .	—	—	—	45,879	4,480
High Speed Diesel oil and Vaporising Oil. . . . .	—	—	—	346,247	311
Motor Vehicles parts . . . . .	—	—	—	(b)	—
All other articles . . . . .	244,701	470,640	482,611	1,254,582	1,306,439
TOTAL—REVENUE DUTIES . . . . .	991,075	1,174,224	1,325,235	5,141,512	3,787,097
II. PROTECTIVE DUTIES					
Raw Silk . . . . .	19,414	3,730	2,850	3,863	3,259
Metals other than iron and steel . . . . .	11,498	12,691	22,610	22,680	60,103
Cycles (other than motor cycles) and parts thereof . . . . .	15,294	21,774	9,706	142	366
Machinery . . . . .	7,733	7,111	16,369	66,596	38,441
Motor Vehicles parts . . . . .	—	—	—	225,734	169,130
Dyes derived from Coal tar and Coal-tar derivatives . . . . .	—	—	—	5,442	6,547
All other articles . . . . .	10,478	25,162	147,896	10,971	15,813
TOTAL—PROTECTIVE DUTIES . . . . .	78,724	104,111	220,877	335,434	293,658
TOTAL—IMPORTS . . . . .	1,077,051	1,279,828	1,546,112	5,476,945	4,080,754

Source : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India

(1) Includes industrial fuels and other mineral oils from the year 1961-62.

(2) Metals other than Iron and Steel, Silver and Block tin up to 1961-62.

(a) Up to the year 1963-64, these duties were credited under three distinct sub-heads in the accounts i.e. Sea Customs, Land Customs and 'Air Customs, but from the 1st April, 1964, the duties are being accounted for under the Heads 'Imports', 'Exports' and 'Miscellaneous'. The figures for 1964-65 onwards are, therefore, for Customs and not for 'Sea Customs'.

(b) Included in 'Protective Duties'.

Table 182—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—Contd.

						'000 Rupees
Articles	1968—69	1969—70	1970—71	1971—72	1972—73	
1	7	8	9	10	11	
<b>SEA CUSTOMS(a)—IMPORTS (GROSS RECEIPTS)</b>						
<b>I. REVENUE DUTIES</b>						
Spirits and liquors . . . . .	23,102	20,398	16,108	18,022	14,408	
Spices . . . . .	1,498	1,430	1,182	5,275	3,413	
Tobacco . . . . .	9,909	8,971	8,226	4,659	1,792	
Kerosene oil . . . . .	102,640	177,589	98,684	207,883	174,848	
Motor spirit . . . . .	34,125	43,552	45,799	87,752	32,915	
Oils, baching, fuel and lubricating (1) . . . . .	205,028	109,153	138,993	271,982	184,441	
Cotton-raw . . . . .	9,925	11,880	14,465	22,199	36,542	
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries and parts thereof . . . . .	22,805	24,732	21,794	22,636	23,122	
Electric lighting bulbs . . . . .	1,910	1,618	1,977	3,272	3,445	
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus . . . . .	15,326	7,071	12,526	12,810	15,697	
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives . . . . .	20,837	13,755	23,303	24,130	14,046	
Machinery . . . . .	058,652	902,906	882,062	1,188,916	1,412,867	
Iron and Steel . . . . .	379,099	336,215	560,098	1,179,889	1,067,087	
Metals, other than iron, steel and silver (2) . . . . .	126,775	93,164	181,088	263,540	289,095	
Railway plant and rolling stock . . . . .	8,527	3,615	13,637	25,340	17,746	
Wood pulp, paper and stationery . . . . .	50,491	60,065	64,077	74,302	128,788	
Artificial silk yarn and thread . . . . .	69,843	34,749	37,161	64,914	47,479	
Cotton yarn and thread, fabrics and hosiery . . . . .	499	271	460	819	2,170	
Cinematograph films . . . . .	11,425	12,191	15,090	19,664	17,676	
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes . . . . .	5,417	10,019	6,702	20,467	18,063	
Betelnuts . . . . .	385	7	5	250	34	
Artificial Silk fabrics . . . . .	466	910	1,888	3,119	3,707	
Chemicals, Drug and Medicines . . . . .	251,507	315,680	391,957	495,387	634,638	
Heavy Chemicals . . . . .	1,129	604	338	154,193	14,075	
High Speed Diesel oil and Vaporising Oil . . . . .	291	621	13,782	57,330	47,233	
Motor Vehicles parts . . . . .	..	104,127	116,543	228,815	307,073	
All other articles . . . . .	1,090,313	963,549	1,544,329	2,044,406	2,274,885	
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE DUTIES . . . . .</b>	<b>3,501,923</b>	<b>3,258,841</b>	<b>4,212,305</b>	<b>6,357,975</b>	<b>6,787,573</b>	
<b>II. PROTECTIVE DUTIES</b>						
Raw Silk . . . . .	1,818	1,764	1,878	1,157	2,176	
Metals other than Iron and Steel . . . . .	16,379	3,475	10,726	41,403	3,311	
Cycles (other than motor cycles) and parts thereof of Machinery . . . . .	131	—	—	—	—	
Motor vehicles parts . . . . .	34,647	—	—	—	—	
Dyes derived from coal tar and Coal—tar derivatives . . . . .	164,325	—	—	—	—	
All Other articles . . . . .	6,428	—	—	—	—	
	14,037	5,611	6,421	3,157	1,959	
<b>TOTAL—PROTECTIVE DUTIES . . . . .</b>	<b>237,765</b>	<b>10,850</b>	<b>19,024</b>	<b>45,717</b>	<b>7,446</b>	
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS . . . . .</b>	<b>3,739,688</b>	<b>3,269,692</b>	<b>4,231,328</b>	<b>6,403,692</b>	<b>6,795,020</b>	

For foot notes see page 427.

Table 182—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

'000 Rupees										
Articles	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>SEA CUSTOMS(A)—EXPORT</b>										
Jute Raw . . . . .	26	—	18	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
Jute Manufactured . . . . .	238,880	39,819	—	—	518,042	315,744	183,935	121,928	221,772	300,158
Raw Cotton . . . . .	22,255	77,239(b)	3,446	33	33,436	29,970	28,135	21,337	23,787	29,155
Cotton Waste (all sorts) . . . . .	11,990	—	5,212	20	7,081	7,051	4,313	1,580	1,807	3,442
Lac . . . . .	—	—	1	355	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tea . . . . .	112,454	162,843	103,584	6,823	282,511	210,771	78,559	2,830	3,165	3,856
Coffee . . . . .	3	954	847	—	17,264	17,454	15,474	16,576	19,725	23,924
Mica (all sorts) . . . . .	2,890	2,075	2,676	3,025	46,909	44,095	44,744	45,777	47,108	43,736
Coir and coir manufactures . . . . .	—	—	560	—	15,339	12,634	10,757	9,532	9,251	10,955
Manganese ore . . . . .	13,197	948	91	—	10,585	10,321	15,120	18,455	14,739	12,405
Manganese Dioxide . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	210	143	28
Oils and oilseed . . . . .	199	33,310	55	—	2,065	—	—	—	—	—
Raw wool . . . . .	19,957	7	—	—	5,997	4,112	38	—	—	—
Cigars, Cigarettes and Cheroots <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	15	2	17	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tobacco Un-manufactured . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	31,392	26,847	38,397	59,947
Black pepper . . . . .	42,552	2,327	—	—	28,292	21,554	25,960	21,078	22,872	23,396
Iron and Steel . . . . .	1,078	48	—	—	—	13,431	—	—	—	—
Lumpy Iron ore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	95,404	122,713	123,198	104,948
Iron ore Fines (including Blue Dust)— . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	31,513	19,722	24,420	41,489
Groundnut oilcakes . . . . .	—	23,636	—	—	—	—	1,135	66,150	76,115	458
De-oiled ground-nut meal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	26,197	36,281	29,833	103,758
Hides, skin and leathers . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	73,909	59,649	70,857	129,529
Sillimanite . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	102	141	95	19
Steatite (Talc) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,186	831	629	553
Kyanites . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,676	2,578	1,253	1,388
Chrome concentrates . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,534	585	—	—
All other articles . . . . .	—	3,326	889	99	310,793	323,687	63,826	20,834	4,419	2,689
Additional Duties . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	445,807	585,434	6,684	106,708
<b>CESSSES ON EXPORT</b>										
Cotton . . . . .	—	—	27	57	101	—	—	—	—	—
Lac . . . . .	—	—	627	—	367	414	392	326	333	202
Agriculture Produce . . . . .	—	5,038	4,370	6,834	8,166	13,371	—	—	—	—

(1) Includes only cigars and cheroots from 1957-58.

(a) Please see page 42 ante.

(b) Includes figures for cotton waste also.

Table 182—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

'000 Rupees

Articles 1	1950-51 2	1955-56 3	1960-61 4	1965-66 5	1967-68 6	1968-69 7	1969-70 8	1970-71 9	1971-72 10	1972-73 11
<b>SEA CUSTOMS (a)—EXPORTS (contd.)</b>										
Other Agriculture Produce . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,732	43,348	3,731	7,701
Tea . . . . .	—	15,466	8,593	2,181	332	—	—	—	—	—
Coffee . . . . .	—	—	60	1,363	829	781	1,547	1,658	1,973	3,537
Mica . . . . .	—	—	—	86	2,861	2,720	3,104	3,069	3,131	3,869
Coir . . . . .	—	—	—	515	—	2	369	314	280	326
Oil and Oil Seeds . . . . .	—	—	78	25	17	8	—	—	—	—
Oil cakes and meal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,905	2,029	2,746	2,616
Cashew Kernels . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,034	1,727	3,817	6,244
Black Pepper . . . . .	—	—	—	—	11	6	18	11	1	10
Tobacco—Un-manufactured . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,197	1,051	1,696	2,669
Raw wool . . . . .	—	—	—	—	171	105	163	212	492	304
Cardamon Under Act 1965 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,743	776	409	414
Cardamon Under Act 1940 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	275	2,674	159	129
Hides and Skin . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	235	123	12	489
<b>TOTAL CHARGES ON EXPORT</b> . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	19,714	60,319	20,809	28,510
<b>TOTAL EXPORT</b> . . . . .	473,636	377,577	131,152	21,397	1,304,229	1,019,234	793,961	615,632	733,587	894,361
Miscellaneous (1) . . . . .	17,779	8,502	34,928	49,006	68,753	65,924	67,043	120,630	126,084	150,321
Receipts in England . . . . .	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GROSS CUSTOMS RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	1614,387	1,399,658	1,759,361	5,547,357	5,433,796	4,824,846	538,216	5,613,348	7290,856	8,974,919
Deduct Refunds and Drawbacks . . . . .	42,798	32,795	59,051	157,684	320,258	359,868	305,167	373,185	334,115	408,529
<b>NET RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	1,571,589	1,533,062	1,700,310	5,389,673	5,113,478	4,464,979	4,233,050	5,240,164	6,956,741	8,566,390
<b>EXPENDITURE ON COLLECTION:</b>										
Direction . . . . .	—	185	377	524	1,773	2,856	5,144	3,701	2,910	3,065
Expenditure at the major ports . . . . .	10,013	13,099	25,181	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Charges at other ports . . . . .	3,377	4,817	2,465	41,173	45,661	55,526	61,999	70,264	74,327	76,730
Indian Customs Service . . . . .	355	413	581	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Land customs charges . . . . .	4,118	7,058	7,490	8,757	8,672	9,222	11,080	12,618	17,367	15,512
Cost of printing customs revenue stamps . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	2	..	..
Grants in-aid, contribution etc. . . . .	—	—	—	—	25	38	40	46	50	53
Charges in England . . . . .	80	43	3	—	—	—	—	—	123	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	144	..	5	..	..
Deduct— Amount Recovered from Other Govt. Deptts. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	15	14	13	14	13
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE ON COLLECTION</b> . . . . .	17,915	25,623	36,100	50,454	56,132 (b)	67,772 (c)	78,250 (d)	86,621 (e)	94,762 (f)	95,347 (g)

(1) Includes all miscellaneous receipts from Sea Customs, Land Customs and Air Customs from 1960-61.

(a) Please see foot-note on page 420 ante.

(b) Charged Rs. 20,078, Voted Rs. 5,61,12,324.

(c) Charged Rs. 119, Voted Rs. 67,772,026.

(d) Charged Rs. 1,113, Voted Rs. 78,246,057.

(e) Charged Rs. 181, Voted Rs. 86,620,477.

(f) Charged Rs. 21,589, voted Rs. 94,739,989.

(g) Charged Rs. 747, Voted Rs. 95,345,839.

Table 183—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES<sup>(1)</sup>

		'000 Rupees		
Article		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1		2	3	4
<b>A. SHAREABLE DUTIES</b>				
Gross Collections	. . . . .	14,667,273	17,050,989	19,010,349
Deduct-Refunds	. . . . .	103,779	139,737	163,840
Net Collections	. . . . .	14,563,495	16,911,251	19,646,509
<b>Additional Excise duties on Mineral Products</b>				
Gross Collections	. . . . .	1,079,540	1,198,188	1,323,219
Deduct-Refunds	. . . . .	89	253	11
Net Collections	. . . . .	1,079,450	1,197,936	1,323,208
<b>B. DUTIES ASSIGNED TO STATES</b>				
<b>Additional Excise Duties in Lieu of Sales Tax</b>				
Gross Collections	. . . . .	739,680	1,055,148	1,414,020
Deduct-Refunds	. . . . .	1,721	2,615	7,817
Net Collections	. . . . .	737,959	1,052,533	1,406,203
<b>C. NON-SHAREABLE DUTIES</b>				
<b>Special Excise Duties</b>				
Gross Collections	. . . . .	1,051,403	1,169,847	2,946
Deduct-Refunds	. . . . .	2,107	2,085	6,937
Net Collections	. . . . .	1,049,296	1,167,762	3,980
<b>Regulatory by Excise Duties</b>				
Gross Collections	. . . . .	171	177,916	530,733
Deduct-Refunds	. . . . .	22	2,221	292
Net Collections	. . . . .	149	175,695	530,441
<b>Other Duties</b>				
Gross Collections	. . . . .	6,703	15,479	221,891
Deduct-Refunds	. . . . .	..	..	..
Net Collections	. . . . .	6,702	15,479	221,891
<b>D. CESSSES ON COMMODITIES</b>				
<b>Handloom Cess on Cotton Fabrics</b>				
Gross Collections	. . . . .	46,716	53,738	59,479
Deduct-Refunds	. . . . .	190	238	359
Net Collections	. . . . .	46,526	53,500	59,120
<b>Handloom Cess on Woollen Fabrics</b>				
Gross Collections	. . . . .	293	493	561
Deduct-Refunds	. . . . .	2	5	9
Net Collections	. . . . .	291	489	552
<b>Handloom Cess on Rayon or Artificial Silk Fabrics</b>				
Gross Collections	. . . . .	7,788	8,850	9,267
Deduct-Refunds	. . . . .	77	137	78
Net Collections	. . . . .	7,711	8,713	9,188

Source : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

<sup>(1)</sup> According to the revised classification.

Table 183—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES<sup>(1)</sup>—Contd.

										'000 Rupees
Articles										
1										2
										3
										4
<b>Cess on oil and Oil Seeds</b>										
Gross Collections	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,095
Deduct-Refunds	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—
Net Collections	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,904
<b>Cess on Copra</b>										
Gross Collections	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	941
Deduct-Refunds	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..
Net Collections	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	941
<b>Cess on Cotton</b>										
Gross Collections	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,411
Deduct-Refunds	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	39
Net Collections	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,373
<b>Cess on Coal and Coke</b>										
Gross Collections	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	41,637
Deduct-Refunds	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..
Net Collections	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	41,637
<b>Cess on Rubber</b>										
Gross Collections	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	19,669
Deduct-Refunds	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..
Net Collections	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	19,669
<b>Cess on Salt</b>										
Gross Collections	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10,467
Deduct-Refunds	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—
Net Collections	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10,466
<b>Cess on Iron Ore</b>										
Gross Collections	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,795
Deduct-Refunds	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..
Net Collections	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,795
<b>Cess on Coffee</b>										
Gross Collections	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,948
Deduct-Refunds	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..
Net Collections	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,948
<b>Cess on Tea</b>										
Gross Collections	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	16,977
Deduct-Refunds	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	269
Net Collections	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	16,707
<b>Cess on Match</b>										
Gross Collections	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..
Deduct-Refunds	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..
Net Collections	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..

<sup>(1)</sup> According to the revised classification

Table 183—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES<sup>(1)</sup>

		'000 Rupees		
Articles		1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1		2	3	4
<b>Cess on Coal and Coke (Coal Mines Act, 1952)</b>				
Gross Collections . . . . .		116,428	107,351	1,462
Deduct-Refunds . . . . .		..	..	..
Net Collections . . . . .		116,428	107,351	1,462
<b>Rescue Cess on Coal and Coke</b>				
Gross Collections . . . . .		2,027	1,815	150
Deduct-Refunds . . . . .		..	..	..
Net Collections . . . . .		2,027	1,815	150
<b>Cess on Woollen Yarn</b>				
Gross Collections . . . . .		273	1	2
Deduct-Refunds . . . . .		..	..	—
Net Collections . . . . .		273	1	2
<b>E. MISCELLANEOUS</b>				
<b>Miscellaneous</b>				
Gross Collections . . . . .		28,092	17,554	43,337
Deduct-Refunds . . . . .		164,361	221,509	265,388
Net Collections . . . . .		—136,269	—203,955	—222,051
<b>Total Receipts from Union Excise Duties . . . . .</b>		<b>17,585,481</b>	<b>20,610,969</b>	<b>23,242,522</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>				
Direction . . . . .		3,364	4,513	4,950
Charges on collection of Union Excise Duties . . . . .		101,564	108,013	1140,030
Charges on collection of Land Custom . . . . .		28,327	33,056	33,193
Collectorate charges . . . . .		36,600	51,939	56,354
Establishment charges paid to other Government, Departments etc. .		60	50	39
Commission paid to Posts and Telegraphs Departments for sale of Central Excise Revenue stamps.		15	12	15
Grants-in-aid, Contributions etc. . . . .		96	99	138
Miscellaneous . . . . .		247	655	720
Cost of printing Banderols and Central Excise Stamps and Labels .		2	1	2
Works . . . . .		12	7	1
Deduct Amounts recovered from other Governments Departments, etc.		36,896	42,611	40,297
<b>Total Expenditure on Collection of Union Excise Duties . . . . .</b>		<b>143,392</b>	<b>155,735</b>	<b>169,143</b>

Source : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

<sup>(1)</sup> According to the revised classification

Table 184—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX

	'000 Rupees									
Heads	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>										
<i>Income tax on companies—</i>										
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	255,525	359,559	376,866	1,101,184	2,147,912	2,436,093	2,228,909	669,155	907,216	991,492
Deductions from interest on Govt. Securities payable to companies . . . . .	—	—	5,447	20,935	24,904	31,675	47,076	47,875	78,535	167,896
Deductions from dividends and other income payable to companies (a) . . . . .	—	—	42,562	207,120	282,955	303,234	342,216	377,978	448,674	505,111
Deductions from prize winners in lotteries and Cross Word puzzle under Sec. 194(b) of I. T. Act 1961 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
Deduction from payments of Contractors and Sub Contractors under Sec. 194(c) of I.T. Act, 1961 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,627
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>										
Payment on account of double income tax relief granted to companies . . . . .	14,602	5,282	4,816	1,974	5,545	4,896	32	1,640	556	65,964
Other refunds . . . . .	20,839	13,767	31,157	109,624	174,696	186,682	293,817	603,339	582,117	552,029
TOTAL . . . . .	220,222	340,604	388,901	1,217,640	2,275,529	2,579,424	2,325,051	3,574,627 (b)	4,532,030 (b)	5,324,589 (b)
<i>Super Tax on Companies—</i>										
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	—	—	317,529	465,699	383,633	244,299	151,851	27,133	13,139	122,756
Deductions from interest on Govt. Securities payable to companies . . . . .	—	—	1,409	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Deductions from dividends and other income payable to companies . . . . .	—	—	32,729	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>										
Payment on account of double income tax relief granted to companies . . . . .	—	—	8,912	3,633	—	..	..	..	..	..
Other refunds . . . . .	—	—	164,481	50,381	63,857	47,237	34,799	19,408	14,551	16,629
TOTAL . . . . .	—	—	326,305	411,686	319,777	197,062	117,061	7,725	1,413	106,127
<i>Excess Profits Tax—</i>										
Ordinary collections . . . . .	53,211	14,677	3,464	260	973	1,733	507	1,477	5,324	2,005
Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assessors under the Indian Finance Act, 1942 . . . . .	3,229	15	200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>										
Double excess profits tax relief . . . . .	3,510	175	1,097	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other refunds . . . . .	8,268	7,190	4,237	259	1,731	1,715	693	1,371	1,066	2,049
TOTAL . . . . .	38,205	7,297	1,949	1	758	18	185	106	4,238	44
<i>Advance Payment of tax</i>										
Gross Collections . . . . .	197,732	197,288	787,484	2,137,771	2,268,005	2,202,096	2,718,419	3,084,598 3,685,270 4,274,763		
Deduct—Amount transferred to Final revenue heads on completion of regular assessments . . . . .	62,145	155,223	337,823	844,045	1,608,297	1,957,252	1,539,582			
Deduct—Amount refunded to assessors . . . . .	179,630	26,567	61,349	58,981	192,509	166,606	205,333			
TOTAL . . . . .	110,624	17,497	388,276	1,234,745	377,198	78,237	973,504			
Miscellaneous . . . . .	139		93			3,299	7,308	4,629	12,456	7,281
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .						118	2,023	1,315	5,846	10,861
TOTAL . . . . .						2,181	5,285	3,314	9,271	8,417
<i>Business Profit Tax</i>										
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	26,871	1,276	173	379	1,389	5,322	..	387	180	181
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	2,666	1,729	1,860	106	102	..	13	..	48	104
TOTAL . . . . .	24,204	452	1,687	372	1,287	5,322	13	487	132	78
<i>Super Profit Tax (1)</i>										
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	—	—	—	12,741	7,805	12,195	8,513	8,919	5,837	10,413
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	—	—	—	1,341	4,023	2,791	6,257	4,989	4,247	4,060
TOTAL . . . . .	—	—	—	11,400	3,782	9,404	2,256	3,930	1,590	6,352
<i>Sur-Tax (2)</i>										
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	—	—	—	170,550	125,164	131,071	112,689	124,906	198,540	154,204
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	—	—	—	152	2,152	6,186	5,675	8,060	21,895	16,287
TOTAL . . . . .	—	—	—	170,398	123,012	124,885	107,014	116,845	176,644	137,917
<i>Surcharge—</i>										
Surcharge on Income tax . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	159
Surcharge on advance payment of tax . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,299
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,413
TOTAL-Receipts . . . . .	393,306	355,179	1,096,973	1,048,424	3,105,112	2,997,666	3,533,950	3,705,155	4,720,751	5,378,627
<b>Expenditure</b>										
Collection of Corporation Tax Voted . . . . .	5,537	8,169	4,586	18,684	23,393	26,805	31,538	23,616	25,893	28,173

(1) Levied from 1st April, 1963.

(2) Levied from 1st April, 1964.

(a) Also includes deductions from interest payments under Section 194-A of Income Tax Act, 1961, from 1967-68 onwards.

(b) Including Advance Payment of Tax.

Source : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

Table 185—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX

	'000 Rupee									
Heads	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>RECEIPTS</b>										
<i>Income tax—</i>										
<i>Ordinary collection—</i>										
Taxes on companies . . . . .	406,559	1,379,297	417,032	24,695	364,122	17,651	30,230	12,403	4,390	12,927
Other collections . . . . .	492,788	499,657	757,642	1,520,285	1,543,926	2,476,151	1,656,829	1,820,960	1,982,482	2,553,917
Income tax on union Emoluments other than Deductions by Govt. at source . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2,254	5,924	684	12,807	5,031	4,662
<i>Deduction by Government from salaries and pensions—</i>										
Taxes in respect of Union emoluments . . . . .	15,564	18,596	26,229	74,323	100,493	124,540	136,458	129,031	107,728	196,881
Taxes on other emoluments . . . . .	9,849	20,516	24,697	262,735	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taxes in respect of other Govt. Employees . . . . .	—	—	—	—	63,050	53,707	87,931	54,585	92,233	225,452
Taxes in respect of persons other than Govt. Employees . . . . .	—	—	—	—	353,702	407,129	649,869	788,168	888,169	825,488
Deductions from interest payments under Sec. 194-A of Income tax Act, 1961 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,990	46,197	50,213	53,060	58,058	87,432
Deductions from Dividends and other incomes (excluding salaries pensions Interest on securities and interest payment under Sec. 194-A of Income tax Act, 1961) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	82,479	99,652	115,624	83,377	84,233	85,882
Deductions from interest on Government Securities . . . . .	53,567	70,180	103,864 (a)	126,260 (a)	143,710 (a)	204,343	207,987	258,157	261,613	262,193
Deductions from prize winners in lotteries and Cross word puzzles under Sec. 194(B) of Income Act 1961 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,537
Deductions from payment of Contractors and Sub-Contractors 194(C) of the Income tax Act, 1961 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33,745
Treasury deposits receipts . . . . .	78	—	149,267(b)	122,372(b)	82,479(b)	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	937,034	1,133,673	1,491,227	2,130,671	2,655,726	3,435,294	4,702,938	4,961,073	5,624,673	6,427,419
<i>Deduct Refunds—</i>										
<i>Ordinary collections—</i>										
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies . . . . .	23,047	5,157	6,910	222	968	13	8,889	258	17	61
Other Income-tax refunds granted to companies . . . . .	—	—	91,499	4,894	6,239	3,086	1,001	690	610	288
<i>Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—</i>										
Taxes in respect of Union emoluments . . . . .	271	625	4,236	2,806	1,035	830	1,434	1,471	9,022	233
Other refunds . . . . .	80,603	95,188	141,849	174,469	241,792	337,163	513,224	528,240	598,483	613,761
TOTAL . . . . .	1,01,00	1,00,617	1,46,493	1,82,392	250,034	341,092	524,548	525,659	608,132	614,343
<b>RECEIPTS</b>										
<i>Super-tax—</i>										
<i>Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments . . . . .</i>										
Super-tax on Union emoluments other than deductions at source . . . . .	—	—	606	405	308	45	97	115	162	263
Super-tax on other emoluments . . . . .	922	864	9,009	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other collections . . . . .	103,622	252,636	297,882	186,171	132,039	102,559	29,641	23,562	14,572	63,747
Deductions from interest on Govt. Securities . . . . .	—	—	125(a)	(a)	—	—	—	—	—	—
			11,863(b)	1(b)	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	103,373	254,733	320,290	186,577	132,347	102,604	29,738	23,677	14,734	64,010
<i>Deduct Refunds—</i>										
<i>Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments . . . . .</i>										
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments . . . . .	69	21	78	52	17	10	5	56	2,293	61
Other refunds . . . . .	12,357	19,692	28,943	23,566	16,511	14,106	7,953	5,663	4,100	1,815
TOTAL . . . . .	12,426	19,713	29,021	23,618	16,528	14,116	7,958	5,719	6,393	1,876

Source : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

(a) Deductions from interest on Securities.

(b) Deductions dividends and other incomes (excluding salaries and pensions and Interest on Securities)

Table 185—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*Contd.*

('000 Rupees)

Heads	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Receipts—Contd.</b>										
<b>Surcharge (Union)—</b>										
Ordinary Collections . . . .	33,507	54,519	70,749	51,357	87,836	102,126	37,895	54,687	85,003	168,258
Advance Payment of Tax . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	158,425	133,176	130,285	136,003
<i>Deduct</i> —Amount credited to deposit account of the Central Surcharge refunded for the benefits of assesses—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
<b>Deduct—Refunds—</b>										
Payment on account of double Income-tax relief granted to companies . . . .	—	3	—	173	—	—	52	—	33	1,058
Other refunds . . . .	10,060	4,664	13,813	6,816	6,552	6,330	17,476	16,020	12,592	10,284
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . .	<b>23,447</b>	<b>49,852</b>	<b>56,936</b>	<b>44,368</b>	<b>81,284</b>	<b>95,795</b>	<b>178,793</b>	<b>171,843</b>	<b>202,670</b>	<b>292,918</b>
<b>Additional Surcharge (Union)</b>										
Ordinary Collections . . . .	—	—	—	28,167	18,672	16,705	3,945	5,219	3,166	1,987
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . . .	—	—	—	1,801	1,079	1,174	685	1,317	288	143
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . .	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>26,366</b>	<b>17,593</b>	<b>15,531</b>	<b>3,279</b>	<b>3,901</b>	<b>2,878</b>	<b>1,844</b>
<b>Special Surcharge—</b>										
Ordinary Collections . . . .	—	—	24,945	18,254	63,632	87,350	49,225	49,131	29,383	22,690
Advance Payment of Tax . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	20,907	18,027	24,830	17,762
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . . .	—	—	1,167	2,676	2,099	3,210	6,123	2,844	4,190	2,296
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . .	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>23,778</b>	<b>15,578</b>	<b>61,533</b>	<b>84,141</b>	<b>64,010</b>	<b>64,315</b>	<b>50,024</b>	<b>38,155</b>
<b>Excess Profits Tax</b>										
Ordinary Collections . . . .	45,836	12,769	28,482	423	1,011	301	345	60	891	40
<i>Deduct</i> —Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942 . . . .	311	—192	516	—	—	9	—	—	1	—
<b>Deduct—Refunds</b>										
Double excess profit tax relief . . . .	52	355	—	159	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other refunds . . . .	11,403	4,409	4,856	273	921	188	121	48	550	149
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . .	<b>34,190</b>	<b>8,196</b>	<b>23,109</b>	<b>—9</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>109</b>
<b>Business profits Tax—</b>										
Ordinary collections . . . .	7,037	3,238	11,719	181	80	—	—98	34	558	549
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . . .	322	1,056	369	1,821	116	12	60	7	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . .	<b>6,714</b>	<b>2,181</b>	<b>11,350</b>	<b>—1,639</b>	<b>—36</b>	<b>—12</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>549</b>

Table 185—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

	'000 Rupees									
Heads	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>RECEIPTS—Contd.</b>										
<i>Advance payments of Tax—</i>										
Gross collection . . . . .	308,808	676,040	644,188	1,038,316	1,304,837	1,502,322	1,767,813	1,748,524	2,140,735	2,187,301
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .										
Deduct—Amount transferred to final revenue heads on completion of regular assessments . . . . .	71,515	402,688	493,899	45,897	700,672	982,780				
Deduct—Amount refunded to assesses . . . . .	8,233	113,840	129,245	97,187	85,324	150,832				
<b>TOTAL : . . . . .</b>	<b>229,060</b>	<b>159,512</b>	<b>21,044</b>	<b>95,233</b>	<b>518,841</b>	<b>368,760</b>				
Miscellaneous (1) . . . . .	11,420	11,905	15,843	25,949	56,826	36,178	36,507	37,168	61,259	44,785
Receipts in England . . . . .	287	529	549	955	1,280	1,460	1,325	1,108	1,308	1,397
Taxes on sterling pensions transferred to U.K. Govt. . . . .	—	6,667	6,667	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to States . . . . .	474,200(e)	552,845	173,693	1,233,424	1,745,186	1,945,059	2,931,796	3,590,947	4,598,593	4,879,239
<b>TOTAL NET—RECEIPTS (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT) . . . . .</b>	<b>863,700</b>	<b>767,388</b>	<b>813,673</b>	<b>1,484,616</b>	<b>1,513,729</b>	<b>1,839,588</b>	<b>1,552,750</b>	<b>1,140,798</b>	<b>745,327</b>	<b>1,375,512</b>
<b>State Government—</b>										
Share of net proceeds assigned to States . . . . .	473,800(e)	552,845	193,719	1,233,424	1,745,186	1,945,059	2,931,796	3,590,947	4,598,593	4,879,239
Taxes on agricultural income . . . . .	36,351	77,766	97,131	102,476	123,015	101,324	142,194	108,763	131,734	128,040
Miscellaneous . . . . .	18	13	141	30	34	32	13	31	11	16
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	426	1,042	2,474	3,519	1,424	2,107	1,560	3,811	2,700	4,270
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>509,743</b>	<b>629,583</b>	<b>1,003,517</b>	<b>1,332,412</b>	<b>1,865,810</b>	<b>2,044,307</b>	<b>3,072,442</b>	<b>3,695,931</b>	<b>4,727,639</b>	<b>5,003,025</b>
<b>Expenditure</b>										
Direction . . . . .	..	1,031	1,437	1,824	1,906	2,314	2,235	2,604	2,632	3,377
Collection of income tax . . . . .	24,382	36,166	56,106	92,710	115,414	131,820	156,201	187,375	206,440	224,885
Other Charges . . . . .	3	878	1,338	1,632	2,002	2,464	3,070	4,323	5,235(g)	5,824(g)
Grants-in-aid, contributions, etc. . . . .	—	—	—	—	81	103	141	130	157	339
Charges in England . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation Tax . . . . .	537	8,169	4,586	18,684	23,393	26,805	31,538	23,616	25,893	28,173
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to estate duty . . . . .	—	391	653	848	841	910	1,141	1,668	1,766	1,821
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to taxes on Wealth . . . . .	—	—	1,662	1,549	1,413	1,548	2,483	3,278	4,851	6,493
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Expenditure Tax . . . . .	—	—	183	53	7	4	5	2	4	2
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Gift Tax . . . . .	—	—	198	295	180	212	329	553	701	728
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE . . . . .</b>	<b>11,848</b>	<b>29,532</b>	<b>51,405</b>	<b>74,737</b>	<b>93,570(a)</b>	<b>107,221(b)</b>	<b>126,151(c)</b>	<b>165,315(d)</b>	<b>181,249(f)</b>	<b>197,209(j)</b>
<b>Union Territory &amp; State Government—</b>										
Collection of taxes on a agricultural income . . . . .	11	2,355	4,327	3,708	4,093	4,807	5,816	6,061	6,658	7,592
Lump Sum provision for interim relief to Govt. Servants and implementation of the recommendations of the Pay Commission . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	43
<b>TOTAL : U.T. &amp; S. Govts. . . . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6,674(h)</b>	<b>7,634(i)</b>

(1) After deducting refunds.

(a) Charged Rs. 63,000 Voted Rs. 93,502(000)

(b) Charged Rs. 27,000 Voted Rs. 4,780 (000)

(c) Charged Rs. 9,000 Voted Rs. 3,807 (000)

(d) Charged Rs. 112,000 Voted Rs. 165,202(000)

(e) Difference represents the share of PEPSU State adjusted by the A.G.O.R.

(f) Charged Rs. 66,940; Voted Rs. 181,182,103

(g) Miscellaneous

(h) Charged Rs. 2(000) Voted Rs. 6,672 (000)

(i) Charged Rs. 0.420(000) Voted Rs. 7,634 (000)

(j) Charged Rs. 58 (000) Voted Rs. 197,150(000)

**Table 186—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE CENTRAL BUDGET**  
**ACCOUNT 1—TRANSACTIONS IN COMMODITIES AND SERVICES AND TRANSFERS—**  
**CURRENT ACCOUNT OF GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION**

Million Rupees											
	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	
	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Revised	Budget	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
REVENUE—											
TAX RECEIPTS . . . . .	3,570	4,114	7,291	17,826	29,033	34,178	38,759	50,754	58,495	62,427	
Taxes on income and wealth . . . . .	1,277	1,141	1,998	4,656	5,686	7,354	8,322	11,222	14,103	14,706	
Taxes on commodities and transactions . . . . .	2,293	2,973	5,284	31,166	23,347	26,824	30,437	39,532	44,392	47,721	
Tax on expenditure . . . . .	—	—	9	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	
INCOME FROM PROPERTY AND ENTERPRISES . . . . .	296	574	1,653	3,736	6,183	7,371	7,447	9,309	11,964	11,443	
Profits transferred by departmental commercial undertakings . . . . .	125	108	72	265	342	312	194	246	267	368	
Dividends paid by non-departmental commercial undertakings . . . . .	—	—	32	67	221	236	184	365	444	286	
Profits of the Reserve Bank . . . . .	99	200	400	500	1,000	1,200	1,300	1,450	1,500	1,900	
Trading profits . . . . .	—	23	390	744	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Interest receipts											
From States and Union Territories . . . . .	33	182	578	1,518	2,963	3,818	4,170	3,740	4,500	4,800	
From Others . . . . .	22	35	148	596	1,575	1,724	1,509	1,947	3,206	3,391	
Other income from property . . . . .	17	26	33	46	82	81	90	1,561	2,047	698	
FEES MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS . . . . .	279	299	324	597	2,953	1,801	2,076	1,512	1,925	2,080	
TOTAL . . . . .	4,145	4,987	9,268	22,159	38,169	43,350	48,282	61,575	72,384	75,950	
EXPENDITURE—											
CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE . . . . .	2,347	2,691	4,330	11,091	20,545	22,621	23,125	28,668	33,826	35,259	
Wages & Salaries . . . . .	1,241	1,575	2,456	5,234	9,816	10,798	11,931	16,198	18,337	18,668	
Commodities and Services . . . . .	1,106	1,116	1,874	5,857	10,729	11,823	11,194	12,470	15,489	16,591	
TRANSFER PAYMENT . . . . .	1,109	2,028	4,265	7,538	17,227	18,515	20,595	24,498	29,622	33,840	
Interest . . . . .	320	562	1,257	2,619	9,077	6,003	6,956	7,838	9,517	11,553	
Grants											
To States & Union Territories . . . . .	243	875	1,946	2,975	7,004	7,420	7,704	8,680	10,093	10,628	
To Local authorities . . . . .	(a)	(a)	95	109	127	207	193	127	229	214	
To others . . . . .	65	97	432	1,029	1,730	2,097	1,923	2,322	3,278	3,571	
OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS											
Subsidies . . . . .	261	235	307	475	1,403	2,046	3,609	4,192	4,821	5,838	
Pensions . . . . .	177	136	142	226	498	536	568	945	1,180	1,577	
Others . . . . .	43	123	86	114	1,388	206	272	394	504	459	
SAVING ON CURRENT ACCOUNT . . . . .	689	268	673	3,530	397	2,214	4,562	8,409	8,936	6,851	
TOTAL . . . . .	4,145	4,987	9,268	22,159	38,169	43,350	48,282	61,575	72,384	75,950	

Source : Economic Division of the Ministry of Finance.

(a) Included under 'Others.'

Table 186—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE CURRENT BUDGET—*contd.*  
 ACCOUNT 2—TRANSACTIONS IN COMMODITIES AND SERVICES AND TRANSFERS—  
 CURRENT ACCOUNT OF DEPARTMENTAL COMMERCIAL UNDERTAKINGS—

Million Rupees											
	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	
	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Revised	Budget	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
REVENUE—											
Gross sale proceeds . . . . .	3,051	3,763	5,511	8,884	16,035	17,108	17,433	21,266	26,288	30,734	
Railways . . . . .	2,630	3,163	4,604	7,337	10,970	11,628	11,582	14,152	17,400	19,442	
Manufacturing activity of Railways, workshops and production units . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,594	1,762	1,861	2,324	2,809	3,101	
Posts & Telegraphs . . . . .	364	504	772	1,378	2,998	3,210	3,608	4,016	4,721	6,483	
Others . . . . .	57	96	135	169	473	508	582	774	1,298	1,508	
Interest receipts . . . . .	47	54	37	88	69	123	164	101	29	24	
TOTAL . . . . .	3,098	3,817	5,548	8,972	16,104	17,231	17,597	21,367	26,317	30,758	
EXPENDITURE—											
Wages & Salaries . . . . .	1,021	1,294	1,774	2,890	5,523	5,912	6,709	8,178	9,965	10,238	
Pensions payments . . . . .	16	25	39	62	162	163	184	286	369	378	
Commodities & Services . . . . .	518	515	1,042	1,609	3,201	3,480	3,563	4,379	5,602	6,348	
Repairs & maintenance . . . . .	592	820	1,050	1,616	3,130	3,517	3,982	5,451	6,601	7,295	
Interest . . . . .	272	329	570	961	1,454	1,593	1,680	2,069	2,242	2,373	
Provision for depreciation . . . . .	308	466	529	950	1,285	1,415	1,499	1,562	1,615	1,879	
Profits transferred to current account of Govt. (Adminis- tration) . . . . .	125	108	72	265	342	312	194	246	267	368	
Retained profits of depart- mental commercial under- takings . . . . .	246	260	472	619	1,007	839	(-)214	(-)804	(-)344	1,879	
TOTAL . . . . .	3,098	3,817	5,548	8,972	16,104	17,231	17,597	21,367	26,317	30,758	

Table 186—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE CENTRAL BUDGET—*contd.*

ACCOUNT 3—TRANSACTIONS IN COMMODITIES AND SERVICES AND TRANSFERS CAPITAL										
ACCOUNT OF GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION AND DEPARTMENTAL COMMERCIAL UNDERTAKINGS—										
Million Rupees										
	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Revised	Budget
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
RECEIPTS—										
GROSS SAVING . . . . .	1,243	994	1,674	5,099	2,689	4,468	5,847	9,167	10,207	10,609
Savings on current a/c (Administration)	689	268	673	3,530	397	2,214	4,562	8,409	8,936	6,851
Retained profits of departmental commercial undertakings . . . . .	246	260	472	619	1,007	839	(-)214	(-)804	(-)344	1,879
Depreciation provision . . . . .	308	466	529	950	1,285	1,415	1,499	1,562	1,615	1,879
CAPITAL TRANSFERS . . . . .	14	503	388	795	314	376	16,863	1,165	3,383	2,095
Gift tax and estate duties . . . . .	—	—	11	21	49	66	41	60	58	58
Foreign grants . . . . .	—	381	304	679	216	247	16,738	1,039	3,260	1,975
PL-480 . . . . .	—	—	37	600	84	18	56	—	—	—
Other Food Aid . . . . .	—	381	267	—	—	—	16,640(b)	164(b)	—	—
Others . . . . .	—	—	—	79	132	229	42	875	3,260	1,975
Other capital receipts . . . . .	14	122	73	95	49	63	84	66	65	62
BALANCE : DEFICIT ON ALL TRAN- SACTION IN COMMODITIES AND SERVICES AND TRANSFERS . . . . .	—396	515	1,699	629	5,809	6,213	(-)11,324	5,692	3,698	2,667
TOTAL . . . . .	861	2,012	3,761	6,523	8,812	11,057	11,386	16,024	17,488	16,391
DISBURSEMENTS—										
GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION	795	1,774	3,020	5,491	5,661	6,648	7,114	8,226	9,643	10,921
Buildings & other constructions	570	966	2,186	3,807	3,531	4,155	4,478	4,822	5,402	6,224
New Outlay . . . . .	430	767	1,460	3,219	3,015	3,417	3,653	4,033	4,638	5,331
Renewals & replacements . . . . .	140	199	726	588	516	738	825	789	764	893
Machinery & equipment . . . . .	225	808	834	1,684	2,130	2,493	2,636	3,404	4,241	4,697
New Outlay . . . . .	62	518	584	1,434	1,738	1,840	1,926	2,756	3,447	3,870
Renewal & replacements . . . . .	163	290	250	250	392	653	710	648	794	827
INCREASE IN INVENTORIES . . . . .	6	—247	54	—287	313	123	709	4,048	3,232	324
Work Stores . . . . .	99	51	—384	12	—554	591	88	333	98	324
Stocks of food grains etc. . . . .	—93	—298	438	—299	—241	—468	621	3,715	3,134	—
CAPITAL TRANSFERS . . . . .	60	485	687	1,319	2,838	4,286	3,563	3,750	4,613	5,146
Grants for capital formation										
To states & union territories	16	188	238	776	2,093	2,195	2,577	2,611	3,086	3,915
To non-departmental com- mercial undertakings . . . . .	—	97	274	207	119	227	174	214	692	692
To local authorities . . . . .	(a)	(a)	1	11	6	7	9	29	33	50
To others . . . . .	8	69	2	142	207	270	233	384	177	438
Gratuities and commuted value of pensions . . . . .	10	7	11	23	106	97	102	112	152	157
Compensation paid to displaced persons . . . . .	—	40	45	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other capital transfers . . . . .	26	84	116	154	307	1,490	468	400	473	494
TOTAL . . . . .	861	2,012	3,761	6,523	8,812	11,057	11,386	16,024	17,488	16,391

(a) Included under 'others'.

(b) Relate to Grants from USA under the Agreement on PL-480 and other Funds, 1974.

Table 186—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE CENTRAL BUDGET—*contd.*

## ACCOUNT 4—CHANGES IN FINANCIAL ASSETS—CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION AND DEPARTMENTAL COMMERCIAL UNDERTAKINGS

Million Rupees

	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Revised	Budget
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>INCOMINGS—</b>										
STERLING PENSION ANNUITIES . . . . .	74	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
REPAYMENTS OF LOANS . . . . .	97	341	1,210	3,731	10,539	11,000	14,641	10,755	11,469	12,424
By states & U.Ts. . . . .	81	252	955	2,763	8,544	6,778	9,687	5,074	7,750	7,078
By others . . . . .	16	89	255	968	1,995	4,222	4,954	5,681	3,719	5,346
BALANCE : NET INCREASE IN FINANCIAL ASSETS . . . . .	549	2,620	4,490	11,053	9,974	15,300	11,561	17,904	28,503	28,121
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>3,014</b>	<b>5,700</b>	<b>14,784</b>	<b>20,513</b>	<b>26,300</b>	<b>26,202</b>	<b>28,659</b>	<b>39,972</b>	<b>40,545</b>
<b>OUTGOINGS—</b>										
INVESTMENT IN SHARES . . . . .	48	34	769	1,399	2,732	2,993	3,004	4,489	8,433	9,100
Of Government concerns . . . . .	39	24	748	1,391	2,499	2,748	2,907	4,410	8,290	8,888
Financial concerns . . . . .	—	1	4	5	21	279	88	208	593	106
Others . . . . .	39	23	744	1,386	2,478	2,469	2,819	4,202	7,697	8,782
Of other concerns . . . . .	9	10	21	8	233	245	97	79	143	212
LOANS FOR CAPITAL FORMATION . . . . .	415	2,918	4,262	10,315	10,475	13,812	12,826	16,772	20,734	24,211
To states & U.Ts. . . . .	395	2,564	2,955	6,618	6,754	8,428	9,331	9,270	10,774	11,881
To local authorities . . . . .	6	48	62	164	502	628	536	885	1,048	850
To non-departmental commercial undertakings . . . . .	13	99	1,085	3,328	2,833	4,339	2,750	6,456	8,711	11,291
Financial concerns . . . . .	3	9	174	621	609	1,106	1,020	1,354	1,553	1,675
Others . . . . .	10	90	911	2,707	2,224	3,233	1,730	5,102	7,158	9,616
To others . . . . .	1	207	160	205	386	417	209	161	201	189
OTHER LOANS . . . . .	257	62	607	2,279	7,284	9,404	10,206	7,382	8,503	7,185
To States & U.Ts. . . . .	219	15	432	1,740	5,332	6,978	6,425	1,559	2,858	2,477
To local authorities . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	12	17	106	60	40
To non-departmental commercial undertakings . . . . .	—	—	—	—	921	1,009	715	1,485	2,021	343
To foreign Governments . . . . .	—	3	129	330	534	1,152	2,756	3,368	2,924	3,749
To others . . . . .	38	44	46	209	496	253	293	424	640	576
SUBSCRIPTIONS TO INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL ORGANISATIONS . . . . .	—	—	35	714	—	70	143	—	2,281	30
NET PURCHASE OF DOMESTIC GOLD AND SILVER . . . . .	—	—	27	77	22	21	23	16	21	19
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>3,014</b>	<b>5,700</b>	<b>14,784</b>	<b>20,513</b>	<b>26,300</b>	<b>26,202</b>	<b>28,659</b>	<b>39,972</b>	<b>40,545</b>

Table 186—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE CENTRAL BUDGET—*concl.*

## ACCOUNT 5—CHANGES IN FINANCIAL LIABILITIES—CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION AND DEPARTMENTAL COMMERCIAL UNDERTAKINGS

Million Rupees

	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Revised	Budget
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>INCOMINGS—</b>										
Marketing borrowings . . .	303	1,037	1,963	2,839	6,270	7,785	10,253	6,958	6,605	8,100
Bonds issued under voluntary Disclosure Scheme . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	400	..
Foreign debt										
P. L. 480 . . . . .	..	..	2,903	2,131	..	..	..	..	..	..
Loans . . . . .	..	..	499	800	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rupee Loans . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	121	..	..	..	..
Dollar Credit . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,031	45	..	..	815	..
Investment of Deposit of U. S. Government counter-part funds (net) . . .	..	..	2,404	1,331	-216	-180	(-)6,238	..	..	..
Accounts under Indo-U. S. Agreement, 1974 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,414	(-)507	(-)452	(-)527
Deposits of special Credits from Iran . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,036	1,783
Oil Credits . . . . .	78	27	1,839	4,824	4,373	4,937	6,816	8,577	9,424	12,061
Others . . . . .	334	679	1,083	1,512	2,240	3,730	4,744	2,775	3,505	3,505
Small Savings (net) . . .	78	169	432	548	1,032	927	955	1,861	2,197	1,839
State Provident Funds (net) . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Public Provident Fund . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Compulsory/Annuity Deposits . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Deposits of Non-Govt. Provident Funds . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	650	1,000
Special borrowings from R.B.I. . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,800
Compensation Bonds in respect of Nationalised Banks . . .	..	..	..	..	45	..	..	..	..	..
Sales of Treasury Bills (net) . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Special Treasury Bills . . .	..	..	17	536	216	..	63	28	2,627	424
Other Treasury Bills . . .	90	1,234	-1,413	2,183	3,496	9,549	4,401	7,800	2,250	3,200
Other debt (net) . . . . .	-144	346	390	-254	979	514	(-)1,753	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Capital receipts (net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	325	2,905	314
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>3,492</b>	<b>7,214</b>	<b>14,676</b>	<b>19,360</b>	<b>27,463</b>	<b>26,705</b>	<b>29,412</b>	<b>35,242</b>	<b>38,467</b>
<b>OUTGOINGS—</b>										
Repayment of long term rupee debt . . . . .	417	690	1,094	1,734	3,337	2,914	5,536	2,153	2,071	2,749
Repayment of foreign debt . . .	45	32	176	805	1,938	2,175	19,815	3,071	3,416	3,913
Balance : net increase in financial liabilities . . . . .	277	2,770	5,944	12,137	14,085	22,374	1,354	24,188	29,755	31,805
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>4,392</b>	<b>7,214</b>	<b>14,676</b>	<b>19,360</b>	<b>27,463</b>	<b>26,705</b>	<b>29,412</b>	<b>35,242</b>	<b>38,467</b>

## ACCOUNT 6—CASH AND CAPITAL RECONCILIATION ACCOUNT OF GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION AND DEPARTMENTAL COMMERCIAL UNDERTAKINGS

Million Rupees

	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Revised	Budget
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>INCOMINGS—</b>										
Net increase in financial liabilities—balancing item account 5 . . .	277	2,770	5,944	12,137	14,085	22,374	1,354	24,188	29,755	31,805
Decrease in cash balance . . . . .	..	365	245	..	1,698	..	..	..	2,646	3
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>3,135</b>	<b>6,189</b>	<b>12,137</b>	<b>15,783</b>	<b>22,374</b>	<b>1,354</b>	<b>24,188</b>	<b>32,401</b>	<b>31,808</b>
<b>OUTGOINGS—</b>										
Deficit on all transactions—in commodities and services and transfers—balancing item account 3 . . . . .	-396	515	1,699	629	5,809	6,213	(-)11,324	5,692	3,898	3,687
Net increase in financial assets—balancing item account 4 . . .	549	2,620	4,490	11,053	9,974	15,300	11,561	17,904	28,503	28,121
Increase in cash balance . . . . .	124	..	..	455	..	861	1,117	592	..	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>3,135</b>	<b>6,189</b>	<b>12,137</b>	<b>15,783</b>	<b>22,374</b>	<b>1,354</b>	<b>24,188</b>	<b>32,401</b>	<b>31,808</b>

## 29. INCOME TAX

Statistics presented in this section relate to the Income tax assessments. The figures refer to regular assessments made under the Income-tax Act and do not include demands raised on provisional assessments or miscellaneous demands like penalties, interest, etc. Figures of taxes represent the demand raised and not the collections actually made against those demands.

### *Tables 187—188*

These tables analyse the demand for Income-tax according to the different classes of assesseees *viz.*, (i) Individuals, (ii) Hindu Undivided Families, (iii) Unregistered Firms & Associations of persons, (iv) Registered Firms, and (v) Companies. The statements are designed to show the total tax demand (including surcharge) payable by assesseees and net income left in their hands after payment of tax. The number of assesseees shown are in respect of each assessment made on them and an assessee having more than one assessment made on him during the year is counted more than once. Table 187 presents All India series showing the figures according to various ranges of income assessed for the latest year (1972-73) and the data regarding total of all income-ranges for 10 years 1954-55 to 1972-73. Table 188; provides Statewise data for total of all income ranges for year 1971-72.

### *Table 189*

The table analyses the demand of income-tax during the year 1972-73 according to the categories of income assessed and refunds and rebates allowed. Demand and refund involved in reassessments on account of rectifications, appeals, revisions, etc. are also given. An assessee having income from more than one source is included under each one of the sources from which the income is derived.

### *Table 190*

This table presents ammount of income-tax including sur-charge payable in selected cases of income and its percentage incidence.

### *Table 191.*

Income from "Business and Professions" and tax thereon is analysed in this table.

Table 187—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE BY ASSESSEES ACCORDING TO RANGES OF TOTAL INCOME ASSESSED AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES

All India

000'Rupces

Year/Range of total income	Assessees (Number)	Total Income assessed	(i) Individuals			Net Income
			Tax payable			
			Income- tax <sup>(1)</sup>	Surcharge	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1954-55 . . . . .	426,411	4,692,294	701,680	28,009	729,689	3,962,600
1955-56 . . . . .	454,695	5,005,359	761,413	32,640	794,053	4,211,306
1960-61 . . . . .	828,347	7,777,968	905,305	75,299	980,604	6,797,364
1965-66 . . . . .	1,465,856	12,864,450	1,365,890	82,233	1,448,123	11,416,325
1967-68 . . . . .	1,405,633	14,397,630	1,855,268	176,113	2,031,381	12,366,251
1968-69 . . . . .	1,672,548	18,265,813	2,211,073	297,396	2,508,469	15,757,307
1969-70 . . . . .	1,712,689	19,151,469	2,443,099	222,243	2,665,342	16,486,127
1970-71 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1971-72 . . . . .	1,883,768	23,118,708	3,214,263	357,508	3,571,771	19,546,937
1972-73 . . . . .	1,888,674	20,608,416	2,845,432	308,478	3,153,910	17,454,506
1972-73 :						
Rs.						
Below 4000 . . . . .	2,355	4,822	286	19	305	4,517
4,001— 5,000 . . . . .	186,378	819,481	9,480	690	10,170	809,311
5,001— 7,500 . . . . .	751,372	456,8179	113,594	8,779	122,373	4,445,406
7,501—10,000 . . . . .	349,827	3,010,335	161,100	13,686	174,786	2,835,459
10,001—12,500 . . . . .	181,933	20,20,284	144,434	16,336	160,770	1,859,514
12,501—15,000 . . . . .	127,547	1,717,393	167,076	13,039	180,115	1,537,278
15,001—17,500 . . . . .	73,136	1,177,880	124,582	11,625	136,207	1,041,673
17,501—20,000 . . . . .	48,492	904,103	117,214	11,339	128,553	775,550
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	61,487	1,365,819	200,559	20,974	221,533	1,144,286
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	37,822	1,021,678	188,404	20,691	209,095	812,583
30,001—40,000 . . . . .	33,027	1,130,786	265,821	29,181	295,002	835,784
40,001—50,000 . . . . .	14,347	636,409	188,241	20,972	209,213	427,196
50,001—60,000 . . . . .	7,134	388,392	132,326	14,670	146,996	241,396
60,001—70,000 . . . . .	4,331	278,687	105,029	11,756	116,785	161,902
70,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	5,713	469,101	199,479	21,992	221,471	247,630
1,00,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	2,818	371,179	200,016	22,442	222,458	148,721
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	463	114,645	70,693	8,315	79,008	35,637
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	163	55,784	34,557	4,189	38,746	17,038
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	68	30,463	20,535	2,232	22,767	7,696
Over 5,00,000 . . . . .	255	522,996	402,006	55,551	457,557	65,439

<sup>(1)</sup>Including Super-Tax.

Source : Directorate of Inspection, Ministry of Finance.

Table 187—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE BY ASSESSEES ACCORDING TO RANGES OF TOTAL INCOME ASSESSED AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES

All India—contd.

'000 Rupees

Year/Range of total income							(ii) Hindu undivided families					Net Income
							Assessees (Number)	Total income assessed	Tax payable			
									Income-tax <sup>(1)</sup>	Surcharge	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7						
1954-55 . . . . .	39,083	634,513	106,653	3,304	109,957	524,556						
1955-56 . . . . .	39,633	622,537	105,679	4,563	110,442	512,095						
1960-61 . . . . .	70,390	886,900	111,398	8,870	120,268	766,632						
1965-66 . . . . .	93,651	1,115,702	142,183	9,763	151,946	963,771						
1967-68 . . . . .	73,570	1,103,587	184,661	20,230	204,891	898,696						
1968-69 . . . . .	87,637	1,335,253	204,826	26,791	231,617	1,103,636						
1969-70 . . . . .	88,055	1,405,295	238,802	23,659	262,461	1,142,834						
1970-71 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..						
1971-72 . . . . .	84,192	1,490,739	297,350	35,282	332,632	1,158,107						
1972-73 . . . . .	68,216	1,076,416	197,755	22,865	220,620	855,796						
1972-73												
Rs.												
Below 4,000 . . . . .	38	90	3	..	3	87						
4,001— 5,000 . . . . .	513	2,451	9	..	9	2,442						
5,001— 7,500 . . . . .	17,889	116,139	2,120	160	2,280	113,859						
7,501— 10,000 . . . . .	14,432	124,938	5,394	482	5,876	119,062						
10,001— 12,500 . . . . .	8,362	93,575	5,948	545	6,493	87,082						
12,501— 15,000 . . . . .	6,004	82,356	6,820	647	7,467	74,889						
15,001— 17,500 . . . . .	4,128	66,837	6,695	828	7,523	59,314						
17,501— 20,000 . . . . .	3,285	61,535	7,253	906	8,159	53,376						
20,001— 25,000 . . . . .	4,683	104,344	14,872	1,811	16,683	87,661						
25,001— 30,000 . . . . .	2,715	74,279	13,366	1,619	14,985	59,294						
30,001— 40,000 . . . . .	2,841	97,304	22,875	2,820	25,695	71,609						
40,001— 50,000 . . . . .	1,342	59,386	17,807	2,177	19,984	39,402						
50,001— 60,000 . . . . .	647	35,243	12,330	1,463	13,793	21,450						
60,001— 70,000 . . . . .	387	24,913	9,665	1,132	10,797	14,116						
70,001— 1,00,000 . . . . .	520	42,432	18,528	2,175	20,703	21,729						
1,00,001— 2,00,000 . . . . .	315	41,729	22,839	2,767	25,606	16,123						
2,00,001— 3,00,000 . . . . .	54	13,004	8,122	872	8,994	4,010						
3,00,001— 4,00,000 . . . . .	23	7,788	4,960	579	5,539	2,249						
4,00,001— 5,00,000 . . . . .	15	6,756	4,657	502	5,159	1,597						
Over 5,00,000 . . . . .	23	21,317	13,492	1,380	14,872	6,445						

<sup>(1)</sup>Including Super-Tax.

Table 187—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE BY ASSESSEES ACCORDING TO RANGES OF TOTAL INCOME ASSESSED AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES

All India—*contd.*

'000 Rupees

(iii) Unregistered firms and associations of persons						
Year/Range of total income	Assessees (Number)	Total income assessed	Tax payable			Net Income
			Income- tax <sup>(1)</sup>	Surcharge	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1954-55 . . . . .	20,771	294,415	64,426	2,759	67,186	227,226
1955-56 . . . . .	23,148	339,749	86,541	3,583	90,124	249,626
1960-61 . . . . .	27,708	319,867	58,255	4,168	62,423	257,444
1965-66 . . . . .	35,593	521,659	131,862	12,246	144,108	377,548
1967-68 . . . . .	27,287	599,543	157,765	18,478	176,243	423,279
1968-69 . . . . .	31,056	691,946	168,331	37,086	205,417	486,520
1969-70 . . . . .	28,233	682,634	190,362	22,306	212,668	469,966
1970-71 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
1971-72 . . . . .	29,214	1,061,933	373,717	48,343	422,060	639,873
1972-73 . . . . .	21,211	523,383	181,182	19,756	200,938	322,465
1972-73						
Rs.						
Below 4,000 . . . . .	447	837	310	2	312	525
4,001— 5,000 . . . . .	1,344	6,077	328	11	339	5,738
5,001— 7,500 . . . . .	5,905	36,049	1,446	95	1,541	34,508
7,501— 10,000 . . . . .	3,701	32,884	2,111	160	2,271	30,613
10,001— 12,500 . . . . .	1,795	20,312	1,713	126	1,839	18,473
12,501— 15,000 . . . . .	1,520	21,355	2,084	178	2,262	19,093
15,001— 17,500 . . . . .	781	12,693	1,599	140	1,739	10,954
17,501— 20,000 . . . . .	920	17,559	2,493	228	2,721	14,838
20,001— 25,000 . . . . .	1,024	23,471	4,103	360	4,463	19,008
25,001— 30,000 . . . . .	802	22,549	4,822	466	5,288	17,261
30,001— 40,000 . . . . .	832	29,286	7,699	770	8,469	20,817
40,001— 50,000 . . . . .	583	26,702	8,491	841	9,332	17,370
50,001— 60,000 . . . . .	313	17,274	6,359	588	6,947	10,327
60,001— 70,000 . . . . .	202	13,171	4,932	522	5,454	7,717
70,001— 1,00,000 . . . . .	416	34,967	15,347	1,627	16,974	17,993
1,00,001— 2,00,000 . . . . .	385	54,675	28,938	3,119	32,057	22,618
2,00,001— 3,00,000 . . . . .	86	20,640	12,008	1,270	13,278	7,362
3,00,001— 4,00,000 . . . . .	52	18,012	10,404	1,203	11,607	6,405
4,00,001— 5,00,000 . . . . .	30	13,629	8,435	966	9,401	4,228
Over 5,00,000 . . . . .	73	101,241	57,540	7,084	64,624	6,617

<sup>(1)</sup>Including Super-Tax.

Table 187—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE BY ASSESSEES ACCORDING TO RANGES OF TOTAL INCOME ASSESSED AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES

All India—*contd.*

\*000 Rupees

(iv) Registered Firms						
Year/Range of total income	Assessees (Number)	Total income assessed	Tax payable			Net Income
			Income-tax <sup>(1)</sup>	Surcharge	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1954-55 } 1955-56 } (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
1960-61 . . . . .	15,396	1,275,388	41,319	..	41,319	1,234,069
1965-66 . . . . .	45,905	2,886,668	132,351	17,901	150,252	2,736,422
1967-68 . . . . .	65,149	4,291,773	221,514	54,499	276,013	4,015,756
1968-69 . . . . .	86,676	5,704,436	310,328	74,547	384,875	5,319,551
1969-70 . . . . .	91,149	6,043,280	366,509	94,837	461,346	5,581,934
1970-71 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
1971-72 . . . . .	98,274	6,754,179	526,604	157,750	684,354	6,069,825
1972-73 . . . . .	170,235	7,108,542	515,106	166,841	681,947	6,426,595
1972-73						
Rs.						
Below 4,000 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
4,001— 5,000 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
5,001— 7,500 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
7,501— 10,000 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
10,001— 12,500 . . . . .	21,321	240,124	1,398	337	1,735	238,389
12,501— 15,000 . . . . .	18,482	254,412	3,149	908	4,057	250,355
15,001— 17,500 . . . . .	14,768	239,496	4,103	1,228	5,331	234,165
17,501— 20,000 . . . . .	12,782	239,752	4,985	1,494	6,479	233,273
20,001— 25,000 . . . . .	19,595	439,595	10,786	3,293	14,079	425,516
25,001— 30,000 . . . . .	11,185	312,189	8,788	2,882	11,670	300,519
30,001— 40,000 . . . . .	20,291	704,481	25,180	8,058	33,238	671,243
40,001— 50,000 . . . . .	13,947	624,257	26,583	8,415	34,998	589,259
50,001— 60,000 . . . . .	9,004	492,303	24,973	8,020	32,993	459,310
60,001— 70,000 . . . . .	6,526	422,109	26,090	8,433	34,523	387,586
70,001— 1,00,000 . . . . .	10,883	902,678	67,795	21,769	89,564	813,114
1,01,001— 2,00,000 . . . . .	8,686	1,162,501	129,798	43,665	173,463	989,038
2,01,001— 3,00,000 . . . . .	1,547	372,889	56,476	18,578	75,054	297,835
3,01,001— 4,00,000 . . . . .	578	198,339	32,917	10,678	43,595	154,744
4,00,001— 5,00,000 . . . . .	271	120,319	20,561	6,671	27,232	93,087
Over— 5,00,000 . . . . .	369	383,098	71,524	22,412	93,936	289,162

(1) Including Super-Tax

(a) New classification adopted w.e.f. 1956-57, prior to which included under 'Companies and other concerns'.

Table 187—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE BY ASSESSEES ACCORDING TO RANGES OF TOTAL INCOME ASSESSED AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES

All India—contd.

\*000 Rupees

Year/Range of total income		(v) Companies					Net Income
		Assesseees (Number)	Total income assessed	Tax-payable			
				Income-tax <sup>(1)</sup>	Surcharge	Total	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1954-55	. . . . .	9,455	1,975,410	845,960	21,957	867,917	1,107,493
1955-56	. . . . .	10,261	1,881,432	801,074	23,489	824,563	1,056,869
1960-61	. . . . .	10,383	2,489,015	1,206,650	20,283	1,226,933	1,262,082
1965-66	. . . . .	11,929	3,890,250	1,864,197	1,360	1,865,557	284,683
1967-68	. . . . .	13,548	5,940,232	3,009,906	1,176	3,011,082	2,929,171
1968-69	. . . . .	14,703	5,962,696	3,150,768	42,626	3,193,394	2,769,335
1969-70	. . . . .	11,528	5,598,402	3,017,477	1,244	3,018,721	2,579,681
1970-71	. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
1971-72	. . . . .	13,660	11,472,131	6,479,635	2,221	6,481,856	4,990,275
1972-73		10,634	6,794,353	3,876,337	633	3,876,970	2,917,383
1972-73							
Rs.							
Below 4,000	. . . . .	2,129	3,274	2,051	..	2,051	1,223
4,001— 5,000	. . . . .	343	1,582	983	..	983	599
5,001— 7,500	. . . . .	549	3,406	2,076	4	2,080	1,326
7,501— 10,000	. . . . .	540	4,818	2,928	..	2,928	1,890
10,001— 12,500	. . . . .	371	4,173	2,547	..	2,547	1,626
12,501— 15,000	. . . . .	331	4,596	2,827	9	2,836	1,760
15,001— 17,500	. . . . .	269	4,354	2,611	2	2,613	1,741
17,501— 20,000	. . . . .	318	6,021	3,721	1	3,722	2,299
20,001— 25,000	. . . . .	438	9,861	5,949	3	5,952	3,909
25,001— 30,000	. . . . .	320	8,838	5,373	6	5,379	3,459
30,001— 40,000	. . . . .	498	17,408	10,595	9	10,604	6,804
40,001— 50,000	. . . . .	402	18,216	11,121	7	11,128	7,088
50,001— 60,000	. . . . .	305	16,686	10,163	5	10,169	6,517
60,001— 70,000	. . . . .	222	14,430	8,802	4	8,806	5,624
70,001— 1,00,000	. . . . .	577	48,854	29,574	134	29,708	19,146
1,00,001— 2,00,000	. . . . .	853	122,708	73,213	167	73,380	49,328
2,00,001— 3,00,000	. . . . .	403	99,342	59,772	..	59,772	39,570
3,00,001— 4,00,000	. . . . .	229	79,635	47,470	13	47,483	32,152
4,00,001— 5,00,000	. . . . .	163	73,136	43,061	12	43,073	30,063
Over—5,00,000	. . . . .	1,374	6,253,015	3,551,500	256	3,551,756	2,701,259

(1) Including Super Tax.

Table 187—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE BY ASSESSEES ACCORDING TO  
RANGES OF TOTAL INCOME ASSESSED AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
All India—Contd.

'000 Rupees

Year/Range of total income		(vi) All Classes of Assesseees					
		Assesseees (Number)	Total income assessed	Tax payable			Net Income
				Income- tax <sup>(1)</sup>	Surcharge	Total	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1954-55	. . . . .	495,720	7,596,631	1,718,720	56,030	1,774,750	5,821,881
1955-56	. . . . .	527,737	7,849,078	1,754,906	64,275	1,819,182	6,029,896
1960-61	. . . . .	952,224	12,749,138	2,322,927	108,620	2,431,547	10,317,591
1965-66	. . . . .	1,652,934	21,278,729	3,636,483	123,503	3,759,986	17,518,769
1967-68	. . . . .	1,535,187	25,332,755	5,429,114	270,496	5,699,610	20,633,146
1968-69	. . . . .	1,892,620	31,950,144	6,045,326	478,446	6,523,772	25,436,315
1969-70	. . . . .	1,934,651	32,881,080	6,256,249	364,289	6,620,538	26,260,542
1970-71	. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
1971-72	. . . . .	2,109,108	43,897,690	10,891,569	691,104	11,492,673	32,405,017
1972-73	. . . . .	2,158,970	36,111,110	7,614,568	519,797	8,134,365	27,976,745
1972-73 :							
Rs.							
Below— 4,000	. . . . .	4,969	9,023	2,650	21	2,671	6,352
4,001— 5,000	. . . . .	188,578	829,591	10,800	701	11,501	81,809
5,001— 7,500	. . . . .	775,715	4,723,773	119,236	9,038	128,274	4,595,499
7,501— 10,000	. . . . .	368,500	3,172,975	171,533	14,328	185,861	2,987,114
10,001— 12,500	. . . . .	213,782	2,378,468	159,843	13,541	173,384	2,205,084
12,501— 15,000	. . . . .	153,884	2,080,112	180,551	16,186	196,737	1,883,375
15,001— 17,500	. . . . .	93,082	1,501,260	138,130	15,283	153,413	1,347,847
17,501— 20,000	. . . . .	65,797	1,228,970	134,440	15,194	149,634	1,079,336
20,001— 25,000	. . . . .	87,227	1,943,090	235,333	27,377	262,710	1,680,380
25,001— 30,000	. . . . .	52,844	1,43,9533	220,753	25,661	246,417	1,193,116
30,001— 40,000	. . . . .	57,489	1,979,265	332,170	40,838	373,008	1,606,257
40,001— 50,000	. . . . .	30,621	1,364,970	252,243	32,412	284,655	1,089,315
50,001— 60,000	. . . . .	17,403	949,898	186,151	24,747	210,898	739,000
60,001— 70,000	. . . . .	11,668	753,310	154,518	21,847	176,365	576,945
70,001— 1,00,000	. . . . .	18,109	1,498,032	330,723	47,697	378,420	1,119,612
1,00,001— 2,00,000	. . . . .	13,057	1,752,792	454,804	72,160	526,964	1,225,828
2,00,001— 3,00,000	. . . . .	2,559	620,520	207,071	29,035	236,106	384,414
3,00,001— 4,00,000	. . . . .	1,045	359,558	130,308	16,662	146,970	212,588
4,00,001— 5,00,000	. . . . .	547	244,303	97,249	10,383	107,632	136,671
Over 5,00,000	. . . . .	2,094	7,281,667	4,096,062	86,683	4,182,745	3,098,922

(<sup>1</sup>) Including Super-Tax.

Table 188—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
State-wise—1971-72

‘000 Rupees

State	(i) Individuals			
	Assessees (Number)	Total Income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net Income
1	2	3	4	5
<i>State—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	32,029	385,778	52,591	333,187
Assam <sup>(1)</sup>	33,811	391,129	54,234	336,895
Bihar	24,919	236,645	24,745	211,900
Gujarat <sup>(2)</sup>	190,884	2,457,995	355,623	2,102,372
Haryana	18,938	199,886	15,331	184,555
Himachal Pradesh	455	3,133	172	2,961
Jammu & Kashmir	5,204	60,418	6,384	54,034
Karnataka	76,780	947,093	117,063	830,030
Kerala <sup>(3)</sup>	43,897	546,220	92,587	453,633
Madhya Pradesh	61,520	667,351	69,511	597,840
Maharashtra	512,389	6,984,804	1,229,967	5,754,837
Manipur	932	10,236	1,162	9,074
Meghalaya <sup>(4)</sup>	..	..	..	..
Nagaland <sup>(4)</sup>	..	..	..	..
Orissa	19,728	202,656	23,574	179,082
Punjab	64,115	770,393	85,351	685,042
Rajasthan	62,498	661,895	60,312	601,583
Tamil Nadu	157,245	1,943,376	302,727	1,640,649
Tripura	1,511	17,283	1,824	15,459
Uttar Pradesh	106,676	1,122,334	113,325	1,009,009
West Bengal	296,139	3,396,923	594,313	2,802,610
<i>Union Territory —</i>				
A. & N. Islands	99	1,526	320	1,206
Arunachal Pradesh <sup>(1)</sup>	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh	5,102	53,631	4,018	49,613
D. & N. Haveli <sup>(4)</sup>	..	..	..	..
Delhi	162,001	1,962,739	352,128	1,610,611
Goa, Daman & Diu	4,720	68,847	11,914	56,933
Lakshadweep <sup>(3)</sup>	..	..	..	..
Mizoram <sup>(4)</sup>	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry <sup>(4)</sup>	2,176	26,417	2,595	23,822
TOTAL	1,883,768	23,118,708	3,571,771	19,546,937

Source : Directorate of Inspection, Ministry of Finance.

<sup>(1)</sup> Figures shown against Assam are inclusive of Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland & Arunachal Pradesh.<sup>(2)</sup> Gujarat includes D. & N. Haveli also.<sup>(3)</sup> Kerala includes Lakshadweep.<sup>(4)</sup> Pondicherry includes Mithi.

Table 188—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
State-wise—1971-72

		'000 Rupees			
		(ii) Hindu undivided families			
State		Assessee (Number)	Total Income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net Income
1		2	3	4	5
<i>State—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh		3,294	52,698	10,411	42,287
Assam <sup>(1)</sup>		1,649	27,165	4,991	22,174
Bihar		1,584	24,468	3,951	20,517
Gujarat <sup>(2)</sup>		13,710	242,839	53,332	189,507
Haryana		1,720	22,384	2,710	19,674
Himachal Pradesh		—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir		148	2,798	719	2,079
Karnataka		5,232	85,810	16,545	69,265
Kerala <sup>(3)</sup>		297	7,402	2,484	4,918
Madhya Pradesh		4,839	75,119	13,756	61,363
Maharashtra		10,903	217,818	54,934	162,884
Manipur		44	845	191	654
Meghalaya <sup>(1)</sup>		—	—	—	—
Nagaland <sup>(2)</sup>		—	—	—	—
Orissa		1,665	24,440	3,742	20,698
Punjab		6,129	94,352	17,494	76,858
Rajasthan		5,928	78,581	11,300	67,281
Tamil Nadu		10,735	204,159	48,185	155,974
Tripura		8	150	35	115
Uttar Pradesh		8,387	122,535	20,568	101,967
West Bengal		4,385	128,528	46,083	82,445
<i>Union Territory -</i>					
A. & N. Islands		—	—	—	—
Arunachal Pradesh <sup>(1)</sup>		—	—	—	—
Chandigarh		136	1,940	253	1,687
D. & N. Haveli <sup>(2)</sup>		—	—	—	—
Delhi		3,229	71,238	19,070	52,168
Goa, Daman & Diu		82	3,912	1,586	2,326
Lakshadweep <sup>(3)</sup>		—	—	—	—
Mizoram <sup>(1)</sup>		—	—	—	—
Panticherry <sup>(4)</sup>		88	1,558	292	1,266
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>84,192</b>	<b>1,490,739</b>	<b>332,632</b>	<b>1,158,107</b>

For foot note see page 450.

Table 188—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES

State-wise—1971-72

000' Rupees

State	(iii) Unregistered firms and Associations of persons			
	Assessees (Number)	Total Income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net Income
1	2	3	4	5
<i>State—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	625	17,644	5,344	12,300
Assam <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	627	12,126	3,223	8,903
Bihar . . . . .	294	8,133	2,948	5,185
Gujarat <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	2,267 <sup>4</sup>	69,476	23,834	45,642
Harvana . . . . .	328	9,355	2,262	7,093
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	79	1,862	568	1,294
Karnataka . . . . .	743	30,782	11,745	19,037
Kerala <sup>(3)</sup> . . . . .	534	11,105	3,604	7,501
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	820	19,182	6,034	13,148
Maharashtra . . . . .	5,724	432,720	190,028	242,692
Manipur . . . . .	29	331	53	278
Meghalaya <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Nagaland <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	459	10,491	3,060	7,431
Punjab . . . . .	876	17,697	6,109	11,588
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,710	31,040	8,284	22,756
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	1,918	44,139	15,014	29,125
Tripura . . . . .	67	950	224	726
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,119	44,389	13,497	30,892
West Bengal . . . . .	7,721	222,311	92,462	129,849
<i>Union Territory—</i>				
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh . . . . .	57	9,812	4,489	5,323
D. & N. Haveli <sup>(4)</sup> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	1,335	50,613	24,232	26,381
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	843	17,095	4,913	12,182
Lakshadweep <sup>(3)</sup> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mizoram <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry <sup>(4)</sup> . . . . .	39	680	133	547
TOTAL . . . . .	29,214	1,061,933	122,060	639,873

For foot notes see page 450.

Table 188—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
State-wise—1971-72—Contd.

000\* Rupees

State	(iv) Registered firms			
	Assessee (Number)	Total Income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Not Income
1	2	3	4	5
<i>State—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2,395	153,928	15,167	138,761
Assam <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	1,979	118,301	10,114	108,187
Bihar . . . . .	862	50,879	4,437	46,442
Gujarat <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	14,308	988,747	100,106	888,641
Haryana . . . . .	1,151	555,935	3,817	52,118
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	349	26,725	3,342	23,383
Karnataka . . . . .	4,690	310,426	33,707	276,719
Kerala <sup>(3)</sup> . . . . .	1,783	149,767	18,774	130,993
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	4,264	244,069	20,686	223,383
Maharashtra . . . . .	25,834	1,925,238	212,220	1,713,018
Manipur . . . . .	43	3,334	318	3,016
Meghalaya <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Nagaland <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	1,012	59,052	4,927	54,125
Punjab . . . . .	5,496	354,884	35,498	319,386
Rajasthan . . . . .	9,394	179,257	13,319	165,938
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	9,440	645,120	67,921	577,199
Tripura . . . . .	79	4,746	406	4,340
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	6,370	361,713	30,559	331,154
West Bengal . . . . .	9,812	734,351	69,390	664,961
<i>Union Territory—</i>				
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	9	1,227	169	1,058
Arunachal Pradesh <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh . . . . .	221	12,401	980	11,421
D. & N. Haveli <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	4,448	350,561	35,699	314,762
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	244	17,939	2,183	14,756
Lakshadweep <sup>(3)</sup> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mizoram <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry <sup>(4)</sup> . . . . .	91	5,579	615	4,964
TOTAL . . . . .	98,274	6,754,179	684,354	6,069,825

For foot notes see p. 450.

Table 188—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
State-wise—1971-72—Contd.

		*000 Rupees			
State		(v) Companies			
		Assessee (Number)	Total Income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net Income
1		2	3	4	5
<i>State—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	. . . . .	112	82,506	44,074	38,432
Assam <sup>(1)</sup>	. . . . .	216	29,959	17,038	12,921
Bihar	. . . . .	78	149,176	85,897	63,279
Gujarat <sup>(2)</sup>	. . . . .	597	427,350	236,388	190,962
Haryana	. . . . .	46	9,037	5,081	3,956
Himachal Pradesh	. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	. . . . .	20	3,289	1,829	1,457
Karnataka	. . . . .	293	401,434	224,875	176,559
Kerala <sup>(3)</sup>	. . . . .	376	7,0,640	40,637	30,003
Madhya Pradesh	. . . . .	157	88,548	49,290	39,258
Maharashtra	. . . . .	3,705	4,889,137	2,710,817	2,178,320
Manipur	. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Meghalaya <sup>(1)</sup>	. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Nagaland <sup>(1)</sup>	. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Orissa	. . . . .	71	14,514	8,052	6,462
Punjab	. . . . .	229	110,293	60,889	49,404
Rajasthan	. . . . .	81	33,846	15,867	17,979
Tamil Nadu	. . . . .	977	486,631	281,308	205,323
Tripura	. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	. . . . .	378	54,565	31,082	23,483
West Bengal	. . . . .	5,169	3,816,543	2,218,561	1,597,982
<i>Union Territory—</i>					
A. & N. Islands	. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh <sup>(1)</sup>	. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh	. . . . .	..	..	..	..
D. & N. Haveli <sup>(2)</sup>	. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi	. . . . .	1,088	795,170	443,922	351,248
Goa, Daman & Diu	. . . . .	64	9,410	6,222	3,188
Lakshadweep <sup>(2)</sup>	. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mizoram <sup>(1)</sup>	. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry <sup>(4)</sup>	. . . . .	3	86	27	59
TOTAL		13,660	11,472,131	6,481,856	4,990,275

For footnotes see page 450.

Table 188—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
State-wise—1971-72—Concl'd.

								'000 Rupees			
								(vi) All classes of assesseees			
State								Assesseees (Number)	Total Income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net Income
1								2	3	4	5
<i>State—</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	38,455	692,554	127,587	564,967
Assam <sup>(1)</sup>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	38,282	578,680	89,600	489,080
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	27,737	469,301	121,978	347,323
Gujarat <sup>(2)</sup>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	221,766	4,186,407	769,283	3,417,124
Haryana	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	22,183	296,597	29,201	267,396
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	455	3,133	172	2,961
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,800	95,089	12,842	82,247
Karnataka	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	87,738	1,775,545	403,935	1,371,610
Kerala <sup>(3)</sup>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	46,887	785,134	158,086	627,048
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	71,600	1,094,269	159,277	934,992
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	558,555	14,449,717	4,397,966	10,051,751
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,048	14,746	1,724	13,022
Meghalaya <sup>(1)</sup>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Nagaland <sup>(1)</sup>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	22,935	311,153	43,355	267,798
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	76,845	1,347,619	205,341	1,142,278
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	73,611	984,619	109,082	875,537
Tamil Nadu	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	180,315	3,323,425	715,155	2,608,270
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,665	23,129	2,489	20,64
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	123,930	1,705,536	209,031	1,496,505
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	323,226	8,298,656	3,020,809	5,277,847
<i>Union Territory—</i>											
A. & N. Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	108	2,753	489	2,264
Arunachal Pradesh <sup>(1)</sup>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,516	77,784	9,740	68,044
D. & N. Haveli <sup>(2)</sup>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	172,101	3,230,321	875,051	2,355,270
Goa, Daman & Diu	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,953	117,203	26,818	90,385
Lakshadweep <sup>(3)</sup>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Mizoram <sup>(1)</sup>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry <sup>(1)</sup>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,397	34,324	3,662	30,658
TOTAL								42,109,108	43,897,690	11,492,673	32,405,017

For footnotes see page 450.

Table 189—ANALYSIS OF THE DEMAND OF INCOME-TAX ACCORDING TO THE CLASSES OF  
INCOME ASSESSED AND DEDUCTIONS AND REBATES ALLOWED  
1972-73

'000 Rupees

A—DEMAND			
Classification	Assessee (Number)	Gross Income	Gross Tax (IT + SC)
1	2	3	4
<b>Salaries</b>			
(a) Central Government . . . . .	173,492	1,659,542	178,130
(b) State Government . . . . .	90,274	803,699	64,879
(c) Others . . . . .	731,755	7,407,691	1,084,386
<b>Interest on Securities</b>			
(a) Central/State Governments & Local Authorities . . . . .	9,493	105,193	29,874
(b) Others . . . . .	16,056	124,740	50,260
<b>House Property . . . . .</b>	<b>193,188</b>	<b>639,687</b>	<b>134,635</b>
<b>Business &amp; Profession</b>			
(a) Own Business or professions . . . . .	824,997	20,527,978	5,466,166
(b) Share of profits from Registered Firms . . . . .	324,974	4,319,031	780,462
(c) Compensation u/s 28 (ii) . . . . .	6,876	65,988	11,041
(d) Share of profits from URF/AOP etc. . . . .	8,806	109,348	35,005
<b>Capital Gains</b>			
(a) Short term assets . . . . .	5,895	29,829	8,964
(b) Other assets . . . . .			
(i) Buildings and/or Lands . . . . .	3,520	75,275	33,817
(ii) Others . . . . .	6,998	119,167	54,366
<b>Other Sources</b>			
(a) Dividends . . . . .	77,706	712,609	364,132
(b) Annuity receivable u/s 280 D . . . . .	59,744	103,504	29,654
(c) Interest on National Savings Certificate . . . . .	48,038	145,803	30,009
(d) Others . . . . .	203,960	1,231,155	412,584
<b>Income accruing or arising abroad</b>			
(a) Business or profession . . . . .	1,044	22,516	11,440
(b) Others . . . . .	676	10,756	5,222
<b>(A) Total Gross Demand . . . . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>38,213,511</b>	<b>8,785,125</b>

Source : Directorate of Inspection, Ministry of Finance.

Table 189—ANALYSIS OF THE DEMAND OF INCOME-TAX ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF INCOME ASSESSED AND DEDUCTIONS AND REBATES ALLOWED—Contd.

1972-73

'000 Rupees

B—DEDUCTION AND REBATES			
Classification	No. of assesses	Amount of deduction/ rebate	Total relief in Tax (IT + SC)
1	2	3	4
<b>Deductions :</b>			
(a) Loss set off under Section 71 . . . . .	24	174	40
(b) Loss set off under Section 72 . . . . .	13,506	167,937	75,423
(c) Loss set off under Section 73 . . . . .	37	878	490
(d) Loss set off under Section 74 . . . . .	9	134	81
(e) Contributions to Provident Fund, life insurance etc. (Sec. 80C) . . . . .	1,112,871	1,150,326	142,697
(f) Expenditure on medical treatment etc. of handicapped dependants (Sec. 80D) . . . . .	684	789	101
(g) Payments for securing retiring benefits (Sec. 80E) . . . . .	184	354	121
(h) Annuity Deposits (Sec. 280-O) . . . . .	5,231	14,636	4,491
(i) Educational expenses abroad of children of non-citizen (Sec. 80) . . . . .	174	213	69
(j) Donations to funds etc. (Sec. 80G) . . . . .	4,198	23,591	12,524
(k) Profits of undertakings employing displaced persons (Sec. 80H) . . . . .	232	2,752	1,845
(l) Profits from new industrial undertakings, hotels etc. (Sec. 80J) . . . . .	634	164,675	91,115
(m) Dividends from new industrial undertakings, hotels etc. (Sec. 80K) . . . . .	3,143	31,480	18,081
(n) Dividends from Indian Companies, interest from securities, bank deposits etc. (Sec. 80L) . . . . .	41,248	71,925	17,986
(o) Income of Co-operative Societies exempt (Sec. 80P) . . . . .	929	40,241	11,706
(p) Dividends from Co-operative Societies (Sec. 80Q) . . . . .	369	2,928	995
(q) Foreign remuneration of professors, teachers etc. (Sec. 80R) . . . . .	258	509	106
(r) Compensation for termination of Managing Agency etc. (Sec. 80S) . . . . .	67	273	67
(s) Long term Capital Gains (Sec. 80T) . . . . .	1,232	21,318	10,499
(t) Allowance for blind or physically handicapped persons (Sec. 80U) . . . . .	236	1,174	321
(u) Profits of Companies from priority industries (Sec. 80J) . . . . .	295	66,584	37,705
(v) Inter-corporate Dividends (Sec. 80M) . . . . .	806	239,571	158,338
(w) Dividends from foreign companies (Sec. 80N) . . . . .	17	2,102	1,346
(x) Royalties etc. from Companies (Sec. 80MM & Sec. 80-O) . . . . .	12	2,428	1,686
(y) Other deductions . . . . .	20,192	95,017	44,330
<b>TOTAL OF DEDUCTIONS</b> . . . . .	..	2,102,009	632,161
<b>Rebates :</b>			
(a) Income of or dividends from Co-operative societies . . . . .	24	39	202
(b) Income of Marketing authorities . . . . .	..	..	..
(c) Profits from new industrial undertakings, hotels etc. . . . .	1	2	..
(d) Dividends from industrial undertakings, hotels etc. . . . .	22	79	13
(e) Share in income of Unregistered Firm/Association of Persons . . . . .	2,030	29,765	12,013
(f) Share of tax payable by Registered Firms . . . . .	1,623	12,354	3,991
(g) Interest on tax free securities . . . . .	28	79	19
(h) Educational expenses abroad of children of non-citizens . . . . .	6	15	..
(i) Donations to funds etc. . . . .	41	294	10
(j) Profits from export of goods . . . . .	2	49	3
(k) Sale proceeds of goods manufactured for export . . . . .	2	20	10
(l) Dividends out of agricultural income . . . . .	61	262	79
(m) Inter-corporate dividends . . . . .	..	..	..
(n) Dividends from Foreign Companies . . . . .	..	..	..
(o) Royalties etc. from Companies . . . . .	..	..	..
(p) Other Rebates and Reliefs . . . . .	1,180	2,879	2,144
<b>TOTAL OF REBATES</b> . . . . .	..	40,557	18,576
<b>TAX PAYABLE (A—B)</b> . . . . .	..	..	8,134,388

Table 189—ANALYSIS OF THE DEMAND OF INCOME-TAX ACCORDING TO THE CLASSES OF INCOME ASSESSED AND DEDUCTIONS AND REBATES ALLOWED—*Concl'd.*

1972-73

'000 Rupees

G—DOUBLE INCOME-TAX RELIEF		
Classification	Assessee (Number)	Total relief in Tax (IT + SC)
1	2	3
(a) United Kingdom . . . . .	62	8,681
(b) Pakistan . . . . .	—	—
(c) Burma . . . . .	—	—
(d) Sri Lanka . . . . .	1	36
(e) Aden . . . . .	—	—
(f) Malaya/Singapore/Hongkong . . . . .	4	8
(g) Japan . . . . .	6	4,536
(h) Sweden . . . . .	—	—
(i) Federal Republic of Germany . . . . .	—	—
(j) All other Countries . . . . .	47	3,996
TOTAL DOUBLE INCOME-TAX REBATE . . . . .	120	17,257
NET DEMAND [A—(B+C)] . . . . .	—	8,117,131
Add :— (i) Demand raised in re-assessments u/s. 147 . . . . .	—	118,925
(ii) Demand raised in re-assessments on account of revisions, rectifications, appeals . . . . .	—	188,111
Deduct :— (i) Reduction/Refund allowed in re-assessments u/s 147 . . . . .	—	12,502
(ii) Reduction/Refund allowed in reassessments on account of revisions, rectifications, appeals etc. . . . .	—	1,390,615
TOTAL DEMAND . . . . .	—	7,021,050
D—TAX DEDUCTED OR OTHERWISE PAID AT SOURCE		
Classification	Assessee (Number)	Tax deducted at source (IT + SC)
1	2	3
(i) Amount given credit in assessments against demand		
(a) Salaries . . . . .	920,335	873,152
(b) Interest on Securities . . . . .	13,028	52,461
(c) Dividends . . . . .	59,888	192,737
(d) Interest other than interest on securities . . . . .	13,366	36,861
(e) Others . . . . .	47,516	175,497
TOTAL OF (i) . . . . .	1,054,133	1,330,708
(ii) Amount refunded due to income being below tax able limits or a loss :		
(a) Salaries . . . . .	10,417	1,573
(b) Interest on Securities . . . . .	4,979	5,221
(c) Dividends . . . . .	57,309	17,881
(d) Interest other than Interest on securities . . . . .	4,574	4,236
(e) Others . . . . .	8,748	8,344
TOTAL OF (ii) . . . . .	86,027	37,255
TOTAL TAX DEDUCTED OF OTHERWISE PAID AT SOURCE . . . . .	—	1,367,963

Table—190—INCIDENCE OF INCOME-TAX INCLUDING SURCHARGE IN SELECTED CASES OF INCOME  
1974-75

Taxable Income	Amount of tax	Tax Percentage	Taxable Income	Amount of Tax	Tax Percentage
1	2	3	1	2	3
Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	
5,000	Below taxable income		50,000	19,550	39.10
6,000	110	1.83	55,000	23,000	41.82
7,200	242	3.36	60,000	26,450	44.08
8,400	374	4.45	66,000	31,280	47.39
9,600	506	5.27	70,000	34,500	49.28
10,000	550	5.50	72,000	36,110	50.15
12,000	924	7.70	80,000	42,550	53.19
13,200	1,148	8.70	84,000	46,000	54.76
14,400	1,373	9.53	85,000	46,863	55.13
15,000	1,485	9.90	90,000	51,175	56.86
16,800	2,029	12.08	96,000	56,350	58.70
18,000	2,346	12.47	100,000	59,800	59.80
20,000	2,875	13.75	150,000	105,800	70.53
24,000	4,255	17.33	200,000	151,800	75.90
25,000	4,600	18.40	250,000	200,675	80.27
30,000	6,900	23.00	300,000	249,550	83.18
36,000	10,350	28.75	350,000	298,425	85.26
40,000	12,650	31.62	400,000	347,300	86.82
42,000	14,030	33.40	500,000	445,050	89.01
45,000	16,100	35.78	1,000,000	933,800	93.38
48,000	18,170	37.85			

Source: Directorate of Inspection, Ministry of Finance

Table 191—TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL INCOME ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st MARCH, 1973

		*000 Rupees	
Classification	Assessee's (Number)	Income	Gross Tax (IT + SC)
1	2	3	4
<b>1. Forestry, Mining &amp; Quarrying :</b>			
1. Forestry and woodcutting . . . . .	270	9,095	1,835
2. Coal mining . . . . .	114	41,746	22,070
3. Iron ore mining . . . . .	2	41	■
4. Metal mining except iron-ore . . . . .	28	11,887	6,835
5. Crude petroleum and natural gas . . . . .	6	162	11
6. Stone quarrying, clay & sand pits . . . . .	138	8,583	2,821
7. Mica . . . . .	35	4,828	2,382
8. Salt, salt petre and saline substances . . . . .	90	5,457	1,639
9. Other non-metallic mining and quarrying . . . . .	76	15,214	7,435
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>97,013</b>	<b>45,034</b>
<b>2. Primary industries and processing and manufacture of food stuffs (including beverages and narcotics) :</b>			
1. Tea Plantations . . . . .	307	120,147	66,800
2. Coffee Plantations . . . . .	135	11,161	4,514
3. Other plantations (including rubber) . . . . .	31	853	260
4. Fishing . . . . .	62	3,653	492
5. Grains and pulses (milling, grinding etc.) . . . . .	2,204	75,153	12,885
6. Vegetable oils and dairy products . . . . .	1,690	119,438	41,193
7. Sugar industries . . . . .	154	120,827	64,597
8. Tobacco (including cigarette and bidi) manufactures . . . . .	651	170,851	86,366
9. Processing and manufacture of other foodstuffs . . . . .	1,358	146,729	68,111
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>6,592</b>	<b>778,812</b>	<b>345,218</b>
<b>3. Processing and manufacture—Textiles and leather and products thereof :</b>			
1. Cotton textiles . . . . .	4,495	613,973	264,602
2. Wool and woollen manufactures . . . . .	267	34,547	13,108
3. Silk manufactures . . . . .	377	20,846	3,821
4. Manufacture of rayon or artificial silk . . . . .	335	141,077	73,256
5. Wearing apparel and made-up textile goods . . . . .	2,541	69,077	10,503
6. Jute manufactures . . . . .	102	49,164	28,282
7. Hemp and flax manufactures . . . . .	13	314	48
8. Other textile industries . . . . .	114	16,444	8,230
9. Leather, leather products and footwear . . . . .	638	105,541	53,910
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>8,882</b>	<b>1,050,983</b>	<b>455,220</b>

Source: Directorate of Inspection, Ministry of Finance.

Table 191—TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL INCOME ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st MARCH, 1973

' 000 Rupees			
Classification	Assesses (Number)	Income	Grossa (IT + SC)
1	2	3	4
<b>4. Processing and Manufacture—Metals and Chemicals and products thereof :</b>			
1. Iron and steel (basic manufacture) . . . . .	199	215,799	118,132
2. Non-ferrous metals (basic manufacture) . . . . .	19	11,116	5,849
3. Transport equipment (repair, assembly, manufacture etc.) . . . . .	3,130	239,045	99,926
4. Electrical machinery (apparatus, appliances, etc.) . . . . .	2,497	670,811	347,812
5. Other machinery (including engineering workshops) . . . . .	4,324	467,524	209,882
6. Manufacture of other metal products . . . . .	4,263	401,581	160,040
7. Basic industrial chemicals, fertiliser and power alcohol . . . . .	418	138,392	70,904
8. Medical and pharmaceutical preparations . . . . .	543	238,593	130,376
9. Manufacture of other chemical products . . . . .	2,069	504,392	252,475
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>17,462</b>	<b>2,887,253</b>	<b>1,395,396</b>
<b>5. Processing and Manufacture—Cement, rubber, paper and other mineral products :</b>			
1. Products of petroleum and coal . . . . .	56	446,081	246,986
2. Bricks articles and other structural clay products . . . . .	651	19,239	1,853
3. Cement and cement products . . . . .	164	51,358	25,931
4. Non-metallic mineral products (earthenware, glass etc.) . . . . .	341	40,010	18,674
5. Rubber and products thereof . . . . .	537	217,156	113,391
6. Wood products (including furniture and fixtures) . . . . .	1,873	66,332	14,404
7. Paper and paper manufactures . . . . .	260	22,899	9,299
8. Printing and allied industries . . . . .	2,026	83,461	25,663
9. Other processing and manufacturing industries . . . . .	6,186	384,148	134,702
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>12,094</b>	<b>1,330,684</b>	<b>590,903</b>
<b>6. Construction and Utilities :</b>			
1. Construction and Maintenance of buildings . . . . .	4,947	183,771	43,412
2. Construction and Maintenance of road, bridges etc. . . . .	131	5,256	1,820
3. Construction and Maintenance of telegraph and telephone lines . . . . .	5	63	5
4. Construction and maintenance of irrigation and other agricultural works . . . . .	25	1,048	319
5. Other miscellaneous construction and maintenance works . . . . .	47	2,746	1,016
6. Electric generation and supply . . . . .	83	101,601	56,809
7. Water storage and supply . . . . .	26	1,539	634
8. Sanitary works and services . . . . .	79	2,328	319
9. Other utility services, (e.g. gas works, laundry, etc.) . . . . .	820	21,144	4,583
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>6,164</b>	<b>319,496</b>	<b>108,917</b>

Table 191—TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL INCOME ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st MARCH, 1973

'000 Rupees			
Classification	Assesseees (Number)	Income	Gross Tax (IT+ SC)
1	2	3	4
<b>7. Commerce, Transport and Communications :</b>			
1. Retail trade in foodstuffs (including beverages & narcotics)	10,010	130,641	12,055
2. Retail trade in commodities other than foodstuffs	600,135	5,586,463	370,555
3. Wholesale trade in foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics)	2,723	178,096	42,381
4. Wholesale trade in commodities other than foodstuffs	112,318	6,405,373	1,412,001
5. Transport by road	4,890	154,932	44,036
6. Transport by water	419	63,040	40,132
7. Transport by air	62	1,036	136
8. Railway Transport	23	588	195
9. Other transport and communications and incidental services	179	8,239	2,656
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>730,759</b>	<b>12,528,408</b>	<b>1,924,147</b>
<b>8. Finance :</b>			
1. Indian banks	198	427,561	227,562
2. Non-Indian banks	12	22,015	15,631
3. Indian insurance companies	75	140,922	81,706
4. Non-Indian insurance companies	56	60,921	41,366
5. Money lenders and indigenous bankers	5,660	89,782	11,925
6. Stock and share brokers and jobbers	267	12,710	6,325
7. Managing agents	90	29,245	16,557
8. All other brokers and agents (including insurance agents)	8,922	132,141	24,469
9. Other financial business	1,984	183,973	72,518
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>17,264</b>	<b>1,099,270</b>	<b>498,059</b>
<b>9. Professions :</b>			
1. Education and teaching services	405	6,692	962
2. Literature, art and journalism	421	14,938	5,576
3. Medical and health services	15,994	172,318	22,230
4. Film production and allied services	1,598	105,947	30,848
5. Music, drama and recreational services	330	28,635	16,333
6. Legal services	5,111	61,110	10,218
7. Architects, surveyors and engineers	270	12,672	3,291
8. Accountants, auditors and actuaries	309	17,026	5,780
9. Professions not elsewhere specified	583	16,721	8,034
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>25,021</b>	<b>436,059</b>	<b>103,272</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>824,997</b>	<b>20,527,978</b>	<b>5,466,166</b>

### 30. EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY

This section presents data on exchange and money rates, prices of bullion and government securities, coinage and currency. The source of data regarding coinage is Mint Masters of Bombay and Calcutta Mints and for other tables the source is Reserve Bank of India.

Table 192

This table provides data regarding Money Rates in India which are defined as the rates at which the various classes of banks in the country are prepared to discount or rediscount bills of exchange, to give loans and advances, or to accept deposits. Various money rates mentioned in this table are described below ;

#### *Reserve Bank of India*

**Bank Rate.**—The standard rate at which the Reserve Bank of India is prepared to buy or re-discount bills of exchange or other commercial paper eligible for purchase under the Reserve Bank of India Act. The Reserve Bank's first official Bank Rate, viz.  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent was announced on July 4, 1935 and this rate remained unchanged till November 28, 1935 when it was lowered to 3 per cent. The Bank rate was changed to  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent on November 15, 1951, to 4 per cent on May 16, 1957, to  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent on January 3, 1963, to 5 Per cent on September 26, 1964 to 6 per cent on February 17, 1965, to 5 per cent from the close of Business on March 2, 1968, to 6 per cent with effect from the close of Business on January 8, 1971, to 7 per cent with effect from the close of Business on May 30, 1973 and to 9 per cent with effect from the close of business on July 22, 1974.

#### *State Bank of India*

**Hundi Rate.**—Rate at which the State Bank discounts first class three months commercial bills.

**Advance Rate.**—Bank's prime lending rate which regulates all interest rates for the various categories and classes of advances granted by the Bank.

**Call Loan Rate.**—Basic advance rate at which the State Bank grants demand loans to scheduled commercial banks against Government securities. Call loans to co-operative banks against Government securities are granted at a rate lower than call loan rate to other commercial banks.

#### *Other selected major scheduled commercial banks*

**Call Money Rate.**—Relates to inter-bank advances repayable on call at the option of the lender. Deposits requiring prior notice of any type for repayment are not included while over-night deposits are included.

**Bazaar Bill Rate.**—Rate at which bills of small traders are reported to have been discounted by shroffs. These are unofficial quotations supplied by the State Bank of India.

Table 193

**Prices of India Government Stock.**—Quotations represent the actual prices of the principal Government of India securities. The quotations for Bombay are furnished by the brokers up to March, 1964 and subsequently from Stock Exchange and for Calcutta from Stock Exchange throughout, and are the average of selling prices at the close of the working days during December each year.

Table 194-195

**Prices of Silver and Gold.**—Relate to spot quotations showing highest, lowest and average prices of silver in London, New York and Bombay and of gold in Bombay. Average prices are the average of closing quotations for working days. The spot prices of gold relate to Mysore gold up to July 13, 1958, Abyssinian gold from July 14, 1958 to July 31, 1959, gold bullion from August 1, 1959 to August 27, 1963, 14-carat gold thereafter upto November 9, 1966 and standard gold from July 10, 1967. Forward trading in gold was banned throughout the country with effect from November 14 1962 and that in silver from January 10 1963.

Table 196

**Number and value of coins minted.**—Figures relate to coins minted by Bombay and Calcutta Mints. These are supplied by respective Mint Masters. Indian mints have also minted coins for foreign countries like East Africa, Ceylon, Bhutan, Malasia, Straits Settlements, Iraq and Egypt, the figures for the number and value of which are shown in brackets. Coins have been classified according to their metal content as described below :

**Pure nickel.**—Includes rupee, half rupee and quarter rupee coins. However, with the introduction of metric system, pure nickel 25 naya paise and 50 naya paise were first struck in 1957-58 and in 1960 respectively. This also includes 1 Rupee and 50 paise coins struck in 1964 (in English) and 50 paise only in Hindi in November 1955 in commemoration of Shri Jawaharlal Nehru and 1 rupee and 50 paise coins introduced in October 1969 in commemoration of Mahatma Gandhi Birth Centenary.

**Nickel Brass.**—Includes one naya paise coins from 1961-62 upto 1965-66 and then discontinued.

**Cupro-Nickel.**—Includes 10 naya paise, 5 naya paise and 2 naya paise introduced on 1st April, 1957

This also includes 50 paise and 25 paise introduced in January, 1972 and 50 paise commemorative coins introduced on the occasion of the 25th Anniversary (silver Jubilee) of India's Independence in August, 1972, in addition to 50 paise coins with development oriented designs introduced on the 15th August, 1972.

**Bronze.**—Includes single piec and one naya paise pieces. Naya paise coins were introduced on 1st April, 1957.

**Aluminium Magnesium.**—Coins of this metal were first introduced in 1964-65 and it includes 1 paise, 2 paise, 3 paise and 5 paise coins. 1 paise coins were introduced in October 1965, 2 paise coins in July, 1965, 2 paise coins in October, 1964 and 5 paise coins in January, 1967 and 10 paise coins in October 1971 and on 15th August, 1974.

The term 'Naya paise', was changed to 'Paise' from 1st June, 1964

**Aluminium Bronze.**—Includes 10 paise and 20 paise coins introduced in December 1968. Also includes 20 paise coins introduced in October 1969 in commemoration of Mahatma Gandhi Birth Centenary and also to mark the 25th anniversary of the Establishment of Food and Agricultural Organisation in October, 1970.

**Silver-alloy.**—Includes 10 rupee coins introduced in commemoration of Mahatma Gandhi Birth Centenary in October, 1969 and to mark the 25th anniversary of the Establishment of Food and Agricultural Organisation in October, 1970. This also includes 10 Rupee commemorative coins minted on the occasion of the 25th Anniversary of India's Independence in August, 1972 in addition to the denomination of Rs 20 and Rs 10 coins with development oriented designs introduced on the 15th August, 1973.

Table 197

**Total Notes and coins issued.**—Figures in this table relate to value of total notes and coins issued.

Notes of the denominations of Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000 and Rs. 10,000 were demonetised in January, 1946. New High denomination notes for Rs. one five and ten thousands were again issued from April 1954.

Table 198

**Statistics of Note Circulation in India.**—Figures are as on last Friday of the March each year.

**Notes in Circulation.**—Comprise the notes held outside the Reserve Bank, i.e. by the public banks, treasuries, etc.

**Gold coin bullion and foreign securities.**—As required in Section 33(2) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, the aggregate value of the gold coin, gold bullion and foreign securities held in the Issue Department at any time should not be less than Rs. 200 crores; of this, the aggregate value of the gold coin and gold bullion should not be less than Rs. 115 crores.

**Foreign Securities.**—Represent securities payable in the currency of any foreign country which is a member of the International Monetary Fund.

**Rupee Coin.**—Represents the face value of the whole rupees held at the offices of the Issue Department of the Reserve Bank of India and in currency chests at offices and branches of the Bank and its agencies and sub agencies including Treasury agencies. Since July 1940, rupee coin holdings include one rupee notes issued by the Government of India under the currency Ordinance, 1940 Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Ten rupee silver coins and World Food & Agricultural Organisation commemorative Ten Rupee Silver coins issued by the Government of India in October 1969 and October 1970 respectively are also included under rupee coin.

**Government of India rupee Securities.**—Are securities of any maturity issued by the Central Government in respect of public loan and also include Government of India ad hoc Treasury bills issued to the Reserve Bank.

Table 199

**Money Supply with the Public.**—Money Supply with the public comprises private holdings of currency demand deposits held by the public in banks and 'Other deposits' with the Reserve Bank. The series have been revised to (i) include small coins in circulation with the Public, (ii) adjust 'Net demand' liabilities for inter-bank demand deposits and non-deposit other liabilities, and (iii) exclude from other deposits with Reserve Bank of India, Reserve Bank of India Employees' Provident Fund, Pension Fund, and Cooperative Guarantee Fund. However, no adjustments have been made for the net inward or outward movements of currency. Data from August, 1967 onwards do not include the adjustment on account of Balances held at treasuries.

**Notes.**—Comprise the notes issued by the Government of India upto April, 1935 and the Reserve Bank since then, less the notes held in the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank. They comprise therefore the notes, held outside the Reserve Bank i.e. by the public banks, treasuries, etc. They include India notes in circulation outside the Indian Union but are net of Rs. 43 crores of India notes returned from Pakistan awaiting adjustment. They exclude the withdrawal of special currency issued and held outside India, particularly in the Persian Gulf area. They also include circulation of Hali Sicca Currency upto December 1957.

**Rupee coin.**—Relates to quaternary rupees, nickel rupees, decimal rupee coins and Government of India one rupee notes which are treated as rupee coin. These also include Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Commemorative ten rupees silver coin from October, 1969, and World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative Ten Rupee silver coins from October 1970. As in case of notes, holdings in the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank are excluded, but rupee coin held by Government Treasuries as part of Treasury balances and those held by banks have been included. Figures are also net of an estimated amount of Rs. 15 crores of India Rupee Coin in circulation in Pakistan but are inclusive of circulation of Hali Sicca rupee coin upto December 1957. Figures relates to last Friday of the period.

**Small coins.**—Data relate to the circulation of the various small coins mentioned in table 197. The circulation of small coins as presented in table 195 include small coins held (i) in banks as part of cash on hand and (ii) at Government treasuries from April, 1962, but do not include those held (i) in the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank of India, (ii) at small coin depots and (iii) at Government treasuries upto March, 1962.

**Balances held at Treasuries.**—Comprise cash balances of Central Government (including centrally administered areas) and all State Governments consisting of notes, rupee coin and small coins. These data relate to the end of period.

**Cash on hand with banks.**—Relates to such holdings of Scheduled commercial and non-scheduled commercial banks and State Co-operative banks.

**Deposit Money.**—Consist of (i) Net demand deposits of banks and (ii) Other deposits with Reserve Bank. Net demand deposits of banks comprise (i) in the case of scheduled commercial banks, non-bank demand deposits and non-deposit 'Other' liabilities upto 1959-60 and non-bank demand deposits only thereafter, (ii) in the case of non-scheduled commercial banks, non-bank demand deposits, and (iii) in respect of State Co-operative banks, net demand liabilities (non-bank demand deposits plus inter-bank deposits plus non-deposit other liabilities). From November 1960, net demand deposits of scheduled commercial banks are directly available. The data prior to November, 1960 have been estimated by using monthly returns submitted in Form XIII (now Form XII) by banks under the Banking Companies Act, 1949 (now Banking Regulation Act, 1949) where inter-bank demand deposits are separately available.

**Other deposits with Reserve Bank.**—Include all miscellaneous items such as deposits of quasi-government institutions, amount of cheques in course of collection, balances of foreign central banks and Governments, the International Monetary Fund (Account No. 2) and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development but exclude (i) balances held on IMF Account No. 1 as the account is not intended to be currently drawn upon, (ii) Reserve Bank of India Employees' Provident Fund, Pension Fund and Co-operative Guarantee Fund, and (iii) Some extraordinary items.

Table 200

**Absorption of Small Coins.**—Figures relate to the Indian Union.

(\*) From January 1, 1966 the rates relate to call loans of Rs. 1 lakh and above, loans below Rs. 1 lakh are charged half a per cent less.

Table 193—PRICES OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK  
(Selling prices in Bombay)

1	Rupees									
	Daily average in December									
	1951	1956	1961	1966	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3 percent Loan (1975)	97.94	99.75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 percent Loan (1958)	97.87	99.56	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 percent Loan (1959-61)	95.75	97.87	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-1/4 percent Loan (1962)	..	97.87	99.90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 percent Loan (1963-65)	92.69	94.25	98.66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 percent Loan (1966-68)	91.50	92.37	96.19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 percent Loan (1970-75)	87.81	86.94	90.18	88.13	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-1/2 percent Loan (1967)	..	98.37	98.85	99.42	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-3/4 percent Loan (1974)	..	98.50	99.50	93.35	98.45	98.21	99.04	99.35	..	..
3 percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	80.30	73.00	71.02	53.75	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00

(Selling prices in Calcutta)

1	Daily average in December									
	1951	1956	1961	1966	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3 percent Loan (1957)	99.00	99.50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 percent Loan (1958)	98.50	99.50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 percent Loan (1959-61)	95.75	98.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-1/4 percent Loan (1962)	..	98.25	99.90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 percent Loan (1963-65)	92.75	94.31	98.66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 percent Loan (1966-68)	91.87	92.31	96.17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 percent Loan (1970-75)	87.62	86.87	90.26	88.18	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-1/2 percent Loan (1967)	..	98.44	99.01	99.40	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-3/4 percent Loan (1974)	..	98.50	99.56	92.61	97.95	98.10	98.88	99.32	..	..
3 percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	80.14	73.06	70.99	53.79	59.97	59.96	59.99	59.84	59.94	59.84

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Table 194—SPOT PRICES OF SILVER IN LONDON, NEW YORK AND BOMBAY <sup>(1)</sup>

Year	London (per Gram) (b)			New York (per Gram) (b)			Bombay (per Kg.) (b)			
	Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average <sup>2</sup>	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		d.	d.	d.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1951 . . .		2.52	2.25	2.50	2.90	2.57	2.87	170.40	149.07	159.37
1956 . . .		2.62	2.46	2.54	2.95	2.89	2.92	157.59	132.68	144.65
1961 . . .		2.85	2.55	2.58	3.37	2.94	2.97	209.30	181.00	193.64
1966 . . .		3.61	3.58	3.60	4.16	4.16	4.16	406.00	281.00	314.62
1970 . . .		6.18	5.07	5.69	6.21	5.05	5.69	521.00	446.00	489.13
1971 (a) . . .		2.33 (5.61)	1.67 (3.95)	2.02 (4.86)	5.63	4.14	4.97	588.50	483.50	536.08
1972(a) . . .		2.78	1.73	2.17	6.59	4.46	5.42	610.50	512.25	561.35
1973(a) . . .		4.51	2.67	2.34	10.55	6.31	8.22	655.00	495.00	554.20
1974(a) . . .		9.42	4.56	6.43	21.54	10.51	15.14	1,420.00	612.50	796.14
1975 (a) . . .		..	..	..	..	..	..	1,340.00	981.00	1,121.65

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

<sup>(1)</sup> The prices of Silver in London and New York per gram are obtained, using the conversion factor 1 fine ounce = 31.10 grams.

Spot quotations for Silver at Bombay relate to 0.999 fineness upto 13th December 1953 and thereafter to below 0.996 fineness.

<sup>(2)</sup> Average of closing quotations for working days.

(a) Based on new decimal currency system.

Figures in brackets indicate the price according to old rates.

(b) Data for Bombay relate to the year ending March of the year stated while those for London and New York commission markets are on calendar year basis.

Table 195—SPOT PRICES OF GOLD IN BOMBAY

Year													Gold (per 10 Grams)			
													Highest	Lowest	Average <sup>(1)</sup>	
													2	3	4	
1													Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	102.99	89.81	97.28
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	91.79	76.66	82.18
1960-61	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	124.40	107.12	114.91
1965-66	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	85.00	70.50	77.78
1969-70	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	192.00	163.50	179.62
1970-71	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	198.00	177.50	184.96
1971-72	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	214.50	188.00	200.16
1972-73	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	288.00	202.00	242.14
1973-74	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	525.00	279.00	369.23
1974-75	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	565.00	470.00	519.10

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

<sup>(1)</sup> Average of closing quotations for working days.

Table 196A—NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED <sup>(1)</sup>  
(CALCUTTA MINT)

Year	Q.A. Silver Alloy		80/20 Silver Alloy		Nickel		Nickel-Brass	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	No.(000)	Rs.(000)	No.(000)	Rs.(000)	No.(000)	Rs.(000)	No.(000)	Rs.(000)
1950-51 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	(20)	(..)	—	—
1955-56 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	75,144 (202)	25,230 (..)	—	—
1960-61 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	85,028	24,638	—	—
1965-66 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	135,484	43,908	550	5
1969-70 . . . . .	—	—	100	1,000	26,874	16,408	—	—
1970-71 . . . . .	—	—	102	1,020	30,080	15,416	—	—
1971-72 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	39,144	19,572	—	—
1972-73 . . . . .	1,001	1,001	—	—	—	—	—	—
1973-74 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1974-75 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Year	Aluminium Magnesium		Cupro-Nickel		Bronze		Total	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1950-51	No.(000)	Rs.(000)	No.(000)	Rs.(000)	No.(000)	Rs.(000)	No.(000)	Rs.(000)
. . . . .	—	—	3,120	98	20,054	313	23,174	411
							(20)	(..)
1955-56 . . . . .	—	—	7,216	225	(..)	(..)	82,360	5,455
					(1,000)	(..)	(1,202)	(..)
1960-61 . . . . .	—	—	143,700	6,629	95,520	955	324,248	32,242
1965-66 . . . . .	353,010	9,132	265,716	17,930	—	—	754,760	70,975
1969-70 . . . . .	43,710	882	—	—	77,995(a)	12,039(a)	148,679	30,329
1970-71 . . . . .	226,350	6,500	—	—	71,805(a)	14,243(a)	328,337	37,179
1971-72 . . . . .	631,740	29,468	19,588	9,922	21,415(a)	2,890(a)	711,887	61,852
1972-73 . . . . .	640,470	47,530	184,452	61,492	—	—	825,923	119,033
1973-74 . . . . .	631,612	49,095	175,920	57,290	—	—	807,532	106,385
1974-75 . . . . .	7,342.92 (40.00)	525.11 (3.00)	2,245.04 (14.00)	751.70 (5.00)	—	—	9,587.96 (54.00)	1,276.81 (8.00)

<sup>(1)</sup> Number and value of foreign coins minted are indicated within brackets.

(a) Indicates Aluminium Bronze Coins.

Source: Mint Master, Calcutta.  
Ministry of Finance

Table 196B—NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED <sup>(1)</sup>—*contd.*  
(BOMBAY MINT)

Year	Q.A. Silver Alloy		Silver Alloy		Nickel		Nickel Brass		Aluminium Magnesium	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51 .	—	—	—	—	50,672 (—)	36,086 (20)	—	—	—	—
1955-56 .	—	—	—	—	200	100	—	—	—	—
1960-61 .	—	—	—	—	48,112	13,604	—	—	—	—
1965-66 .	—	—	—	—	65,469	23,923	1,510	15	303,235	8,234
1969-70 .	—	—	3,147	31,470	26,346	15,751	—	—	21,760	412
1970-71 .	—	—	304	3,040	12,590	6,348	—	—	32,990	1,643
1971-72 .	—	—	—	—	3	2	—	—	451,48 <sup>n</sup>	32,639
1972-73 .	1,001	10,010	—	—	—	—	—	—	602,965	48,540
1973-74 .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	601,590	50,108
1974-75 .	(024)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	595,660	51,036

Year	Cupro-Nickel		Bronze		Aluminium-Bronze		Total	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51 . . . . .	31,504	1,926	45,267	707	—	—	127,443	38,719
1955-56 . . . . .	7,666	317	8,281	129	—	—	16,147	546
1960-61 . . . . .	151,215	7,197	120,740	1,207	—	—	320,067	22,008
1965-66 . . . . .	191,300	13,390	—	—	—	—	561,514	45,562
1969-70 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	110,064	19,324	161,317	66,957
1970-71 . . . . .	(115,278)	—	—	—	79,217	10,402	125,101 (115,278)	21,433 (—)
1971-72 . . . . .	94,608	23,652	—	—	109,952	18,662	656,052	74,955
1972-73 . . . . .	266,428	86,632	—	—	—	—	870,394	145,182
1973-74 . . . . .	325,282	106,353	—	—	—	—	926,872	156,461
1974-75 . . . . .	321,066	105,383	—	—	(1,194)	—	916,726 (1,218)	156,419

(<sup>1</sup>) Number and value of foreign coins minted are indicated within brackets.

Source : Mint Master Bombay.  
Ministry of Finance.

Table 197—TOTAL NOTES AND COINS ISSUED

Million Rupees										
End of March					Small*	One Rupee				
1					Coins	Notes	Coins	Total		
					2	3	4	5		
1951(b)	.	.	.	.	734.0	485.7(c)	879.6(c)	1,365.3(c)		
1956	.	.	.	.	658.7	749.5	622.1	1,371.6		
1961	.	.	.	.	710.8	1,134.3	431.3	1,565.5		
1966	.	.	.	.	1,055.4	1,570.1	419.0	1,989.0		
1970	.	.	.	.	1,271.5	2,067.1	412.2(d)	2,479.5(d)		
1971	.	.	.	.	1,373.2	2,194.5	427.8(a)	2,622.3(a)		
1972	.	.	.	.	1,488.4	2,340.7	433.8(a)	2,774.5(d)		
1973	.	.	.	.	1,666.7	2,604.0	448.3(a)	3,052.3(d)(e)		
1974	.	.	.	.	1,880.5	2,827.7	458.7(a)	3,286.4(d)(e)		
1975	.	.	.	.	2,089.8	2,903.6	460.8(a)	3,564.4(d)(e)		

End of March	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Total
1	2	5	10	20	100	1,000(a)	5,000(a)	10,000(a)		
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		14
1951(b)	254.3	1,574.1	4,774.2		5,009.0	—	—	—		13,710.9
1956	319.2	1,767.6	6,098.8		5,910.0	551.7	97.8	62.8		16,838.1
1961	378.3	2,034.0	8,144.0		8,647.3	543.1	161.8	120.9		22,305.8
1966	431.9	2,534.2	12,549.3		12,761.9	457.0	177.6	60.2		32,016.5
1970	656.6	2,964.1	14,625.7		19,785.7	505.0	133.1	62.8		42,483.8
1971	694.4	3,104.6	15,629.7		22,103.5	450.9	215.4	9.8		46,203.8
1972	663.8	3,249.6	17,125.3		24,817.6	359.8	196.9	136.6		50,812.5
1973	699.6	3,714.6	17,569.3	1,524.7	28,481.2	434.1	190.8	102.5		57,435.8
1974	829.2	4,116.9	19,801.2	3,821.1	32,158.0	352.2	250.8	260.1		6,756.4
1975	559.2	4,327.3	19,619.9	4,150.9	32,847.1	353.6	233.0	215.6		67,765.8

Percentage to total										
End of March	Small	One	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	Coins	Rupee								
1	15	16	2	5	10	20	100	1,000	5,000	10,000
			17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1951(b)	5.4	10.0	1.9	11.5	34.8		36.5	..	..	..
1956	3.9	8.1	1.9	10.5	36.2		35.1	3.3	0.6	0.4
1961	3.2	7.0	1.7	9.1	36.5		38.8	2.4	0.7	0.5
1966	3.3	6.2	1.3	7.9	39.2		39.9	1.4	0.6	0.2
1970	3.0	5.8	1.5	7.0	34.4		46.6	1.2	0.3	0.1
1971	3.0	5.7	1.5	6.7	33.8		47.8	1.0	0.5	—
1972	2.9	5.5	1.3	6.4	33.7		48.8	0.7	0.4	0.3
1973	2.9	5.3	1.2	6.5	30.6	2.7	49.6	0.8	0.3	0.2
1974	2.8	4.9	1.2	6.2	29.7	5.7	48.2	0.5	0.4	0.4
1975	3.1	5.0	0.8	6.4	29.0	6.1	48.5	0.5	0.4	0.3

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE—Figures are inclusive of Rs. 43 crores of India notes retired from circulation in Pakistan. In compiling the Statement, circulation of old Re. 1/-, Rs. 2-1/2, Rs. 20/-, Rs. 50/- and Rs. 500 notes and adjustments in respect of inter-office remittances are not taken into account.

(a) Relate to new high denomination notes issued from April 1954.

(b) As at the end of December.

(c) As on last Friday.

(d) Including various commemorative Ten Rupee coins.

(e) Does not include one rupee notes/coins worth Rs. 9,72,000 and Rs. 8,18,000 and Rs. 5,37,000 as at the end of March 1973, 1974 and 1975 respectively held in the Banking Department.

\*Inclusive of balances held in Banking Department.

Table 198--STATISTICS OF NOTE CIRCULATION IN INDIA

(Million Rupees)

Last Friday	Notes Issued	Notes held in the Banking Deptt.	Notes in circulation	Reserves against note issue.			
				Gold coin and Bullion <sup>(1)</sup>	Rupee Coin	Government of India Rupee Securities	Foreign Securities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950-51 . . . .	12,591.3	117.2	12,474.1	400.2	543.4	4,866.3	6,781.5
1955-56 . . . .	14,784.1	117.7	14,666.4	400.2	1,031.6	6,788.2	6,564.2
1960-61 . . . .	19,925.9	78.4	19,847.4	1,177.6	1,196.2	16,222.0	1,220.1
1965-66 . . . .	28,912.1	248.6	28,663.6	1,158.9	940.0	25,862.7	950.5
1969-70 . . . .	38,659.3	233.8	38,425.6	1,825.3	646.3	32,873.5	3,314.2
1970-71 . . . .	42,213.6	95.9	42,117.7	1,825.3	516.7	37,137.3	2,734.2
1971-72 . . . .	46,553.1	181.3	46,371.8	1,825.3	362.7	41,978.5	2,386.5
1972-73 . . . .	52,722.0	187.5	52,534.5	1,825.3	86.6	49,093.5	1,716.5
1973-74 . . . .	61,596.8	331.4	61,265.4	1,825.3	50.7	58,203.4	1,417.4
1974-75 . . . .	62,319.0	419.3	61,899.7	1,825.3	122.7	59,153.6	1,217.4

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

<sup>(1)</sup> Gold is valued at the statutory rate of Rs. 18.21 per ten grams upto October 5, 1956, at Rs. 53.58 per ten grams up to January 31, 1969 and at Rs. 84.39 per ten grams thereafter.

Table 199--MONEY SUPPLY WITH THE PUBLIC

(Million Rupees)

Last Friday	Currency with the Public					DePosit Money with public	Total Money Supply (6+7)
	Notes	Rupee <sup>(1)</sup> (*) coin	Circulation of small coins <sup>(1)</sup> <sup>(2)</sup>	Cash in hand/with banks and balance held at treasuries <sup>(3)</sup>	Total (Cols. 2+3+4+5)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950-51 . . . .	12,386.0	1,356.8	757.6	435.2	14,065.2	6,094.7	20,159.9
1955-56 . . . .	14,242.3	1,235.8	657.9	425.9	15,710.1	6,459.4	22,169.8
1960-61 . . . .	19,415.7	1,416.9	710.2	562.3	20,980.5	7,705.6	28,686.1
1965-66 . . . .	28,231.9	1,838.2	1,054.7	781.9	30,342.8	14,951.0	45,293.9
1969-70 . . . .	37,993.9	2,331.6	1,270.6	1,482.7	40,103.4	23,762.0	63,865.4
1970-71 . . . .	41,686.0	2,471.7	1,372.5	1,697.1	43,853.2	27,566.5	71,359.7
1971-72 . . . .	45,940.1	2,625.2	1,487.8	1,830.5	48,222.6	33,160.8	81,383.4
1972-73 . . . .	52,102.8	2,901.8	1,665.9	2,235.2	54,435.4	39,696.2	94,131.6
1973-74 . . . .	60,833.7	3,137.8	1,879.8	2,490.7	63,360.6	45,122.0	108,482.6
1974-75 . . . .	61,468.0	3,215.5	2,096.6	2,974.4 (P)	63,805.6 (P)	51,491.4 (P)	115,297.0 (P)

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

<sup>(1)</sup> Estimated.<sup>(2)</sup> Relate to end of Period. Excluding balances held in small coins depots. Excludes balances held at treasuries upto March, 1962.<sup>(3)</sup> Relates to cash on hand only, from August, 1967.<sup>(4)</sup> Includes ten Rupee Commemorative Coins issued since October, 1969.

Table 200—ABSORPTION OF SMALL COINS  
ABSORPTION (+) OR RETURN (—)

('000 Rupees)

Year	Half rupee	Four anna	Two anna	One anna	Half anna	Single pice	Half pice	Pie
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51 . . . . .	—10,054	—9,753	—6,009	—6,554	—378	+773	—7	+3
1955-56 . . . . .	+3,513	+5,981	+1,161	+2,374	+658	+969	—1	—1
1960-61 . . . . .	+700	—2,100	—34,100	—10,100	—4,700	—200	—	—
1965-66 . . . . .	+3,484	+1,857	—472	—1,054	—175	—9	—	—
1969-70 . . . . .	—1,925	—1,598	—215	—284	—52	—1	—	—
1970-71 . . . . .	+2,611	+2,261	—214	—276	—19	—	—	—
1971-72 . . . . .	+1,012	+865	—152	—161	—17	—	—	—
1972-73 . . . . .	—341	—174	—114	—63	—6	—	—	—
1973-74 . . . . .	+222	—260	—186	—26	—7	—	—	—
1974-75 . . . . .	—165	—53	—21	—3	—2	—1	—	—

Year	Fifty Paise	Twenty- five Paise	Twenty Paise	Ten Paise	Five Paise	Three Paise	Two Paise	One Paise	Total
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1950-51 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—31,979
1955-56 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+14,654
1960-61 . . . . .	+6,619	+28,472	—	+19,715	+11,793	—	+6,761	+6,165	+29,025
1965-66 . . . . .	+18,262	+18,181	—	+16,689	+9,982	+5,680	+4,918	+3,211	+80,564
1969-70 . . . . .	+27,185	+6,728	+16,414	+13,980	+15,540	+3,368	+3,944	+2,544	+85,628
1970-71 . . . . .	+20,587	+3,879	+34,013	+5,863	+22,797	+6,213	+3,018	+1,154	+101,887
1971-72 . . . . .	+30,419	+8,398	+26,628	+15,832	+20,621	+7,475	+3,435	+871	+115,226
1972-73 . . . . .	+34,294	+65,806	+1,362	+49,959	+21,214	+1,443	+4,028	+866	+178,204
1973-74 . . . . .	+67,391	+76,035	+135	+44,914	+20,980	+290	+4,171	+171	+213,830
1974-75 . . . . .	+47,358	+78,057	—111	+50,642	+28,640	+82	+4,700	+134	+209,257

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE :—Data are exclusive of Balances held in Banking Department.

### 31. CRIME STATISTICS

This section includes tables providing statistics of crimes in India. The statistics are collected by the Bureau of Police Research & Development, Ministry of Home Affairs from the Police Authorities of the State Governments. All India information relates to the sum-total of available data of states only and is, therefore subject to revision.

#### Table 201

This table presents the incidence of IPC crimes under important heads of crime. The incidence of theft includes cattle theft and ordinary theft. The incidences shown under 'other' includes kidnapping, and abduction, criminal breach of trust, cheating, counter-feiting and miscellaneous crimes.

#### Tables 202 & 203

These tables provide statistics of cognizable crimes classified by cases and by persons separately.

#### Table 204

This table gives information relating to 'Recidivism-total cognizable crime'.

#### Table 205

Information relating to value of property stolen and recovered is given in this table.

#### Tables 206—211

These tables present data relating to Juvenile delinquency in India.

#### Table 212

Information relating to number of persons arrested under important heads of crime and classified according to sex, is given in this table.

#### Table 213

This table presents number of cases reported due to various motives of murder and culpable homicide not amounting to murder.

#### Tables 214 & 215

The actual strength, both armed and civil police, as on 31st December of the year stated, under different ranks, is furnished in table 214. The information relating to civil police also includes district armed reserved police. Table 215 gives information relating to area and number of persons served by police force.

Table 201--NUMBER OF COGNIZABLE CRIMES REPORTED

Year/State	Murder	Dacoity	Robbery	House Breaking	Theft	Rioting	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1952 . . . . .	10,343	7,301	9,571	150,809	251,816	(a)	182,170	612,010
1956 . . . . .	10,025	5,397	7,618	134,556	236,214	24,700	166,707	582,217
1961 . . . . .	11,188	4,213	6,428	122,605	232,868	27,199	221,150	625,651
1966 . . . . .	12,631	4,817	8,585	150,180	298,701	34,696	285,123	794,733
1969 . . . . .	14,732	6,049	9,922	145,429	300,140	55,796	313,099	845,167
1970 . . . . .	15,708	9,837	16,958	166,339	337,211	68,331	341,038	955,422
1971 . . . . .	16,180	11,193	18,402	165,807	335,204	64,114	341,681	952,581
1972 . . . . .	15,475	10,411	117,054	167,062	346,382	65,781	362,608	984,773
1973 . . . . .	17,072	10,627	18,857	181,433	379,412	73,388	396,392	1,077,181
1973— State —								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,247	191	221	6,383	12,437	3,144	27,645	51,268
Assam . . . . .	466	253	351	5,723	8,432	3,819	12,963	32,007
Bihar . . . . .	1,716	1,973	1,420	18,410	29,499	12,498	26,552	92,068
Gujarat . . . . .	765	130	530	5,185	15,424	915	22,472	45,421
Haryana . . . . .	216	6	30	1,618	2,664	105	4,749	9,388
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	66	1	29	458	615	14	2,029	3,342
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	90	14	10	925	1,117	671	3,795	6,622
Karnataka . . . . .	712	260	224	8,287	13,554	2,877	18,487	44,401
Kerala . . . . .	523	49	186	4,574	5,270	5,695	25,551	41,848
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,737	372	1,333	22,526	40,499	3,259	4,085	110,811
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,455	723	2,598	21,707	59,965	2,552	39,992	128,992
Manipur . . . . .	44	12	21	274	530	169	1,151	2,201
Meghalaya . . . . .	48	9	23	155	412	86	589	1,322
Nagaland . . . . .	46	36	61	166	441	37	131	918
Orissa . . . . .	406	152	357	6,140	12,512	1,807	9,878	31,252
Punjab . . . . .	714	8	55	1,561	2,639	50	7,484	12,511
Rajasthan . . . . .	699	149	1,146	7,503	10,728	5,807	18,197	44,229
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	970	24	100	7,255	23,329	5,473	35,292	72,443
Tripura . . . . .	13	48	44	622	1,088	239	955	3,009
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,063	4,932	8,567	48,695	84,356	13,635	56,319	220,567
West Bengal . . . . .	889	1,255	1,103	9,189	32,209	9,743	27,924	82,312
Union Territory								
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	4	—	3	71	126	15	265	484
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh . . . . .	2	—	1	112	752	10	457	1,334
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	1	—	1	15	26	3	38	84
Delhi . . . . .	152	27	417	3,319	19,748	454	10,057	34,174
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	21	2	20	386	424	37	705	1,595
Lakshadweep . . . . .	1	—	—	1	4	2	1	9
Mizoram . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	6	1	6	173	612	142	1,629	2,569

(a) Included under Others.

Source : Bureau of Police Research &amp; Development, Ministry of Home Affairs.

## CRIME STATISTICS

Table 202--TOTAL COGNIZABLE CRIME--CASES

Year/State	Total cases for trial during the year	Cases compounded or withdrawn	Cases in which trials were completed	Cases convicted	Cases acquitted or discharged	Cases pending trial at the end of the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1968 . . . . .	755,221	57,172	289,066	189,566	99,500	408,983
1969 . . . . .	805,984	59,000	288,668	184,867	103,801	458,316
1970 . . . . .	865,752	58,879	284,865	179,829	105,036	522,008
1971 . . . . .	943,394	67,300	301,869	187,072	114,797	574,225
1972 . . . . .	1,011,699	65,249	312,744	196,089	..	633,706
1973 . . . . .	1,147,318	66,751	330,688	205,044	..	749,879

Table 203--TOTAL COGNIZABLE CRIME--PERSONS

Year	Total number of persons under trial during the year	Persons against whom cases were compounded or withdrawn	Persons in custody or on bail during the stage at the end of the year	Persons whose cases trials were completed during the year	Persons convicted	Persons acquitted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1968 . . . . .	1,763,144	133,283	1,052,708	577,153	301,880	275,773
1969 . . . . .	2,462,522	143,646	2,202,026	1,116,850	826,906	289,944
1970 . . . . .	2,156,197	143,694	1,412,807	599,696	299,196	300,500
1971 . . . . .	2,379,064	154,698	1,590,010	634,356	311,780	322,576
1972 . . . . .	2,580,753	170,686	1,752,723	657,344	318,938	..
1973 . . . . .	2,981,037	185,283	2,068,696	727,058	375,413	..

Table 204--RECIDIVISM--TOTAL COGNIZABLE CRIME

Year	Number of New offenders arrested	Number of offenders who have been convicted in the past			Total (Cols. 2-5)
		Once	Twice	Three times or more	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1971 . . . . .	924,863	53,659	13,198	7,561	999,281
1972 . . . . .	995,309	60,323	15,695	8,666	1,079,993
1973 . . . . .	1,196,113	69,435	14,836	8,867	1,289,251

Table 205—PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED (VALUE)

('000 Rs.)

Year	Dacoity		Robbery		Burglary		Theft	
	Stolen	Recovered	Stolen	Recovered	Stolen	Recovered	Stolen	Recovered
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1968 . . . . .	24,811	1,408	5,921	1,630	106,265	21,654	113,107	35,858
1969 . . . . .	37,213	1,510	5,335	1,552	217,927(a)	54,584(a)	..	..
1970 . . . . .	24,802	2,794	9,965	2,006	240,220(a)	64,396(a)	..	..
1971 . . . . .	33,357	3,972	11,057	2,295	101,440	13,821	62,690	48,937
1972 . . . . .	23,417	2,359	10,077	2,911	317,934(a)	93,016(a)	..	..
1973 . . . . .	27,041	4,293	16,463	4,005	137,759	20,921	214,244	72,641

Table 205—PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED (VALUE)—*contd.*

('000 Rs.)

Year	Criminal Breach of Trust		Other offences		Total	
	Stolen	Recovered	Stolen	Recovered	Stolen	Recovered
1	10	11	12	13	14	15
1968 . . . . .	30,167	5,736	15,510	2,810	295,781	69,096
1969 . . . . .	29,699	5,975	15,973	3,194	305,247	66,815
1970 . . . . .	54,318	5,251	32,062	5,529	361,397	79,976
1971 . . . . .	42,500	6,400	34,412	12,858	385,456	88,283
1972 . . . . .	74,044	7,694	28,676	12,923	454,198	118,903
1973 . . . . .	99,196	7,303	36,796	19,025	531,499	128,188

(a) Data relate to Burglary &amp; Theft.

Table 206—JUVENILE DELINQUENCY  
(Number of Cases reported under important I.P.C. Cognizable Crime Heads)

Year/State	Murder	Culpable Homicide	Rape	Kidna- ping & Abduction	Dacoity	Robbery	Burglary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1968	312	..	..	187	82	170	2,999
1969	321	..	..	185	96	147	3,412
1970	558	..	..	255	129	244	4,093
1971	520	52	148	288	122	312	4,471
1972	661	83	179	332	236	343	4,950
1973	651	54	194	301	317	455	6,251
1973—							
<i>State</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	9	..	3	..	2	2	244
Assam	39	..	10	31	20	20	451
Bihar	31	1	23	16	53	50	439
Gujarat	62	..	4	38	14	35	378
Haryana	18	7	3	6	1	..	93
Himachal Pradesh	13	4	3	10	..	8	63
Jammu & Kashmir	4	..	3	1	..	1	12
Karnataka	19	..	2	4	14	1	333
Kerala	1	..	3	..	1	..	22
Madhya Pradesh	168	3	76	41	34	66	1,170
Maharashtra	144	3	35	54	115	181	1,588
Manipur	12	..	1	12	1	3	46
Meghalaya	2	..	..	..	1	1	38
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	3	3	7
Orissa	..	..	..	..	17	..	170
Punjab	19	11	..	8	..	..	28
Rajasthan	33	1	5	29	4	4	258
Tamil Nadu	30	2	4	1	1	5	413
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Uttar Pradesh	11	4	12	6	12	20	142
West Bengal	20	10	1	3	23	15	145
<i>Union Territory</i>							
A. & N. Islands	..	..	..	1	..	..	7
Arunachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh	1	..	3	5	..	..	10
D. & N. Haveli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	15	8	3	35	1	39	111
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	..	..	..	1	62
Lakshadweep	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mizoram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
<i>City</i>							
Ahmedabad	6	..	..	9	4	1	43
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	..	..	80
Bombay	3	..	9	26	3	1	68
Calcutta	5	1	1	1	3	1	9
Delhi	15	8	3	35	1	39	111
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
Kanpur	..	..	..	..	..	2	17
Madras	4	..	1	..	1	2	46

Source : Bureau of Police Research & Development,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

Table 206—JUVENILE DELINQUENCY—*contd.*  
(Number of Cases reported under important I.P.C. Cognizable Crime Heads)

Year/State								Thefts	Roits	Criminal Breach of Trust	Cheating	Counter feiting	Miscella- neous	Total Cogni- zable Crimes
1								9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1968	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9,415	713	218	137	1	7,151	21,385
1969	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9,445	845	243	233	—	6,776	21,703
1970	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10,462	1,888	220	174	—	9,203	27,226
1971	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10,422	1,729	214	224	2	8,342	26,846
1972	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	12,083	2,536	226	201	5	9,364	31,199
1973	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14,654	3,541	252	190	..	9,609	36,469
1973—														
<i>State</i>														
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	399	20	..	1	..	83	763
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	559	289	15	17	..	145	1,596
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	597	799	2	3	..	268	2,282
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,791	457	45	28	..	1,107	3,959
Haryana	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	193	8	1	..	..	271	601
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	92	30	2	3	..	223	451
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	38	15	..	..	..	69	143
Karnataka	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	801	176	27	9	..	291	1,677
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	35	22	..	..	..	3	87
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,937	477	23	30	..	3,440	7,465
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,946	489	81	67	..	2,337	9,040
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	58	15	..	6	..	31	185
Meghalaya	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	52	9	..	..	..	1	104
Nagaland	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	17	..	..	..	..	—	30
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	337	..	3	2	..	13	542
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	51	..	..	..	..	98	215
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	359	313	6	4	..	312	1,328
Tamil Nadu	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,710	91	17	3	..	212	2,490
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	19	3	..	..	..	—	24
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	369	..	2	3	..	176	405
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	573	242	2	..	..	102	1,136
<i>Union Territory</i>														
A. & N. Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10	8	..	..	..	—	26
Arunachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	62	8	..	2	..	54	145
D. & N. Haveli	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	2	..	..	..	—	6
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	525	54	25	12	..	584	1,412
Goa, Daman & Diu	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	64	7	..	..	..	25	159
Lakshadweep	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	00	..
Mizoram	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	56	7	..	..	..	116	198
<i>City</i>														
Ahmedabad	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	182	20	4	7	..	232	508
Bangalore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	361	71	1	5	..	144	662
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	276	6	7	5	..	70	474
Calcutta	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	61	..	2	..	..	9	93
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	525	54	25	12	..	584	1,412
Hyderabad	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	90	..	..	..	..	..	121
Kanpur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	35	44	..	..	..	6	114
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	603	15	15	3	..	85	775

Table 207—JUVENILES APPREHENDED UNDER COGNIZABLE CRIME  
BY SEX

Year/State	Indian Penal Code			Local & Special Law		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1971 . . . . .	34,916	1,470	36,386	63,071	3,962	67,033
1972 . . . . .	49,713	2,645	51,358	71,240	4,583	75,823
1973 . . . . .	51,541	1,686	53,227	70,650	3,865	74,515
1973—						
<i>State</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	879	28	907	3,849	31	3,880
Assam . . . . .	2,237	117	2,354	284	—	284
Bihar . . . . .	3,028	7	3,035	332	—	332
Gujarat . . . . .	4,565	130	4,695	17,215	824	18,039
Haryana . . . . .	836	9	845	1,244	1	1,245
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	665	79	744	224	10	234
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	198	22	220	—	—	—
Karnataka . . . . .	1,927	48	1,975	521	598	1,119
Kerala . . . . .	229	7	236	3	—	3
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	10,847	170	11,017	3,361	17	3,378
Maharashtra . . . . .	14,268	672	14,940	21,647	514	22,161
Manipur . . . . .	406	—	406	27	—	27
Meghalaya . . . . .	138	2	140	39	8	47
Nagaland . . . . .	25	5	30	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	542	13	555	125	—	125
Punjab . . . . .	250	2	252	768	—	768
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,330	68	2,398	240	—	240
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	2,482	112	2,594	16,092	1,525	17,617
Tripura . . . . .	29	—	29	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	922	8	930	414	1	415
West Bengal . . . . .	2,077	63	2,140	2,165	279	2,444
<i>Union Territory</i>						
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	35	2	37	150	43	193
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh . . . . .	439	5	444	150	—	150
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	11	1	12	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1,851	22	1,873	742	14	756
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	210	4	214	930	—	930
Lakshadweep . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	115	90	205	128	—	128
<i>City</i>						
Ahmedabad . . . . .	791	22	813	4,024	96	4,120
Bangalore . . . . .	831	21	852	93	431	524
Bombay . . . . .	571	103	674	2,650	1	2,651
Calcutta . . . . .	114	12	126	108	16	124
Delhi . . . . .	1,851	22	1,873	742	14	756
Hyderabad . . . . .	128	4	132	79	3,853	3,932
Kanpur . . . . .	114	—	114	33	—	33
Madras . . . . .	829	26	855	9,132	1,071	10,203

Table 208—JUVENILES DELINQUENCY UNDER LOCAL &amp; SPECIAL LAW 1973

Year/State	Arms Act	Opium Act	Gambling Act	Excise Act	Prohibition Act	Explosive Act	S.I.T. Act	Motor Vehicle Act	Indian Railway Act	Other offences	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1971 . . .	237	163	16,244	3,193	38,369	95	1,617	9,466	16,099	57,277	142,760
1972 . . .	213	163	13,299	2,281	14,985	19	344	29	1,336	32,568	65,241
1973 . . .	1,431	140	14,695	3,287	14,037	4	968	320	560	28,397	63,839
1973:—											
<i>State</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	62	..	..	..	48	..	..	3,770	3,880
Assam . . .	3	..	40	10	..	1	1	..	135	39	229
Bihar . . .	..	..	26	13	4	..	..	..	9	87	139
Gujarat . . .	1	..	5,302	..	8,298	..	1	..	5	2,586	16,193
Haryana . . .	32	21	202	515	..	..	1	..	13	259	1,043
Himachal Pradesh	2	..	7	87	..	1	..	..	..	12	109
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Karnataka . .	1	..	172	73	..	..	533	..	..	193	972
Kerala . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3
Madhya Pradesh	6	7	1,546	264	..	1	11	309	26	463	2,633
Maharashtra .	1,166	9	5,919	..	5,668	..	2	7	8	4,932	17,711
Manipur . . .	2	..	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	13	22
Meghalaya . .	2	..	■	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	38
Nagaland . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	125	125
Punjab . . .	42	67	187	335	..	..	..	..	10	■	649
Rajasthan . .	■	20	110	6	..	..	..	..	..	47	191
Tamil Nadu . .	1	3	544	1,515	67	..	356	..	3	15,409	17,898
Tripura . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh .	66	5	24	20	..	..	—	3	30	10	158
West Bengal . .	2	..	39	50	..	..	..	..	320	173	584
<i>Union Territory</i>											
A. & N. Islands .	..	..	..	183	..	..	1	1	..	3	188
Arunachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh . .	1	..	16	15	..	1	..	..	1	100	134
D. & N. Haveli .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . .	96	8	288	199	..	..	14	..	..	21	626
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	186	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	186
Lakshadweep . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mizoram . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . .	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	116	128
<i>City</i>											
Ahmedabad . .	1	..	1,227	..	622	..	1	..	..	1,403	3,254
Bangalore . . .	..	..	23	12	..	..	431	..	..	27	493
Bombay . . .	1,158	..	743	..	19	..	..	..	..	666	2,586
Calcutta . . .	2	..	32	50	..	..	..	..	..	11	95
Delhi . . .	96	8	288	199	..	..	14	..	..	21	626
Hyderabad . . .	..	..	62	..	..	..	48	..	..	3,743	3,853
Kanpur . . .	24	5	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
Madras . . .	..	3	414	407	61	..	55	..	..	9,504	10,444

Source : Bureau of Police Research &amp; Development, Ministry of Home Affairs.

Table 209—JUVENILES APPREHENDED IN INDIA DURING 1973  
(BY AGE GROUP & SEX)

Heads of Crime	Between 7—12 years		Between 12—16 years		Between 16—18 years		Between 18—21 years		Overall age groups		Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>I. I.P.C. Crimes</b>											
1971 . . .	5,058	469	12,142	566	13,373	567	67,414	3,830	97,987	5,432	103,419
1972 . . .	9,809	725	16,352	727	18,557	620	76,235	5,156	120,953	7,228	128,181
1973 . . .	9,103	850	15,326	844	13,245	706	74,218	3,140	122,192	5,550	127,742
Murder . . .	15	..	100	8	201	9	649	20	965	37	1,002
Culpable Homicide not amounting to murder . . .	3	..	11	..	4	..	32	1	50	1	51
Rape . . .	8	..	33	..	56	..	157	..	254	..	254
Kidnapping & Abduction . . .	4	..	10	4	96	20	268	15	378	39	417
Dacoity . . .	1	1	86	1	151	4	766	5	1,004	11	1,105
Robbery . . .	10	10	34	2	110	3	509	36	663	51	714
Burglary . . .	468	30	1,633	53	1,711	18	4,533	70	8,395	171	8,566
Thefts . . .	1,220	118	3,698	182	3,670	81	9,283	175	17,871	556	18,427
Riots . . .	55	2	706	39	1,561	116	5,707	104	8,029	261	8,290
Criminal Breach of Trust . . .	4	..	41	..	46	..	192	2	283	2	285
Cheating . . .	1	..	15	..	67	3	235	1	318	4	322
Counterfeiting . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . .	237	17	1,013	59	2,723	118	9,358	359	13,321	553	13,844
Total Cognizable Crime under I.P.C.	2,026	178	7,430	348	10,396	372	31,689	788	51,541	1,686	53,227
<b>II. Crimes under Local Special Laws</b>											
Arms Act . . .	3	..	15	..	50	..	1,429	..	1,497	..	1,497
Opium Act . . .	7	..	15	..	44	..	99	..	165	..	165
Gambling Act . . .	160	7	1,256	1	4,561	20	15,196	53	21,173	81	21,254
Excise Act . . .	395	119	745	81	541	41	1,500	48	3,181	289	3,470
Prohibition Act . . .	272	16	882	32	1,476	39	11,055	889	13,685	976	14,661
Explosive Act & Explosive Substances Act . . .	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	4	..	4
S.I.T. Act . . .	..	..	2	1	24	126	56	759	82	886	968
M.V. Act . . .	5	..	2	..	2	..	372	..	381	..	381
Prevention of Corruption Act . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Customs Act . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indian Railways Act . . .	1,203	100	295	23	146	12	182	3	1,826	138	1,964
Other Offence(s) . . .	5,032	440	4,984	358	6,003	96	12,638	600	28,657	1,494	30,151
Total Cognizable Crime under Local & Special Laws . . .	7,077	682	8,196	496	12,849	334	42,529	2,352	70,651	3,864	74,515

Source : Bureau of Police Research & Development, Ministry of Home Affairs.

NOTE :—Figures for Nagaland under different heads of IPC Crime were not available and hence total cognizable crime under IPC will not tally with the break up.

Table 210—DIFFERENT PARTICULARS OF JUVENILES ARRESTED UNDER TOTAL COGNIZABLE  
(CRIME AND OFFENCES UNDER LOCAL AND SPECIAL LAWS)

Year/State	By Religion					By Community				By Education			
	Total	Hindu	Muslim	Sikh	Christian	Other	Scheduled-caste	Scheduled-Tribes	Others	Illiterate	Below Primary	Above Primary but below matric	Matric above Hr. Sec. & above Hr. Sec.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1968	73,458	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1969	78,868	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1970	98,845	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1971	97,685	61,847	17,494	905	2,876	11,563	20,526	13,932	63,227	52,188	32,914	10,567	1,973
1972	118,955(a)	73,911	17,282	810	3,262	8,432	32,369	19,152	63,082	62,674	41,149	12,144	2,988
1973	125,338(b)	84,064	22,257	1,514	4,949	12,554	36,737	14,721	73,868	60,513	43,364	14,416	7,045
1973 :—													
<i>State</i>													
Andhra Pradesh	5,009	2,876	1,912	16	125	80	294	53	4,662	2,190	1,691	361	767
Assam	2,638	1,068	1,150	26	159	235	715	297	1,626	1,099	840	541	158
Bihar	3,367	2,227	781	84	124	151	1,138	501	1,728	1,652	783	662	270
Gujarat	22,734	15,684	4,878	234	434	1,504	6,991	5,700	10,043	12,221	8,395	1,623	495
Haryana	2,090	1,501	79	371	97	42	1,493	—	597	813	1,127	145	5
Himachal Pradesh	978	873	20	25	2	58	16	2	960	362	399	189	28
Jammu & Kashmir	220	82	119	19	—	—	27	—	193	110	28	46	36
Karnataka	3,074	2,019	750	12	179	134	429	135	2,530	2,037	740	265	52
Kerala	239	72	52	—	20	95	9	7	223	22	68	148	1
Madhya Pradesh	14,395	10,562	1,632	149	150	1,972	1,445	920	12,029	6,745	3,568	2,279	1,803
Maharashtra	37,101	24,086	5,646	316	896	5,167	12,038	3,424	21,639	15,504	14,608	5,096	1,893
Manipur	433	290	20	—	82	41	4	86	343	110	289	34	..
Meghalaya	188	38	42	—	65	43	39	72	77	86	67	30	5
Nagaland	30	3	—	—	27	—	—	27	3	—	6	18	—
Orissa	680	564	94	5	48	29	268	95	317	499	137	44	—
Punjab	1,020	644	—	—	13	363	238	66	716	575	239	162	44
Rajasthan	2,638	2,228	292	35	15	68	530	208	1,900	1,830	408	365	35
Tamil Nadu	20,211	15,044	1,378	15	2,159	1,615	9,629	2,621	7,961	9,854	8,080	1,422	855
Tripura	29	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	29	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	1,347	969	252	4	5	117	198	89	1,060	692	400	195	60
West Bengal	4,584	1,836	2,152	2	135	459	920	384	3,280	2,822	1,007	593	162
<i>Union Territory</i>													
A. & N. Islands	230	188	18	4	20	—	88	16	126	52	157	20	1
Arunachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh	594	236	4	197	2	155	54	18	522	40	58	121	375
D. & N. Haveli	12	10	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,144	699	21	—	128	296	—	—	1,144	310	209	25	—
Lakshadweep	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mizoram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	333	236	24	—	73	—	173	—	160	241	60	32	—
<i>City</i>													
Ahmedabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	1,376	809	431	—	124	12	175	3	1,198	990	218	143	25
Bombay	3,325	1,594	1,116	13	159	443	896	34	2,395	1,532	1,387	196	210
Calcutta	250	173	75	—	2	—	—	—	—	43	103	92	12
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad	4,116	2,058	2,018	15	25	—	—	—	—	1,510	1,303	1,292	11
Kanpur	147	120	24	—	3	—	—	—	147	48	39	48	12
Madras	11,058	8,316	820	13	862	1,047	5,508	2,513	3,037	6,405	3,003	854	796

Source : Bureau of Police Research & Development, Ministry of Home Affairs,

(a) Excluding figures Assam, Madhya Pradesh, West Bengal, Haryana and Delhi.

(b) Excluding figures Arunachal Pradesh, Delhi, Mizoram and Ahmedabad.

Table 210—DIFFERENT PARTICULARS OF JUVENILES ARRESTED UNDER TOTAL COGNIZABLE  
CRIME AND OFFENCES UNDER LOCAL AND SPECIAL LAWS—contd.

Year/State	By Family Background			Economic Set up			Recidivism		
	Living with parents	Living with guardians	Homeless	Lower income (less than Rs. 150 p.m.)	Lower middle income (Rs. 150-500) a.m.	Upper middle income Rs. 500-1000 p.m.	Upper income above Rs. 1,000/- p.m.	New Delinquent	Old Delinquent
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1968	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1969	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1970	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1971	67,997	15,514	14,174	77,305	16,673	1,809	312	85,483	12,202
1972(a)	80,626	26,758	11,571	93,372(b)	15,247(b)	3,408(b)	404(b)	97,087(b)	11,128(b)
1973(c)	89,705	24,489	11,144	102,422(b)	16,523(b)	3,851(b)	452(b)	14,026(b)	21,312(b)
1973 :—									
<i>State</i>									
Andhra Pradesh	3,688	366	955	4,745	236	21	7	4,864	145
Assam	1,680	730	228	2,198	385	52	3	2,082	556
Bihar	2,385	790	192	2,202	934	220	11	3,189	178
Gujarat	13,042	7,467	2,225	18,439	3,138	1,104	53	16,698	6,036
Haryana	1,388	502	200	..	..	..	..	1,273	817
Himachal Pradesh	657	321	—	824	126	28	—	817	161
Jammu & Kashmir	220	—	—	99	121	—	—	156	64
Karnataka	1,678	960	456	2,869	183	42	—	2,863	231
Kerala	102	128	9	222	17	—	—	229	10
Madhya Pradesh	12,693	1,262	440	11,356	2,017	861	161	11,017	3,378
Maharashtra	27,240	6,688	3,173	29,613	6,213	1,142	133	30,456	6,645
Manipur	331	102	—	433	—	—	—	433	—
Meghalaya	130	23	35	137	35	15	1	187	1
Nagaland	10	20	—	12	18	—	—	27	3
Orissa	418	195	66	498	182	—	—	320	60
Punjab	899	120	1	824	166	—	—	956	64
Rajasthan	2,238	278	122	2,218	220	122	78	2,600	38
Tamil Nadu	15,717	3,004	1,490	19,193	944	69	5	17,863	2,348
Tripura	29	—	—	29	—	—	—	29	—
Uttar Pradesh	1,006	261	80	1,067	273	7	—	1,298	49
West Bengal	2,429	1,114	1,041	3,577	906	101	—	4,228	356
<i>Union Territory</i>									
A. & N. Islands	198	14	18	210	18	2	—	220	10
Arunachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh	396	89	109	203	326	65	—	551	43
D. & N. Haveli	12	—	—	12	—	—	—	10	2
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	885	11	248	1,103	41	—	—	1,196	8
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	234	43	56	309	24	—	—	224	109
<i>City</i>									
Ahmedabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	484	437	455	1,342	23	11	—	1,372	4
Bombay	2,046	760	519	2,346	929	44	—	2,534	791
Calcutta	173	62	15	175	73	2	—	211	39
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad	3,985	131	—	3,996	120	—	—	4,111	5
Kanpur	131	16	—	88	59	—	—	147	—
Madras	8,866	1,730	462	10,367	653	38	—	10,203	855

(a) Excluding figures Delhi.

(b) Excluding figures Haryana State.

(c) Delhi Arunachal Pradesh, Mizoram and Ahmadabad.

Table 211—DISPOSAL OF JUVENILES

Year/State	Juveniles sent to Court	Restored to Guardian	On Probation	Sent to Reforma- tories and Borstals	Sent to Schools/ Institu- tions	Sent to Adult Institu- tions	Imprison- ed	Acquitted or otherwise disposed of	Pending disposal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1968 . . . . .	65,452	7,135	2,491	925	750	8,372	..	32,579	13,200
1969 . . . . .	74,002	8,552	1,918	1,371	1,103	10,972	..	28,909	21,177
1970 . . . . .	90,249	10,665	3,028	1,064	1,405	8,993	..	37,736	27,358
1971 . . . . .	83,548	4,816	1,796	919	1,860	1,212	16,665	30,787	25,493
1972 . . . . .	97,921	4,864	2,426	792	1,183	752	17,819	44,171	25,914
1973 . . . . .	114,783	7,889	2,233	1,029	2,797	1,703	15,899	36,308	46,925
1973 :—									
<i>State—</i>									
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	5,009	241	105	132	65	33	221	4,073	139
Assam . . . . .	1,796	..	110	..	—	—	563	505	618
Bihar . . . . .	3,161	225	300	50	40	1	91	274	2,180
Gujarat . . . . .	22,368	17	101	14	36	1	4,100	8,907	8,892
Haryana . . . . .	2,090	677	29	—	3	—	355	140	886
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	885	3	28	1	—	—	63	275	515
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	220	..	..	—	—	—	85	35	100
Karnataka . . . . .	3,094	113	71	199	56	33	436	1,160	1,026
Kerala . . . . .	239	2	11	10	6	—	2	3	205
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	14,299	52	10	3	14	70	1,607	1,096	11,447
Maharashtra . . . . .	30,626	1,700	67	136	539	1,381	7,549	5,656	13,598
Manipur . . . . .	209	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	194
Meghalaya . . . . .	135	—	1	—	—	10	27	4	96
Nagaland . . . . .	30	5	13	—	—	—	9	3	—
Orissa . . . . .	680	83	191	23	5	8	251	99	20
Punjab . . . . .	988	—	16	..	—	—	161	534	277
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,613	67	160	28	29	1	141	211	1,976
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	15,940	4,314	792	243	1,895	53	270	7,439	934
Tripura . . . . .	29	—	..	..	..	3	—	2	24
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,305	71	148	12	86	—	97	183	708
West Bengal . . . . .	3,433	42	49	29	9	10	287	2,189	818
<i>Union Territory</i>									
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	236	3	—	—	—	—	46	8	179
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh . . . . .	439	—	—	4	—	—	5	378	52
D & N Haveli . . . . .	11	—	—	..	1	—	1	1	8
Delhi . . . . .	3,471	263	7	138	11	—	256	985	1,811
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	1,144	9	9	..	2	99	799	48	178
Lakshadweep . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	333	2	4	7	—	—	73	203	44
<i>City</i>									
Ahmedabad . . . . .	4,550	2,112	—	..	—	—	1,198	477	763
Bangalore . . . . .	1,376	68	9	25	37	2	169	632	434
Bombay . . . . .	3,983	850	27	78	6	2	630	1,643	747
Calcutta . . . . .	250	..	8	18	1	—	—	152	71
Delhi . . . . .	3,471	263	7	138	11	—	256	985	1,811
Hyderabad . . . . .	4,117	..	1	—	6	—	24	4,029	57
Kanpur . . . . .	147	..	—	—	—	—	1	—	146
Madras . . . . .	6,791	170	438	58	37	5	199	5,578	306

Source : Bureau of Police Research & Development,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

Table 212—NUMBER OF PERSONS ARRESTED ACCORDING TO SEX

Year/State	Total Cognizable Crime <sup>(1)</sup>		Murder		Culpable Homicide not amounting to murder		Rape	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1968 . . . . .	1,042,307			33,212				
1969 . . . . .	1,034,268			34,118				
1970 . . . . .	1,115,081			37,457				
1971 . . . . .	958,950	16,303	33,048	769	3,236	59	2,719	7
1972 . . . . .	1,170,154	27,891	37,572	908	4,322	77	3,099	47
1973 (a) . . . . .	1,211,825	30,677	39,808	772	4,686	73	3,719	21
<i>State :</i>								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	70,300	3,346	3,115	57	35	—	74	—
Assam . . . . .	42,835	628	749	26	100	2	126	—
Bihar . . . . .	142,646	1,279	3,134	30	372	1	429	—
Gujarat . . . . .	58,272	1,419	1,782	46	8	—	87	—
Haryana . . . . .	14,426	155	587	4	207	—	112	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	4,755	659	133	11	19	5	18	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	12,598	849	189	5	1	4	46	—
Karnataka . . . . .	62,336	1,206	1,355	74	5	—	65	—
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	998	31	7	3	47	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	126,450	463	4,735	12	32	—	639	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	133,037	4,484	2,955	140	27	10	303	3
Manipur . . . . .	3,467	..	54	..	16	—	15	—
Meghalaya . . . . .	1,989	21	50	6	1	—	12	—
Nagaland . . . . .	865	7	62	..	1	—	10	—
Orissa . . . . .	34,784	783	618	25	90	—	66	—
Punjab . . . . .	19,261	390	2,039	38	336	5	166	1
Rajasthan . . . . .	70,116	1,464	1,549	26	89	—	145	—
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	101,004	3,125	2,132	61	19	1	73	—
Tripura . . . . .	2,816	5	43	2	1	—	16	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	202,749	1,145	11,145	145	2,415	22	871	11
West Bengal . . . . .	98,283	8,622	2,341	32	905	20	380	1
<i>Union Territory</i>								
A & N Islands . . . . .	476	17	2	—	—	—	—	..
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh . . . . .	3,959	32	3	—	—	—	13	—
D & N Haveli . . . . .	84	3	3	—	—	—	1	—
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	2,026	32	25	—	—	—	3	—
Lakshadweep . . . . .	15	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	2,276	543	4	1	..	..	2	5
<i>City</i>								
Ahmedabad . . . . .	5,137	79	80	3	—	—	9	—
Bangalore . . . . .	4,602	94	23	—	—	—	3	—
Bombay . . . . .	23,865	446	241	16	2	1	37	—
Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad . . . . .	3,006	179	31	—	2	—	5	—
Kanpur . . . . .	4,214	29	302	4	39	2	25	—
Madras . . . . .	12,375	1,217	41	1	—	—	3	—

Note : Sex wise data for the years 1968—1970 are not available.

Source : Bureau of Police Research & Development,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.<sup>(1)</sup> Including persons arrested under cattle-thefts & miscellaneous crimes.

(a) Excluding figures Arunachal Pradesh, Delhi, Mizoram and Calcutta.

Table 212—NUMBER OF PERSONS ARRESTED ACCORDING TO SEX—*contd.*

Year/State	Kidnapping & Abduction		Dacoity		Robbery		Burglary	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1968 . . . . .		12,644		30,098		12,118		91,173
1969 . . . . .		11,763		27,843		10,888		84,476
1970 . . . . .		12,630		34,498		14,002		81,482
1971 . . . . .	10,646	429	32,861	103	14,273	83	78,087	972
1972 . . . . .	11,643	526	44,198	131	16,923	65	89,834	879
1973 (a) . . . . .	12,204	460	43,288	211	18,313	177	102,986	1,747
1973 :—								
State :—								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	172	9	1,247	2	356	..	5,375	66
Assam . . . . .	481	11	823	1	448	..	5,709	35
Bihar . . . . .	1,088	69	4,934	..	1,471	..	6,876	64
Gujarat . . . . .	439	8	653	3	732	3	4,226	93
Haryana . . . . .	217	7	24	..	57	..	1,156	4
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	112	30	7	..	40	3	312	34
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	260	8	5	..	11	..	1,129	..
Karnataka . . . . .	128	2	128	2	273	3	4,593	32
Kerala . . . . .	63	..	384	8	183	3	2,223	37
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,101	..	2,152	..	1,520	42	11,665	446
Maharashtra . . . . .	633	62	4,254	148	2,990	83	16,399	596
Manipur . . . . .	245	..	32	..	15	..	225	..
Meghalaya . . . . .	22	..	22	..	15	..	243	..
Nagaland . . . . .	18	..	45	..	56	..	112	..
Orissa . . . . .	63	2	731	1	338	21	4,159	110
Punjab . . . . .	492	24	39	..	100	..	894	7
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,284	33	455	..	1,046	9	5,401	51
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	292	9	168	..	131	3	5,395	62
Tripura . . . . .	22	..	59	..	92	..	557	2
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,874	163	18,785	26	6,845	5	19,015	97
West Bengal . . . . .	1,142	18	8,336	20	1,560	..	6,748	10
Union Territory								
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	8	2	..	..	4	2	56	..
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh . . . . .	35	3	..	..	2	..	86	..
D & N Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	9	..	5	..	19	..	318	1
Lakshadweep . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mizoram . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	4	..	..	..	4	..	109	..
City								
Ahmedabad . . . . .	74	3	106	..	17	..	341	4
Bangalore . . . . .	13	..	..	..	22	..	411	9
Bombay . . . . .	180	22	192	2	502	..	1,873	9
Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad . . . . .	14	..	8	..	21	..	473	..
Kanpur . . . . .	160	6	133	..	237	..	426	..
Madras . . . . .	8	..	16	..	22	2	300	2

Note : Sex-wise data for the years 1968-70 are not available.

Table 212—NUMBER OF PERSONS ARRESTED ACCORDING TO SEX—concl'd.

Year/State 1	Thefts		Riots		Criminal Breach of Trust		Cheating		Counterfeit in of Trust	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1968 . . . . .	179,810		267,699		14,820		10,933		604	
1969 . . . . .	163,264		386,233		13,899		10,066		439	
1970 . . . . .	182,999(a)		351,039		12,350		10,170		304	
1971 . . . . .	161,680	4,198	270,530	2,580	11,720	65	7,364	85	406	1
1972 . . . . .	188,137	4,177	371,675	5,977	12,603	61	9,380	124	320	4
1973 (b) . . . . .	206,954	5,013	390,671	7,255	12,988	100	10,577	168	306	3
1973:—										
State —										
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	12,315	47	18,639	2,071	442	33	235	21	36	..
Assam . . . . .	7,416	134	15,005	416	316	..	267	3	9	..
Bihar . . . . .	18,266	507	70,890	295	1,062	2	859	5	18	..
Gujarat . . . . .	11,176	381	7,029	107	1,099	6	776	10	8	..
Haryana . . . . .	2,047	15	639	..	238	..	168	3	1	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	601	46	734	91	89	..	57	3	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1,370	..	2,293	104	86	1	56	..	..	..
Karnataka . . . . .	9,459	185	18,383	489	512	8	483	33	10	1
Kerala . . . . .	3,909	101	27,517	1,524	347	11	240	■	78	1
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	22,969	879	18,604	260	1,000	..	1,135	21	1	..
Maharashtra . . . . .	34,530	1,392	23,188	565	2,959	19	1,540	35	8	..
Manipur . . . . .	655	..	719	..	142	..	150	..	..	..
Meghalaya . . . . .	380	4	209	3	21	..	9	..	..	..
Nagaland . . . . .	215	7	16	..	24	..	30	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	10,392	433	9,160	16	303	10	517	3	1	..
Punjab . . . . .	1,510	23	302	..	391	..	330	5	5	1
Rajasthan . . . . .	7,623	168	24,665	471	404	2	576	5	4	..
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	15,201	311	43,944	529	693	4	733	8	49	..
Tripura . . . . .	909	1	892	..	6	..	219	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	28,304	173	62,696	159	1,645	2	1,141	4	55	..
West Bengal . . . . .	16,544	168	43,714	143	1,117	2	966	1	20	..
Union Territory										
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	65	1	109	..	11	..	3	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh . . . . .	278	2	57	..	27	..	34	..	..	..
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	27	1	32	2	6	..	5	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	460	11	486	10	30	..	32	..	..	..
Lakshadweep . . . . .	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mizoram . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	324	23	749	..	18	..	16	..	3	..
City										
Ahmedabad . . . . .	897	67	957	17	97	..	125	6	5	..
Bangalore . . . . .	1,426	38	721	..	45	7	83	1	3	..
Bombay . . . . .	6,549	198	2,685	9	675	11	489	9	3	..
Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad . . . . .	1,718	34	164	..	23	..	23	..	1	..
Kanpur . . . . .	740	■	901	2	75	..	108	..	5	..
Madras . . . . .	2,705	61	4,846	16	233	1	453	1	■	..

Note : Sex-wise data for the years 1968-1970 are not available.

(a) Includes persons arrested under cattle thefts also.

(b) Excluding figures Arunachal Pradesh, Delhi, Mizoram & Calcutta.

Table 213—MOTIVE OF MURDER &amp; CULPABLE HOMICIDE NOT AMOUNTING TO MURDER—CASES, 1973

Year/State	Gain		Dispute over Property		Personal Vendetta Enmity		Sexual Cause	
	Murder	Culpable homicide not amounting to murder	Murder	Culpable homicide not amounting to murder	Murder	Culpable homicide not amounting to murder	Murder	Culpable homicide not amounting to murder
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1971 . . . . .	1,822	185	2,281	425	2,907	320	1,498	47
1972 . . . . .	1,106	197	2,131	358	3,217	405	1,479	68
1973 . . . . .	1,208	160	2,569	370	3,673	436	1,412	45
1973:—								
<i>States—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	96	1	75	..	124	..	155	..
Assam . . . . .	11	..	97	7	103	9	9	..
Bihar . . . . .	131	26	532	74	360	34	73	4
Gujarat . . . . .	21	..	69	..	40	..	59	..
Haryana . . . . .	11	..	40	2	27	..	37	2
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	4	1	13	3	3	..	5	1
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	23	1	7	..	8	..	5	..
Karnataka . . . . .	46	..	81	2	61	..	102	..
Kerala . . . . .	17	..	44	..	167	..	5	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	157	..	276	4	331	4	161	..
Maharashtra . . . . .	90	..	83	1	154	1	200	2
Manipur . . . . .	4	..	2	..	13	..	..	..
Meghalaya . . . . .	1	..	2	..	2	..	1	..
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	2	2	■	..	1	..
Oyissa . . . . .	34	..	57	3	72	8	32	1
Punjab . . . . .	25	5	128	17	69	7	75	14
Rajasthan . . . . .	18	..	90	6	205	8	39	..
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	32	..	194	..	194	..	164	..
Tripura . . . . .	1	..	5	..	..	..	1	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	276	48	659	160	1,468	309	225	17
West Bengal . . . . .	206	77	101	88	219	55	36	1
<i>Union Territory</i>								
A. & N. Island . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	2	1	8	1	40	1	22	3
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	2	..	2	..	2	..	4	..
Lakshadweep . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Mizoram . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
<i>City</i>								
Ahmedabad . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore . . . . .	1	..	1	..	1	..	4	..
Bombay . . . . .	8	..	4	..	39	..	1	..
Calcutta . . . . .	7	..	..	..	25	..	5	..
Delhi . . . . .	2	1	6	13	36	9	20	3
Hyderabad . . . . .	4	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
Kanpur . . . . .	9	..	4	..	24	7	8	..
Madras . . . . .	1	..	..	..	7	..	5	..

Source: Bureau of Police Research & Development,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

Table 213—MOTIVE OF MURDER &amp; CULPABLE HOMICIDE NOT AMOUNTING TO MURDER—CASES, 1973—contd.

Year/State	Sudden Provocation		Lunacy		Other Cause		Total	
	Murder	Culpable homicide not amounting to murder	Murder	Culpable homicide not amounting to murder	Murder	Culpable homicide not amounting to murder	Murder	Culpable homicide not amounting to murder
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1971 . . . . .	1,151	448	132	13	6,389	919	16,180	2,357
1972 . . . . .	1,236	411	80	22	6,226	735	15,475	2,196
1973 . . . . .	1,359	393	112	15	6,739	989	17,072	2,408
1973:—								
State—								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	47	2	5	1	745	11	1,247	15
Assam . . . . .	79	8	2	..	165	8	466	32
Bihar . . . . .	109	56	23	6	488	80	1,716	280
Gujarat . . . . .	77	..	8	..	491	4	765	4
Haryana . . . . .	58	75	1	..	42	18	216	97
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	3	1	..	1	38	5	66	12
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	3	..	..	..	44	2	90	3
Karnataka . . . . .	59	..	3	..	360	3	712	5
Kerala . . . . .	60	..	4	..	226	10	523	10
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	112	5	6	..	694	14	1,737	27
Maharashtra . . . . .	154	4	35	..	739	18	1,455	26
Manipur . . . . .	■	..	..	..	17	5	44	5
Meghalaya . . . . .	2	..	..	..	40	1	48	1
Nagaland . . . . .	4	2	..	..	31	2	46	6
Orissa . . . . .	52	11	1	..	158	31	406	54
Punjab . . . . .	156	68	1	2	260	70	714	183
Rajasthan . . . . .	89	8	8	..	250	22	699	44
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	89	3	8	..	289	6	970	9
Tripura . . . . .	3	1	1	..	2	4	13	5
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	129	70	..	5	1,300	485	4,063	1,094
West Bengal . . . . .	39	67	..	..	288	68	889	356
Union Territories								
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2	..	4	..
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	1
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Delhi . . . . .	22	12	..	..	58	121	152	139
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	4	..	..	..	7	..	21	..
Lakshdweep . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Mizoram . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	4	..	6	..
City								
Ahmedabad . . . . .	11	..	..	..	27	..	39	..
Bangalore . . . . .	8	..	1	..	9	..	25	..
Bombay . . . . .	49	..	1	..	65	2	167	2
Calcutta . . . . .	6	1	..	..	20	..	63	1
Delhi . . . . .	22	40	..	..	50	61	136	127
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	2	..	..	22	..	29	2
Kanpur . . . . .	5	5	..	..	19	14	69	26
Madras . . . . .	4	..	1	..	9	..	27	..

Table 214—POLICE STRENGTH

Year/State	Armed Police					Civil Police (1)					Number
	Inspector General & Superintendents	Assistant Dy. Inspectors & Dy. Supdts.	Inspectors & sub-Inspectors	Others	Total	Inspector General & Superintendents	Asst. Dy. Inspectors & Dy. Supdts.	Inspectors & sub-Inspectors	Others	Total	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1968	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1969	.	160	463	5,071	142,649	148,343	969	1,931	33,240	445,076	481,216
1971	.	137	442	3,676	119,635	123,890	1,058	2,268	38,913	500,327	542,546
1970	.	169	522	5,288	166,680	172,659	1,002	2,339	36,256	494,639	534,236
1972 (a)	.	154	476	4,819	154,228	159,677	1,004	2,383	35,888	488,002	527,277
1973	.	174	551	5,774	192,295	198,794	1,088	2,601	38,501	524,712	566,902
1973 :—											
<i>State—</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	.	6	23	202	5,889	6,120	71	141	2,391	35,939	38,542
Assam	.	20	63	344	9,308	9,735	30	97	1,508	14,012	15,647
Bihar	.	14	39	328	11,850	12,231	67	215	2,602	34,888	37,972
Gujarat	.	12	36	150	8,546	8,744	41	80	1,449	32,856	34,426
Haryana	.	5	13	132	3,463	3,613	25	51	440	9,788	10,304
Himachal Pradesh	.	3	■	55	2,202	2,268	20	17	262	4,319	4,618
Jammu & Kashmir	.	7	15	75	2,466	1,563	15	24	156	6,048	6,243
Karnataka	.	4	9	227	8,433	8,673	48	91	1,414	28,283	29,836
Kerala	.	5	22	222	10,267	10,516	28	66	717	10,000	10,811
Madhya Pradesh	.	29	80	806	20,281	21,196	80	227	2,461	33,950	36,718
Maharashtra	.	9	18	217	7,424	7,668	83	204	3,954	66,541	70,782
Manipur	.	4	23	119	2,966	3,112	12	33	182	1,949	2,176
Meghalaya	.	1	6	45	1,001	1,053	7	11	228	2,554	2,800
Nagaland	.	3	26	127	4,222	4,378	8	9	117	2,676	2,810
Orissa	.	11	37	195	5,390	5,633	78	106	1,718	16,266	18,168
Punjab	.	9	26	179	5,365	5,579	39	86	917	17,484	18,526
Rajasthan	.	6	31	258	7,065	7,360	53	170	1,730	28,952	30,905
TamilNadu	.	5	24	161	4,154	4,344	62	151	2,489	35,700	38,402
Tripura	.	1	8	27	780	816	8	19	254	2,998	3,279
Uttar Pradesh	.	—	—	1,198	39,813	41,011	191	545	6,522	87,600	94,858
West Bengal	.	14	27	473	24,821	25,335	91	179	5,033	36,017	41,320
<i>Union Territory</i>											
A & N. Islands	.	—	3	18	844	865	1	4	30	295	330
Arunachal Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	.	—	1	10	697	716	—	3	49	821	873
D & N Haveli	.	—	—	—	49	49	—	1	5	46	52
Delhi	.	6	12	172	3,864	4,054	21	64	1,540	12,585	14,210
Goa, Daman & Diu	.	—	1	9	582	562	2	6	59	1,353	1,420
Lakshadweep	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	11	203	215
Mizoram	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	.	—	—	17	553	570	7	—	63	589	659
<i>City—</i>											
Ahmedabad	.	—	1	9	1,549	1,559	6	9	225	3,609	3,849
Bangalore	.	1	2	46	1,952	2,001	5	8	181	3,480	3,074
Bombay	.	1	4	143	4,828	4,976	14	39	1,372	13,399	14,824
Calcutta	.	5	8	160	7,185	7,358	19	34	1,764	10,436	12,253
Delhi	.	6	12	172	3,864	4,054	21	64	1,540	12,585	14,210
Hyderabad	.	1	1	79	1,762	1,843	9	15	347	5,809	6,180
Kanpur	.	—	—	13	863	876	2	6	173	1,990	2,171
Madras	.	—	—	—	—	—	6	22	400	5,592	6,020

(1) Including District Armed Reserve Police.

(a) Excluding figures Assam, Arunachal Pradesh &amp; Mizoram.

Source : Bureau of Police Research & Development,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

Table 215—AREA AND NUMBER OF PERSONS SERVED BY POLICE FORCE

Year/State	Area in in Kilo- meters	Mid-year Population in '000	Total Cogniza- able Crime I. P. C. reported during the year	Actual Strength of Police Force			Number of Police men per 100 Square Kilo- meters of Area	Number of Police men per 10,000 Popula- tion	Number of cases per Civil Police man
				Civil	Armed	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1968 . . . . .	3,168,854	523,512	862,016	..	..	617,173	19.5	11.8	..
1969 . . . . .	3,186,664	536,597	845,167	481,216	148,343	629,559	19.8	11.7	1.8
1970 . . . . .	3,186,664	549,980	955,422	542,566	123,890	666,456	20.9	12.1	1.8
1971 . . . . .	3,196,905	549,791	952,581	534,236	172,659	706,895	22.1	12.9	1.8
1972 . . . . .	3,196,905	561,653	984,773	527,277	159,677	710,548	22.2	12.7	1.8
1973 . . . . .	3,196,905	573,371	1,077,181	566,902	198,794	765,696	24.0	13.3	1.9
1973 :—									
<i>State</i>									
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	276,754	45,428	51,268	38,542	6,120	44,662	16.1	9.8	1.3
Assam . . . . .	99,610	15,629	32,007	15,647	9,735	25,382	25.5	16.2	2.0
Bihar . . . . .	173,876	58,696	92,068	37,972	12,231	50,203	28.9	8.6	2.4
Gujarat . . . . .	195,984	28,227	45,421	34,426	8,744	43,170	22.0	15.3	1.3
Haryana . . . . .	44,222	10,546	9,388	10,304	3,613	13,917	31.5	13.2	0.9
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	55,673	3,547	3,342	4,618	2,268	6,886	12.4	19.4	0.7
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	222,236	4,831	6,622	6,243	2,563	8,806	4.0	18.2	1.1
Karnataka . . . . .	191,773	30,646	44,401	29,836	8,673	38,509	20.1	12.6	1.5
Kerala . . . . .	38,864	22,474	41,848	10,811	10,516	21,327	54.9	9.5	4.4
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	442,841	44,010	110,811	36,718	21,196	57,914	13.1	13.2	3.0
Maharashtra . . . . .	307,762	52,950	128,992	70,782	7,668	78,450	25.5	14.8	1.8
Manipur . . . . .	22,356	1,126	2,201	2,176	3,112	5,288	23.7	47.0	1.0
Meghalaya . . . . .	22,489	1,059	1,322	2,800	1,053	3,853	17.1	36.4	0.5
Nagaland . . . . .	16,527	533	918	2,810	4,378	7,188	43.5	134.9	0.3
Orissa . . . . .	155,842	22,989	31,252	18,168	5,633	23,801	15.3	10.4	1.7
Punjab . . . . .	50,362	14,136	12,511	18,526	5,579	24,105	47.9	17.1	0.7
Rajasthan . . . . .	342,214	27,154	44,229	30,905	7,360	38,265	11.2	14.1	1.4
TamilNadu . . . . .	130,069	43,035	72,443	38,402	4,344	42,746	32.9	9.9	1.9
Tripura . . . . .	10,477	1,631	3,009	3,279	816	4,095	39.1	25.1	0.9
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	294,413	91,732	220,567	94,858	41,011	135,869	46.1	14.8	2.3
West Bengal . . . . .	87,853	46,584	82,312	41,320	25,335	66,655	75.9	14.3	2.0
<i>Union Territory</i>									
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	8,293	120	484	330	865	1,195	14.4	99.6	1.5
Arunhchal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh . . . . .	114	268	1,334	873	716	1 589	1,393.9	59.3	1.5
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	491	78	84	52	49	101	20.6	12.9	1.6
Delhi . . . . .	1,485	4,515	34,174	14,210	4,054	18,264	1,229.9	40.5	2.4
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	3,813	899	1,595	1,420	592	2,012	52.8	22.4	1.1
Lakshadweep . . . . .	32	34	9	215	—	215	6,11.9	63.2	0.2
Mizoram . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	480	494	2,569	659	570	1,229	256.0	24.9	3.9

Source : Bureau of Police Research & Development, Ministry of Home Affairs.

## **32. ACCIDENT STATISTICS**

This section presents tables relating to accidental deaths and suicides in India. The source for these data is the Bureau of Police Research & Development, Ministry of Home Affairs, which obtains the information from Police Authorities in different States. All-India information relates to the available States only and is, therefore, subject to revision.

*Table 216*

This table shows the incidence of accidental deaths in different States, Union Territories and important cities. The causes of accidents have been classified in to two broad categories viz. (i) Accidents due to acts of God such as lightening, heat strokes, landslides, etc. and (ii) Accidents due to other causes such as mishaps in factories, air-crashes, railway accidents, etc.

*Table 217*

This table presents statistics of suicidal deaths classified according to sex and age-group and also by causes of suicides. Among the causes of suicides, despair due to dreadful diseases, quarrel between married partners and with parents-in-law, and love-affairs, are some of the major causes.

Table 216—NUMBER OF ACCIDENTAL DEATHS

Year/State	By act of GOD							By other causes			
	Lighten- ing	Heat Strokes	Floods	Land Slides	Cold & Exposure	Cyclones	Total	Animal biting/ killing	Fire- arms	Explo- sives	House collapse
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	■	9	10	11	12
1967 . . . . .	1,165	370	856	629	587	..	3,607	4,404	481	293	1,378
1968 . . . . .	1,314	361	830	800	359	..	3,664	4,581	628	40*	1,256
1969 . . . . .	1,239	566	898	735	839	..	4,277	4,965	667	294	1,295
1970 . . . . .	1,309	527	949	721	684	..	4,190	4,597	656	329	1,524
1971 . . . . .	1,278	289	650	676	470	497(a)	3,860	4,668	901	417	1,552
1972 . . . . .	1,196	526	572	565	458	276	3,593	4,078	714	363	1,134
1972 :—											
<i>State</i>											
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	84	43	7	■	3	..	145	269	12	11	30
Assam . . . . .	24	8	51	6	2	2	93	57	6	4	15
Bihar . . . . .	90	55	17	42	52	35	291	258	4	7	30
Gujarat . . . . .	15	4	6	35	20	10	90	287	9	32	69
Haryana . . . . .	18	7	1	11	22	7	66	■	1	9	27
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	5	3	■	22	23	1	62	6	3	11	8
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	10	..	7	41	12	..	70		1	19	33
Karnataka . . . . .	44	17	4	18	..	..	83	70	10	10	41
Kerala . . . . .	34	4	10	12	..	..	60	1	4	4	12
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	203	84	194	72	107	31	691	1,375	108	31	151
Maharashtra . . . . .	212	59	62	67	25	6	431	684	36	65	189
Manipur . . . . .	1	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	4	4	1
Meghalaya . . . . .	..	1	3	1	..	..	5	1	3	2	3
Nagaland . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	■	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	84	13	14	20	12	5	148	365	5	1	54
Punjab . . . . .	10	6	4	14	22	..	56	4	24	10	16
Rajasthan . . . . .	25	16	1	27	29	..	98	59	13	4	58
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	15	17	55	11	..	16	114	46	10	28	56
Tripura . . . . .	4	2	..	4	1	..	11		3	2	1
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	244	153	108	138	91	51	785	398	406	41	261
West Bengal . . . . .	59	21	12	12	13	110	227	141	45	52	53
<i>Union Territory</i>											
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & N. Haveli . . . . .	1	..	1	1	1	..	4	9	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	10	13	6	..	23	2	54	13	1	12	14
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	2	2	5
Lakshadweep . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mizoram . . . . .	1	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	2	1	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	2	23	..	1	6
<i>City</i>											
Ahmedabad . . . . .	..	1	..	3	..	..	4	10	..	3	25
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Bombay . . . . .	14	2	3	5	..	..	24	55	26	39	20
Calcutta . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	10	4
Delhi . . . . .	8	13	6	..	20	2	49	12	1	12	9
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	26	..	26	..	..	6	..
Kanpur . . . . .	..	10	5	..	12	..	27	3	1	10	■
Madras . . . . .	1	1	1	..	..	..	3	1	..	3	21

(a) Specified separately from 1971.

Source : Bureau of Police Research &amp; Development, Ministry of Home Affairs.

Table 216—NUMBER OF ACCIDENTAL DEATHS—*contd.*

Year/State		By other causes— <i>contd.</i>									total Grand
		Road accidents	Factories mishaps	Railway accidents	Air crashes	Fire	Drowning	Poison- ing	Others	Total	
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
1967	.	6,173	704	7,133	342	8,272	31,261	5,888	56,826	123,155	126,762
1968	.	6,152	821	7,960	158	8,751	28,995	7,912	54,950	124,568	126,232
1969	.	7,071	552	7,896	117	9,031	27,079	8,308	59,203	126,478	130,755
1970	.	7,288	729	8,282	279	9,419	27,915	9,738	64,806	135,562	139,752
1971	.	11,740	529	9,652	205	9,810	23,255	8,145	30,867	101,741	105,601
1972	.	12,891	834	9,418	206	10,771	23,267	8,128	30,687	102,591	106,184
1972 :—											
<i>State</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	.	788	14	996	7	404	2,309	490	1,249	6,573	6,718
Assam	.	124	8	209	..	28	782	61	438	1,732	1,825
Bihar	.	219	86	1,029	..	407	1,211	128	1,009	4,388	4,679
Gujarat	.	332	39	421	..	1,416	906	349	1,831	5,691	5,781
Haryana	.	323	25	48	..	73	277	10	167	968	1,034
Himachal Pradesh	.	117	1	1	..	27	79	10	160	423	485
Jammu & Kashmir	.	495	1	—	..	21	91	9	128	798	868
Karnataka	.	898	25	213	7	276	2,337	599	1,857	6,343	6,426
Kerala	.	438	121	1	12	1,028	394	12	804	2,831	2,891
Madhya Pradesh	.	1,323	30	697	1	1,809	3,494	263	4,487	13,769	14,460
Maharashtra	.	1,506	87	2,261	16	2,741	4,312	1,086	8,480	21,463	21,894
Manipur	.	12	—	—	..	2	3	..	10	36	38
Meghalaya	.	31	—	—	..	7	28	2	23	100	105
Nagaland	.	9	—	—	..	..	6	..	3	21	22
Orissa	.	186	8	102	..	115	1,000	894	1,861	4,591	4,739
Punjab	.	387	6	576	40	42	163	94	347	1,709	1,765
Rajasthan	.	570	22	145	..	195	1,087	18	598	2,769	2,867
Tamil Nadu	.	1,419	26	778	26	364	1,049	1,799	942	6,543	6,657
Tripura	.	62	—	—	..	2	72	60	32	234	245
Uttar Pradesh	.	1,885	167	1,341	46	1,317	2,090	295	2,497	10,744	11,529
West Bengal	.	1,381	155	423	20	325	1,451	1,752	2,808	8,606	8,833
<i>Union Territory</i>											
A. & N. Islands	.	1	..	..	..	..	9	16	36	62	62
Chandigarh	.	7	..	..	..	8	4	6	18	44	44
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	.	2	..	..	..	..	9	1	13	34	38
Delhi	.	329	7	174	18	126	84	116	717	1,611	1,665
Goa, Daman & Diu	.	20	..	7	1	20	77	6	87	230	232
Lakshadweep	.	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	2
Mizoram	.	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	37	39
Pondicherry	.	14	6	2	12	18	41	52	64	239	241
<i>City</i>											
Almedabad	.	30	16	1	..	254	27	7	261	634	638
Bangalore	.	143	..	..	..	7	81	5	148	386	386
Bombay	.	838	26	3	..	492	231	159	2,484	4,373	4,358
Calcutta	.	477	1	1	..	7	63	2	47	673	614
Delhi	.	248	5	174	..	122	58	115	665	1,421	1,470
Hyderabad	.	..	1	..	..	86	68	12	69	252	278
Kanpur	.	57	6	21	..	35	5	11	56	203	230
Madras	.	220	2	1	..	123	147	103	103	724	727

Table 217—NUMBER OF SUICIDES

Year/State	By Sex			By Age Group			All Age Group
	Male	Female	Total	Persons upto 18 Years	Persons Between 18-30 Years	Persons above 30 Years	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1967	22,637	16,192	38,829	8,500	16,670	13,659	38,829
1968	24,464	16,224	40,688	9,000	17,788	13,900	40,688
1969	25,947	17,686	43,633	9,245	19,490	14,988	43,633
1970	28,846	19,582	48,428	10,471	21,047	16,910	48,428
1971	26,326	17,349	43,675	8,408	19,553	15,714	43,675
1972	26,923	16,678	43,601	6,674	19,805	17,122	43,601
1972 :-							
<i>State</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	1,936	1,350	3,286	344	1,619	1,323	3,286
Assam	848	367	1,215	139	501	575	1,215
Bihar	544	376	920	149	372	399	920
Gujarat	726	598	1,324	198	621	505	1,324
Haryana	284	161	445	126	179	140	445
Himachal Pradesh	25	24	49	5	28	16	49
Jammu & Kashmir	27	6	33	1	32	..	33
Karnataka	2,342	1,197	3,539	335	1,598	1,606	3,539
Kerala	3,107	1,393	4,500	823	1,970	1,707	4,500
Madhya Pradesh	2,099	1,263	3,362	608	1,245	1,509	3,362
Maharashtra	2,638	1,640	4,278	766	1,876	1,636	4,278
Manipur	14	6	20	3	5	12	20
Meghalaya	111	16	127	16	34	77	127
Nagaland	8	..	8	..	5	3	8
Orissa	1,514	947	2,461	313	803	1,345	2,461
Punjab	527	122	649	51	274	324	649
Rajasthan	288	225	513	53	249	211	513
Tamil Nadu	3,189	1,580	4,769	699	2,260	1,810	4,769
Tripura	130	128	258	76	112	70	258
Uttar Pradesh	2,460	1,589	4,049	610	1,798	1,641	4,049
West Bengal	3,759	3,512	7,271	1,268	3,962	2,041	7,271
<i>Union Territory</i>							
A. & N. Islands	48	14	62	16	33	13	62
Chandigarh	16	7	23	3	16	4	23
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	24	14	38	10	7	21	38
Delhi	90	59	149	23	77	49	149
Goa, Daman & Diu	41	16	57	4	25	28	57
Lakshadweep	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mizoram	8	1	9	..	■	1	9
Pondicherry	120	67	187	35	96	56	187
<i>City</i>							
Ahmedabad	75	85	160	15	96	49	160
Bangalore	290	76	366	57	200	109	366
Bombay	107	68	175	8	103	64	175
Calcutta	19	14	33	5	17	11	33
Delhi	82	49	131	20	69	42	131
Hyderabad	92	62	154	14	80	60	154
Kanpur	32	20	52	2	42	8	52
Madras	130	91	221	31	118	72	221

Source : Bureau of Police Research & Development  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

Table 217—NUMBER OF SUICIDES--*contd.*

Year/State	By Causes of Suicides										Total
	Failure in exa- mination	Quarrel with parents -in-law	Quarrel with married partner	Poverty	Love Affairs	Insanity	Dispute over Property	Dread- ful disease	Other causes		
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1967 . . . . .	1,504	3,511	2,812	2,091	1,319	1,377	454	6,686	19,075	38,829	
1968 . . . . .	1,574	3,350	2,518	1,779	1,340	1,236	608	7,058	21,225	40,688	
1969 . . . . .	1,698	3,325	3,343	1,859	1,439	994	955	6,295	23,725	43,623	
1970 . . . . .	1,745	4,167	3,075	2,039	1,552	1,263	785	6,830	26,972	48,428	
1971 . . . . .	924	4,451	3,244	1,778	2,092	1,316	813	7,985	21,072	43,675	
1972 . . . . .	1,052	4,255	2,796	1,955	1,743	1,245	888	7,870	21,757	42,601	
1972 : -											
State											
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	19	222	87	184	52	42	95	1,386	1,199	3,286	
Assam . . . . .	63	119	57	58	118	42	26	190	542	1,215	
Bihar . . . . .	4	19	15	3	22	15	11	36	795	920	
Gujarat . . . . .	15	95	125	63	32	144	23	189	638	1,324	
Haryana . . . . .	44	73	54	12	25	9	16	53	159	445	
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	6	7	1	4	6	..	6	18	49	
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	3	..	3	1	..	7	..	19	33	
Karnataka . . . . .	29	107	93	194	97	96	49	785	2,089	3,539	
Kerala . . . . .	97	398	139	554	268	222	158	569	2,095	4,500	
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	20	250	223	50	43	106	38	639	1,993	3,362	
Maharashtra . . . . .	45	359	231	164	73	156	58	658	2,534	4,278	
Manipur . . . . .	..	1	..	2	5	1	..	1	10	20	
Meghalaya . . . . .	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	6	117	127	
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	■	8	
Orissa . . . . .	4	280	194	5	61	9	79	310	1,519	2,461	
Punjab . . . . .	30	55	31	24	26	15	16	28	424	649	
Rajasthan . . . . .	2	92	62	12	20	5	18	189	113	513	
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	63	351	145	225	196	67	102	1,450	2,470	4,769	
Tripura . . . . .	11	37	21	1	26	18	1	42	101	258	
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	70	320	236	122	113	79	122	749	2,238	4,049	
West Bengal . . . . .	526	1,401	994	266	543	192	66	806	2,477	7,271	
Union Territory											
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	5	1	2	1	..	..	1	52	62	
Chandigarh . . . . .	3	..	9	..	..	2	..	5	1	23	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	9	10	..	..	2	..	2	15	38	
Delhi . . . . .	5	37	34	2	5	1	2	9	54	149	
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	1	..	7	2	3	11	1	1	31	57	
Lakshadweep . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Mizoram . . . . .	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	..	3	9	
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	16	21	2	5	3	..	60	80	181	
City											
Ahmedabad . . . . .	1	3	21	6	4	7	..	30	88	160	
Bangalore . . . . .	1	11	6	4	5	2	1	65	271	366	
Bombay . . . . .	2	6	5	8	19	3	4	24	104	175	
Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	1	2	1	2	3	5	22	33	
Delhi . . . . .	5	28	32	2	3	1	..	9	51	131	
Hyderabad . . . . .	13	9	5	11	2	1	..	36	77	154	
Kanpur . . . . .	..	5	4	3	1	..	13	10	16	52	
Madras . . . . .	3	13	7	2	9	1	7	121	58	221	

### 33. EDUCATION

Figures for 1970-71 in respect of tables 218 to 223 are provisional and subject to revision on reconciliation. The academic year for the tables in this section is taken to coincide with financial year ending 31st March.

#### **Table 218**

This is summary table giving data regarding educational institutions, scholars and expenditure on education. Thus this table gives general idea of the educational development in the country from 1950-51 onwards. Direct expenditure means expenditure directly connected with the maintenance of an institution viz. salary of teachers and other recurring expenditure. Indirect expenditure means all expenditure on inspection, direction, buildings, furniture, scholarships and other miscellaneous items. Its nature is such that it cannot be apportioned to each type of institution.

#### **Table 219**

This table shows number of recognised educational institutions by various types.

#### **Table 220**

The table gives number of scholars by stages of instruction broadly categorised as below:

- (i) Colleges for General education.
- (ii) Colleges for professional and special education.
- (iii) Schools or General Education.
- (iv) Schools for vocational/professional education.
- (v) Schools of special education.
- (vi) Schools for other education.

Special education includes mainly Reformatory schools, schools for handicapped and Jail schools. Institutions of Fine Arts including Music and Dancing and Social work which were formerly included under social Education have, from 1964-65, been included under Professional Education. Institutions of adult education and Oriental studies have been included under other Education.

#### **Table 221**

This table gives expenditure on Educational Institutions by sources from which the finances are drawn. The source of finances are mainly Government funds, District Board funds, Municipal funds fees and endowments etc. In calculating the expenditure from Government, District or Municipal Board funds, all payments or contributions from fees or other sources, which are credited to these funds, are deducted.

#### **Table 222**

This table shows direct expenditure by type of educational Institutions and indirect expenditure on all educational institutions. Indirect expenditure represents the amount incurred on direction, inspection, buildings, furniture, scholarships, hostels and other miscellaneous items.

#### **Table 223**

This table shows the number of total and women teachers engaged in teaching at different stages of education in recognised institutions, viz. primary, secondary and also in technical and special schools and in colleges and universities. Teachers in schools for general education are classified as trained and untrained.

#### **Table 224**

This table shows number of institutions and scholars in rural areas i.e. the areas outside the limit of municipal, cantonment, notified and small-town committees.

#### **Table 225**

This table shows the progress of educational facilities including scholarships and stipends given to scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and excludes other backward classes from 1964-65. The number of pupils shown here is inclusive of those reading in institutions meant for 1 communities. The number of institutions and pupils given in this table are also covered in earlier tables.

#### **Table 226**

This table shows total literate population and literacy rate in India, according to sex, and as recorded in 1971 Population Census.

**Table 218—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE**  
**General Summary**

Year	No. of Institutions					No. of Scholars			
	Colleges <sup>(1)</sup>		Schools		Total <sup>(2)</sup>	Colleges		Total	Women
	Total	Women	Total	Women		Total	Women		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1950-51 . . . . .	816	93	286,010	24,735	<b>286,860</b>	<b>24,829</b>	403,519	46,673	
1955-56 . . . . .	1,204	142	365,394	24,730	<b>366,641</b>	<b>24,873</b>	681,179	96,171	
1960-61 . . . . .	2,140	283	470,457	41,390	<b>472,655</b>	<b>41,674</b>	911,220	167,924	
1964-65 . . . . .	5,409	630	747,885	143,400	<b>753,394</b>	<b>144,031</b>	1,828,894	363,296	
1965-66 . . . . .	5,632	635	718,096	179,841	<b>723,832</b>	<b>180,477</b>	1,960,549	390,498	
1966-67 . . . . .	5,821	698	752,013	209,434	<b>757,944</b>	<b>210,133</b>	2,161,024	446,665	
1967-68 . . . . .	6,231	757	787,568	229,275	<b>793,799</b>	<b>230,032</b>	2,620,800	550,094	
1968-69 . . . . .	6,654	904	1,651,934	860,787	<b>1,658,711</b>	<b>861,692</b>	2,950,786	621,105	
1969-70 . . . . .	6,869	878	745,054	211,105	<b>752,054</b>	<b>211,984</b>	3,259,060	696,066	
1970-71 (P) . . . . .	6,886	872	646,144	92,824	<b>653,493</b>	<b>93,784</b>	3,322,094	726,469	

Year	No. of Scholars				Expenditure in (000) Rs.		
	Schools		Total		Direct	Indirect	Total
	Total	Women	Total	Women	14	15	16
	10	11	12	13			
1950-51 . . . . .	25,206,180	6,421,017	<b>25,604,559</b>	<b>6,467,690</b>	9,205,39	23,32,83	<b>1,15,38,22</b>
1955-56 . . . . .	33,242,414	9,092,536	<b>33,923,593</b>	<b>1,188,707</b>	1,44,80,63	44,85,43	<b>1,89,66,11</b>
1960-61 . . . . .	43,976,849	14,082,086	<b>47,888,069</b>	<b>14,250,010</b>	2,57,32,87	87,02,14	<b>3,44,35,01</b>
1964-65 . . . . .	65,531,214	21,939,044	<b>67,360,108</b>	<b>22,302,340</b>	4,18,94,37	1,12,04,17	<b>5,30,98,54</b>
1965-66 . . . . .	67,202,156	22,476,385	<b>69,162,705</b>	<b>22,866,883</b>	4,67,31,40	1,19,01,43	<b>5,86,32,83</b>
1966-67 . . . . .	70,799,813	24,140,604	<b>72,960,837</b>	<b>24,587,269</b>	5,56,82,53	1,24,05,64	<b>6,80,88,17</b>
1967-68 . . . . .	73,950,715	25,630,934	<b>76,581,515</b>	<b>26,181,028</b>	6,659,056	1,359,118	<b>8,018,17</b>
1968-69 . . . . .	80,043,471	21,816,094	<b>82,994,257</b>	<b>29,437,199</b>	7,632,644	10,351,44	<b>8,983,688</b>
1969-70 . . . . .	77,768,017	27,432,878	<b>81,027,077</b>	<b>28,128,944</b>	8,607,067	1,473,542	<b>10,081,009</b>
1970-71 (P) . . . . .	78,411,663	27,410,263	<b>81,733,757</b>	<b>28,136,732</b>	9,311,806	1,529,456	<b>10,841,262</b>

Source : Ministry of Education and Social Welfare.

(<sup>1</sup>) Including Research Institutions.

(<sup>2</sup>) Includes Universities and Boards of Education.

Table 219—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Year/State	Universities		Boards of Examinations		Arts and Science Colleges including Research institutions		Professional and technical colleges					
							Agriculture & forestry		Commerce		Law	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1950-51 . . .	27	1	7	—	516	69	20	—	26	—	19	—
1955-56 . . .	32	1	11	—	746	104	27	—	26	—	25	—
1960-61 . . .	45	1	13	—	1 080	165	39	—	42	—	38	—
1964-65 . . .	73(a)	1	27	—	1,562	230	89	—	150	—	62	—
1965-66 . . .	79(a)	1	25	—	1,710	230	93	—	73	—	64	—
1966-67 . . .	85(a)	1	33	—	1,844	284	99	2	183	—	66	—
1967-68 . . .	90(a)	1	30	—	1,991	309	96	2	196	—	67	—
1968-69 . . .	92(a)	1	31	—	2,141	333	83	—	223	—	80	—
1969-70 . . .	97(a)	1	34	—	2,391	364	81	—	240	—	83	—
1970-71(P) . .	100(a)	1	37	1	2,647	412	88	—	265	—	91	1
1970-71 . . .												
<i>State :—</i>												
Andhra Pradesh	4	—	2	—	343	42	4	—	1	—	2	—
Assam . . .	3	—	1	—	99	12	2	—	5	—	3	—
Bihar . . .	7	—	9	1	203	24	6	—	2	—	5	—
Gujarat . . .	7	—	1	—	149	15	4	—	35	—	17	—
Harayna . . .	2	—	1	—	65	15	3	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh.	1	—	1	—	16	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	2	—	2	—	20	6	2	—	—	—	—	—
Karnataka . .	5	—	2	—	164	17	3	—	18	—	13	—
Kerala . . .	2	—	—	—	120	18	1	—	—	—	4	—
Madhya Pradesh	10	—	2	—	197	27	7	—	7	—	22	—
Maharashtra .	10	1	—	—	286	21	13	—	68	—	16	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	12	1	2	—	—	—	1	—
Meghalaya . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland . . .	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	4	—	1	—	81	8	2	—	—	—	2	—
Punjab . . .	3	—	1	—	121	37	3	—	1	—	—	—
Rajasthan . .	4	—	2	—	84	13	4	—	4	—	1	—
Tamil Nadu . .	4	—	2	—	158	41	4	—	1	—	1	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	15	—	1	—	249	53	17	—	—	—	1	—
West Bengal .	9	—	8	—	199	40	9	—	120	—	3	1
<i>Union Territory :—</i>												
A. & N Islands	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chadigarh . .	2	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
D & N Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	1	—	48	16	—	—	2	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	5	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
Lakshadweep .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry .	—	—	—	—	9	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Education and Social Welfare.

(a) Includes Institutions of National Importance and Institutions deemed as Universities.

Table 219—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*Contd.*

Year/State	Professional and technical colleges							
	Medicine & Veterinary Science		Teachers Training		Engg., Tech. & Architecture		Others <sup>(1)</sup>	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1950-51 . . . . .	49	3	53	14	33	—	100	7
1955-56 . . . . .	103	3	107	21	47	—	123	14
1960-61 . . . . .	151	4	478	92	78	—	234	22
1964-65 . . . . .	302	73	1,242	264	581 <sup>(a)</sup>	22 <sup>(a)</sup>	1,428	41
1965-66 . . . . .	310	76	1,250	273	611 <sup>(a)</sup>	27 <sup>(a)</sup>	1,521	29
1966-67 . . . . .	332	76	1,174	281	642 <sup>(a)</sup>	28 <sup>(a)</sup>	1,469	27
1967-68 . . . . .	337	78	1,241	305	683 <sup>(a)</sup>	29 <sup>(a)</sup>	1,500	32
1968-69 . . . . .	234	4	1,608	429	692 <sup>(a)</sup>	31 <sup>(a)</sup>	1,593	105
1969-70 . . . . .	234	4	1,584	377	700 <sup>(a)</sup>	31 <sup>(a)</sup>	1,556	102
1970-71(P) . . . . .	332 <sup>(b)</sup>	78 <sup>(b)</sup>	1,562	404	738 <sup>(a)</sup>	33 <sup>(a)</sup>	1,459	30
1970-71								
<i>State :—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	17	1	63	24	53	5	49	4
Assam . . . . .	5	—	41	7	16	1	1	—
Bihar . . . . .	21	—	104	27	45	—	89	—
Gujarat . . . . .	20	1	118	42	46	2	17	2
Haryana . . . . .	4	—	24	6	30	1	2	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	—	10	1	11	—	9	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	3	—	99	5	3	—	11	3
Karnataka . . . . .	33	9	119	27	61	6	19	—
Kerala . . . . .	6	—	124	17	25	3	4	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	19	1	53	9	40	1	42	1
Maharashtra . . . . .	102	40	258	51	95	—	53	3
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	6	—	2	—	9	—
Meghalaya . . . . .	—	—	7	1	1	—	—	—
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	6	—	70	13	10	—	7	—
Punjab . . . . .	12	2	25	7	46	1	6	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	25	7	32	9	23	—	48	1
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	14	1	162	78	46	3	33	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	6	1	2	—	1	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3	1	193	55	103	3	1,030	13
West Bengal . . . . .	31	11	112	21	56	1	11	2
<i>Union Territory :—</i>								
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh . . . . .	—	—	2	1	6	2	1	—
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	6	3	4	2	15	4	17	1
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	2	—	3	—	2	—	—	—
Lakshadweep . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	2	1	2	—	1	—	—	—

(1) Includes colleges for applied art, physical education and other colleges for professional & technical education as music, dancing & other fine arts, Other education, etc.

(1) Including Polytechnics which were previously included under schools.

(b) Includes Medicine (Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia and Homoeopathy) Dentistry, Nursing, midwifery, compounding, Pharmacy, Public Health and Veterinary Science.

Table 219—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—Contd.

Year/State	Schools for general education							
	Total all Colleges		Secondary <sup>(1)</sup>		Primary <sup>(2)</sup>		Nursery	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1950-51 . . . . .	816	93	20,884	2,738	209,671	13,901	303	81
1955-56 . . . . .	1,204	142	32,568	3,920	278,135	15,230	630	211
1960-61 . . . . .	2,140	283	66,920	7,187	330,399	19,829	1,909	230
1964-65 . . . . .	5,409	630	97,405	10,227	384,680	24,442	3,283	387
1965-66 . . . . .	5,632	635	102,755	10,692	388,618	24,876	3,277	356
1966-67 . . . . .	5,927	698	109,393	11,573	395,724	25,744	3,765	327
1967-68 . . . . .	6,231	757	114,615	12,029	398,951	26,192	3,919	324
1968-69 . . . . .	6,654	904	117,733	12,371	400,621	26,218	3,597	299
1969-70 . . . . .	6,869	878	123,180	12,801	403,303	26,658	3,738	318
1970-71(P) . . . . .	6,886	872	127,359	13,385	408,378	27,143	4,174	344
1970-71								
State :—								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	476	74	6,037	375	37,013	—	66	—
Assam . . . . .	135	13	4,442	454	17,723	603	72	13
Bihar . . . . .	475	51	10,731	871	46,823	5,065	14	3
Gujarat . . . . .	316	20	12,808	1,037	10,810	186	839	—
Haryana . . . . .	128	23	1,735	263	4,204	136	3	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	48	1	1,177	96	3,768	11	12	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	58	14	2,015	439	4,872	1,577	261	16
Karnataka . . . . .	427	59	12,819	1,017	21,717	667	798	—
Kerala . . . . .	282	38	3,933	219	6,888	40	156	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	387	39	7,506	968	36,980	2,844	296	211
Maharashtra . . . . .	873	105	21,949	1,378	28,533	932	704	—
Manipur . . . . .	26	1	507	45	2,472	313	1	—
Meghalaya . . . . .	3	—	292	15	2,528	11	50	9
Nagaland . . . . .	4	—	266	—	883	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	141	11	5,858	255	27,728	247	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	214	47	2,383	464	7,258	125	3	1
Rajasthan . . . . .	221	30	3,062	437	19,612	1,115	26	11
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	406	119	8,528	447	26,076	—	40	—
Tripura . . . . .	15	2	309	16	1,384	—	357	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,613	121	12,202	2,589	62,127	11,624	141	58
West Bengal . . . . .	501	69	7,158	1,555	35,788	1,068	183	25
Union Territory :—								
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	2	—	29	1	127	—	3	—
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	2	—	63	—	503	—	3	—
Chandigarh . . . . .	16	6	37	11	37	—	2	—
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	—	—	28	—	126	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	92	26	959	390	1,355	574	44	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	13	1	386	14	765	—	46	—
Lakshadweep . . . . .	—	—	13	3	19	4	7	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	12	2	127	29	259	14	47	—

(1) Includes Post Basic, Higher Secondary, High, Senior Basic and Middle schools.

(2) Includes Junior Basic, Basic Primary, Single teachers Primary &amp; Primary others.

Table 219—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*conctd.*

Year/State	Schools for Vocational/ Professional Education		School for Special Education		School for other Education		All Institution (general and technical) (1) Grand Total	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1950-51 . . . . .	1,857	304	83	5	53,212	7,706	286,860	24,829
1955-56 . . . . .	2,680	480	94	4	51,287	4,885	366,641	24,873
1960-61 . . . . .	4,431	928	144	6	66,654	13,210	472,655	41,674
1964-65(a) . . . . .	2,790	890	183	6	259,544	107,448	753,394	144,031
1965-66 . . . . .	3,264	982	264	26	219,918	142,909	723,832	180,477
1966-67 . . . . .	2,757	1,007	270	26	240,104	170,755	757,944	210,133
1967-68 . . . . .	2,605	991	282	29	267,196	189,710	793,799	230,032
1968-69 . . . . .	2,003	950	285	26	1,127,695	820,924	1,658,711	861,692
1969-70 . . . . .	2,080	1,079	299	27	212,454	170,222	752,054	211,984
1970-71(P) . . . . .	2,113	1,058	305	31	815	50,863	653,493	93,784
1970-71								
<i>State :—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	75	19	10	—	207	19	43,955	489
Assam . . . . .	67	17	6	—	645	152	23,131	1,259
Bihar . . . . .	30	18	12	—	642	3	58,743	6,012
Gujarat . . . . .	280	185	33	4	1,039	350	26,220	1,824
Haryana . . . . .	44	35	6	—	97	38	6,220	494
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	9	1	—	—	64	—	5,081	106
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	7	—	2	—	—	—	7,217	2,045
Karnataka . . . . .	149	9	17	2	2,029	133	37,966	1,887
Kerala . . . . .	102	37	12	—	—	—	11,379	335
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	37	17	8	—	1,056	260	46,282	4,329
Maharashtra . . . . .	653	393	71	10	89,280	46,640	142,090	51,469
Manipur . . . . .	40	2	—	—	344	39	3,395	400
Meghalaya . . . . .	6	5	—	—	133	—	3,017	41
Nagaland . . . . .	1	—	—	—	141	—	1,298	—
Orissa . . . . .	68	30	2	—	577	36	34,397	589
Punjab . . . . .	71	60	5	—	152	99	10,090	796
Rajasthan . . . . .	5	—	3	—	1,703	54	24,638	1,647
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	118	24	47	8	64	—	35,297	602
Tripura . . . . .	5	1	—	—	488	178	2,558	197
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	106	62	25	1	111	—	76,341	14,456
West Bengal . . . . .	215	139	17	—	4,816	761	48,744	3,624
<i>Union Territory :—</i>								
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	33	—	194	1
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	571	—
Chandigarh . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—	95	14
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4	—	158	—
Delhi . . . . .	6	1	26	6	90	90	2,579	1,087
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	13	2	—	—	66	—	1,289	17
Lakshadweep . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	—	41	7
Pondicherry . . . . .	6	1	2	—	52	11	507	57

(1) Includes Universities &amp; Boards of examinations.

(a) Owing to the grouped presentation of data on schools for Vocational/Professional and other Education since 1964-65 by Ministry of Education, detail break up on schools such as Teachers' Training, Medicine &amp; Veterinary Science, Handicapped and Adult (Social) Education, etc. has to be discontinued. Details for the years upto 1963-64 are, however, available in the earlier issues of the Abstract.

Table 220—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS  
(By Stages of Instruction)

Year/State	Colleges for General Education							
	Intermediate/Pre-university		B.A. & B.Sc.		M.A. & M.Sc.		Research	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51 . . . . .	221,337	26,416	86,688	11,636	16,528	2,127	1,640	139
1955-56 . . . . .	396,448	54,909	150,902	24,772	25,333	4,040	2,564	331
1960-61 . . . . .	457,901	76,517	299,012	63,379	46,088	9,215	4,647	768
1964-65 . . . . .	530,055	104,130	536,731	138,890	62,556	15,531	6,314	1,216
1965-66 . . . . .	586,075	124,441	581,604	153,053	67,970	17,258	6,616	1,263
1966-67 . . . . .	440,596	111,234	697,921	194,845	77,708	20,485	7,083	1,429
1967-68 . . . . .	780,107	165,636	872,919	230,263	91,656	25,254	7,722	1,398
1968-69 . . . . .	855,978	179,187	998,609	273,498	105,551	29,643	9,719	2,002
1969-70 . . . . .	941,396	208,859	1,167,104	316,894	118,841	34,484	9,835	2,113
1970-71(P) . . . . .	924,382	216,244	1,220,816	336,206	121,523	37,388	10,047	2,430
1970-71								
State :—								
Andhra Pradesh <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	67,954	12,965	58,830	12,671	3,421	948	408	59
Assam . . . . .	24,445	5,607	32,361	7,588	2,074	701	71	19
Bihar . . . . .	62,278	4,798	113,708	10,635	7,158	959	347	29
Gujarat . . . . .	25,380	9,721	52,954	20,052	4,571	1,318	463	127
Haryana . . . . .	19,715	4,143	36,089	7,145	1,818	602	257	50
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	3,330	471	7,216	1,505	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	7,088	2,138	14,755	4,157	1,196	453	92	26
Karnataka . . . . .	41,299	9,269	79,250	20,973	3,542	878	345	68
Kerala <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	78,542	31,615	57,694	25,423	4,260	1,859	131	32
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	78,722	18,983	12,474	3,213	513	78
Maharashtra . . . . .	88,594	26,686	97,322	31,853	9,278	3,024	1,184	322
Manipur . . . . .	4,687	1,052	5,068	1,291	249	39	—	—
Meghalaya . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland . . . . .	701	123	583	127	—	—	—	—
Orissa <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	16,584	2,165	21,852	3,095	2,082	335	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	29,792	7,431	63,483	18,796	4,464	1,624	13	1
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,218	435	43,125	11,878	4,585	1,443	264	75
Tamil Nadu <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	65,559	15,949	75,213	20,381	4,699	1,321	257	19
Tripura . . . . .	292	90	5,286	1,029	39	7	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	338,861	68,263	152,660	30,965	37,688	10,320	3,045	688
West Bengal <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	39,360	10,918	155,133	56,264	10,967	4,856	761	209
Union Territory :—								
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	—	—	84	29	—	—	—	—
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	14	—	72	6	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh . . . . .	2,976	737	8,974	2,831	2,525	1,081	355	131
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	662	269	58,065	26,971	4,104	2,312	1,536	495
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	2,977	939	1,325	511	193	52	5	2
Lakshadweep . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	1,074	278	992	247	136	43	—	—

<sup>(1)</sup> Figures relate to year 1969-70.

Source : Ministry of Education & Social Welfare.

Table 220—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*  
(By Stages of Instruction)

Year/State	Colleges for Professional and Special Education					
	Agriculture & Forestry		Commerce		Engineering & Technology, Architecture	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
	10	11	12	13	14	15
1950-51 . . . . .	4,964	42	36,347	167	13,268	40
1955-56 . . . . .	6,647	37	58,918	422	19,858	38
1960-61 . . . . .	16,531	149	78,312	864	47,838	374
1961-65 . . . . .	31,406	204	147,796	7,394	186,205	3,919
1965-66 . . . . .	33,074	188	157,996	8,008	217,608	4,446
1966-67 . . . . .	36,563	260	191,041	8,257	245,044	6,435
1967-68 . . . . .	33,470	260	228,273	10,117	256,352	6,269
1968-69 . . . . .	32,943	233	275,385	13,655	241,197	5,182
1969-70 . . . . .	31,684	277	327,722	17,380	235,677	7,424
1970-71(P) . . . . .	31,994	279	354,615	19,774	228,326	8,086
1970-71						
<i>State :—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh (1) . . . . .	1,699	29	24,690	275	21,711	1,284
Assam . . . . .	584	10	4,240	26	2,623	46
Bihar . . . . .	1,232	1	12,545	13	11,754	1
Gujarat . . . . .	1,774	1	42,010	3,182	18,960	354
Haryana . . . . .	1,019	4	1,642	8	5,692	567
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	411	6	186	—	740	52
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	61	—	919	5	1,228	5
Karnataka . . . . .	1,528	1	24,535	1,860	15,859	153
Kerala(1) . . . . .	247	32	11,794	1,650	10,883	572
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,091	9	17,810	89	12,777	189
Maharashtra . . . . .	6,426	6	87,143	6,027	34,722	794
Manipur . . . . .	43	—	112	5	215	—
Meghalaya . . . . .	—	—	—	—	34	1
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa(1) . . . . .	851	—	1,160	2	2,940	6
Punjab . . . . .	1,729	18	1,447	2	11,232	1,179
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,346	8	14,156	52	6,652	24
Tamil Nadu(1) . . . . .	1,771	4	7,282	50	20,132	702
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	1,152	2	142	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	7,837	4	11,679	28	19,280	148
West Bengal (1) . . . . .	1,756	108	81,950	6,260	18,944	166
<i>Union Territory :—</i>						
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh . . . . .	—	—	419	3	2,786	562
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	589	38	7,107	206	8,689	1 280
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	—	469	29	235	1
Lakshadweep . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	168	—	96	—

(1) Figures relate to year 1969-70.

Table 220—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

(By Stages of Instruction)

Year/State	Colleges for Professional and Special Education							
	Law		Medicine & Veterinary Science		Teachers, training		Others <sup>(1)</sup>	
	Total 16	Women 17	Total 18	Women 19	Total 20	Women 21	Total 22	Women 23
1								
1950-51 . . . . .	13,434	291	16,307	2,347	5,781	1,930	7,520	1,636
1955-56 . . . . .	20,268	347	28,000	4,000	14,280	4,318	12,625	3,350
1960-61 . . . . .	27,141	805	45,947	8,285	46,808	15,202	24,279	7,752
1964-65 . . . . .	32,078	1,118	82,239	21,572	158,579	54,457	54,935	14,865
1965-66 . . . . .	34,756	1,268	92,491	23,950	132,480	46,372	49,879	10,251
1966-67 . . . . .	44,523	1,756	102,022	26,516	161,858	57,360	49,874	9,849
1967-68 . . . . .	45,061	1,907	110,072	29,591	186,541	68,013	53,627	11,386
1968-69 . . . . .	50,390	1,809	100,665	20,381	205,214	73,780	75,135	21,735
1969-70 . . . . .	59,608	2,106	102,996	21,269	192,638	66,117	71,560	19,143
1970-71 (P) . . . . .	70,531	2,551	118,542 (a)	29,412 (a)	183,599	62,873	57,719	11,226
1970-71								
States :—								
Andhra Pradesh <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	2,446	67	10,757	2,403	12,014	3,650	5,410	1,031
Assam . . . . .	1,794	78	2,413	303	970	278	102	32
Bihar . . . . .	5,857	40	7,985	753	20,322	4,403	4,376	189
Gujarat . . . . .	5,610	529	7,378	1,397	3,994	1,214	1,488	386
Haryana . . . . .	471	6	1,556	121	4,615	2,682	353	97
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	264	62	1,786	543	267	102
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	250	5	688	125	2,019	770	467	160
Karnataka . . . . .	3,899	184	12,485	2,337	16,466	5,838	1,744	557
Kerala <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	879	68	4,366	1,240	9,355	5,599	787	304
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	10,694	208	7,168	1,202	8,055	2,450	4,782	1,907
Maharashtra . . . . .	7,737	590	20,605	8,336	30,319	10,188	5,442	1,272
Manipur . . . . .	480	23	..	..	238	10	65	29
Meghalaya . . . . .	..	..	..	..	55	10	..	..
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	1,432	11	572	292	4,349	595	624	123
Punjab . . . . .	178	2	3,490	777	3,894	2,378	1,003	284
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,680	63	5,734	1,576	5,268	1,888	1,116	75
Tamil Nadu <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	1,101	51	10,268	2,893	22,152	9,518	6,080	1,741
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	507	159	135	89
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	13,672	217	9,650	1,162	22,482	5,144	19,173	1,738
West Bengal <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	8,478	273	8,722	2,434	12,335	4,197	2,135	576
Union Territory :—								
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	100	32	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh . . . . .	1,258	35	620	286	469	343	362	123
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	1,615	101	2,904	1,462	1,163	725	1,808	411
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	410	84	427	193	..	..
Lakshadweep . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	507	167	265	66	..	..

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes scholars in Courses (collegiate) in physical education and other professional colleges as also in colleges for special education such as music, dancing and other fine arts, oriental studies, etc.

<sup>(2)</sup> Figures relate to year 1969-70.

<sup>(a)</sup> Includes, Medicine (Allopathy, Ayurveda, Unani/Tibbia and Homoeopathy), Dentistry, Public Health, Nursing, Pharmacy midwifery, Compounding and Veterinary Science.

Table 220—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*  
(By Stages of Instruction)

Year/State	Schools or General Education						Schools or Vocational Professional Education	
	Nursery		Primary		Secondary <sup>(1)</sup>		Total	Women
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women		
1	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1950-51 . . . . .	28,309	13,307	18,677,641	5,271,359	4,896,778	810,148	145,908	21,525
1955-56 . . . . .	75,495	30,631	24,511,331	7,486,686	6,726,605	1,340,071	255,992	506,744
1960-61 . . . . .	173,642	82,122	33,631,391	10,944,051	10,942,018	2,627,298	418,837	84,744
1964-65 . . . . .	243,311	110,849	47,557,315	16,903,182	15,022,318	3,912,251	318,361	973,324
1965-66 . . . . .	262,634	122,637	47,694,464	17,085,688	16,930,124	4,482,880	339,244	104,195
1966-67 . . . . .	278,995	128,571	49,906,848	18,179,946	18,482,410	5,026,525	285,148	89,089
1967-68 . . . . .	293,909	136,449	52,454,031	19,329,861	18,873,293	5,166,781	278,145	86,562
1968-69 . . . . .	313,521	147,442	54,368,717	20,211,838	18,687,066	5,079,700	203,225	68,538
1969-70 . . . . .	334,063	155,530	55,484,986	20,715,889	19,309,203	5,310,610	203,592	73,203
1970-71 (P) . . . . .	353,526	168,798	54,757,629	20,423,937	21,411,785	6,207,952	196,757	73,360
1970-71								
States :—								
Andhra Pradesh (2) . . . . .	17,693	8,032	3,903,954	1,572,320	778,929	261,965	6,872	2,996
Assam . . . . .	5,290	2,725	1,508,011	600,772	657,536	224,270	10,148	2,171
Bihar . . . . .	1,565	669	4,212,676	1,068,336	1,414,683	195,904	8,052	1,020
Gujarat . . . . .	57,279	23,717	2,730,400	1,035,837	1,494,218	499,865	24,065	14,680
Haryana . . . . .	111	43	901,844	264,110	482,935	104,121	3,433	1,665
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,876	884	370,676	137,580	172,319	40,446	1,086	73
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	8,000	5,852	395,160	121,122	171,340	47,411	916	225
Karnataka . . . . .	54,323	24,960	4,080,827	1,321,088	1,288,844	423,512	21,791	6,186
Kerala (2) . . . . .	9,203	4,797	2,799,632	1,329,526	1,862,945	842,522	10,772	1,679
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	32,065	14,496	3,077,465	871,598	1,093,225	245,827	2,015	780
Maharashtra . . . . .	58,034	26,404	5,152,227	2,099,033	3,006,688	926,837	37,139	18,427
Manipur . . . . .	312	102	191,064	75,370	48,155	16,424	2,220	815
Meghalaya . . . . .	5,922	2,910	137,017	64,966	25,932	9,941	241	116
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	79,764	32,981	37,505	14,299	372	85
Orissa (2) . . . . .	346	160	1,825,409	630,579	489,746	95,874	6,111	1,489
Punjab . . . . .	870	318	1,399,333	573,502	662,754	224,535	4,180	3,569
Rajasthan . . . . .	6,047	2,806	1,739,295	380,843	630,341	99,557	329	195
Tamil Nadu (2) . . . . .	4,522	2,519	4,915,401	2,095,497	876,107	637,847	15,194	1,243
Tripura . . . . .	16,924	8,384	164,401	65,028	60,117	22,481	1,020	293
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	33,390	14,687	10,864,506	4,006,711	3,047,217	542,785	16,053	3,646
West Bengal (2) . . . . .	14,937	6,771	4,618,586	1,771,199	1,628,249	533,321	21,655	11,450
Union Territory :—								
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	241	116	12,846	5,514	4,695	1,756	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	98	30	18,919	4,168	4,292	942	22	3
Chandigarh . . . . .	1,569	662	20,879	9,346	16,708	7,595	..	..
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	184	87	7,475	2,264	2,055	579	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	14,714	7,158	445,994	203,941	369,883	156,546	1,340	85
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	8,963	4,432	122,303	54,455	57,559	21,784	1,186	403
Lakshadweep . . . . .	559	265	4,269	1,669	2,065	586	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	3,589	1,721	58,296	24,582	24,749	8,420	545	66

(1) Includes scholars in middle schools.

(2) Figures relate to year 1969-70.

Table 220—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*concl.*  
(By Stages of Instruction)

Year/State	School for Special Education		Schools for other Education		Total in all recognised Institution (General and Technical)	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	32	33	34	35	36	37
1950-51 . . . . .	3,615	845	1,410,164	200,028	26,604,559	6,400,783
1955-56 . . . . .	4,886	1,157	1,560,281	229,826	33,923,593	9,188,707
1960-61 . . . . .	7,542	1,829	1,601,314	240,313	47,888,069	14,250,010
1964-65 . . . . .	21,864	5,161	2,365,045	910,269	67,360,108	22,302,240
1965-66 . . . . .	22,443	5,243	1,814,616	645,608	69,162,705	22,866,883
1966-67 . . . . .	24,972	6,142	1,818,574	682,214	72,960,837	24,587,269
1967-68 . . . . .	26,258	6,505	2,035,079	904,776	76,581,515	26,181,028
1968-69 . . . . .	26,972	6,361	6,443,970	3,302,215	82,994,257	29,437,199
1969-70 . . . . .	27,305	6,109	2,408,868	1,171,537	81,027,077	28,128,944
1970-71 (P) . . . . .	26,677	6,157	1,367,266	524,565	81,733,757	28,136,732
1970-71						
<i>States :—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	688	149	15,662	5,133	5,133,492	1,886,055
Assam . . . . .	241	37	18,304	4,098	2,271,263	848,768
Bihar . . . . .	437	35	44,814	6,560	5,929,874	1,294,346
Gujarat . . . . .	1,949	469	23,799	8,844	4,496,750	1,624,772
Haryana . . . . .	298	47	2,949	3,157	1,464,852	386,862
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	1,693	337	561,892	182,065
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2	..	125	..	605,296	182,454
Karnataka . . . . .	2,124	340	53,404	5,260	4,702,777	1,823,550
Kerala <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	2,048	375	..	..	4,863,774	2,247,350
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	665	96	25,544	5,376	4,385,257	1,166,537
Maharashtra . . . . .	5,222	1,400	841,578	415,518	9,490,949	3,577,249
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	6,204	2,058	259,112	97,218
Meghalaya . . . . .	..	..	5,912	2,647	175,113	80,582
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	2,540	988	121,465	48,603
Orissa <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	128	13	11,352	1,203	2,387,614	735,952
Punjab . . . . .	555	17	6,826	4,341	2,195,457	838,872
Rajasthan . . . . .	158	13	48,722	6,396	2,516,614	508,963
Tamil Nadu <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	7,130	1,823	3,423	779	7,036,465	2,792,356
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	11,697	5,289	260,712	103,651
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,322	314	60,275	5,511	14,738,503	4,696,684
West Bengal <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	1,315	351	168,564	30,222	6,794,046	2,439,651
<i>Union Territory :—</i>						
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	478	135	18,444	7,582
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	23,478	5,157
Chandigarh . . . . .	29	..	..	..	60,351	23,806
D & N Haveli . . . . .	..	..	83	..	9,797	2,930
Delhi . . . . .	2,334	669	10,000	9,709	933,698	412,659
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	2,216	735	198,268	83,670
Lakshadweep . . . . .	..	..	70	27	6,963	2,547
Pondicherry . . . . .	32	9	1,032	242	91,481	35,841

<sup>(1)</sup> Figures relate to year 1969-70.

Table 221—EXPENDITURE OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS  
(By Sources)

000' Rupee

Year/State	From Govt. funds	From Local bodies funds	From fees	From endow- ments and other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950-51 . . . . .	642,478	124,087	233,272	132,885	1,133,622
1955-56 . . . . .	1,172,050	164,448	379,033	181,980	1,897,511
1960-61 . . . . .	2,340,913	224,915	590,258	287,715	3,443,801
1964-65 . . . . .	3,708,571	310,940	872,302	418,042	5,399,855
1965-66 . . . . .	3,183,838	289,751	878,797	320,754	4,673,140
1966-67 . . . . .	4,811,338	379,916	1,079,908	537,654	6,808,817
1967-68 . . . . .	5,894,343	447,612	1,159,670	606,549	8,018,174
1968-69 . . . . .	6,580,391	431,452	1,264,863	706,982	8,983,688
1969-70 . . . . .	7,616,153	375,703	1,341,655	747,498	10,081,009
1970-71 (P) . . . . .	8,253,667	380,103	1,417,299	790,189	10,841,258
1970-71					
<i>State :—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh (¹) . . . . .	508,816	7,661	58,438	46,287	621,201
Assam . . . . .	240,074	664	36,982	13,084	290,803
Bihar . . . . .	369,254	9,164	93,816	54,823	527,057
Gujarat . . . . .	443,560	26,823	125,204	56,534	652,121
Haryana . . . . .	157,058	1,031	32,121	18,672	208,882
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	136,059	531	7,768	1,750	146,109
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	99,744	..	6,400	2,125	108,269
Karnataka . . . . .	450,483	4,237	64,090	75,973	594,784
Kerala (¹) . . . . .	553,605	528	48,507	27,740	630,380
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	549,911	9,406	51,523	40,952	651,791
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,159,212	138,471	206,266	113,189	1,617,138
Manipur . . . . .	49,783	..	2,241	1,773	53,797
Meghalaya . . . . .	10,964	912	528	1,368	13,772
Nagaland . . . . .	20,909	532	636	283	22,360
Orissa (¹) . . . . .	223,478	5,657	20,164	31,350	280,648
Punjab . . . . .	302,338	974	54,922	40,176	398,411
Rajasthan . . . . .	371,266	9,922	31,117	51,716	464,021
Tamil Nadu (¹) . . . . .	738,777	44,142	70,695	54,206	907,820
Tripura . . . . .	57,597	..	1,419	639	59,654
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	808,717	41,374	216,505	86,794	1,153,391
West Bengal . . . . .	586,048	15,595	198,592	41,650	841,885
<i>Union Territory :—</i>					
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	7,478	4	104	59	7,645
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	9,951	..	..	..	9,951
Chandigarh . . . . .	33,942	3,839	22,600	8,008	68,389
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	2,274	6	7	15	2,302
Delhi . . . . .	300,214	58,527	59,781	17,338	435,861
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	34,222	..	5,239	1,236	40,697
Lakshadweep . . . . .	2,435	..	..	..	2,435
Pondicherry . . . . .	25,498	103	1,634	2,449	29,684

NOTE : Totals may not tally due to roundings.

Source : Ministry of Education &amp; Social Welfare.

(¹) Figures relate to the year 1969-70.

Table 222—EXPENDITURE ON RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS  
(By Types of Education)

000' Rupees

Year/State	Direct expenditure				
	Universities	Boards of education	Research institutions	Colleges for general education	Colleges for professional & special education
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950-51 . . . . .	49,152	5,338	6,256	71,714	51,599
1955-56 . . . . .	79,804	13,240	13,904	116,474	69,162
1960-61 . . . . .	141,388	26,986	24,133	209,153	163,526
1964-65 . . . . .	301,427	37,619	16,863	332,839	412,039
1965-66 . . . . .	354,083	44,428	15,412	364,611	462,534
1966-67 . . . . .	427,148	67,212	19,932	461,853	545,111
1967-68 . . . . .	483,183	63,767	21,167	557,279	631,008
1968-69 . . . . .	619,514	82,770	23,863	675,948	746,223
1969-70 . . . . .	689,048	96,572	23,274	788,550	826,655
1970-71 (P) . . . . .	737,340	101,242	25,770	855,587	896,155
1970-71					
<i>State :—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh (1) . . . . .	56,701	5,617	..	56,827	50,922
Assam . . . . .	9,425	2,135	..	24,188	16,163
Bihar . . . . .	23,304	21,534	906	54,559	45,634
Gujarat . . . . .	42,081	4,919	4,052	50,076	60,625
Haryana . . . . .	5,435	..	..	22,870	22,609
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	444	..	5,602	8,624
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	6,300	1,300	..	8,400	11,300
Karnataka . . . . .	33,558	5,449	2,138	48,269	66,044
Kerala (1) . . . . .	14,823	..	..	54,152	34,602
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	17,678	14,957	..	47,009	58,248
Maharashtra . . . . .	65,103	..	5,678	111,126	137,760
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	3,429	785
Meghalaya . . . . .	..	..	..	..	306
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	1,302	..
Orissa (1) . . . . .	11,831	2,264	..	19,546	17,990
Punjab . . . . .	33,673	5,203	..	38,705	40,877
Rajasthan . . . . .	43,137	7,870	..	35,816	39,386
Tamil Nadu (1) . . . . .	32,729	5,957	300	63,300	72,225
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	2,987	2,491
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	125,830	13,228	3,869	79,027	84,027
West Bengal . . . . .	87,122	6,939	6,776	69,627	63,235
<i>Union Territory :—</i>					
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	140	154
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	254	112
Chandigarh . . . . .	36,869	..	..	5,331	7,057
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	91,033	3,426	2,051	46,949	37,889
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	708	..	..	3,178	8,429
Lakshadweep . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	3,918	8,761

Note : Totals may not tally due to roundings.  
(1) Figures relate to the year 1969-70.

Source : Ministry of Education &amp; Social Welfare.

Table 222—EXPENDITURE ON RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*  
(By Type of Education)

000\* Rupees

Year/State	Direct expenditure						Indirect Expenditure	Total Expenditure
	High Schools (including higher and non-secondary) basic	Middle Schools (Basic and non-basic)	Primary Schools (Basic and non-basic)	Pre-Primary Schools	Schools for Vocational, Technical & Special Education	Total direct expenditure		
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1950-51 . . . . .	230,450	76,989	364,843	1,198	60,278	920,539	232,283	1,153,822
1955-56 . . . . .	376,144	154,050	537,272	2,499	81,037	1,448,068	448,543	1,896,611
1960-61 . . . . .	689,118	429,220	624,458	5,873	146,089	2,573,287	870,214	3,443,501
1964-65 . . . . .	1,364,742	526,846	1,086,364	10,161	100,536	4,189,437	1,120,443	5,399,854
1965-66 . . . . .	1,504,206	609,494	1,201,667	11,300	105,125	4,673,140	1,190,143	5,853,283
1966-67 . . . . .	1,504,793	960,096	1,399,376	13,114	110,118	5,568,253	1,240,564	6,808,817
1967-68 . . . . .	1,922,734	1,148,085	1,705,173	14,534	112,427	6,659,056	1,359,118	8,018,174
1968-69 . . . . .	2,179,762	1,319,250	1,862,679	15,628	106,987	7,632,644	1,351,044	8,983,688
1969-70 . . . . .	2,436,275	1,528,669	2,088,720	16,743	111,560	8,607,067	1,473,942	10,081,009
1970-71 (P)	2,651,881	1,667,092	2,233,301	18,937	123,874	9,311,806	1,529,456	10,841,262
1970-71								(a)
State :—								
Andhra Pradesh (1)	180,412	47,439	157,142	218	6,047	561,325	59,877	621,201
Assam . . . . .	65,137	39,735	81,449	211	4,560	243,003	47,800	290,803
Bihar . . . . .	80,440	78,115	124,820	115	4,110	433,538	93,519	527,057
Gujarat . . . . .	155,769	187,586	52,877	3,671	12,059	573,615	78,506	652,121
Haryana . . . . .	71,978	21,312	31,289	22	1,844	177,357	31,524	208,882
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	50,049	30,626	32,516	135	609	128,605	17,504	146,109
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	28,000	14,690	16,000	..	870	86,860	21,409	108,269
Karnataka . . . . .	103,073	141,155	78,351	2,433	6,901	487,371	107,413	594,784
Kerala (1) . . . . .	173,843	126,429	135,526	615	8,443	553,434	76,947	630,380
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	127,891	99,436	205,451	1,391	3,712	574,774	77,017	651,791
Maharashtra . . . . .	412,715	418,447	205,680	3,729	24,396	1,384,634	232,504	1,617,138
Manipur . . . . .	9,672	6,484	21,187	16	994	42,568	11,229	53,797
Meghalaya . . . . .	2,174	2,136	5,578	65	292	10,551	3,221	13,772
Nagaland . . . . .	3,825	5,454	6,904	..	1,259	18,745	3,615	22,360
Orissa (1) . . . . .	51,608	33,612	90,583	..	4,217	231,651	48,997	280,648
Punjab . . . . .	118,717	34,986	69,814	38	3,749	345,762	52,649	2398,411
Rajasthan . . . . .	104,570	72,809	126,058	452	3,116	433,216	30,805	464,021
Tamil Nadu (1) . . . . .	210,166	143,506	218,157	466	13,384	760,190	147,630	907,820
Tripura . . . . .	13,595	9,249	13,496	597	1,366	44,399	15,256	59,654
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	291,822	88,332	272,764	2,454	3,358	964,711	188,680	1,153,391
West Bengal (1) . . . . .	242,159	30,164	217,560	1,011	11,419	736,014	105,871	841,885
Union Territory :—								
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	1,565	1,133	2,127	26	27	5,172	2,472	7,645
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,207	524	1,858	10	..	3,964	5,987	9,951
Chandigarh . . . . .	4,861	1,239	1,099	31	37	56,523	11,866	68,389
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	277	525	433	..	..	1,235	1,067	2,302
Delhi . . . . .	126,173	25,343	52,424	596	5,698	391,584	44,277	435,861
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	10,943	3,399	9,372	454	1,090	37,573	3,125	40,697
Lakshadweep . . . . .	577	333	282	68	..	1,261	1,175	2,435
Pondicherry . . . . .	3,663	2,894	2,504	113	317	22,171	7,514	29,684

NOTE:—Totals may not tally due to roundings.

(a) Includes Rs. 20,560 of Tripura state whose break up is not available.

(1) Figures relate to the year 1969-70.

Table 223—NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS  
(By Stages of Instruction)

Year/State	In Primary schools <sup>(1)</sup>				In Secondary Schools <sup>(2)</sup>			
	Trained		Untrained		Trained		Untrained	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51 . . . . .	316,678	57,275	222,106	25,702	113,549	20,742	98,451	12,127
1955-56 . . . . .	424,336	87,238	268,793	31,420	200,114	41,550	143,012	13,397
1960-61 . . . . .	477,791	95,453	267,730	34,934	419,568	107,374	221,965	38,505
1964-65 . . . . .	626,990	127,692	290,219	50,534	667,122	174,823	266,868	55,075
1965-66 . . . . .	853,149	203,888	334,696	66,266	521,368	120,964	203,286	36,099
1966-67 . . . . .	927,236	222,755	333,494	69,191	567,768	135,284	219,210	38,662
1967-68 . . . . .	985,518	236,910	306,211	66,974	621,718	148,492	221,997	38,956
1968-69 . . . . .	778,494	162,546	234,280	49,524	906,201	246,866	271,150	53,069
1969-70 . . . . .	816,293	170,947	221,926	49,050	955,599	261,095	265,294	52,120
1970-71 (P) . . . . .	1,117,783	276,684	253,866	61,143	731,336	176,656	211,437	38,779
1970-71								
State :—								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	93,998	21,616	3,213	1,026	52,815	9,403	5,029	977
Assam . . . . .	25,511	3,944	10,171	2,204	6,818	887	23,537	2,560
Bihar . . . . .	92,546	8,868	15,070	3,328	35,866	3,486	15,084	999
Gujarat . . . . .	55,809	20,377	7,947	4,007	52,070	11,634	7,570	2,152
Haryana . . . . .	20,743	6,277	111	53	18,713	4,302	855	140
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	12,165	3,866	392	105	8,930	1,854	630	147
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	7,154	2,110	4,177	784	7,603	2,120	2,174	415
Karnataka . . . . .	46,635	10,594	16,540	3,094	43,728	9,689	14,381	3,867
Kerala . . . . .	67,039	33,254	3,399	1,866	64,868	28,545	5,923	2,938
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	80,419	13,243	11,445	2,781	41,227	6,560	10,026	1,711
Maharashtra . . . . .	106,707	33,199	24,486	8,070	108,811	26,382	22,677	4,383
Manipur . . . . .	3,932	289	4,544	418	625	40	1,922	134
Meghalaya . . . . .	1,562	444	2,291	622	269	115	1,226	287
Nagaland . . . . .	760	119	2,778	617	363	49	1,361	219
Orissa . . . . .	40,708	1,793	15,981	966	12,154	1,277	16,248	1,290
Punjab . . . . .	33,804	15,615	287	174	26,633	8,864	419	133
Rajasthan . . . . .	46,245	4,844	10,303	4,497	27,339	4,200	5,504	1,002
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	135,338	54,082	125	75	76,356	23,009	4,855	1,131
Tripura . . . . .	3,070	837	1,603	546	2,216	417	1,092	261
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	163,621	21,009	47,896	15,337	94,615	17,580	30,079	5,042
West Bengal . . . . .	60,044	9,861	68,622	9,405	28,032	7,594	38,149	7,850
Union Territory :—								
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	427	155	153	48	219	54	70	27
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	305	15	408	29	242	20	308	19
Chandigarh . . . . .	656	630	13	13	720	469	18	12
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	191	95	31	7	124	17	7	—
Delhi . . . . .	14,487	8,314	191	153	16,962	6,932	1,092	470
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	1,446	718	1,408	755	1,788	796	1,023	342
Lakshadweep . . . . .	90	38	16	7	170	34	39	16
Pondicherry . . . . .	1,371	478	265	156	1,060	327	139	55

Source : Ministry of Education & Social Welfare.

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes pre-Primary, Junior Basic Schools.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes Middle, Senior Basic and Post Basic Schools.

Table 223—NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*  
(By Stages of Instruction)

Year/State	In colleges and universities <sup>(1)</sup>						Total Number of Teachers in all institutions	
	Technical and Special schools		Colleges for general education		Technical and special colleges			
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1950-51 . . . . .	28,284	3,382	18,648	1,716	5,805	407	803,521	121,351
1955-56 . . . . .	37,208	4,583	27,883	3,136	9,982	822	1,106,535	186,128
1960-61 . . . . .	58,851	7,632	41,759	5,645	20,470	2,187	1,508,134	201,730
1964-65 . . . . .	44,164	7,663	58,854	8,858	53,992	6,021	2,007,109	429,566
1965-66 . . . . .	46,450	8,366	68,878	11,401	60,740	6,043	2,149,483	453,096
1966-67 . . . . .	44,098	9,002	77,135	12,922	66,747	6,810	2,253,600	498,566
1967-68 . . . . .	37,673	7,065	83,337	14,174	68,934	7,091	2,068,219	454,198
1968-69 . . . . .	32,907	5,788	91,069	15,721	73,556	8,233	2,387,657	541,747
1969-70 . . . . .	32,670	5,780	99,630	17,739	74,648	8,496	2,466,060	565,227
1970-71(P) . . . . .	31,920	6,094	113,037	20,623	78,147	9,019	2,558,161	597,615
1970-71								
State :-								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,575	308	14,399	2,694	5,552	611	175,587	37,100
Assam . . . . .	1,051	134	3,110	448	1,440	106	71,638	10,283
Bihar . . . . .	2,814	84	7,590	657	4,515	295	173,485	17,717
Gujarat . . . . .	1,197	467	4,930	663	4,963	506	134,486	39,806
Haryana . . . . .	287	155	2,296	439	1,621	172	44,626	11,538
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	69	8	4 66	70	530	105	23,163	6,128
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	108	5	1,040	217	703	141	23,860	6,085
Karnataka . . . . .	3,299	268	5,919	916	5,506	505	136,008	28,933
Kerala . . . . .	1,638	201	7,368	2,112	2,922	685	155,966	71,861
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	695	67	5,331	805	4,217	446	133,360	25,613
Maharashtra . . . . .	3,299	1,223	9,904	1,885	11,079	1,661	286,963	76,803
Manipur . . . . .	452	40	368	37	214	17	12,057	975
Meghalaya . . . . .	15	3	..	..	59	12	5,422	1,483
Nagaland . . . . .	9	..	73	5	18	1	5,362	1,010
Orissa . . . . .	1,180	79	2,622	340	1,578	145	94,031	6,055
Punjab . . . . .	526	333	4,105	1,085	2,934	357	68,646	26,518
Rajasthan . . . . .	832	161	4,405	676	2,723	287	97,351	15,667
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	2,276	371	9,115	2,275	5,604	996	244,795	87,060
Tripura . . . . .	660	238	285	35	188	5	9,114	2,339
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	826	235	12,830	1,848	13,192	971	363,059	62,022
West Bengal . . . . .	8,421	1,474	10,888	1,630	5,827	455	224,369	38,923
Union Territory:—								
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	8	1	9	3	886	288
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	22	1	11	1	1,293	85
Chandigarh . . . . .	5	4	1,025	257	389	58	2,826	1,443
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	353	119
Delhi . . . . .	440	174	4,279	1,303	1,911	378	39,362	17,724
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	143	42	222	47	224	56	6,182	2,684
Lakshadweep . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	315	96
Pondicherry . . . . .	103	20	437	177	221	44	3,596	1,257

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes Research Institution & University Department.

Table 224—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS IN RURAL AREAS

Year/State	Universities and colleges				Secondary and middle schools				Primary and Pre-primary Schools	
	No. of institutions		No. of scholars		No. of institutions		No. of scholars		Number of institutions	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51 . . . . .	58	1	103,985	5,583	13,240	621	2,544,029	251,694	176,027	9,055
1955-56 . . . . .	87	3	241,854	14,839	21,589	1,009	3,624,549	630,525	247,823	10,404
1960-61 . . . . .	270	15	361,583	30,420	49,464	2,445	10,826,714	2,525,983	301,518	15,145
1963-64 . . . . .	403	20	502,436	50,005	66,699	3,704	15,220,859	3,888,797	344,622	17,912
1964-65 . . . . .	1,372	37	199,406	30,037	74,231	4,255	16,056,190	4,261,332	353,652	19,225
1965-66 . . . . .	1,402	33	..	..	79,001	4,614	..	..	357,457	19,404
1966-67 . . . . .	1,554	47	..	..	85,441	5,003	..	..	363,740	21,162
1967-68 . . . . .	893	49	507,666	50,900	89,078	5,053	19,061,263	5,500,320	367,422	21,213
1968-69 . . . . .	1,770	81	356,226	37,366	92,823	5,376	20,846,013	5,922,791	308,182	20,585
1969-70 . . . . .	1,816	77	392,454	65,433	95,623	5,638	21,356,224	6,031,215	369,150	20,776
1969-70										
<i>State :</i>										
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	72	2	11,929	833	4,450	60	976,835	268,491	34,120	..
Assam . . . . .	73	3	14,077	2,412	3,983	294	587,796	192,974	19,321	550
Bihar . . . . .	184	4	49,189	1,276	9,223	482	1,860,748	275,441	44,170	4,598
Gujarat . . . . .	49	12	15,812	3,400	10,023	495	2,097,291	705,545	10,118	101
Harayana . . . . .	22	4	7,781	894	1,328	104	559,260	104,053	3,839	102
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	..	112	4	1,027	62	250,527	67,892	3,717	6
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2	..	218	..	1,300	211	175,698	24,691	4,159	1,163
Karnataka . . . . .	14	1	1,953	244	8,941	330	1,604,350	581,633	17,948	391
Kerala . . . . .	167	12	87,215	29,343	3,273	107	2,051,749	925,807	6,429	25
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	42	1	6,982	263	5,632	428	874,337	132,071	34,297	2,326
Maharashtra . . . . .	46	..	10,197	1,039	16,704	514	3,608,014	1,171,829	25,243	469
Manipur . . . . .	16	..	4,364	640	442	30	61,259	19,415	2,298	302
Meghalaya . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland . . . . .	2	..	200	53	224	..	34,031	12,511	853	..
Orissa . . . . .	62	4	7,930	584	5,027	152	307,459	72,089	25,472	193
Punjab . . . . .	40	3	18,352	3,682	1,578	218	617,849	194,703	6,784	67
Rajasthan . . . . .	31	2	6,707	1,485	2,184	153	495,041	56,044	17,428	788
Tami Nadu . . . . .	99	17	43,410	7,342	6,204	74	1,857,103	641,012	22,920	..
Tripura . . . . .	4	..	438	..	257	4	66,751	24,014	1,643	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	752	3	59,770	2,993	8,303	1,142	1,874,212	166,169	55,759	9,295
West Bengal . . . . .	128	7	44,785	8,835	4,887	715	1,218,646	334,077	30,576	302
<i>Union Territory :</i>										
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	19	..	2,073	672	118	..
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	2	..	168	4	57	..	6,928	1,457	466	..
Chandigarh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	4	1	2,465	1,079	21	..
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	28	..	4,972	1,563	126	..
Delhi . . . . .	5	1	783	185	121	38	48,186	12,649	238	89
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	1	1	123	123	309	9	78,762	31,690	815	..
Lakshadweep . . . . .	..	..	..	..	13	3	3,317	1,204	26	4
Pondicherry . . . . .	2	..	959	99	82	12	30,565	10,413	446	5

Table 224—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS IN RURAL AREAS—*contd.*

Year/State	Primary and pre-primary schools— <i>Contd.</i>		Professional and special schools				Total			
	No. of scholars		No. of institutions		No. of scholars		No. of institutions*		No. of scholars	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1950-51 . . . . .	14,189,648	2,938,238	16,539	709	1,089,655	154,475	205,864	10,386	18,227,317	3,349,990
1955-56 . . . . .	17,534,594	4,657,172	40,897	2,431	1,279,441	104,406	310,896	13,907	23,680,437	5,406,941
1960-61 . . . . .	21,654,906	6,359,676	57,776	11,419	1,495,983	251,188	1,010,028	29,024	34,339,186	9,167,267
1963-64 . . . . .	26,893,472	8,480,879	204,725	88,316	1,893,070	619,306	616,449	109,952	44,509,887	13,038,887
1964-65 . . . . .	28,941,330	9,621,649	190,544	87,538	1,694,759	610,723	619,799	111,055	46,941,114	14,523,761
1965-66 . . . . .	..	..	205,429	131,182	..	..	643,289	155,338	..	..
1966-67 . . . . .	..	..	231,322	157,302	..	..	672,057	183,544	..	..
1967-68 . . . . .	29,347,810	10,257,902	251,790	174,821	1,700,311	774,222	708,813	201,136	50,417,050	16,513,144
1968-69 . . . . .	32,036,937	11,292,015	1,033,366	754,368	5,805,019	3,019,847	1,496,091	780,420	59,094,195	20,292,019
1969-70 . . . . .	32,334,097	11,332,317	192,512	155,858	2,070,149	1,046,071	659,071	182,349	56,202,924	18,225,036
<b>States :</b>										
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2,627,142	922,124	60	1	41,31	763	38,702	63	3,620,037	1,192,2
Assam . . . . .	1,392,588	548,821	822	171	26,243	8,616	24,199	1,018	2,020,704	752,823
Bihar . . . . .	2,919,952	705,525	576	7	36,844	5,469	54,153	5,091	4,866,733	987,718
Gujarat . . . . .	50615,14	163,942	948	183	24,510	6,021	21,140	793	2,644,064	878,908
Haryana . . . . .	444,230	116,155	93	38	2,619	1,169	5,300	246	1,013,890	222,271
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	208,938	76,717	1	..	30	..	4,746	68	459,607	144,613
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	76,420	43,210	..	..	..	..	5,461	1,374	352,336	67,901
Karnataka . . . . .	1,015,988	441,797	1,733	..	22,572	724	28,636	722	2,644,863	1,024,418
Kerala . . . . .	1,783,332	851,417	51	13	6,075	537	9,920	157	3,930,431	1,807,104
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,960,853	487,041	769	225	17,061	4,825	40,740	2,980	2,859,233	624,200
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,255,439	476,843	18,115	7,154,079	1,709,375	961,988	223,158	155,062	6,583,025	2,611,699
Manipur . . . . .	142,666	56,830	353	48	6,430	2,487	3,109	380	214,719	79,372
Meghalaya . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland . . . . .	63,764	26,645	131	..	1,783	752	1,210	..	99,778	39,961
Orissa . . . . .	1,531,571	475,627	431	32	12,895	949	30,992	381	1,859,855	549,249
Punjab . . . . .	724,404	272,740	172	4	8,863	4,857	8,574	292	1,369,468	475,982
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,064,184	179,744	44	..	6,645	716	19,687	943	1,572,577	237,989
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	2,425,718	998,729	131	7	7,510	869	29,354	98	4,333,741	1,647,952
Tripura . . . . .	121,592	47,650	422	173	9,754	4,302	2,326	177	198,526	75,966
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,634,503	2,992,061	7	..	280	104	64,821	10,440	10,567,771	3,161,027
West Bengal . . . . .	3,243,770	1,149,322	4,273	722	140,075	26,135	39,864	1,746	4,656,276	1,518,369
<b>Union Territory :</b>										
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	4,144	1,616	33	..	598	211	170	..	6,815	2,499
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	15,019	2,821	..	..	..	..	525	..	22,115	4,282
Chandigarh . . . . .	3,161	1,205	..	..	..	..	25	1	5,626	2,284
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	4,655	1,293	10	..	162	10	164	..	9,798	2,866
Delhi . . . . .	37,860	12,492	88	86	13,325	13,033	452	214	100,154	38,359
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	47,435	19,537	69	41	1,200	960	1,194	51	127,520	52,310
Imphalwadi . . . . .	3,324	1,307	..	..	93	..	39	7	6,734	2,511
Pondicherry . . . . .	22,928	9,106	80	28	2,076	574	410	45	56,528	20,192

Table 225—EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES

Year/State	Total No. of pupils			No. of pupils getting scholarships and stipends			Total expenditure (scholarships and other concession)
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	000 Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950-51	4,551,197	1,129,051	5,080,248	541,260	92,329	633,589	13,279
1955-56	7,994,471	2,239,970	10,234,441	974,920	321,936	1,296,856	31,003
1960-61	11,734,975	4,018,613	15,753,588	948,545	271,058	1,219,603	77,818
1963-64	16,217,890	6,196,499	22,414,389	2,091,807	617,480	2,709,287	158,610
1964-65(a)	7,297,630	2,757,240	10,054,870	574,250	107,587	671,050	94,718
1965-66	7,742,642	2,922,963	10,665,605	1,447,046	460,618	1,907,664	110,142
1966-67	8,072,828	3,132,780	11,205,608	684,305	235,330	919,635	121,285
1967-68	8,195,114	3,261,025	11,456,139	682,283	153,725	836,008	127,546
1968-69(a)	8,402,228	3,387,884	11,790,112	1,524,932	482,477	2,007,409	148,804
1969-70(a)	8,607,899	3,512,050	12,119,949	1,437,649	460,739	1,898,388	143,059
1969-70							
<i>State :</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	477,002	277,030	754,032	48,516	13,948	62,464	7,098
Assam	423,846	262,298	686,144	6,452	1,887	8,339	4,030
Bihar	759,044	184,191	943,235	125,926	21,182	147,108	15,396
Gujarat	443,705	194,657	638,362	111,259	31,063	142,322	11,564
Haryana	124,014	19,927	143,941	26,147	2,139	28,286	3,202
Himachal Pradesh	60,921	22,070	82,991	10,507	1,975	12,482	949
Jammu & Kashmir	10,598	1,875	12,473	5,439	1,013	6,452	393
Karnataka	273,204	157,004	430,208	21,797	18,763	40,560	4,617
Kerala	255,774	206,832	462,606	200,214	165,750	365,964	10,432
Madhya Pradesh	714,053	153,904	867,957	10,261	625	10,886	3,359
Maharashtra	839,276	472,657	1,311,933	93,531	29,305	122,836	16,949
Manipur	51,195	28,055	79,250	2,409	595	3,004	977
Meghalaya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	66,113	42,728	108,841	3,395	1,571	4,966	1,506
Orissa	483,935	171,680	655,615	143,107	40,401	183,508	6,756
Punjab	211,155	79,474	290,629	48,424	8,744	57,168	5,223
Rajasthan	331,015	25,560	356,575	39,837	313	40,150	2,991
Tamil Nadu	734,952	444,534	1,179,486	140,524	62,936	203,460	13,828
Tripura	47,947	23,508	71,455	10,697	3,625	14,322	886
Uttar Pradesh	1,435,739	438,174	1,873,913	252,678	17,231	269,909	23,562
West Bengal	765,557	267,276	1,032,833	90,804	23,306	114,110	5,001
<i>Union Territory :</i>							
A & N Islands	1,348	645	1,993	1,140	524	1,664	62
Arunachal Pradesh	17,469	3,865	21,343	17,580	3,839	21,419	1,428
Chandigarh	1,972	669	2,641	1,588	627	2,215	405
D. & N. Haveli	5,738	1,790	7,528	5,168	1,698	6,866	27
Delhi	58,841	24,642	83,483	12,108	3,824	15,932	2,165
Goa, Daman & Diu	2,015	914	2,929	1,997	914	2,911	103
Lakshadweep	4,021	2,393	6,414	207	67	274	42
Pondicherry	7,450	3,698	11,148	5,937	2,874	8,811	108

Table 226—LITERACY IN INDIA

State/Union Territory	1971 Census population	Literates (including educated) in 1971			1971 Literacy rate		
		Persons	Males	Females	No. of Persons to 1000 Persons	No. of Males to 1000 Males	No. of Females to 1000 Females
1 -	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>8,159,652</b>	<b>415,010</b>	<b>2,043,424</b>	<b>71,586</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>187</b>
<i>State -</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	43,502,703	10,689,665	7,303,297	3,386,368	246	332	158
Assam	14,957,542	4,295,564	2,932,566	1,362,998	287	372	193
Bihar	53,353,369	11,237,613	8,839,395	2,398,218	199	306	87
Gujarat	26,697,475	9,555,289	6,363,767	3,191,522	358	461	248
Haryana	10,036,808	2,699,179	2,005,424	693,755	269	373	149
Himachal Pradesh	3,460,434	1,105,825	763,192	342,633	320	432	202
Jammu & Kashmir	4,616,632	857,964	657,660	200,304	186	268	93
Karnataka	29,299,014	9,235,127	6,231,363	3,003,764	315	416	210
Kerala	21,347,375	12,898,072	7,054,096	5,843,976	604	666	543
Madhya Pradesh	41,654,119	9,223,081	7,016,649	2,206,432	221	327	109
Maharashtra	50,412,235	19,752,608	13,331,079	6,421,529	392	510	264
Manipur	1,072,753	353,090	249,383	103,707	329	460	195
Meghalaya	1,011,699	298,312	177,772	120,540	295	341	246
Nagaland	516,449	141,518	96,681	44,837	274	350	187
Orissa	21,944,615	5,745,399	4,227,806	1,517,593	262	383	139
Punjab	13,551,060	4,562,123	2,934,281	1,627,842	337	404	259
Rajasthan	25,765,806	4,914,293	3,875,435	1,038,858	191	287	85
Sikkim	209,843	37,230	28,579	8,651	177	254	89
Tamil Nadu	41,199,168	16,256,393	10,783,783	5,472,610	395	518	269
Tripura	1,556,342	482,082	322,017	160,065	310	402	212
Uttar Pradesh	33,341,144	19,173,970	14,812,311	4,361,659	217	315	106
West Bengal	44,312,011	14,711,739	10,031,891	4,679,848	332	428	224
<i>Union Territory :</i>							
A. & N. Islands	115,133	50,191	36,160	14,031	436	516	311
Arunachal Pradesh	467,511	52,791	44,776	8,015	113	178	37
Chandigarh	257,251	158,371	98,495	59,876	616	670	543
D. & N. Haveli	74,170	11,105	8,188	2,917	150	222	78
Delhi	4,065,698	2,301,605	1,438,268	863,337	566	637	477
Goa, Daman & Diu	857,771	383,864	234,178	149,686	448	543	351
Lakshadweep	31,810	13,889	9,081	4,808	437	565	306
Pondicherry	471,707	217,058	135,851	81,207	460	573	346

Source : Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

## EDUCATION

Table 226—LITERACY IN INDIA—*contd.*

State/Union Territory	1961 Literacy rate (1)			1951 Literacy rate		
	No. of Prsons to 1000 Persons	No. of Males to 1000 Males	No. of Females to 1000 Females	No. of Persons to 1000 Persons	No. of Males to 1000 Males	No. of Females to 1000 Females
1	■	10	11	12	13	14
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>166(a)</b>	<b>249(a)</b>	<b>79(a)</b>
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	246	350	140	132	197	65
Assam . . . . .	330	443	196	183	274	79
Bihar . . . . .	218	352	82	122	205	38
Gujarat . . . . .	362	487	228	230	323	133
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	249	376	112	77	126	24
Haryana . . . . .	241	351	113	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	130	198	51	..	..	..
Karnataka . . . . .	298	423	167	193	291	92
Kerala . . . . .	551	649	456	407	502	315
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	205	322	81	98	162	32
Maharashtra . . . . .	351	493	198	209	314	98
Manipur . . . . .	360	535	189	114	208	24
Nagaland . . . . .	204	272	130	104	150	57
Orissb . . . . .	252	403	101	158	273	45
Punjab . . . . .	315	407	207	152	210	85
Rajasthan . . . . .	181	281	70	89	144	30
Sikkim . . . . .	142	224	49	73	128	13
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	364	516	211	208	316	100
Tripura . . . . .	243	353	124	155	223	80
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	207	319	83	108	174	36
West Bengal . . . . .	345	466	203	240	342	122
<i>Union Territory :</i>						
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	401	488	245	258	342	123
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	479	534	241	..	..	..
Chandigarh . . . . .	551	626	431	..	..	..
Dadara & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	116	177	50	40	61	17
Delhi . . . . .	620	704	509	384	430	323
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	349	446	260	229	295	170
Lakshadweep . . . . .	272	420	128	152	256	53
Pondicherry . . . . .	437	589	287	..	..	..

(1) Excludes population in age group 0-4.

(a) Excluding Jammu and Kashmir, Dadra &amp; Nagar Haveli, Goa, Daman &amp; Diu and Pondicherry.

Tables 227 & 228 :—

In this section, an account is given of the number of Printing presses in the country and of newspapers, periodicals and books published. State-wise distribution with All India total (based on the States for which data are available) is given for the latest one year while only totals are given for the earlier years. State-wise data for the years 1972 and 1973 are given in the Appendix.

Table 227—NUMBER OF PRINTING PRESSES AT WORK AND NUMBER OF NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS AND BOOKS PUBLISHED

Year/State	Number of Printing Presses	Number of newspapers and periodicals	Books	
			In English or other European Languages	In Indian languages (Vernacular and classical or more than one language)
1	2	3	4	5
1951-52(a) . . . . .	11,798	7,016	2,186	10,374
1955-56(b) . . . . .	13,482	8,945	2,888	12,862
1960-61(c) . . . . .	14,875	10,923	2,811	9,806
1965-66 . . . . .	22,603	14,766	2,993	8,617
1969-70(d) . . . . .	15,740	11,045	2,122	6,025
1970 . . . . .	16,733	12,381	1,863	6,525
1971 . . . . .	16,137	12,845	3,742	5,533
1972 . . . . .	17,808	13,335	5,232	7,858
1973 . . . . .	17,871	14,716	5,148	7,514
1974 . . . . .	10,719	14,403	4,793	6,297
1974 :				
State—				
Andhra Pradesh <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	1,636	1,203	55	392
Assam . . . . .	23	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	620	162	35	140
Gujarat . . . . .	..	778	100	42
Haryana <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	..	286	37	3
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Karnataka . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	973	609	31	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	659	..	..
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	2,400	549	1
Manipur . . . . .	46	123	34	..
Meghalaya . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Nagaland . . . . .	9	7	7	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	1,338	541	155	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,100	2,022	..	..
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	46	86	8	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,384	3,558	183	..
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Union Territory—				
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh . . . . .	182	336	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	188	1,452	3,456	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	95	25	7	..
Lakshadweep . . . . .	1	1	..	..
Mizoram . . . . .	17	21	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	61	134	..	..

(1) Relates to Financial year 1974-75.

(a) Excludes figures for Manipur and some districts of Rajasthan.

(b) Excludes figures for former Madhya Bharat, Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg and Vin.

(c) Excluding figures for J. &amp; K., Goa, Daman &amp; Diu and Lakshadweep.

(d) Excludes Meghalaya, Orissa, Tamil Nadu &amp; Mizoram.

(e) Excluding Jaipur District.

Table 228—NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN LANGUAGES  
1974

State & Language 1	No. of books published 2	State & language 1	No. of books published 2	State & language 1	No. of books published 2
Andhra Pradesh— <sup>(1)</sup>		Karnataka— <i>Contd.</i>		Tamil Nadu— <i>Contd.</i>	
Hindi . . . . .	12	Telugu . . . . .	..	Malayalam . . . . .	..
Kannada . . . . .	..	Others . . . . .	..	Marathi . . . . .	..
Marathi . . . . .	..			Sanskrit . . . . .	..
Sanskrit . . . . .	10	Kerala :—		Tamil . . . . .	..
Tamil . . . . .	..	Hindi . . . . .	7	Telugu . . . . .	..
Telugu . . . . .	368	Malayalam . . . . .	254	Urdu . . . . .	..
Urdu . . . . .	2	Sanskrit . . . . .	2	Others . . . . .	..
		Tamil . . . . .	1		
Assam :—		Others . . . . .	31	Tripura :—	
Assamese . . . . .	..			Bengali . . . . .	..
Bengali . . . . .	..	Madhya Pradesh :—			
Hindi . . . . .	..	Bilingual . . . . .	..	Uttar Pradesh :—	
Others . . . . .	..	Hindi . . . . .	..	Bilingual . . . . .	..
		Nirmadi . . . . .	..	Bengali . . . . .	..
Bihar :—		Sanskrit . . . . .	..	Gujarati . . . . .	1
Bengali . . . . .	1	Others . . . . .	..	Hindi . . . . .	1,377
Bilingual . . . . .	..			Marathi . . . . .	1
Hindi . . . . .	117	Maharashtra :—		Sanskrit . . . . .	20
Maithali . . . . .	..	Gujarati . . . . .	36	Telugu . . . . .	..
Sanskrit . . . . .	..	Hindi . . . . .	57	Urdu . . . . .	87
Urdu . . . . .	20	Marathi . . . . .	1,070	Others . . . . .	..
Santhali . . . . .	2	Sindhi . . . . .	63		
		Urdu . . . . .	17	West Bengal :—	
Gujarat :—		Others . . . . .	27	Assamese . . . . .	..
Bilingual . . . . .	3			Bengali . . . . .	..
Gujarati . . . . .	400	Manipur :—		Bilingual . . . . .	..
Hindi . . . . .	12	Manipuri . . . . .	100	Hindi . . . . .	..
Marathi . . . . .	5	Triballanguages . . . . .	108	Oriya . . . . .	..
Sanskrit . . . . .	2	Hindi . . . . .	4	Sanskrit . . . . .	..
Urdu . . . . .	..			Urdu . . . . .	..
Others . . . . .	..	Nagaland :—		Others . . . . .	..
		Angami . . . . .	6		
Haryana <sup>(1)</sup> :—		Ao. . . . .	7	Union Territory :—	
Hindi . . . . .	27	Sema . . . . .	7	Arunachal Pradesh :—	
Punjabi . . . . .	..	Others . . . . .	25	Assamese . . . . .	..
Urdu . . . . .	3			Adi-Hindi . . . . .	..
Sanskrit . . . . .	4	Orissa :—		Adi . . . . .	..
		Bengali . . . . .	..	Nocte . . . . .	..
Himachal Pradesh :—		Oriya . . . . .	..	Wancho . . . . .	..
Hindi . . . . .	..	Telugu . . . . .	..		
		Others . . . . .	..	Delhi :—	
Jammu & Kashmir :—				Hindi . . . . .	950
Bilingual . . . . .	..	Punjab :—		Punjabi . . . . .	67
Bodhist . . . . .	..	Bilingual . . . . .	69	Urdu . . . . .	295
Hindi . . . . .	..	Hindi . . . . .	100	Others . . . . .	146
Kashmiri . . . . .	..	Punjabi . . . . .	231		
Persian . . . . .	..	Sanskrit . . . . .	2	Goa, Daman & Diu :—	
Urdu . . . . .	..	Urdu . . . . .	4	Hindi . . . . .	3
Others . . . . .	..			Bilingual . . . . .	..
		Rajashtan :—		Konkani . . . . .	12
Karnataka :—		Hindi . . . . .	..	Marathi . . . . .	29
Hindi . . . . .	..				
Kannada . . . . .	..	TamilNadu :—		Pondicherry :—	
Marathi . . . . .	..	Arabic . . . . .	..	Hindi . . . . .	■
Sanskrit . . . . .	..	Hindi . . . . .	..	Tamil . . . . .	13
Tamil . . . . .	..	Kannada . . . . .	..	Telugu . . . . .	..
				Others . . . . .	20

<sup>(1)</sup> Relates to financial year 1974-75.

Source : Stat Governments.

### 35. PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS

Available information concerning public health statistics in India, is shown in the tables under this section. Data in greater detail are published by Ministry of Health, & Family Planning, Government of India and the various state authorities in the form of periodical reports. The information relates to all stages of the Indian Union, unless otherwise specified. The figures for the latest available year are shown in greater details, corresponding figures for the earlier years are shown in totals only.

#### *Table 229*

This table shows the number of hospitals and dispensaries together with the number of patients treated indoor and outdoor and the number of beds available.

#### *Table 230*

This table gives the actual number of medical practitioners in allopathy, registered with the Medical Councils in the states. Information relating to states where there are no Medical Councils, has not been included.

#### *Table 231*

This table gives the actual number of nursing personnel registered with nursing Councils or Boards according to different categories.

#### *Table 232*

Number of patients treated and the number of deaths in hospitals and dispensaries by diseases for different states are given in this table. The classification of diseases has been brought into conformity with the International Classification since 1956. The number of patients treated relates to both indoor and outdoor and the number of deaths relates to indoor patients only.

#### *Table 233*

Data concerning mental hospitals (state-wise) are shown in this table. For the column on patients discharged, only total number is given and the break-up by cured and otherwise are not shown. But a column showing number of beds is given.

#### *Table 234-Family Planning Programme in India*

The figures of Family Planning Statistics given in the table are based on the information received from the various States/Union Territories and as compiled by the Department of Family Planning. While working out the rates per thousand population by methods, the mid-year population for 1971-72 has been estimated in the light of 1971 census figures and has been used here. The sterilisation figures for 1971-72 are higher as compared to previous years due to special efforts, made through Mass Vasectomy Camps in some of the States.

Number of conventional Contraceptives users is worked out by dividing the off-take of Contraceptives by the average number necessary for a couple for use in an year (Condoms: 72, Diaphragm: 2, Jelly/Cream Tubes: 7 and Foam Tablets 72).

Table 229—NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES, BEDS AND PATIENTS TREATED

Year/State	No. of hospitals	No. of dispensaries	No. of beds (000)	No. of patients treated (000)	
				Indoor	Outdoor
1	2	3	4	5	6
1954 . . . . .	2,694	6,515	117	3,256	79,257
1956 . . . . .	3,307	7,194	157	5,273	128,054
1961 . . . . .	3,094 <sup>(a)</sup>	9,406	230	7,917	183,365
1966 . . . . .	4,147 <sup>(b)</sup>	10,236	304	5,628	162,158
1968 . . . . .	3,038	10,515	320	4,944	125,958
1969 . . . . .	4,484	10,469	332	2,511	64,533
1970 . . . . .	4,245	10,204	331	4,843	126,693
1971 . . . . .	3,986	10,606	337	5,425	148,469
1972 . . . . .	3,949	10,081	367	6,300	150,561
1973 . . . . .	3,857	11,408	392	6,362	81,548
1973—					
<i>State—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	422	809	32	953	17,254
Assam . . . . .	55	388	6	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	82	628	16	..	..
Gujarat . . . . .	169	442	20	230	999
Haryana . . . . .	80	165	7	185	4,994
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	42	151	5	49	1,495
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	34	608	5	..	6,923
Karnataka . . . . .	190	1,021	28	207	..
Kerala . . . . .	120	469	24	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	202	482	17	..	..
Maharashtra . . . . .	299	1,372	44	665	2,181
Manipur . . . . .	11	63	1	..	..
Meghalaya . . . . .	7	57	1	..	..
Nagaland . . . . .	29	80	1	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	224	338	11	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	126	338	10	255	6,438
Rajasthan . . . . .	181	638	18	..	..
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	359	544	41	3,781	40,065
Tripura . . . . .	14	106	1	20	828
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	782	1,802	45	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	299	435	43	..	..
<i>Union Territory—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	12	54	1	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	17	79	1	18	373
Chandigarh . . . . .	2	15	1	..	..
Dadra and Nagar Haveli . . . . .	1	2	0.05	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	58	254	11	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	27	31	2	..	..
Lakshadweep . . . . .	2	..	0.1	..	..
Mizoram . . . . .	3	15	0.4	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	8	22	1	..	..

Source : Director General of Health Services,  
Ministry of Health & Family Planning.

(a) Excludes figures for the State of Gujarat and Bihar for which break up is not available.

(b) Excludes the figures for Delhi and Chandigarh.

Table 230—REGISTERED MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS

(At the end of the period)

Year/State Medical Council	Graduates	Licentiates	Total
1	2	3	4
1951 . . . . .	23,812	37,668	61,840
1956 . . . . .	34,017	39,131	76,904 <sup>(a)</sup>
1961 . . . . .	48,020	32,064	80,084
1966 . . . . .	67,269	33,915	103,184
1969 . . . . .	..	..	128,584
1970 . . . . .	101,198	37,247	138,445
1971 . . . . .	111,142	37,381	148,523
1972 . . . . .	122,510	37,518	160,028
1973 . . . . .	134,718	37,618	172,336
1974 . . . . .	139,925	37,159	177,084
1974 :—			
<i>State Medical Council</i>			
Andhra Pradesh—			
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..
Hyderabad . . . . .	5,169	567	5,736
Assam . . . . .	3,364	1,721	5,085
Bihar . . . . .	8,236	3,592	11,828
Gujarat . . . . .	7,545	1,703	9,248
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1,176	117	1,293
Karnataka . . . . .	9,216	1,949	11,165
Kerala (Travancore Cochin) . . . . .	6,344	566	6,910
Madhya Pradesh :—			
Bhopal . . . . .	1,730	29	1,759
Mahakoshal . . . . .	5,168	87	5,255
Maharashtra . . . . .	23,246	3,552	26,798
Orissa . . . . .	4,609	1,002	5,611
Punjab . . . . .	12,186	3,111	15,297
Rajasthan . . . . .	4,736	350	5,086
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	18,717	3,748	22,461
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	13,934	2,560	16,494
West Bengal . . . . .	14,553	12,505	27,058

Source : Medical Council of India.

(a) Includes 2,956 persons for whom educational break-up is not available.

Table 231—TOTAL NUMBER OF REGISTERED NURSING PERSONNEL

Year/State	Nurses	Midwives	Health visitors	Auxiliary Nurse- midwives
1	2	3	4	5
1951 . . . . .	16,550	19,281	578	..
1956 . . . . .	24,724	28,030	836	393
1961 . . . . .	35,584	41,575	1,690	3,387
1966 . . . . .	57,621	62,537	3,108	15,988
1969 . . . . .	69,937	73,215	3,965	22,856
1970 . . . . .	77,324	76,293	4,283	26,233
1971 . . . . .	80,620	80,159	4,553	28,464
1972 . . . . .	87,357	87,901	4,796	32,329
1973 . . . . .	93,603	95,093	5,130	35,728
1974 . . . . .	98,403	100,554	5,561	39,798
1974 :—				
State :—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	8,462	9,668	463	2,414
Assam . . . . .	2,036	1,573	46	1,581
Bihar . . . . .	4,529	2,915	132	631
Gujarat . . . . .	2,480	2,644	244	1,553
Haryana . . . . .	517	144	63	328
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	76	103	27	16
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Karnataka . . . . .	1,698	3,599	404	4,872
Kerala . . . . .	6,495	5,989	40	687
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	4,944	5,002	441	3,538
[Mahakoshal]				
Maharashtra . . . . .	24,095	29,869	530	5,248
Orissa . . . . .	1,999	1,475	84	—
Punjab . . . . .	10,776	7,950	1,196	4,596
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,551	1,962	150	3,548
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	16,187	23,123	129	2,773
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,444	7,290	1,429	2,912
West Bengal . . . . .	6,114	6,243	183	5,101

Source : Director General of Health Services,  
Ministry of Health and Family Planning.

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Tuberculosis (Respiratory)		Tuberculosis (others)		Syphilis		Gonococcal Infection	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>State :—</i>								
<b>Andhra Pradesh —</b>								
1957 . . .	101,907	712	42,740	407	138,452	43	129,829	30
1963 . . .	300,063	538	136,308	416	207,645	72	66,776	148
1965 . . .	269,422	888	101,762	803	251,058	89	98,319	3
1966 . . .	199,562	756	91,026	662	140,540	50	112,192	5
1967 . . .	607,254	1,199	152,773	853	217,682	52	62,513	27
1968-69 . . .	153,257	660	67,445	524	169,012	13	108,622	—
1969-70 . . .	172,563	1,108	82,059	757	157,116	33	94,483	14
1970 . . .	167,195	1,029	48,414	729	173,885	10	130,934	—
1971 . . .	226,702	1,011	49,597	595	221,966	5	115,135	—
1972 . . .	497,525	1,115	92,711	618	175,495	3	174,540	4
<b>Assam —</b>								
1963 . . .	4,642	11	1,756	4	7,206	11	8,915	16
1965 . . .	4,192	52	925	16	1,093	—	2,343	—
1966 . . .	2,760	16	2,194	16	1,549	2	2,651	—
1967 . . .	17,477	73	3,334	23	1,378	1	976	—
1968 . . .	19,284	124	4,637	136	710	1	4,365	—
1969 . . .	24,455	68	19,552	190	1,940	12	5,774	2
1970 . . .	27,290	71	15,784	163	1,737	8	6,431	3
1971 . . .	28,191	68	14,741	147	1,536	6	5,677	3
1972 . . .	25,317	68	15,721	155	1,676	6	5,606	—
1973 . . .	37,573	163	22,428	109	13,142	—	2,668	—
<b>Bihar—</b>								
1956 . . .	17,785 <sup>(a)</sup>	—	—	—	7,096	—	2,792	—
1957 . . .	16,318 <sup>(a)</sup>	—	—	—	4,921	—	2,788	—
1958 . . .	27,421 <sup>(a)</sup>	—	—	—	2,896	—	1,695	—
<b>Gujarat—</b>								
1960 . . .	58,348	446	18,213	111	13,305	11	7,368	—
1961 . . .	47,469	396	16,329	219	62,584	4	7,823	1
1965 . . .	64,768	507	27,910	426	4,901	6	8,640	—
1966 . . .	90,979	812	38,880	397	6,795	6	9,027	—
1967 . . .	80,055	1,163	28,565	659	4,384	19	6,620	—
1968 . . .	87,452	1,096	42,448	832	11,598	5	11,017	—
1969 . . .	115,314	1,006	62,026	802	6,295	11	7,783	—
1970 . . .	189,745	1,145	58,356	546	6,657	7	6,809	2
1971 . . .	32,276	533	21,940	304	5,031	3	2,993	—
1972 . . .	27,134	421	13,063	258	1,057	1	863	—
<b>Haryana—</b>								
1966 . . .	16,577	73	8,341	46	1,109	4	991	—
1967 . . .	19,907	117	8,077	41	1,496	7	906	—
1968 . . .	17,808	165	8,260	49	814	5	832	—
1969 . . .	18,735	150	9,708	46	721	—	550	—
1970 . . .	29,673	146	10,706	47	1,609	—	716	2
1971 . . .	31,187	175	13,494	47	2,126	6	2,417	2
1972 . . .	38,210	133	10,892	103	980	1	2,523	2

(a) See page 521

Source : Director General of Health Services,  
Ministry of Health and Family Planning.

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Tuberculosis (Respiratory)		Tuberculosis (others)		Syphilis		Gonococcal Infection	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Himachal Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . .	1,496	8	2,448	11	6,495	—	2,521	2
1957 . . .	1,860	8	2,901	17	5,813	—	1,835	—
1958 . . .	1,298	13	3,454	14	71,177	2	2,477	4
1959 . . .	1,447	14	3,613	5	6,205	5	2,428	1
1960 . . .	25,871(a)	49(a)	..	..	4,339	—	446	—
1961 . . .	52,756(a)	41(a)	..	..	4,374	—	308	—
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir—</b>								
1962-63 . . .	25,740	72	168,600	153	162	8	159	—
1963-64 . . .	53,310	51	204,680	142	358	6	362	—
1964-65 . . .	72,237	42	240,939	112	668	—	664	—
1965-66 . . .	76,832	36	336,449	98	980	3	964	—
1966-67 . . .	92,399	32	325,815	82	5,701	3	2,267	—
1967-68 . . .	96,840	11	428,978	42	5,827	—	6,788	—
1969 . . .	215	6	258	19	30	—	499	—
1970 . . .	184	12	390	17	49	—	72	6
1971 . . .	160	8	269	18	42	4	50	5
<b>Karnataka—</b>								
1956 . . .	40,202	570	15,770	215	57,173	31	53,036	7
1961 . . .	85,021	821	23,361	399	37,373	38	46,395	16
1962 . . .	119,184	859	33,280	379	26,496	84	40,428	10
1963 . . .	110,693	906	34,949	337	48,955	51	42,800	16
1964 . . .	125,869	1,008	50,998	468	63,140	91	63,718	38
1965 . . .	123,636	1,052	42,694	448	46,843	84	37,514	28
1966 . . .	175,109	1,905	44,716	692	49,135	128	33,853	6
1969 . . .	82,537	433	27,482	93	26,294	3	25,661	—
1970 . . .	88,444	400	51,957	150	20,446	134	18,356	—
1971 . . .	73,987	348	41,390	97	33,669	5	30,917	—
<b>Kerala—</b>								
1958 . . .	170,338	501	45,854	137	34,258	26	20,794	2
1961 . . .	159,352	471	46,073	165	40,616	8	28,724	5
1965 . . .	254,751	635	160,444	268	60,985	10	42,521	12
1966 . . .	343,999	747	166,298	325	45,955	29	38,727	21
1967 . . .	313,024	1,116	253,558	398	52,928	8	39,034	13
1968 . . .	335,482	1,316	118,636	394	40,329	6	45,619	8
1969 . . .	348,000	1,268	105,445	314	44,214	22	35,323	3
1970 . . .	275,938	1,088	74,645	368	34,424	64	34,619	2
1971 . . .	221,177	646	53,598	265	45,754	7	19,356	—
1972 . . .	253,965	1,041	57,154	300	45,379	7	27,638	1

(a) See page 521.

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Tuberculosis (Respiratory)		Tuberculosis (others)		Syphilis		Gonococcal Infection	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Madhya Pradesh—								
1956 . . .	119,923(a)	327(a)	..	..	5,964	20	9,964	12
1961 . . .	60,562	55	31,945	26	20,623	9	27,437	3
1965 . . .	61,110	207	18,645	127	8,940	16	22,142	13
1966 . . .	25,210	157	16,294	230	6,022	107	4,299	347
1967 . . .	61,286	417	86,350	382	39,910	150	8,029	11
1968 . . .	54,459	340	130,986	370	34,765	24	10,012	6
1969 . . .	77,329	223	28,202	153	13,953	—	8,721	—
1970 . . .	62,176	447	45,032	230	36,072	21	10,216	2
1971 . . .	148,494	236	53,023	326	18,738	29	11,186	3
1972 . . .	105,633	589	60,095	567	20,555	11	19,049	—
Maharashtra—								
1960 . . .	243,936	1,601	54,052	888	56,285	* 38	46,136	1
1961 . . .	259,149	1,224	36,706	711	55,211	52	30,236	2
1962 . . .	258,349	1,231	48,248	671	31,062	31	32,577	6
1963 . . .	279,586	2,045	52,203	1,301	33,264	47	43,729	7
1964 . . .	259,254	1,785	75,032	968	32,722	29	30,247	1
1973 . . .	80,942	1,687	30,059	1,009	9,917	87	7,892	3
Manipur—								
1956(b) . . .	598	6	22,855	1	757	—	541	—
1961 . . .	514	—	865	—	1,338	—	1,060	—
1965 . . .	2,839	18	132	—	877	—	1,090	—
1966 . . .	3,146	16	224	—	903	—	1,015	—
1967 . . .	3,758	36	1,109	—	723	—	752	—
1968 . . .	4,600	23	648	—	741	—	499	—
1969 . . .	2,031	4	17,699	22	3,374	—	667	—
1970 . . .	1,597	16	19,794	6	111	—	3,515	—
1971 . . .	2,640	4	18,314	15	946	—	1,555	—
1972 . . .	1,889	10	3,704	—	1,651	—	2,755	—
Meghalaya—								
1969 . . .	282	4	1,056	—	—	—	54	—
1970 . . .	275	3	113	—	1	—	6	—
1971 . . .	160	1	175	2	2	—	19	—
Nagaland—								
1969 . . .	1,762	9	149	16	1,082	—	54	—
1970 . . .	2,226	24	188	4	135	—	453	—
1971 . . .	2,456	16	2,398	6	1,246	1	722	—
1972 . . .	2,335	12	1,392	2	614	—	376	—
1973 . . .	1,814	3	2,829	5	738	—	507	—

(a) See footnotes on page 521.

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*Contd.*  
(By Diseases)

State		Tuberculosis (Respiratory)		Tuberculosis (others)		Syphilis		Gonococcal Infection		Number
		Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Death	Treated	Deaths	
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
<b>Orissa—</b>										
1956	.	4,413	41	1,827	38	17,391	13	—	—	
1961	.	18,340(a)	94(a)	—	—	127,562	149	20,440	2	
1965	.	29,753	188	32,696	81	29,611	42	59,010	2	
1966	.	35,193	210	24,993	95	23,348	12	31,642	1	
1967	.	35,334	155	10,291	68	20,634	9	31,897	2	
1968	.	47,462	204	23,925	84	20,516	23	31,111	3	
1969	.	34,502	196	25,546	79	21,001	4	36,207	3	
1970	.	37,642	316	21,491	153	17,920	12	30,684	7	
1971	.	73,621	268	23,975	92	50,161	12	29,693	9	
1972	.	86,949	358	21,094	180	24,525	33	32,486	1	
<b>Punjab—</b>										
1956	.	30,351	114	20,736	105	6,254	5	3,932	2	
1961	.	33,269	184	19,729	170	4,194	19	2,659	—	
1965	.	25,600	231	17,551	140	3,495	13	2,828	6	
1966	.	26,115	313	14,594	165	2,065	8	1,045	—	
1967	.	34,414	327	14,299	157	1,474	12	1,718	1	
1968	.	27,822	228	21,166	207	4,383	8	1,789	4	
1969	.	33,795	322	19,793	81	1,921	..	1,057	—	
1970	.	42,744	355	17,708	156	2,584	..	2,399	—	
1971	.	36,537	317	18,550	188	3,068	..	1,331	—	
1972	.	37,991	397	20,139	137	1,569	..	6,712	—	
<b>Rajasthan—</b>										
1956	.	30,568	82	18,217	31	18,262	11	9,796	1	
1961	.	50,759	153	15,005	112	8,366	11	7,741	1	
1965	.	56,931	242	28,758	130	8,157	2	6,141	2	
1966	.	85,076	280	33,231	170	2,456	—	5,643	—	
1967	.	76,156	327	33,757	184	6,328	1	4,179	—	
1968	.	63,993	262	40,385	220	8,608	3	6,151	8	
1969	.	81,550	506	34,215	152	10,938	11	5,789	—	
1970	.	87,417	464	29,507	241	5,684	3	7,014	—	
1971	.	83,592	296	32,150	281	5,693	..	7,961	—	
1972	.	197,178	571	35,987	318	6,472	..	10,381	—	

(a) Includes figures for "Tuberculosis—others" also.

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Tuberculosis (Respiratory)		Tuberculosis (Other)		Syphilis		Gonococcal Infection	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Tamil Nadu—</b>								
1956	156,799	844	51,520	613	159,728	44	168,455	26
1961	192,864	1,172	79,647	739	125,612	63	87,808	29
1965	161,933	766	78,155	577	181,753	39	118,925	1
1966	187,212	1,022	102,600	503	107,620	39	116,242	1
1967	332,033	1,172	116,605	641	115,197	26	108,062	2
1968	207,337	956	127,266	600	127,611	48	103,590	—
1969	393,679	1,039	180,659	1,149	154,647	56	98,938	1
1970	270,596	964	193,252	533	181,991	10	102,082	—
1971	276,573	831	187,271	507	209,396	27	164,867	25
1972	336,772	1,288	124,820	390	266,229	40	145,254	5
<b>Tripura—</b>								
1956	293	—	37	—	78	—	69	—
1961	2,100	18	55	—	219	1	474	—
1964	936	52	205	4	261	2	271	—
1965	2,648	49	138	2	1,285	1	1,385	13
1966	1,528	64	42	15	1,281	—	258	—
1969	14	..	..	..	31	—	103	—
1970	205	8	1,535	1	11	—	579	—
1971	421	1	1,034	1	65	5	295	2
1972	171	4	299	4	32	—	426	—
1973	2,443	1	1,725	1	15	—	496	—
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>								
1956	121,150	339	77,278	237	50,736	70	25,120	8
1959	257,947	531	107,918	418	45,627	190	31,438	5
1960	166,589	483	127,883	890	52,786	43	34,519	10
1961	181,581	481	157,202	458	48,075	56	33,953	1
1962	257,134	713	227,947	659	50,234	70	30,079	25
1963	213,771	633	248,688	1,051	63,182	69	29,709	27
1964	335,170	553	285,891	772	78,266	72	34,916	37
1965	276,412	705	332,051	742	75,417	60	34,067	22
1966	287,552	671	302,056	736	47,494	81	34,326	14
1969	337,984	643	300,629	1,113	49,444	67	24,761	20
<b>West Bengal—</b>								
1956	55,295	620	13,089	427	14,186	4	17,181	—
1961	59,303	561	16,550	458	10,594	15	8,886	—
1963	64,237	887	18,965	536	6,113	10	8,726	..
1964	66,652	878	17,697	439	12,558	3	8,160	1
1965	62,136	850	16,055	509	10,585	5	7,719	1
1966	73,115	854	23,471	461	10,518	3	6,450	2
1967	79,235	1,023	23,129	533	10,547	4	7,779	1
1968	61,757	903	18,323	425	5,391	4	5,639	—
1969	55,957	791	15,687	346	8,860	—	4,778	17
1970	40,538	344	13,823	132	8,829	1	3,716	—

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Tuberculosis (Respiratory)		Tuberculosis (others)		Syphilis		Gonococcal Infection	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Union Territory—</i>								
<i>A. &amp; N. Islands—</i>								
1956 . . . . .	100	11	30	5	48	—	23	—
1959 . . . . .	107	9	67	—	64	—	37	—
1960 . . . . .	117	8	47	1	64	—	86	—
1961 . . . . .	86	17	57	3	56	—	25	—
1963 . . . . .	897	8	223	5	123	—	51	—
1964 . . . . .	378	5	210	2	221	—	54	—
1965 . . . . .	621	11	109	5	255	1	18	—
1966 . . . . .	461	9	124	9	617	—	35	—
1969 . . . . .	3,795	26	468	4	..	..	..	..
1970 . . . . .	3,765	25	458	3	..	..	..	..
1971 . . . . .	5,898	23	2,018	3	..	..	..	..
1972 . . . . .	4,320	25	2,392	4	..	..	..	..
<i>Arunachal Pradesh—</i>								
1965 . . . . .	7	1	62	3	1,034	1	—	—
1966 . . . . .	54,123	—	—	—	355	—	293	—
1967 . . . . .	667	—	395	—	281	—	259	—
<i>Ghandigarh—</i>								
1968 . . . . .	1,114	3	878	—	17	—	55	—
1969 . . . . .	1,986	3	785	8	8	—	66	—
1970 . . . . .	228	—	102	1	30	—	51	—
1971 . . . . .	3,519	4	757	—	30	—	157	—
1972 . . . . .	3,671	6	4,581	3	40	—	199	—
<i>Dadra and Nagar Haveli—</i>								
1969 . . . . .	86	—	—	—	10	—	7	—
1970 . . . . .	109	—	6	—	6	—	—	—
1971 . . . . .	171	—	2	—	3	—	11	—
1972 . . . . .	230	1	—	—	25	—	1	—
<i>Delhi—</i>								
1959 . . . . .	1,447	14	3,613	5	6,205	5	2,428	1
<i>Goa, Daman and Diu—</i>								
1962 . . . . .	599	—	38	—	48	—	99	—
1963 . . . . .	848	—	28	—	43	—	51	—
1964 . . . . .	926	—	69	—	78	—	136	1
1965 . . . . .	5,357	1	93	—	55	—	166	—
1966 . . . . .	643	—	94	—	79	—	351	—
<i>Lakshadweep—</i>								
1961 . . . . .	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1962 . . . . .	94	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1963 . . . . .	298	—	—	—	144	—	—	—
1965 . . . . .	378	—	70	—	—	—	2	—
1966 . . . . .	289	—	50	—	4	—	8	—
1967 . . . . .	634	5	22	—	—	—	4	—
1968 . . . . .	492	1	50	—	7	—	4	—
1969 . . . . .	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1970 . . . . .	301	—	10	—	1	—	1	—
<i>Pondicherry—</i>								
1969 . . . . .	1,951	8	—	—	—	—	1,210	—
1970 . . . . .	2,654	25	—	—	2,500	—	3,502	—
1971 . . . . .	3,509	—	—	—	2,825	—	2,389	—
1972 . . . . .	2,118	—	439	10	1,198	—	1,741	—
1973 . . . . .	2,978	32	1,004	—	1,864	—	1,883	—

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*Contd.*  
(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Enteric fever		Cholera		Dysentery		Diphtheria	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Andhra Pradesh—</b>								
1957 . . . . .	49,847	610	4,792	661	2,307,937	274	3,097	129
1963 . . . . .	49,195	140	293,532	16	396,043	54	4,972	86
1965 . . . . .	86,074	482	23,542	935	758,341	140	14,340	48
1966 . . . . .	92,301	340	12,759	158	836,079	233	9,892	78
1967 . . . . .	82,241	265	7,190	73	1,041,385	231	7,569	98
1968-69 . . . . .	59,698	274	9,302	89	353,601	324	9,670	116
1969-70 . . . . .	69,549	284	7,717	77	953,622	258	11,760	143
1970-71 . . . . .	76,980	240	4,421	76	1,315,522	995	2,982	75
1971-72 . . . . .	64,821	180	2,631	87	1,516,250	1,169	8,233	106
1972-73 . . . . .	140,049	176	11,402	163	1,453,445	1,202	19,811	112
<b>Assam—</b>								
1963 . . . . .	7,925	—	1,335	—	150,734	13	1,320	13
1965 . . . . .	7,757	18	1,205	1	154,842	23	1,541	9
1966 . . . . .	13,031	25	1,819	7	316,340	17	1,644	9
1967 . . . . .	8,211	31	2	—	310,811	46	830	16
1968 . . . . .	13,943	39	19	2	467,333	207	1,259	18
1969 . . . . .	39,702	74	199	2	684,185	212	21,839	—
1970 . . . . .	34,331	67	144	5	747,124	183	1,555	29
1971 . . . . .	34,151	67	185	3	459,164	190	1,467	25
1972 . . . . .	36,553	72	155	4	755,352	163	2,045	32
1973 . . . . .	34,765	359	436	19	479,391	455	2,766	65
<b>Bihar—</b>								
1956 . . . . .	18,640	—	1,116	—	95,430	—	344	..
1957 . . . . .	23,542	—	2,140	—	105,497	—	527	—
1958 . . . . .	11,187	—	802	—	71,388	—	373	—
<b>Gujarat—</b>								
1960 . . . . .	24,309	109	3,271	10	167,256	54	3,053	62
1961 . . . . .	20,808	83	42	—	123,735	61	6,019	131
1964 . . . . .	25,377	105	50	8	831,033	324	3,815	180
1965 . . . . .	31,435	92	1,668	18	569,130	216	5,434	129
1966 . . . . .	29,435	182	3,075	11	544,357	377	..	—
1967 . . . . .	46,053	121	949	13	542,449	440	6,722	277
1968 . . . . .	62,994	140	5,724	109	702,168	307	12,896	167
1970 . . . . .	42,709	169	1,126	38	1,083,694	1,008	6,105	145
1971 . . . . .	27,383	80	114	1	79,638	475	1,526	83
1972 . . . . .	16,053	32	638	51	98,758	424	1,240	47
<b>Haryana—</b>								
1966 . . . . .	13,119	86	532	15	160,591	56	1,148	23
1967 . . . . .	12,894	67	11	—	188,540	63	545	30
1968 . . . . .	14,441	91	25	—	181,344	50	430	18
1969 . . . . .	12,594	6	710	3	191,336	75	492	35
1970 . . . . .	17,213	81	199	—	207,346	60	472	32
1971 . . . . .	18,051	50	16	—	249,347	122	624	38
1972 . . . . .	26,269	91	196	—	116,277	19	478	32
<b>Himachal Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . . . .	1,956	11	—	—	20,212	15	291	5
1957 . . . . .	1,622	14	—	—	16,907	18	316	1
1958 . . . . .	2,527	26	..	—	20,816	27	348	5
1959 . . . . .	2,267	25	—	—	14,677	25	402	3
1960 . . . . .	2,324	14	—	—	53,667	22	38	■
1961 . . . . .	3,413	1	—	—	59,606	20	44	4

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*Contd.*  
(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Enteric fever		Cholera		Dysentery		Diphtheria	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir—</b>								
1962-63	68,864	24	—	—	132,258	50	557	1
1963-64	73,401	22	—	—	147,794	40	915	2
1964-65	73,793	20	—	—	187,827	37	1,060	—
1965-66	74,375	17	—	—	394,893	31	1,610	2
1966-67	74,541	11	—	—	436,994	24	1,730	1
1967-68	75,732	9	—	—	616,257	18	1,928	—
1969	333	14	—	—	499	..	32	..
1970	338	11	—	—	1,145	..	48	..
1971	568	10	—	—	1,605	..	43	..
<b>Karnataka—</b>								
1956	33,564	261	1,381	8	585,713	301	3,670	172
1961	41,036	413	1,771	9	827,918	626	5,341	151
1962	39,383	630	1,947	125	801,000	555	4,506	205
1963	58,046	442	1,405	24	702,644	525	6,802	408
1964	38,885	409	3,383	198	781,742	755	5,934	182
1965	34,227	327	3,750	838	848,924	197	6,332	142
1966	35,941	344	522	148	957,062	307	6,692	142
1969	53,934	82	2,109	16	731,793	305	6,082	36
1970	63,489	79	1,409	3	828,082	382	4,420	57
1971	75,596	60	742	2	931,159	379	15,229	58
<b>Kerala—</b>								
1958	52,042	477	614	7	333,450	403	12,171	55
1961	80,567	463	—	—	651,861	483	4,302	181
1965	116,040	358	9,910	218	1,088,212	511	5,915	170
1966	103,712	367	2,009	67	1,015,264	499	6,284	181
1967	104,214	405	6,414	84	959,179	539	55,300	100
1968	98,536	441	1,244	66	1,448,562	628	2,906	227
1969	92,783	311	41,823	89	1,692,237	1,111	10,500	216
1970	69,427	232	79,303	36	1,659,270	875	3,063	200
1971	273,140	207	—	—	1,393,634	644	131,133	110
1972	115,156	170	110	12	1,773,861	1,098	3,591	114
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>								
1956	5,244	137	619	80	77,707	197	1,148	—
1960	22,019	107	2,826	26	157,700	43	9,164	22
1965	33,230	166	3,534	14	291,396	118	1,514	98
1966	38,595	1,363	2,378	2	183,083	377	1,255	71
1967	45,741	222	2,781	19	93,812	170	7,976	92
1968	54,045	263	22	4	458,790	133	7,478	149
1969	381,382	2,767	67	6	560,783	322	2,785	858
1970	92,525	265	3,032	86	543,764	396	5,384	664
1971	116,065	268	1,990	3	624,413	581	5,900	165
1972	144,265	396	3,993	18	834,933	973	8,500	153

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Enteric fever		Cholera		Dysentery		Diphtheria	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>Maharashtra—</b>								
1960 . . . . .	57,674	480	103	4	470,277	183	20,173	413
1961 . . . . .	38,630	348	1,805	196	470,990	168	9,850	367
1962 . . . . .	27,635	314	884	73	446,904	207	9,151	40
1963 . . . . .	31,638	320	3,521	133	489,378	273	27,083	493
1964 . . . . .	44,947	398	9,705	509	558,090	312	8,544	41
1973 . . . . .	26,688	245	5,540	127	274,344	1,463	3,304	140
<b>Manipur—</b>								
1956(b) . . . . .	344	—	3	—	6,480	—	—	—
1961 . . . . .	282	—	—	—	33,927	1	—	—
1965 . . . . .	202	—	—	—	1,416	15	—	—
1966 . . . . .	72	—	—	—	2,742	17	—	—
1967 . . . . .	837	6	—	—	2,907	13	—	—
1968 . . . . .	838	—	—	—	4,068	19	—	—
1969 . . . . .	7,690	5	3,020	1	20,211	53	450	—
1970 . . . . .	9,544	8	—	—	25,368	37	7	—
1971 . . . . .	8,129	5	1,414	8	22,151	21	3	—
1972 . . . . .	12,772	5	536	—	29,361	9	2	—
<b>Meghalaya</b>								
1969 . . . . .	406	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
1970 . . . . .	172	1	—	—	—	—	6	—
1971 . . . . .	28	—	2	—	4,068	19	—	—
<b>Nagaland—</b>								
1969 . . . . .	28	—	—	—	65,978	—	102	—
1970 . . . . .	7,238	10	—	—	100,166	21	726	—
1971 . . . . .	8,748	2	—	—	100,813	21	324	—
1972 . . . . .	5,752	4	—	—	65,232	11	168	—
1973 . . . . .	6,196	10	—	—	73,837	22	326	8
<b>Orissa—</b>								
1956 . . . . .	—	—	2,896	92	191,817	222	—	—
1961 . . . . .	28,228	160	1,453	25	353,905	312	863	48
1965 . . . . .	51,562	167	1,472	5	733,645	452	1,147	48
1966 . . . . .	53,285	149	1,464	5	800,999	493	946	45
1967 . . . . .	62,408	268	1,829	3	884,142	385	1,984	58
1968 . . . . .	68,753	224	6,207	18	504,146	280	1,318	78
1969 . . . . .	62,090	197	347	1	958,638	304	3,068	125
1970 . . . . .	59,917	186	5,394	8	998,531	302	4,954	149
1971 . . . . .	70,722	204	5,320	13	1,214,754	385	3,535	108
1972 . . . . .	97,576	297	2,130	13	1,555,971	897	3,944	142

See footnotes on page 529.

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Enteric Fever		Cholera		Dysentery		Diphtheria	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>Punjab—</b>								
1956	29,259	167	592	9	333,580	78	2,512	84
1961	24,690	198	20	—	287,347	79	1,364	88
1965	39,613	150	197	14	—	—	1,284	24
1966	14,551	110	53	1	237,140	71	632	42
1967	14,003	86	44	3	236,728	56	1,244	30
1968	16,319	65	1,431	3	212,739	47	2,227	55
1969	25,186	65	—	—	343,705	270	2,360	55
1970	25,813	87	—	—	397,191	238	2,038	49
1971	13,767	11	4	—	461,126	447	2,009	37
1972	23,947	71	20,102	79	431,978	637	1,183	66
<b>Rajasthan—</b>								
1956	11,560	104	—	—	294,577	99	1,818	95
1961	31,003	267	38	—	460,428	168	1,513	86
1965	48,279	301	2,888	5	660,843	172	1,961	95
1966	52,159	342	85	—	839,817	158	2,728	103
1967	55,631	268	44	—	760,107	132	3,193	69
1968	55,485	252	767	—	738,737	151	1,664	78
1969	60,208	320	429	—	846,190	72	3,724	62
1970	65,404	388	133	1	1,039,927	412	5,953	89
1971	70,251	300	385	—	1,035,896	386	2,080	64
1972	73,923	259	1,423	19	1,071,925	541	1,555	71
<b>Tamil Nadu—</b>								
1956	38,344	647	657	4	595,348	440	4,603	31
1961	61,967	786	500	10	95,757	504	7,460	312
1965	52,967	343	2,281	142	194,816	188	7,932	284
1966	41,907	312	972	157	1,278,040	249	7,441	277
1967	58,177	357	1,670	33	1,646,076	166	8,682	236
1968	50,545	241	1,237	31	1,698,398	205	10,701	202
1969	61,766	203	886	1	1,605,101	178	11,005	182
1970	70,840	194	2,727	15	1,706,138	196	10,774	153
1971	58,268	144	3,520	24	1,766,518	203	11,226	198
1972	63,040	168	1,625	17	1,360,906	114	10,776	179
<b>Tripura—</b>								
1956	61	8	150	5	3,068	36	78	12
1961	1,440	14	4	2	42,857	32	166	9
1964	9,335	28	—	—	73,076	90	335	28
1965	10,078	37	—	—	72,192	89	175	14
1966	6,521	35	—	—	76,273	70	101	5
1969	1,551	1	—	—	30,586	3	4	—
1970	3,227	12	51	12	87,307	49	17	2
1971	7,386	9	2	—	82,212	669	29	1
1972	2,744	18	—	—	100,534	121	86	—
1973	5,439	15	—	—	68,705	71	105	2

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*Contd.*  
(By Diseases)

										number		
State	Enteric Fever		Cholera		Dysentery		Diphtheria					
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths				
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17				
Uttar Pradesh—												
1956	.	.	.	.	52,999	436	1,031	16	772,348	282	3,606	148
1959	.	.	.	.	75,643	438	2,958	58	1,185,117	269	3,300	324
1960	.	.	.	.	100,026	401	10,524	281	1,238,271	351	5,558	282
1961	.	.	.	.	104,589	454	302,238	163	1 424,666	414	8,286	427
1962	.	.	.	.	149,891	467	4,370	51	1,715,011	527	7,926	377
1963	.	.	.	.	171,868	436	1,810	6	1,595,439	396	15,428	399
1964	.	.	.	.	177,861	444	1,560	4	1,966,781	470	14,912	446
1965	.	.	.	.	162,273	468	4,290	16	2,453,021	1,811	9,818	413
1966	.	.	.	.	145,358	564	10,490	56	2,239,038	1,542	8,849	465
1969	.	.	.	.	160,970	846	6,976	122	2,668,373	1,936	20,387	651
West Bengal												
1956	.	.	.	.	50,065	424	11,275	1,104	436,994	578	3,232	433
1961	.	.	.	.	90,727	219	6,852	504	423,957	474	5,183	225
1963	.	.	.	.	105,283	277	11,082	1,136	—	—	9,460	569
1964	.	.	.	.	89,461	223	7,349	433	974,159	613	8,208	496
1965	.	.	.	.	76,823	124	6,574	292	968,970	527	12,521	480
1966	.	.	.	.	107,308	222	5,087	225	1,148,199	560	10,688	661
1967	.	.	.	.	85,129	175	—	—	1,069,872	525	49,471	4
1968	.	.	.	.	78,797	134	3,710	127	1,064,098	399	8,730	662
1969	.	.	.	.	10,661	1	4,476	205	995,787	246	12,614	748
1970	.	.	.	.	71,652	56	14,288	121	913,744	956	5,061	79
Union Territory—												
A. & N. Islands—												
1956	.	.	.	.	68	2	—	—	108	4	—	—
1961	.	.	.	.	168	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
1963	.	.	.	.	196	7	—	—	8,118	5	461	—
1964	.	.	.	.	280	6	—	—	11,653	4	—	—
1965	.	.	.	.	178	—	26	—	7,870	5	2	—
1966	.	.	.	.	216	1	22	—	1,756	2	2	—
1969	.	.	.	.	530	2	..	..	11,553	2	..	..
1970	.	.	.	.	529	3	..	..	10,862	2	..	..
1971	.	.	.	.	348	3	..	..	17,626	2	..	..
1972	.	.	.	.	520	1	..	..	15,278	2	..	—

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*Contd.*  
(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Enteric Fever		Cholera		Dysentery		Diphtheria	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Arunachal Pradesh—								
1965 . . . . .	27	—	—	—	20,894	—	—	—
1966 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1967 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh—								
1968 . . . . .	1,270	—	—	—	16,937	36	17	—
1969 . . . . .	1,175	1	—	—	31,560	34	20	1
1970 . . . . .	2,198	1	—	—	6,175	2	9	1
1971 . . . . .	2,192	1	—	—	29,747	1	43	2
1972 . . . . .	2,219	—	—	—	35,002	22	128	1
Dadra and Nagar Haveli—								
1969 . . . . .	4	—	—	—	1,588	—	—	—
1970 . . . . .	3	—	—	—	3,548	2	1	—
1971 . . . . .	5	1	2	—	2,385	4	1	—
1972 . . . . .	4	—	—	—	3,265	1	—	—
Delhi—								
Goa, Daman and Diu—		..	..	..	..	—	..	..
1962 . . . . .	139	—	1	—	304	—	15	—
1963 . . . . .	143	2	—	—	300	1	27	—
1964 . . . . .	136	3	—	—	489	—	16	2
1965 . . . . .	32	1	9	1	745	—	3	..
1966 . . . . .	273	—	—	—	2,295	—	28	1
Lakshadweep—								
1961 . . . . .	35	—	..	..	2,363	1	..	..
1962 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,649	—	—	—
1963 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	3,719	—	—	—
1964 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1965 . . . . .	96	—	—	—	2,263	—	1	—
1966 . . . . .	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1967 . . . . .	54	—	—	—	1,070	—	3	2
1968 . . . . .	40	—	—	—	2,425	—	3	—
1969 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1970 . . . . .	226	—	—	—	3,972	—	7	—
Pondicherry—								
1969 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	111,758	24	5	—
1970 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	188,632	58	18	1
1971 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	200,629	—	43	—
1972 . . . . .	—	—	11	—	59,814	23	14	2
1973 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	181,305	125	6	—

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(by Diseases)

State	Number							
	Whooping Cough		Meningococcal Infection		Plague		Leprosy	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
<b>Andhra Pradesh—</b>								
1957 . . . . .	47,289	23	4,988	62	202	1	89,225	472
1963 . . . . .	78,909	12	20,478	48	4	—	201,608	48
1965 . . . . .	82,677	30	24,009	26	—	—	62,027	200
1966 . . . . .	65,666	40	21,463	66	—	—	48,461	3
1967 . . . . .	69,606	36	11,510	32	—	—	79,627	14
1968-69 . . . . .	63,058	19	5,808	50	—	—	27,533	6
1969-70 . . . . .	91,697	38	12,853	52	—	—	50,348	40
1970-71 . . . . .	89,286	27	8,424	24	—	—	94,652	1
1971-72 . . . . .	102,207	21	35,017	49	—	—	80,840	15
1972-73 . . . . .	187,382	12	32,490	61	—	—	80,090	—
<b>Assam—</b>								
1963 . . . . .	14,602	2	1,486	..	3	..	192	..
1965 . . . . .	7,183	..	3,102	—	—	—	5,781	—
1966 . . . . .	11,684	—	990	15	—	—	5,104	—
1967 . . . . .	11,550	1	1,298	5	—	—	7,715	—
1968 . . . . .	18,939	2	644	1	—	—	4,519	16
1969 . . . . .	21,522	—	3,100	1	—	—	7,955	6
1970 . . . . .	25,566	—	2,738	2	—	—	7,633	5
1971 . . . . .	26,601	—	3,018	—	—	—	7,434	7
1972 . . . . .	24,090	2	2,546	2	—	—	7,605	3
1973 . . . . .	17,722	8	379	6	—	—	1,845	—
<b>Bihar—</b>								
1956 . . . . .	8,335	..	254	..	10	..	7,540	..
1957 . . . . .	8,315	..	311	..	15	..	7,332	..
1958 . . . . .	4,351	..	206	..	..	..	7,277	..
<b>Gujarat—</b>								
1960 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	—	—	1,459	—
1961 . . . . .	..	..	2,223	65	—	—	1,355	—
1965 . . . . .	..	..	1,770	121	1,700	88	6,561	..
1966 . . . . .	..	..	1,960	202	1,211	..	16,556	1
1967 . . . . .	..	..	2,922	232	5,800	2	2,752	—
1968 . . . . .	..	..	5,764	299	5,829	23	3,421	2
1969 . . . . .	..	..	7,057	314	310	2	5,074	1
1970 . . . . .	..	..	6,809	2	—	—	5,146	5
1971 . . . . .	3,674	3	1,278	35	—	—	1,300	—
1972 . . . . .	2,118	5	550	20	—	—	686	—
<b>Haryana—</b>								
1966 . . . . .	6,503	—	590	9	—	—	232	1
1967 . . . . .	5,093	—	562	8	..	..	269	..
1968 . . . . .	8,529	3	533	6	—	—	819	1
1969 . . . . .	6,620	25	137	5	—	—	293	13
1970 . . . . .	10,051	—	287	10	—	—	1,043	1
1971 . . . . .	8,917	5	482	13	—	—	349	4
1972 . . . . .	12,292	2	404	17	—	—	573	4

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Whooping Cough		Meningococcal Infection		Plague		Leprosy	
	Treated 18	Deaths 19	Treated 20	Deaths 21	Treated 22	Deaths 23	Treated 24	Deaths 25
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>								
1956 . . . . .	871	8	197	2	—	—	2,353	6
1957 . . . . .	1,077	1	244	4	—	—	1,907	4
1958 . . . . .	842	4	128	—	—	—	2,095	—
1959 . . . . .	840	2	155	3	15	5	2,609	1
1960 . . . . .	1,861	1	79	1	—	—	728	—
1961 . . . . .	1,768	—	56	1	—	—	603	—
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>								
1962-63 . . . . .	1,872	7	8	—	—	—	..	—
1963-64 . . . . .	2,079	6	13	—	—	—	..	—
1964-65 . . . . .	8,708	3	21	—	—	—	..	—
1965-66 . . . . .	10,760	2	29	—	—	—	—	—
1966-67 . . . . .	13,195	—	35	—	—	—	—	—
1967-68 . . . . .	12,784	—	42	—	—	—	—	—
1969 . . . . .	45	2	27	2	—	—	—	..
1970 . . . . .	43	2	64	4	—	—	..	..
1971 . . . . .	37	6	66	2	—	—	..	..
<b>Karnataka—</b>								
1956 . . . . .	36,428	6	1,150	44	877	1	6,362	11
1961 . . . . .	33,214	45	1,635	38	422	—	20,086	24
1962 . . . . .	40,710	8	1,359	34	395	5	22,015	18
1963 . . . . .	43,886	28	8,232	26	268	23	10,104	59
1964 . . . . .	47,854	12	7,404	61	40	10	13,304	24
1965 . . . . .	25,624	27	8,619	81	—	—	13,102	38
1966 . . . . .	29,359	14	3,317	36	—	—	20,133	78
1969 . . . . .	22,873	11	2,507	7	295	—	16,093	17
1970 . . . . .	36,054	14	2,881	4	384	—	8,010	6
1971 . . . . .	41,523	2	4,473	2	671	—	9,963	6
<b>Kerala—</b>								
1958 . . . . .	39,190	31	3,190	10	—	—	4,067	79
1961 . . . . .	77,997	53	1,606	45	—	—	13,926	62
1965 . . . . .	109,983	33	13,133	92	—	—	30,288	18
1966 . . . . .	139,933	93	4,985	69	—	—	14,664	30
1967 . . . . .	136,321	45	11,638	83	—	—	38,326	22
1968 . . . . .	160,251	73	7,891	212	—	—	33,297	52
1969 . . . . .	177,322	86	8,202	118	—	—	22,676	55
1970 . . . . .	175,035	117	5,300	104	—	—	18,671	41
1971 . . . . .	108,894	10	3,116	64	—	—	5,311	13
1972 . . . . .	117,426	121	5,743	95	..	..	19,345	56

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*Contd.*  
(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Whooping Cough		Meningococcal Infection		Plague		Leprosy	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . . . .	4,351	3	146	■	—	—	1,232	21
1961 . . . . .	26,349	9	6,983	■	—	—	9,163	1
1965 . . . . .	20,734	2	530	13	—	—	13,272	41
1966 . . . . .	11,948	439	528	20	—	—	16,092	41
1967 . . . . .	34,728	26	36,036	40	—	—	3,824	29
1968 . . . . .	46,404	13	31,507	17	—	—	7,833	22
1969 . . . . .	46,992	7	1,008	13	—	—	6,206	71
1970 . . . . .	92,987	44	2,177	76	—	—	9,556	11
1971 . . . . .	50,472	53	907	67	—	—	8,429	17
1972 . . . . .	40,387	153	7,582	55	—	—	8,321	55
<b>Maharashtra—</b>								
1960 . . . . .	—	—	2,492	153	—	—	—	—
1961 . . . . .	—	—	1,891	180	—	—	33,226	20
1962 . . . . .	—	—	1,737	143	—	—	17,054	15
1963 . . . . .	—	—	3,737	229	—	—	25,198	19
1964 . . . . .	—	—	6,136	267	—	—	18,614	13
1973 . . . . .	10,982	8	559	146	—	—	10,098	27
<b>Manipur—</b>								
1956(b) . . . . .	561	—	—	—	—	—	857	—
1961 . . . . .	909	3	17	—	—	—	350	1
1965 . . . . .	371	4	—	—	—	—	1,427	1
1966 . . . . .	299	—	—	—	—	—	1,585	—
1967 . . . . .	753	3	—	—	—	—	3,069	—
1968 . . . . .	1,593	2	—	—	—	—	3,354	—
1969 . . . . .	977	25	82	—	—	—	1,638	—
1970 . . . . .	4,640	10	30	1	—	—	1,791	—
1971 . . . . .	2,340	10	900	1	—	—	1,900	—
1972 . . . . .	4,356	4	269	—	—	—	2,449	—
<b>Meghalaya—</b>								
1969 . . . . .	1,521	—	10,948	—	—	—	1,387	3
1970 . . . . .	1,220	1	65	—	—	—	1,817	2
1971 . . . . .	189	1	—	—	—	—	284	—
<b>Nagaland—</b>								
1969 . . . . .	4,630	—	32	—	—	—	776	—
1970 . . . . .	10,535	—	233	1	—	—	73	—
1971 . . . . .	11,632	—	398	—	—	—	2,651	—
1972 . . . . .	3,516	■	130	—	—	—	293	—
1973 . . . . .	3,956	—	216	—	—	—	136	—

See footnotes on page 529.

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*Contd.*  
(By Diseases)

State	Number											
	Whooping Cough				Meningococcal Infection				Plague		Leprosy	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
<b>Orissa—</b>												
1957 . . . .	998,876	116	412	29	—	—	8,241	—				
1961 . . . .	17,294	—	1,451	25	—	—	8,046	—				
1965 . . . .	50,353	3	3,132	67	—	—	11,130	1				
1966 . . . .	47,680	6	1,112	54	—	—	17,261	18				
1967 . . . .	40,836	5	1,893	33	—	—	14,740	2				
1968 . . . .	43,317	9	2,316	34	—	—	23,221	2				
1969 . . . .	54,987	7	2,446	72	—	—	18,599	1				
1970 . . . .	54,689	14	1,987	75	—	—	17,649	2				
1971 . . . .	56,546	8	2,780	76	—	—	18,406	1				
1972 . . . .	78,737	142	3,848	79	—	—	20,310	11				
<b>Punjab—</b>												
1956 . . . .	25,568	3	309	22	—	—	1,487	18				
1961 . . . .	20,417	3	418	—	—	—	1,843	17				
1965 . . . .	22,634	3	1,244	14	—	—	1,001	12				
1966 . . . .	9,194	1	159	3	—	—	4,805	7				
1967 . . . .	2,724	50	11,761	—	—	—	1,595	16				
1968 . . . .	12,145	1	3,283	8	—	—	1,251	6				
1969 . . . .	14,084	—	649	4	—	—	1,485	2				
1970 . . . .	13,238	3	935	31	—	—	1,923	9				
1971 . . . .	14,564	3	527	16	—	—	2,657	5				
1972 . . . .	18,231	19	1,539	14	—	—	3,332	8				
<b>Rajasthan—</b>												
1956 . . . .	24,616	1	3,442	23	—	—	1,072	8				
1961 . . . .	34,879	1	350	11	—	—	1,975	7				
1965 . . . .	38,192	3	1,262	45	—	—	2,967	3				
1966 . . . .	38,952	1	787	55	—	—	424	30				
1967 . . . .	47,054	2	265	27	—	—	1,814	12				
1968 . . . .	40,507	14	774	38	—	—	2,106	4				
1969 . . . .	43,155	8	1,287	39	—	—	3,549	1				
1970 . . . .	39,989	18	943	24	—	—	1,397	4				
1971 . . . .	38,724	3	828	29	—	—	1,668	9				
1972 . . . .	40,004	5	1,630	92	—	—	3,314	4				

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARIES—*Contd.*  
(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Whooping Cough		Meningococcal Infection		Plague		Leprosy	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
<b>TamilNadu</b>								
1956 . . . . .	49,898	14	1,643	36	343	—	148,126	58
1961 . . . . .	71,916	23	2,335	96	191	24	162,474	58
1965 . . . . .	77,304	33	10,657	34	6	2	231,220	115
1966 . . . . .	57,241	8	2,721	43	218	—	288,806	—
1967 . . . . .	116,881	7	3,906	61	—	—	331,277	106
1968 . . . . .	92,291	12	5,271	33	—	—	133,939	133
1969 . . . . .	194,854	5	11,598	35	—	—	196,709	122
1970 . . . . .	227,838	2	11,578	35	—	—	399,027	44
1971 . . . . .	236,704	15	13,583	44	—	—	327,187	115
1972 . . . . .	214,530	10	12,460	23	—	—	502,922	79
<b>Tripura—</b>								
1956 . . . . .	1	—	4	2	—	—	66	—
1961 . . . . .	1,209	—	63	5	—	—	740	—
1964 . . . . .	2,030	—	516	17	—	—	69	1
1965 . . . . .	1,569	—	1,162	7	—	—	1,115	—
1966 . . . . .	1,144	—	57	26	—	—	1,149	1
1969 . . . . .	846	—	1	—	—	—	27	—
1970 . . . . .	499	—	1,279	5	—	—	90	—
1971 . . . . .	133	—	2,100	3	—	—	41	—
1972 . . . . .	2,980	—	124	6	—	—	190	—
1973 . . . . .	1,878	—	24	—	—	—	221	—
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . . . .	50,131	4	2,031	28	1,744	1	26,731	52
1959 . . . . .	76,694	10	2,497	67	519	—	47,504	141
1960 . . . . .	77,177	8	2,823	35	3,191	—	68,821	154
1961 . . . . .	76,791	7	2,342	1	1,246	—	62,790	7
1962 . . . . .	126,540	2	3,139	60	—	—	109,027	198
1963 . . . . .	109,118	12	8,419	168	9	—	79,547	42
1964 . . . . .	164,834	7	10,401	138	117	—	79,843	66
1965 . . . . .	167,208	9	2,925	6	142	—	209,385	128
1966 . . . . .	107,198	27	3,251	84	794	12	87,347	376
1969 . . . . .	97,526	8	2,523	120	936	—	59,430	72
<b>West Bengal—</b>								
1956 . . . . .	—	—	1,383	191	—	—	21,222	8
1961 . . . . .	46,687	6	1,244	12	—	—	21,389	8
1963 . . . . .	48,525	10	48,525	10	—	—	24,491	20
1964 . . . . .	50,597	8	1,891	13	—	—	20,711	26
1965 . . . . .	45,849	2	1,241	31	—	—	26,294	15
1966 . . . . .	53,791	2	1,719	12	—	—	24,902	39
1967 . . . . .	49,435	—	1,331	10	—	—	25,306	18
1968 . . . . .	37,401	3	5,551	47	—	—	12,657	15
1969 . . . . .	47,561	—	5,548	21	—	—	12,447	—
1970 . . . . .	39,801	79	4,924	3	—	—	7,310	9

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES  
(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Whooping Cough		Meningococcal Infection		Plague		Leprosy	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
<i>Union Territory :</i>								
<i>A. &amp; N. Islands</i>								
1956 . . . . .	48	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
1958 . . . . .	78	3	—	—	—	—	8	—
1959 . . . . .	377	1	—	—	—	—	12	—
1960 . . . . .	280	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
1961 . . . . .	228	—	—	—	—	—	5	3
1962 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1963 . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—	80	—
1964 . . . . .	680	—	8	1	—	—	76	—
1965 . . . . .	784	—	1	2	—	—	28	—
1966 . . . . .	580	2	1	—	—	—	73	—
<i>Assamachal Pradesh</i>								
1965 . . . . .	83	—	—	—	—	—	83	—
1966 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	170	—
1967 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	224	—
<i>Chandigarh</i>								
1968 . . . . .	1,090	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
1969 . . . . .	738	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1970 . . . . .	167	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
1971 . . . . .	770	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1972 . . . . .	827	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
<i>Dadra and Nagar Haveli</i>								
1969 . . . . .	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1970 . . . . .	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1971 . . . . .	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1972 . . . . .	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Delhi—</i>								
— . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Goa, Daman &amp; Diu</i>								
1962 . . . . .	194	—	—	—	—	—	55	—
1963 . . . . .	253	—	7	—	—	—	49	—
1964 . . . . .	72	—	2	1	—	—	30	—
1965 . . . . .	281	—	3	—	—	—	13	—
1966 . . . . .	173	—	1	—	—	—	29	—
<i>Lakshadweep</i>								
1961 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	—
1962 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1963 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	694	—
1964 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1965 . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—	231	—
1966 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	195	—
1967 . . . . .	182	—	3	—	2	—	39	—
1968 . . . . .	—	—	3	—	—	—	181	—
1969 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1970 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	151	—
<i>Pondicherry</i>								
1969 . . . . .	2,129	—	401	1	—	—	—	—
1970 . . . . .	1,530	—	123	2	—	—	2,121	—
1971 . . . . .	1,926	—	49	—	—	—	9,896	—
1972 . . . . .	1,671	—	18	—	—	—	4,387	—
1973 . . . . .	1,821	—	70	—	—	—	2,851	—

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARIES—*Contd.*  
(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Tetanus		Poliomyelitis (acute)		Small-Pox		Measles	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Andhra Pradesh								
1957 . . . .	6,904	419	2,001	13	6,922	6	8,519	130
1962 . . . .	3,071	64	8,085	801	2,598	137	9,458	127
1965 . . . .	16,628	910	2,234	8	5,666	102	22,139	38
1966 . . . .	8,239	1,055	2,493	17	8,845	83	17,067	17
1967 . . . .	11,314	1,077	27,557	32	8,473	123	15,210	26
1968-69 . . . .	9,374	965	3,137	31	2,654	54	17,681	19
1969-70 . . . .	10,929	1,708	4,266	52	7,913	21	22,189	35
1970 . . . .	10,380	1,719	21,486	49	1,116	8	26,599	4
1971 . . . .	9,723	1,693	10,983	33	3,027	5	27,495	
1972-73 . . . .	22,655	1,550	11,563	30	2,780	4	23,691	7
Assam								
1963 . . . .	192	—	22	—	335	—	6,005	—
1965 . . . .	376	18	42	—	336	1	5,340	—
1966 . . . .	1,934	25	36	—	232	20	4,732	5
1967 . . . .	314	36	92	—	111	—	5,684	—
1968 . . . .	704	96	349	4	198	2	9,248	—
1969 . . . .	902	60	237	3	10	3	10,717	—
1970 . . . .	873	46	349	4	198	2	9,728	6
1971 . . . .	862	71	237	3	10	3	11,621	—
1972 . . . .	907	59	246	—	—	—	9,611	—
1973 . . . .	687	92	94		41	—	17,798	—
Bihar								
1956 . . . .	771	—	252	—	239	—	518	—
1957 . . . .	601	—	136	—	429	—	694	—
1958 . . . .	368	—	91	—	462	—	794	—
Gujarat								
1960 . . . .	..	..	..	..	2,867	3	5,857	3
1961 . . . .	..	..	..	..	2,070	6	4,277	1
1965 . . . .	—	—	—	—	12,405	35	3,934	6
1966 . . . .	..	..	..	..	8,580	8	7,905	10
1967 . . . .	..	..	..	..	740	8	5,605	11
1968 . . . .	..	..	..	..	740	8	11,559	1
1969 . . . .	..	..	..	..	3,267	62	10,486	14
1970 . . . .	..	..	..	..	2,850	55	27,380	23
1971 . . . .	3,920	586	1,576	17	205	2	634	16
1972 . . . .	3,248	403	1,413	24	166	1	353	—
Haryana								
1966 . . . .	1,906	304	540	3	134	2	1,355	—
1967 . . . .	1,691	312	588	2	266	2	1,563	2
1968 . . . .	1,624	330	339	5	574	1	1,678	3
1969 . . . .	1,800	366	700	17	15	—	3,062	5
1970 . . . .	2,405	..	660	6	130	—	1,797	1
1971 . . . .	3,511	663	1,253	5	182	—	6,310	4
1972 . . . .	3,001	604	1,804	68	942	126	6,332	1

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Tetanus		Poliomyelitis (acute)		Small-Pox		Measles	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>								
1956 . . . . .	41	4	401	—	57	—	573	1
1957 . . . . .	37	5	32	—	—	—	572	1
1958 . . . . .	50	7	43	1	116	21	576	—
1959 . . . . .	56	10	23	—	4	—	914	—
1960 . . . . .	44	8	141	—	6	—	1,890	—
1961 . . . . .	48	9	153	—	59	—	1,201	—
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>								
1962-63 . . . . .	979	10	289	—	9	—	755	—
1963-64 . . . . .	1,339	9	345	—	—	—	962	—
1964-65 . . . . .	2,027	8	375	—	—	—	1,165	—
1965-66 . . . . .	8,471	7	420	—	—	—	1,894	—
1966-67 . . . . .	11,196	6	901	—	—	—	8,591	—
1967-68 . . . . .	11,469	6	1,665	—	—	—	17,494	—
1969 . . . . .	27	19	59	30	—	—	35	1
1970 . . . . .	33	28	6	2	—	—	73	8
1971 . . . . .	30	16	24	—	—	—	140	4
<b>Karnataka</b>								
1956 . . . . .	2,673	339	847	2	511	2	8,079	2
1961 . . . . .	4,697	742	989	18	1,039	30	13,659	9
1962 . . . . .	5,103	886	797	15	672	34	17,671	257
1963 . . . . .	5,049	645	1,044	21	1,870	30	6,931	3
1964 . . . . .	5,186	671	1,107	22	1,159	9	7,292	9
1965 . . . . .	4,274	470	3,021	28	1,859	442	8,816	10
1966 . . . . .	3,830	311	2,401	57	2,950	148	9,040	15
1969 . . . . .	2,442	282	855	9	2,695	9	6,613	4
1970 . . . . .	3,292	413	884	7	1,633	—	9,485	3
1971 . . . . .	4,330	403	695	10	1,348	6	10,844	4
<b>Kerala</b>								
1958 . . . . .	543	147	1,307	6	5,710	48	18,081	1
1961 . . . . .	1,935	224	2,657	12	578	2	48,139	2
1965 . . . . .	3,542	389	9,410	31	3,091	1	70,839	35
1966 . . . . .	3,207	396	552	14	996	1	74,359	37
1967 . . . . .	4,521	446	5,479	21	6,278	1	98,361	8
1968 . . . . .	4,233	499	2,535	35	2,098	1	139,166	61
1969 . . . . .	5,995	460	4,465	48	221	—	115,933	22
1970 . . . . .	5,819	472	12,502	40	252	—	93,516	15
1971 . . . . .	27,257	161	1,964	5	—	—	70,860	3
1972 . . . . .	4,466	479	1,518	67	—	—	90,156	13

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Tetanus		Poliomyelitis (acute)		Small-Pox		Measles	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>								
1956 . . . . .	980	151	80	5	1,362	104	482	51
1961 . . . . .	315	35	462	4	1,316	10	6,136	3
1965 . . . . .	2,784	349	360	20	1,020	105	1,859	10
1966 . . . . .	3,267	360	269	5	322	31	1,832	1
1967 . . . . .	3,596	390	7,688	92	1,969	432	4,719	4
1968 . . . . .	5,522	642	5,671	28	838	153	50,799	10
1969 . . . . .	5,072	694	592	4	1,713	6	9,962	24
1970 . . . . .	5,683	835	12,028	6	2,589	11	5,680	10
1971 . . . . .	9,519	934	1,213	13	1,726	15	13,689	21
1972 . . . . .	7,582	1,137	1,326	10	457	9	13,335	51
<b>Maharashtra</b>								
1960 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	6,097	741	15,182	98
1961 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	6,731	1,716	15,930	40
1962 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,578	48	16,978	18
1963 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,676	104	29,021	88
1964 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2,173	256	2,006	83
1973 . . . . .	9,038	2,146	652	19	55	2	8,725	90
<b>Manipur</b>								
1956(a) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	12	3	215	—
1961 . . . . .	32	7	10	—	—	—	359	—
1965 . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—	796	—
1966 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1967 . . . . .	74	2	—	—	—	—	153	—
1968 . . . . .	104	10	—	—	—	—	1,711	—
1969 . . . . .	26	—	—	—	104	—	327	—
1970 . . . . .	32	2	35	—	40	—	2,467	6
1971 . . . . .	950	—	123	—	304	2	2,795	2
1972 . . . . .	98	1	370	—	595	—	303	2
<b>Meghalaya</b>								
1969 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	633	—
1970 . . . . .	—	—	36	—	—	—	100	—
1971 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	333	—
<b>Nagaland</b>								
1969 . . . . .	182	1	—	—	—	—	7,304	156
1970 . . . . .	272	5	76	—	—	—	6,012	—
1971 . . . . .	148	4	83	—	—	—	6,575	—
1972 . . . . .	171	4	13	—	—	—	5,967	—
1973 . . . . .	130	3	103	—	1	—	4,910	—

(a) See footnote on page 521.

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Tetanus		Poliomyelitis(acute)		Small-Pox		Measles	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
<b>Orissa</b>								
1956	—	—	—	—	705	—	—	—
1961	1,428	164	14,732	12	1,539	13	9,963	7
1965	3,572	347	1,105	16	3,192	18	24,610	4
1966	4,372	418	771	4	1,550	7	22,576	—
1967	4,138	405	747	7	1,969	15	22,475	14
1968	4,658	460	721	9	1,999	17	20,728	3
1969	4,233	438	1,362	13	1,563	12	25,932	7
1970	4,639	591	1,292	8	1,235	1	22,399	4
1971	4,796	649	3,221	7	—	—	28,222	3
1972	4,919	651	1,591	13	1,693	12	32,459	9
<b>Punjab</b>								
1956	2,346	421	388	1	610	2	6,682	10
1961	4,826	709	1,401	13	373	20	4,975	2
1965	4,057	562	652	7	118	3	5,117	4
1966	2,828	570	886	24	215	2	1,348	7
1967	2,828	551	1,289	14	683	3	1,686	3
1968	3,049	593	1,844	5	527	2	1,708	4
1969	3,718	653	2,901	9	—	—	2,715	6
1970	3,822	716	3,050	11	84	2	2,599	10
1971	4,186	848	6,181	27	19	1	3,593	6
1972	3,132	619	3,270	25	843	11	3,620	15
<b>Rajasthan</b>								
1956	1,574	183	821	2	770	22	3,650	8
1961	3,680	418	900	8	1,693	43	2,528	3
1965	6,396	560	1,772	4	1,223	12	6,955	11
1966	5,437	517	2,055	14	1,339	7	8,568	13
1967	5,442	570	1,838	11	2,370	116	7,528	8
1968	6,230	695	1,644	5	1,389	—	7,552	20
1969	6,353	648	2,186	21	1,928	3	14,683	20
1970	7,354	700	1,707	18	1,247	12	8,549	3
1971	7,464	821	3,351	34	843	11	9,707	9
1972	8,965	795	4,776	21	1,156	4	10,382	26
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>								
1956	6,879	701	1,007	14	1,234	23	8,357	1
1961	11,877	1,149	3,274	42	1,397	71	6,093	4
1965	11,901	1,092	1,351	4	1,136	9	6,044	43
1966	10,636	893	1,454	5	1,044	6	4,443	—
1967	11,511	718	1,373	24	806	1	5,961	4
1968	10,848	708	1,360	11	30	1	6,023	3
1969	10,201	741	6,075	14	973	44	5,391	—
1970	13,634	664	6,915	13	4,072	48	8,446	—
1971	13,971	721	10,844	13	781	—	7,618	2
1972	12,030	744	2,713	4	1	—	11,234	—

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By Diseases)

					Number							
					Tetanus		Poliomyelitis (acute)		Small-Pox		Measles	
State					Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1					26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
<b>Tripura</b>												
1956	.	.	.	.	2	—	—	—	—	—	64	—
1961	.	.	.	.	59	14	15	—	18	6	931	—
1964	.	.	.	.	239	—	13	—	—	—	1,902	2
1965	.	.	.	.	50	15	24	—	106	18	1,128	1
1966	.	.	.	.	67	12	284	43	3	—	1,416	2
1969	.	.	.	.	—	—	23	—	—	—	1,186	—
1970	.	.	.	.	10	—	2	—	1	—	1,227	—
1971	.	.	.	.	19	1	1	—	—	—	5,409	—
1972	.	.	.	.	17	—	58	—	115	—	2,566	—
1973	.	.	.	.	9	—	696	—	9	—	2,206	—
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>												
1956	.	.	.	.	5,821	529	925	7	1,671	35	6,500	12
1959	.	.	.	.	8,926	942	1,748	13	3,426	20	9,094	12
1960	.	.	.	.	12,643	1,094	1,776	20	3,871	43	11,600	14
1961	.	.	.	.	14,672	1,456	3,081	143	12,547	276	18,787	36
1962	.	.	.	.	31,367	1,990	3,310	106	5,961	86	14,372	19
1963	.	.	.	.	43,483	2,876	2,568	12	26,992	253	11,472	8
1964	.	.	.	.	40,343	3,147	3,739	5	6,000	249	14,603	24
1965	.	.	.	.	38,778	2,875	4,282	32	8,970	122	19,633	2
1966	.	.	.	.	31,466	2,617	2,701	37	116,526	110	23,357	22
1969	.	.	.	.	31,870	3,301	6,620	25	17,853	96	17,005	8
<b>West Bengal</b>												
1956	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	1,023	125	23,802	12
1961	.	.	.	.	3,918	686	935	17	689	20	12,367	5
1963	.	.	.	.	7,039	1,847	1,378	25	3,762	461	24,596	25
1964	.	.	.	.	7,597	1,764	1,031	17	1,660	94	18,445	25
1965	.	.	.	.	5,529	1,727	2,041	27	2,532	94	28,076	22
1966	.	.	.	.	5,789	2,003	869	10	1,252	126	20,647	41
1967	.	.	.	.	11,326	2,324	1,492	23	1,503	58	22,502	58
1968	.	.	.	.	7,544	2,081	1,321	8	1,613	45	23,045	17
1969	.	.	.	.	7,599	1,627	3,040	22	1,666	93	23,809	25
1970	.	.	.	.	3,676	570	1,769	20	1,131	12	17,922	6
<b>Union Territory:</b>												
<b>A. &amp; N. Islands</b>												
1956	.	.	.	.	9	—	4	—	7	—	2	—
1958	.	.	.	.	8	4	—	—	—	—	18	—
1959	.	.	.	.	6	3	—	—	—	—	211	2
1960	.	.	.	.	15	6	—	—	—	—	218	3
1961	.	.	.	.	8	2	—	—	—	—	39	—
1963	.	.	.	.	■	4	—	—	—	—	56	—
1964	.	.	.	.	22	4	6	—	—	—	53	—
1965	.	.	.	.	18	2	10	—	97	—	450	—
1966	.	.	.	.	■	■	1	—	—	—	149	—
1967	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By Diseases)

					Number							
State					Tetanus		Poliomyelitis (acute)		Small-Pox		Measles	
					Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1					26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
<b>Arunachal Pradesh</b>												
1965	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	92	—	214	—
1966	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1967	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Chandigarh</b>												
1968	.	.	.	.	158	38	16	—	32	—	375	—
1969	.	.	.	.	119	30	25	—	18	—	325	—
1970	.	.	.	.	90	17	1	1	—	—	49	—
1971	.	.	.	.	141	33	35	1	2	—	552	—
1972	.	.	.	.	123	34	3	—	6	—	534	—
<b>Dadra and Nagar Haveli</b>												
1969	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1970	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1971	.	.	.	.	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1972	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Delhi</b>												
1969	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1970	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1971	.	.	.	.	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1972	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Goa, Daman &amp; Diu</b>												
1962	.	.	.	.	5	—	3	—	14	—	10	—
1963	.	.	.	.	12	1	11	—	4	—	10	—
1964	.	.	.	.	34	8	2	—	—	—	239	—
1965	.	.	.	.	38	10	6	—	71	—	151	—
1966	.	.	.	.	39	9	—	—	61	—	—	—
<b>Lakshadweep</b>												
1961	.	.	.	.	13	—	—	—	—	—	140	—
1962	.	.	.	.	3	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
1963	.	.	.	.	222	—	40	—	2	—	16	—
1964	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1965	.	.	.	.	7	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
1966	.	.	.	.	4	—	—	—	30	—	2	—
1967	.	.	.	.	—	—	1	1	—	—	113	—
1968	.	.	.	.	2	—	11	—	2	—	337	—
1969	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1970	.	.	.	.	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
<b>Pondicherry</b>												
1969	.	.	.	.	40	4	212	4	—	—	542	—
1970	.	.	.	.	76	4	51	—	—	—	1,710	1
1971	.	.	.	.	99	—	—	—	—	—	1,208	—
1972	.	.	.	.	87	15	—	—	—	—	1,293	—
1973	.	.	.	.	151	60	—	—	—	—	797	—

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Infectious Hepatitis		Rabies		Typhus and other Rickettsial Diseases		Malaria	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>								
1957 . . . . .	8,519	130	5,293	68	51,789	59	1,226,879	13,220
1962 . . . . .	..	..	39,367	134	13,988	166	457,404	154
1965 . . . . .	38,554	198	40,405	86	50,781	—	286,084	80
1966 . . . . .	43,372	276	49,883	125	79,279	6	180,463	29
1967 . . . . .	50,609	195	20,366	96	24,412	13	104,293	13
1968-69 . . . . .	47,286	193	23,440	147	21,391	9	139,791	24
1969-70 . . . . .	35,617	204	24,129	239	12,433	29	138,966	18
1970-71 . . . . .	36,637	146	..	..	..	..	304,023	29
1971-72 . . . . .	42,090	147	..	..	..	..	148,770	18
1972-73 . . . . .	45,729	239	..	..	..	..	148,560	33
<b>Assam</b>								
1963 . . . . .	13,565	7	2,538	5	4,895	..	21,805	6
1965 . . . . .	5,191	16	4,672	9	—	—	2,490	6
1966 . . . . .	7,478	10	1,698	6	255	2	2,093	—
1967 . . . . .	6,000	12	2,265	13	173	2	6,414	3
1968 . . . . .	9,128	10	..	..	735	2	15,815	2
1969 . . . . .	12,740	20	..	..	454	—	10,745	5
1970 . . . . .	10,815	26	..	..	526	5	10,025	2
1971 . . . . .	11,561	■	..	..	375	2	11,632	3
1972 . . . . .	11,861	23	..	..	442	1	11,523	3
1973 . . . . .	10,704	10	..	..	6,912	—	12,121	5
<b>Bihar</b>								
1956 . . . . .	3,491	..	459	..	1,233	..	134,258	—
1957 . . . . .	3,724	..	3,499	..	1,389	..	139,700	—
1958 . . . . .	2,097	..	2,436	..	13,814	..	195,793	—
<b>Gujarat</b>								
1960 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	4,130	9	166,196	11
1961 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	18,988	11	45,102	7
1965 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	21,496	23	23,995	6
1966 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3,890	4	19,531	5
1967 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	9,612	28	26,282	—
1968 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	21,982	39	38,678	1
1969 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	16,374	33	51,910	3
1970 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	10,119	47	171,887	14
1971 . . . . .	3,757	30	..	..	1,153	—	16,457	18
1972 . . . . .	851	7	..	..	63	—	..	..
<b>Haryana</b>								
1966 . . . . .	6,800	34	1,697	5	853	—	7,850	—
1967 . . . . .	3,471	29	7,600	4	808	1	1,295	—
1968 . . . . .	5,210	33	1,211	4	87	—	342	—
1969 . . . . .	4,811	34	1,110	3	973	—	973	—
1970 . . . . .	4,937	16	489	11	1,739	—	4,031	—
1971 . . . . .	7,838	33	..	—	6,206	—	5,811	1
1972 . . . . .	10,375	33	..	..	2,243	—	12,296	2

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Infectious Hepatitis		Rabies		Typhus and other Rickettsial Diseases		Malaria	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
<b>Himachal Pradesh .</b>								
1956 . . . . .	396	3	2,766	—	342	—	22,550	2
1957 . . . . .	455	4	718	—	25	—	20,424	—
1958 . . . . .	635	1	531	1	116	—	11,497	7
1959 . . . . .	956	2	643	—	37	—	4,471	—
1960 . . . . .	429	3	629	—	155	—	2,782	—
1961 . . . . .	569	8	664	—	189	5	1,004	—
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>								
1962-63 . . . . .	725	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
1963-64 . . . . .	1,040	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1964-65 . . . . .	1,962	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1965-66 . . . . .	2,184	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
1966-67 . . . . .	2,310	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1967-68 . . . . .	3,124	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1969 . . . . .	426	10	..	..	1	—	35	2
1970 . . . . .	564	19	..	..	—	—	51	2
1971 . . . . .	388	11	..	..	—	—	35	9
<b>Karnataka</b>								
1956 . . . . .	65,580	96	3,127	46	37,355	7	666,389	39
1961 . . . . .	69,866	169	1,160	72	11,672	5	39,040	11
1962 . . . . .	78,252	159	14,935	45	3,063	5	26,199	11
1963 . . . . .	64,767	144	15,842	63	11,842	1	16,377	—
1964 . . . . .	81,749	190	17,395	72	7,276	2	18,601	4
1965 . . . . .	22,895	71	2,726	42	942	7	2,777	—
1966 . . . . .	43,484	178	6,576	55	3,087	11	12,224	—
1969 . . . . .	27,129	76	..	..	6,895	18	3,927	—
1970 . . . . .	34,758	253	..	..	8,772	35	4,599	35
1971 . . . . .	38,670	158	..	..	12,084	42	5,233	—
<b>Kerala</b>								
1958 . . . . .	—	—	6,086	4	4,082	1	22,234	14
1961 . . . . .	57,402	150	15,110	25	16,296	16	4,798	7
1965 . . . . .	40,074	289	6,979	50	28,916	15	1,227	—
1966 . . . . .	129,175	244	4,299	48	23,800	2	325	—
1967 . . . . .	121,969	290	8,784	39	—	—	100	—
1968 . . . . .	128,974	418	15,211	47	—	—	92	—
1969 . . . . .	124,775	333	—	—	—	—	607	2
1970 . . . . .	81,213	163	—	—	—	—	878	11
1971 . . . . .	52,963	118	..	..	1,039	—	..	..
1972 . . . . .	57,861	160	..	..	6,128	2	415	—

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Infectious Hepatitis		Rabies		Typhus and other Rickettsial Diseases		Malaria	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>								
1956 . . . .	9,003	57	1,804	35	1,443	24	319,965	206
1961 . . . .	23,373	15	14,876	17	16,661	1	87,480	17
1965 . . . .	7,377	62	3,461	6	3,258	1	23,789	5
1966 . . . .	8,211	85	8,469	16	5,360	76	33,744	23
1967 . . . .	9,755	128	5,682	38	8,900	22	25,232	1
1968 . . . .	19,751	124	14,347	27	25,908	20	34,859	2
								1
1969 . . . .	13,466	63	—	—	18,683	28	32,070	
1970 . . . .	17,647	100	—	—	9,633	26	32,809	2
1971 . . . .	16,933	209	..	..	14,647	6	595,495	5
1972 . . . .	23,074	224	..	..	24,263	■	50,601	1
<b>Maharashtra</b>								
1960 . . . .	—	—	—	—	3,272	12	176,478	64
1961 . . . .	—	—	—	—	4,931	3	89,351	19
1962 . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	58,607	47
1963 . . . .	—	—	—	—	40,665	6	36,322	16
1964 . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	29,524	4
1973 . . . .	13,804	379	..	..	—	—	5,909	4
<b>Manipur—</b>								
1956(a) . . . .	—	—	193	—	713	—	42,379	19
1961 . . . .	40	2	394	—	112	—	12,663	—
1965 . . . .	287	—	—	—	—	—	113	—
1966 . . . .	212	2	—	—	—	—	94	—
1967 . . . .	112	—	—	—	—	—	398	—
1968 . . . .	250	—	—	—	—	—	167	—
1969 . . . .	674	—	..	..	525	6	—	—
1970 . . . .	2,974	41	..	..	31	—	156	—
1971 . . . .	1,129	—	..	..	—	—	2,594	—
1972 . . . .	3,367	1	..	..	115	—	1,619	—
<b>Meghalaya—</b>								
1969 . . . .	10	—	—	—	23	—	4,889	—
1970 . . . .	187	—	—	—	—	—	3,111	—
1971 . . . .	7	—	—	—	—	—	1,858	—
<b>Nagaland—</b>								
1970 . . . .	4,546	—	..	..	885	—	16,277	3
1971 . . . .	5,632	2	..	..	637	—	16,859	2
1972 . . . .	4,299	1	..	..	367	—	16,520	1
1973 . . . .	6,442	3	..	..	431	—	24,015	9

(a) See foot note on page 521.

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By Diseases)

					Number							
State					Infectious Hepatitis		Rabies		Typhus and other Rickettsial Diseases		Malaria	
					Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1					34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
<b>Orissa—</b>												
1956	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	685,466	772
1961	.	.	.	.	8,297	56	2,516	18	493	7	295,004	79
1965	.	.	.	.	24,235	86	5,157	39	1,540	7	77,099	24
1966	.	.	.	.	26,929	81	3,174	45	2,314	14	71,957	25
1967	.	.	.	.	27,835	108	4,011	18	2,207	11	63,825	24
1968	.	.	.	.	22,176	119	6,398	—	6,721	12	56,733	5
1969	.	.	.	.	22,844	113	6,683	57	4,447	32	58,300	10
1970	.	.	.	.	17,035	111	..	..	3,697	24	40,730	11
1971	.	.	.	.	18,931	162	..	..	3,670	12	54,091	51
1972	.	.	.	.	36,750	267	..	..	2,820	3	96,345	33
<b>Punjab—</b>												
1956	.	.	.	.	8,444	67	3,651	22	3,162	2	613,123	56
1961	.	.	.	.	8,362	52	5,476	26	1,754	1	33,458	8
1965	.	.	.	.	8,986	91	2,025	16	2,596	3	2,306	6
1966	.	.	.	.	9,421	115	3,342	12	428	1	9,532	—
1967	.	.	.	.	5,537	100	3,635	9	1,711	3	5,766	—
1968	.	.	.	.	6,046	81	7,293	6	836	2	4,133	—
1969	.	.	.	.	8,650	66	..	..	5,503	2	7,435	1
1970	.	.	.	.	7,838	82	..	..	4,573	—	4,265	—
1971	.	.	.	.	7,852	88	..	..	2,088	—	13,015	1
1972	.	.	.	.	7,939	92	..	..	634	1	16,394	2
<b>Rajasthan</b>												
1956	.	.	.	.	15,854	25	10,325	27	341	—	900,555	132
1961	.	.	.	.	18,391	44	9,040	26	3,143	—	104,008	16
1965	.	.	.	.	27,955	120	8,292	39	8,407	1	23,523	7
1966	.	.	.	.	21,729	68	11,917	48	3,463	9	3,638	2
1967	.	.	.	.	74,109	70	11,277	30	1,308	1	8,977	4
1968	.	.	.	.	28,411	84	11,026	22	884	—	5,505	—
1969	.	.	.	.	34,730	109	13,837	29	2,235	5	5,593	2
1970	.	.	.	.	31,349	184	—	—	5,963	1	10,083	—
1971	.	.	.	.	35,987	133	..	..	5,177	—	24,019	■
1972	.	.	.	.	32,967	145	..	..	9,285	—	21,865	11
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>												
1956	.	.	.	.	30,302	191	5,134	121	3,106	687	466,100	119
1961	.	.	.	.	51,262	202	4,586	114	1,407	—	97,337	34
1965	.	.	.	.	41,470	207	3,592	47	2,420	1	31,371	2
1966	.	.	.	.	37,767	189	5,861	26	4,918	195	27,378	3
1967	.	.	.	.	66,900	215	2,897	45	3,230	—	28,638	—
1968	.	.	.	.	58,409	152	5,124	23	6,132	—	27,588	7
1969	.	.	.	.	70,442	341	9,362	38	7,691	4	18,970	4
1970	.	.	.	.	82,221	185	10,571	34	5,466	—	21,800	2
1971	.	.	.	.	84,352	227	10,285	41	13,299	6	20,788	3
1972	.	.	.	.	99,310	194	..	..	7,325	—	2,339	—

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Infectious Hepatitis		Rabies		Typhus and other Rickettsial Diseases		Malaria	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
<b>Tripura</b>								
1956 . . . . .	1	—	32	—	—	—	2,499	8
1961 . . . . .	313	6	357	2	—	—	17,483	4
1962 . . . . .	1	—	1	—	—	—	13,386	—
1963 . . . . .	1,736	6	75	1	599	2	6,361	8
1964 . . . . .	1,749	5	433	12	1,602	—	5,145	17
1965 . . . . .	1,754	6	677	10	352	—	4,576	17
1966 . . . . .	1,992	12	1,205	14	256	—	5,527	—
1969 . . . . .	789	—	..	..	883	—	..	..
1970 . . . . .	1,132	10	..	..	23	—	4,369	9
1971 . . . . .	362	1	..	..	30	—	1,900	11
1972 . . . . .	1,154	8	..	..	84	—	9,787	30
1973 . . . . .	1,049	6	..	..	222	—	5,964	22
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>								
1956 . . . . .	26,682	185	37,798	60	8,882	17	1,311,267	163
1958 . . . . .	31,218	140	41,047	98	25,030	29	987,595	185
1959 . . . . .	41,070	183	20,632	212	20,019	5	114,233	227
1960 . . . . .	39,654	190	42,754	99	18,212	53	662,315	162
1961 . . . . .	42,533	248	39,537	82	21,335	17	480,490	139
1962 . . . . .	40,477	193	43,658	132	16,187	17	394,662	49
1963 . . . . .	43,769	283	53,530	130	16,517	6	156,664	47
1964 . . . . .	55,736	321	67,870	180	9,491	9	177,040	32
1965 . . . . .	67,636	499	31,150	3	12,208	14	102,491	19
1966 . . . . .	70,279	554	20,602	4	34,902	17	86,171	27
1969 . . . . .	66,136	438	..	..	5,629	1	46,188	12
<b>West Bengal</b>								
1956 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	7,350	546	507,322	227
1961 . . . . .	10,315	71	7,126	89	141	1	44,051	25
1963 . . . . .	3,762	98	10,393	138	124	1	24,325	11
1964 . . . . .	11,923	87	9,581	118	101	—	13,504	7
1965 . . . . .	11,678	104	7,414	139	106	—	14,050	—
1966 . . . . .	14,517	162	8,138	138	106	—	18,875	8
1967 . . . . .	16,555	112	7,995	130	—	—	12,257	3
1968 . . . . .	17,870	131	5,064	108	—	—	10,769	—
1969 . . . . .	22,163	70	..	..	..	..	28,006	1
1970 . . . . .	10,872	28	..	..	—	—	29,885	2

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Infection: Hepatitis		Rabies		Typhus and other Rickettsial Diseases		Malaria	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
<i>Union Territory</i>								
<i>A. &amp; N. Islands</i>								
1956 . . . . .	28	—	—	—	—	—	1,354	8
1961 . . . . .	386	6	—	—	—	—	12,562	35
1963 . . . . .	705	5	—	—	1	—	10,007	18
1964 . . . . .	691	11	—	—	—	—	8,079	10
1965 . . . . .	425	7	29	—	—	—	2,998	1
1966 . . . . .	565	15	2	—	—	—	863	1
1969 . . . . .	370	15	..	..	..	..	4,991	25
1970 . . . . .	345	12	..	..	..	..	5,038	24
1971 . . . . .	347	9	..	..	..	..	5,966	11
1972 . . . . .	425	10	..	..	..	..	10,837	20
<i>Arunachal Pradesh</i>								
1965 . . . . .	5	—	38	—	—	—	209	—
1966 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1967 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,276	—
<i>Chandigarh</i>								
1968 . . . . .	500	—	..	..	375	—	—	—
1969 . . . . .	1,271	7	..	..	384	—	11	—
1970 . . . . .	379	6	..	..	—	—	—	—
1971 . . . . .	1,084	8	..	..	135	—	15	—
1972 . . . . .	1,013	6	..	..	97	—	90	—
<i>Dadra and Nagar Haveli</i>								
1969 . . . . .	2	—	..	..	—	—	382	—
1970 . . . . .	—	—	..	..	—	—	530	—
1971 . . . . .	5	—	..	..	—	—	2,165	—
1972 . . . . .	8	—	..	..	—	—	767	—
<i>Delhi—</i>								
1962 . . . . .	11	—	2	—	—	—	41	—
1963 . . . . .	7	—	6	—	—	—	124	—
1964 . . . . .	4	—	1	—	—	—	191	—
1965 . . . . .	1	—	13	—	—	—	173	—
1966 . . . . .	20	—	10	—	—	—	146	—
<i>Lakshadweep</i>								
1961 . . . . .	247	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1962 . . . . .	7	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
1963 . . . . .	7	—	5	—	—	—	2	—
1964 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1965 . . . . .	20	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
1966 . . . . .	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1967 . . . . .	88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1968 . . . . .	75	—	—	—	3	—	2	—
1969 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	—	—	—
1970 . . . . .	32	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
<i>Pondicherry</i>								
1969 . . . . .	3,850	7	..	..	—	—	—	—
1970 . . . . .	4,692	16	..	..	—	—	—	—
1971 . . . . .	2,027	—	..	..	—	—	—	—
1972 . . . . .	3,014	1	..	..	—	—	—	—
1973 . . . . .	3,043	12	..	..	—	—	1	—

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Filariasis		Ankylostomiasis (Hook worm)		All other diseases classified as infec- tive & parasitic		Malignant Neoplasms	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>								
1957 . . . .	48,330	13	49,311	40	1,665	4	61,866	239
1962 . . . .	3,826	—	4,570	16	—	—	18,890	56
1965 . . . .	64,828	13	51,952	13	112,036	38	364,476	291
1966 . . . .	40,950	9	56,532	55	186,406	195	114,097	396
1967 . . . .	57,796	15	88,892	19	190,740	164	92,554	367
1968-69 . . . .	60,046	5	60,490	1	162,525	133	89,339	242
1969-70 . . . .	69,250	5	93,433	7	169,419	75	155,903	369
1970-71 . . . .	92,381	7	130,104	10	112,465	130	127,808	312
1971-72 . . . .	78,575	6	124,315	14	134,607	41	161,553	351
1972-73 . . . .	107,112	1	128,523	20	234,753	89	133,849	411
<b>Assam</b>								
1963 . . . .	209	—	26,498	4	—	—	10,077	13
1965 . . . .	603	1	3,443	2	42,765	4	3,390	26
1966 . . . .	49	1	26,765	5	20,646	8	1,341	46
1967 . . . .	63	1	33,417	6	19,102	13	3,402	73
1968 . . . .	185	—	58,514	■	..	..	3,279	85
1969 . . . .	67	—	57,857	2	..	..	8,404	148
1970 . . . .	106	—	59,870	3	..	..	9,921	146
1971 . . . .	60	—	61,676	3	..	..	9,707	136
1972 . . . .	57	—	64,954	3	..	..	10,012	141
1973 . . . .	25	—	26,784	—	46,413	—	13,434	101
<b>Bihar</b>								
1956 . . . .	63,745	—	34,135	—	4,076	—	1,708	—
1957 . . . .	82,412	—	37,510	—	4,225	—	1,956	—
1958 . . . .	74,032	—	22,853	—	2,418	—	672	—
<b>Gujarat</b>								
1960 . . . .	6,723	21	18,379	16	4,785	—	3,348	60
1961 . . . .	9,717	21	9,792	6	2,788	—	4,611	69
1965 . . . .	4,058	17	14,803	11	9,804	13	1,770	121
1966 . . . .	9,929	151	17,027	20	14,993	—	1,960	202
1967 . . . .	6,998	12	18,187	15	3,323	1	41,996	565
1968 . . . .	11,077	6	32,534	126	4,500	—	45,851	317
1969 . . . .	6,078	17	25,030	19	53,499	193	22,669	364
1970 . . . .	15,948	54	46,464	10	..	..	52,403	392
1971 . . . .	918	6	3,000	—	22,080	13	9,892	142
1972 . . . .	951	—	889	—	10,279	1	8,009	121

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By Disease)

State	Number							
	Filariasis		Ankylostomiasis (Hook worm)		All other diseases classified as infec- tive & parasitic		Malignant Neoplasms	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
<b>Haryana</b>								
1966 . . . . .	46	—	5,906	—	72,114	33	14,747	35
1967 . . . . .	14	—	5,588	2	9,270	3	8,987	43
1968 . . . . .	15	—	5,451	—	69,484	69	7,078	67
1969 . . . . .	9	—	4,793	—	113,276	43	3,381	46
1970 . . . . .	20	—	4,191	—	130,861	69	12,166	42
1971 . . . . .	24	—	5,714	—	..	..	5,149	60
1972 . . . . .	265	—	7,894	—	..	..	16,654	66
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>								
1956 . . . . .	—	—	1,116	—	—	—	636	5
1957 . . . . .	1	—	1,476	—	—	—	203	—
1958 . . . . .	5	—	1,558	4	—	—	199	2
1959 . . . . .	—	—	3,967	2	—	—	211	13
1960 . . . . .	—	—	2,055	—	—	—	447	16
1961 . . . . .	2	—	2,324	—	—	—	764	11
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>								
1962-63 . . . . .	—	—	158	—	18,299	—	60,487	46
1963-64 . . . . .	—	—	195	—	23,483	—	78,966	45
1964-65 . . . . .	—	—	255	—	30,385	—	108,399	40
1965-66 . . . . .	—	—	321	—	35,385	—	136,953	21
1966-67 . . . . .	—	—	349	—	50,862	—	181,533	19
1967-68 . . . . .	—	—	950	—	53,931	—	454,835	14
1969 . . . . .	22	2	15	2	..	..	337	33
1970 . . . . .	36	2	83	2	..	..	378	61
1971 . . . . .	40	2	72	—	..	..	330	43
<b>Karnataka</b>								
1956 . . . . .	6,677	2	75,255	■	710	2	27,032	167
1961 . . . . .	8,759	2	111,817	22	6,831	2	41,378	291
1962 . . . . .	12,734	14	91,561	19	1,108	1	37,008	391
1963 . . . . .	9,145	3	75,278	31	383	—	42,424	286
1964 . . . . .	11,863	21	84,889	52	84,745	86	40,575	329
1965 . . . . .	64,995	10	201,780	22	105,471	42	50,498	331
1966 . . . . .	9,468	—	152,239	47	84,420	327	48,142	324
1969 . . . . .	3,454	—	24,230	1	62,510	12	27,432	88
1970 . . . . .	3,074	—	33,791	1	54,477	3	18,696	112
1971 . . . . .	3,174	—	43,672	1	49,405	3	27,077	68

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Filariasis		Ankylostomiasis (Hook Worm)		All other diseases classified as infective & parasitic		Malignant Neoplasms	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
<b>Kerala</b>								
1958 . . . . .	14,050	—	29,071	—	464,539	108	11,106	141
1961 . . . . .	76,471	25	252,621	31	310,787	55	36,606	238
1965 . . . . .	123,515	4	254,493	52	241,207	36	56,382	413
1966 . . . . .	108,004	13	317,868	39	210,082	27	57,083	413
1967 . . . . .	139,638	9	369,232	49	301,796	78	103,811	501
1968 . . . . .	150,720	13	460,017	109	272,361	63	76,432	532
1969 . . . . .	182,447	—	499,514	108	—	—	60,520	426
1970 . . . . .	125,661	13	322,700	84	—	—	98,910	275
1971 . . . . .	175,796	6	413,970	36	—	—	33,708	188
1972 . . . . .	200,332	14	463,602	59	—	—	47,299	268
<b>Madhya Pradesh . . . . .</b>								
1956 . . . . .	1,583	—	1,105	—	1,211	—	3,192	144
1961 . . . . .	2,916	—	3,745	—	3,085	3	18,927	15
1965 . . . . .	2,375	1	1,184	1	1,785	10	62,112	123
1966 . . . . .	423	—	1,423	1	62,453	57	75,847	25
1967 . . . . .	840	—	7,882	—	57,270	58	93,456	166
1968 . . . . .	1,552	2	7,215	12	63,029	52	89,900	269
1969 . . . . .	2,079	—	8,414	—	54,916	71	17,060	51
1970 . . . . .	1,469	1	11,290	22	58,269	83	36,077	124
1971 . . . . .	1,375	—	4,565	14	67,918	37	19,546	79
1972 . . . . .	2,519	—	18,916	7	60,741	73	43,949	188
<b>Maharashtra . . . . .</b>								
1960 . . . . .	8,293	3	35,324	3	3,593	4	22,483	385
1961 . . . . .	18,873	4	44,811	6	3,313	—	10,788	330
1962 . . . . .	13,505	1	50,464	8	3,557	34	31,621	506
1963 . . . . .	21,742	6	51,880	5	42,980	1	37,228	658
1964 . . . . .	23,269	145	67,213	19	43,241	—	59,529	596
1973 . . . . .	4,395	1	..	..	48,419	124	6,751	615
<b>Manipur</b>								
1956(b) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	729	—
1961 . . . . .	—	—	73	—	1	—	119	—
1965 . . . . .	—	—	255	—	1,547	—	3	—
1966 . . . . .	—	—	3,437	—	—	—	—	—
1967 . . . . .	—	—	3,142	3	2,197	—	—	—
1968 . . . . .	—	—	264	—	—	—	6	—
1969 . . . . .	—	—	393	—	..	..	911	—
1970 . . . . .	—	—	130	—	..	..	6,957	2
1971 . . . . .	934	—	1,125	2	..	..	3,344	3
1972 . . . . .	9	—	400	—	..	..	3,772	3

(b) See page 521.

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Filariasis		Ankylostomiasis (Hook Worm)		All other diseases classified as infec- tive & parasitic		Malignant Neoplasms	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
<b>Meghalaya</b>								
1969	—	—	4,227	—	—	—	1	—
1970	151	—	3,865	2	—	—	2	—
1971	—	—	2,325	—	—	—	5	—
<b>Nagaland</b>								
1969	—	—	3,113	—	40,930	—	320	2
1970	996	—	4,265	1	..	—	488	—
1971	584	—	4,213	—	..	..	73	5
1972	18	—	3,604	—	16,054	3	70	—
1973	9	—	2,818	—	12,364	—	517	4
<b>Orissa</b>								
1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1961	21,386	14	39,265	44	440	2	48,857	108
1965	69,268	4	71,865	50	121,142	36	109,610	91
1966	70,700	18	88,517	110	115,356	56	94,499	180
1967	83,264	13	99,390	54	4,257	13	100,982	154
1968	99,421	5	115,811	52	116,176	53	78,775	126
1969	110,197	13	115,317	69	85,095	23	76,985	187
1970	132,345	14	119,179	87	76,502	24	74,219	220
1971	146,329	17	135,632	57	..	..	83,743	237
1972	159,107	11	147,936	41	73,590	52	60,624	213
<b>Punjab</b>								
1956	67	—	7,079	2	1,115	3	45,693	127
1961	383	—	12,232	7	2,623	—	26,496	278
1965	423	3	12,275	2	183,686	101	36,208	162
1966	206	—	9,952	18	103,205	99	35,106	229
1967	180	—	8,385	13	88,937	92	42,559	244
1968	215	—	13,114	13	79,374	105	45,377	310
1969	840	1	9,960	3	..	..	33,816	207
1970	330	—	17,486	2	..	..	26,378	334
1971	854	—	13,885	4	..	..	23,097	280
1972	159	—	16,810	2	..	..	12,827	187
<b>Rajasthan</b>								
1956	2,038	1	592	—	8	—	170,879	69
1961	39	—	2,572	1	—	—	37,055	107
1965	1,682	—	2,673	—	—	—	90,907	137
1966	1,378	1	1,128	—	119,281	99	35,157	153
1967	1,018	1	1,328	—	123,111	126	38,999	139
1968	209	—	1,911	—	129,113	49	30,698	191
1969	283	—	3,368	—	116,759	64	18,504	161
1970	34	—	2,480	—	132,589	35	13,339	163
1971	1,784	—	1,304	—	—	—	11,839	177
1972	5,324	4	1,955	—	—	—	12,818	197

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Filariasis		Ankylostomiasis (Hook Worm)		All other diseases classified as infec- tive & parasitic		Malignant Neoplasms	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>								
1956	121,659	32	36,958	18	2,943	29	78,194	313
1961	145,789	19	215,918	37	3,373	11	62,977	544
1965	90,728	3	104,875	1	671,881	179	30,841	219
1966	110,546	7	123,607	3	—	—	47,677	256
1967	165,465	13	189,036	3	1,545,356	196	70,612	218
1968	154,345	6	180,077	2	647,498	168	115,100	231
1969	111,954	4	360,726	6	1,144,249	182	225,850	250
1970	189,128	4	477,266	5	1,062,475	225	377,449	281
1971	209,304	6	295,144	7	1,469,189	187	421,022	301
1972	330,867	11	374,798	2	2,376,391	171	52,716	191
<b>Tripura</b>								
1956	3	—	276	6	222	3	14	2
1961	59	—	961	1	109	7	89	2
1964	31	—	6,711	7	29,986	5	470	4
1965	3	—	4,232	6	23,054	3	5,730	1
1966	205	—	4,953	■	26,593	14	250	37
1969	—	—	1,858	—	—	—	903	—
1970	4	—	2,169	2	—	—	2,373	—
1971	3	—	1,735	4	—	—	81	—
1972	136	1	3,750	3	10,956	■	2,473	15
1973	274	—	4,136	3	31,497	4	3,545	7
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>								
1956	27,077	3	1,335	20	207	17	138,068	190
1959	31,522	26	25,802	■	4,443	8	188,747	208
1960	46,848	10	25,834	71	4,390	4	303,664	206
1961	41,105	16	26,353	48	4,293	9	256,547	207
1962	49,021	39	41,395	59	10,974	3	330,332	480
1963	86,857	11	43,899	52	6,787	7	234,653	388
1964	92,706	17	43,584	67	394,402	322	223,329	457
1965	88,369	35	53,800	39	346,441	376	208,304	451
1966	72,628	23	75,423	31	310,187	383	218,924	473
1969	59,670	29	64,175	20	263,181	340	267,943	671
<b>West Bengal</b>								
1956	12,942	—	22,437	15	8,597	55	23,561	468
1961	14,480	7	30,108	23	1,480	11	122,901	596
1963	20,031	4	35,006	40	—	—	110,542	4,285
1964	17,280	3	37,862	43	804	—	119,399	742
1965	20,182	6	48,476	33	879	3	140,091	919
1966	23,246	3	37,963	46	1,231,331	76	132,287	666
1967	21,026	■	38,304	75	1,002,497	98	134,280	735
1968	15,369	3	35,064	33	826,758	61	89,209	526
1969	18,035	3	29,959	20	—	—	76,094	417
1970	23,955	—	30,681	10	604,493	4	76,050	179

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Filariasis		Ankylostomiasis (Hook Worm)		All other diseases classified as infec- tive & parasitic		Malignant Neoplasms	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
<i>Union Territory</i>								
<i>A. &amp; N. Islands</i>								
1956 . . . . .	27	—	103	—	10	—	9	—
1961 . . . . .	91	—	185	—	6	—	165	4
1963 . . . . .	563	—	813	—	—	—	30	4
1964 . . . . .	295	—	382	—	—	—	103	6
1965 . . . . .	1,039	—	1,705	—	29	61	61	—
1966 . . . . .	139	—	1,549	—	6	—	101	6
1969 . . . . .	176	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
1970 . . . . .	161	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
1971 . . . . .	766	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
1972 . . . . .	813	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Arunachal Pradesh</i>								
1965 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1966 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1967 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Chandigarh</i>								
1968 . . . . .	—	—	882	—	1,248	—	110	6
1969 . . . . .	—	—	358	—	1,523	—	17	4
1970 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	50	—	6	1
1971 . . . . .	—	—	703	—	1,560	—	19	4
1972 . . . . .	—	—	685	—	1,642	—	72	11
<i>Dadra and Nagar Haveli</i>								
1969 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
1970 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1971 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	247	—
1972 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	464	—
<i>Delhi</i>								
1969 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Goa, Daman &amp; Diu</i>								
1962 . . . . .	166	—	2	—	819	—	10	—
1963 . . . . .	171	—	22	—	777	—	14	—
1964 . . . . .	233	—	52	—	819	—	29	1
1965 . . . . .	25	—	18	—	1,612	1	104	—
1966 . . . . .	5	—	265	—	3,574	1	73	1
<i>Lakshadweep</i>								
1961 . . . . .	129	—	110	—	—	—	—	—
1962 . . . . .	481	—	224	—	—	—	—	—
1963 . . . . .	1,150	—	104	—	—	—	21	—
1965 . . . . .	1,548	—	180	—	751	—	1,065	—
1966 . . . . .	1,500	—	438	—	1,684	—	—	—
1967 . . . . .	842	—	4	—	1,733	—	6	—
1968 . . . . .	1,371	—	170	—	2,314	—	40	—
1969 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1970 . . . . .	63	—	376	—	303	—	42	—
<i>Pondicherry</i>								
1969 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1970 . . . . .	10,282	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1971 . . . . .	11,756	—	7,998	—	2,706	—	201	4
1972 . . . . .	5,511	—	27,953	—	1,914	—	173	1
1973 . . . . .	6,407	1	11,099	—	12,370	—	226	3

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Benign and other Neoplasms		Diabetes Mellitus		Avitaminoses and other nutritional Deficiency		Anaemias	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>								
1957 . . . .	10,226	9	28,638	85	319,162	200	443,237	667
1962 . . . .	28,890	56	49,244	94	247	12	340,823	397
1965 . . . .	54,692	62	129,658	168	742,705	198	722,023	494
1966 . . . .	7,591	54	49,410	155	924,729	260	908,062	436
1967 . . . .	10,568	79	106,910	134	889,938	173	982,563	495
1968-69 . . . .	8,666	13	69,751	145	1,003,991	114	909,731	498
1969-70 . . . .	7,361	35	92,927	194	966,608	193	1,036,954	463
1970-71 . . . .	12,205	40	87,721	222	1,124,415	320	1,275,474	466
1971-72 . . . .	8,976	134	69,714	167	576,752	210	561,563	362
1972-73 . . . .	8,379	49	75,469	164	1,618,167	269	1,242,933	351
<b>Assam</b>								
1963 . . . .	—	—	1,154	5	—	—	—	—
1965 . . . .	395	2	468	—	40,083	11	16,555	11
1966 . . . .	1,084	—	1,098	1	78,988	59	31,931	13
1967 . . . .	1,716	1	927	29	54,444	58	22,914	15
1968 . . . .	1,912	—	69,751	145	101,107	52	73,617	39
1969 . . . .	1,124	5	3,478	194	163,967	26	74,520	72
1970 . . . .	1,243	4	2,499	10	116,797	19	57,760	53
1971 . . . .	1,302	3	30,368	11	115,992	21	58,242	49
1972 . . . .	1,307	3	2,394	9	121,490	21	58,725	47
1973 . . . .	2,745	—	4,586	9	104,311	53	150,581	483
<b>Bihar</b>								
1956 . . . .	1,708	—	708	—	142,113	—	38,802	—
1957 . . . .	1,956	—	1,004	—	39,985	—	32,025	—
1958 . . . .	672	—	562	—	139,432	—	21,565	—
<b>Gujarat</b>								
1960 . . . .	3,746	13	5,841	23	151,101	105	—	—
1961 . . . .	3,513	25	3,069	33	74,056	148	—	—
1965 . . . .	4,844	114	5,897	41	198,889	33	—	—
1966 . . . .	4,509	17	9,709	70	62,243	305	—	—
1967 . . . .	5,798	28	41,125	160	—	—	—	—
1968 . . . .	8,741	38	22,078	94	—	—	—	—
1969 . . . .	9,640	50	18,773	105	157,201	34	—	—
1970 . . . .	20,828	68	33,033	109	330,374	427	—	—
1971 . . . .	6,840	31	13,570	96	11,410	87	22,389	149
1972 . . . .	4,137	34	5,335	77	11,867	72	25,104	110
<b>Haryana</b>								
1966 . . . .	3,268	5	1,810	14	36,669	33	90,111	67
1967 . . . .	3,259	3	2,098	27	37,376	9	113,179	97
1968 . . . .	4,287	6	2,448	4	37,262	12	110,668	87
1969 . . . .	2,843	12	2,385	22	45,769	11	116,480	138
1970 . . . .	3,498	40	2,925	28	62,071	21	135,911	61
1971 . . . .	4,682	11	4,379	23	70,678	12	139,845	80
1972 . . . .	3,444	11	4,484	38	109,515	19	183,782	94

Table 232.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Benign and other Neoplasms		Diabetes Mellitus		Avitaminoses and other nutritional Deficiency		Anaemias	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
<b>Himachal Pradesh .</b>								
1956 . . . .	4,004	1	294	—	5,927	3	9,313	7
1957 . . . .	3,271	—	282	—	6,674	4	10,527	7
1958 . . . .	3,813	—	397	—	9,493	10	12,743	14
1959 . . . .	3,198	—	335	4	9,072	4	14,588	4
1960 . . . .	782	—	4,115	5	2,018	11	21,965	26
1961 . . . .	698	—	4,167	4	10,257	7	22,076	121
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>								
1962-63 . . . .	19	—	958	—	1,997	20	50,646	20
1963-64 . . . .	23	—	3,159	—	3,071	25	80,616	20
1964-65 . . . .	29	—	12,182	—	7,343	30	101,376	30
1965-66 . . . .	40	—	13,187	—	14,326	8	211,248	8
1966-67 . . . .	80	—	14,892	—	26,763	5	357,962	5
1967-68 . . . .	196	—	14,898	—	1,917,089	—	595,130	—
1969 . . . .	139	3	147	6	313	8	4,298	116
1970 . . . .	41	6	116	6	350	11	4,164	49
1971 . . . .	27	—	136	7	281	11	3,139	27
<b>Karnataka</b>								
1956 . . . .	5,756	9	16,538	83	136,783	217	331,847	697
1961 . . . .	7,262	30	23,144	174	222,896	291	514,728	990
1962 . . . .	5,819	33	34,214	451	220,990	348	473,244	970
1963 . . . .	5,747	48	44,537	243	211,451	377	506,771	877
1964 . . . .	2,563	14	71,333	188	287,524	678	615,688	1,083
1965 . . . .	4,969	12	62,656	160	290,948	478	553,765	1,790
1966 . . . .	2,199	8	88,016	388	359,651	787	428,814	1,469
1969 . . . .	544	12	18,320	59	207,554	133	283,151	489
1971 . . . .	719	8	40,245	126	215,365	54	297,277	15
1972 . . . .	2,297	—	45,988	97	233,491	39	356,709	205
<b>Kerala</b>								
1958 . . . .	5,562	4	32,119	47	1,217,902	682	819,056	478
1961 . . . .	5,587	15	55,769	117	419,796	235	1,380,771	530
1965 . . . .	4,591	17	67,616	152	799,673	361	1,660,682	706
1966 . . . .	6,139	18	116,061	335	861,323	475	2,011,180	707
1967 . . . .	7,807	34	104,659	221	1,274,061	359	2,454,184	792
1968 . . . .	5,590	59	128,855	302	1,450,041	516	2,738,721	1,093
1969 . . . .	—	—	176,645	246	1,242,779	431	2,161,096	978
1970 . . . .	—	—	144,718	176	1,001,481	368	1,409,500	685
1971 . . . .	1,470	—	364,113	406	1,178,057	207	1,562,731	388
1972 . . . .	2,079	6	307,805	354	1,665,749	526	2,227,158	634

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Benign and other Neoplasms		Diabetes Mellitus		Avitaminoses and other nutritional Deficiency		Anaemias	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>								
1956 . . . .	399	25	10,085	31	10,908	125	30,797	189
1961 . . . .	7,875	3	9,085	6	39,330	53	73,331	78
1965 . . . .	1,725	2	3,370	55	30,242	33	146,335	130
1966 . . . .	1,384	1	3,500	84	24,934	22	131,411	115
1967 . . . .	511	2	2,536	32	49,968	82	216,779	232
1968 . . . .	1,279	1	30,877	83	69,569	68	250,838	328
1969 . . . .	3,603	11	12,146	2	6,685	24	19,624	16
1970 . . . .	1,091	22	13,492	26	71,443	42	186,164	221
1971 . . . .	718	2	18,407	36	96,858	136	386,667	426
1972 . . . .	855	1	15,545	46	184,020	191	383,928	410
<b>Maharashtra</b>								
1960 . . . .	9,230	65	—	—	—	—	—	—
1961 . . . .	7,990	97	239,927	532	—	—	—	—
1962 . . . .	9,997	72	10,590	148	—	—	—	—
1963 . . . .	11,110	44	8,901	372	263,157	804	—	—
1964 . . . .	—	—	12,309	154	325,073	647	—	—
1973 . . . .	3,074	47	11,883	235	74,696	575	204,539	947
<b>Manipur</b>								
1956 (b) . . . .	—	—	847	—	1,129	—	12,447	—
1961 . . . .	672	—	690	—	10,968	—	38,715	—
1965 . . . .	—	—	1	—	1,354	—	2,708	5
1966 . . . .	—	—	—	—	3,103	—	1,107	20
1967 . . . .	113	—	—	—	1,459	—	1,076	21
1968 . . . .	—	—	25	—	2,331	—	4,650	33
1969 . . . .	312	—	1,230	—	2,844	—	5,039	—
1970 . . . .	378	—	2,633	—	6,778	—	8,978	6
1971 . . . .	424	—	1,158	—	1,560	—	6,763	2
1972 . . . .	460	—	1,749	—	1,117	—	11,243	6
<b>Meghalaya</b>								
1969 . . . .	24	—	150	—	5,709	3	5,624	1
1970 . . . .	—	—	575	—	5,345	2	2,581	1
1971 . . . .	5	—	15	1	3,234	1	1,940	2
<b>Nagaland</b>								
1969 . . . .	15	—	33	—	52,279	—	73,595	2
1970 . . . .	60	—	962	1	3,931	1	48,700	4
1971 . . . .	130	—	894	—	29,048	2	47,809	■
1972 . . . .	46	1	456	1	23,816	1	41,063	5
1973 . . . .	289	—	842	—	25,118	—	42,364	10

(b) See page 521

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By Diseases)

									Number			
State	Benign and other Neoplasms				Diabetes Mellitus		Avitaminoses and other nutritional Deficiency		Anaemias			
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths				
	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57				
Orissa												
1959	.	.	.	.	2,835	2	2,345	16	205,084	205	90,480	246
1961	.	.	.	.	3,936	—	3,777	10	185,829	205	79,146	174
1965	.	.	.	.	13,870	12	7,893	34	557,219	182	360,702	334
1966	.	.	.	.	6,031	—	11,688	50	661,639	357	391,312	347
1967	.	.	.	.	7,188	2	13,304	30	664,972	254	445,974	32
1968	.	.	.	.	1,880	1	10,230	36	738,511	224	470,055	369
1969	.	.	.	.	5,038	2	10,713	64	984,851	248	501,504	448
1970	.	.	.	.	3,540	11	10,024	64	925,040	231	522,521	342
1971	.	.	.	.	3,956	8	14,234	115	938,506	268	549,323	388
1972	.	.	.	.	6,679	7	20,668	98	1,063,342	526	647,077	554
Punjab												
1956	.	.	.	.	9,011	29	4,935	25	48,170	27	171,112	144
1961	.	.	.	.	7,715	25	3,995	51	58,763	27	213,770	246
1965	.	.	.	.	7,708	28	5,119	66	92,409	20	275,195	190
1966	.	.	.	.	7,391	89	5,456	85	74,879	38	153,298	328
1967	.	.	.	.	6,304	17	4,804	—	83,422	23	224,816	154
1968	.	.	.	.	8,053	25	5,676	68	87,054	31	238,890	163
1969	.	.	.	.	80,17	23	6,489	97	103,567	34	270,287	200
1970	.	.	.	.	6,358	35	9,652	91	131,364	63	2,98,034	219
1971	.	.	.	.	6,430	37	22,349	164	136,483	34	312,238	165
1972	.	.	.	.	5,115	23	18,440	134	166,596	25	352,493	163
Rajasthan												
1956	.	.	.	.	2,582	8	40,56	19	72,521	17	120,865	138
1961	.	.	.	.	7,423	24	40,94	18	92,691	35	148,897	191
1965	.	.	.	.	7,268	144	6,083	30	170,696	35	222,483	172
1966	.	.	.	.	7,627	47	5,474	37	192,212	32	264,186	211
1967	.	.	.	.	7,164	40	11,106	40	119,922	63	243,312	157
1968	.	.	.	.	9,131	47	6,293	42	235,477	198	29,477	918
1969	.	.	.	.	11,400	44	6,318	52	—	—	275,683	227
1970	.	.	.	.	12,193	40	6,471	52	244,368	33	288,434	273
1971	.	.	.	.	24,498	46	7,196	57	263,937	53	293,136	200
1972	.	.	.	.	7,476	34	8,101	47	272,895	54	320,559	287
Tamil Nadu												
1956	.	.	.	.	14,076	16	26,908	146	484,427	625	596,931	897
1961	.	.	.	.	11,361	68	44,208	240	1,035,971	713	810,145	914
1965	.	.	.	.	8,295	32	52,019	161	805,414	316	1,166,971	927
1966	.	.	.	.	18,920	20	58,198	172	1,023,633	331	1,242,206	1,089
1967	.	.	.	.	31,755	20	84,052	165	1,696,070	461	1,469,571	1,375
1968	.	.	.	.	28,102	28	76,896	163	1,442,002	306	1,599,931	1,759
1969	.	.	.	.	5,475	24	247,678	215	1,837,115	593	1,766,029	1,194
1970	.	.	.	.	7,969	28	1,04,496	120	1,878,721	286	2,028,177	944
1971	.	.	.	.	23,597	15	147,347	188	2,676,888	269	2,124,834	996
1972	.	.	.	.	3,917	6	4,17,645	300	3,607,790	261	3,155,656	1,143

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By Diseases)

					Number							
					Benign and other Neoplasms		Diabetes Mellitus		Avitaminoses and other nutritional Deficiency		Anaemias	
State					Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I					50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
<b>Tripura</b>												
1956	.	.	.	.	33	4	39	—	542	21	283	—
1961	.	.	.	.	132	—	163	2	19,231	26	6,376	42
1964	.	.	.	.	2,095	—	410	4	22,455	20	13,143	45
1965	.	.	.	.	186	—	218	2	38,049	59	13,799	55
1966	.	.	.	.	221	7	268	1	32,997	46	9,401	35
1969	.	.	.	.	142	—	90	—	15,494	1	4,086	—
1970	.	.	.	.	143	—	98	—	32,832	29	11,085	15
1971	.	.	.	.	34	—	—	—	29,829	41	93,52	12
1972	.	.	.	.	88	—	62	1	49,196	23	3,031	16
1973	.	.	.	.	106	—	86	3	65,694	33	13,958	26
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>												
1956	.	.	.	.	2,665	8	5,252	38	108,354	158	294,740	503
1959	.	.	.	.	13,943	25	8,731	48	112,945	58	412,063	777
1960	.	.	.	.	9,852	8	9,677	72	120,650	26	433,209	682
1961	.	.	.	.	13,988	14	15,366	79	149,588	75	439,793	799
1962	.	.	.	.	10,221	33	17,381	77	155,557	114	596,933	1,005
1963	.	.	.	.	18,479	9	24,368	82	242,382	84	662,578	817
1964	.	.	.	.	24,251	5	37,965	88	240,929	49	791,646	848
1965	.	.	.	.	10,920	68	40,078	73	166,142	75	703,143	889
1966	.	.	.	.	13,356	35	33,983	108	159,296	108	1,058,359	889
1967	.	.	.	.	10,343	14	59,389	138	556,633	220	870,404	1,314
<b>West Bengal</b>												
1956	.	.	.	.	10,495	9	5,488	41	131,726	447	—	—
1961	.	.	.	.	10,073	86	6,086	58	62,813	431	82,435	504
1963	.	.	.	.	9,866	87	7,634	89	213,840	628	229,980	734
1964	.	.	.	.	8,757	85	7,142	116	218,222	625	295,275	738
1965	.	.	.	.	10,976	79	7,488	143	247,655	474	234,680	617
1966	.	.	.	.	8,222	98	8,733	110	313,500	475	246,865	676
1967	.	.	.	.	12,500	104	6,578	200	293,239	856	212,270	907
1968	.	.	.	.	7,963	92	3,284	104	372,552	648	256,793	593
1969	.	.	.	.	7,466	105	4,845	76	321,615	442	217,409	413
1970	.	.	.	.	4,882	68	4,372	41	262,721	265	202,842	208
<b>Union Territory</b>												
<b>A. &amp; N. Islands</b>												
1956	.	.	.	.	29	—	3	—	253	—	152	2
1957	.	.	.	.	9	—	—	—	191	2	185	4
1958	.	.	.	.	5	—	5	1	1,398	7	487	3
1959	.	.	.	.	4	—	13	1	4,170	9	1,721	5
1960	.	.	.	.	9	—	11	—	4,533	11	1,582	7
1961	.	.	.	.	6	—	23	—	6,867	17	2,404	5
1963	.	.	.	.	5	1	46	1	11,901	20	2,364	4
1964	.	.	.	.	18	—	62	—	15,529	22	1,602	5
1965	.	.	.	.	61	—	14	—	11,718	20	2,934	11
1966	.	.	.	.	—	—	16	—	9,012	19	1,790	7

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Benign and other Neoplasms		Diabetes Mellitus		Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency		Anacemias	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
<b>Arunachal Pradesh</b>								
1965 . . . .	—	—	108	—	—	—	309	—
<b>Chandigarh</b>								
1968 . . . .	181	—	545	1	7,348	—	15,010	9
1969 . . . .	170	—	816	2	9,147	—	16,428	■
1970 . . . .	153	—	32	2	—	—	—	..
1971 . . . .	186	—	1,181	4	15,805	—	18,666	10
1972 . . . .	278	—	1,313	6	11,963	—	21,871	11
<b>Dadra and Nagar Haveli</b>								
1969 . . . .	—	—	10	—	313	—	4,527	7
1970 . . . .	—	—	11	—	1,614	—	3,962	12
1971 . . . .	—	—	15	—	1,412	—	5,185	10
1972 . . . .	—	—	16	—	1,707	—	3,006	—
<b>Delhi</b>								
1969 . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Goa, Daman &amp; Diu</b>								
1962 . . . .	17	—	40	—	1,203	—	623	—
1963 . . . .	15	—	47	—	1,969	2	1,606	1
1964 . . . .	17	—	100	1	4,313	1	1,865	—
1965 . . . .	131	—	208	—	499	2	2,566	1
1966 . . . .	59	—	256	2	16,115	4	7,305	—
<b>Lakshadweep</b>								
1962 . . . .	4	—	—	—	538	—	695	—
1963 . . . .	5	—	30	—	618	—	3,108	—
1965 . . . .	40	—	30	—	1,834	—	4,615	—
1966 . . . .	64	—	31	—	5,804	—	6,921	—
1967 . . . .	—	—	351	1	2,743	4	1,968	—
1968 . . . .	2	—	64	1	1,398	1	2,447	—
1969 . . . .	—	—	3	—	—	—	90	—
1970 . . . .	1	—	2	—	12	—	90	—
<b>Pondicherry</b>								
1969 . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1970 . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1971 . . . .	—	—	1,117	—	122,093	—	113,689	—
1972 . . . .	141	—	368	3	103,998	—	116,885	12
1973 . . . .	294	—	615	24	95,299	—	100,111	43

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Psychoses		Diseases of Central Nervous System		Rheumatism and Rheumatic Fevers		Influenza	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>								
1957 . . . .	4,551	1	1,276,422	415	143,587	659	691,550	29
1962 . . . .	..	..	31,540	58	115,781	32	438,444	42
1965 . . . .	39,450	10	2,070,117	523	314,823	1,211	420,823	15
1966 . . . .	20,240	32	1,602,221	916	300,449	1,432	390,365	8
1967 . . . .	29,364	17	1,830,333	886	297,452	1,582	386,420	2
1968-69 . . . .	41,355	2	1,566,726	355	347,986	1,026	326,448	31
1969-70 . . . .	50,633	32	1,669,545	797	367,861	1,740	512,222	65
1970-71 . . . .	50,242	32	1,683,666	619	270,177	1,849	327,976	90
1971-72 . . . .	136,568	54	1,504,385	584	350,686	1,628	335,669	38
1972-73 . . . .	50,362	27	1,556,437	565	438,148	1,375	520,697	19
<b>Assam</b>								
1963 . . . .	..	..	571,606	40	..	..	..	..
1965 . . . .	778	1	107,462	17	10,552	28	109,441	..
1966 . . . .	1,888	3	150,907	13	33,178	32	299,985	..
1967 . . . .	2,684	10	129,732	36	25,142	106	250,900	5
1968 . . . .	12,439	2	1,566,716	355	347,986	1,026	395,781	..
1969 . . . .	9,855	26	617,576	20	58,980	180	640,726	..
1970 . . . .	8,982	20	379,606	37	44,206	124	39,794	1
1971 . . . .	8,708	19	381,510	29	69,314	111	520,418	1
1972 . . . .	8,500	18	383,829	27	51,102	..	520,418	1
1973 . . . .	1,940	1	187,530	12	57,362	56	316,713	56
<b>Bihar</b>								
1956 . . . .	1,229	..	156,592	..	8,369	..	49,612	..
1957 . . . .	1,261	..	181,159	..	12,990	..	10,823	..
1958 . . . .	221	..	102,554	..	9,278	..	10,047	..
<b>Gujarat</b>								
1960 . . . .	4,781	6	645,522	2	150,830	358	90,287	78
1961 . . . .	4,587	2	659,306	493	72,039	48	83,858	..
1965 . . . .	6,787	44	90,782	269	83,873	13	139,496	4
1966 . . . .	23,769	2	198,159	356	81,077	25	159,406	4
1967 . . . .	..	..	..	..	82,780	30	157,236	8
1968 . . . .	..	..	..	..	100,967	109	312,276	4
1969 . . . .	..	..	208,008	753	115,071	34	278,618	5
1970 . . . .	31,305	27	1,021,941	1,058	146,059	31	385,727	12
1971 . . . .	5,964	57	102,648	425	18,678	281	20,768	..
1972 . . . .	5,760	72	147,184	366	27,793	384	43,112	..
<b>Haryana</b>								
1966 . . . .	4,705	6	487,502	56	388,641	228	40,647	..
1967 . . . .	7,795	11	453,340	95	11,141	181	22,931	..
1968 . . . .	11,795	16	343,158	87	14,902	198	39,927	..
1969 . . . .	11,888	14	405,785	105	12,732	232	44,534	..
1970 . . . .	15,240	14	421,104	107	21,068	289	38,392	5
1971 . . . .	20,475	11	445,100	87	19,871	242	29,213	1
1972 . . . .	14,838	43	520,857	16	19,284	302	38,799	..
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>								
1956 . . . .	132	2	66,100	10	21,646	37	1,219	5
1957 . . . .	204	1	64,918	19	17,847	38	10,297	7
1958 . . . .	284	..	71,800	16	18,719	32	3,676	5
1959 . . . .	144	2	65,131	17	17,173	37	1,096	..
1960 . . . .	79	1	66,934	12	38,509	32	1,177	..
1961 . . . .	90	..	53,037	9	39,473	35	1,339	..

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Psychoses		Diseases of Central Nervous System		Rheumatism and Rheumatic Fevers		Influenza	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>								
1962-63 . . . . .	53,948	—	19,162	16	6,283	26	798	—
1963-64 . . . . .	98,372	—	33,031	11	76,484	19	1,043	—
1964-65 . . . . .	239,657	—	45,812	11	78,072	19	2,580	2
1965-66 . . . . .	254,373	—	113,641	9	86,736	9	4,402	2
1966-67 . . . . .	419,764	—	248,056	7	130,178	7	18,400	—
1967-68 . . . . .	627,400	—	388,052	3	220,768	3	39,430	—
1969 . . . . .	25	—	3,218	101	1,303	77	187	5
1970 . . . . .	73	1	3,934	71	1,745	55	226	4
1971 . . . . .	65	1	3,725	55	2,395	67	55	1
<b>Karnataka</b>								
1950 . . . . .	6,087	66	1,243,504	254	97,904	714	1,176,483	23
1961 . . . . .	13,192	224	1,095,128	298	116,360	944	1,657,350	345
1962 . . . . .	15,418	123	1,205,220	383	112,611	1,204	2,176,256	76
1963 . . . . .	23,667	128	1,227,100	435	104,020	946	1,488,722	80
1964 . . . . .	13,383	130	1,294,663	607	106,147	1,059	1,175,465	150
1965 . . . . .	7,684	156	130,803	337	141,367	924	865,963	66
1966 . . . . .	12,014	246	861,905	366	736,609	799	899,543	14
1969 . . . . .	59,596	141	724,544	140	167,463	460	358,102	4
1970 . . . . .	34,394	19	692,670	201	162,478	488	446,606	13
1971 . . . . .	37,374	28	754,647	129	114,761	340	465,256	—
<b>Kerala</b>								
1958 . . . . .	4,877	182	381,145	224	222,339	547	419,865	16
1961 . . . . .	30,776	295	590,240	297	280,145	724	677,431	53
1965 . . . . .	37,610	170	832,701	435	352,598	1,067	674,714	211
1966 . . . . .	35,105	68	899,783	477	362,947	1,104	799,157	81
1967 . . . . .	23,334	105	941,444	658	440,384	1,315	1,029,028	35
1968 . . . . .	41,546	171	1,106,757	671	478,548	1,398	1,317,466	20
1969 . . . . .	37,497	156	945,307	532	375,147	1,045	1,003,049	94
1970 . . . . .	58,745	76	831,168	378	295,287	1,007	749,583	111
1971 . . . . .	33,453	17	759,843	162	203,716	253	780,042	■
1972 . . . . .	49,320	79	1,100,282	522	276,911	862	939,956	60
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>								
1956 . . . . .	2,053	15	325,307	262	45,248	235	34,632	372
1961 . . . . .	12,675	16	371,291	61	102,670	84	82,172	9
1965 . . . . .	3,401	1	376,648	180	96,805	287	54,169	5
1966 . . . . .	38,060	48	405,282	104	122,186	247	61,162	52
1967 . . . . .	30,399	70	746,003	215	161,279	366	105,269	11
1968 . . . . .	50,932	27	883,051	432	256,249	445	172,431	12
1969 . . . . .	35,205	6	2,211,286	163	97,875	247	119,487	1
1970 . . . . .	6,148	13	865,905	99	105,319	245	167,424	34
1971 . . . . .	20,663	14	1,091,419	238	168,117	539	124,670	63
1972 . . . . .	15,468	9	1,136,751	251	181,729	477	285,463	63
<b>Maharashtra</b>								
1960 . . . . .	16,690	102	219,397	1076	13,715	30	254,528	6
1961 . . . . .	6,786	23	235,925	968	126,210	19	311,028	9
1962 . . . . .	10,048	43	265,190	1,468	98,649	32	385,661	21
1963 . . . . .	—	—	252,713	1,922	2,252,042	342	406,381	2
1964 . . . . .	—	—	257,184	1,523	..	..	493,076	26
1965 . . . . .	11,262	53	247,731	1,055	78,265	1,849	51,507	3

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By Diseases)

Number												
State					Psychoses		Diseases of central Nervous System		Rheumatism and Rheumatic Fevers		Influenza	
					Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1					58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
Manipur												
1956(b) . . . .					..	..	48,397	2	12,485	—	10,547	.
1961 . . . .					350	—	38,592	—	20,062	3	2,371	—
1965 . . . .					—	—	3,647	—	283	—	1,160	—
1966 . . . .					—	—	5,263	—	185	—	903	—
1967 . . . .					—	—	7,973	—	700	..	915	—
1968 . . . .					—	—	5,447	—	1,582	—	1,044	—
1969 . . . .					4	—	18,860	—	2,852	—	8,651	—
1970 . . . .					24	2	14,717	—	901	6	6,905	2
1971 . . . .					42	1	18,391	—	2,232	3	5,577	1
1972 . . . .					85	—	20,116	1	2,612	3	5,680	—
Meghalaya												
1969 . . . .					—	—	51,048	3	1,005	—	17,709	—
1970 . . . .					—	—	14,448	—	1,431	—	16,235	—
1971 . . . .					—	—	5,022	—	1,005	—	33,999	—
Nagaland												
1969 . . . .					47	—	38,964	2	14,912	2	30,721	—
1970 . . . .					451	—	50,541	7	12,443	18	52,148	—
1971 . . . .					315	—	58,250	5	12,554	10	60,734	1
1972 . . . .					171	—	43,974	2	7,187	10	44,576	1
1973 . . . .					234	—	45,095	4	7,713	5	40,913	—
Orissa												
1956 . . . .					..	..	194,465	141	41,632	19	..	..
1961 . . . .					2,802	1	11,869	22	59,258	53	172,610	—
1965 . . . .					16,115	—	844,049	87	93,957	271	296,711	—
1966 . . . .					15,439	9	918,939	210	130,484	286	291,315	49
1967 . . . .					16,677	15	941,609	145	93,013	458	331,003	2
1968 . . . .					17,272	10	970,091	88	87,668	320	401,125	272
1969 . . . .					19,327	18	1,028,231	115	92,467	410	422,676	28
1970 . . . .					22,039	21	858,104	79	101,431	494	357,490	24
1971 . . . .					18,597	20	1,081,415	155	87,960	509	419,613	37
1972 . . . .					19,870	25	1,116,746	190	137,306	474	529,283	8
Punjab												
1956 . . . .					20,803	9	2,048,772	105	43,706	302	33,856	1
1961 . . . .					25,020	34	1,087,575	225	30,419	539	42,280	3
1965 . . . .					14,528	10	872,081	137	29,006	402	51,517	10
1966 . . . .					22,380	56	524,528	274	24,337	497	17,141	2
1967 . . . .					29,837	73	571,659	437	29,424	491	15,257	—
1968 . . . .					23,081	7	547,865	277	28,947	434	25,720	1
1969 . . . .					37,926	82	630,817	181	39,275	537	50,549	11
1970 . . . .					46,791	59	626,445	236	40,007	701	50,459	4
1971 . . . .					52,605	111	740,928	352	50,042	641	37,478	5
1972 . . . .					52,337	104	575,167	210	69,971	676	20,723	18

(b) See footnotes on page 521

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Psychoses		Diseases of Central Nervous System		Rheumatism and Rheumatic Fevers		Influenza	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
<b>Rajasthan</b>								
1956 . . . . .	32,447	58	1,579,140	68	29,374	240	25,668	—
1961 . . . . .	21,995	24	1,607,842	145	41,589	330	31,051	2
1965 . . . . .	37,832	39	1,404,770	175	45,236	528	48,003	2
1966 . . . . .	34,632	58	1,585,907	365	55,611	644	27,810	—
1967 . . . . .	35,263	21	1,640,278	199	48,026	576	29,384	5
1968 . . . . .	46,479	12	1,647,689	208	53,579	630	74,196	1
1969 . . . . .	49,400	17	1,717,702	411	43,0212	656	65,593	1
1970 . . . . .	49,419	11	1,453,897	212	73,013	685	8,188	4
1971 . . . . .	78,633	30	1,734,926	165	54,699	660	50,796	—
1972 . . . . .	153,627	30	2,065,884	204	78,167	742	69,104	47
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>								
1956 . . . . .	24,217	29	1,820,595	493	139,310	1,478	573,407	26
1961 . . . . .	2,990	3	2,354,398	701	206,037	2,026	725,118	15
1965 . . . . .	11,334	5	1,775,354	391	203,428	1,479	1,330,192	28
1966 . . . . .	7,222	7	1,755,252	421	215,663	1,478	1,812,399	21
1967 . . . . .	6,880	15	1,889,945	313	239,449	1,433	1,668,360	22
1968 . . . . .	14,049	1	1,789,448	290	308,596	1,437	1,742,838	40
1969 . . . . .	14,181	—	1,700,736	383	341,233	2,447	1,608,963	20
1970 . . . . .	19,086	2	1,992,076	333	410,243	1,413	1,495,321	7
1971 . . . . .	20,767	6	2,219,785	351	495,117	1,316	1,571,901	36
1972 . . . . .	13,606	21	1,732,544	276	471,447	900	1,723,916	151
<b>Tripura</b>								
1956 . . . . .	4	—	27,118	133	1,775	13	141	—
1961 . . . . .	46	—	44,576	35	28,512	10	17,145	—
1964 . . . . .	708	1	68,987	30	35,364	16	19,257	—
1965 . . . . .	793	2	72,646	20	40,477	37	17,058	5
1966 . . . . .	2,774	—	79,728	16	40,927	67	17,286	—
1969 . . . . .	393	—	27,881	—	298	1	10,481	—
1970 . . . . .	1,448	1	43,625	16	2,169	13	9,851	—
1971 . . . . .	1,615	5	33,094	13	12,863	12	8,260	—
1972 . . . . .	156	—	42,535	11	24,026	11	9,881	—
1973 . . . . .	536	—	51,807	12	39,028	24	13,198	4
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>								
1956 . . . . .	18,719	21	2,819,038	164	6,191	481	231,384	18
1959 . . . . .	22,159	27	2,948,510	233	97,564	597	266,791	42
1960 . . . . .	26,217	20	2,987,895	244	230,787	482	106,587	769
1961 . . . . .	27,836	141	3,301,317	321	488,966	321	114,832	766
1962 . . . . .	112,612	237	3,302,911	285	186,229	954	393,776	23
1963 . . . . .	45,401	45	3,054,540	203	122,915	934	293,375	72
1964 . . . . .	46,060	182	2,741,770	270	165,166	1,027	474,097	56
1965 . . . . .	39,566	27	2,478,404	288	201,911	910	411,921	14
1966 . . . . .	24,260	56	2,586,816	288	56,457	900	325,370	35
1969 . . . . .	43,224	73	1,692,292	483	160,754	1,016	410,467	40

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Psychoses		Disease of Central Nervous System		Rheumatism and Rheumatic Fevers		Influenza	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
<b>West Bengal</b>								
1956 . . . . .	11,670	5	168,717	876	94,337	17	326,097	1
1961 . . . . .	3,401	15	969,945	1,236	90,525	912	617,108	4
1963 . . . . .	25,832	23	935,320	2,033	109,242	1,386	614,340	20
1964 . . . . .	6,030	6	1,084,863	1,823	105,641	1,260	709,128	13
1965 . . . . .	4,298	5	924,062	2,001	127,856	1,427	545,239	13
1966 . . . . .	21,634	7	1,044,093	2,071	235,792	1,263	709,299	1
1967 . . . . .	23,269	15	1,410,035	2,254	108,187	1,369	617,554	4
1968 . . . . .	12,575	9	970,822	1,597	121,550	1,082	592,010	10
1969 . . . . .	11,353	7	762,651	1,638	135,983	1,014	652,580	15
1970 . . . . .	12,119	3	787,260	456	85,371	615	545,497	2
<b>Union Territory—</b>								
<b>A. &amp; N. Islands</b>								
1956 . . . . .	9	—	212	6	43	3	66	—
1961 . . . . .	8	—	19,850	3	398	17	261	—
1963 . . . . .	35	—	19,525	4	751	21	5,834	—
1964 . . . . .	51	—	29,355	5	499	14	377	—
1965 . . . . .	193	—	19,914	2	371	15	250	—
1966 . . . . .	21	—	21,706	—	1,572	27	2	—
1969 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	85	1	..	..
1970 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	76	1	..	..
1971 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	139	—	..	..
1972 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	425	—	..	..
<b>Arunachal Pradesh</b>								
1965 . . . . .	328	—	925	—	233	—	15,760	—
<b>Chandigarh</b>								
1968 . . . . .	434	—	43,392	■	1,918	18	10,692	—
1969 . . . . .	2,235	3	55,540	21	2,695	—	4,287	—
1970 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1971 . . . . .	1,965	8	51,694	13	4,509	4	2,339	—
1972 . . . . .	1,049	13	55,717	1	4,546	59	3,355	—
<b>Dadra and Nagar Haveli</b>								
1969 . . . . .	9	—	1,575	—	68	—	1	—
1970 . . . . .	13	—	1,642	—	61	1	111	—
1971 . . . . .	17	—	1,588	—	49	1	3	—
1972 . . . . .	19	—	1,714	—	50	—	7	—
<b>Delhi</b>								
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Goa, Daman, &amp; Diu</b>								
1962 . . . . .	122	—	2,339	—	1,215	4	3,721	—
1963 . . . . .	225	—	2,892	7	2,073	9	3,426	1
1964 . . . . .	352	1	3,687	4	2,568	3	2,430	—
1965 . . . . .	833	2	4,276	7	2,700	—	3,301	—
1966 . . . . .	2,607	—	11,391	12	7,866	14	9,964	1

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Psychoses		Disease of Central Nervous System		Rheumatism and Rheumatic Fevers		Influenza	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
<b>Lakshadweep</b>								
1961 . . . .	..	..	1,433	..	146	—	513	—
1962 . . . .	31	—	1,432	—	403	—	1,267	—
1963 . . . .	61	—	3,332	—	96	—	955	—
1965 . . . .	65	—	3,737	—	245	—	1,848	—
1966 . . . .	60	—	3,586	—	188	—	3,958	—
1967 . . . .	6	—	5,258	1	290	4	594	—
1968 . . . .	56	—	3,879	—	230	3	295	—
1969 . . . .	..	—	..	—	..	..	..	—
1970 . . . .	61	—	3,989	—	250	—	509	—
<b>Pondicherry</b>								
1969 . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	88,157	5
1970 . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	81,630	—
1971 . . . .	118	—	61,054	—	7,909	—	37,770	—
1972 . . . .	119	—	63,381	—	3,546	2	42,739	—
1973 . . . .	234	—	75,732	—	4,125	18	33,787	—
State	Lobar Pneumonia		Diseases of Teeth and Gums		Diseases of Alimentary Sytsem		Diseases of liver	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Death
1	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>								
1957 . . . .	31,468	99	349,656	5	832,940	178	17,079	196
1962 . . . .	146,917	466	5,376	..	1,254	24	(d)	(d)
1965 . . . .	1,625,773	719	398,485	3	774,615	1,446	34,352	241
1966 . . . .	1,846,834	853	466,754	1	617,252	1,721	26,755	246
1967 . . . .	1,552,401	798	739,479	6	616,026	1,701	19,784	306
1968-69 . . . .	1,543,625	542	476,565	..	586,951	1,275	34,965	225
1969-70 . . . .	1,529,385	740	496,900	3	1,412,960	2,211	34,422	352
1970-71 . . . .	1,481,305	897	404,649	3	305,964	460	23,994	293
1971-72 . . . .	1,454,674	835	411,218	—	284,025	389	20,538	177
1972-73 . . . .	88,680	365	414,636	9	302,412	463	19,816	203
<b>Assam</b>								
1964 . . . .	236,377	82	36,840	1	113,548	167	4,020	25
1965 . . . .	69,750	35	25,632	1	66,497	32	10,445	19
1966 . . . .	242,011	40	28,235	—	111,045	53	3,068	18
1967 . . . .	172,915	63	53,963	2	114,274	90	4,920	37
1968 . . . .	1,543,619	542	91,630	16	209,985	144	5,001	24
1969 . . . .	563,274	185	73,977	—	278,716	121	10,800	62
1970 . . . .	401,501	130	59,653	95	209,005	85	10,254	41
1971 . . . .	394,486	123	61,308	85	218,225	81	10,343	46
1972 . . . .	414,769	126	51,468	86	207,474	82	9,904	33
1973 . . . .	85,375	11	34,700	—	124,899	39	5,734	18

(d) Included in cols. 70 &amp; 71.

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Lobar Pneumonia etc.		Diseases of Teeth and Gums		Diseases of Alimentary System		Diseases of liver	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
<b>Bihar</b>								
1956 . . . .	23,878	..	40,289	..	35,938	..	39,209	..
1957 . . . .	32,443	..	59,323	..	41,919	..	45,706	..
1958 . . . .	5,996	..	43,716	..	32,970	..	2,816	..
<b>Gujarat</b>								
1960 . . . .	..	..	125,801	1	864,375	346	—	..
1961 . . . .	..	..	188,994	28	17,901	161	31,308	74
1965 . . . .	816,232	1,029	197,999	3	208,507	339	30,106	264
1966 . . . .	792,411	1,352	153,984	114	202,958	548	31,881	270
1967 . . . .	82,780	30	161,745	7	—	—	12,012	39
1968 . . . .	76,713	204	282,271	55	—	—	14,084	73
1969 . . . .	105,746	485	225,652	69	—	..	..	..
1970 . . . .	23,176	1,256	207,240	17	331,499	863	38,722	364
1971 . . . .	9,083	267	22,888	44	33,204	185	3,811	62
1972 . . . .	9,916	185	59,640	1	30,986	198	1,738	63
<b>Haryana</b>								
1966 . . . .	384,300	135	80,668	..	102,764	202	1,438	35
1967 . . . .	315,402	183	74,330	..	81,741	226	1,594	45
1968 . . . .	396,017	117	86,440	..	92,991	301	1,490	29
1969 . . . .	398,883	206	82,636	1	116,502	328	1,979	34
1970 . . . .	442,159	226	81,589	..	111,766	285	1,963	32
1971 . . . .	127,420	59	94,274	1	39,104	166	2,880	30
1972 . . . .	394,871	109	116,018	1	42,384	182	2,882	41
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>								
1956 . . . .	10,149	19	16,947	3	34,148	15	2,266	6
1957 . . . .	11,810	13	15,775	—	37,808	25	1,767	18
1958 . . . .	14,465	17	20,697	—	37,869	12	1,747	18
1959 . . . .	15,454	13	24,602	14	35,150	12	2,035	27
1960 . . . .	26,923	12	33,794	—	43,041	17	1,902	35
1961 . . . .	36,363	10	35,834	—	41,459	16	1,024	7
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>								
1962-63 . . . .	3,099	8	980	—	5,432	4	246	1
1963-64 . . . .	5,303	18	1,370	—	11,038	7	264	1
1964-65 . . . .	8,978	22	1,390	—	12,488	9	326	1
1965-66 . . . .	15,008	5	17,270	—	18,716	6	688	1
1966-67 . . . .	49,081	6	12,378	—	53,988	4	1,010	4
1967-68 . . . .	127,805	3	16,286	—	89,075	3	4,852	2
1969 . . . .	3,389	140	4	—	2,991	96	69	7
1970 . . . .	4,756	79	—	—	1,879	63	106	2
1971 . . . .	6,387	87	1	—	4,231	60	344	3

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Lobar Pneumonia etc.		Diseases of Teeth and Gums		Diseases of Alimentary System		Diseases of liver	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
<b>Karnataka</b>								
1956 . . . .	107,640	104	301,355	3	605,443	821	22,082	195
1961 . . . .	70,530	161	324,522	1	823,037	1,051	18,256	222
1962 . . . .	1,959,270	738	319,299	—	883,612	1,239	17,157	271
1963 . . . .	1,883,821	889	412,632	1	1,017,994	1,163	24,638	214
1964 . . . .	2,043,643	1,103	346,745	21	974,647	1,462	20,455	269
1965 . . . .	2,360,224	644	639,825	29	1,308,361	1,516	12,633	196
1966 . . . .	2,215,140	697	92,572	42	2,951,150	1,401	11,164	215
1969 . . . .	110,424	117	187,416	16	218,021	346	36,599	95
1970 . . . .	114,271	111	193,962	14	289,417	172	21,765	73
1971 . . . .	116,928	89	208,356	—	315,135	67	58,370	44
<b>Kerala</b>								
1958 . . . .	90,680	537	10,495	—	1,299,608	482	40,868	241
1961 . . . .	42,717	143	239,905	1	673,768	1,202	15,882	287
1965 . . . .	2,493,377	1,009	369,728	3	912,940	1,947	19,275	298
1966 . . . .	2,381,041	894	416,696	—	925,055	1,488	27,046	268
1967 . . . .	3,300,772	1,238	475,585	14	1,824,991	1,633	22,001	255
1968 . . . .	3,119,772	1,184	469,117	1	788,822	1,574	19,940	354
1969 . . . .	2,041,768	1,314	486,047	23	548,820	585	15,146	200
1970 . . . .	2,190,570	950	652,637	43	614,495	332	15,113	168
1971 . . . .	2,064,368	669	392,791	14	433,977	244	17,341	60
1972 . . . .	2,272,606	1,412	575,777	19	549,677	482	15,653	182
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>								
1956 . . . .	63,672	130	186,801	7	109,307	312	27,464	110
1961 . . . .	83,574	124	100,230	5	228,321	142	18,061	55
1965 . . . .	435,380	420	104,504	..	126,699	602	3,540	82
1966 . . . .	239,808	307	101,746	..	164,995	619	6,714	82
1967 . . . .	852,429	684	150,319	3	249,282	572	9,139	175
1968 . . . .	977,496	1,165	278,023	202	395,707	688	31,657	226
1969 . . . .	732,236	647	182,419	10	123,398	237	9,685	101
1970 . . . .	821,002	1,622	177,791	3	87,360	283	23,412	64
1971 . . . .	986,507	865	216,146	2	130,175	396	13,363	317
1972 . . . .	103,396	383	200,800	6	173,013	415	25,760	176

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Lobar Pneumonia etc.		Diseases of Teeth and Gums		Diseases of Alimentary System		Diseases of Liver	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
<b>Maharashtra</b>								
1960 . . . .	1,099,497	738	340,263	18	..	..	45,192	540
1961 . . . .	1,417,646	531	361,676	2	..	..	45,297	492
1962 . . . .	..	..	566,719	23	..	..	41,811	761
1963 . . . .	32,018	1,431	53,629	1	56,254	826	8,745	526
1964 . . . .	..	..	466,661	467	..	..	..	..
<b>Manipur</b>								
1956(b) . . . .	3,103	—	260	—	..	..	380	—
1961 . . . .	64,279	—	10,754	—	118,026	3	2,016	—
1965 . . . .	901	3	..	—	6,923	—	15	—
1966 . . . .	1,930	2	726	—	5,239	—	—	—
1967 . . . .	1,745	1	200	—	3,550	—	1,143	—
1968 . . . .	5,735	6	1,671	—	5,818	—	67	—
1969 . . . .	17,591	4	303	—	6,315	2	303	3
1970 . . . .	19,591	0	1,126	—	5,177	3	166	2
1971 . . . .	28,341	2	1,354	—	9,886	2	1,379	2
1972 . . . .	26,337	1	1,427	—	17,946	—	158	2
<b>Meghalaya</b>								
1969 . . . .	10,800	5	2,193	—	7,632	—	190	—
1970 . . . .	14,817	—	2,009	—	9,183	—	17	—
1971 . . . .	10,800	5	1,173	—	7,632	—	28	—
<b>Nagaland</b>								
1969 . . . .	55,766	3	16,557	—	48,289	7	57	—
1970 . . . .	69,813	16	16,044	—	31,349	9	1,504	5
1971 . . . .	64,915	14	18,543	—	33,514	6	1,117	1
1972 . . . .	3,722	12	14,865	—	20,011	4	603	3
1973 . . . .	3,839	4	15,496	—	24,244	2	795	1
<b>Orissa</b>								
1956 . . . .	..	..	..	—	..	..	21,273	160
1961 . . . .	22,032	279	212,069	7	622,551	602	5,143	94
1965 . . . .	760,335	423	322,239	1	605,859	643	7,771	88
1966 . . . .	752,722	379	383,499	—	555,780	782	9,236	192
1967 . . . .	819,014	447	398,049	—	562,084	600	10,234	173
1968 . . . .	819,356	207	419,322	2	278,627	340	9,670	148
1969 . . . .	453,833	89	449,828	—	178,180	329	6,091	130
1970 . . . .	460,700	85	454,653	6	205,799	298	8,655	121
1971 . . . .	602,744	249	453,889	1	259,702	484	6,795	182
1972 . . . .	31,263	150	521,652	1	351,157	663	19,973	189

(b) The figures are incomplete.

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Lobar Pneumonia etc.		Diseases of Teeth and Gums		Diseases of Alimentary System		Diseases of liver	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
<b>Punjab</b>								
1956 . . . .	22,230	106	333,452	1	863,304	513	7,323	90
1961 . . . .	1,066	51	259,617	—	273,797	564	4,840	107
1965 . . . .	949,779	314	212,706	1	64,130	230	7,709	207
1966 . . . .	550,006	285	160,005	148	135,575	446	1,454	91
1967 . . . .	577,648	302	148,609	2	165,227	550	1,772	71
1968 . . . .	519,995	307	162,227	1	128,149	764	1,721	80
1969 . . . .	334,113	201	174,555	1	92,068	471	2,717	77
1970 . . . .	334,010	215	178,435	—	76,701	439	2,799	122
1971 . . . .	793,085	462	187,412	2	76,959	457	3,597	102
1972 . . . .	742,983	577	163,845	2	80,404	430	3,759	116
<b>Rajasthan</b>								
1956 . . . .	34,094	187	328,971	..	242,363	293	8,598	75
1961 . . . .	31,816	123	403,742	—	335,289	601	12,222	94
1965 . . . .	1,420,561	535	454,877	2	205,988	915	12,867	118
1966 . . . .	1,464,991	582	456,040	1	303,690	784	11,711	103
1967 . . . .	1,444,104	625	453,628	—	276,109	747	11,995	97
1968 . . . .	1,582,509	668	509,632	—	334,750	870	10,274	82
1969 . . . .	1,648,468	925	518,287	1	334,916	968	9,908	116
1970 . . . .	1,701,534	835	537,178		101,675	444	13,081	94
1971 . . . .	1,729,601	688	492,497	2	121,777	435	11,512	13
1972 . . . .	1,766,472	898	481,816	9	125,338	614	11,214	120
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>								
1956 . . . .	39,967	266	541,024	4	1,065,776	1,828	22,002	369
1961 . . . .	1,774,643	1,137	660,775	8	1,246,430	2,402	22,517	388
1965 . . . .	..	..	..	1	1,105,655	2,105	31,266	209
1966 . . . .	2,363,974	817	721,576	1	1,371,550	2,316	28,801	249
1967 . . . .	2,623,471	640	756,492	5	1,643,565	2,067	24,081	228
1968 . . . .	2,609,427	784	649,898	127	2,517,208	1,947	75,036	249
1969 . . . .	243,538	284	755,183	3	981,966	601	70,380	225
1970 . . . .	172,478	306	755,183	—	1,011,921	551	30,060	192
1971 . . . .	173,188	306	829,651	12	1,175,451	575	40,668	159
1972 . . . .	1,723,916	151	974,132	3	1,408,784	705	124,363	275
<b>Tripura</b>								
1956 . . . .	3,708	17	407	—	1,190	—	470	13
1961 . . . .	189	6	20,549	—	252	2	6,821	37
1964 . . . .	176,309	116	21,030	1	44,737	235	1,417	14
1965 . . . .	166,547	145	26,176	—	46,181	48	1,286	42
1966 . . . .	206,220	142	31,232	1	42,946	104	2,935	55
1969 . . . .	6,452	3	38,753	—	10,127	1	468	1

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By Diseases)

State	Number							
	Lobar Pneumonia etc.		Diseases of Teeth & Gums		Diseases of Alimentary system		Diseases of Liver	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
<b>Tripura</b>								
1970 . . . .	19,538	13	21,001	7	21,527	9	1,357	18
1971 . . . .	835	31	10,041	—	14,885	18	401	5
1972 . . . .	1,459	9	14,913	—	20,724	25	1,666	9
1973 . . . .	1,941	10	17,738	—	21,405	29	1,529	5
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>								
1956 . . . .	72,886	236	673,071	1	530,988	1,116	23,709	174
1959 . . . .	30,550	182	714,184	—	485,058	1,603	28,043	226
1960 . . . .	282,038	39	57,623	197	543,513	2,350	29,426	..
1961 . . . .	266,869	57	47,774	229	509,101	2,462	27,512	262
1962 . . . .	54,694	232	936,906	17	584,854	2,238	28,516	304
1963 . . . .	2,649,396	1,392	873,299	13	534,719	2,080	30,233	242
1964 . . . .	2,640,149	1,513	911,217	23	521,357	2,126	36,513	271
1965 . . . .	2,985,647	1,892	900,402	2	239,413	1,398	29,783	250
1966 . . . .	3,447,173	1,970	987,797	3	241,216	1,551	23,239	406
1969 . . . .	242,209	53	1,092,481	1	293,128	1,437	36,774	347
<b>West Bengal</b>								
1956 . . . .	784,476	508	280,972	10	..	..	127,837	661
1961 . . . .	1,213,715	807	269,597	1	867,787	1,947	491,430	582
1963 . . . .	1,496,666	1,185	324,154	—	723,982	2,024	8,482	523
1964 . . . .	1,575,810	1,148	278,389	—	1,208,678	2,508	618,119	757
1965 . . . .	1,226,807	888	284,326	—	1,331,591	2,244	574,912	693
1966 . . . .	1,467,304	633	291,420	—	742,915	1,913	7,893	419
1967 . . . .	1,325,978	987	279,312	—	782,945	2,224	7,417	411
1968 . . . .	1,276,793	792	248,126	—	642,928	1,734	6,806	349
1969 . . . .	1,422,557	790	231,516	—	517,968	1,337	9,825	264
1970 . . . .	44,922	329	181,349	—	204,315	290	9,250	135
<b>Union Territory—</b>								
<b>Andaman &amp; Nicobar Islands</b>								
1956 . . . .	233	16	43	—	113	—	5	1
1961 . . . .	39	7	2,331	—	1,632	11	20	6
1963 . . . .	16,033	30	2,945	—	739	10	11	4
1964 . . . .	19,853	35	4,506	—	2,632	18	17	10
1965 . . . .	17,519	60	2,540	—	4,546	23	16	—
1966 . . . .	21,195	42	7,343	—	11,606	32	9	5
1969 . . . .	..	..	..	..	4,456	—	..	..
1970 . . . .	..	..	..	..	3,943	—	..	..
1971 . . . .	..	..	..	..	4,539	—	..	..
1972 . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,372	—	..	..

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By Diseases)

					Number							
State					Lobar Pneumonia		Diseases of Teeth & Gums		Diseases of Alimentary System		Diseases of Liver	
					Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1					66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
<b>Arunachal Pradesh</b>												
1965	.	.	.	.	813	—	519	..	230	1	—	—
1966	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1967	.	.	.	.	53,278	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Chandigarh</b>												
1968	.	.	.	.	1,958	16	6,020	—	8,184	2	60	—
1969	.	.	.	.	2,058	16	6,593	—	12,069	4	16	6
1970	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1971	.	.	.	.	2,488	—	11,385	—	11,575	11	4	2
1972	.	.	.	.	3,242	20	11,944	—	13,751	13	21	—
<b>Dadra and Nagar Haveli</b>												
1969	.	.	.	.	5,189	—	349	—	352	—	20	—
1970	.	.	.	.	8,097	—	461	—	320	—	24	—
1971	.	.	.	.	7,764	—	300	—	310	—	16	—
1972	.	.	.	.	7,843	—	351	—	351	—	6	—
<b>Delhi—</b>												
1965	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Goa, Daman &amp; Diu</b>												
1962	.	.	.	.	5,466	..	322	—	2,404	..	30	1
1963	.	.	.	.	7,418	7	576	—	2,506	5	111	—
1964	.	.	.	.	10,329	1	597	—	3,624	9	79	3
1965	.	.	.	.	13,859	9	956	—	3,425	14	57	2
1966	.	.	.	.	37,377	14	2,879	—	7,344	3	189	3
<b>Lakshadweep</b>												
1961	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1962	.	.	.	.	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
1963	.	.	.	.	3,879	—	768	—	501	—	23	—
1965	.	.	.	.	4,525	—	932	—	1,057	1	81	—
1966	.	.	.	.	6,995	—	1,134	—	187	—	17	—
1967	.	.	.	.	4,948	3	589	—	187	—	4	—
1968	.	.	.	.	7,478	—	820	—	1,271	1	7	1
1969	.	.	.	.	..	—	..	—	—	—	..	—
1970	.	.	.	.	5,602	—	1,278	—	250	—	12	—
<b>Pondicherry</b>												
1969	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1970	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1971	.	.	.	.	2,316	—	24,789	—	23,018	—	—	—
1972	.	.	.	.	1,110	9	32,974	—	3,025	5	—	—
1973	.	.	.	.	794	20	28,281	—	716	18	—	—

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By Diseases)

State	Number									
	Diseases of Genito-Urinary System		Diseases of pregnancy and child-birth		Diseases of skin and musculo-skeletal system		Diseases of early infancy		Accidents, poisoning and violence	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>										
1957 .	189,499	251	203,728	72	54,249	1,269	523,857	1,194	655,286	13,099
1962 .	1,934	6	1,772	36	4,301	..	2,150	36	34,215	423
1965 .	1,327,955	485	402,191	1,056	1,219,240	113	141,444	474	1,068,153	1,694
1966 .	1,253,508	662	301,361	612	1,603,077	145	62,134	421	2,569,349	2,838
1967 .	1,413,330	646	286,396	625	1,512,941	418	160,307	431	1,520,344	1,426
1968-69	407,124	351	174,183	470	1,229,322	42	91,409	580	1,243,617	1,315
1969-70	383,269	353	261,843	549	1,591,246	109	58,863	819	1,490,081	2,013
1970-71	362,328	353	290,574	549	859,121	62	61,916	819	445,567	797
1971-72	323,690	292	321,803	379	1,259,736	81	235,121	1,010	359,014	657
1972-73	332,555	239	270,694	514	1,515,065	122	10,403	186	1,097,500	2,028
<b>Assam</b>										
1964 .	243,070	45	29,625	70	140,907	9	2,742	22	166,526	134
1965 .	97,701	16	18,083	44	100,772	3	1,298	9	61,737	47
1966 .	197,119	28	20,870	55	184,558	2	12,398	21	103,192	124
1967 .	143,149	52	19,131	55	151,746	13	6,712	20	116,841	165
1968 .	260,824	42	36,932	113	161,710	7	5,842	5	99,604	157
1969 .	910,003	86	309,107	6	125,176	25	17,735	84	6,538	112
1970 .	73,891	59	107,894	210	225,709	..	12,610	52	2,796	53
1971 .	73,828	52	109,583	201	125,524	..	12,838	60	2,751	51
1972 .	70,048	54	48,368	192	56,794	..	12,738	52	2,629	42
1973 .	35,915	33	42,137	63	173,747	3	2,747	60	161,380	102
<b>Bihar</b>										
1956 .	81,177	..	27,609	..	115,720	..	1,382	..	107,951	..
1957 .	124,417	..	29,979	..	198,779	..	1,565	..	114,738	..
1958 .	55,217	..	44,701	..	102,678	..	1,320	..	71,500	..
<b>Gujarat</b>										
1960 .	40,651	50	80,729	118	279,538	76	82,094	378	366,124	863
1961 .	65,835	198	..	..	315,766	53	20,017	384	328,925	872
1965 .	174,744	252	380,838	718	383,812	81	11,385	136	508,527	1,007
1966 .	371,929	770	289,669	385	497,792	358	10,607	126	608,675	1,778
1967 .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1968 .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1969 .	277,059	209	..	..	..	..	19,412	113	695,506	5,059
1970 .	464,491	660	227,128	1,181	700,552	173	19,118	522	685,356	2,217
1971 .	60,007	188	63,827	447	101,716	97	8,056	251	210,837	1,514
1972 .	81,403	104	61,118	89	93,325	69	2,437	318	149,050	1,506
<b>Haryana</b>										
1966 .	365,627	159	60,684	138	195,928	28	27,637	265	332,755	405
1967 .	392,986	159	49,987	126	488,202	23	13,546	156	390,886	559
1968 .	353,715	150	18,314	83	273,795	17	55,955	298	1,285,132	370
1969 .	166,839	425	49,526	116	467,407	65	20,316	179	386,039	612
1970 .	169,579	176	60,064	129	449,854	31	27,652	162	427,292	640
1971 .	69,717	135	61,804	132	225,793	11	6,157	20	523,035	766
1972 .	271,863	220	71,180	126	346,501	16	2,132	59	161,809	348

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By Diseases)

State	Number									
	Diseases of Genito-Urinary System		Diseases of Pregnancy and Child-birth		Diseases of Skin and Musculo-skeletal system		Diseases of Early infancy		Accident, Poisoning and Violence	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>										
1956 .	9,954	5	1,245	4	23,035	2	1,589	10	20,260	23
1957 .	11,793	4	1,118	11	39,082	5	1,862	13	20,610	21
1958 .	14,645	8	1,685	7	41,495	5	2,045	9	40,292	32
1959 .	14,044	2	11,811	14	30,264	5	3,107	4	26,649	25
1960 .	11,148	3	3,980	11	33,438	—	—	—	14,995	17
1961 .	3,869	6	31,533	4	2,280	16	—	—	14,559	18
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>										
1962-63	2,200	4	1,522	31	2,754	—	320	4	3,162	28
1963-64	3,239	6	2,919	29	3,200	—	90	2	4,918	27
1964-65	4,679	4	4,782	21	6,181	—	176	—	7,917	18
1965-66	6,815	2	6,935	5	8,918	—	644	—	29,842	32
1966-67	21,147	4	13,087	9	29,448	—	—	—	84,240	11
1967-68	107,578	3	35,746	9	57,903	—	—	—	110,824	11
1969 .	2,273	28	4,128	10	727	5	190	8	2,594	40
1970 .	1,473	28	2,620	31	294	2	564	8	1,527	63
1971 .	1,640	27	5,235	20	161	3	489	16	2,110	40
<b>Karnataka</b>										
1956 .	278,873	285	290,876	564	1,033,369	76	29,273	253	1,908,200	795
1961 .	1,353,676	738	350,652	631	1,053,532	66	65,425	529	2,527,121	1,363
1962 .	1,660,126	576	383,927	679	1,130,581	134	39,275	550	2,301,180	2,637
1963 .	1,727,261	770	370,537	524	1,355,693	163	55,867	598	2,487,526	1,627
1964 .	1,869,886	674	367,689	733	1,367,100	118	27,050	395	—	—
1965 .	411,881	320	558,368	957	—	—	—	—	4,017,563	1,113
1966 .	193,507	398	221,590	1,566	2,140,679	180	42,415	632	2,834,497	2,435
1969 .	102,444	181	108,571	253	651,537	82	13,824	59	1,182,189	1,368
1970 .	142,382	139	138,695	307	371,318	577	5,526	28	1,304,791	654
1971 .	159,225	46	49,144	193	844,012	25	7,403	60	1,363,443	837
<b>Kerala</b>										
1958 .	217,657	197	127,553	426	195,111	8	17,112	20	269,712	588
1961 .	380,621	413	356,517	773	1,105,076	78	39,952	254	207,789	733
1965 .	1,936,772	646	373,665	701	1,442,250	294	30,321	336	265,131	1,278
1966 .	625,426	1,070	419,341	740	1,613,512	200	35,438	365	290,816	1,122
1967 .	2,606,287	748	422,651	491	1,742,488	102	48,708	415	321,356	1,356
1968 .	337,243	843	466,290	644	17,372,351	112	48,576	588	367,071	1,639
1969 .	329,443	462	912,710	590	1,604,092	156	42,453	248	367,279	1,682
1970 .	713,870	349	394,650	474	1,376,440	140	29,947	236	613,614	1,658
1971 .	378,011	198	335,428	311	686,425	13	21,746	—	281,678	496
1972 .	312,390	343	390,125	548	1,444,287	72	32,499	162	372,679	697

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By Diseases)

State	Number									
	Diseases of Genito-Urinary System		Diseases of Pregnancy and child-birth		Diseases of skin and musculo-skeletal system		Diseases of early infancy		Accidents, poisoning and violence	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>										
1956 .	56,601	1,227	21,227	876	324,120	378	24,511	167	125,590	9 09
1961 .	176,754	147	33,540	220	492,736	56	22,040	62	277,520	422
1965 .	555,520	244	22,556	357	390,578	35	15,082	58	97,604	246
1966 .	542,131	253	21,475	233	409,502	74	20,440	73	322,103	323
1967 .	642,507	471	137,079	215	680,271	78	16,255	146	778,371	1,888
1968 .	517,247	685	157,617	300	678,419	72	23,717	366	1,180,591	1,998
1969 .	135,178	176	102,192	250	710,639	156	8,847	57	835,198	1,508
1970 .	244,547	511	213,178	380	732,610	115	25,580	90	1,418,321	2,057
1971 .	279,010	331	117,162	298	763,206	18	10,580	49	272,762	806
1972 .	155,534	226	91,090	268	1,059,956	59	12,221	143	1,791,047	1,488
<b>Maharashtra</b>										
1960 .	113,807	91	..	..	480,567	90	89,009	542	1,049,778	2,531
1961 .	79,806	33	..	..	446,264	53	42,408	612	87,915	2,868
1962 .	..	..	..	..	490,861	51	23,780	979	1,112,030	3,000
1963 .	..	..	..	..	465,886	68	..	..	173,527	2,975
1964 .	..	..	114,462	2,172	424,627	64	31,923	1,328	1,029,910	3,425
1973 .	84,975	601	83,077	347	155,121	237	8,092	858	358,198	4,984
<b>Manipur</b>										
1956(b)	..	..	365	..	14,417	..	130	..	26,031	13
1961 .	14,948	..	587	..	103,386	..	1,109	..	40,661	4
1965 .	1,472	—	168	4	17,188	—	—	—	3,633	15
1966 .	896	—	145	3	4,428	—	—	—	2,537	24
1967 .	2,251	—	1,085	3	7,007	—	—	—	4,711	16
1968 .	1,934	—	182	4	6,545	—	—	—	7,172	29
1969 .	7,821	—	11,394	1	11,999	—	1,435	—	2,321	12
1970 .	6,631	—	13,812	1	7,730	—	2,015	—	2,453	5
1971 .	5,168	—	15,832	8	17,446	—	3,064	—	2,985	5
1972 .	7,581	—	15,915	11	16,160	—	1,179	—	3,258	3
<b>Meghalaya</b>										
1969 .	7,108	—	2,135	—	4,166	—	226	—	896	5
1970 .	3,360	—	1,691	—	5,531	—	135	—	832	3
1971 .	1,100	—	803	5	5,384	1	161	—	21,742	3
<b>Nagaland</b>										
1969 .	13,447	—	992	—	83,496	—	239	—	109,879	7
1970 .	1,504	5	12,132	1	3,858	6	30,035	—	1,111	—
1971 .	1,117	1	14,517	1	3,741	2	29,246	—	1,696	1
1972 .	8,071	2	3,204	5	57,679	1	381	—	25,907	13
1973 .	8,355	2	3,453	3	53,873	1	280	—	24,338	8

(b) See page 521

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*conld.*  
(By Diseases)

State	Number									
	Diseases of Genito-Urinary System		Diseases of pregnancy and children-birth		Diseases of skin and musculo-skeletal system		Diseases of early infancy		Accidents, poisoning and violence	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
<b>Orissa</b>										
1957	35,913	128	37,491	295	681,364	103	18,421	446	256,792	274
1961	897,372	304	77,831	435	1,014,792	54	23,175	459	474,548	788
1965	1,322,799	236	185,622	598	1,368,535	62	25,110	463	776,048	489
1966	1,308,209	350	192,605	527	1,239,389	66	104,869	653	877,125	550
1967	1,528,857	358	71,647	504	1,281,907	235	3,646	520	976,259	533
1968	1,660,184	324	173,618	646	1,361,400	36	28,497	218	1,125,917	657
1969	70,800	175	194,725	760	554,344	44	4,360	44	1,142,359	893
1970	76,682	245	171,897	574	585,882	43	3,987	59	1,113,792	635
1971	81,282	296	183,969	606	1,241,987	22	27,434	402	1,268,752	805
1972	90,178	310	206,420	742	888,589	103	26,964	365	1,337,381	954
<b>Punjab</b>										
1956	1,421,166	407	104,521	246	1,323,399	81	17,527	303	1,015,884	841
1961	347,654	418	121,375	364	1,051,671	48	29,910	420	833,626	196
1965	924,294	328	87,751	255	549,168	16	26,364	272	924,162	17,002
1966	922,930	358	100,618	231	551,071	63	8,876	275	537,714	949
1967	800,162	386	105,462	320	624,910	42	13,695	333	645,154	933
1968	715,832	422	103,541	256	599,971	51	11,654	266	655,787	940
1969	233,214	414	149,773	341	377,744	42	16,329	212	743,349	1,234
1970	235,612	316	164,702	415	445,425	88	12,500	127	807,108	1,472
1971	238,573	266	179,162	465	473,018	33	18,033	138	743,059	1,002
1972	242,800	489	158,514	327	422,539	43	11,784	224	779,232	1,116
<b>Rajasthan</b>										
1956	742,838	293	57,970	129	971,969	50	32,467	429	1,105,630	559
1961	127,368	207	123,042	221	2,226,970	76	39,018	542	1,518,811	685
1965	1,142,857	329	123,222	169	1,972,341	51	28,463	422	1,687,749	804
1966	1,621,888	483	126,034	174	2,004,868	92	12,265	349	1,994,059	977
1967	1,278,566	407	140,777	379	1,890,859	99	45,225	288	2,164,178	451
1968	1,396,366	433	187,075	303	1,897,309	111	61,512	732	2,188,538	942
1969	1,04,814	284	175,751	381	1,844,846	45	43,600	726	2,202,984	1,144
1970	251,503	272	187,666	307	1,912,750	118	11,524	328	2,080,100	1,106
1971	241,254	216	191,991	348	1,517,861	51	7,428	197	133,724	285
1972	459,472	291	177,044	333	1,568,900	74	23,424	428	156,498	338
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>										
1956	661,086	731	289,162	1,299	2,370,071	169	52,998	1,694	1,891,964	1,475
1961	1,066,900	813	370,570	152	3,329,822	158	77,541	1,578	2,834,531	1,615
1965	1,839,206	512	264,765	1,442	1,940,584	106	74,966	1,098	1,980,848	1,915
1966	..	..	1,012,005	1,402	2,806,447	99	59,837	1,941	2,021,006	1,635
1967	968,747	390	603,195	1,359	3,733,495	210	67,608	1,789	2,671,521	2,449
1968	505,027	281	1,698,517	1,415	3,403,832	176	77,803	1,720	2,426,569	2,437
1969	563,619	366	1,278,333	5,471	3,425,907	89	74,245	1,615	2,871,891	2,289
1970	559,927	241	1,223,787	1,441	4,016,423	117	88,407	1,360	3,129,427	2,340
1971	608,020	398	1,370,187	1,376	4,298,877	180	107,776	1,277	4,144,270	2,300
1972	769,119	451	607,266	1,275	3,923,417	113	34,692	430	6,537,121	2,982

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By Diseases)

State	Number									
	Diseases of Genito-Urinary System		Diseases of pregnancy and children-birth		Diseases of skin and musculo-skeletal system		Diseases of early infancy		Accidents, poisoning and violence	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
<b>Tripura</b>										
1956 .	164	—	130	4	3,261	4	—	..	1,107	9
1961 .	220	..	3,703	26	27,589	..	58	3	20,848	44
1964 .	143,049	54	5,824	21	114,352	3	941	9	167,086	373
1965 .	110,923	78	4,468	34	160,100	10	1,375	168	13,595	48
1966 .	109,009	72	9,327	56	141,808	1	451	9	67,192	196
1969 .	19,221	5	881	3	17,155	—	1,021	2	4,616	—
1970 .	11,439	12	5,870	16	41,772	1	427	4	14,361	22
1971 .	3,106	9	3,767	2	33,182	1	208	5	11,163	21
1972 .	8,385	9	3,459	26	68,884	—	81	4	29,416	56
1973 .	10,650	95	6,292	18	91,860	3	1,417	1	45,019	36
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>										
1956 .	621,036	628	137,216	975	2,512,287	338	29,404	967	1,289,657	2,575
1959 .	2,333,884	1,023	209,999	866	2,937,079	312	60,513	685	2,214,889	2,727
1960 .	29,426	224	251,129	793	3,182,229	62	78,553	1,051	1,727,417	3,707
1961 .	27,512	262	328,963	1,270	3,566,658	595	114,531	870	2,098,251	3,470
1962 .	2,625,607	1,374	280,954	1,014	4,410,396	1,339	114,264	1,496	2,388,152	5,055
1963 .	3,031,164	1,223	303,298	1,178	3,316,891	454	118,366	1,807	2,840,330	3,950
1964 .	2,996,849	1,082	406,680	1,360	3,370,350	385	111,075	1,780	2,859,711	5,127
1965 .	2,422,237	1,121	386,549	1,098	2,174,188	355	60,072	986	3,786,743	3,453
1966 .	3,834,926	1,801	415,306	1,119	2,457,140	708	46,579	807	2,642,134	3,750
1969 .	891,641	967	359,325	1,137	2,066,738	406	72,577	653	2,420,092	4,861
<b>West Bengal</b>										
1956 .	255,733	196	212,419	1,076	287,543	14	16,100	2,546	9,538	206
1961 .	255,286	291	382,335	1,055	953,951	95	8,178	857	794,859	1,945
1963 .	1,234,960	1,002	419,871	1,332	864,617	86	9,360	2,490	1,471,576	2,616
1964 .	272,809	474	336,125	1,175	989,728	108	10,603	1,808	775,216	2,571
1965 .	279,547	377	368,632	944	809,336	94	8,433	802	773,677	2,247
1966 .	1,589,417	945	393,622	1,217	1,122,471	118	8,788	838	919,407	2,450
1967 .	1,426,316	935	381,605	974	878,764	122	12,439	893	925,044	2,591
1968 .	229,440	276	323,058	858	874,195	96	12,350	584	810,058	2,188
1969 .	205,080	185	339,676	516	267,029	60	19,121	524	761,568	1,604
1970 .	153,368	123	221,668	343	665,061	36	12,879	204	582,788	1,022
<b>Union Territory :</b>										
<b>A. &amp; N. Islands</b>										
1956 .	1,059	3	782	3	1,319	..	..	..	779	3
1957 .	1,275	6	744	4	1,002	..	..	..	767	..
1958 .	5,665	3	513	■	5,021	..	■	1	2,472	11
1959 .	30,614	6	1,598	3	3,844	..	15	■	8,986	5
1960 .	37,526	11	1,684	4	33,528	4	19	4	11,092	7
1961 .	41,041	7	1,409	8	38,608	2	15	11	11,285	8
1963 .	18,116	12	3,079	6	50,720	3	541	15	21,092	10
1964 .	60,136	14	2,838	7	55,156	2	535	..	24,940	■
1965 .	43,922	19	2,082	2	4,476	—	1,090	20	18,919	■
1966 .	48,211	17	2,499	7	52,053	3	922	25	26,642	16

Table 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*concl.*

(By Diseases)

State	Number									
	Diseases of Genito-Urinary system		Diseases of pregnancy and children birth		Diseases of skin and musculo-skeletal system		Diseases of early infancy		Accidents, poisoning and violence	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
<b>Arunachal Pradesh</b>										
1965 .	879	—	989	—	679	—	—	—	278,378	—
1966 .	—	—	—	—	12,004	—	—	—	310,990	—
<b>Chandigarh :</b>										
1968 .	38,207	2	9,564	—	52,698	—	—	—	37,189	24
1969 .	28,982	6	12,503	—	56,010	—	—	—	39,987	34
1970 .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1971 .	29,008	10	15,673	—	44,590	—	—	—	35,024	31
1972 .	27,019	12	17,107	—	71,162	—	—	—	57,186	40
<b>Pondicherry :</b>										
1969 .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1970 .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1971 .	2,693	—	8,517	—	55,289	—	—	..	51,539	—
1972 .	3,609	3	15,985	31	209,346	3	1,104	7	39,662	—
1973 .	7,932	16	11,021	—	195,151	10	1,209	—	40,641	22
<b>Dadra and Nagar Haveli</b>										
1969 .	97	—	85	—	1,083	—	—	—	297	—
1970 .	267	—	137	—	1,950	—	—	—	251	—
1971 .	202	—	101	—	1,269	—	—	—	411	—
1972 .	120	—	95	—	1,444	—	—	—	371	—
<b>Delhi .</b>										
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Goa, Daman, Diu</b>										
1962 .	682	2	502	—	2,406	—	239	3	3,406	2
1963 .	1,349	3	1,164	2	4,477	—	526	9	3,802	7
1964 .	6,254	3	1,832	—	5,681	1	459	7	902	3
1965 .	8,011	7	3,259	2	6,264	—	512	5	825	2
1966 .	4,052	2	9,095	3	14,036	3	2,036	10	10,023	14
<b>Lakshadweep</b>										
1962	—	—	5	—	—	—	20	—	—	—
1963 .	2,571	—	123	—	3,094	—	126	—	1,385	—
1965 .	2,500	—	326	—	4,806	—	84	—	65	..
1966 .	2,612	—	580	—	3,959	—	46	—	2,510	—
1967 .	8,803	—	773	1	3,436	1	■	—	2,772	1
1968 .	721	—	926	—	4,062	—	85	—	2,488	—
1969 .	..	—	..	—	..	—	—	—	..	—
1970 .	629	—	971	—	10,182	—	86	—	3,336	—

Table 233—STATISTICS OF MENTAL HOSPITALS

Year/State	No. of mental Hospitals	No. of Beds available	No. of patients admitted during the year	No. of patients discharged during the year	No. of patients died during the year	Expen- diture incurred (Rs.000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951 . . . . .	30	8,807	5,837	3,951	471	9,958
1956 . . . . .	31	10,148	11,668	8,207	604	11,147
1961 . . . . .	35	13,998	21,641	17,410	1,266	13,962
1966 . . . . .	38	17,540	29,733	24,946	1,332	..
1967 . . . . .	38	17,761	33,947	28,296	1,256	..
1968 . . . . .	38	17,896	34,134	29,948	1,430	10,963
1969 . . . . .	38	17,916	35,168	30,827	1,370	36,870
1970 . . . . .	38	13,446	30,713	30,233	1,104	30,602
1971 . . . . .	38	14,846	32,064	30,930	1,113	34,274
1972 . . . . .	38	12,168	24,342	23,650	864	28,063
<i>States :</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2	900	1,793	1,774	62	1,560
Assam . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	2	2,273	4,269	4,352	153	5,935
Gujarat (3) . . . . .	4	522	377	229	84	1,422
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2	175	891	832	18	601
Karnataka (1) . . . . .	2	375	552	490	22	786
Kerala . . . . .	3	741	4,752	4,636	78	1,776
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2	290	675	548	22	892
Maharashtra (4) . . . . .	5	3,075	5,707	5,472	276	6,833
Orissa . . . . .	1	60	925	922	6	259
Punjab . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	2	265	1,963	1,982	5	708
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	1	1,800	1,334	1,322	66	4,346
Uttar Pradesh (1) . . . . .	3	1,457	818	782	66	2,566
West Bengal (3) . . . . .	4	235	286	309	6	380
<i>Union Territory :</i>						
Delhi . . . . .	2	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..

Source : Director General of Health Services,  
Ministry of Health & Family Planning.

NOTE.—Number in bracket against state shows the number of Hospitals from which the information has been received.

Table 234—FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMME

Year/State	Progress of Sterilisation Programme of IUD Programme						No. of Conventional Contraceptives users during the year	
	No. of Sterilisation during the year	Cumulative number of Sterilisation since inception of the programme		No. of IUD insertions during the year	Cumulative number of IUD insertions since inception of programme		Number	Rate per (000) Population
		Number	Rate per (000) Population		Number	Rate per (000) Population		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1965-66 . . . . .	1,525,843	1,525,843	3.2	812,713	812,713	1.7	—	—
1966-67 . . . . .	887,368	2,413,211	4.9	909,726	1,722,439	3.5	464,605	0.9
1968-69 . . . . .	1,664,817	5,917,839	11.5	478,731	2,870,149	5.6	960,896	1.8
1969-70 . . . . .	1,422,118	7,339,957	13.9	458,726	3,328,875	6.3	1,509,378	2.8
1970-71 . . . . .	1,329,914	8,669,871	16.0	475,848	3,804,723	7.0	1,962,725	3.6
1971-72 . . . . .	2,187,336	10,857,207	19.8	488,368	4,293,091	7.9	2,354,191	4.2
1972-73 . . . . .	3,121,856	13,979,063	24.7	354,624	4,647,715	8.2	2,397,904	4.2
1973-74 . . . . .	942,402	14,921,465	25.9	371,594	5,019,309	8.7	3,009,995	5.2
1974-75(P) . . . . .	1,349,045	16,270,510	27.6	430,269	5,449,578	9.3	2,516,870	4.3
1974-75(P) :—								
State :								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	131,559	1,805,388	38.5	13,271	231,232	4.9	50,575	1.1
Assam . . . . .	39,387	242,934	14.8	5,457	148,255	9.0	13,374	0.8
Bihar . . . . .	27,996	951,017	15.7	11,745	303,866	5.0	19,832	0.3
Gujarat . . . . .	154,757	1,127,402	38.3	24,155	235,747	8.0	103,985	3.5
Haryana . . . . .	62,112	292,711	26.8	46,880	347,495	31.8	130,362	11.9
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	6,811	66,789	18.6	1,230	49,373	13.7	3,611	1.0
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	5,224	77,197	15.5	4,115	64,365	12.9	4,069	0.8
Karnataka . . . . .	61,690	740,076	23.4	13,671	296,949	9.4	55,140	1.7
Kerala . . . . .	61,716	776,589	33.3	22,082	301,780	12.9	26,202	1.1
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	68,433	1,228,551	26.8	35,866	366,620	8.0	73,696	1.6
Maharashtra . . . . .	238,160	2,842,659	51.8	13,774	371,846	6.8	172,445	3.1
Manipur . . . . .	579	3,659	3.1	1,660	13,045	11.2	1,237	1.1
Meghalaya . . . . .	930	2,569	2.3	510	1,898	1.7	1,041	0.9
Nagaland . . . . .	—	345	0.6	—	181	0.3	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	68,971	809,339	34.0	20,176	331,570	13.9	25,398	1.1
Punjab . . . . .	36,460	370,131	25.4	29,637	527,928	36.2	151,974	10.4
Rajasthan . . . . .	38,071	371,628	13.2	16,705	178,538	6.3	42,349	1.5
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	197,760	1,833,527	41.6	26,209	252,776	5.6	139,757	3.1
Tripura . . . . .	846	23,685	12.2	118	2,348	1.4	2,009	1.2
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	50,722	1,287,631	13.6	107,203	861,336	9.1	146,586	1.6
West Bengal . . . . .	56,417	1,020,064	21.1	13,639	340,502	7.0	63,784	1.3
Union Territory :								
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	163	1,393	11.2	67	634	5.1	412	3.3
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	17	165	0.3	19	971	1.9	20	0.0
Chandigarh . . . . .	1,050	5,940	21.4	2,140	9,568	34.4	11,679	42.0
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	233	954	11.9	—	33	0.4	277	3.5
Delhi . . . . .	10,563	101,871	20.9	10,416	93,121	19.1	176,404	36.3
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	2,207	16,648	17.9	330	5,099	5.5	1,997	2.1
Lakshadweep . . . . .	23	256	7.3	—	24	0.7	154	4.4
Mizoram . . . . .	656	849	2.3	219	323	0.9	792	2.2
Pondicherry . . . . .	2,784	18,659	36.5	771	16,214	31.7	1,395	2.6
Ministry of Defence . . . . .	11,390	77,153	—	5,027	37,063	—	147,157	—
Ministry of Railways . . . . .	11,358	175,731	—	3,177	58,878	—	161,191	—
Commercial distribution . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	888,056	—

Source: Ministry of Health & Family Planning,  
Department of Family Planning.

## 36. HOUSING

This section contains information on housing in India. Tables 235, 236 and 240 are based on data collected in the National Buildings Organisation, Ministry of Works & Housing. Table 237 is based on National Sample Survey, 22nd round (July 1967—June 1968) Report No. 171, and 23rd round (July 1968—June 1969). Table 239 is based on NSS 18th round (February '63—Jan. '64) and 15th round (July '59—June '60), report issued by the Department of the Statistics, Government of India. Table 239 is based on data collected at the house listing operation of the Population Census of India, 1971 and National Sample Survey 19th round (July 1964—June 1965) Report No 195.

**Table 235**

This table gives for each State and Union Territory data on investment in residential and non-residential buildings during 1972-73 by various central and state construction agencies including public undertakings. Value of work done on projects completed as well as in progress during 1972-73 has been taken as 'Investment' in the year.

The data relate to 64 divisions out of 71 construction divisions of CPWD, 59 public Undertakings including banks and post trusts six zonal railways and two railway production units. The coverage in the other Central Agencies was four fifth. In regard to state Sector data relates to sixteen States, namely, Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Nagaland, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Tripura and Uttar Pradesh and five Union Territories, namely, Chandigarh, Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Delhi, Goa, Daman & Diu and Pondicherry.

The data for the Union territory of Arunachal Pradesh are shown under CPWD as building construction is undertaken by them on behalf of the union territory.

Railways and some Central Agencies do not provide state-wise break-up of the investment on construction and therefore the total investment by these agencies is shown separately under the head "Building by other agencies."

**Table 236**

This table gives for each State and Union Territory, data about the number of dwellings of different types 'completed' during 1972-73 and 'in progress' at the end of 1972-73 for various Central and state construction agencies including public undertakings. The coverage of data is same as in table 235. In addition, data from remaining three zonal railways which have been excluded from table 236, as other requisite details were not available, have been included in this table.

**Table 237**

The table presents for each State and Union Territory the construction rate of estimated number of pucca houses completed per thousand of rural population according to size of the village.

A pucca house is one whose walls and roof are at least made either of oven burnt bricks, stone, cement, concrete or timber. Tiles, galvanised iron and/or asbestos cement used in the construction of roof were regarded as pucca materials. In some states, such material as cement plastered reeds, called jack board are used for construction of wall, roof etc. These materials were also regarded as pucca materials.

The table is based on data collected by the National Sample Survey Organisation in its 22nd and 23rd round in NBO's sponsored scheme on 'Survey of dwelling in rural areas'.

**Table 238**

The table provides number and average size of households, number of dwellings, number of rooms per households, distribution of households according to the size of dwellings and number of persons per room. This table is based on 20% sample of the data collected at the house listing operation of 1971 census. The density of occupation has been based on the National Sample survey, Report No. 195 (July, 64-June, 65).

**Table 239**

The table gives data about housing condition and amenities available to urban and rural households and condition of structure, age of structure, facilities of piped water, electricity, bathroom and toilet. The table is based on data collected by National Sample Survey in fifteenth and eighteenth Rounds.

Table 240

The table indicates number of building permits and completion certificates issued in municipal areas in the private sector. The series have been built up from 1961 onwards. For the years 1961 and 1964 to 1970, data relate to private construction in municipal towns with population of 75,000 and above as per 1961 census. From 1971 onwards, data relate to all municipal towns with population of 1,00,000 and above as per 1971 census. For the towns for which data were not available, the number of building permits/completion certificates issued have been estimated by applying the average rate for the last three years relating to the concerned state.

Table 235—INVESTMENT ON BUILDING PROJECTS BY VARIOUS CENTRAL AND STATE AGENCIES INCLUDING PUBLIC SECTOR UNDER TAKINGS

1972-1973

Million Rupees

State/Union Territory	Investment in buildings				Total		
	Residential		Non-Residential		CPWD & PU		Total
	CPWD & PU	State & UT	CPWD & PU	State & UT	CPWD & PU	State & UT	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>State :</i>							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	4.42	2.50	6.99	2.42	11.41	4.92	16.33
Assam . . . . .	3.06	5.40	1.33	5.78	4.39	11.18	15.57
Bihar . . . . .	1.10	2.27	2.83	3.12	3.93	5.39	9.32
Gujarat . . . . .	1.42	51.38	1.18	22.48	2.60	73.86	76.46
Haryana . . . . .	0.66	..	9.89	..	10.55	..	10.55
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	0.30	4.36	0.41	4.33	0.71	8.69	9.40
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	4.17	..	4.59	..	8.76	..	8.76
Karnataka . . . . .	5.83	17.18	8.58	25.83	14.41	43.01	57.42
Kerala . . . . .	5.98	11.86	3.99	21.82	9.97	33.68	43.65
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	9.03	1.23	21.58	0.35	30.61	1.58	32.19
Maharashtra . . . . .	14.90	18.38	22.74	14.79	37.64	33.17	70.81
Manipur . . . . .	—	3.55	—	2.83	—	6.38	6.38
Meghalaya . . . . .	0.85	..	0.18	..	1.03	..	1.03
Nagaland . . . . .	—	37.66	—	22.69	—	60.35	60.35
Orissa . . . . .	10.92	..	2.47	..	13.39	..	13.39
Punjab . . . . .	—	3.26	12.83	6.33	12.83	9.59	22.42
Rajasthan . . . . .	3.49	20.87	6.10	9.43	9.59	30.30	39.89
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	10.00	95.80	5.35	39.50	15.35	135.30	150.65
Tripura . . . . .	0.02	1.57	—	3.04	0.02	4.61	4.63
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	10.39	2.00	10.11	0.40	20.50	2.40	22.90
West Bengal . . . . .	9.05	..	2.04	..	11.09	..	11.09
<i>Union Territory :</i>							
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	8.83	—	3.09	—	11.92	—	11.92
Chandigarh . . . . .	—	2.50	—	2.01	—	4.51	4.51
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	—	1.09	—	0.06	—	1.15	1.15
Delhi . . . . .	23.99	93.79	44.58	39.15	68.57	132.94	201.51
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	0.69	3.31	0.56	1.82	1.25	5.13	6.38
Lakshadweep . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	0.22	—	0.22	—	0.22
Buildings by other agencies . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	—	638.18
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>129.10</b>	<b>379.96</b>	<b>171.64</b>	<b>228.18</b>	<b>300.74</b>	<b>608.14</b>	<b>1,547.06</b>

‘CPWD’=denotes Central Public Works Department.

‘PU’=denotes Public Undertakings.

‘UT’=denotes Union Territory.

Source : National Buildings Organisation,  
Ministry of Works & Housing.

Table 236—NUMBER OF DWELLINGS OF DIFFERENT TYPES COMPLETED AND UNDER EXECUTION  
BY VARIOUS CENTRAL AND STATE PUBLIC SECTOR CONSTRUCTION AGENCIES

1972-73

Number

Place of Construction State/U.T.	Dwellings Completed					Dwellings under execution					Total
	One room	Two rooms	Three rooms	Four or more rooms	Total	One room	Two rooms	Three rooms	Four or more rooms	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
<i>State :</i>											
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	6	937	78	13	1,034	48	371	33	32	484	
Assam . . . . .	19	358	58	121	556	125	834	281	560	1,800	
Bihar . . . . .	13	13	7	—	33	584	1,906	80	43	2,613	
Gujarat . . . . .	1,071	887	980	538	3,476	4,748	3,093	2,172	694	10,707	
Haryana . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	7	2	42	
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	34	21	9	2	66	183	205	79	44	511	
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	48	8	..	..	56	..	28	480	7	515	
Karnataka . . . . .	109	433	168	315	1,025	909	1,092	386	592	2,979	
Kerala . . . . .	25	94	34	153	306	282	1,028	263	185	1,758	
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	30	107	41	75	253	335	483	223	218	1,259	
Maharashtra . . . . .	15,82	184	83	28	1,877	5,160	1,993	1,151	294	8,598	
Manipur . . . . .	24	55	7	26	112	46	126	29	125	326	
Meghalaya . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	78	14	15	107	
Nagaland . . . . .	—	316	252	227	795	—	514	547	738	1,799	
Orissa . . . . .	..	888	3	..	891	—	1,632	184	1	1,817	
Punjab . . . . .	—	1	—	6	7	—	5	9	65	79	
Rajasthan . . . . .	13	98	194	12	317	678	2,278	1,032	38	4,026	
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	3,400	1,584	677	346	6,007	13,800	3,316	565	1,125	18,806	
Tripura . . . . .	4	12	25	2	43	—	67	5	1	81	
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	67	—	—	67	218	929	233	336	1,716	
West Bengal . . . . .	..	240	—	..	240	32	700	232	178	1,142	
<i>Union Territory :</i>											
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	—	—	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	12	225	124	28	389	210	850	403	136	1,599	
Chandigarh . . . . .	—	—	—	8	8	—	48	104	40	192	
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	32	19	—	1	52	
Delhi . . . . .	3,428	1,720	752	441	6,341	4,695	8,886	7,693	612	21,886	
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	25	58	160	106	349	71	134	318	219	742	
Lakshadweep . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Buildings by other agencies	4,335	6,868	1,836	508	13,547	7,255	18,620	3,414	2,197	31,486	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14,178</b>	<b>15,184</b>	<b>5,490</b>	<b>2,955</b>	<b>37,807</b>	<b>39,411</b>	<b>49,268</b>	<b>19,937</b>	<b>8,506</b>	<b>117,122</b>	

Source: National Buildings Organisation,  
Ministry of Works & Housing.

Table 237—CONSTRUCTION RATE OF ESTIMATED NUMBER OF PUGCA HOUSES COMPLETED PER THOUSAND OF RURAL POPULATION BY SIZE OF VILLAGE

State/Union Territory	Construction rate of pucca houses per 1000 persons in village of size				Villages of all sizes
	0—499	500—999	1000—4999	5000+	
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>State :</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	0.04	0.19	0.32	0.41	0.29
Assam <sup>1</sup>	0.11	0.17	0.27	..	0.18
Bihar	0.16	0.30	0.38	0.23	0.30
Gujarat	0.56	0.66	0.95	0.63	0.077
Haryana	3.99	0.98	1.27	1.97	1.39
Himachal Pradesh	0.51	0.09	..	..	0.18
Jammu & Kashmir	1.09	0.75	0.34	..	0.54
Karnataka	2.01	0.59	0.80	1.10	0.80
Kerala	4.64	1.35	0.91	1.38	1.08
Madhya Pradesh	0.69	0.25	0.46	2.22	0.39
Maharashtra	0.55	0.44	0.55	1.12	0.54
Manipur	..	..	0.01	0.66	0.02
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	0.52	0.21	0.41	—	0.31
Punjab	2.81	1.15	1.43	1.19	1.37
Rajasthan	2.65	0.80	1.04	1.48	1.21
Tamil Nadu	3.20	0.40	0.90	1.92	1.08
Tripura	—	0.06	0.02	—	0.02
Uttar Pradesh	1.58	0.68	0.76	0.86	0.83
West Bengal	0.16	0.25	0.25	0.42	0.24
<i>Union Territory :</i>					
A. & N. Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Chadigarh	9.10	5.08	4.20	..	4.20
D. & N. Haveli	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	—	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	0.35	0.19	0.29
Lakshadweep	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	0.13	2.56	..	1.37
All India	0.95	0.48	0.65	1.01	0.63

Sources : (i) National Sample Survey Organisation, Department of Statistics.  
(ii) National Buildings Organisation, Ministry of Works & Housing.

(<sup>1</sup>) Including Meghalaya.

NOTE :—Based on data collected by N.S.S.O. in its 22nd round and 23rd round in N.B.O.'s sponsored scheme on 'survey of dwelling in rural areas.'

Table 238—NUMBER, SIZE AND DENSITY OF OCCUPATION OF HOUSEHOLDS AND DWELLINGS  
'CENSUS-1971'

Region	Households		Occupied Dwellings				
	Numbers ('000)	Average size (persons per house- hold)	Dwelling Numbers ('000)	Average size (rooms per household)	Percent of households with		
					1—2 rooms	3—4 rooms	5 rooms or more
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Urban	19,122	5.5	18,540	2.0	77.0	17.0	6.0
Rural	77,935	5.6	74,465	2.0	75.7	18.2	5.6
All-India	97,057	5.6	93,005	2.0	76.0	18.0	6.0

Region	Density of Occupation				
	Average density (persons per room)	Less than 1.5	1.5—1.9	2.0—2.9	3.0 or more
			9	10	11
1	2	3	4	5	6
Urban	2.8	26.3	7.4	20.8	5.2
Rural	2.8	20.2	9.2	5.0	5.6
All-India	2.8	21.4	8.8	24.1	5.5

Sources: 1. Registrar General, India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

2. National Buildings Organisation, Ministry of Works and Housing.

3. National Sample Survey Organisation, Ministry of Planning.

NOTE:—

I. Data in Col. 2—9 relate to all households and dwelling in 1971 census.

II. Cols. 5 to 8 exclude No. of rooms not stated.

III. Data in Cols. 2 to 9 are based on 20 percent sample of data collected at houselisting operation of 1971 census; and the density of occupation given in Cols. 10 to 13 is based on N. S. S. Report No. 195 (July 64-June 65).

Table 239—CONDITION OF STRUCTURE AND FACILITIES AVAILABLE TO HOUSEHOLDS IN  
URBAN AND RURAL AREAS

Region	Condition of structure								
	Households (No.) as in 1971 Census (in million)	Percent of households living in houses			Percent of households living in houses built during the span of years				
		Excel- lent	Fairly good	Bad & Dilapi- dated	0—5	5—10	10—20	20—40	40 & above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Urban	19.12	18.3	63.3	18.4	31.3	10.0	16.8	21.9	20.0
Rural	77.94	6.6	66.0	27.4	15.9	14.6	23.3	21.2	25.0
All-India	79.06	8.9	65.5	25.6	18.9	13.7	22.1	21.3	24.0

Region	Percent of households having					
	Piped water		Electricity	Bath	Toilet	
	Inside premises	Out-side premises			Any type	Flush
1	11	12	13	14	15	16
Urban	26.6	30.6	27.9	33.1	54.0	12.4
Rural	0.4	2.2	1.0	7.9	3.8	0.1
All-India	5.6	7.8	6.3	12.9	13.7	2.5

Sources: 1. National Sample Survey Organisation, Department of Statistics.

2. National Buildings Organisation, Ministry of Works and Housing.

NOTE: I. All India figures are weighted average, the weight being households in urban and rural are as per census.

II. Col. 14 includes those households which share with other households. Their percentages in Urban and Rural areas are 13.7 and 1.8 respectively.

Table 240—ESTIMATED NUMBER OF BUILDING PERMITS AND COMPLETION CERTIFICATES ISSUED IN MAJOR TOWNS OF INDIA

State/Union Territory	A. Number of Building permits issued ('00)									
	1961	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Andhra Pradesh . . .	64	62	69	78	75	67	72	62	73	63
Assam . . . . .	2	4	6	6	5	5	5	7	5	5
Bihar . . . . .	34	47	29	40	33	30	27	28	25	24
Gujarat . . . . .	76	100	134	119	68	108	100	106	127	121
Haryana . . . . .	..	..	4	5	3	5	7	3	1	2
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	16	14	14	12	15	13	11	16	14	11
Karnataka . . . . .	45	73	63	76	76	77	100	83	76	93
Kerala . . . . .	58	63	61	65	57	53	50	53	46	52
Madhya Pradesh . . .	61	62	50	46	47	52	71	91	76	63
Maharashtra . . . . .	122	116	126	122	104	124	99	105	112	117
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2
Orissa . . . . .	8	7	5	5	5	4	3	4	8	7
Punjab (a) . . . . .	42	44	44	33	31	28	53	38	29	28
Rajasthan . . . . .	51	44	61	44	49	55	37	60	51	44
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	97	112	77	100	90	97	101	102	107	98
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	144	135	120	98	123	117	114	116	108	98
West Bengal . . . . .	100	109	104	137	79	65	69	64	53	57
Chandigarh . . . . .	..	..	11	11	13	11	10	10	9	5
Delhi . . . . .	49	32	33	39	42	37	48	52	45	35
TOTAL . . . . .	969	1,024	1,011	1,033	925	948	977	1,002	967	923

State/Union Territory	B. Number of Completion Certificates issued ('00)									
	1961	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Andhra Pradesh . . .	47	46	46	66	51	44	57	45	68	63
Assam . . . . .	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	2
Bihar . . . . .	28	32	25	27	27	30	27	24	17	14
Gujarat . . . . .	34	29	37	47	23	39	50	44	42	35
Haryana . . . . .	..	..	2	4	2	3	4	2	1	2
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	10	7	7	7	11	7	6	5	10	6
Karnataka . . . . .	25	28	47	33	37	40	27	44	26	48
Kerala . . . . .	39	44	34	55	32	41	34	35	29	22
Madhya Pradesh . . .	51	39	22	32	29	18	22	19	32	20
Maharashtra . . . . .	45	39	55	53	59	55	47	45	48	50
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1
Orissa . . . . .	7	4	4	3	4	3	3	4	3	8
Punjab (a) . . . . .	23	25	30	23	20	18	25	21	13	20
Rajasthan . . . . .	43	32	30	26	27	36	35	43	35	29
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	61	59	46	55	52	62	52	54	75	46
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	81	75	105	109	86	100	82	100	78	83
West Bengal . . . . .	55	57	41	69	57	31	40	47	32	35
Chandigarh . . . . .	..	..	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	3
Delhi . . . . .	15	18	11	17	21	26	23	7	13	10
TOTAL . . . . .	566	536	551	633	543	561	542	550	531	505

Source: —National Buildings Organisation, Ministry of Works & Housing.

NOTES:—1. Up to the end of year 1970, data relate to private construction in municipal towns with Population of 75,000 and above as per 1961 census. From 1971 the data pertain to all municipal towns with Population of 1,00,000 and above as per 1971 census.

2. There is no major town coming under the coverage given above in Himachal Pradesh, Meghalaya, Naga and Tripura, A. & N. Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Goa, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep, Mizoram and Pondicherry. Hence these States/Union Territories are not included in the above tables.

3. Estimates are based on replies to a mail questionnaire issued to the Municipalities. In case of non-responding municipalities, estimates have been arrived at by applying the average rate for the last three years relating to the concerned state.

(a) For 1961 to 1965, data for Haryana and Chandigarh are included in Punjab.

### 37. LOCAL BODIES

The term 'Local Bodies' refers to such institutions of the Government which carry on the local affairs viz., Corporations, Municipalities, Notified Area Committees, Town Area Committees, District Boards, Panchayats etc. This section, however, presents data regarding income and expenditure of Municipal Corporations only. The information has been supplied by the individual Corporations.

Municipal Corporations are relatively the most developed form of Local Self Government and have generally been established in metropolitan areas or big cities. By and large, these have been constituted under separate legislative enactment. With the growth of cities, corporations have been established in number of towns. They have wider powers and they enjoy more autonomy than the other local bodies. The Chief executive authority of a Corporation is the Commissioner, who is independent of the elected body. The Corporation elects its Mayor and Deputy Mayor out of the elected members.

*Table 241*

This table provides data regarding income of Municipal Corporations by financial resources, namely (i) tax revenue; and (ii) non-tax revenue. The tax revenue, by and large consists of the following items.

- (i) Taxes on property
- (ii) Service Tax
- (iii) Octroi Tax
- (iv) Terminal Tax
- (v) Tax on trade & callings
- (vi) Tax on animals and vehicles
- (vii) Toll Tax
- (viii) Others

The Non-tax revenue generally comprises the following items :

- (i) Government grants
- (ii) Rents from municipal properties
- (iii) Revenue from municipal utilities and undertakings
- (iv) Licence and various other fees including those from municipal institutions
- (v) Interest on municipal investments and
- (vi) Fines.

*Table 242*

This table presents data about the expenditure of the Municipal Corporations which generally comprises the following items :

- (i) General administration & collection of revenue
- (ii) Public Health
- (iii) Safety and Convenience
- (iv) Education
- (v) Public Works
- (vi) Miscellaneous

*Table 243*

This table gives the number of Panchayats, Panchayat Samities, Zila Parishads and Villages covered under Panchayati Raj as on 31st March of the year stated. The rural population covered by these local bodies has also been shown.

*Table 244*

In this table data on number of C.D. blocks allotted and their average are given as on 2nd April of the year stated.

Table 241—INCOME OF CORPORATIONS

\*000 Rs.

Source of Income	Andhra Pradesh									
	Hyderabad									
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Tax Revenue—										
1. Property Tax										
2. Service Tax										
3. Octroi Tax										
4. Terminal Tax										
5. Tax on Trades & Callings										
6. Tax on Animals and Vehicles										
7. Toll Tax										
8. Miscellaneous Taxes										
TOTAL TAX REVENUE										
II. Non-Tax Revenue										
III. Ordinary Grants										
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)										
Bihar										
Source of Income	Patna									
	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. Tax Revenue—										
1. Property Tax										
2. Service Tax										
3. Octroi Tax										
4. Terminal Tax										
5. Tax on Trades & Callings										
6. Tax on Animals and Vehicles										
7. Toll Tax										
8. Miscellaneous Tax										
TOTAL TAX REVENUE										
II. Non-Tax Revenue										
III. Ordinary Grants										
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)										

Source : —Corporations.

Table 241—INCOME OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

'000 Rs.

Source of Income	Gujarat										
	Ahmedabad										
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Tax Revenue											
1. Property Tax . . .	13,690	22,017	15,069	34,099	35,288	30,968	33,594	39,420	40,462	43,688	
2. Service Tax . . .	6,865	6,520	5,556	11,648	12,359	11,361	11,011	13,516	13,116	13,247	
3. Octroi Tax . . .	12,868	20,459	35,433	37,100	38,254	42,480	51,796	53,184	63,255	81,822	
4. Terminal Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6. Tax on Animals and Vehicles	1,143	1,688	1,984	2,170	2,406	2,436	2,533	2,722	2,826	3,581	
7. Toll Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8. Miscellaneous Taxes .	285	—	—	410	397	463	462	566	553	596	
TOTAL TAX REVENUE .	34,851	60,684	58,042	85,427	88,704	87,708	99,396	109,408	120,212	1,42,934	
II. Non-Tax Revenue . .	5,480	10,212	10,749	11,545	12,547	13,316	17,058	20,963	19,472	20,358	
III. Ordinary Grants . .	2,544	4,560	5,127	5,716	7,179	9,483	10,507	18,966	14,361	16,355	
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	42,375	65,457	73,918	102,688	108,430	110,507	126,961	149,337	145,045	179,647	

Source of Income	Gujarat—Contd.										
	Baroda (1)										
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>I. Tax Revenue</b>											
1. Property Tax . . .	..	..	3,239	4,320	5,842	6,142	6,603.	4,827	7,381	16,689	
2. Service Tax . . .	..	..	1,872	1,148	2,792	2,126	3,599.	2,912	2,875	5,374	
3. Octroi Tax . . .	..	..	8,003	9,071	11,970	13,439	14,876.	16,177	17,627	21,542	
4. Terminal Tax . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	..	..	63	66	107	106	102	150	132	169	
6. Tax on Animals and Vehicles	..	..	193	203	211	228	235.	281	222	272	
7. Toll Tax . . .	..	..	34	4	3	3	2.	2	2	2	
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	..	..	129	134	146	139	157	163	203	252	
TOTAL TAX REVENUE	..	..	13,502	15,946	21,072	22,183	25,484	24,512	28,442	44,3000	
<b>II. Non Tax Revenue</b>											
..	..	..	2,558	4,218	5,560	5,484	4,338	7,912	7,391	9,010	
<b>III. Ordinary Grants</b>											
..	..	..	3,342	4,350	4,991	5,075	4,631	5,027	5,605	8,686	
<b>Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)</b>	..	..	22,402	24,514	31,623	32,642	34,453	37,451	41,438	61,996	

<sup>(1)</sup> The Baroda Municipal Corporation was established on 1-4-1966.

Table 241—INCOME OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

000'Rs.

Source of Income	Gujarat—contd.										
	Surat <sup>(1)</sup>										
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>I. Tax Revenue</b>											
1. Property Tax . . .	..	..	2,425	3,153	2,684	3,881	5,488	6,124	7,011	8,522	
2. Service Tax . . .	..	..	1,934	1,490	2,604	1,921	2,499	2,703	2,924	3,819	
3. Octroi Tax . . .	..	..	9,839	10,603	12,215	13,725	14,624	16,327	18,418	23,056	
4. Terminal Tax . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5. Tax on Trades and Callings	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6. Tax on animal & Vehicles	..	..	188	223	243	210	292	293	266	284	
7. Toll Tax . . .	..	..	27	26	25	26	26	25	21	21	
8. Miscellaneous Taxes .	..	..	46	113	652	747	880	1,238	1,419	1,622	
<b>TOTAL TAX REVENUE</b> .	..	..	14,459	15,608	18,423	20,510	23,809	26,710	30,059	37,324	
<b>II. Non-Tax Revenue</b> . .	..	..	1,600	1,620	1,415	1,599	1,919	1,916	1,890	2,248	
<b>III. Ordinary Grants</b> . .	..	..	2,246	1,869	2,373	3,352	3,977	5,064	6,212	7,117	
<b>Total Ordinary Income</b>	..	..	18,305	19,097	22,211	25,461	29,705	33,690	38,161	46,689	

Source of Income	Himachal Pradesh										
	Simla <sup>(1)</sup>										
	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>I. Tax Revenue</b>											
1. Property Tax . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	394	340	404	331
2. Service Tax . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—
3. Octroi Tax . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	496	1,360	1,384	1,549
4. Terminal Tax . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	3	4
7. Toll Tax . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—
8. Miscellaneous Taxes .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	492	405	497	563
<b>TOTAL TAX REVENUE</b> .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,385	2,108	2,288	2,447
<b>II. Non-Tax Revenue</b> . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,621	797	1,238	914
<b>III. Ordinary Grants</b> . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,244	2,427	1,682	1,890
<b>Total Ordinary Income</b> (I+II+III)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,250	5,332	5,208	5,251

(1) Simla Municipal Corporation was established on 1-4-1970.

Table 241—INCOME OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

000' Rs.

Source of Income	Karnataka									
	Bengaluru									
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>I. Tax Revenue</b>										
1. Property Tax . . .	4,728	7,089	14,367	15,845	17,771	16,600	18,924	23,056	25,361	28,278
2. Service Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Octroi Tax . . .	4,765	11,862	15,823	16,768	19,005	21,299	24,248	27,507	34,063	44,465
4. Terminal Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	134	230	248	288	295	483	561	555	593	3,665
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	2,090	744	638	697	575	26	942	1,426	501	98
7. Toll Tax . . .	74	60	59	56	54	49	43	49	44	39
8. Miscellaneous Taxes .	3,197	5,218	5,578	7,853	8,611	10,848	9,773	11,188	11,696	8,926
<b>TOTAL TAX REVENUE .</b>	<b>14,988</b>	<b>25,203</b>	<b>36,713</b>	<b>41,507</b>	<b>46,311</b>	<b>49,305</b>	<b>54,491</b>	<b>63,781</b>	<b>72,198</b>	<b>85,471</b>
<b>II. Non-Tax Revenue . .</b>	<b>10,919</b>	<b>7,293</b>	<b>9,573</b>	<b>7,900</b>	<b>30,140</b>	<b>14,276</b>	<b>37,554</b>	<b>19,053</b>	<b>24,016</b>	<b>19,543</b>
<b>III. Ordinary Grants . .</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>1,245</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>3,317</b>	<b>9,471</b>	<b>3,942</b>	<b>5,877</b>	<b>3,474</b>	<b>1,674</b>
<b>Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)</b>	<b>25,945</b>	<b>33,741</b>	<b>46,581</b>	<b>49,700</b>	<b>79,768</b>	<b>73,052</b>	<b>95,987</b>	<b>88,711</b>	<b>99,688</b>	<b>1,06,688</b>

Source of Income	Karnataka— <i>contd.</i>									
	Dharwar									
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>I. Tax Revenue</b>										
1. Property Tax . . .	..	1,231	1,709	1,896	2,100	1,904	2,334	1,667	..	3,219
2. Service Tax . . .	..	1,476	2,185	2,240	858	837	1,099	1,170	..	1,751
3. Octroi Tax . . .	..	3,179	3,861	4,452	4,623	5,320	6,497	7,394	..	603
4. Terminal Tax . . .	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	—
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	—
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	..	23	21	26	23	12	11	10	..	9
7. Toll Tax . . .	..	33	29	26	23	24	25	26	..	17
8. Miscellaneous Taxes .	..	235	517	1,442	1,728	1,546	2,196	3,293	..	12,858
<b>TOTAL TAX REVENUE .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6,177</b>	<b>8,322</b>	<b>10,082</b>	<b>9,355</b>	<b>9,643</b>	<b>12,162</b>	<b>13,560</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>18,458</b>
<b>II. Non-Tax Revenue . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>1,258</b>	<b>1,017</b>	<b>2,219</b>	<b>2,264</b>	<b>2,319</b>	<b>2,407</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>3,788</b>
<b>III. Ordinary Grants . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>1,851</b>	<b>1,299</b>	<b>1,012</b>	<b>1,735</b>	<b>3,720</b>	<b>2,865</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>4,055</b>
<b>Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>7,651</b>	<b>11,431</b>	<b>12,398</b>	<b>12,586</b>	<b>13,642</b>	<b>18,201</b>	<b>18,832</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>26,301</b>

Table 241—INCOME OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

'000 Rs.

Source of Income	Kerala									
	Calicut									
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>I. Tax Revenue</b>										
1. Property Tax . . .	571	913	900	1,020	1,100	1,100	1,120	1,395	1,410	1,550
2. Service Tax . . .	621	902	911	1,076	1,250	1,255	1,265	1,500	1,503	1,658
3. Octroi Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Terminal Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Tax on Trades & Calling	109	187	200	186	200	200	248	203	195	228
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	24	12	11	9	5	5	7	4	2	24
7. Toll Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Miscellaneous Taxes .	—	997	1,068	1,056	1,062	1,065	1,482	1,707	3,129	2,305
<b>TOTAL TAX REVENUE .</b>	<b>1,325</b>	<b>3,011</b>	<b>3,090</b>	<b>3,347</b>	<b>3,617</b>	<b>3,635</b>	<b>4,122</b>	<b>4,809</b>	<b>6,239</b>	<b>5,765</b>
II. Non-Tax Revenue . .	703	2,228	1,932	1,628	7,675	1,690	1,402	1,792	1,927	2,240
III. Ordinary Grants . .	—	70	327	775	800	800	868	500	773	1,493
<b>Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)</b>	<b>2,028</b>	<b>5,309</b>	<b>5,349</b>	<b>5,750</b>	<b>6,092</b>	<b>6,125</b>	<b>6,392</b>	<b>7,101</b>	<b>8,939</b>	<b>9,498</b>

Source of Income	Kerala— <i>contd.</i>									
	Cochin <sup>(1)</sup>									
	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>I. Tax Revenue</b>										
1. Property Tax . . .	..	..	..	926	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Service Tax . . .	..	..	..	1,769	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Octroi Tax . . .	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Terminal Tax . . .	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Toll Tax . . .	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Miscellaneous Taxes .	..	..	..	1,850	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL TAX REVENUE .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>4,576</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
I. Non-Tax Revenue . .	..	..	..	1,170	..	..	..	..	..	..
III. Ordinary Grants . .	..	..	..	732	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6,478</b>	<b>8,453</b>	<b>10,055</b>	<b>11,645</b>	<b>14,115</b>	<b>13,916</b>	<b>14,119</b>

(1) The Corporation of Cochin was established on 1-11-1967.

Table 241—INCOME OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

'000 Rs.

Source of Income	Kerala— <i>contd.</i>									
	Trivendrum									
	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>I. Tax Revenue</b>										
1. Property Tax . . .	769	1,902	2,118	2,205	2,578	..	..	..	..	..
2. Service Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..
3. Octroi Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..
4. Terminal Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	206	279	284	266	277	..	..	..	..	..
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	1	28	37	32	37	..	..	..	..	..
7. Toll Tax . . .	1	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..
8. Miscellaneous Taxes .	245	726	901	1,237	1,351	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL TAX REVENUE . .</b>	<b>1,222</b>	<b>2,935</b>	<b>3,340</b>	<b>3,740</b>	<b>4,243</b>	..	..	..	..	..
<b>II. Non-Tax Revenue . .</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>893</b>	<b>922</b>	..	..	..	..	..
<b>III. Ordinary Grants . .</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>507</b>	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)</b>	<b>1,879</b>	<b>3,900</b>	<b>4,875</b>	<b>5,378</b>	<b>5,672</b>	..	..	..	..	..

Source of Income	Madhya Pradesh									
	Bhopal (1)									
	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>I. Tax Revenue</b>										
1. Property Tax . . .	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	..
2. Service Tax . . .	..	..	..	548	825	..	..	..	..	..
3. Octroi Tax . . .	—	—	..	1,824	3,563	..	..	..	..	..
4. Terminal Tax . . .	..	—	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	..
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	—	—	—	47	118	..	..	..	..	..
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	—	—	—	9	16	..	..	..	..	..
7. Toll Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..
8. Miscellaneous Taxes .	—	—	..	417	501	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL TAX REVENUE . .</b>	..	..	..	<b>2,845</b>	<b>5,023</b>	..	..	..	..	..
<b>II. Non-Tax Revenue . .</b>	..	..	..	<b>380</b>	<b>420</b>	..	..	..	..	..
<b>III. Ordinary Grants . .</b>	..	..	..	<b>149</b>	<b>92</b>	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)</b>	..	..	..	<b>3,374</b>	<b>5,535</b>	..	..	..	..	..

(1) The Bhopal Municipal Corporation was established on 26-8-1967.

Table 241—INCOME OF CORPORATION—*contd.*000<sup>1</sup> Rs.

Source of Income	Madhya Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>									
	Gwalior									
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>I. Tax Revenue</b>										
1. Property Tax . . .	300	440	517	596	758	556	339	367	154	86
2. Service Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Octroi Tax . . .	1,600	2,283	3,377	4,254	5,423	6,202	7,089	7,833	8,781	11,240
4. Terminal Tax . . .	100	104	132	246	228	155	201	127	214	209
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	100	80	84	90	91	87	91	102	89	118
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	100	57	58	18	23	17	21	32	34	30
7. Toll Tax . . .	—	21	14	16	14	12	13	42	13	12
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . .	—	—	—	—	—	1	126	157	124	80
<b>TOTAL TAX REVENUE . . .</b>	<b>2,200</b>	<b>2,985</b>	<b>4,182</b>	<b>5,220</b>	<b>6,537</b>	<b>7,030</b>	<b>7,880</b>	<b>8,660</b>	<b>9,409</b>	<b>11,775</b>
<b>II. Non-Tax Revenue . . .</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>1,213</b>	<b>1,123</b>	<b>1,221</b>	<b>1,123</b>	<b>1,028</b>	<b>1,252</b>
<b>III. Ordinary Grants . . .</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>977</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>1,045</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>3,493</b>
<b>Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)</b>	<b>3,300</b>	<b>3,966</b>	<b>6,128</b>	<b>6,406</b>	<b>8,097</b>	<b>8,517</b>	<b>9,600</b>	<b>10,828</b>	<b>11,268</b>	<b>16,520</b>

Source of Income	Madhya Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>									
	Indore									
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>I. Tax Revenue</b>										
1. Property Tax . . .	955	1,849	2,189	1,959	2,145	1,476	296	494	620	41
2. Service Tax . . .	10	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Octroi Tax . . .	4,718	7,433	8,481	10,013	10,869	12,617	13,728	15,034	17,987	25,431
4. Terminal Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	251
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	47	65	73	75	75	79	85	88	89	85
7. Toll Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Miscellaneous Tax . .	428	404	378	380	737	2,080	2,481	189	330	3,105
<b>TOTAL TAX REVENUE . . .</b>	<b>6,158</b>	<b>9,766</b>	<b>11,121</b>	<b>12,427</b>	<b>13,826</b>	<b>16,252</b>	<b>16,590</b>	<b>15,805</b>	<b>18,426</b>	<b>28,913</b>
<b>II. Non-Tax Revenue . . .</b>	<b>1,979</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>2,482</b>	<b>2,120</b>	<b>2,409</b>	<b>1,961</b>	<b>4,581</b>	<b>7,071</b>	<b>8,450</b>	<b>5,061</b>
<b>III. Ordinary Grants . . .</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>7,103</b>
<b>Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)</b>	<b>8,762</b>	<b>10,729</b>	<b>13,797</b>	<b>14,789</b>	<b>16,429</b>	<b>18,407</b>	<b>21,443</b>	<b>23,642</b>	<b>27,248</b>	<b>41,077</b>

Table 241—INCOME OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

000 'Rs.

Source of Income	Madhya Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>									
	Jabalpur									
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Tax Revenue										
1. Property Tax . . .	—	—	—	11	—	12	1	—	—	—
2. Service Tax . . .	549	1,316	1,787	2,014	2,380	3,327	3,279	1,871	3,689	4,296
3. Octroi Tax . . .	3,008	5,358	5,859	7,016	7,137	7,814	7,814	9,771	10,538	13,846
4. Terminal Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Tax on animals & Vehicles	81	47	42	46	45	48	14	50	45	57
7. Total Tax . . .	7	66	4	4	4	4	4	3	4	4
8. Miscellaneous Taxes .	485(a)	1,052	126	98	88	86	92	96	96	1,349
TOTAL TAX REVENUE . .	4,130	7,839	7,818	9,189	9,654	11,296	12,171	11,791	14,272	19,552
II. Non-Tax Revenue . .	489	666	1,348	562	592	598	881	1,403	665	702
III. Ordinary Grants . .	569	1,959	1,732	549	757	1,818	2,356	2,764	1,888	1,936
<b>Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)</b>	<b>5,188</b>	<b>10,464</b>	<b>10,898</b>	<b>10,300</b>	<b>11,003</b>	<b>13,712</b>	<b>15,408</b>	<b>15,958</b>	<b>16,825</b>	<b>22,190</b>

Source of Income	Madhya Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>									
	Raipur <sup>(1)</sup>									
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Tax Revenue . . .										
1. Property Tax . . .	..	..	..	—	—	..	197	335	406	592
2. Service Tax . . .	..	..	487	515	519	531	580	619	584	629
3. Octroi Tax . . .	..	..	3,284	3,689	3,946	4,039	5,189	6,828	6,831	7,665
4. Terminal Tax . . .	..	..	—	—	..	..	217	428	996	286
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	..	..	36	—	..	..	..	..	—	—
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	..	..	14	122	113	130	116	132	120	61
7. Total Tax . . .	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Miscellaneous Taxes .	..	..	109	158	40	43	57	54	58	60
TOTAL TAX REVENUE . .	..	..	3,930	4,484	4,618	4,743	6,356	8,396	8,395	9,293
II. Non-Tax Revenue . .	..	..	482	478	805	786	1,243	1,421	1,530	1,718
III. Ordinary Grants . .	..	..	598	457	362	661	940	983	777	2,409
<b>Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>5,010</b>	<b>5,419</b>	<b>5,785</b>	<b>6,198</b>	<b>8,539</b>	<b>10,799</b>	<b>10,702</b>	<b>13,420</b>

(a) Includes Tax Revenue.

(1) The Raipur Municipal Corporation was established on 26-8-1967.

Table 241—INCOME OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

'000 Rs.

Source of Income	Madhya Pradesh— <i>Concd.</i>									
	Ujjain									
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>I. Tax Revenue</b>										
1. Property Tax . . .	278	629	552	642	1,076	577(a)	123(a)	111(a)	86(a)	39
2. Service Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Octroi Tax . . .	1,125	1,822	3,013	3,084	3,518	3,662	3,653	4,050	4,275	6,046
4. Terminal Tax . . .	112	194	181	253	288	266	304	366	722	931
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	34	56	53	27	28	26	26	28	26	24
7. Toll Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . .	143	84	103	109	122	117	107	110	113	128
<b>TOTAL-TAX REVENUE . . .</b>	<b>1,708</b>	<b>2,785</b>	<b>3,902</b>	<b>4,115</b>	<b>5,032</b>	<b>4,648</b>	<b>4,213</b>	<b>4,665</b>	<b>5,222</b>	<b>7,168</b>
II. Non-Tax Revenue . . .	332	439	580	562	555	587	648	657	611	970
III. Ordinary Grants . . .	98	69	122	130	352	169	303	631	511	970
<b>Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)</b>	<b>2,138</b>	<b>3,293</b>	<b>4,604</b>	<b>4,807</b>	<b>5,939</b>	<b>5,404</b>	<b>5,164</b>	<b>5,953</b>	<b>6,344</b>	<b>9,108</b>

Source of Income	Maharashtra									
	Bombay									
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>I. Tax Revenue</b>										
1. Property Tax . . .	66,656	107,476	130,123	153,825	156,185	168,745	186,780	188,174	209,277	216,232
2. Service Tax . . .	58,411	84,947	79,959	85,089	88,869	208,249	115,692	124,726	149,515	201,032
3. Octroi Tax . . .	12,323	66,950	97,575	100,897	124,872	153,206	180,812	195,641	129,198	248,299
4. Terminal Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	7,698	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	6,456	9,217	9,719	10,809	10,620	11,808	12,419	11,646	12,597	13,897
7. Toll Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . .	922	18,942	18,750	23,686	24,773	24,665	26,859	27,940	30,144	28,887
<b>TOTAL TAX REVENUE . . .</b>	<b>152,466</b>	<b>287,532</b>	<b>336,126</b>	<b>374,306</b>	<b>405,319</b>	<b>466,673</b>	<b>522,562</b>	<b>548,127</b>	<b>620,731</b>	<b>708,347</b>
II. Non-Tax Revenue . . .	12,198	24,024	39,741	42,370	51,401	53,058	74,910	68,281	98,262	159,481
III. Ordinary Grants . . .	9,295	8,169	10,226	10,517	12,245	11,397	11,481	12,612	16,828	31,199
<b>Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)</b>	<b>173,959</b>	<b>319,725</b>	<b>386,093</b>	<b>427,193</b>	<b>468,965</b>	<b>531,128</b>	<b>608,953</b>	<b>629,020</b>	<b>735,761</b>	<b>899,027</b>

(a) This tax was withdrawn by state Government since 1-4-70. The income shown is from tax arrears.

Table 241—INCOME OF CORPORATION—*contd.*

'000 Rs.

Source of Income	Maharashtra— <i>contd.</i>									
	Nagpur									
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Tax Revenue										
1. Property Tax	1,268	2,202	2,987	3,049	3,511	4,202	4,261	4,732	5,142	5,510
2. Service Tax	3,698	5,851	6,296	6,090	6,836	7,133	7,960	10,047	10,052	10,169
3. Octroi Tax	6,468	9,636	11,859	12,933	13,453	14,809	16,916	18,251	21,896	31,511
4. Terminal Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	7
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	181	212	258	270	285	262	268	283	272	249
7. Toll Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	179	237	323	453	460	459	501	580	563	520
TOTAL TAX REVENUE	11,794	18,138	21,723	22,795	24,595	26,865	29,908	33,894	37,957	48,416
II. Non-Tax Revenue	3,163	3,413	4,020	4,449	4,373	4,264	4,181	5,108	5,543	7,530
III. Ordinary Grants	2,115	1,711	2,019	4,002	2,962	3,253	4,243	9,736	5,855	7,362
<b>Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)</b>	<b>17,072</b>	<b>25,282</b>	<b>27,762</b>	<b>31,246</b>	<b>31,930</b>	<b>34,382</b>	<b>38,332</b>	<b>48,736</b>	<b>49,355</b>	<b>63,308</b>

Source of Income	Maharashtra— <i>contd.</i>									
	Poona									
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Tax Revenue										
1. Property Tax	3,591	7,011	9,191	12,035	14,134	12,953	13,037	14,982	15,873	15,918
2. Service Tax	1,599	2,114	2,607	2,804	3,218	3,895	4,461	5,226	5,577	5,040
3. Octroi Tax	7,127	12,593	17,017	19,587	22,470	26,648	29,670	34,320	43,617	52,268
4. Terminal Tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,212	1,066	1,875	2,270
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	—	472	486	487	411	352	362	526	480	522
7. Toll Tax	338	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	193	311	485	504	543	600	640	625	631	664
TOTAL TAX REVENUE	12,848	22,501	29,786	35,417	40,776	44,448	49,382	57,345	68,653	76,682
II. Non-Tax Revenue	2,642	4,461	7,545	7,543	7,625	6,573	10,265	9,406	10,357	12,015
III. Ordinary Grants	1,593	2,830	3,058	3,583	5,268	6,538	5,473	6,998	7,752	9,186
<b>Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)</b>	<b>17,083</b>	<b>29,792</b>	<b>40,389</b>	<b>46,543</b>	<b>53,669</b>	<b>57,559</b>	<b>65,120</b>	<b>73,649</b>	<b>86,142</b>	<b>97,883</b>

Table 241—INCOME OF CORPORATION—*contd.*

'000 Rs.

Maharashtra— <i>concd.</i>											
Source of Income	Sholapur (1)										
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Tax Revenue											
1. Property Tax . . . . .	1,054	1,240	2,789	3,086	3,412	3,338	3,071	2,713	3,623	3,881	
2. Service Tax . . . . .	1,992	2,356	1,486	1,655	1,798	2,009	2,186	2,115	2,614	3,507	
3. Octroi Tax . . . . .	2,475	4,040	6,759	7,245	7,840	8,723	8,798	8,842	11,177	14,056	
4. Terminal Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	134	—	
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	216	
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	23	34	44	44	38	45	49	33	39	46	
7. Toll Tax . . . . .	30	30	26	29	28	28	29	27	26	37	
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . . .	73	111	116	95	95	92	94	121	201	245	
TOTAL TAX REVENUE . . . . .	5,647	7,811	11,220	12,154	13,211	14,235	14,227	13,851	17,814	21,988	
II. Non-Tax Revenue . . . . .	4,823	1,268	1,490	1,776	1,716	1,847	2,340	2,133	2,380	2,488	
III. Ordinary Grants . . . . .	1,244	1,066	1,430	1,794	1,440	2,382	1,843	2,739	3,572	4,075	
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	11,714	10,145	14,140	15,724	16,367	18,464	18,410	18,723	23,766	28,551	

Tamil Nadu											
Source of Income	Madras										
	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Tax Revenue											
1. Property Tax . . . . .	18,310	31,528	32,458	36,562	38,821	42,797	46,341	53,947	..	..	
2. Service Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	
3. Octroi Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	
4. Terminal Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	1,873	2,307	2,576	3,108	2,811	3,094	2,938	2,512	..	..	
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	185	212	193	84	79	45	7	2	..	..	
7. Toll Tax . . . . .	365	365	365	365	365	365	363	367	..	..	
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . . .	9,625	22,648	24,978	26,557	30,630	32,564	35,357	38,443	..	..	
TOTAL TAX REVENUE . . . . .	30,358	57,060	60,570	66,676	72,706	78,865	85,006	95,271	..	..	
II. Non-Tax Revenue . . . . .	12,280	17,732	17,311	23,392	22,164	21,011	34,902	41,640	..	..	
III. Ordinary Grants . . . . .	3,885	4,118	4,334	1,361	1,413	1,520	3,845	2,315	..	..	
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	45,323	78,949	82,215	91,423	96,283	101,389	123,753	139,226	..	..	

(1) The Sholapur Municipal Borough has been up-graded as Corporation w.e.f. 1-5-1964.

Table 241—INCOME OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

'000 Rs.

Source of Income	Uttar Pradesh										
	Agra										
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Tax Revenue											
1. Property Tax . . .	673	853	1,010	1,404	1,375	1,357	1,440	1,506	1,654	1,946	
2. Service Tax . . .	1,193	1,507	1,654	1,437	1,715	1,762	1,829	2,079	2,498	2,554	
3. Octroi Tax . . .	82	141	99	102	2,648	5,899	6,643	6,749	7,151	8,261	
4. Terminal Tax . . .	1,115	1,083	992	943	621	..	..	..	—	—	
5. Tax on Trades & Calling	—	3	2	1	..	—	..	..	—	—	
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	82	194	175	215	222	243	284	285	295	373	
7. Toll Tax. . . . .	1,563	2,277	2,344	2,668	1,725	..	..	..	—	—	
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	52	101	113	284	—	590	655	760	665	442	
TOTAL TAX REVENUE	4,760	6,159	6,389	7,054	8,306	9,851	10,851	11,379	12,263	13,576	
II. Non-Tax Revenue . . .	5,540	5,671	2,676	2,630	2,809	2,937	4,774	3,823	3,475	4,188	
III. Ordinary Grants . . .	1,370	2,740	2,949	2,729	2,350	2,284	3,576	4,667	3,718	4,987	
Total Ordinary Income . (I+II+III)	11,670	14,570	12,014	12,413	13,465	15,072	19,201	19,869	19,456	22,751	

		Uttar Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>									
Source of Income		Allahabad									
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
<b>I. Tax Revenue</b>											
1. Property Tax . . .	892	1,065	1,116	1,557	1,526	1,468	1,514	1,885	1,723	2,375	
2. Service Tax . . .	1,189	1,445	1,738	2,477	2,638	2,473	2,489	2,832	3,055	3,558	
3. Octroi Tax . . .	2,307	3,050	3,470	4,028	6,083	6,370	7,027	7,788	7,458	7,886	
4. Terminal Tax . . .	205	685	301	414	562	456	625	649	228	402	
5. Tax on Trade & Callings	29	14	14	15	20	25	20	23	23	20	
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	274	385	409	187	299	282	175	181	164	192	
7. Toll Tax . . .	47	233	122	213	174	314	215	169	180	222	
8. Miscellaneous Taxes .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>TOTAL TAX REVENUE</b> .	<b>4,943</b>	<b>7,177</b>	<b>7,170</b>	<b>8,891</b>	<b>11,302</b>	<b>11,388</b>	<b>12,065</b>	<b>13,567</b>	<b>12,811</b>	<b>14,195</b>	
<b>II. Non-Tax Revenue</b> . .	<b>1,580</b>	<b>2,392</b>	<b>4,341</b>	<b>4,791</b>	<b>4,321</b>	<b>4,161</b>	<b>5,021</b>	<b>4,477</b>	<b>3,938</b>	<b>7,644</b>	
<b>III. Ordinary Grants</b> . .	<b>1,912</b>	<b>2,604</b>	<b>2,646</b>	<b>3,324</b>	<b>4,042</b>	<b>3,950</b>	<b>3,498</b>	<b>3,569</b>	<b>2,891</b>	<b>5,112</b>	
<b>Total Ordinary Income</b> .	<b>8,435</b>	<b>12,173</b>	<b>14,157</b>	<b>17,006</b>	<b>19,665</b>	<b>19,499</b>	<b>20,584</b>	<b>21,553</b>	<b>19,640</b>	<b>26,961</b>	
<b>(I+II+III).</b>											

Table 241—INCOME OF CORPORATION—*contd.*

\*000 Rs.

Source of Income	Uttar Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>									
	Kanpur									
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>I. Tax Revenue</b>										
1. Property Tax . . . . .	3,400	5,011	5,874	7,011	7,080	7,642	8,895*	..	..	18,586
2. Service Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..
3. Octroi Tax . . . . .	155	199	251	261	261	248	*248	..	..	..
4. Terminal Tax . . . . .	2,975	3,123	2,810	2,793	2,134	1,779	1,968*	..	..	19,128
5. Tax on Trades & Callings . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles . . . . .	—	553	824	910	932	957	994	..	..	1,116
7. Toll Tax . . . . .	2,825	4,966	5,315	5,939	5,497	4,056	4,780*	..	..	..
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . . . . .	2,652	2,922	3,199	3,621	3,868	3,967	4,422	..	..	180
<b>TOTAL TAX REVENUE</b>	<b>12,007</b>	<b>16,774</b>	<b>18,273</b>	<b>20,535</b>	<b>19,754</b>	<b>18,649</b>	<b>21,207</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>39,010</b>
<b>II. Non-Tax Revenue</b> . . . . .	<b>4,701</b>	<b>4,553</b>	<b>8,137</b>	<b>6,775</b>	<b>8,484</b>	<b>7,131</b>	<b>6,433*</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>15,439</b>
<b>III. Ordinary Grants</b> . . . . .	<b>3,211</b>	<b>5,828</b>	<b>6,419</b>	<b>7,137</b>	<b>7,616</b>	<b>6,135</b>	<b>*8,331</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>11,129</b>
<b>Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)</b>	<b>19,919</b>	<b>27,155</b>	<b>32,829</b>	<b>34,447</b>	<b>35,824</b>	<b>31,915</b>	<b>36,071</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>65,578</b>

Source of Income	Uttar Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>									
	Lucknow									
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>I. Tax Revenue</b>										
1. Property Tax . . . . .	1,495	..	2,435	2,553	3,217	3,819	3,786*	4,368	3,470	4,891
2. Service Tax . . . . .	..	3,500	—	—	..	..	*..*	..	..	—
3. Octroi Tax . . . . .	69	100	91	93	90	84	*88*	95	81	5,748
4. Terminal Tax . . . . .	2,934	4,300	4,528	5,106	5,399	5,668	6,248*	6,914	7,283	3,687
5. Tax on Trades & Callings . . . . .	11	..	46	4	..	8	■	7	7	6
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles . . . . .	283	400	543	520	535	574	587	651	612	702
7. Toll Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	11	..	..	2,797	—
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . . . . .	1,487	200	2,187	2,174	2,466	2,908	2,636	3,162	14,250	3,500
<b>TOTAL TAX REVENUE</b>	<b>6,279</b>	<b>8,500</b>	<b>9,830</b>	<b>10,450</b>	<b>11,707</b>	<b>13,072</b>	<b>13,355</b>	<b>15,197</b>	<b>14,250</b>	<b>18,540</b>
<b>II. Non-Tax Revenue</b> . . . . .	<b>1,862</b>	<b>2,600</b>	<b>2,433</b>	<b>2,718</b>	<b>3,016</b>	<b>4,940</b>	<b>3,679</b>	<b>4,374</b>	<b>4,914</b>	<b>4,965</b>
<b>III. Ordinary Grants</b> . . . . .	<b>1,915</b>	<b>2,800</b>	<b>2,879</b>	<b>2,930</b>	<b>3,239</b>	<b>3,162</b>	<b>3,698</b>	<b>3,652</b>	<b>2,787</b>	<b>3,704</b>
<b>Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)</b>	<b>10,056</b>	<b>13,900</b>	<b>15,142</b>	<b>16,098</b>	<b>17,962</b>	<b>21,174</b>	<b>20,723</b>	<b>23,223</b>	<b>21,921</b>	<b>27,209</b>

Table 241—INCOME OF CORPORATION—*contd.*

'000 Rs.

Uttar Pradesh—concl'd.											
Source of Income	Varanasi										
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Tax Revenue											
1. Property Tax . . . . .	1,731	2,232	2,621	3,370	3,401	3,946	3,847	3,922	3,962	4,194	
2. Service Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3. Octroi Tax . . . . .	3,447	4,835	4,743	4,928	5,117	5,221	6,357	7,005	7,486	7,398	
4. Terminal Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	84	355	367	481	450	473	425	442	488	654	
7. Toll Tax . . . . .	21	107	101	104	112	128	156	151	179	275	
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . . . . .	281	574	458	476	585	555	666	569	723	803	
TOTAL TAX REVENUE . . . . .	5,564	8,103	8,290	9,359	9,665	10,323	11,451	12,089	12,838	13,324	
II. Non-Tax Revenue . . . . .	1,890	3,107	2,124	3,021	2,640	4,414	6,242	4,040	3,887	3,141	
III. Ordinary Grants . . . . .	3,245	2,421	2,780	3,772	2,737	3,995	3,967	4,440	3,396	5,403	
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	10,699	13,631	13,194	16,152	15,042	18,732	21,660	20,569	20,121	21,868	

West Bengal											
Source of Income	Calcutta										
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Tax Revenue											
1. Property Tax . . . . .	43,522	56,508	68,733	66,252	69,170	67,106	70,115	76,048	83,664	70,164	
2. Service Tax . . . . .	—	—	213	1,106	358	1,365	1,041	1,266	2,108	3,763	
3. Octroi Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4. Terminal Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	3,807	5,904	6,331	6,293	6,579	6,322	7,009	7,496	7,723	7,664	
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	543	456	430	417	390	348	372	385	390	126	
7. Toll Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . . . . .	70	260	364	418	413	336	355	405	351	374	
TOTAL TAX REVENUE . . . . .	47,942	63,128	76,080	74,486	76,910	75,477	78,892	85,600	94,236	82,312	
II. Non-Tax Revenue . . . . .	13,132	18,781	15,317	15,016	14,333	13,258	14,698	19,683	17,181	17,568	
III. Ordinary Grants . . . . .	10,496	12,522	14,740	20,700	28,240	65,601	59,720	68,916	52,193	65,322	
						(b) 1,65,202					
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III).	71,570	94,431	106,137	110,202	119,483	154,336	153,310	174,199	163,610	1,65,202	
		(a)									

(a) Excludes Rs. 48.50 lakhs or Diversion from special Funds during 1960-61.

(b) Includes loans/advance from Central &amp; State Govt. grants from State Govt. C.M.D.A. share of proceeds of Entry Tax. w.e.f. 70-71.

Table 241—INCOME OF CORPORATION—*Concl'd.*

000' Rs.

Source of Income	West Bengal— <i>concl'd.</i>									
	Chandernagore									
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>I. Tax Revenue</b>										
1. Property Tax . . .	149	171	201	247	273	265	261	390	340	346
2. Service Tax . . .	206	260	470	430	468	455	465	634	597	610
3. Octroi Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	466	426	393	682
4. Terminal Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades and Callings	24	36	46	45	45	61	59	58	65	64
6. Tax on Animal sand Vehicles	10	11	9	10	8	11	8	9	6	—
7. Toll Tax . . .	61	25	28	29	20	137	54	62	39	65
8. Miscellaneous Tax . .	—	—	21	69	80	99	269	71	151	262
TOTAL TAX REVENUE . .	450	503	775	830	894	1,025	1,582	1,650	1,591	2,035
II. Non-Tax Revenue . .	178	359	186	212	232	240	202	212	230	335
III. Ordinary Grants . .	441	873	1,045	1,096	1,667	1,765	2,428	2,569	2,455	2,302
Total Ordinary Income . (I+II+III)	1,069	1,735	2,006	2,138	2,793	3,030	4,212	4,431	4,276	4,672

Source of Income	Delhi									
	Delhi									
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>I. Tax Revenue</b>										
1. Property Tax . . .	12,799	36,931	42,013	49,738	52,340	59,698	63,182	78,542	88,741	98,922
2. Service Tax . . .	447	1,051	1,379	1,400	1,449	1,587	1,787	2,260	2,452	2,261
3. Octroi Tax . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Terminal Tax . . .	11,836	26,000	35,565	48,272	59,149	76,319	77,844	91,409	101,031	89,120
5. Tax on Trades and Callings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Tax on Animals and Vehicles	2,698	7,831	8,894	16,635	614	663	588	645	640	637
7. Toll Tax . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . .	5,869	12,873	20,762	28,778	60,846	65,317	72,707	77,832	83,528	85,896
TOTAL TAX REVENUE . .	33,650	84,686	108,613	144,823	174,398	203,584	216,108	250,688	276,392	276,842
II. Non-Tax Revenue . .	9,873	13,035	16,153	20,370	20,322	17,108	21,825	22,417	20,351	20,675
III. Ordinary Grants . .	17,250	19,717	23,430	30,152	36,254	50,444	29,163	54,909	37,299	43,000
								(a)		
Total Ordinary Income . . (I+II+III)	60,773	117,438	135,196	195,345	230,974	271,136	267,796	328,014	334,042	348,517

(a) includes Rs. 12,990 relating to "Special ways and means loan" from Government.

Table 242—EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS

'000 Rs

Head of Expenditure	Andhra Pradesh										
	Hyderabad										
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>I. Ordinary Expenditure</b>											
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue . . .		4,010	4,774	2,118	2,373	2,274	2,326	2,090	2,833	2,500	3,434
2. Public Health . . .		3,030	5,721	1,344	1,124	789	781	1,005	841	1,150	725
3. Safety & Convenience . . .		2,520	5,309	4,482	5,694	5,032	5,230	5,959	6,117	5,104	6,312
4. Education . . .		29	103	67	84	122	110	140	163	202	236
5. Public works . . .		1,856	6,218	11,827	11,368	10,618	7,747	6,845	7,271	6,955	11,756
6. Miscellaneous . . .		689	1,950	1,447	336	379	675	731	274	37	658
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY EXPENDITURE . . .</b>		<b>12,134</b>	<b>24,075</b>	<b>21,282</b>	<b>20,979</b>	<b>19,214</b>	<b>16,869</b>	<b>16,770</b>	<b>17,499</b>	<b>15,948</b>	<b>23,121</b>
<b>II. Repayment of Loans . . .</b>		<b>—</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>1,539</b>	<b>1,629</b>	<b>1,604</b>	<b>1,829</b>	<b>2,314</b>	<b>2,345</b>	<b>2,384</b>
<b>Total Revenue Expenditure . . . (I+II)</b>		<b>12,134</b>	<b>24,485</b>	<b>21,962</b>	<b>22,518</b>	<b>20,843</b>	<b>18,473</b>	<b>18,599</b>	<b>19,813</b>	<b>18,293</b>	<b>25,505</b>
<b>Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees . . .</b>		<b>7,022</b>	<b>10,164</b>	<b>13,349</b>	<b>16,057</b>	<b>17,741</b>	<b>19,548</b>	<b>20,269</b>	<b>22,752</b>	<b>25,858</b>	<b>27,098</b>

Head of Expenditure	Bihar									
	Patna									
	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. Ordinary Expenditure										
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue . . . . .	652	898	849	995	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Public Health . . . . .	4,255	5,429	3,862	5,069	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Safety & Convenience . . . . .	1,081	847	6,902	1,011	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Education . . . . .	708	1,247	1,696	2,081	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Public Works . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Miscellaneous . . . . .	505	4,007	163	210	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL ORDINARY EXPENDITURE . . . . .	7,201	12,428	7,172	9,366	..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Repayment of Loans . . . . .	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II) . . . . .	7,201	12,428	7,172	9,366	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source—Corporations.

Table 242—EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

'000 Rs.

Head of Expenditure	Gujarat									
	Ahmedabad									
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Ordinary Expenditure—										
1. General Administration and Collection of Revenue . . .	4,656	8,861	10,600	11,711	11,767	12,894	13,739	15,450	19,091	22,661
2. Public Health . . .	12,101	30,522	33,802	36,762	33,874	36,328	39,883	30,520	33,841	46,233
3. Safety & Convenience . . .	2,339	2,165	2,618	2,582	2,617	3,111	3,679	20,565	22,388	31,781
4. Education . . .	6,270	13,355	17,406	19,264	20,405	20,918	22,806	25,035	28,026	32,491
5. Public Works . . .	1,964	3,982	3,645	4,006	4,080	4,721	4,899	7,138	6,834	8,722
6. Miscellaneous . . .	372	340	476	558	3,178	3,556	3,626	466	5,448	6,678
TOTAL ORDINARY EXPENDITURE . . .	27,702	59,225	68,547	75,883	75,921	81,528	88,632	99,174	1,15,628	1,48,566
II. Repayment of Loans . . .	8,191	17,490	19,873	20,681	21,649	24,348	24,415	25,043	29,283	43,052
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II) . . .	35,893	76,715	8,820	96,564	97,570	105,876	113,047	124,217	144,911	1,91,618
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees . . .	10,971	23,480	28,496	33,241	31,898	33,562	36,274	40,373	46,151	57,280

Gujarat—*contd.*

Head of Expenditure	Baroda (1)									
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	1									
I. Ordinary Expenditure										
1. General Administration and Collection of Revenue . . .	..	..	1,342	1,680	2,266	2,304	2,496	4,611	4,808	5,778
2. Public Health . . .	..	..	6,572	9,234	11,037	13,511	15,746	14,842	17,634	20,501
3. Safety & Convenience . . .	..	..	302	448	527	1,358	787	919	1,481	1,373
4. Education . . .	..	..	3,493	3,211	4,005	4,594	5,286	5,974	6,543	7,666
5. Public Works . . .	..	..	3,038	3,299	3,065	4,126	5,219	6,073	2,271	3,442
6. Miscellaneous . . .	..	..	5,541	6,724	6,903	7,131	8,064	9,407	13,135	20,505
TOTAL ORDINARY EXPENDITURE . . .	..	..	20,288	21,596	27,803	33,024	37,598	41,826	45,872	59,265
II. Repayment of Loans . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II) . . .	..	..	20,288	21,596	27,803	33,024	37,598	41,826	45,872	59,265
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all Employees . . .	..	..	4,963	6,296	6,945	7,665	10,298	10,245	11,809	15,714

(1) The Baroda Municipal Corporation was established on 1-4-1966.

Table 242—EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

000' Rs.

Head of Expenditure	Gujarat— <i>concl'd.</i>									
	Surat <sup>(1)</sup>									
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Ordinary Expenditure—										
1. General Administration and Collection of Revenue .	..	..	1,659	1,813	1,952	2,389	2,771	3,318	3,899	4,818
2. Public Health . . .	..	..	4,510	5,073	5,466	5,555	6,838	9,115	8,685	10,899
3. Safety & Convenience .	..	..	500	600	601	565	964	858	1,200	1,242
4. Education . . .	..	..	27,694	3,284	3,284	4,796	6,240	6,953	7,195	9,359
5. Public Works . . .	..	..	1,032	966	1,607	1,221	973	1,690	1,999	2,777
6. Miscellaneous . . .	..	..	498	562	837	1,061	664	1,159	1,850	1,905
TOTAL ORDINARY EXPENDITURE .	..	..	35,293	11,711	13,747	15,587	18,450	23,093	24,828	31,000
II. Repayment of Loans .	..	..	1,346	2,270	2,662	3,628	3,373	3,945	4,708	6,234
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II) . . .	..	..	36,639	13,981	16,409	19,215	21,823	27,038	29,536	37,234
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all Employees . . .	..	..	4,195	4,504	4,947	5,710	6,189	9,000	10,010	11,385
Himachal Pradesh										
Head of Expenditure	Simla									
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. Ordinary Expenditure—										
1. General Administration and Collection of Revenue .	..	..	..	..	..	..	649	1,140	1,082	1,135
2. Public Health . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,283	1,765	2,045	2,464
3. Safety and Convenience .	..	..	..	..	..	..	260	286	166	33
4. Education . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	21	70	43
5. Public Works . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	403	597	1,664	643
6. Miscellaneous . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,315	1,418	1,460	1,517
TOTAL ORDINARY EXPENDITURE .	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,932	5,227	6,487	5,837
II. Repayment of Loans .	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	77	79	69
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II) . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,992	5,304	6,566	5,906
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all Employees . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,285	3,413	3,453	4,054

<sup>(1)</sup> The Surat Municipal Corporation was established on 1-10-1966.

Table 242—EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

'000 Rs.

Head of Expenditure	Karnataka									
	Bangalore									
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Ordinary Expenditure—										
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue	1,362	2,241	2,799	3,130	3,953	5,582	7,339	9,159	8,468	9,664
2. Public Health . .	4,623	8,564	11,099	10,668	12,496	16,153	16,091	17,568	18,767	23,470
3. Safety and Convenience .	50	75	91	109	120	10,211	11,627	9,572	13,060	21,755
4. Education . .	596	1,704	2,221	1,838	2,199	2,211	3,174	3,567	4,024	4,546
5. Public Works . .	3,374	12,234	11,980	20,332	26,264	29,981	20,447	17,438	26,040	41,307
6. Miscellaneous .	8,621	8,878	18,512	9,749	16,629	6,275	37,187	16,313	24,599	1,775
TOTAL ORDINARY EXPENDITURE .	18,626	33,696	46,702	45,826	61,661	70,413	95,865	73,617	94,958	1,02,519
II. Repayment of Loans . .	1,677	435	562	298	633	4,127	3,580	3,173	3,321	3,362
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	20,303	34,131	47,264	46,124	62,294	74,540	99,445	76,790	98,279	1,05,881
Total Wages and Salaries Paid to all Employees . .	4,610	11,800	13,785	15,247	17,016	20,076	24,207	26,747	30,617	37,040

Head of Expenditure	Karnataka— <i>contd.</i>									
	Dharwar									
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Ordinary Expenditure—										
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue .	—	1,075	1,597	1,677	1,580	1,780	2,229	2,334	..	3,273
2. Public Health . .	—	248	311	219	6,833	7,495	11,199	7,934	..	12,554
3. Safety & Convenience	—	3,493	5,051	4,288	386	631	678	751	..	821
4. Education . .	—	823	1,169	1,117	318	122	181	109	..	131
5. Public Works . .	—	1,314	2,269	1,795	1,753	2,363	3,100	4,363	..	5,137
6. Miscellaneous . .	—	851	265	1,828	1,290	1,514	1,085	2,655	..	1,297
TOTAL ORDINARY EXPENDITURE .	..	7,804	106,622	10,924	12,160	13,905	18,472	18,146	..	23,213
II. Repayment of Loans . .	..	925	1,005	1,203	1,110	1,146	1,484	768	..	755
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	..	8,729	11,667	12,127	13,270	15,051	19,956	18,914	..	23,968
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all Employees . .	..	2,528	3,706	3,509	3,747	4,094	396	5,474	..	6,589

Table 242—EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

000' Rs.

Head of Expenditure	Kerala										
	Calicut										
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Ordinary Expenditure—											
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue	112	339	284	489	495	505	902	883	1,058	1,368	
2. Public Health . . .	821	1,337	2,143	2,014	2,123	2,214	2,787	2,521	3,706	4,123	
3. Safety and Convenience .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4. Education . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5. Public Works . . .	385	466	864	1,368	1,375	1,421	1,031	950	1,151	1,339	
6. Miscellaneous . . .	501	1,968	1,593	1,503	1,600	1,685	1,196	1,244	1,377	1,711	
TOTAL ORDINARY EXPENDITURE .	1,819	4,110	4,884	5,374	5,593	5,825	5,898	5,598	7,292	8,541	
II. Repayment of Loans	175	303	294	336	340	425	653	800	972	1,340	
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	1,994	4,413	5,178	5,710	5,933	6,250	6,551	6,398	8,264	9,881	
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees . . .	1,012	..	..	3,077	3,264	3,632	4,045	3,929	5,399	6,336	

Head of Expenditure	Kerala— <i>contd.</i>									
	Cochin (1)									
	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>I. Ordinary Expenditure—</b>										
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue	..	..	..	730	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Public Health	..	..	..	1,934	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Safety and Convenience	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Education	..	..	..	42	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Public Works	..	..	..	644	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Miscellaneous	..	..	..	2,472	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY EXPENDITURE</b>	..	..	..	5,822	8,542	9,259	12,482	12,968	21,819	16,255
<b>II. Repayment of Loans</b>										
	..	..	..	241	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)</b>	..	..	..	6,063	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total Wages and Salaries paid to all Employees</b>	..	..	..	2,506	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) The Municipal Corporation of Cochin was established on 1-11-1967.

Table 242—EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

000' Rs.

Head of Expenditure	Kerala— <i>contd.</i>									
	Trivandrum									
	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Ordinary Expenditure—										
1. General Administration and Collection of Revenue	286	395	458	502	596	..	..	..	..	..
2. Public Health	901	1,299	1,415	2,049	1,627	..	..	..	..	..
3. Safety and Convenience	229	523	503	550	698	..	..	..	..	..
4. Education	11	28	20	40	48	..	..	..	..	..
5. Public Works	287	714	1,038	1,595	1,805	..	..	..	..	..
6. Miscellaneous	104	317	870	631	1,002	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL ORDINARY EXPENDITURE	1,818	3,276	4,304	5,367	5,776	..	..	..	..	..
II. Repayment of Loans	71	243	164	141	120	..	..	..	..	..
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	1,889	3,519	4,468	5,508	5,896	..	..	..	..	..
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all Employees	1,012	1,637	1,850	2,756	244	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh										
Head of Expenditure	Bhopal <sup>(1)</sup>									
	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. Ordinary Expenditure—										
1. General Administration and collection of Revenue	..	..	..	599	990	..	..	..	..	..
2. Public Health	..	..	..	1,183	1,937	..	..	..	..	..
3. Safety & Convenience	..	..	..	344	637	..	..	..	..	..
4. Education	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	..
5. Public Works	..	..	..	1,344	2,071	..	..	..	..	..
6. Miscellaneous	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL ORDINARY EXPENDITURE	..	..	..	3,740	5,635	..	..	..	..	..
II. Repayment of Loans	..	..	..	200	212	..	..	..	..	..
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	..	..	..	3,670	5,847	..	..	..	..	..
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all Employees	..	..	..	1,913	3,170	..	..	..	..	..

<sup>(1)</sup> The Bhopal Municipal Corporation was established on 26-8-1967.

Table 242—EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

000' Rs.										
Head of Expenditure	Madhya Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>									
	Gwalior									
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Ordinary Expenditure—										
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue	700	1,045	1,215	1,279	1,764	1,900	2,218	3,104	2,987	4,211
2. Public Health . . .	1,200	1,805	2,006	2,176	2,609	2,914	3,372	3,422	4,060	4,450
3. Safety and Convenience .	100	251	273	285	446	490	708	972	653	752
4. Education . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Public Works . . .	300	856	1,010	1,007	1,462	1,965	2,821	4,368	3,184	1,722
6. Miscellaneous . . .	300	24	361	505	536	541	525	688	683	882
TOTAL ORDINARY EXPENDITURE .	2,600	3,981	4,865	5,252	6,817	7,910	9,644	12,554	11,567	12,017
II. Repayment of Loans . . .	200	196	141	126	123	72	70	68	88	111
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II) . . . . .	2,800	4,177	5,006	5,378	6,940	7,982	9,614	12,622	11,655	12,128
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all Employees . . .	1,700	2,497	3,200	3,354	4,110	4,394	4,989	6,493	6,955	9,234
Madhya Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>										
Head of Expenditure	Indore									
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. Ordinary Expenditure—										
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue	1,019	1,471	1,778	1,750	2,403	3,590	3,479	3,866	4,054	5,205
2. Public Health . . .	1,457	2,239	2,823	2,955	3,719	4,634	5,293	5,414	6,146	6,304
3. Safety & Convenience .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Education . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Public Works . . .	1,921	3,518	3,316	4,661	3,242	5,569	5,129	7,952	6,872	6,373
6. Miscellaneous . . .	818	245	1,139	1,627	3,086	5,796	6,039	4,586	6,051	7,886
TOTAL ORDINARY EXPENDITURE .	5,215	7,473	9,856	10,993	12,450	19,589	19,940	21,818	23,123	25,768
II. Repayment of Loans . . .	428	209	499	466	465	225	450	100	376	686
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II) . . . . .	5,643	7,682	10,355	11,459	12,915	19,814	20,390	21,918	23,499	26,454
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all Employees . . .	3,445	4,927	..	6,535	7,079	9,356	9,466	11,049	12,165	15,171

Table 242—EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

000' Rs.

Head of Expenditure	Madhya Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>									
	Jabalpur									
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>I. Ordinary Expenditure—</b>										
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue	598	970	1,249	1,586	1,809	1,807	1,906	2,175	2,908	3,056
2. Public Health . . .	3,416	3,278	5,608	5,178	4,178	5,400	6,480	5,814	7,613	11,337
3. Safety & Convenience . .	307	354	464	425	492	561	746	698	801	853
4. Education . . .	1,289	558	462	486	572	741	1,075	890	1,210	1,205
5. Public Works . . .	568	1,561	659	1,206	788	820	1,508	1,376	2,272	2,449
6. Miscellaneous . . .	59	415	130	590	355	1,395	974	1,192	1,014	1,410
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY EXPENDITURE .</b>	<b>6,237</b>	<b>7,136</b>	<b>8,572</b>	<b>8,471</b>	<b>8,194</b>	<b>10,724</b>	<b>12,689</b>	<b>13,145</b>	<b>15,908</b>	<b>20,310</b>
<b>II. Repayment of Loans . .</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>1,800</b>	<b>1,053</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,392</b>	<b>1,309</b>	<b>1,303</b>	<b>1,253</b>	<b>1,297</b>
<b>Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II) . . . . .</b>	<b>6,315</b>	<b>7,519</b>	<b>10,372</b>	<b>9,524</b>	<b>8,194</b>	<b>12,116</b>	<b>13,998</b>	<b>14,448</b>	<b>17,161</b>	<b>21,607</b>
<b>Total Wages &amp; Salaries paid to all Employees . . .</b>	<b>2,705</b>	<b>3,124</b>	<b>3,269</b>	<b>4,900</b>	<b>5,493</b>	<b>8,082</b>	<b>6,831</b>	<b>7,531</b>	<b>7,313</b>	<b>4,561</b>

Head of Expenditure	Madhya Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>									
	Raipur <sup>(1)</sup>									
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>I. Ordinary Expenditure—</b>										
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue . .	..	..	1,644	1,367	1,025	1,155	1,324	2,699	2,147	2,005
2. Public Health . . .	..	..	1,872	2,514	2,019	1,873	1,967	2,470	3,013	389
3. Safety & Convenience . . .	..	..	260	377	1,339	1,279	1,536	2,616	2,859	4,209
4. Education . . .	..	..	821	769	827	783	929	1,175	1,214	1,406
5. Public Works . . .	..	..	37	893	229	222	654	907	852	2,462
6. Miscellaneous . . .	..	..	133	628	324	311	512	786	1,180	1,531
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY EXPENDITURE .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>4,767</b>	<b>6,548</b>	<b>5,763</b>	<b>5,623</b>	<b>6,922</b>	<b>10,353</b>	<b>11,265</b>	<b>12,000</b>
<b>II. Repayment of Loans . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>614</b>
<b>Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II) . . . . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>4,920</b>	<b>6,658</b>	<b>5,879</b>	<b>5,623</b>	<b>7,548</b>	<b>10,921</b>	<b>11,907</b>	<b>12,614</b>
<b>Total Wages &amp; Salaries Paid to all Employees . . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2,340</b>	<b>2,904</b>	<b>3,139</b>	<b>3,206</b>	<b>3,392</b>	<b>3,681</b>	<b>4,925</b>	<b>5,709</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> The Raipur Municipal Corporation was established on 26-8-1967.

Table 242—EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

000 Rs.

Madhya Pradesh—concl'd.										
Head of Expenditure	Ujjain									
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. Ordinary Expenditure—										
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue .	92	102	318	324	425	486	603	649	664	719
2. Public Health . . .	76	296	223	224	325	276	196	172	189	304
3. Safety & Convenience .	115	140	161	250	222	279	280	317	318	447
4. Education . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	88	50
5. Public Works . . .	294	600	778	2,210	1,917	1,067	867	1,098	1,006	1,629
6. Miscellaneous . . .	736	424	515	397	505	455	412	323	551	823
TOTAL ORDINARY EXPENDITURE .	1,313	1,562	1,995	3,405	3,394	2,563	2,366	2,559	2,816	3,963
II. Repayment of Loans . .	151	220	188	292	229	276	264	200	144	141
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	1,464	1,782	2,183	3,697	3,623	2,839	2,630	2,759	2,960	4,104
Total Wages & Salaries paid to all Employees . . .	519	1,414	1,916	1,936	2,472	2,490	2,746	3,084	3,280	4,004

Maharashtra										
Head of Expenditure	Bombay									
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. Ordinary Expenditure—										
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue .	6,097	13,095	14,904	16,183	18,341	19,134	21,259	23,765	30,291	42,633
2. Public Health . . .	54,565	95,654	121,408	125,610	143,493	168,511	186,088	215,348	226,166	167,422
3. Safety & Convenience .	5,347	32,502	32,209	42,466	39,919	42,247	49,355	55,858	76,456	328,580
4. Education . . . . .	15,118	50,444	75,898	82,845	83,187	92,078	101,463	114,565	135,470	147,055
5. Public Works . . .	7,590	29,946	37,573	32,883	49,021	51,733	64,083	76,515	75,558	94,576
6. Miscellaneous . . .	30,892	2,730	23,258	15,058	29,994	36,319	66,061	57,938	79,968	75,771
TOTAL ORDINARY EXPENDITURE	119,609	224,371	305,250	315,045	363,955	410,022	488,309	543,989	623,909	856,037
II. Repayment of Loans . .	38,785	78,174	82,476	94,711	106,065	215,222	1,27,428	130,899	140,532	67,525
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	158,394	302,545	387,726	409,756	470,020	535,244	615,737	674,888	764,441	923,562
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all Employees . . .	56,929	131,413	194,721	193,131	226,673	244,719	273,135	301,683	..	404,494

Table 242—EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*000<sup>1</sup> Rs.

Head of Expenditure	Maharashtra - <i>contd.</i>									
	Nagpur									
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. Ordinary Expenditure—										
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue	1,858	2,441	5,302	4,549	4,447	5,335	5,112	6,055	7,581	10,478
2. Public Health . . .	11,812	9,126	20,879	24,333	18,973	18,256	20,739	25,826	32,086	30,569
3. Safety & Convenience . . .	698	845	787	794	930	959	1,072	1,555	1,806	2,092
4. Education . . . . .	4,257	3,648	5,695	5,671	5,495	5,975	7,232	7,511	8,969	9,839
5. Public Works . . . . .	3,083	1,689	1,454	1,653	1,497	1,408	2,137	1,506	1,544	6,660
6. Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,337	1,532	2,331	3,011	813	1,117	1,315	4,983	759	2,378
TOTAL ORDINARY EXPENDITURE . . .	23,045	19,281	36,448	39,911	32,155	33,050	37,607	47,436	52,745	62,016
II. Repayment of Loans . . . . .	305	363	489	1,294	1,357	5,757	5,142	1,961	4,691	830
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II) . . . . .	23,350	19,644	36,937	41,205	33,512	38,807	42,752	49,397	57,436	62,846
Total Wages and Salaries Paid to all Employees . . . . .	8,175	10,951	15,145	17,148	17,553	17,910	21,838	24,782	33,177	34,120

Maharashtra— <i>contd.</i>										
Head of Expenditure	Poona									
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>I. Ordinary Expenditure—</b>										
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue .	2,341	2,408	3,353	3,381	4,132	5,011	7,780	8,601	7,123	10,147
2. Public Health . . .	5,019	8,424	14,532	19,032	19,180	11,410	12,419	14,886	17,167	21,046
3. Safety & Convenience .	833	563	1,237	1,446	778	10,416	12,222	16,217	19,166	16,529
4. Education . . . . .	3,266	4,612	6,763	6,995	8,954	12,158	11,232	13,370	14,469	17,653
5. Public Works . . . . .	2,078	939	708	1,818	1,954	10,974	10,464	13,134	14,551	30,826
6. Miscellaneous . . . . .	480	10,517	14,526	10,476	24,643	3,811	2,692	5,229	4,368	3,720
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY EXPENDITURE .</b>	<b>14,067</b>	<b>17,463</b>	<b>41,119</b>	<b>43,148</b>	<b>59,641</b>	<b>53,780</b>	<b>56,809</b>	<b>71,431</b>	<b>76,844</b>	<b>99,922</b>
<b>II. Repayment of Loans (1) .</b>	<b>3,530</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>1,236</b>	<b>1,594</b>	<b>2,587</b>	<b>1,330</b>	<b>1,141</b>	<b>1,099</b>	<b>1,082</b>
<b>Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II) . . . . .</b>	<b>17,597</b>	<b>28,136</b>	<b>41,853</b>	<b>44,384</b>	<b>61,235</b>	<b>56,367</b>	<b>58,139</b>	<b>72,578</b>	<b>77,943</b>	<b>101,004</b>
<b>Total Wages and Salaries paid to all Employees . . . . .</b>	<b>6,477</b>	<b>9,274</b>	<b>12,267</b>	<b>14,383</b>	<b>17,655</b>	<b>18,040</b>	<b>20,417</b>	<b>24,527</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>40,746</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> In addition to these amounts, repayments of loans made from Sinking Fund are as follows :—

1965—66 Rs. 1,389	1966—67 Rs. 2,882.
1967—68 Rs.—,	1968—69 Rs. 13.
1969—70 Rs. 11	1970—71 Rs. 2,022
1971—72 Rs. 15	

Table 242—EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

'000 Rs.

Head of Expenditure	Maharashtra— <i>contd.</i>									
	Sholapur (1)									
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Ordinary Expenditure										
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue .	506	855	1,401	1,552	1,576	2,458	2,121	2,156	2,370	2,820
2. Public Health . . .	1,544	3,967	4,692	4,941	5,439	6,552	6,937	6,932	7,976	10,019
3. Safety & Convenience . .	1,634	294	401	463	465	610	652	733	674	880
4. Education . . . . .	1,785	2,154	2,797	3,200	3,748	3,885	4,634	5,403	5,852	7,665
5. Public Works . . . . .	552	304	852	751	740	1,053	1,051	1,240	1,036	1,358
6. Miscellaneous . . . . .	4,471	2,223	3,415	2,976	4,892	5,164	4,721	1,901	3,987	3,862
TOTAL ORDINARY EXPENDITURE	10,494	9,797	13,588	13,883	16,860	19,722	20,116	18,365	21,895	26,604
II. Repayment of Loans . . .	372	—	310	314	318	522	535	536	552	744
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	10,866	9,797	13,898	14,197	17,178	20,244	20,651	18,901	22,447	27,348
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all Employees . . . . .	2,270	2,943	4,493	4,710	4,820	6,655	6,282	6,514	7,073	8,263
Tamil Nadu										
Head of Expenditure	Madras									
	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	1									
I. Ordinary Expenditure										
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue .	2,989	5,842	6,402	6,592	8,056	9,161	10,797	10,893	..	..
2. Public Health . . . . .	10,444	14,514	14,895	17,530	18,752	21,599	22,231	24,972	..	..
3. Safety & Convenience . .	8,997	17,114	17,381	19,939	21,999	23,794	28,711	39,314	..	..
4. Education . . . . .	6,155	13,329	14,707	18,099	20,921	21,322	22,483	22,893	..	..
5. Public Works . . . . .	8,958	16,175	17,704	19,049	18,835	18,125	23,899	31,011	..	..
6. Miscellaneous . . . . .	4,285	9,049	10,117	14,917	13,246	7,007	12,501	13,839	..	..
TOTAL ORDINARY EXPENDITURE	41,828	76,023	81,206	96,526	101,809	101,008	120,722	145,922	..	..
II. Repayment of Loans . . .	2,426	3,822	3,904	4,078	3,945	10,044	6,600	14,870	..	..
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	44,254	79,854	85,110	100,604	105,754	111,052	127,322	160,792	..	..
Total Wages and salaries paid to all Employees . . . . .	19,162	35,529	30,351	45,237	54,040	56,237	60,274	71,739	..	..

(1) The Sholapur Municipal Borough has been up-graded as corporation w.e.f. 1-5-1964.

Table 242—EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

000' Rs.

Head of Expenditure	Uttar Pradesh									
	Agra									
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>I. Ordinary Expenditure</b>										
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue . . .	618	886	1,079	1,058	1,123	1,167	1,199	1,558	1,756	2,465
2. Public Health . . .	2,783	442	5,729	6,039	6,633	6,823	8,363	10,024	11,811	13,020
3. Safety & Convenience . . .	275	581	537	546	552	540	644	741	581	771
4. Education . . .	851	1,602	1,902	1,888	2,197	2,119	2,179	2,523	367	477
5. Public Works . . .	756	1,078	852	738	774	1,069	1,800	2,688	2,711	2,360
6. Miscellaneous . . .	5,760	6,156	923	684	980	788	2,486	1,842	1,794	1,759
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>11,048</b>	<b>10,745</b>	<b>11,022</b>	<b>10,953</b>	<b>12,259</b>	<b>12,506</b>	<b>16,671</b>	<b>19,376</b>	<b>19,020</b>	<b>20,892</b>
II. Repayment of Loans . . .	1,019	1,257	1,527	1,683	1,567	1,788	2,421	1,704	1,128	2,017
<b>Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II) . . .</b>	<b>12,062</b>	<b>12,002</b>	<b>12,549</b>	<b>12,636</b>	<b>13,826</b>	<b>14,294</b>	<b>19,092</b>	<b>21,080</b>	<b>20,148</b>	<b>22,909</b>
<b>Total Wages and Salaries paid to all Employees</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Head of Expenditure	Uttar Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>									
	Allahabad									
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>I. Ordinary Expenditure</b>										
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue . . .	399	168	211	161	228	265	219	275	206	361
2. Public Health . . .	1,398	1,939	2,284	2,604	2,359	2,541	2,707	2,446	2,859	7,805
3. Safety & Convenience . . .	1,964	1,986	2,745	3,576	3,963	3,490	3,517	3,939	2,623	5,192
4. Education . . .	1,101	1,115	1,187	1,275	1,533	1,497	1,526	1,015	233	389
5. Public Works . . .	754	1,630	915	2,740	4,006	2,851	2,455	2,535	2,793	2,774
6. Miscellaneous . . .	1,743	3,201	5,285	5,169	5,059	5,031	5,472	6,363	6,515	5,759
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>7,359</b>	<b>10,039</b>	<b>12,627</b>	<b>15,525</b>	<b>17,148</b>	<b>15,675</b>	<b>15,896</b>	<b>16,573</b>	<b>15,229</b>	<b>22,280</b>
II. Repayment of Loans . . .	1,103	1,100	518	2,328	2,441	2,777	2,230	3,859	2,917	1,686
<b>Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II) . . .</b>	<b>8,462</b>	<b>11,139</b>	<b>13,145</b>	<b>17,853</b>	<b>19,589</b>	<b>18,452</b>	<b>18,126</b>	<b>20,432</b>	<b>18,146</b>	<b>23,966</b>
<b>Total Wages and Salaries paid to all Employees</b>	<b>3,580</b>	<b>6,105</b>	<b>8,058</b>	<b>7,783</b>	<b>8,436</b>	<b>9,271</b>	<b>9,569</b>	<b>9,701</b>	<b>9,253</b>	<b>14,995</b>

Table 242—EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

000' Rs.

Head of Expenditure	Uttar Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>									
	Kanpur									
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Ordinary Expenditure										
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue . . .	1,185	1,663	1,765	1,878	1,939	2,246	2,328	..	..	6,012
2. Public Health . . .	6,904	11,582	14,436	14,743	17,845	16,352	20,268	..	..	36,505
3. Safety & Convenience . . .	898	1,661	2,099	2,357	2,146	2,107	3,215	..	..	4,937
4. Education . . .	3,064	6,009	6,554	6,546	7,618	8,110	8,491	..	..	3,383
5. Public Works . . .	1,495	2,099	2,206	2,296	3,058	2,296	3,030	..	..	4,370
6. Miscellaneous . . .	3,155	2,018	4,389	4,500	5,091	3,832	5,678	..	..	5,509
TOTAL ORDINARY EXPENDITURE	15,701	25,032	31,449	32,320	37,697	34,943	43,010	..	..	60,717
II. Repayment of Loans . . .	1,922	1,835	1,789	1,896	2,070	2,270	2,287	..	..	3,125
<b>Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II) . . .</b>	<b>18,623</b>	<b>26,867</b>	<b>33,238</b>	<b>34,216</b>	<b>39,767</b>	<b>37,213</b>	<b>45,297</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>63,842</b>
<b>Total Wages and Salaries paid to all Employees . . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>14,386</b>	<b>18,208</b>	<b>19,305</b>	<b>21,493</b>	<b>22,126</b>	<b>24,703</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>34,756</b>

Head of Expenditure	Uttar Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>									
	Lucknow									
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Ordinary Expenditure										
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue . . .	808	1,500	1,646	1,516	1,997	1,992	2,091	2,373	2,709	3,299
2. Public Health . . .	429	500	497	506	500	451	504	621	600	692
3. Safety & Convenience . . .	696	1,300	10,015	8,429	9,489	11,220	11,907	13,882	15,925	20,875
4. Education . . .	1,713	2,220	2,490	2,564	3,182	3,373	3,547	2,292	656	726
5. Public Works . . .	761	800	583	720	966	1,115	1,335	1,367	1,738	1,427
6. Miscellaneous . . .	4,438	5,600	396	160	565	529	622	591	591	965
TOTAL ORDINARY EXPENDITURE	8,845	11,900	15,627	14,336	16,699	18,680	20,006	21,126	21,657	27,584
II. Repayment of Loans . . .	2,966	1,100	12,232	2,143	1,643	2,557	1,816	1,230	367	196
<b>Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II) . . .</b>	<b>11,811</b>	<b>13,000</b>	<b>16,859</b>	<b>16,479</b>	<b>18,342</b>	<b>21,237</b>	<b>21,822</b>	<b>22,356</b>	<b>21,526</b>	<b>28,180</b>
<b>Total Wages and Salaries paid to all Employees . . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>7,226</b>	<b>10,600</b>	<b>10,816</b>	<b>12,123</b>	<b>1,935</b>	<b>14,363</b>	<b>14,917</b>	<b>18,699</b>

Table 242—EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS—*contd.*

'000 Rs.

Head of Expenditure	Uttar Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>									
	Varanasi									
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>I. Ordinary Expenditure</b>										
1. General Administration & collection of Revenue . . .	769	993	1,072	1,098	1,149	1,160	1,214	1,543	1,681	2,268
2. Public Health . . .	2,312	3,438	3,880	5,232	4,268	4,782	4,784	5,964	6,311	10,931
3. Safety & Convenience . . .	340	725	598	620	632	736	716	1,011	1,071	1,073
4. Education . . .	1,063	2,428	2,387	2,416	2,889	3,056	3,239	2,310	467	569
5. Public Works . . .	1,023	1,471	1,197	1,276	1,551	1,773	2,211	4,726	3,704	1,879
6. Miscellaneous . . .	2,277	4,238	3,933	3,737	3,671	4,287	5,098	5,053	5,715	5,710
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>7,784</b>	<b>13,293</b>	<b>13,067</b>	<b>14,379</b>	<b>14,160</b>	<b>15,794</b>	<b>17,262</b>	<b>20,607</b>	<b>18,949</b>	<b>22,430</b>
<b>II. Repayment of Loans . . .</b>	<b>1,386</b>	<b>1,707</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>2,096</b>	<b>1,524</b>	<b>2,787</b>	<b>2,241</b>	<b>2,418</b>	<b>2,561</b>	<b>1,242</b>
<b>Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)</b>	<b>9,107</b>	<b>15,000</b>	<b>14,014</b>	<b>16,475</b>	<b>15,634</b>	<b>18,581</b>	<b>19,503</b>	<b>23,025</b>	<b>21,510</b>	<b>23,672</b>
<b>Total Wages and Salaries paid to all Employees . . .</b>	<b>4,115</b>	<b>6,514</b>	<b>7,588</b>	<b>7,565</b>	<b>8,381</b>	<b>8,532</b>	<b>8,821</b>	<b>9,507</b>	<b>8,795</b>	<b>14,651</b>
<b>West Bengal</b>										
Head of Expenditure	Calcutta									
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>I. Ordinary Expenditure</b>										
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue	23,643	24,867	41,061	52,757	20,345	23,174	21,782	23,986	31,680	31,511
2. Public Health . . .	15,638	26,676	31,531	37,153	40,308	48,727	64,635	59,871	55,990	63,785
3. Safety & Convenience . . .	8,052	8,439	5,898	4,258	6,805	11,192	8,698	10,196	11,336	10,922
4. Education . . .	3,217	4,658	4,364	4,724	8,763	8,461	8,689	17,041	12,221	12,343
5. Public Works . . .	2,881	4,555	7,725	6,232	35,771	43,389	51,815	46,433	47,855	53,784
6. Miscellaneous . . .	14,547	15,570	18,219	7,737	14,973	5,343	9,091	6,965	470	564
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>63,978</b>	<b>85,765</b>	<b>108,798</b>	<b>112,861</b>	<b>126,695</b>	<b>140,286</b>	<b>164,710</b>	<b>159,492</b>	<b>159,552</b>	<b>172,916</b>
<b>II. Repayment of Loans . . .</b>	<b>5,039</b>	<b>5,615</b>	<b>4,373</b>	<b>3,908</b>	<b>8,894</b>	<b>7,560</b>	<b>7,972</b>	<b>8,994</b>	<b>11,761</b>	<b>4,396</b>
<b>Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)</b>	<b>73,017</b>	<b>91,380</b>	<b>113,171</b>	<b>116,760</b>	<b>135,689</b>	<b>147,846</b>	<b>172,682</b>	<b>168,486</b>	<b>171,313</b>	<b>177,312</b>
	(a)	(b)	(b)	(b)						
<b>Total Wages and Salaries paid to all Employees</b>	<b>34,275</b>	<b>45,181</b>	<b>61,419</b>	<b>75,257</b>	<b>79,318</b>	<b>96,358</b>	<b>111,837</b>	<b>115,908</b>	<b>124,732</b>	<b>1,32,298</b>

(a) Excludes Rs. 1,150 thousand for contribution to special funds.

(b) Excludes Rs. 300 thousands Rs. 150 thousands, Rs. 250 thousands and Rs. 250 thousands for contribution Special Fund during 1965-66 to 1968-69 (Prel A/c.) respectively.

Table 242—EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS—*concl.*

'000 Rs.

Head of Expenditure	West Bengal— <i>contd.</i>									
	Chandernagore									
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Ordinary Expenditure										
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue .	89	177	196	193	239	259	286	389	439	445
2. Public Health . . .	374	465	541	599	693	733	843	968	1,138	1,245
3. Safety & Convenience .	44	50	49	145	249	231	261	314	317	356
4. Education . . . . .	527	817	1,029	1,092	1,369	1,417	1,589	1,866	1,709	1,849
5. Public Works . . . .	31	155	158	89	182	186	590	829	522	437
6. Miscellaneous . . . .	45	66	61	72	136	235	218	120	214	342
Total Ordinary Expenditure	1,110	1,730	1,034	2,190	2,868	3,061	3,850	4,486	4,339	4,674
II. Repayment of Loans .	1	5	18	19	18	17	16	..	..	4
<b>Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)</b>	<b>1,111</b>	<b>1,735</b>	<b>22,052</b>	<b>2,08</b>	<b>2,886</b>	<b>3,078</b>	<b>3,866</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>4,678</b>
<b>Total Wages and Salaries paid to all Employees .</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>1,066</b>	<b>1,503</b>	<b>1,666</b>	<b>1,994</b>	<b>2,028</b>	<b>2,531</b>	<b>2,346</b>	<b>2,647</b>	<b>2,933</b>

Head of Expenditure	Delhi										
	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Ordinary Expenditure											
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue .	2,414	5,073	5,621	7,185	7,922	10,713	11,277	11,660	11,640	13,910	
2. Public Health . . . . .	17,571	30,119	41,858	44,797	55,119	60,022	68,975	79,348	85,282	105,978	
3. Safety & Convenience .	166	307	272	353	419	447	622	436	591	695	
4. Education . . . . .	17,805	26,368	50,887	55,599	69,677	62,961	62,268	77,067	78,305	102,894	
5. Public Works . . . . .	6,403	17,925	28,971	34,735	41,935	47,648	56,008	60,250	73,280	48,177	
6. Miscellaneous . . . . .	18,245	24,972	28,750	32,234	44,417	60,347	56,042	68,543	68,725	67,439	
Total Ordinary Expenditure.	62,604	104,764	156,359	174,903	219,489	242,138	255,192	297,304	317,823	339,093	
II. Repayment of Loans . . . . .											
	4,357	7,661	3,001	8,033	11,619	23,481	15,088	13,011	13,301	2,007	
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II) . . . . .	66,961	112,425	159,360	182,936	231,108	265,619	270,280	310,315	330,124	41,100	
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees	34,243	62,616	98,765	105,649	134,274	135,914	141,595	161,015	176,444	227,001	

Table 243—NUMBER AND COVERAGE OF VILLAGE PANCHAYATS, PANCHAYAT SAMITIES AND ZILA PARISHADS  
(As on 31st March)

Year/State	No. of Panchayats	No. of Panchayat-samities	No. of Zila Parishads	No. of villages covered under Panchayati Raj	Rural population covered (million)	Percentage of rural population covered
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1959	177,633	467	67	461,000	242.0	82
1961	193,527	1,449	133	482,000	325.0	92
1966	212,465	3,497	253	557,247	352.3	98
1969	214,967	3,297	222	553,939	350.3	98
1970	215,536	3,299	217	533,940	350.2	98
1971	219,119	3,339	231	564,307	350.7	98
1972	221,720	3,871	233	569,065	400.1	98
1973	222,048	4,098	235	564,780	425.6	98
1974	219,964	3,863	201	544,609	419.1	97
1975	220,692	4,021	242	558,311	433.2	98
1975 :—						
<i>State</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	15,935	324	21	29,131	361.0	100
Assam <sup>(1)</sup>	663	..	20(d)	19,954	129.1	..
Bihar	10,973	214	8	67,679	425.0(a)	99
Gujarat	12,085	183	18	12,352	192.0	98
Haryana	4,945	84	..	6,731	82.0	100
Himachal Pradesh	2,038	69	12	13,060	32.2	100
Jammu & Kashmir	1,484	..	..	6,812	37.1	100
Karnataka	8,289	175	..	29,117	225.0	100
Kerala	968	..	..	1,566	178.8	100
Madhya Pradesh	12,766	390	..	70,214	340.0	97
Maharashtra	23,013	296	25	35,665	347.0	99
Manipur	224	..	..	600	6.0	76
Meghalaya <sup>(2)</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland <sup>(2)</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	3,830	314	..	46,992	200.8	100
Punjab	9,432	117	12	11,930	103.4	100
Rajasthan	7,364	232	26	35,795	212.2	100
Tamil Nadu	12,632	374	24	16,687	322.0	86
Tripura	476	..	..	880	12.6	100
Uttar Pradesh	72,827	875	55	112,624	759.5	100
West Bengal	19,662	325	15	37,000	350.0	97
<i>Union Territory</i>						
A. & N. Islands	38	..	..	163	0.6	..
Arunachal Pradesh	623	47	5	2,597	4.1	95
Chandigarh	23	1	1	23	0.4	100
D. & N. Haveli	10 (b)	1 (c)	..	72	0.7	100
Delhi	204	..	..	258	4.3	100
Goa, Daman & Diu	188	..	..	409	6.3	100
Lakshadweep	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mizoram	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation, Deptt. of Rural Development.

(1) In Assam, Panchayat Raj bodies established under the new Act of 1972 on 14-5-1974.

(2) There is no Panchayat Raj Institutions.

(a) Figures as per 1961 Census.

(b) Refer to Group Panchayats.

(c) Refer to Vishishta Panchayats.

(d) Mohkuma Parishad at Sub-divisional level.

Table 244—ALLOTMENT AND COVERAGE OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCKS  
(As on 31st March)

Year/State	No. of blocks allotted	Population covered by C. D. programmes (Million)	Villages covered by C. D. programmes (000)	Area covered by C. D. programmes (000 Sq.Km.)
1	2	3	4	5
1957 . . . . .	1,564	112.1	209	1,018
1961 . . . . .	3,137	203.1	364	1,898
1966 . . . . .	5,264	404.6	567	3,166
1969 . . . . .	5,265	404.6	567	3,166
1970 . . . . .	5,265	404.6	567	3,166
1971 . . . . .	4,893	404.6	567	3,166
1972 . . . . .	4,894	468.9	567	3,166
1973 . . . . .	5,092	468.9	567	3,166
1974 . . . . .	5,123	471.2	567	3,166
1975 . . . . .	5,026	468.4(b)	567(c)	3,166(c)
1975 :—				
State :				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	324 (a)	38.0	27.1	274.9
Assam . . . . .	130	14.2	20.8	99.6
Bihar . . . . .	587	52.7	67.7	173.9
Gujarat . . . . .	218	21.8	18.6	187.0
Haryana . . . . .	87	9.4	7.1	43.8
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	69	3.3	11.7	44.6
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	73	3.8	6.6	123.3
Karnataka . . . . .	175(a)	24.0	26.4	192.0
Kerala . . . . .	144	19.4	1.5	38.7
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	457(a)	36.8	70.4	443.1
Maharashtra . . . . .	343	38.3	35.9	306.6
Manipur . . . . .	14	0.9	1.9	22.3
Meghalaya . . . . .	24	0.9	4.9	22.4
Nagaland . . . . .	21	0.5	0.8	16.5
Orissa . . . . .	314(a)	20.8	46.5	155.3
Punjab . . . . .	117	11.5	12.9	61.7
Rajasthan . . . . .	232	22.6	32.2	342.3
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	374	33.0	14.1	130.2
Tripura . . . . .	17	0.6	4.9	10.5
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	875(a)	77.3	112.6	293.6
West Bengal . . . . .	335(a)	35.8	38.5	87.4
Union Territory :				
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	5	0.1	0.4	8.3
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	43	0.4	2.2	81.4
Chandigarh . . . . .	1	..	..	..
D. & N. Haveli . . . . .	2	0.1	0.1	0.5
Delhi . . . . .	5	0.4	0.3	1.5
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	12	0.8	0.3	3.7
Lakshadweep . . . . .	4	..	..	..
Mizoram . . . . .	20	0.3	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	4	0.5	0.4	0.5

Source : Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation,  
Deptt. of Rural Development.

(a) Andhra Pradesh, M. P., Mysore, Orissa, U. P. and West Bengal have since been delimited into 324, 457, 175, 314, 875 and 335 Blocks respectively.

(b) Based on 1971 Census.

(c) Based on 1961 Census.

### 38. ELECTORAL STATISTICS

This section provides results of the election to both houses of the Parliament and to the State Assemblies and Councils, bringing out broadly the salient characteristics of the electorates in the country,

Under the Indian Constitution there shall be a Parliament for the Union consisting of the President and two houses to be known respectively as the Council of States (Rajya Sabha) and the House of People (Lok Sabha). Similarly in each State there shall be a legislature consisting of either one House known as the Legislative Assembly (Vidhan Sabha) or two houses known as the Legislative Council (Vidhan Parishad) and the Legislative Assembly (Vidhan Sabha). The election to the House of People and to the Legislative Assemblies of every State shall be on the basis of adult suffrage; that is to say every person who is a citizen of India and has attained the age of 21 years, if not otherwise disqualified, shall be entitled to be a voter at any such election.

The Legislative Assembly of each State is to be composed of members chosen by direct election. The total number of members in the Legislative Assembly of a State shall not in any case be more than 500 or less than 60. The strength of the electoral college of the Union Territories is laid down in the provisions of the Representation of the People Act, 1950.

Representation in the Legislative Council of each State, where there is such a Council will be confined to Local Authorities, University Graduates and Teachers, Nominees of the Governor and elected representatives of the Legislative Assembly.

#### Tables 245-246

These two tables show the number of voters and seats in each State for the purpose of election to the House of People and the Legislative Assemblies respectively.

In the two tables, Col. 3 shows total number of electors (Voters) in all constituencies whereas Col. 4 shows the number of votes polled. The percentage of votes polled to total votes in contested constituencies is shown in Col. 6. This indicates the extent to which the voters exercised their franchise. The difference between "votes polled" and valid "votes polled" shows that number of votes polled were either wrongly polled or rejected.

#### Table 247

This table shows the number of seats in the Legislative Council and the number of constituencies in the State Legislative Assembly for the purpose of the election.

Table 245—ELECTION TO THE LOK SABHA  
(House of People)

Year/State	No. of seats	No. of electors	No. of votes polled	No. of valid votes polled	Percentage No. of votes polled (col. 4 to col. 3)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1952(a)	489	DV—231,996,701 CE—171,747,300 TE—173,213,635	105,944,495 80,709,202	105,944,495	45.67 46.99
1957(b)	494	DV—258,616,533 CE—190,918,329 TE—193,652,069	123,461,815 91,329,866	120,513,915	47.74 47.84
1962(c)	394	CE—216,372,215 TE—217,693,197	119,904,315	115,168,890	55.42
1967(d)	520	CE—249,003,334 TE—250,597,445	152,724,611	145,866,510	61.33
1971(e)	518	CE—274,079,516 TE—274,094,493	151,536,802	146,602,276	55.29
1971 :—					
State :					
Andhra Pradesh	41	22,697,905	13,420,873	13,073,383	59.12
Assam	14	6,268,273	3,177,170	3,026,540	50.68
Bihar	53	31,019,951	15,186,628	14,895,420	48.95
Gujarat	24	11,535,312	6,401,309	6,130,038	55.49
Haryana (e)	9	4,768,740	3,068,699	2,992,538	64.35
Himachal Pradesh (e)(f)	4	1,708,667	1,703,727	682,062	41.18
Jammu & Kashmir	6	2,097,623	1,219,085	1,166,746	58.11
Karnataka	27	13,789,186	7,917,061	7,645,311	57.41
Kerala	19	10,217,893	6,593,446	6,528,863	64.52
Madhya Pradesh	37	19,578,837	9,397,900	8,831,757	48.00
Maharashtra	45	24,008,058	14,391,012	13,913,105	59.94
Manipur(g)	2	543,407	265,495	259,761	48.86
Nagaland	1	275,459	148,125	148,025	53.77
Orissa	20	10,864,978	4,693,064	4,462,052	43.19
Punjab (e)	13	6,950,385	4,163,167	4,077,469	59.89
Rajasthan	23	13,244,556	7,158,072	6,924,879	54.04
Tamil Nadu	39	23,064,985	16,565,649	15,949,212	71.82
Tripura(g)	2	703,736	428,203	412,561	60.84
Uttar Pradesh	85	45,766,709	21,099,018	20,561,844	46.10
West Bengal	40	22,063,684	13,667,300	13,078,348	61.94
Union Territory:					
A. & N. Islands	1	63,722	44,531	44,525	70.54
Chandigarh (e)	1	116,685	73,418	72,302	62.91
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	33,012	23,037	21,658	69.78
Delhi	7	2,016,396	1,314,480	1,297,884	65.18
Goa, Daman & Diu	2	435,168	243,341	235,905	55.91
Lakshadweep	1	14,977	—	UNCONTESTED	—
Pondicherry	1	246,789	172,992	170,088	70.09

Source : Election Commission of India.

Notes :

DV—Votes in contested constituencies including two/three votes for each elector in two/three member constituencies.

CE—Electors in the contested constituencies only.

TE—Total electors.

- The first General Election in the country was held from October, 1951 to March, 1952. At that time there were three types of constituencies—Single member, two member and three member. No. of votes polled are not available for General Election, 1952, and as such No. of valid votes have also been indicated in column (4).
- In the second General Election, there were two types of constituencies—Single member and two member. Figures 123, 461, 815 includes number of votes polled in two member constituencies.
- In the third and fourth General Elections, all the constituencies are single member.
- Excluding one seat for North East Frontier Tract to be filled by nomination.
- According to the Punjab Reorganisation Act, 1966 the State of Punjab and the Union Territory of Himachal Pradesh were re-organised on 1-11-66 into states of Haryana and Punjab and the Union Territories of Chandigarh and Himachal Pradesh.
- Re-organised into state w. e. f. 25-1-71 and No. of seats have been reduced from 6 to 5.
- Re-organised into state w. e. f. 21-1-1972.

**Table 246—ELECTIONS TO THE VIDHAN SABHA**  
(State Legislative Assembly)

Year/State	No. of seats	No. of electors	No. of votes polled	No. of valid votes polled	Percentage of votes polled (col. 4 to col. 3)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1952 (a) . . . . .	3,283	DV— 230,696,391 CE— 170,881,923 TE— 172,121,948	103,801,199 79,108,455	103,801,199 79,108,455	45.00 46.29
1954 (PEPSU) (b) . . . . .	60	DV— 2,640,175 TE— 1,888,378	1,610,909 1,170,736	1,610,909 1,170,736	61.01 62.00
1954 (TRAVANCORE-COCHIN) (b) . . . . .	117	DV— 5,253,569 TE— 4,426,253	3,889,836 3,292,788	3,889,836 3,292,788	74.04 74.39
1955 (ANDHRA) (b) . . . . .	196	DV— 14,581,896 CE— 11,836,447 TE— 11,396,618	8,624,842 6,855,861	8,624,842 6,855,861	59.15 60.47
1957 (b) . . . . .	2,906	DV— 243,510,779 CE— 177,128,066 TE— 179,133,387	116,244,689 86,269,316	113,217,311	47.74 48.70
1960 (KERALA) . . . . .	126	TE— 8,038,268	6,919,312	8,104,077	86.08
1961 (ORISSA) . . . . .	140	TE— 8,540,861	3,126,245	2,932,285	36.60
1962 (J & K) . . . . .	75	CE— 1,021,698 TE— 1,757,751	743,806	725,866	72.80
1962 . . . . .	2,855	CE— 196,640,779 TE— 197,485,529	110,683,769	104,946,596	56.29
1964 (NAGALAND) . . . . .	40	TE— 82,009	62,657	72,175	76.40
1964 (PONDICHERY) . . . . .	30	TE— 215,872	171,147	167,751	79.28
1965 (KERALA) . . . . .	133	TE— 8,557,716	6,428,937	6,330,337	75.12
1967 (c) . . . . .	3,557	CE— 247,104,213 TE— 250,247,161	151,793,713	143,256,509	61.43
1968-69 (d) . . . . .	1,278	TE— 106,479,426	61,206,108	59,409,050	57.48
1970 (KERALA) . . . . .	133	TE— 9,995,268	7,569,955	7,529,936	75.74
1971 (e) . . . . .	654	TE— 56,237,964	34,925,321	32,987,537	62.10
1972 (f) . . . . .	2,757	TE— 195,568,067	115,501,935	111,850,185	59.06
1974 (g) . . . . .	722	CE— 62,921,455 TE— 62,932,027	35,539,467	34,315,862	56.48
1975 (GUJARAT) . . . . .	182	TE— 13,912,703	8,402,069	8,059,752	60.39

Source : Election Commission

**Notes :**

DV—Votes in contested constituencies including 2/3 votes for each elector in 2/3 member constituencies.

CE—Electors in the contested constituencies only.

TE—Total electors.

- (a) The first General Election in the Country was held from October, 1951 to March, 1952. At that time, there were three types of constituencies, single member, two member and three member. The number of votes polled are not available for General Elections, 1952 and as such number of valid votes has been indicated in col. 4.
- (b) In Pepsu, Travancore-Cochin and Andhra General Elections, 1954 and 1955 respectively, there were two types of constituencies—single member and two member and the number of votes polled are not available and as such number of valid votes has been indicated. In the Second General Elections, 1957, there were also two types of constituencies—single member and two member. Figure 116,244,689 includes number of votes polled in two member constituencies.
- (c) Including three seats allotted to Naga Hills District where the constituencies failed to elect any member.
- (d) Figures relate to mid-term General Election to the Legislative Assembly of Haryana which went to poll in 1968 and Bihar, Nagaland, Punjab, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal and Pondicherry which went to poll in 1969.
- (e) This includes figures for Orissa, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal which went to poll in 1971.
- (f) This includes figures for Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, J & K., Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tripura, West Bengal, Delhi, Goa, Daman & Diu and Mizoram.
- (g) This includes figures for Manipur, Nagaland, Orissa, Uttar Pradesh and Pondicherry which went to poll in 1974.

Table 247—REPRESENTATION IN THE VIDHAN PARISHAD  
(State Legislative Councils)

Year	Date	State	Direct Elections								Indirect Elections (a) By MLAs	Nominations (a) By Governor	Total
			(a) Local Authorities		(b) Graduates		(c) Teachers		Total				
			C	S	C	S	C	S	C	S			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1952(1)	1-10-1951	(7)	59	139	20	34	20	34	99	207	139	73	419
1956(2)	1-11-1956	(7)	x	136	x	35	x	33	x	204	136	69	409
1957(3)	3-12-1957	(9)	47	257	21	64	20	64	111	385	264	95	744
1958(4)	3-12-1957	(8)	41	226	19	56	18	56	78	338	233	83	654
1960(5)	1-5-1960	(8)	54	212	18	54	17	54	89	320	221	83	624
1962(6)	13-10-1961	(8)	140	212	44	54	47	54	231	320	221	83	624
1967(7)	1-11-1966	(8)	139	209	43	53	46	53	228	315	217	81	613
1970(8)	7-1-1970	(6)	114	168	36	44	38	44	188	256	176	66	498
1974(9)	29-5-1974	(6)	115	168	36	44	39	44	190	256	176	66	498
1975(10)	27-12-1975	(6)	115	168	36	44	40	44	191	256	176	66	498
(9)	18-9-1973	Andhra Pradesh	21	31	7	■	■	■	36	47	31	12	90
(11)	1-8-1975	Bihar	16	34	7	8	7	■	30	50	34	12	96
(12)	21-10-1974	Karnataka	17	21	5	6	6	6	28	33	21	9	63
(10)	27-12-1975	Maharashtra	21	22	3	7	4	7	28	36	30	12	78
(13)	1-2-1974	Tamil Nadu	12	21	5	6	6	6	23	33	21	9	63
(14)	1-4-1970	Uttar Pradesh	28	39	9	9	9	9	46	57	39	12	108

Notes: C=Constituencies S=Seats. Figures in brackets in column (3) indicate the number of Legislative Councils.

- (1) Elections were conducted from October, 1951 to March, 1952 on the basis of the seats allocated under section 10 and the Third Schedule of the Representation of the People Act, 1950. The Council Constituencies were delimited under the Delimitation of Constituencies Orders, 1951.
- (2) Seats and constituencies were modified for Madras by the Adoption of Law Order, 1956 (No. 3) allotting 50 seats for Madras. Seats were modified by the State Reorganisation Act, 1956 (37 of 1956) (31-8-1956). A Legislative Council for Madhya Pradesh with 72 Seats was to be constituted from such date as the President may by order appoint. Council Constituencies were to be delimited by the Election Commission for the Reorganised States of Bombay, Madhya Pradesh, Mysore and Punjab.
- (3) Seats and Constituencies were modified by the Legislative Council Act, 1957 (37 of 1957) (3-12-1957) including Andhra Pradesh and Madhya Pradesh.
- (4) Excluding Madhya Pradesh where Legislative Council has not yet been constituted.
- (5) Seats and Constituencies for Maharashtra (78 seats instead of 108) modified by section 22 and schedule V of the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 (11 of 1960) (1-5-1960).
- (6) Constituencies were modified by the Delimitation of Council Constituencies Amendment Orders, 1961 for Andhra Pradesh (GSR-1181, dated 25-9-1961); Bihar (GSR-1182, dated 25-9-1961); Maharashtra (GSR-1183, dated 25-9-1961); Madras (GSR-567, dated 18-4-1961); Mysore (GSR-568 dated 18-4-1961); Punjab (GSR-569, dated 18-4-1961); Uttar Pradesh (GSR-1273, dated 13-10-1961) and West Bengal (GSR-1184, dated 25-9-1961).
- (7) Number of Local Authorities Constituencies in Uttar Pradesh increased from 23 to 28 vide Delimitation of Council Constituencies [Uttar Pradesh Amendment Order, 1966 (GSR-589 (E), dated 13-1-1966).] Seats and constituencies in Punjab were reduced by section 20 and 21 of the Punjab Reorganisation Act, 1966 (31 of 1966) (18-9-1966) from 51 seats to 40 seats.
- (8) Legislative Council of West Bengal was abolished by Section 5 of the West Bengal Legislative Council (Abolition) Act, 1969 (20 of 1969) w.e.f. 1-8-1969 and the Legislative Council of Punjab was abolished by section 5 of the Punjab Legislative Council (Abolition) Act, 1969 (46 of 1969). (w.e.f. 7-1-1970).
- (9) Number of Local Authorities constituencies in Andhra Pradesh increased from 20 to 21 vide Delimitation of Council Constituencies (Andhra Pradesh Amendment) Order, 1973. Number of Teachers Constituencies in Maharashtra increased from 2 to 3 vide the Delimitation of Council Constituencies (Bombay) Amendment Order, 1974 (GSR-249(E), dated 29-5-1974).
- (10) Number of Teachers Constituencies in Maharashtra increased from 3 to 4 vide the Delimitation of Council Constituencies (Bombay) Amendment Order, 1975—GSR-589 (E), dated 27-12-1975.
- (11) Reference to reorganised district in Bihar incorporated vide the Delimitation of Council Constituencies (Bihar Amendment Order, 1975—GSR-494, (dated 16-9-1975)).
- (12) The name of Mysore changed to Karnataka vide GSR 431 (E), dated 21-10-1974.
- (13) Reference to reorganised district in Tamil Nadu made vide GSR 114 (E), dated 2-3-1974.
- (14) Reference to reorganised Division and district made vide GSR-968, dated 25-6-1974.

### 39. FIVE YEAR PLANS

**Table 248**

*Plan Provision & Outlay*—It represents figures of plan provision and outlay for first, second, third, fourth plan periods and also during the annual plans 1966-69. Data on approved outlay and anticipated expenditure has also been given for 1969-70 to 1970-71. Table 242B provides the corresponding state-wise figures for the annual plans 1969-70 and 1970-71.

**Table 249**

*Principal targets and achievements*—It represents targets as well as achievements during first, second, third annual plans 1966-69 and fourth plan of about 85 items under the major heads (i) agricultural production; (ii) forests and soil conservation; (iii) community development; (iv) irrigation by crops, (v) power; (vi) mining; (vii) industrial production; (viii) mechanical, electrical engineering and chemical and allied industries; (ix) timber and food industries; (x) transport and communications; (xi) ports and harbours; (xii) posts and telegraph; (xiii) social services (education), and (xiv) health.

Data for number of towns and villages electrified—Section 28 relate to the end of the period. The population-wise break up of electrified towns and villages and other figures have been estimated wherever actual figures are not available.

The data for electrified villages for the states of Assam, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Manipur, Nagaland and Rajasthan as on 31-3-1974, is as per 1971 census.

Table 248A—OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR  
(By Heads of Development)  
Central Government

(Rs. 10 million)

Heads of Development	First Plan		Second Plan		Third Plan		Fourth Plan	Fifth Plan	
	(1951-52 to 1955-56)		(1956-57 to 1960-61)		(1961-62 to 1965-66)		(1969-70 to 1973-74)	1974-79	
	Plan provision (1)	Actual expenditure	Plan provision	Actual expenditure	Plan provision (1)	Actual expenditure	Plan provision (1)	Actual expenditure	Outlay
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Agriculture and Community Development	156	72	65	42	125	91	1,231	2,320	4,730
2. Irrigation and Power . . . . .	266	..	117	78	127	92	470	4,286	8,871
3. Industries and Mining . . . . .	147	73	747	1,001	1,573	1,677	3,305	3,107	8,964
4. Transport and Communications . . . . .	410	406	1,203	1,075	1,225	1,782	2,664	3,080	7,115
5. Social Services . . . . .	103	112	396	286	350	473	1,110	2,985	7,702
6. Miscellaneous . . . . .	152	43	443	52	200	21	91		
TOTAL . . . . .	1,234	706	2,571	2,534	3,600	4,136	8,871	15,778 (e)	37,250 (f)

Heads of Development	Annual Plan (1966-69)				
	(1966-67)		(1969-70)		(1970-71)
	Approved Outlay	Actual expenditure	Approved Outlay	Anticipated expenditure	Approved Outlay
	11	12	13	14	15
1. Agriculture and Community Development . . . . .	222	189	111	97	215
2. Irrigation and Power . . . . .	158	173	50	47	94
3. Industries and Mining . . . . .	1,517	1,493	570	569	610
4. Transport and Communications . . . . .	1,039	973	371	366	456
5. Social Services . . . . .	476	392	154	80	184
6. Miscellaneous . . . . .	170	183	15	15	16
TOTAL . . . . .	3,582	3,403	1,273	1,174	1,575

See foot-notes on page 634.

Source : Planning Commission.

Table 248B—OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR—*contd.*

(By Heads of Development)

State Government and Union Territories

(Rs. 10 million)

Heads of Development	First Plan		Second Plan		Third Plan		Fourth Plan		Annual Plan	
	(1951-52 to 1955-56)		(1956-57 to 1960-61)		(1961-62 to 1965-66)		(1969-70 to 1973-74)		(1966-69)	
	Plan provision	Actual expenditure	Plan provision	Actual expenditure	Plan provision	Actual expenditure	Approved Outlay	Actual expenditure	Approved Outlay	Actual expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Agriculture and Community Development	(a)		503	507	974	998	1,490	1,450	833	790
2. Irrigation and Power	(a)		808(c)	804	1,583	1,825	3,076	3,770	1,366	1,505
3. Industries and Mining	(a)		143	124	219	208	324	326	158	146
4. Transport and Communications	(a)	1,457(d)	182	186	286	330	567	704	239	239
5. Social Services	(a)		549	484	959	936	1,479	1,485	520	494
6. Miscellaneous	(a)		56	33	82	68	110	111	48	50
TOTAL		1,457	2,241	2,138	4,103	4,365	7,041 (b)	7,846	3,164	3,224

Heads of Development	Fourth Plan									
	(1969-70)		(1970-71)		(1971-72)		(1972-73)		(1973-74)	
	Approved Outlay	Actual expenditure	Approved Outlay	Actual expenditure	Approved Outlay	Actual expenditure	Approved Outlay	Actual expenditure	Approved Outlay	Actual expenditure
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1. Agriculture and Community Development	226	238	258	269	292	293	321	318	339	332
2. Irrigation and Power	479	605	589	649	648	743	741	840	813	934
3. Industries and Mining	48	49	55	55	57	67	73	70	84	85
4. Transport and Communications	77	96	98	122	129	143	139	168	135	174
5. Social Services	163	161	216	219	296	299	368	373	433	434
6. Miscellaneous	19	18	22	21	24	21	24	25	32	25
TOTAL	1,012	1,167	1,238	1,335	1,446	1,566	1,666	1,794	1,836	1,984

Source : Planning Commission

(1) Total of Central and State Government.

(a) Figures of plan provision for Centre and State Governments, separately are not available.

(b) Includes a lumpsum unallocated amount of Rs. 5 crores in respect of Madhya Pradesh.

(c) Includes Centre share of expenditure on D. V. C.

(d) Break-up of Rs. 1457 crores is not available.

(e) Excludes Rs. 3.7 Crores on Nutrition.

(f) The sectoral Outlays total upto Rs. 37,382 crores. A reduction of Rs. 132 crores would be effected to keep the total at Rs. 37,250 crores or alternatively additional resources to this extent would be found.

Table 2A—OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR—*contd.*

State Government and Union Territories

Annual Plan 1969-70

(Rs. million)

State	Agriculture and Community Development	Irrigation and Power	Industries and Mining	Transport and communications	Social Services	Miscellaneous	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>State :</i>							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	110.5	379.5	18.2	19.9	91.2	0.7	620.0
Assam (1) . . . . .	83.1	108.9	24.5	52.4	66.7	6.4	342.0
Bihar . . . . .	171.0	281.0	25.6	38.3	119.2	0.9	636.0
Gujarat . . . . .	130.0	380.0	34.0	60.0	70.0	76.0	750.0
Haryana . . . . .	39.4	130.5	12.2	13.5	35.5	0.9	232.0
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	49.6	34.2	7.5	44.8	18.0	0.8	155.0
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	51.4	86.0	17.5	38.5	27.5	14.1	235.0
Karnataka . . . . .	177.5	276.2	29.4	30.5	94.4	2.0	610.0
Kerala . . . . .	88.0	143.0	25.0	27.5	58.0	0.5	312.0
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	156.6	201.6	15.3	39.8	72.0	6.1	491.3
Maharashtra . . . . .	274.8	560.0	23.0	100.0	191.0	1.2	1150.0
Manipur . . . . .	6.4	6.7	1.2	25.9	6.4	0.6	47.2
Nagaland . . . . .	12.2	4.5	7.7	18.9	15.4	1.3	60.0
Orissa . . . . .	69.1	177.2	60.0	12.6	45.6	1.0	365.5
Punjab . . . . .	67.5	287.5	20.2	28.9	44.0	1.2	449.3
Rajasthan . . . . .	48.3	315.0	8.5	11.2	45.9	1.1	430.0
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	168.5	304.0	51.0	32.9	158.0	5.6	720.0
Tripura . . . . .	10.9	16.6	2.0	10.1	9.2	1.2	50.0
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	382.4	863.0	67.7	73.0	168.3	45.6	1600.0
West Bengal . . . . .	116.7	118.4	17.1	30.5	144.8	4.0	431.5
TOTAL . . . . .	2213.8	4673.8	467.6	709.2	1481.1	171.2	9716.8
<i>Union Territory :</i>							
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	3.3	1.0	0.1	10.0	3.3	0.4	18.1
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	7.5	3.0	0.5	15.7	6.0	4.6	37.3
Chandigarh . . . . .	0.5	1.5	0.5	0.2	3.2	10.0	15.9
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	1.6	0.7	0.2	0.7	0.8	—	4.0
Delhi . . . . .	7.8	93.3	4.5	20.6	109.2	0.5	235.9
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	19.3	14.3	1.8	8.4	21.5	1.6	66.9
Lakshadweep . . . . .	2.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.1	4.0
Pondicherry . . . . .	7.1	3.9	1.8	2.5	8.1	0.3	23.7
TOTAL . . . . .	49.6	118.1	9.5	58.2	152.9	17.5	405.8

(1) Includes provision for Meghalaya.

Table 248B—OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR—*Contd.*  
 State Government and Union Territories—*Concl'd.*  
 Annual Plan—1970-71

(Rs. million)							
State	Agriculture and Community Development	Irrigation and Power	Industries and Mining	Transport and Communication	Social services	Miscellaneous	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>State :</i>							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	129.4	545.2	32.8	25.1	67.7	0.4	800.6
Assam (1) . . . . .	100.2	141.5	33.6	50.1	77.5	5.5	408.4
Bihar . . . . .	173.1	435.5	28.4	54.8	13.2	0.6	795.6
Gujarat . . . . .	141.5	442.6	33.4	60.1	102.5	79.9	860.0
Haryana . . . . .	57.7	221.3	9.0	44.2	65.7	2.1	400.0
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	50.0	37.3	7.4	52.6	21.4	1.8	170.5
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	56.7	103.3	20.5	56.0	44.0	12.9	293.4
Karnataka . . . . .	190.1	273.5	22.4	33.5	127.5	3.0	650.0
Kerala . . . . .	97.2	205.0	38.9	36.5	81.6	0.8	460.0
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	201.8	260.5	19.5	52.4	125.0	12.8	672.0
Maharashtra . . . . .	368.6	750.0	37.6	131.8	278.1	1.1	1567.2
Manipur . . . . .	7.7	9.4	3.7	18.3	11.6	1.3	52.0
Meghalaya . . . . .	15.0	3.8	4.3	28.9	15.4	5.1	72.5
Nagaland . . . . .	14.9	5.2	12.9	22.8	13.3	0.7	75.8
Orissa . . . . .	77.2	214.2	40.4	20.2	61.9	4.5	418.4
Punjab . . . . .	85.9	272.0	22.5	50.7	66.2	1.4	498.7
Rajasthan . . . . .	60.2	353.0	15.3	12.4	96.4	1.3	538.6
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	157.2	329.8	54.6	39.4	207.0	5.0	793.0
Tripura . . . . .	13.1	39.4	1.6	12.1	14.0	1.4	81.6
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	402.2	972.1	71.5	84.5	199.9	61.7	1791.9
West Bengal . . . . .	130.0	168.5	25.9	24.3	176.8	1.2	526.7
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2529.7</b>	<b>5783.1</b>	<b>536.2</b>	<b>910.7</b>	<b>1962.7</b>	<b>204.5</b>	<b>11926.9</b>
<i>Union Territory :</i>							
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	3.2	1.2	0.1	14.6	11.3	0.6	31.0
Arunachal Pradesh . . . . .	9.2	3.0	1.0	14.6	6.0	4.7	38.5
Chandigarh . . . . .	1.0	4.0	0.8	0.3	3.7	7.7	17.5
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	1.6	0.7	0.1	1.0	1.1	0.1	4.6
Delhi . . . . .	8.6	88.7	6.2	23.8	39.7	0.7	267.7
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	20.0	10.2	1.8	13.1	27.8	1.3	74.2
Lakshadweep . . . . .	2.5	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.9	—	4.5
Pondicherry . . . . .	8.0	3.1	1.1	2.8	11.1	0.2	26.3
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>54.1</b>	<b>111.5</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>70.6</b>	<b>201.6</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>464.3</b>

(1) Includes provision for Meghalaya.

Table 249—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan		Second Plan		Third Plan	
			(1951-56)		(1956-61)		(1961-66)	
			Targets	Achievements	Targets	Achievements	Targets	Achievements
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Agriculture Production</b>								
1. Food grains . . . . .	Milln. tonnes	55.0 <sup>(a)</sup>	62.6	69.3 <sup>(a)</sup>	81.8	82.3 <sup>(a)</sup>	101.6	72.3
2. Rice . . . . .	"	22.1 <sup>(a)</sup>	27.7	28.7 <sup>(a)</sup>	32.5	34.6 <sup>(a)</sup>	45.7	30.6
3. Wheat . . . . .	"	6.8 <sup>(a)</sup>	8.4	89 <sup>(a)</sup>	11.7	11.0 <sup>(a)</sup>	15.2	10.4
4. Other cereals . . . . .	"	16.9 <sup>(a)</sup>	17.4	20.0 <sup>(a)</sup>	24.9	24.0 <sup>(a)</sup>	23.4	21.4
5. Gram and pulses . . . . .	"	9.2 <sup>(a)</sup>	9.1	11.7 <sup>(a)</sup>	12.7	12.7 <sup>(a)</sup>	17.3	9.9
6. Oil seeds Five Major . . . . .	"	5.0 <sup>(a)</sup>	5.6	5.5 <sup>(a)</sup>	7.7	6.9 <sup>(a)</sup>	10.0	6.4
7. Sugar cane (gur) . . . . .	"	7.0 <sup>(a)</sup>	6.4	7.4 <sup>(a)</sup>	7.9	11.4 <sup>(a)</sup>	10.2	12.8
8. Cotton . . . . .	Milln. bales <sup>(a)</sup>	3.0 <sup>(a)</sup>	4.1	4.2 <sup>(a)</sup>	6.4	5.6 <sup>(a)</sup>	6.9	4.9
9. Jute . . . . .	Milln. bales <sup>(a)</sup>	3.5 <sup>(a)</sup>	5.4	4.5 <sup>(a)</sup>	5.5	4.1 <sup>(a)</sup>	6.1	4.5
10. Tobacco . . . . .	'000 tonnes	257 <sup>(a)</sup>	—	298 <sup>(a)</sup>	254	300 <sup>(a)</sup>	330	293
11. Tea <sup>(c)</sup> . . . . .	"	275	—	285	318	321	408	366
12. Coffee . . . . .	"	24.6	—	34.4	—	43.2	81	63.9
13. Rubber . . . . .	"	14.4	—	22.5	—	25.4 <sup>(d)</sup>	45.7	50.0
<b>Forest and Soil Conservation</b>								
14. Forest								
Plantations . . . . .	'000 hectares	..	—	50.0	—	215.8	553.4	415.6
15. Rehabilitation of degraded forests . . . . .	"	..	—	1,326.0	222.0	410.5	210.2	218.8
16. Forest Communications (roads) Kms. . . . .		..	—	6,600	9,656	16,400	17,896	17,300
17. Survey . . . . .	'000 hectares	..	—	66	4,650	5,953	14,815	13,509
Demarcation . . . . .	'000 Kms.	..	—	21.5	64.0	59.0	24.7	30.2
<b>Community Developments</b>								
18. No. of blocks . . . . .	Nos.	..	—	1,075	—	3,137	—	5,242
19. Villages covered . . . . .	'000 No.	..	—	143	—	364	—	565
20. Populations served <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	Milln.	..	—	68.6	—	203.0	—	404
<b>Co-operation</b>								
21. Primary Agricultural Credits Societies								
(i) Numbers . . . . .	'000	105	—	160	—	212	230	192
(ii) Membership . . . . .	Milln.	4.4	—	7.8	15.0 <sup>(b)</sup>	17.0	37.4	26.1
22. Agricultural credit disbursed								
(i) Short and medium terms . . . . .	Rs. milln.	229	—	496	2,000	2,027	5,292	3,418
(ii) Long term (Outstanding) . . . . .	"	66	—	135	250	377	1,505	1,664

Source : Planning Commission.

NOTE—A dash(—) indicates that target was not fixed.

<sup>(1)</sup> Estimates based on 1951 Census.<sup>(a)</sup> One bale=170 Kgs each.<sup>(a)</sup> One bale=180 Kgs each.<sup>(c)</sup> Relates to Calendar year.<sup>(a)</sup> Estimates of production adjusted for changes in statistical coverage and method of estimation upto 1965-66.<sup>(b)</sup> Subsequently raised by N. D. C. to 20 million.<sup>(c)</sup> For Jute & Mesta both.

Table 249—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Items	Unit	Annual Plans	Fourth Plan		Fifth Plan
		(1966-69)	(1969-1974)		(1974-79)
		Achievements	Targets	Achievements	Targets
		(1973-74)	(1973-74)	(1973-74)	(1978-79)
1	2	10	11	12	13
<b>Agricultural production</b>					
1. Food grains . . . . .	Milln. tonnes	263.3	129.0	104.7	125.0
2. Rice . . . . .	"	107.8	..	44.1	..
3. Wheat . . . . .	"	46.6	..	21.8	..
4. Other cereals . . . . .	"	78.0	..	28.8	..
5. Gram and pulses . . . . .	"	30.9	..	10.0	..
6. Oilseeds Five Major . . . . .	"	21.6	10.5	8.9	12.5
7. Sugar (cane) . . . . .	"	32.1	15.0	14.4	17.0
8. Cotton . . . . .	Milln. bales(*)	16.5	8.0	6.3	8.0
9. Jute . . . . .	Milln. bales (*)	14.6	7.4	6.2	7.7(c)
10. Tobacco . . . . .	'000 tonnes	1083	450	462	..
11. Tea (*) . . . . .	"	1163	..	472	..
12. Coffee . . . . .	"	2092	..	86	..
13. Rubber . . . . .	"	190.4	..	125	..
<b>Forest and Soil Conservation</b>					
14. Forest Plantations . . . . .	'000 Hectares	364.2	1560.0	160.0	2,870.0
15. Rehabilitation of degraded forests . . . . .	"	77.4	2205.0	..	..
16. Forest Communications (roads) . . . . .	Kms.	4,690	48,700	2,730	60,000
17. Survey . . . . .	Hectares	..	..	..	..
demarcation . . . . .	'000 Kms.	..	..	..	..
<b>Community Development</b>					
18. No. of blocks . . . . .	Nos.	16,095	5,265	5,092	..
19. Villages covered . . . . .	'000 Nos.	1,691	622	565	..
20. Population served (1) . . . . .	Millions	1,215	405	426	..
<b>Co-operation</b>					
21. Primary Agricultural Credit Societies					
(i) Numbers . . . . .	'000	519	..	156	..
(ii) Membership . . . . .	Milln.	84.0	42.0	36.7	..
22. Agricultural Credit disbursed					
(i) Short & medium terms . . . . .	Rs. million	12,997	7,500	8,152 (P)	..
(ii) Long terms (loans outstanding) . . . . .	"	4,793	..	9,792 (P)	..

See foot note on page 637 ante.

Table 249—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—contd.

Item	Unit	First Plan			Second Plan		Third Plan	
			(1951-56)		(1956-61)		(1961-66)	
		Targets	Achievements	Targets	Achievements	Targets(1)	Achievements	
		1950-51	(1955-56)	(1955-56)	(1960-61)	(1960-61)	(1965-66)	(1965-66)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Irrigation by Crops</b>								
23. Food crops	Milln. Hectares	20.4	..	23.1	28.3	25.0	—	27.6
(i) Food grain	..	18.3	..	20.6	25.5	22.0	—	24.1
(ii) Sugarcane	..	1.2	..	1.3	1.4	7.1	—	2.0
(iii) Other food crops	..	0.9	..	1.2	1.5	1.3	—	1.5
24. Non-food crops	..	2.2	..	2.6	3.2	2.9	—	3.3
(i) Cotton	..	0.5	..	0.8	1.0	1.0	—	1.2
(ii) Other non-food crops	..	1.7	..	1.8	2.2	1.9	—	2.1
25. Net area irrigated	..	20.9	..	22.8	27.5	24.6	36.4	26.3
26. Gross area Irrigated	..	22.6	..	25.6	31.6	27.9	—	30.9
<b>Power</b>								
27. (i) Installed capacity	Mill in. Kw	2.3(a)	3.6	3.4(b)	6.9	5.6	12.7	10.17
(ii) Energy generated	.. Kwh	7,514(a)	..	11,872(b)	22,000	20,123	45,000	36,825
28. Towns and villages electrified by population ranges.	Total No. according to 1961 Census							
Over 1,00,000	107	101	..	104	..	106	..	107
50,000 to 1,00,000	139	114	..	136	..	138	..	139
10,000 to 49,999	2,114	700	..	1,200	..	1,790	..	1,980
Upto 9,999	5,67,217	3,160	..	7,388	..	21,946	..	45,535
TOTAL	5,69,577	4,075	..	8,828	..	23,980	..	47,786
29. Irrigation Pumpsets Tubewells Energised	Nos.	21,008	..	56,053	..	1,98,894	..	5,12,731
<b>Mining</b>								
30. Coal. (Including lignite)	Millin. tonnes	32.8	39.9	39.0	61.0	55.5	98.6	70.3
31. Iron ore (a)	..	3.1	4.1	4.4	12.7	11.0	32.5	18.1
32. Manganese ore (1)	..	0.9	..	1.6	2.0	1.4	2.0	1.6
33. Limestone(1)	..	2.9	..	7.5	23.7	12.9	30.3	20.0
34. Gypsum(1)	..	0.2	..	0.7	2.0	1.0	2.1	1.2
35. Bauxite(1)	*000 tonnes	65	..	91	178	387	457	707

NOTE.—A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(1) Figures refer to calendar year.

(a) Exclude production in Goa upto 1969-70.

(a) Relate to calendar year 1950.

(b) Relate to calendar year 1955.

(c) The population range break up does not include figure for Jammu & Kashmir and Kerala though the total figures of 23,969 is inclusive of these two states.

(d) Data for the year 1965-66 to 1968-69 have been revised.

Table 249—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Annual Plans		Fourth Plan (1969-70)		Fifth Plan (1974-79)
		Achievements (1966-69)		Targets (1973-74)	Achievements (1973-74)	Targets (1978-79)
1	2	10		11	12	13
<i>Irrigation by crops</i>						
23. Food crops . . . . .	Milln. hectares	89.9		..	..	
(i) Food grains . . . . .	"	79.5		..	..	..
(ii) Sugarcane . . . . .	"	5.1		..	..	..
(iii) Other food crops . . . . .	"	1.7		..	..	..
24. Non-food crops . . . . .	"	10.9		..	..	..
(i) Cotton . . . . .	"	3.7		..	..	..
(ii) Other non-food crops . . . . .	"	1.0		..	..	..
25. Net area irrigated . . . . .	"	83.1(e)		..	..	..
26. Gross area irrigated . . . . .	"	101.2		..	..	..
<i>Power</i>						
27. (i) Installed Capacity . . . . .	Milln. Kw.	14.3		23.2	18.5	35.4
(ii) Energy generated . . . . .	" Kwh.	51,641		72,000	72,796	130,000
28. Towns and villages electrified by population ranges	Total No. according to 1961 Census					
Over 1,00,000 . . . . .	107	107		—	107	..
50,000 to 1,00,000 . . . . .	139	139		—	139	..
10,000 to 49,999 . . . . .	2,114	2,030		..	2,100	..
Upto 9,999 . . . . .	567,217	74,123		..	156,064	
TOTAL . . . . .	5,69,577	76,399		..	158,410	258,358
29. Irrigation Pumpsets/Tubewells Energised.	Nos.	1,088,749		..	2,441,602	4,013,000
<i>Mining</i>						
30. Coal (Including lignite) . . . . .	Milln. tonnes	218.3		93.5	81.9	141.0
31. Iron ore (*) . . . . .	"	59.6		51.4	35.7	58.0
32. Manganese ore (1) . . . . .	"	5.0		—	..	..
33. Limestone (1) . . . . .	"	60.4		..	..	..
34. Gypsum (1) . . . . .	"	3.6		..	..	..
35. Bauxite (1) . . . . .	'000 tonnes	2,497			..	..

See foot-note on page 639 *ante*.

Table 249—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	(1950-51)	First Plan		Second Plan	
			1951-56		1956-61	
			Targets	Achievements	Targets	Achievements
			(1955-56)	(1955-56)	(1960-61)	(1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Industrial Production</i>						
Metallurgical Industries						
36. Iron and Steel						
(i) Steel ingots . . .	Milln. tonnes	1.5	—	1.7	—	3.4
(ii) Finished steel . . .	„	1.0	1.7	1.3	4.4	2.4
(iii) Pig iron for sale . . .	„	0.4	—	0.4	—	1.1
37. Aluminium . . .	'000 tonnes	4.0	12.2	7.4	25.4	18.3
<i>Mechanical Engg. Industries<sup>(e)</sup></i>						
38. Industrial machinery						
(i) Cotton textile machinery . .	Rs. million	..	—	40	170	104(b)
(ii) Cement machinery . . .	„	..	—	3 (b)	20	6(b)
(iii) Sugar machinery . . .	„	..	—	2	25	44
(iv) Jute mill machinery . . .	„	..	—	..	25	17
(v) Paper machinery . . .	„	..	—	..	40	0.2(b)
(vi) Steam boilers . . .	„	..	—	..	—	5(b)
(vii) Machine tools . . .	„	3	—	8	30	70
(viii) Coal mining machinery . .	'000 tonnes	..	—	..	—	..
39. Structural fabrication						
(i) For Rly. wagons . . .	'000 tonnes	..	—	203	508	97
(ii) Others . . .	„	..	—			132(b)
40. Railway rolling Stock & Components						
(i) Locomotives						
(a) Steam . . .	Nos.	7	438	179	400	272
(b) Diesel . . .	„	..	(g)	..	—	..
(c) Electric . . .	„	..	—	..	—	..
(ii) Wagons . . .	„	2,924	30,000(g)	41,966(g)	2,500	69,130(g)
(iii) Passenger coaches . . .	„	479	4,380(g)	4,384(g)	2,300	7,332

Notes.—A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(1) Including 3 wheelers and mopeds.

(2) Capacity for engineering industries is estimated on the basis of double shift operation.

(3) Except for 1955-56, figures relate to organised sector.

(4) In terms of 4 Wheelers.

(a) By working the capacity on three shifts.

(b) Figures relate to calendar years.

(c) Includes 0.25 million cycles to be produced by the small scale sector.

(d) An additional 0.5 million bicycles are expected to be produced in the small scale sector.

(e) Includes 1,000 domestic sewing machines to be produced by the small scale sector.

(f) An additional 15,000 sewing machines are expected to be produced in the small scale sector

(g) Relates to Five Year period.

(i) Figures are for 300 n.p. and below.

Table 249—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan		Annual Plans Achieve- ments	Fourth Plan		Fifth Plan	
		(1961-66)			(1969-74)		(1974-79)	
		Targets	Achieve- ments		Target	Achieve- ments	Targets	
		(1965-66)	(1965-66)	(1966-69)	(1973-74)	(1973-74)	(1978-79)	
1	2	8	9	10	11	12	13	
<b>Industrial Production</b>								
<b>Metallurgical Industries</b>								
36. Iron and Steel								
(i) Steel ingots . . . . .	Milln. tonnes	9.2	6.5	19.4	10.8	5.8	12.8	
(ii) Finished steel . . . . .	"	6.8	4.5	13.2	8.1	4.5	9.4	
(iii) Pig iron for sale . . . . .	"	1.5	1.2	3.4	3.8	—	2.5	
37. Aluminium (Virgin metal)	'000 tonnes	80.0	62.1	299.9	220.0	147.9	370	
<b>Mechanical Engg. Industries<sup>(*)</sup></b>								
38. Industrial machinery <sup>(*)</sup>								
(i) Cotton textile machinery . .	Rs. million	200	216	476	450	458	560	
(ii) Cement machinery . . . . .	"	45	49	225	190	81	280@	
(iii) Sugar machinery . . . . .	"	140	77	315	210	223	400@	
(iv) Jute mill machinery . . . . .	"	25	35	80	—	—	—	
(v) Paper machinery . . . . .	"	65 to 70	17	74	135	—	360@	
(vi) Steam boilers . . . . .	"	250	—	—	—	—	—	
(vii) Machine tools (Organised sector). . . . .	"	300	294	893	650	673	1,370	
(viii) Coal mining machinery . .	'000 tonnes	20.0	5.1	22.3	20.0	—	—	
39. Structural fabrication								
(i) For Rly. wagons . . . . .	'000 tonnes	1,016	..	361	..	..	—	
(ii) Others . . . . .	"							
40. Railway rolling Stock & Components								
(i) Locomotives								
(a) Steam . . . . .	Nos.	1,191 <sup>(*)</sup>	205	456	161 <sup>(*)</sup>	..	} 1,300 <sup>(*)</sup>	
(b) Diesel . . . . .	"	115 <sup>(*)</sup>	39	282	758 <sup>(*)</sup>	..		
(c) Electric . . . . .	"	164 <sup>(*)</sup>	32	137	340 <sup>(*)</sup>	..		
(ii) Wagons (in terms of 4 wheelers). . . . .	'000 Nos.	117.1 <sup>(*)</sup>	33.5	55.5	101.5 <sup>(*)</sup>	..	100 <sup>(*)</sup>	
(iii) Passenger coaches . . . . .	Nos.	7,879 <sup>(*)</sup>	1,400	3,795	7,236 <sup>(*)</sup>	..	7,600 <sup>(*)</sup>	

Please see other footnotes on page 625.

@Excluding standard brought out items.

Table 249--PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS--*contd.*

Item	Unit	First Plan			Second Plan	
		(1951-56)		(1956-61)		
		Targets	Achievements	Targets	Achievements	
		(1950-51)	(1955-56)	(1955-56)	(1960-61)	(1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<hr/>						
41. Automobile and ancillary industries.						
(i) Passenger Cars . . . . .	'000 Nos.			10.7		19.1(b)
(ii) Commercial Vehicles . . . . .	"	16.5	30	9.9	57	28.4
(iii) Jeeps & Station wagons etc. . . . .	"			4.6		5.5(b)
(iv) Motor cycles & Scooters <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	"	—	—	0.9(b)	11	19.4
42. Ball and roller bearings . . . . .	Milln. Nos.	0.08	1.2	0.9	2.4	3.2
43. Agricultural implements and machinery						
(i) Power driven pumps . . . . .	'000 Nos.	35	80—85	37	86	109
(ii) Diesel engines (stationary) . . . . .	"	5.5	50.0	10.4	21.0	44.7
(iii) Tractors . . . . .	"	—	—	—	22.0 to 3.0	—
44. Bicycles . . . . .	Milln. Nos.	0.10	0.53	0.51	1.25(c)	1.07
45. Sewing Machines . . . . .	'000 Nos.	33.0	91.5	111.2	300.0(c)	303
46. Ship Building Hindustan Shipyard	'000 GRT	—	—	50 <sup>(2)</sup>	90 <sup>(2)</sup>	9.5
<i>Electrical Engineering Industries<sup>(2)</sup></i>						
47. Electric transformers (33 KV and below) . . . . .	Milln. KVA	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.4	1.4
48. Electric motors (200 h.p. and below) . . . . .	Milln. h.p.	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.7
49. Electric fans . . . . .	Milln. Nos.	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.6	1.1
50. Radio Receivers . . . . .	'000 Nos.	54	350	102	300	282
51. Heavy Electrical Equipment in the public sector . . . . .	Rs. million	—	—	—	—	2

Please see footnotes on page 625.

Table 249—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan		Annual Plans	Fourth Plan		Fifth Plan
		(1961-66)			(1969-75)		(1974-79)
		Target	Achievement	Achievement	Target	Achievement	Target
		(1965-66)	(1965-66)	(1966-69)	(1973-74)	(1973-74)	(1978-79)
1	2	3	9	10	11	12	13
41. Automobile and ancillary industries							
(i) Passenger Cars	} '000 Nos.	30	25.0	101.0	..	..	60
(ii) Commercial Vehicles		60	35.4	102.0	85.0	42.9	110
(iii) Jeeps & Station wagons etc.		10	10.4	21.8	..	..	..
(iv) Motorcycle & Scooters <sup>(1)</sup>		50	40.7	209.3	210.0	124.0	570
42. Ball and roller bearings	Milln. Nos.	15.0(a)	8.3	32.5	20.0	..	43
43. Agricultural implements and machinery							
(i) Power driven pumps	'000 No.	150	244	955	450	339	..
(ii) Diesel engine (stationary)	..	66	93.1	344.2	200	138.1	..
(iii) Tractors	..	10.0	6.3	35.6	50	..	80
44. Bicycles	Milln. No.	2.0(d)	1.6	5.4	3.2	2.6	3.5
45. Sewing machines	'000 Nos.	700(f)	430	1,195	600	257	670
46. Ship Building Hindustan Shipyard	'000 GRT	50 to 60	25.5	61.5	53.0	..	..
<i>Electrical Engineering Industries<sup>(2)</sup></i>							
47. Electric transformers (33 Kv and below)	Milln. KVA	3.5	4.5	13.1	5.5	12.4	..
48. Electric motors (200 h.p. and below)	Milln. h.p.	2.5(h)	1.8	6.3	2.7	3.2	..
49. Electric fans	Milln. Nos.	2.5	1.4	4.2	3.0	2.1	4.0
50. Radio receivers	'000 Nos.	800	606	3,179	3,800	1,765	..
51. Heavy electrical equipment in the public sector	Rs. million	330	79	116	..	..	..

Please see foot-note on page 625.

Table 249—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—contd.

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets	Achievements	Targets	Achievements
			(1955-56)	(1955-56)	(1960-61)	(1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Chemical and Allied Industries</i>						
52. Fertilisers						
(i) Nitrogenous (in terms of nitrogen)	'000 tonnes	9	91	80	295	101
(ii) Phosphatic (in terms of $P_2O_5$ )	"	9	30	12	122	52
53. Heavy Chemicals						
(i) Sulphuric acid	"	101	203	167	478	368
(ii) Soda ash	"	46	79	82	234	152
(iii) Caustic Soda	"	12	34	36	137	101
54. Drugs, Pharmaceuticals & pesticides						
(i) Sulpha drugs	Tonnes	—	182	84 (a)	449	147 (a)
(ii) Penicillin	Milln. Mega Unit	—	5	7	40	40 (a)
(iii) Streptomycin	Tonnes	—	—	—	18	—
(iv) D.D. T.	"	—	711	289	2,845	2,831
55. Rubber manufacture						
(i) Automobile tyres	Milln. Nos.	—	—	0.9	1.5	1.4
(ii) Bicycle tyres	"	—	—	5.8	11.8	11.2
56. Paper and paper boards	'000 Tonnes	116	203	190	356	350
(i) Newsprint	'000 Tonnes	—	27	4	61	23
57. Cement	Milln. Tonnes	2.7	4.9	4.7	13.2	8.0
58. Petroleum product						
(i) Processed	"	—	409	3.7	4.4	5.8
(ii) Lubricating oils	'000 Tonnes	—	(b)			
<i>Textile Industry</i>						
59. Cotton						
(i) Yarn	Milln. Kgs.	534	744	744	885	801
(ii) Cloth (millmade)	Milln. Metres	13,401	4,298	4,665	4,892	4,649
60. Jute	'000 tonnes	837	1,219	1,071	1,219	1,071

Note: A dash (—) indicates the target was not fixed.

(a) Figures relates to calendar year.

(b) Liquid petroleum products in million gallons.

(c) Rs. million.

Table 249—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)		Annual Plans	Fourth Plan (1969-74)		Fifth Plan (1974-79)
		Targets	Achievements	Achievements	Targets	Achievements	Targets
		(1965-66)	(1965-66)	(1966-69)	(1973-74)	(1973-74)	(1978-79)
1	2	8	9	10	11	12	13

---

*Chemical and Allied Industries*

52. Fertilisers

(i) Nitrogenous (in terms of nitrogen)	'000 Tonnes	800	233	1,188	2,500	1,058	4,000
(ii) Phosphoric (interms of $P_2O_5$ )	"	400	111	545	900	319	1,250

53. Heavy Chemicals

(i) Sulphuric Acid	"	1,500	662	2,598	2,500	1,343	3,200
(ii) Soda ash	"	450	331	1,124	550	480	880
(iii) Caustic Soda	"	340	218	815	500	419	785

54. Drugs, Pharmaceuticals and pesticides

(i) Sulpha drugs	Tonnes	1,000	234	348	2,500 (c)	..	..
(ii) Penicillin	MMU	120	98	260			
(iii) Streptomycin	Tonnes	150	90	225			
(v) D.D.T.	"	2,800	2,680	6,200		..	8,000

55. Rubber manufacturers

(i) Automobile tyres	Milln. Nos.	4.5	2.3	8.8	6	4.7	10
(ii) Bicycle tyres	"	30.9	18.4	67.7	35	24.0	30

56. Paper and paper boards

(i) Newsprint	'000 tonnes	700	558	1,866	850	776	1,200
		120	30	83.8	150	..	151

57. Cement

	Milln. Tonnes	13.0	10.8	34.8	18.0	14.7	25
--	---------------	------	------	------	------	------	----

58. Petroleum products

(i) Processed	"	9.9	9.4	41.1	26.0	19.7	34.6
(ii) Lubricating oils	'000 tonnes	100					

*Textile Industry*

59. Cotton

(i) Yarn	Milln. Kgs.	1,021	907	2,787	1,150	1,000	1,270
(ii) Cloth (mill made)	Milln. Metres	5,300	4,401	12,758	5,100	4,083	5,200

60. Jute

	'000 tonnes	1,300	1,306	3,362	1,400	1,074	1,500
--	-------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Please see footnotes on page 629 *ante*.

Table 249—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets	Achievements	Targets	Achievements
			(1955-56)	(1955-56)	(1960-61)	(1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
61. Rayon and staple fibre						
(i) Rayon filament . . . . .	Milln. kgs.	0.2	10.0	7.3	30.8	21.7
(ii) Staple fibre . . . . .	"	..	5.1	6.2	14.5	22.1
(iii) Chemical pulp . . . . .	'000 tonnes	..	—	—	30.5	—
62. Woollen manufactures						
(i) Woollen & Worsted Yarn . . . . .	Milln. Kgs.	8.3	11.3	9.8	12.2	12.6
(ii) Woollen Cloth . . . . .	Milln. Metres	..	—	13.7	18.3	14.0
(iii) Wool tops . . . . .	Milln. Kgs.	..	—	—	4.1	—
<i>Timber Industries</i>						
63. Matches . . . . .	Milln. gross boxes	27.0	35.3	30.9	35.0(a)	33.9
<i>Food Industries</i>						
64. Sugar (1) . . . . .	Milln. tonnes	1.1	1.5	1.7	2.3	2.7
65. Vanaspathi . . . . .	'000 tonnes	170	305	280	406	340
<i>Transport and Communications</i>						
66. Railways—Government						
(i) Passenger train kilometre . . . . .	Million	163.0	—	175.2	—	189.7
(ii) Freight Traffic (tonnes originating) . . . . .	Milln. tonnes	93.0	—	115.9	164.6	156.2
(iii) Route kilometres (2) . . . . .	'000 Kilometres	53.6	—	55.0	56.3	56.3
(iv) Rolling stock online						
(a) Locomotives . . . . .	'000 nos.	8.2	—	9.2	10.2	10.6
(b) Coaches (3) . . . . .	"	19.5	—	23.2	28.7	28.3
(c) Wagons (3) . . . . .	"	205.6	—	240.1	349.4	307.9
(v) Rolling stock procurement						
(a) Locomotive . . . . .	"	..	—	1.6(c)	2.4(c)	2.2 (c)
(b) Coaches . . . . .	"	..	—	4.8(c)	11.6(c)	7.7(c)
(c) Wagons . . . . .	"	..	—	61.3(c)	107.2(c)	97.9(c)

NOTE.—A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(1) Relate to crop year November to October upto 1966-67 and from 1967-68 it is October-September.

(2) Achievement figures include worked lines.

(3) Counting each vehicle/wagon as one unit irrespective of its size or capacity.

(a) Includes small scale sector.

(b) In terms of 4 wheelers.

(c) Figures are for the five period.

Table 249—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)		Annual Plans	Fourth Plan (1969-74)	Fifth plan (1974-79)	
		Targets	Achievements	Achievements	Targets	Achievements	Targets
		(1965-66)	(1965-66)	(1966-69)	(1973-74)	(1973-74)	(1978-79)
1	2	■	9	10	11	12	13
<b>61. Rayon and Staple fibre</b>							
(i) Rayon filament . . .	Milln. Kgs.	63.5	36.2	110.5	64	..	50
(ii) Staple fibre . . .	"	34.0	38.3	160.3	90	..	130
(iii) Chemical pulp . . .	'000 tonnes	91.4	..	..	..	..	..
<b>62. Wollen manufactures</b>							
(i) Woollen & Worsted Yarn . . .	Milln. Kgs.	23.6	16.9	52.6	..	..	..
(ii) Woollen Cloth . . .	Milln Metres	32.0	9.2	31.3	20.0	..	27
(iii) Wool tops . . .	Milln. Kgs.	14.3	4.6	23.6	..	..	..
<b>Timber Industries</b>							
63. Matches . . .	Milln. gross boxes	50.0	52.3	184.2	..	..	..
<b>Food Industries</b>							
64. Sugar (1) . . .	Million tonnes	3.5	3.5	7.9	4.7	3.9	5.7
65. Vanaspathi . . .	'000 tonnes	500	401	1,255	625	449	740
<b>Transport and Communications</b>							
<b>66. Railway—Government</b>							
(i) Passenger train kilometre . . .	Million	..	214.4	659.2	..	205.3	..
(ii) Freight Traffic (tonnes originating) . . .	Million tonnes	248.9	203.0	602.2	240.5	185.0	280
(iii) Route kilometres . . .	'000 Kms.	58.3	58.4	177.00	..	60.2	..
<b>(iv) Rolling stock or lime</b>							
(a) Locomotives . . .	'000 nos.	11.9	11.7	34.8	..	11.0	..
(b) Coaches (*) . . .	"	33.0	32.8	101.3	..	..	..
(c) Wagons (*) . . .	"	441.8(b)	370.0	1,135.1	..	388.0	..
<b>(v) Rolling stock procurement</b>							
(a) Locomotives . . .	"	1.8(c)	1.86(c)	0.88	2.06	0.21	1.3
(b) Coaches . . .	"	7.9(c)	8.0(c)	3.9	9.28	1.3	7.6
(c) Wagons . . .	"	117.1(c)	144.8(c)	55.3	132.83	13.0	10.0

See foot-notes on page 631 ante.

Table 249—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets	Achievements	Targets	Achievements
			(1955-56)	(1955-56)	(1960-61)	(1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>67. Roads and Road Transport</b>						
(i) Surfaced roads including national highways	'000 Kilometres	157	—	209	229	263
(ii) Commercial Vehicles on roads	'000 nos.	116	—	166	—	224
<b>68. Shipping</b>						
(i) Coastal	'000 GRT	217	—	240	410	313
(ii) Overseas	"	174	—	240	490	565
<b>TOTAL</b>	"	391	—	480	900	878
<b>Ports and Harbours</b>						
69. Handling capacity (major ports)	Milln. tonnes	20	—	25	33	38
<b>Posts and Telegraphs</b>						
70. Post Offices (urban & rural)	'000 nos.	36	—	55	75	77
71. Telegraph Offices	"	3.6	—	5.3	—	7.1
72. Number of Telephones	"	168	—	278	458	461
<b>Social Services (Education)</b>						
<b>73. Schooling facilities for children in different age groups</b>						
(i) Primary (6—11) enrolment	Milln.	19.15	—	25.17	32.91	34.99
(ii) Middle (11—14)—enrolment	"	3.12	—	4.29	5.59	6.70
(iii) Secondary (14—17) enrolment <sup>(1)</sup>	"	1.26	—	1.98	2.75	3.03
<b>74. University Education <sup>(2)</sup></b>						
(i) University stage (17—23) enrolment <sup>(3)</sup>	'000	325	—	536	—	742
(ii) Enrolment in science classes	'000	142	—	210	—	192
<b>75. Institutions</b>						
<b>(a) Schools</b>						
(i) Primary schools including Jr. basic	'000	209.7	—	278.1	330.9	330.4
(ii) Junior basic schools	"	33.4	—	43.0	70.4	65.9
(iii) Middle Schools including senior basic	"	13.6	—	22.7	25.2	49.7
(iv) Senior basic schools	"	0.4	—	4.8	7.8	14.3
(v) High/Higher Secondary schools	"	7.3	—	10.8	13.7	17.3
(vi) Higher Secondary schools	"	0.05	—	0.5	1.3	2.9
(vii) Secondary schools with elementary science	"	..	—	..	..	4.9

NOTE—A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes enrolments in classes XI and XII in U. P. which are affiliated to U. P. Board.

<sup>(2)</sup> Arts, Science and Commerce only.

<sup>(3)</sup> As at the end of 1968-69.

(a) Actual traffic handled.

(b) Data for the periods 1950-51 to 1960-61 exclude Marmagao.

Table 249—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third plan (1961-66)		Annual Plans (1966-69)		Fourth Plan (1969-74)	Fifth Plan (1974-79)
		Targets	Achievements	Achievements	Targets	Achievements	Targets
		(1965-66)	(1965-66)	(1968-69)	(1973-74)	(1973-74)	(1978-79)
1	2	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>67. Roads and Road Transport</b>							
(i) Surfaced roads including national highway	'000 Kilometres	276	343	389	449	520	550
(ii) Commercial Vehicles on roads	'000 nos.	365	332	..	585	..	725
<b>68. Shipping</b>							
(i) Coastal . . . . .	'000 GRT	320	323	337	400	257	600
(ii) Overseas . . . . .	„	720	1,217	1,810	3,100	2,834	8,040
TOTAL . . . . .	„	1,040	1,540	2,147	3,500	3,091	8,640
<b>Ports and harbours</b>							
69. Handling capacity (major ports)	Milln. tonnes	50(b)	50(a)	55	77	62	110 to 115
<b>Posts and Telegraphs</b>							
70. Post Offices (urban & rural) . . . . .	'000 nos.	100	97	102	119	118	131
71. Telegraph Offices . . . . .	„	9.1	8.6	10.4	12.8	12.5	17
72. Number of Telephones . . . . .	„	761	857	1,084	1,784	1,646	2,372
<b>Social Services (Education)</b>							
<b>73. Schooling facilities for children in different age group</b>							
(i) Primary (6-11) enrolment . . . . .	Milln.	50.29	50.47	54.39	68.58	63.75	78.21
(ii) Middle (11-14) enrolment . . . . .	„	10.16	10.53	12.05	18.10	15.03	21.58
(iii) Secondary (14-17) enrolment (2) . . . . .	„	4.61	5.04	6.83	9.69	8.50	11.21
<b>74. University Education (2)</b>							
(i) University stage (17-73) enrolments) . . . . .	'000	1,300	1,240	1,690	2,600	3,000	4,650
(ii) Enrolment in science classes	'000	553	450	1,724	1,190	..	..
<b>75. Institutions</b>							
<b>(a) Schools.</b>							
(i) Primary schools including Jr basic	'0.00	405.7	391.1	1,193.8	..	429.89	..
(ii) Middle schools including Senior basic	„	58.3	75.8	224.6	..	97.36	..
(iii) High/Higher Secondary School	„	22.8	27.5	96.4	..	40.13	..

Please see footnote on page 633 *ante*.

Table 249—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets	Achievements	Targets	Achievements
			(1955-56)	(1955-56)	(1960-61)	(1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(b) Colleges						
(i) Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges . . . . .	Nos.	548	—	783	—	161
(ii) Universities . . . . .	„	27	—	32	—	45
76. Training of Teachers						
Training Institutions						
(i) Training schools . . . . .	„	782	—	930	1,161	1,138
(ii) Training Colleges <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	„	53	—	107	137	147
77. Technical Education						
(a) Degrees courses						
(i) Institutions . . . . .	„	49	—	65	72	102
(ii) Admission Capacity . . . . .	„	4,720	—	5,890	6,947	13,820
(iii) Out-turn . . . . .	„	2,200	—	4,020	6,280	5,700
(b) Diploma courses						
(i) Institutions . . . . .	„	86	—	114	124	195
(ii) Admission capacity . . . . .	„	5,900	—	10,480	11,997	25,800
(iii) Out-turn . . . . .	„	2,480	—	4,500	8,450	8,000
<i>Health</i>						
78. Hospitals and Dispensaries Beds . . . . .	'000	113	—	125	155	186
79. Primary Health Centres . . . . .	Nos.	..	—	725	3,725	2,800
80. Medical Education						
(i) Medical Colleges . . . . .	„	30	—	42	53	57
(ii) Annual Admission <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	'000	2.5	—	3.5	4.7	5.8
81. Training Programmes						
(i) Doctor <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	„	56	—	65	70	70
(ii) Nurses <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	„	15	—	18.5	31	27
(iii) Health Visitors <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	Nos.	521	—	800	2,500	1,500
82. Family Planning Centres						
(i) Rural <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	„	..	—	21	2,000	1,379
(ii) Urban . . . . .	„	..	—	126	500	757
<i>Housing</i>						
83. Subsidised industrial housing . . . . .	'000	—	—	42.2(a)	64.3(a)	61.7(a)
84. Low income group housing . . . . .	„	—	—	4.4(a)	60.0(a)	35.1(a)
85. Village housing . . . . .	„	—	—	..	47.0(a)	4.5

NOTE.—A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(1) In practice or in service.

(2) Include rural sub-centres.

(a) For the Five Year period.

(b) For the period 1966-69.

(c) Under-graduate Teacher Training Colleges of some States are included in Teacher Training School for the years 1966-69.

(d) Excludes 939 undergraduate colleges for Teacher Training.

(e) Includes 939 undergraduate colleges for Teacher Training.

Table 249—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)		Annual Plans	Fourth Plan (1969-74)		Fifth Plan (1974-79)	
		Targets	Achievements	Achievements	Targets	Achievements	Targets	Achievements
		(1965-66)	(1965-66)	(1966-69)	(1973-74)	(1973-74)	(1978-79)	(1974-75)
1	2	11	9	10	11	12	13	14
(b) Colleges.								
(i) Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges . . . .	Nos.	1,400	1,769	2,219	..	3,243	..	3,467
(ii) Universities . . . .	..	58	64	76	..	94	..	97
76. Training of Teacher Training Institutions								
(i) Training Schools . . . .	..	—	601	1,818(c)	..	..	..	328(d)
(ii) Training Colleges. . . .	..	312	1,272	3,235	..	..	..	1,253(c)
77. Technical Educations.								
(a) Degree courses								
(i) Institutions . . . .	..	119	138	410	..	141	..	141
(ii) Admission capacity . . . .	..	19,137	24,700	75,146	..	21,242	..	21,235
(iii) Out-turn . . . .	..	12,000	10,280	42,744	..	16,342	..	14,079
(b) Diploma Courses . . . .								
(i) Institutions . . . .	..	289	274	904(b)	..	323	..	326
(ii) Admission capacity . . . .	..	59,000	48,050	146,131(b)	..	46,746	..	47,030
(iii) Out-turn . . . .	..	19,000	17,700	70,232(b)	..	14,879	..	16,887
<b>Health</b>								
78. Hospitals and Dispensaries Beds	'000	240	240	256	282	282	322	..
79. Primary Health Centres . .	Nos.	5,000	4,631	4,919	5,427	5,283	5,351	..
80. Medical Education.								
(i) Medical Colleges . . . .	..	75	87	93	103	100	99	..
(ii) Annual admission. . . .	'000	8.0	10.5	11.7	13.0	12.5	13.0	..
81. Training Programmes								
(i) Doctors <sup>(1)</sup> . . . .	..	81	86	103	138	138	176	..
(ii) Nurses <sup>(2)</sup> . . . .	..	45	45	61	88	88	123	..
(iii) Health Visitors <sup>(2)</sup> . .	Nos.	3,500	..	..	..	..	..	..
82. Family Planning Centres . .								
(i) Rural <sup>(3)</sup> . . . .	..	6,100	10,757(b)	26,877	37,002	38,246	..	..
(ii) Urban . . . .	..	2,100	1,381	1,827	1,856	1,986	..	..
<b>Housing</b>								
83. Subsidised industrial housing	'000	73.0(a)	13.1	15.5	4.9	..	..	..
84. Low income group housing	..	75.09(a)	6.4	14.5	4.7	..	..	..
85. Village housing . . . .	..	125.09(a)	8.1	11.6	..	..	..	..

Please see footnote on page 635 *ante*.

---

## **APPENDICES**

( 1 to 16 )

---



## CLASSIFICATION OF TOTAL FOREST AREA

(1971-72)

Sq. Kilometres

Year/State	Total Forest area	Area by composition		Area by types	
		coniferous	non- coniferous	Mer- chantile	Un- profitable or inaccessible
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>749,112 (b)</b>	<b>40,129</b>	<b>691,047</b>	<b>570,639</b>	<b>160,537</b>
State :					
Andhra Pradesh	64,889	—	64,889	50,613	14,276
Assam	28,507	—	28,507	26,507	2,000
Bihar	29,323	—	29,323	29,323	—
Gujarat	17,167	—	17,167	17,167	—
Haryana	1,477	23	1,454	1,212	265
Himachal Pradesh	21,436	13,297	8,139	13,451	795
Jammu & Kashmir	21,037	19,300	1,019	8,567	11,752
Karnataka <sup>(1)</sup>	37,180	—	37,180	24,320	12,860
Kerala	11,289	—	11,289	9,794	1,495
Madhya Pradesh	168,132	—	168,132	167,700	432
Marharashtra	66,099	—	66,099	50,458	15,641
Manipur	6,022	907	5,115	3,652	2,370
Meghalaya	8,229	15	8,214	8,229	—
Nagaland <sup>(2)</sup>	2,876	259	2,617	2,358	518
Orissa	67,925	—	67,925	47,130	20,795
Punjab	2,153	128	2,025	997	1,156
Rajasthan	36,164	—	36,164	28,159	8,005
Tamil Nadu	22,456	3	22,456	20,056	2,400
Tripura	6,284	—	6,284	5,034	1,250
Uttar Pradesh	50,375(a)	5,586	35,457	29,227	11,816
West Bengal	11,899	91	11,758	11,261	588
A & N Islands	7,467	—	7,467	7,467	—
Arunachal Pradesh	51,540	520	51,020	7,000	44,540
D & N Haveli	200	—	—	—	—
Delhi <sup>(3)</sup>	41	—	41	27	14
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,309	—	1,309	930	379
Mizoram <sup>(3)</sup>	7,686	—	—	—	—

<sup>(1)</sup> Relates to 1970-71.<sup>(2)</sup> Relates to 1968-69.<sup>(3)</sup> Estimated.

(a) Includes 9332 sq kms. for which details are not available.

(b) Includes an area of 17936 sq. kms for which details are not available.

CLASSIFICATION OF TOTAL FOREST AREA—*contd.*

(1971-72)

Sq. Kilometres

Year/State	Area by Legal status <sup>(1)</sup>				Area by ownership		
	Reserved	Protected	Unclassed	Forest Department	Civil Authorities	Corporate Bodies	Private Individuals
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>354,466</b>	<b>246,191</b>	<b>110,200</b>	<b>680,257</b>	<b>24,573</b>	<b>21,058</b>	<b>15,338</b>
<b>State :</b>							
Andhra Pradesh	45,290	18,076	1,523	64,889	—	—	—
Assam	16,294	—	12,213	13,227	4,128	11,152	—
Bihar	5,008	24,223	132	29,279	44	—	—
Gujarat	8,620	1,534	6,925	15,761	—	—	1,406
Haryana	161	1,315	536	946	—	—	531
Himachal Pradesh	1,864	17,446	2,243	19,955	—	25	1,456
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	21,097	—	—	—
Karnataka <sup>(2)</sup>	31,150	6,030	—	31,150	6,030	—	—
Kerala	9,009	2,280	—	—	11	—	2,269
Madhya Pradesh	79,940	86,848	1,344	168,132	—	—	—
Maharashtra	39,661	16,793	9,645	56,035	6,100	11	3,953
Manipur	1,005	2,220	2,797	6,022	—	—	—
Meghalaya	706	12	7,511	718	—	7,511	—
Nagaland <sup>(3)</sup>	286	518	2,072	804	—	—	2,072
Orissa	30,317	37,132	476	66,181	1,261	—	483
Punjab	39	777	1,337	997	—	—	1,156
Rajasthan	12,998	16,145	7,021	36,164	—	—	—
Tamil Nadu	17,233	3,812	1,411	21,040	—	5	1,411
Tripura	4,076	2,208	—	6,284	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	33,093	128	7,822	41,043	6,903	2,263	166
West Bengal	6,997	4,252	600	11,671	90	56	32
A & N Islands	2,436	5,031	—	7,467	—	—	—
Arunachal Pradesh	6,969	1	44,570	51,393	—	—	147
D & N Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi <sup>(3)</sup>	5	14	22	—	6	35	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,309	—	—	1,053	—	—	256

<sup>(1)</sup> Data for the years 1960-61 & onwards exclude Jammu & Kashmir for which legal classification of forest area is not available.

<sup>(2)</sup> Relates to 1970-71.

<sup>(3)</sup> Relates to 1968-69.

## OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE

(a) Major Produce  
(1971-72)

Year/State	Timber	Pulps match wood	Round wood	Firewood	Charcoal wood	Total quantity	Total value
	'000 Cubic metres					(Rs. 000)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>All India</b>		<b>8,369</b>		<b>13,704</b>		<b>22,073</b>	<b>1,217,882(a)</b>
State							
Andhra Pradesh		229		757		986	54,311
Assam		308		163		471	28,003
Bihar		377		304		681	20,220
Gujarat		173		334		507	52,104
Haryana		40		64		104	6,772
Himachal Pradesh		453		154		607	72,086
Jammu & Kashmir		457		69		526	196,766
Karnataka		241		194		435	102,892
Kerala		494		441		935	101,234
Madhya Pradesh		1,449		1,779		3,228	182,787
Maharashtra		431		1,705		2,136	115,975
Manipur		13		13		26	372
Meghalaya		2		1		3	215
Nagaland		9		12		21	510
Orissa		1,546		3,568		5,114	33,977
Punjab		26		29		55	4,589
Rajasthan		21		147		168	12,165
Tamil Nadu		51		597		648	18,360
Tripura		62		52		114	3,416
Uttar Pradesh		1,412		2,315		3,727	153,664
West Bengal		301		859		1,160	25,946
A & N. Islands		97		47		144	16,768
Arunachal Pradesh		162		22		184	12,960
Delhi			(a)	(a)		(a)	11
Goa, Daman & Diu		15		78		93	1,779

(a) Includes Rs. 1779 thousand in 1971-72 for which separate break-up of value figures for Timber and Fuel wood are not available.

OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE—*contd.*(b) Minor Produce  
(1971-72)

Year/State	Bamboos and Canes	Fodder and grass	Gums and resins	Lac	Drugs and spices	Tanstuffs and dye-st. fts	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>All India</b>	<b>42,720</b>	<b>13,820</b>	<b>69,083</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>313,642</b>	<b>440,120</b>
State								
Andhra Pradesh	4,757	—	—	—	—	—	27,696	32,453
Assam	941	—	—	—	—	—	4,746	5,687
Bihar	5,366	36	—	—	—	—	15,154	20,556
Gujarat	983	1,589	145	2	—	5	5,308	8,032
Haryana	24	142	116	—	—	—	315	597
Himachal Pradesh	99	757	19,438	—	189	—	235	20,718
Jammu & Kashmir	13	367	4,374	—	—	—	1,329	6,083
Karnataka (*)	1,699	101	—	—	—	—	11,462	13,262
Kerala	63	96	—	—	—	—	24,35	2,594
Madhya Pradesh	9,634	3,956	90	—	—	16	110,281	123,971
Maharashtra	4,002	2,980	1,279	43	28	298	25,413	34,049
Manipur	21	—	—	—	—	43	117	181
Meghalaya	9	1	—	—	—	—	3	13
Nagaland (*)	54	1	—	—	—	—	325	380
Orissa	5,554	—	—	—	—	—	39,600	45,154
Punjab	79	519	331	—	—	—	2,051	2,980
Rajasthan	2,725	..	4,057	—	—	7	14,488	21,277
Tamil Nadu	295	1,033	—	126	—	—	13,264	14,718
Tripura	1,342	—	—	—	—	—	643	1,985
Uttar Pradesh	3,783	2,159	39,253	—	106	—	35,832	81,133
West Bengal	178	74	—	—	2	—	1,893	2,147
A. & N. Islands	850	—	—	—	—	—	627	1,477
Arunachal Pradesh	240	9	—	—	—	—	418	667
Delhi (*)	..	—	—	—	—	—	6	6
Goa, Damun & Diu	9	—	—	—	—	—	1	10

(\*) Data for the year 1962-63 repeated.

(\*) Data for the year 1970-71 repeated.

(\*) Data for the year 1968-69 repeated.

**NUMBER OF POST OFFICES LETTER BOXES AND POSTAL ARTICLES**  
**(Excluding money orders)**  
**(1973-74)**

Year/Circle	Number of		Distance over which mails were conveyed (in kilometres)	Estimated number of postal articles handled (Excluding money Orders) (in '000)
	Post Offices	Letter boxes		
<b>All India</b> . . . . .	<b>116,740</b>	<b>241,238</b>	<b>798,447</b>	<b>6,992,984</b>
State :				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	11,047	24,003	82,151	453,914
Bihar . . . . .	9,115	17,612	50,766	385,680
Delhi . . . . .	370	1,530	8,527	293,656
Gujarat . . . . .	7,210	16,798	49,264	441,079
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1,111	952	8,283	58,848
Karnataka . . . . .	8,576	14,909	75,982	403,291
Kerala . . . . .	4,018	11,633	23,592	325,158
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	6,226	8,864	45,781	263,867
Maharashtra . . . . .	9,568	24,758	77,152	939,106
North Eastern . . . . .	3,766	5,028	29,061	232,595
Orissa . . . . .	5,925	8,009	50,319	203,658
Punjab . . . . .	7,263	13,875	50,778	375,682
Rajasthan . . . . .	7,555	12,176	62,566	318,886
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	10,945	32,960	65,536	807,389
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	14,578	32,040	68,959	775,755
West Bengal . . . . .	6,458	15,916	49,690	714,420

**TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS**  
(1973-74)

Year/ Circle	Indian Money Orders issued in India ('000)		Foreign Money Orders issued and paid in India			
	Number issued	Amount issued (Rupees)	Number		Amount (Rupees)	
			Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>All India . . . . .</b>	<b>99,254</b>	<b>7,385,613</b>	<b>1,541</b>	<b>267,311</b>	<b>67,945</b>	<b>77,167,233</b>
State :						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	7,093	408,712	—	6,790	..	1,124,808
Bihar . . . . .	3,632	433,358	38	61,41	2,575	1,161,542
Delhi . . . . .	2,982	248,338	..	6,233	..	1,611,538
Gujarat . . . . .	4,512	298,580	..	18,270	..	13,103,437
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	434	46,063	..	2,173	..	482,798
Karnataka . . . . .	7,462	333,858	..	4,742	..	1,008,268
Kerala . . . . .	5,141	295,193	..	26,753	..	5,001,595
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,956	348,389	..	3,935	..	904,090
Maharashtra . . . . .	15,181	1,123,205	78	45,757	4,405	12,351,017
North Eastern . . . . .	3,379	354,168	17	4,623	1,032	945,964
Orissa . . . . .	3,047	194,458	..	2,873	..	536,153
Punjab . . . . .	4,772	365,066	..	43,204	..	21,546,281
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,243	169,381	..	4,043	..	708,981
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	13,620	624,018	..	62,923	..	12,303,771
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	6,143	609,010	..	11,571	..	1,811,971
West Bengal . . . . .	11,944	1,076,208	1,408	17,280	50,933	2,565,019
Base . . . . .	3,713	457,608	..	..	..	..

## ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS

(As on 31st March 1974)

\*000 number

Year/State	Public sector				Private sector		Grand Total
	Central Govt. establishments	State Govts. establishments	Quasi Govt. establishments	Local Bodies	Large <sup>(1)</sup>	Small <sup>(2)</sup>	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>All India</b>	<b>2,939.3</b>	<b>34,706.1</b>	<b>2,912.0</b>	<b>1,928.4</b>	<b>6,071.2</b>	<b>722.5</b>	<b>19,279.6</b>
<b>State :</b>							
Andhra Pradesh	170.3	252.8	187.1	206.9	271.6	59.9	1,148.6
Assam	73.9	107.6	75.0	7.1	444.6	14.7	723.0
Bihar	194.1	285.4	439.7	172.0	280.1	39.0	1,410.4
Gujarat	114.8	155.0	119.0	197.7	456.1	68.8	1,111.5
Haryana	21.5	144.9	41.0	11.8	118.3	14.8	352.2
Himachal Pradesh	51.6	144.8	15.5	4.0	10.7	2.6	229.2
Jammu & Kashmir	17.2	88.8	6.2	4.1	5.5	1.1	122.9
Karnataka	92.1	298.2	189.6	41.4	247.7	47.1	916.3
Kerala	51.7	195.9	97.6	21.7	313.6	94.9	775.5
Madhya Pradesh	173.1	481.3	229.1	45.9	179.8	23.7	1,132.9
Maharashtra	436.6	409.3	310.2	446.7	1,152.0	62.3	2,817.1
Manipur	1.1	19.9	0.1	0.3	1.0	0.4	22.9
Meghalaya	13.1	14.0	14.4	1.3	4.6	0.8	48.2
Orissa	43.2	227.4	77.1	9.8	66.6	9.4	433.5
Punjab	62.1	209.3	74.2	22.3	103.8	27.8	499.6
Rajasthan	146.8	261.2	68.6	66.9	106.1	16.2	665.8
Tamil Nadu	191.5	363.9	214.4	196.5	549.2	100.4	1,616.0
Tripura	7.2	32.2	0.9	0.8	6.2	0.9	48.2
Uttar Pradesh	403.8	622.2	209.5	280.4	476.0	74.4	2,066.2
West Bengal	420.1	288.0	458.9	107.9	1,114.7	27.9	2,417.6
<b>Union Territory</b>							
Chandigarh	12.5	12.9	5.2	—	8.5	0.7	39.9
Delhi	234.0	55.6	68.8	80.6	125.7	30.6	595.2
Goa, Daman & Diu	3.8	18.9	9.0	0.8	13.3	1.8	47.6
Pondicherry	3.2	16.6	0.8	1.3	15.1	2.1	39.1

NOTE.—Due to rounding off, the state figures do not necessarily add up to the all India total.

(1) Establishments employing 25 or more workers.

(2) Establishments employing 10—24 workers.

**EMPLOYMENT IN MINES**  
(Average daily number of workers employed)  
1973

Year/State	Coal	Copper	Chromite	Diamond	Gold	Gypsum	Iron ore
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	■
<b>All India . . .</b>	<b>474,871</b>	<b>9,787</b>	<b>3,564</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>12,054</b>	<b>3,599</b>	<b>47,982</b>
<b>State :</b>							
Andhra Pradesh . . .	28,195	172	—	—	47	—	330
Assam . . .	3,698	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	241,416	6,174	47	—	—	—	7,624
Gujarat . . .	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Haryana . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . .	775	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karnataka . . .	—	567	126	—	12,005	—	6,204
Kerala . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	54,574	93	—	957	—	—	14,484
Maharashtra . . .	9,799	—	—	—	—	—	583
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meghalaya . . .	42	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	8,193	—	3,391	—	—	—	11,731
Punjab . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	—	2,781	—	—	—	1,610	11
Tamil Nadu . . .	4,656	—	—	—	—	1,978	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
West Bengal . . .	123,523	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Union Territory</b>							
A. & N. Islands . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arunachal Pradesh . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
D. & N. Haveli . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,015
Lakshadweep . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

**EMPLOYMENT IN MINES—*contd.***  
**(Average daily number of workers employed)—*contd.***

1973

Year/State	Lime Stone	Magnesite	Manganese	Mica	Stone	Other Mines	Total
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>All India</b>	<b>52,001</b>	<b>6,646</b>	<b>27,473</b>	<b>11,136</b>	<b>10,155</b>	<b>58,631</b>	<b>718,854</b>
<b>State :</b>							
Andhra Pradesh . . .	1,723	..	1,600	2,829	635	4,122	39,653
Assam . . .	..	..	..	..	..	8,111	11,809
Bihar . . .	10,287	..	477	7,061	3,597	10,026	286,709
Gujarat . . .	2,631	..	..	..	1,431	7,315	11,387
Haryana . . .	1,666	..	..	..	..	104	1,770
Himachal Pradesh . .	..	..	..	..	..	464	464
Jammu & Kashmir . .	51	..	..	..	..	268	1,094
Karnataka . . .	2,356	157	4,986	..	88	852	27,341
Kerala . . .	..	..	..	..	855	934	1,789
Madhya Pradesh . .	7,979	..	8,581	..	..	6,966	93,634
Maharashtra . . .	459	..	4,185	..	1,050	1,285	17,361
Manipur . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Meghalaya . . .	251	..	..	..	..	136	429
Nagaland . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . .	10,123	..	6,825	..	341	3,704	44,308
Punjab . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . .	6,305	..	..	1,182	154	10,813	22,856
Tamil Nadu . . .	4,953	6,290	..	41	1,228	849	19,995
Tripura . . .	..	..	..	..	..	47	47
Uttar Pradesh . . .	3,139	199	..	..	81	421	3,841
West Bengal . . .	78	..	..	23	695	2,085	12,640
<b>Union Territory</b>							
A. & N. Islands . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D. & N. Haveli . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . .	..	..	..	..	..	113	113
Goa, Daman & Diu . .	..	..	819	..	..	16	7,850
Lakshadweep . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mizoram . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## EMPLOYMENT IN PLANTATIONS

1973

Year/State	Tea		Coffee <sup>(1)</sup>		Rubber		Total	
	No. of Estates	Average daily No. of workers	No. of Estates	Average daily No. of workers	No. of Estates	Average daily No. of workers	No. of Estates	Average daily No. of workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>All India</b>	<b>12,999</b>	<b>766,039</b>	<b>52,696</b>	<b>242,823</b>	<b>125,024</b>	<b>149,635<sup>(a)</sup></b>	<b>19,719<sup>(b)</sup></b>	<b>1,158,497<sup>(a)</sup></b>
<b>State :</b>								
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	1,156	756	..	..	1,156	756
Assam	751	398,725	29	..	..	..	780	398,725
Bihar	3	200	..	..	..	..	3	200
Gujarat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Haryana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	1,385	8,139	..	..	..	..	1,385	8,139
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Karnataka	16	3,713	20,561	178,872	..	4,124	20,577	186,709
Kerala	4,000	75,518	21,572	49,159	..	137,298	25,572	261,975
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
Maharashtra	..	..	2	57	..	..	2	57
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Meghalaya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	14	..	..	..	14	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tamil Nadu	6,463	73,494	9,398	13,979	..	7,791	15,821	95,264
Tripura	54	6,961	..	..	..	..	54	6,961
Uttar Pradesh	30	3,130	..	..	..	..	30	3,130
West Bengal	297	196,159	..	..	..	..	297	196,159
<b>Union Territory :</b>								
A. & N. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D. & N. Haveli	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lakshadweep	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mizoram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) As on 31st March.

(a) Includes 422 for which break-up is not available.

(b) Includes 125,024 for which break-up is not available.

## EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1971

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets indicate number of working factories)

Code No. & Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir	Karnataka
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
00 : Agricultural Production	313 (17)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
02 : Live Stock Production	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
03 : Agricultural Services	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
05 : Forestry and Logging	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	109 (4)
12 : Metal ore Mining	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19 : Other Mining	(1)	..	..	67 (2)	..	22 (1)	..	27 (2)
20-21 : Manufacture of Food Produces.	59,555 (3,726)	51,722 (917)	57,146 (12,424)	34,072 (738)	4,897 (134)	185 (16)	352 (17)	27,582 (630)
22 : Manufacture of Beverages, Tobacco and Tobacco Products.	69,402 (286)	51 (2)	2,108 (30)	7,930 (246)	550 (5)	676 (4)	80 (1)	7,395 (92)
23 : Manufacture of Cotton Textiles.	19,504 (163)	1,130 (13)	1,037 (105)	218,323 (861)	16,804 (131)	..	630 (3)	44,634 (645)
24 : Manufacture of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles.	2,820 (50)	219 (1)	507 (20)	17,866 (455)	2166 (36)	240 (4)	4,361 (54)	7,972 (267)
25 : Manufacture of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles.	9,446 (26)	574 (3)	6,558 (155)	28 (2)	366 (1)	..	..	■ (1)
26 : Manufacture of Textiles Products (including Wearing Apparel other than Foot wear)	1,674 (25)	54 (2)	279 (23)	2,153 (65)	480 (7)	44 (3)	1 143 (1)	4,574 (92)
27 : Manufacture of Wood & Wood Products, Furniture and Fixtures.	4,950 (777)	6,713 (233)	7,450 (999)	4,523 (151)	2,018 (369)	913 (70)	727 (27)	9,009 (304)
28 : Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products and Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries.	11,229 (678)	1,332 (28)	9,535 (641)	10,465 (232)	5,203 (34)	730 (4)	319 (8)	12,438 193
29 : Manufacture of leather and Leather and Fur Products (except repair)	563 (27)	..	1,942 (11)	594 (28)	13 (1)	..	261 (2)	158 (4)

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour.

EMPLOYMENT FACTORIES 1971—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets indicate number of working factories)

Code No. & Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamilnadu
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
00 : Agricultural Production	..	..	..	..	79 (2)	..	..	37 (1)
02 : Live Stock Production	..	..	..	..	..	77 (1)	..	..
03 : Agricultural Services .	..	250 (1)	46 (1)	..	..	17 (1)	..	..
05 : Forestry and logging .	..	270 (2)	228 (8)	..	..	..	..	..
12 : Metal Ore Mining .	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
19 : Other Mining . .	..	..	107 (3)	..	181 (2)	..	..	3 (1)
20-: Manufacture of Food	112,691	27,321	57,417	433	7,834	11,942	5,410	68,284
21 Products.	(782)	(1,130)	(1,229)	(172)	(287)	(317)	(150)	(1,708)
22 : Manufacture of Beverages Tobacco and Tobacco Products.	1,185 (58)	1,021 (16)	34,700 (410)	..	1,545 (63)	1,230 (9)	432 (10)	2,738 (68)
23 : Manufacture of Cotton Textiles.	14,861 (180)	59,120 (418)	283,126 (1,088)	..	6,753 (26)	9,745 (138)	22,803 (360)	120,217 (710)
24 : Manufacture of Wool, Silk and synthetic Fibre textile.	1,629 (3)	1,617 (16)	52,310 (457)	..	..	23,395 (769)	5,821 (67)	4,437 (120)
25 : Manufacture of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles.	..	661 (1)	18 (1)	..	..	—	—	106 (3)
26 : Manufacture of Textiles Products (including Wearing Apparel other than Footwear.	6,052 (154)	1,026 (27)	16,863 (269)	..	91 (4)	5,581 (227)	1,204 (25)	6,039 (168)
27 : Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products, Furniture and Fixtures.	12,830 (545)	13,522 (730)	8,635 (331)	104 (11)	3,710 (256)	2,527 (743)	1,770 (445)	4,961 (127)
28 : Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products and Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries.	7,523 (244)	8,725 (123)	49,375 (866)	142 (5)	7,267 (39)	1,983 (72)	3,241 (395)	21,261 (509)
29 : Manufacture of Leather and Leather and Fur products (except repair)	..	268 (4)	1,424 (40)	..	115 (4)	272 (6)	..	10,529 (267)

EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1971—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets indicate number of working factories)

Code No. & Industry	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Chandigarh	Delhi	Goa, Daman & Diu	Pondicherry	Total
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
00 : Agricultural Production	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	429 (20)
02 : Livestock Production .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	77 (1)
03 : Agricultural Services .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	313 (3)
05 : Forestry and Logging .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	607 (14)
12 : Metal ore Mining .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45 (1)
19 : Other Mining . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	407 (11)
20- : Manufacture of Food 21 Products.	1,483 (38)	85,496 (983)	56,158 (910)	14 (1)	420 (8)	3,797 (65)	1,093 (19)	1,104 (147)	676,408 (26,548)
22 : Manufacture of Beverages, Tobacco and Tobacco Products.	..	7,113 (42)	5,502 (40)	..	646 (3)	1,547 (6)	381 (8)	96 (10)	146,328 (1,409)
23 : Manufacture of Cotton Textiles.	10 (1)	59,715 (132)	35,215 (218)	..	..	18,875 (15)	451 (1)	8,443 (28)	944,396 (5 236)
24 : Manufacture of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles.	..	7,886 (48)	12,160 (23)	..	566 (3)	1,338 (13)	50 (1)	..	147,360 (2,407)
25 : Manufacture of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles.	..	5,534 (8)	237 955 (94)	..	..	..	..	..	261,254 (295)
26 : Manufacture of Textile Products (including weaving apparel other than Footwear.	12 (1)	13,403 (81)	8,660 (153)	..	..	3,149 (104)	..	32 (3)	72,513 (1,451)
27 : Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products, Furniture and Fixtures.	61 (5)	2,209 (37)	7,778 (281)	2 163 (7)	97 (25)	778 (730)	176 (7)	168 (16)	97 792 (6,526)
28 : Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products and Printing Publishing and Allied Industries.	88 (1)	14,213 (260)	31,620 (405)	48 (1)	1,718 (10)	8,124 (170)	482 (9)	505 (28)	207,566 (4,955)
29 : Manufacture of Leather and Leather and Fur Products (except Repair)	..	11,602 (78)	15,691 (97)	..	..	260 (10)	..	9 (1)	43,701 (580)

EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1971—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets indicate number of working factories)

Code No. & Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir	Karnataka
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
30 : Manufacture of Rubber Plastic, Petroleum and Coal Products.	1,765 (45)	1,806 (4)	8,038 (123)	5,872 (161)	5,168 (38)	28 (1)	33 (2)	3,085 (58)
31 : Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products (except products of Petroleum and coal)	10,720 (128)	2,492 (12)	10,000 (186)	25,987 (240)	1,765 (52)	402 (8)	344 (7)	6,366 (157)
32 : Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products.	11,080 (223)	678 (5)	46,092 (635)	30,436 (580)	6,660 (49)	936 (10)	511 (6)	15,769 (250)
33 : Basic Metal and Alloys Industries.	4,341 (95)	827 (24)	42,224 (130)	8,573 (293)	4,096 (82)	626 (5)	138 (4)	15,283 (177)
34 : Manufacture of Metal Products and Parts except Machinery and Transport Equipment.	3,126 (178)	242 (19)	13,189 (645)	14,216 (394)	5,301 (157)	508 (2)	283 (14)	5,458 (167)
35 : Manufacture of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts except Electrical Machinery.	19,696 (557)	1,921 (59)	22,955 (741)	25,222 (592)	13,043 (172)	1,843 (21)	392 (13)	23,166 (268)
36 : Manufacture of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and Parts.	2,045 (46)	41 (1)	4,961 (70)	8,424 (105)	11,050 (63)	8 (1)	150 (6)	42,274 (73)
37 : Manufacture of Transport Equipment and Parts.	12,061 (25)	3,899 (9)	30,727 (32)	7,467 (67)	5,442 (33)	..	41 (2)	32,043 (34)
38 : Other Manufacturing Industries.	2,687 (29)	25 (1)	186 (9)	6,731 (300)	2,723 (63)	112 (5)	160 (7)	2,637 (29)
40 : Electricity . . .	2,187 (28)	1,263 (33)	6,356 (231)	3,487 (64)	452 (5)	829 (5)	354 (1)	2,003 (51)
41 : Gas and Steam . .	217 (6)	79 (3)	369 (7)	234 (4)	195 (2)	151 (6)	..	239 (8)
42 : Water Works and Supply	391 (15)	42 (4)	596 (21)	339 (13)	37 (1)	..	..	320 (13)
50 : Construction . . .	..	..	..	..	..	172 (1)	..	..
51 : Activities Allied to Construction.	..	148 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..
60 : Wholesale Trade in Food, Textiles, Live Animals, Beverages and Intoxicants.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61 : Wholesale trade in Fuel, Chemicals, Perfumery, Ceramics and Glass.	..	..	..	48 (2)	..	..	..	..

EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1971—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets indicate number of working factories)

Code No. & Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
30 : Manufacture of Rubber, Plastics, Petroleum and coal products.	4,778 (171)	1,535 (24)	34,856 (510)	14 (1)	71 (3)	2,059 (86)	269 (16)	10,655 (127)
31 : Manufacture of chemicals and Chemicals products (except products of petroleum and coal).	9,134 (111)	5,753 (95)	100,325 (668)	..	1,842 (20)	3,525 (53)	2,609 (39)	33,125 (355)
32 : Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products.	14,470 (245)	15,956 (177)	40,162 (627)	40 (4)	10,786 (45)	2,068 (154)	8,954 (150)	15,180 (129)
33 : Basic Metal and alloys Industries.	2,178 (48)	23,213 (126)	39,561 (416)	..	19,893 (33)	8,197 (229)	5,696 (99)	15,735 (262)
34 : Manufacture of Metal Products and Parts, except Machinery and Transport equipment.	1,967 (104)	3,399 (135)	54,373 (1,006)	22 (3)	830 (35)	10,102 (456)	1,159 (55)	9,375 (209)
35 : Manufacture of Machinery, Machine Tools and parts, except Electrical Machinery.	5,455 (126)	29,923 (158)	29,147 (878)	..	2,806 (27)	13,380 (651)	3,564 (31)	36,807 (418)
36 : Manufacture of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and Parts.	3,174 (34)	15,181 (34)	54,983 (433)	..	397 (7)	3,091 (76)	1,402 (11)	12,977 (127)
37 : Manufacture of Transport Equipment and Parts.	2,058 (22)	4,272 (30)	60,981 (169)	..	1,476 (2)	14,972 (457)	1,605 (8)	43,703 (104)
38 : Other Manufacturing Industries.	294 (13)	233 (9)	18,142 (313)	525 (3)	135 (3)	965 (31)	2,291 (22)	4,525 (87)
40 : Electricity . . .	336 (8)	3,514 (45)	6,420 (86)	..	1,616 (6)	550 (12)	3,296 (48)	4,278 (28)
41 : Gas and Steam . . .	..	..	1,275 (11)	..	..	84 (3)	..	524 (7)
42 : Water Works and Supply	73 (3)	418 (12)	1,299 (39)	..	98 (4)	27 (2)	722 (12)	211 (8)
50 : Construction . . .	..	..	106 (2)	..	..	..	..	254 (1)
51 : Activities allied to Construction.	..	..	20 (1)	..	..	..	..	..
60 : Wholesale Trade in Food, Textiles Live Animals, Beverages and Intoxicants.	21 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1971—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets indicate number of working factories)

Code No. & Industry	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Chandigarh	Delhi	Goa, Daman & Diu	Pondicherry	Total
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
30 : Manufacture of Rubber Plastic, Petroleum and coal products.	10 (1)	2,233 (72)	22,499 (192)	..	73 (3)	2,496 (100)	118 (3)	36 (4)	107,497 (1,745)
31 : Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical products (except products of Petroleum and Coal).	25 (1)	18,853 (201)	31,664 (302)	120 (1)	214 (2)	3,170 (55)	314 (11)	150 (5)	268,899 (2,709)
32 : Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products.	13 (1)	26,775 (293)	20,806 (168)	..	329 (5)	3,952 (42)	277 (8)	83 (3)	272,013 (3,809)
33 : Basic Metal and Alloys Industries.	..	25,939 (396)	103,644 (627)	..	144 (3)	4,871 (128)	116 (3)	137 (8)	325,432 (3,188)
34 : Manufacture of Metal Products and Parts, except Machinery and Transport Equipment.	63 (3)	13,573 (352)	41,215 (722)	10 (1)	1,083 (26)	5,255 (217)	166 (9)	401 (47)	185,316 (4,956)
35 : Manufacture of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts, except Electrical Machinery.	..	31,521 (346)	51,613 (527)	..	720 (7)	6,836 (175)	..	..	370,010 (5,767)
36 : Manufacture of Electrical Machinery Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and parts.	..	12,019 (105)	30,111 (206)	..	2,058 (6)	5,700 (164)	..	74 (4)	210,120 (1,572)
37 : Manufacture of Transport Equipments and parts.	..	14,307 (83)	61,296 (163)	363 (2)	178 (4)	3,562 (124)	1,988 (13)	44 (5)	302,485 (1,388)
38 : Other Manufacturing Industries.	..	5,794 (101)	5,530 (97)	..	..	2,413 (89)	47 (1)	10 (1)	56,165 (1,213)
40 : Electricity . . .	330 (8)	12,386 (73)	6,996 (64)	63 (1)	30 (1)	1,522 (10)	172 (5)	..	58,440 (813)
41 : Gas and Steam . .	..	46 (2)	1,157 (4)	..	..	341 (3)	20 (1)	..	4,931 (67)
42 : Water Works and Supply	62 (1)	1,299 (22)	1,307 (9)	..	..	910 (3)	280 (1)	..	8,431 (183)
50 : Construction . . .	..	20 (1)	500 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	1,052 (6)
51 : Activities allied to Constructions.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	168 (2)
60 : Wholesale Trade in Food, Textiles, Live Animals, Beverages and Intoxicants.	..	..	..	..	..	335 (3)	..	..	356 (4)

EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1971—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets indicate number of working factories)

Code No. & Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir	Karnataka
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
62 : Wholesale trade in wood, paper other Fabrics, Skins and inedible oils.	130 (8)	..	..	19 (2)	..	..	..	..
63 : Wholesale Trade in All Types of Machinery, Equipment including Transport and Electrical equipments.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25 (1)
64 : Wholesale Trade in Miscellaneous Manufacturing.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
67 : Retail Trade in Fuel and other Household Utilities and Durables.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
68 : Retail Trade in Others	80 (4)	..	..	..	..	..	15 (2)	162 (11)
69 : Restaurants and Hotels	..	—	38 (2)	..	..	..	..	..
70 : Land Transport .	..	59 (2)	..	12 (2)	..	..	..	175 (1)
71 : Water-Transport .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
72 : Air-Transport .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
73 : Services Incidental to Transport such as packing.	..	85 (1)	..	61 (2)	..	..	..	271 (8)
74 : Storage and Warehousing.	1,787 (5)	42 (2)	2,041 (134)	5 (1)	210 (4)	..	25 (1)	300 (9)
75 : Communications .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
82 : Real Estate and Business Services.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
90 : Public Administration and Defence services.	..	..	..	807 (3)	..	..	..	..
91 : Sanitary Services .	..	..	181 (10)	143 (6)	..	..	30 (2)	5 (1)
92 : Education, Scientific and Research Services.	1,194 (7)	..	..	275 (6)	..	329 (1)	..	1,654 (6)
93 : Medical and Health Services.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
94 : Community Services .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1971—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets indicate number of working factories)

Code No. & Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Mahara-shtra	Manipur	Orissa	Punjab	Rajas-than	Tamil nadu
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
61 : Wholesale Trade in Fuel Chemicals, Perfumery, Ceramics and Glass	..	93 (10)	74 (2)	..	..	..	..	..
62 : Wholesale Trade in Wood, Paper Other Fabrics, Skins and Inedible Oils.	411 (7)	..	298 (11)	..	..	..	..	53 (4)
63 : Wholesale Trade in All Types of Machinery, Equipments including Transport and Electrical Equipments.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
64 : Retail Trade in Miscellaneous manufacturing.	..	..	13 (1)	..	..	..	..	13 (1)
67 : Retail Trade in Fuel and other Household Utilities and Durables.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
68 : Retail Trade in Others	..	..	132 (8)	..	20 (1)	59 (7)	23 (3)	23 (1)
69 : Restaurants and Hotels	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
70 : Land Transport.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
71 : Water Transport	..	..	49 (1)	..	..	..	..	..
72 : Air Transport	..	..	3,081 (6)	..	..	..	..	150 (2)
73 : Services Incidental to Transport, such as packing.	..	..	224 (1)	..	..	..	..	..
74 : Storage and Warehousing.	1,015 (4)	3,574 (2)	11,751 (27)	..	41 (2)	442 (4)	545 (1)	1,291 (2)
75 : Communications	..	..	50 (1)	..	..	..	..	..
82 : Real Estate and Business Services.	..	..	204 (1)	..	..	..	..	209 (10)
90 : Public Administration and Defence Services.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
91 : Sanitary Services	..	..	498 (14)	..	80 (2)	2 (1)	..	253 (15)
92 : Education Scientific and Research Services.	39 (1)	..	1,108 (9)	..	436 (3)	..	53 (1)	169 (1)

EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES 1971—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets indicate number of working factories)

Code No. & Industry	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Chandigarh	Delhi	Goa, Daman & Diu	Pondicherry	Total
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
61 : Wholesale Trade in Fuel, Chemicals, Perfumery, Ceramics and Glass.	..	52 (3)	..	..	..	..	..	..	267 (17)
62 : Wholesale trade in Wood, Paper, Other Fabrics, Skins and Inedible Oils.	..	121 (5)	..	..	14 (1)	..	70 (2)	..	1,116 (40)
63 : Wholesale Trade in All Types of Machinery Equipment, including Transport and Electrical Equipment.	..	18 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	43 (2)
64 : Wholesale Trade in Miscellaneous Manufacturing.	..	—	..	—	..	..	..	..	26 (2)
67 : Retail Trade in Fuel and other Household Utilities and Durables.	..	..	—	—	—	..	..	..	..
68 : Retail Trade in others .	..	..	..	..	..	435 (8)	..	..	949 (45)
69 : Restaurants and Hotels	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	38 (2)
70 : Land Transport .	..	..	12 (1)	—	—	..	..	..	258 (6)
71 : Water Transport .	..	..	116 (5)	—	—	..	..	..	165 (6)
72 : Air Transport .	..	..	—	..	—	68 (1)	..	..	3,299 (9)
73 : Services Incidental to Transport such as packing.	..	..	1,399 (11)	..	..	..	..	..	2,040 (23)
74 : Storage and Warehousing.	..	16,902 (121)	4,599 (40)	..	..	8,625 (21)	69 (2)	..	53,264 (382)
75 : Communications .	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	50 (1)
82 : Real Estate and Business Services.	..	..	69 (2)	—	..	52 (1)	..	..	534 (14)
90 : Public Administration and Defence Services.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	807 (3)
91 : Sanitary Services .	..	69 (2)	423 (9)	..	..	543 (6)	..	..	2,227 (68)

EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES 1971—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets indicate number of working factories)

Code No. & Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir	Karnataka
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
95 : Recreational and Cultural Services.	79 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	151 (4)
96 : Personal Services .	194 (5)	..	607 (104)	57 (4)	..	..	9 (1)	355 (17)
98 : International and Other Extra Territorial Bodies.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
99 : Services not elsewhere Classified.	20 (1)	..	..	143 (5)	..	..	..	..
XI : Activities not adequately Defined (other than those in XO).	..	..	..	..	..	..	489 (9)	..
YO : Repair Services . .	12,355 (513)	1,921 (55)	7,061 (553)	10,835 (193)	5,694 (19)	3,331 (34)	279 (13)	14,664 (229)
<b>Grand Total . .</b>	<b>265,656 (7,695)</b>	<b>77,365 (1,434)</b>	<b>285,183 (18,041)</b>	<b>445,414 (5,819)</b>	<b>94,333 (1,458)</b>	<b>12,085 (202)</b>	<b>11,126 (220)</b>	<b>280,311 (3,806)</b>

EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES 1971—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets indicate number of working factories)

Code No. & Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil nadu
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
93 : Medical and Health Services.	..	..	16 (1)	..	42 (1)	..	..	..
94 : Community Services .	..	..	10 (1)	..	..	..	..	..
95 : Recreational and Cultural Services.	..	..	1,573 (20)	..	..	..	..	1,767 (20)
96 : Personal Services .	..	..	1,808 (39)	2 (1)	22 (2)	95 (5)	..	612 (21)
98 : International and Other Extra Territorial Bodies	..	..	180 (2)	..	..	..	..	..
99 : Services not Elsewhere Classified.	843 (9)	..	335 (4)	..	..	..	..	..
XI : Activities not adequately Defined (Other than those in XO).	..	..	41 (1)	..	..	..	..	..
YO : Repair Services . .	5,401 (160)	1,497 (7)	32,684 (314)	319 (5)	2,391 (59)	2,752 (51)	14,910 (80)	29,120 (340)
<b>Grand Total . .</b>	<b>208,418 (3,033)</b>	<b>222,362 (3,332)</b>	<b>1,050,028 (10,326)</b>	<b>1,601 (205)</b>	<b>70,557 (938)</b>	<b>119,139 (4,561)</b>	<b>87,779 (2,028)</b>	<b>459,621 (5,961)</b>

EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES 1971—*concd*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets indicate number of working factories)

Code No. & Industry	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Chandigarh	Delhi	Goa, Daman & Diu	Pondicherry	Total
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
92 : Education, Scientific and Research Services.	..	1,214 (4)	930 (12)	..	156 (1)	261 (3)	..	..	7,818 (55)
93 : Medical and Health Services.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58 (2)
94 : Community Services .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 (1)
95 : Recreational and Cultural Services.	..	..	301 (8)	..	..	..	..	..	3,871 (53)
96 : Personal Services .	..	150 (6)	668 (16)	..	16 (1)	763 (19)	42 (2)	24 (1)	5,424 (244)
98 : International and other extra Territorial Bodies.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	180 (2)
99 : Services not Elsewhere Classified.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,341 (19)
XI : Activities not adequately Defined (other than those in XO).	..	..	..	..	..	..	94 (2)	..	624 (12)
YO : Repair Services .	152 (6)	29,576 (193)	41,423 (190)	573 (6)	612 (14)	9,296 (121)	1,018 (24)	180 (12)	228,044 (3,191)
<b>Grand Total . . .</b>	<b>2,309 (67)</b>	<b>420,038 (4,051)</b>	<b>839,017 (5,597)</b>	<b>3,354 (20)</b>	<b>9,074 (123)</b>	<b>99,274 (1,706)</b>	<b>7,424 (132)</b>	<b>11,496 (323)</b>	<b>5,082,964 (81,078)</b>

## INDUSTRIAL INJURIES IN MINES

(By Mineral)

1973

Mine  1	No. of accidents		No. of Injuries		Frequency (1)	
	Fatal	Serious	Fatal	Serious(2)	Fatal	Serious
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>2,597</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>2,694</b>	<b>0.44</b>	<b>3.74</b>
<i>Minerals :—</i>						
Apatite	—	2	—	2	—	2.66
Asbestos	—	1	—	1	—	0.45
Barytes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bauxite	—	3	—	4	—	0.34
Calcite	—	—	—	—	—	—
China Clay, Clay and white clay	2	—	2	—	0.25	—
Chromite	2	—	2	1	0.56	—
Coal	172	1,904	237	1,975	0.56	4.15
Copper	10	152	10	157	1.02	15.94
Diamond	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dolomite	—	5	—	5	—	1.06
Felspar	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fire Clay	—	1	—	1	—	0.26
Flourite	—	—	—	—	—	—
Garnet	—	—	—	—	—	—
Galena & Sphalerite	—	18	—	18	—	6.39
Gold	7	146	7	152	0.58	12.61
Gypsum	—	3	—	3	—	0.83
Iron ore	13	72	13	73	0.27	1.46
Iron Pyrites	—	11	—	11	—	7.09
Kyanite	—	—	—	—	—	—
Limestone	21	128	23	133	0.44	2.56
Magnesite	1	15	1	15	0.15	2.26
Manganese	3	70	3	71	0.11	2.58
Mica	4	13	4	16	0.27	1.44
Ochre	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oil	3	48	3	50	0.25	4.17
Pyrites	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quartz	2	1	2	1	0.87	0.43
Salt	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sand	—	—	—	—	—	—
Silica	2	—	2	—	1.57	—
Slate	—	1	—	1	—	1.92
Steatite	2	—	3	—	0.85	—
Stone	8	3	8	4	0.79	0.39
Wolfram	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Rate per thousand workers employed.

(2) Includes persons seriously injured in fatal accidents.

NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES  
(By Broad occupational groups)  
1974

State	No. of Employ- ment Exchan- ges (1)	No of Regi- strations	No. of Persons on Live Register at the end of the year				
			Professionl, Technical and related workers	Adminis- trative, Executive and Manage- rial wor- kers	Clerical and related workers	Cales workers	Service workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ALL INDIA . . . . .	481	5,176,274	442,534	8,783	468,068	2,091	227,096
State :							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	23	317,277	37 099	1,041	23,368	32	11,003
Assam . . . . .	28	88,375	1,977	11	1,868	16	1 938
Bihar . . . . .	25	613,134	47,212	126	64,842	916	19,651
Gujarat . . . . .	21	230,456	16,131	307	3,0338	27	7,623
Haryana . . . . .	20	164,776	18,858	292	14,400	32	9,911
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	12	69,736	4,554	70	6,203	15	3,548
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	8	20,233	808	1	712	3	1,856
Karnataka . . . . .	26	192,460	25,158	97	14,647	27	10,095
Kerala . . . . .	13	240,286	43,184	895	56,390	218	23,246
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	54	384,746	10,534	27	12,207	28	7,897
Maharashtra . . . . .	33	417,234	24,351	800	72,100	75	14,369
Manipur . . . . .	5	16 546	447	24	201	95	5
Meghalaya . . . . .	5	6,332	99	—	157	—	377
Orissa . . . . .	15	205,507	10,424	107	10,478	18	8,430
Punjab . . . . .	24	222,033	26,747	743	19,453	53	15,791
Rajasthan . . . . .	27	191,579	13,213	39	6,225	10	7,689
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	19	361,358	49,195	1,562	24,227	13	11,703
Tripura . . . . .	3	8,155	1,258	100	618	6	526
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	67	803,272	47,243	138	24,293	83	29,618
West Bengal . . . . .	36	416,578	31,540	193	64,365	302	29,175
Union Territory :							
Chandigarh . . . . .	1	23,977	2,390	9	2,386	1	2,403
Delhi . . . . .	11	159,703	28,040	2,178	14,348	115	9,349
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	1	11,629	767	4	3,608	5	553
Lakshadweep . . . . .	1	593	91	12	54	1	89
Mizoram . . . . .	2	1 926	5	5	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	1	8,373	1,209	2	580	—	251

(1) Excludes university Employment Information and Guidance Bureau except for two in Delhi.

NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES—*contd.*

(By Broad occupational groups)

1974

No. of persons on live Register at the end of the year—Contd.						
State	Farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers & related workers	Production and related workers, transport equipment operators & labourers	Workers not classified by occupations			Total
			Below Metric including illiterates	Matriculates & above but below graduates	Graduates and above	
	9	10	11	12	13	14
ALL INDIA . . . . .	25,722	915,220	2,998,382	2,716,182	628,791	8,432,869
State :						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,438	45,213	195,645	210,796	44,939	570,574
Assam . . . . .	172	16,643	46,720	45,551	8,309	123,205
Bihar . . . . .	2,193	253,739	326,594	220,038	50,577	985,888
Gujarat . . . . .	1,625	20,976	98,989	97,223	23,594	296,833
Haryana . . . . .	2,055	33,759	50,201	63,768	13,487	206,763
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	574	15,096	12,202	21,871	3,620	67,753
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	62	6,430	2,591	6,810	3,499	22,772
Karnataka . . . . .	1,043	21,246	92,694	136,064	38,913	339,984
Kerala . . . . .	2,331	44,699	174,460	209,788	31,724	587,935
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	839	31,136	218,326	124,795	26,812	432,601
Maharashtra . . . . .	2,963	45,869	257,874	240,810	47,767	706,978
Manipur . . . . .	100	927	9,993	6,912	1,386	20,090
Meghalaya . . . . .	84	619	2,214	2,726	723	6,999
Orissa . . . . .	481	80,651	128,890	80,070	16,269	335,818
Punjab . . . . .	2,393	56,941	41,590	65,076	23,232	252,019
Rajasthan . . . . .	289	10,950	88,288	79,051	22,427	228,181
Tamil Nadu . . . . .	1,475	34,537	208,816	227,557	41,227	600,312
Tripura . . . . .	89	3,869	15,446	20,123	2,742	44,777
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,963	59,649	261,661	261,848	72,233	758,729
West Bengal . . . . .	1,551	103,902	718,783	526,306	133,708	1,609,825
Union Territory :						
Chandigarh . . . . .	272	5,303	6,625	4,898	3,412	27,699
Delhi . . . . .	1,483	17,433	22,716	52,208	15,899	163,769
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	77	3,979	6,666	7,825	1,049	24,533
Lakshadweep . . . . .	112	376	1,009	342	41	2,127
Mizoram . . . . .	—	93	644	207	11	965
Pondicherry . . . . .	58	1,185	7,745	3,519	1,191	15,740

NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT THROUGH  
EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES  
(According to type of establishments)  
1974

Year/State	Central Govern- ment	Union Territory Adminis- trations	State Govern- ment	Quasi Govern- ment & local Bodies	Other establi- shments	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>66,210</b>	<b>8,595</b>	<b>193,642</b>	<b>93,940</b>	<b>34,511</b>	<b>396,898</b>
<i>State :</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	3,877	—	10,645	10,047	995	25,564
Assam	1,210	—	1,498	1,057	759	4,524
Bihar	8,319	—	3,744	5,695	1,783	19,541
Gujarat	1,414	—	7,007	5,342	708	14,471
Haryana	538	—	16,171	2,550	655	91,914
Himachal Pradesh	4,902	—	3,939	864	77	9,782
Jammu & Kashmir	1,832	—	49	37	13	1,931
Karnataka	1,999	—	4,817	4,851	753	12,420
Kerala	1,057	—	16,744	1,579	94	19,474
Madhya Pradesh	4,602	—	14,566	12,195	1,902	33,265
Maharashtra	9,311	—	11,180	7,065	6,986	34,542
Manipur	79	—	1,037	20	25	1,161
Meghalaya	226	—	70	45	21	362
Orissa	743	—	9,063	2,424	1,783	14,013
Punjab	795	—	35,011	1,583	265	37,654
Rajasthan	1,035	—	10,525	5,801	963	18,324
Tamil Nadu	2,377	—	15,498	11,389	1,122	30,386
Tripura	18	—	614	36	52	720
Uttar Pradesh	5,489	—	27,681	13,830	11,400	58,400
West Bengal	5,076	—	3,567	3,891	3,216	15,750
<i>Union Territory :</i>						
Chandigarh	491	1,191	130	685	79	2,576
Delhi	10,556	4,990	86	2,710	751	19,093
Goa, Daman & Diu	162	1,536	—	166	82	1,946
Lakshadweep	12	56	—	—	2	70
Mizoram	8	200	—	—	—	208
Pondicherry	82	622	—	78	25	807

NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT THROUGH  
EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES  
(According to Type of Applicants)  
1974

Year/State	Ex-servicemen	Displaced persons <sup>(1)</sup>	East Pakistan Migrants <sup>(2)</sup>	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>11,891</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>56,849</b>	<b>58,425</b>	<b>15,641</b>
<i>State :</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	671	..	1	2,295	3,108	687
Assam	64	..	1	347	467	334
Bihar	400	..	—	515	1,523	4,124
Gujarat	255	..	—	1,499	2,083	1,407
Haryana	1,975	..	—	3,008	3,557	1
Himachal Pradesh	440	..	—	817	1,466	178
Jammu & Kashmir	103	..	—	60	562	—
Karnataka	393	..	—	1,099	2,175	240
Kerala	1,033	..	—	6,666	1,402	273
Madhya Pradesh	375	..	363	1,561	3,890	3,495
Maharashtra	1,239	..	16	3,896	5,805	1,239
Manipur	14	..	—	187	24	262
Meghalaya	18	..	—	44	14	129
Orissa	80	..	—	493	1,415	1,511
Punjab	1,640	..	—	14,320	4,971	1
Rajasthan	375	..	—	3,027	1,695	880
Tamil Nadu	1,177	..	—	6,471	5,327	152
Tripura	—	..	6	158	26	53
Uttar Pradesh	1,193	..	—	4,733	15,845	116
West Bengal	227	..	155	2,340	1,602	232
<i>Union Territory :</i>						
Chandigarh	165	..	—	312	449	2
Delhi	31	..	—	2,490	633	127
Goa, Daman & Diu	19	..	—	273	124	—
Lakshadweep	1	..	—	91	—	—
Mizoram	1	..	—	5	—	198
Pondicherry	2	..	—	142	62	—

NOTE :—Excluding figures for university Employment Information & guidance Bureau except for two in Delhi.

(1) The collection of data for this series has been discontinued from 1966.

(2) The figures relate to those who migrated from East Pakistan on or after 1-1-1964. These are being collected w.e.f. 1965.

APPENDIX 13  
 LOBOUR TRAINING <sup>(1)</sup>  
 1974

Ending 31st March States	Craftsmen Training Scheme						Apprenticeship Training <sup>(2)</sup>	
	Number of train- ing institu- tes/ centres	No. of persons undergoing training at the end of the year				Grand Total	Number of estab- lishments in which appren- tices were engaged	Number of appren- tices under- going training at the end of the year
		Men		Total	Women			
		Engg. trades	Non- Engg. trades		Non- Engg. trades			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>122,243</b>	<b>10,597</b>	<b>132,840</b>	<b>899</b>	<b>133,739</b>	<b>7,242</b>	<b>64,157</b>
<i>State :</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	21	8,011	219	8,230	—	8,230	159	2,903
Assam	■	1,880	144	2,024	—	2,024	42	659
Bihar	29	10,887	42	10,929	—	10,929	407	4,409
Gujarat	18	4,617	75	4,692	—	4,692	337	3,864
Haryana	17	4,484	1,711	6,195	—	6,195	115	1,193
Himachal Pradesh	7	1,196	283	1,479	—	1,479	13	102
Jammu & Kashmir	7	667	469	1,136	—	1,136	21	51
Karnataka	14	4,871	160	5,031	—	5,031	244	4,091
Kerala	10	6,054	—	6,054	—	6,054	248	1,357
Madhya Pradesh	23	10,414	1,178	11,592	—	11,592	171	2,284
Maharashtra	32	15,021	847	15,868	—	15,868	856	9,788
Manipur	1	348	87	435	—	435	—	—
Meghalaya	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	1	98	—	98	—	98	—	—
Orissa	10	3,322	271	3,593	—	3,593	103	1,242
Punjab	29	6,724	2,175	8,899	—	8,899	273	1,123
Rajasthan	15	2,440	80	2,520	—	2,520	95	1,493
Tamil Nadu	32	10,749	88	10,837	164	11,001	785	7,429
Tripura	2	180	48	228	—	228	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	50	18,893	1,975	20,868	226	21,094	2,501	8,610
West Bengal	17	7,432	141	7,573	—	7,573	449	10,703
<i>Union Territory :</i>								
A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arunachal Pradesh	1	18	—	18	—	18	—	—
Chandigarh	2	317	114	431	225	656	30	128
D. & N. Haveli.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	7	3,324	459	3,783	284	4,067	379	2,539
Goa, Daman & Diu	7	138	31	169	—	169	2	22
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram	1	22	—	22	—	22	—	—
Pondicherry	1	136	—	136	—	136	12	167

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes women, if any.

<sup>(2)</sup> Information under the Apprentices Act, 1961 is being collected with effect from 1964.

**NUMBER OF PRINTING PRESSES AT WORK AND NUMBER OF NEWSPAPERS,  
PERIODICALS AND BOOKS PUBLISHED**

State	BOOKS							
	Number of Printing Presses		Number of Newspapers and periodicals		In English or other European Languages		In Indian languages (vernacular and classical or more than one language)	
	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>17,808</b>	<b>17,871</b>	<b>13,333</b>	<b>14,716</b>	<b>5,232</b>	<b>5,148</b>	<b>2,858</b>	<b>7,514</b>
<i>State :</i>								
Andhra Pradesh (1)	1,580	1,610	572	1,083	65	55	239	593
Assam	21	20	48@@	48@@	..	..	..	..
Bihar	755	659	131	152	29	32	202	140
Gujarat	..	..	769	776	83	81	455	623
Haryana(1)	333	371	268	276	103	72	85	116
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Karnataka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	870	857	545	573	23	44	170	403
Madhya Pradesh	897**	627‡	426	635	1	..	12	..
Maharashtra	5,158	5,388	2,107	2,182	649	553	1,667	1,573
Manipur	36	45	178	114	72	43	399	137
Meghalaya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	8	9	6	7	4	5	31	48
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1,236	1,283	560	510	273	152	834	255
Rajasthan	948	1,049	1,136	1,713	31	9@	285	75@
Tamil Nadu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	44	44	46	76	7	7	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	3,822	3,717	3,468	3,304	183	176	1,184	1,360
West Bengal	1,631*	1,685%	1,257*	1,333%	544	554	649	719
<i>Union Territory :</i>								
A. & N. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh	150	161	308	335	—	—	—	—
D. & N. Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	170	181	1,345	1,442	3,026	3,158	1,540	1,336
Goa, Daman & Diu	74	88	20	20	46	70	22	41
Lakshadweep	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—
Mizoram	15	16	18	21	3	3	49	54
Pondicherry	59	60	126	115	90	134	35	41

@Excluding Jaipur Distt.

\*Excluding Bankura Distt

% Excluding Bankura & Jalpaiguri Distt.

\*\*Excluding figures of Surguja, Rewa and Satna districts

‡Relates to 37 districts only.

(1) Relates to financial for year i.e. 1972 is of (1972-73), 1973 of (1973-74) and 1974 of (1974-75).

@@Relate to the No. approved for receiving Govt. advertisement only.

## NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN LANGUAGES

State & language	No. of books published		State & language	No. of books published		State & language	No. of books published	
	1972	1973		1972	1973		1972	1973
1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>Andhra Pradesh<sup>1</sup> :—</b>			<b>Karnataka—Contd.</b>			<b>TamilNadu—Contd.</b>		
Hindi . . . . .	1	6	Telgu . . . . .	..	..	Malayalam . . . . .	..	..
Kannada . . . . .	—	—	Others . . . . .	..	..	Marathi . . . . .	..	..
Marathi . . . . .	—	—	<b>Kerala :—</b>			Sanskrit . . . . .	..	..
Sanskrit . . . . .	—	1	Hindi . . . . .	12	15	Tamil . . . . .	..	..
Tamil . . . . .	—	—	Malayalam . . . . .	158	383	Telugu . . . . .	..	..
Telugu . . . . .	236	579	Sanskrit . . . . .	—	—	Urdu . . . . .	..	..
Urdu . . . . .	2	7	Tamil . . . . .	—	5	Others . . . . .	..	..
<b>Assam :—</b>			Others . . . . .	23	44	<b>Trīpura :—</b>		
Assamese . . . . .	..	..	<b>Madhya Pradesh :—</b>			Bengali . . . . .	..	..
Bengali . . . . .	..	..	Bilingual . . . . .	2	..	<b>Uttar Pradesh :—</b>		
Hindi . . . . .	..	..	Hindi . . . . .	10	..	Bilingual . . . . .	—	—
Others . . . . .	..	..	Nirmadi . . . . .	—	..	Bengali . . . . .	1	1
<b>Bihar :—</b>			Sanskrit . . . . .	—	..	Gujarati . . . . .	1	1
Bengali . . . . .	1	1	Others . . . . .	—	..	Hindi . . . . .	885	1,168
Bilingual . . . . .	..	..	<b>Maharashtra :—</b>			Marathi . . . . .	1	1
Hindi . . . . .	169	105	Gujarati . . . . .	49	37	Sanskrit . . . . .	4	5
Maithali . . . . .	12	12	Hindi . . . . .	103	54	Telugu . . . . .	—	—
Sanskrit . . . . .	..	..	Marathi . . . . .	1,343	1,304	Urdu . . . . .	292	189
Urdu . . . . .	19	21	Sindhi . . . . .	107	106	Others . . . . .	—	—
Santhali . . . . .	1	1	Urdu . . . . .	24	40	<b>West Bengal :—</b>		
Gujarat :—			Others . . . . .	41	32	Assamese . . . . .	58	69
Bilingual . . . . .	13	26	<b>Manipur :—</b>			Bengali . . . . .	514	519
Gujarati . . . . .	411	576	Manipuri . . . . .	280	85	Bilingual . . . . .	51	62
Hindi . . . . .	28	16	Tribal languages . . . . .	85	104	Hindi . . . . .	5	3
Marathi . . . . .	3	4	Hindi . . . . .	34	3	Oriya . . . . .	1	2
Sanskrit . . . . .	..	1	<b>Nagaland :—</b>			Sanskrit . . . . .	2	10
Urdu . . . . .	..	..	Angami . . . . .	5	2	Urdu . . . . .	7	45
Others . . . . .	..	..	AO . . . . .	5	2	Others . . . . .	11	9
<b>Haryana (1) :—</b>			Sema . . . . .	4	2	<b>Union Territory :—</b>		
Hindi . . . . .	66	101	Others . . . . .	17	42	<b>Arunachal Pradesh :—</b>		
Punjabi . . . . .	9	7	<b>Orissa :—</b>			Assamese . . . . .	..	..
Urdu . . . . .	7	8	Bengali . . . . .	..	..	Adi-Hindi . . . . .	..	..
Sanskrit . . . . .	3	—	Oriya . . . . .	..	..	Adi . . . . .	..	..
<b>Himachal Pradesh :—</b>			Telugu . . . . .	..	..	Nocte . . . . .	..	..
Hindi . . . . .	..	..	Others . . . . .	..	..	Wancho . . . . .	..	..
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir :—</b>			<b>Punjab :—</b>			<b>Delhi :—</b>		
Bilingual . . . . .	..	..	Bilingual . . . . .	119	22	Hindi . . . . .	938	1,015
Bodhis . . . . .	..	..	Hindi . . . . .	296	58	Punjabi . . . . .	79	39
Hindi . . . . .	..	..	Punjabi . . . . .	407	169	Urdu . . . . .	140	98
Kashmiri . . . . .	..	..	Sanskrit . . . . .	1	—	Others . . . . .	383	184
Persian . . . . .	..	..	Urdu . . . . .	11	6	<b>Goa, Daman &amp; Diu :—</b>		
Urdu . . . . .	..	..	<b>Rajasthan :—</b>			Hindi . . . . .	1	3
Others . . . . .	..	..	Hindi . . . . .	..	..	Bilingual . . . . .	—	—
<b>Karnataka :—</b>			<b>Tamil Nadu :—</b>			Konkani . . . . .	11	11
Hindi . . . . .	..	..	Arabic . . . . .	..	..	Marathi . . . . .	13	27
Konnada . . . . .	..	..	Hindi . . . . .	..	..	<b>Pondicherry :—</b>		
Marathi . . . . .	..	..	Kannada <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	..	..	Hindi . . . . .	9	13
Sanskrit . . . . .	..	..				Tamil . . . . .	5	13
Tamil . . . . .	..	..				Tulgu . . . . .	—	—
						Others . . . . .	21	15

(1) Relates to financial year i.e. for 1972 is of (1972-73), (1973 of (1973-74) and 1974 of (1974-75).

NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED IN INDIA  
(As on 31st March)

	Motor Cycles		Auto Rickshaws		Jeeps		Private Motor & Cars		Taxis	
	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>708.7</b>	<b>827.9</b>	<b>55.6</b>	<b>66.7</b>	<b>77.9</b>	<b>79.5</b>	<b>541.9</b>	<b>573.7</b>	<b>70.4</b>	<b>82.5</b>
<i>State :</i>										
Andhra Pradesh	36.4	54.1	2.2	2.5	4.3	5.1	21.1	26.3	2.1	2.5
Assam	3.8	..	0.3	..	3.1	..	5.6	..	0.6	..
Bihar	28.2	..	0.4	..	11.3	..	15.7	..	4.0	..
Gujrat	67.2	78.5	9.4	13.4	5.0(a)	5.0	29.4	31.4	1.5	1.8
Haryana	8.5	8.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.1	2.0	2.2	..	0.1
Himachal Pradesh	0.3	..	..	..	0.1	..	0.1	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	4.0	4.0	0.4	0.3	1.4	1.4	3.2	3.2	1.3	1.3
Karnataka	65.0	77.6	8.6	10.1	6.3	6.9	32.7	36.3	2.1	2.5
Kerala	15.9	18.7	1.5	1.9	4.6	5.0	33.4	35.2	10.0	10.8
Madhya Pradesh	42.5	44.1(e)	2.5	2.8(e)	3.1	3.6(c)	15.4	16.0(e)	0.5	0.6(c)
Maharashtra	118.4	127.4	13.8	14.5	15.2	15.3	135.7	135.4	19.8	29.5
Manipur	0.4	..	..	..	0.9	..	0.2	..	—	..
Meghalaya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..
Nagaland	..	—	—	—	0.2	..	—	—	—	..
Orissa	7.7	11.9	0.1	0.2	3.3	4.9	3.2	6.4	0.3	0.5
Punjab	..	25.4(f)	..	1.5(f)	..	0.8(f)	..	7.2(f)	..	0.9(f)
Rajasthan	35.5	..	(b)	..	(c)	..	27.8	..	0.7	..
Sikkim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tamil Nadu	53.3	58.1	2.7	3.6	3.2	2.8	54.8	50.1	9.2	9.8
Tripura	0.6	0.6	..	..	1.0	1.1	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.8
Uttar Pradesh	75.6	86.5	0.9	1.2	6.0	8.0	34.6	37.3	6.7	5.1
West Bengal	26.1	..	0.3	..	1.8	..	79.0	..	5.3	..
<i>Union Territory</i>										
A. & N. Islands	0.3	0.4	..	..	0.1	0.1	..	0.1	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh	..	..	..	—	..	..	—	—	—	..
Chandigarh	12.8	12.8	1.2	1.2	0.3	0.3	3.3	3.3	0.1	0.1
D. & N. Haveli	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	0.1	0.1	..	..
Delhi	98.5	116.1	10.7	11.6	4.9(d)	(c)	36.7	46.4	4.2	4.4
Goa, Daman & Diu	7.5	8.4	..	..	(c)	(c)	7.5	7.9	1.0	1.1
Lakshadweep	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mizoram	..	..	..	..	0.6	0.7	..	0.1	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) As on 31-3-1974.

(b) Included in Motor cycles.

(c) Included in Private Motor Cars.

(d) As on 31-12-1973.

(e) As on 30-9-1973.

(f) As on 30-6-1975.

NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED IN INDIA—*contd.*

(As on 31st March)

(In Thousand Nos.)

1	Buses		Goods Vehicles		Miscellaneous		Total	
	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>91.2</b>	<b>97.7</b>	<b>299.7</b>	<b>319.9</b>	<b>183.4</b>	<b>220.2</b>	<b>2,028.6</b>	<b>2,268.1</b>
<i>State :</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	7.5	7.6	15.7	17.8	8.0	8.1	97.3	124.0
Assam	2.0	..	9.5	..	6.6	..	31.6	..
Bihar	4.2	..	21.5	..	5.1	..	90.3	..
Gujarat	5.5	6.3	18.6	17.3	21.9	26.1	158.6	179.6
Haryana	0.8	1.1	5.2	4.6	6.3	7.9	24.8	26.6
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	0.2	..	0.2	..	1.0	..
Jammu & Kashmir	1.6	1.6	3.7	3.7	0.1	0.1	15.9	15.9
Karnataka	5.2	5.5	17.5	18.9	17.2	19.7	154.6	177.5
Kerala	6.4	6.6	13.6	14.1	3.4	3.8	88.8	96.0
Madhya Pradesh	4.5	4.0(e)	15.9	15.6(e)	13.1	13.5(e)	97.5	100.1(e)
Maharashtra	11.4	12.4	53.4	57.8	18.6	24.8	386.1	417.2
Manipur	0.2	..	0.7	..	0.2	..	2.7	..
Meghalaya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	..	..	..	0.1	0.3	..	0.6	0.2
Orissa	0.9	1.3	4.7	7.9	2.0	2.2	22.2	35.3
Punjab	..	2.5(f)	..	4.5(f)	..	14.0(f)	..	56.9(f)
Rajasthan	9.3	..	23.0	..	20.3	..	116.7	..
Sikkim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tamil Nadu	9.4	10.1	18.1	19.2	11.5	12.9	162.2	166.6
Tripura	0.3	0.3	1.8	1.9	0.5	1.5	5.2	5.6
Uttar Pradesh	7.2	7.7	25.8	28.7	31.0	37.0	187.9	211.4
West Bengal	8.4	..	33.6	..	16.1	..	170.6	..
<i>Union Territory :</i>								
A. & N. Islands	..	..	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	1.0	1.3
Arunachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.6	18.6	18.6
D. & N. Haveli	—	—	..	..	..	..	0.2	0.3
Delhi	5.2	5.6	9.9	11.7	..	..	170.0	195.8
Goa, Daman & Diu	0.9	0.9	6.0	6.4	..	..	23.0	24.8
Lakshadweep	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mizoram	..	..	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.2	1.3	1.6
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(e) As on 30-9-1973.

(f) As on 30-6-1975.

---

## INDEX

---

## INDEX

	PAGES
<b>A</b>	
Absorption of small coins . . . . .	473
Absorption of currency . . . . .	473
Accidents . . . . .	493—497
Accidents—	
Air crashes . . . . .	495
Mines . . . . .	374
Railways . . . . .	264—265
Acetate yarn, Production of . . . . .	115
Acetylene, Production of . . . . .	114
Afforestation and regeneration of forests, progress of . . . . .	72
<b>Agriculture</b> . . . . .	40—58
Agriculture, Area under crops . . . . .	45—48
Area, Classification of . . . . .	43—44
Area cropped, Total . . . . .	44
Area sown more than once . . . . .	44
Area sown, Net . . . . .	44
Fallow lands . . . . .	44
Implements and machinery . . . . .	57—58
Land utilisation . . . . .	43—44
Yield of principal crops . . . . .	49—51
Yield per hectare of crops . . . . .	52—54
Agricultural labourers—consumer price index— numbers . . . . .	403
Air India, Indian non-scheduled operations . . . . .	300
Airlines operations, Indian . . . . .	298—299
Alcohol, Production of . . . . .	126
Aluminium Production of . . . . .	119
Ammonium sulphate, Production of . . . . .	113
Animals & Vehicles, Tax on, Corporations . . . . .	596—610
Antimony, Production of . . . . .	119
Arc welding electrodes, Production of . . . . .	123
Asbestos, Production of . . . . .	86, 118
<b>Appendix</b> . . . . .	688—694
<b>Area and population</b> . . . . .	1—34
Area, population—	
By districts . . . . .	4—11
By states . . . . .	3
Average daily number of persons employed in mines . . . . .	358—359
Average daily number of workers employed in factories . . . . .	325—354
<b>Aviation, Civil</b> . . . . .	297—300
<b>B</b>	
<b>Balance of payments</b> . . . . .	236—253
Balance of payments—over all . . . . .	238—241

	PAGEs
<b>B—contd.</b>	
Balance of payments—	
Current account, Regional . . . . .	242—249
Balance of trade, Overall . . . . .	217
Balance of transaction in treasure . . . . .	217
Balance of trade, visible . . . . .	217
<b>Banks . . . . .</b>	<b>139—146</b>
Reserve Bank of India, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department . . . . .	140
State Bank of India, Liabilities and Assets . . . . .	141
Banks, cash deposits liabilities ratio . . . . .	144
Banks, employment in . . . . .	378
Banks, Foreign scheduled . . . . .	141
Banks, Indian cooperative . . . . .	142
Banks, Indian Commercial . . . . .	141
Banks, Liabilities and Assets . . . . .	144—145
Banks, Number and amount of cheques cleared . . . . .	143
Bajra, Area under . . . . .	45
Bajra, Yield from . . . . .	49
Barley, Area under . . . . .	45
Barley, Yield from . . . . .	49
<b>Basic Statistics—</b>	
Industrywise . . . . .	99—100
Bazar Bill rate . . . . .	466
Beds, Number available in hospitals . . . . .	523
Bicycle—Production . . . . .	126
Books, Number published by languages . . . . .	521
Budgetary position—Govt. of India . . . . .	414—420
States . . . . .	421—424
Building permits issued, Housing . . . . .	594
Building projects, investment on Central & State public sector agencies . . . . .	590
<b>C</b>	
Call Money rates . . . . .	466
Capital accounts—Govt. of India . . . . .	419—420
States . . . . .	424
<b>Capital, Paid up—</b>	
Co-operative Banks . . . . .	142
Indian Commercial Banks . . . . .	141
Reserve Bank . . . . .	140
State Bank . . . . .	141
Carts, number of . . . . .	57
Cash balances, Co-operative Banks . . . . .	142
Cash Deposits liabilities ratio . . . . .	144
<b>Cash in hand and at Bank—</b>	
Commercial Banks . . . . .	141
Foreign Scheduled Banks . . . . .	141
State Bank . . . . .	141

C—contd.	PAGES
Cash in hand and at Bank—	
Cash, Reserve Bank . . . . .	140
Cattle, Number of . . . . .	60
Cattle, used for work . . . . .	61
Caustic soda, Production of . . . . .	112
Cement—Basic statistic . . . . .	100
Production . . . . .	117
Central Budget, Economic classification . . . . .	438—442
Ceramics—Production . . . . .	117
Cheques cleared, Number and amount . . . . .	143
Chemicals—	
Basic Statistics . . . . .	100
Production . . . . .	112—116
Chlorine liquid, Production of . . . . .	112
Cholera, Number treated, Death . . . . .	532—537
Chrome tanned, Production of . . . . .	109
Cigarettes, Production of . . . . .	106
Cities, Population . . . . .	16—19
Civil Aviation . . . . .	297—300
Civil Aviation, Indian and International services . . . . .	298
Climate . . . . .	35—39
Coal—	
Mines, earnings . . . . .	372
Mines, employment . . . . .	358
Production . . . . .	82,105
Value . . . . .	82
Coasting trade . . . . .	226—231
Coffee, Area under . . . . .	47
Exports . . . . .	221
Production . . . . .	51
Cognizable crimes—	
cases . . . . .	476
number reported . . . . .	475
persons . . . . .	476
Coins minted . . . . .	467—468
Colleges, Number of . . . . .	499
Arts & science . . . . .	500
Professional and technical . . . . .	500—501
Scholars . . . . .	499
Commercial Banks, Assets and liabilities . . . . .	141—142
Commercial establishments and shops, Employment in . . . . .	361
Commercial, Plywood, Production of . . . . .	108
Community Development Blocks, Allotment & coverage . . . . .	627
Communities, Religious . . . . .	36
Compensation, Workmen . . . . .	376
Companies, Joint Stock, By class & states number and paid-up capital of . . . . .	163—180
Completion certificates issued, Housing . . . . .	594
Conduit pipes, Production of . . . . .	124
Constituencies for elections . . . . .	637
Construction rates, Pucca houses . . . . .	592

C—contd.	PAGES
Consumer price index—	
For agricultural laborers . . . . .	403
Industrial Workers . . . . .	396—401
Urban non-manual employees . . . . .	402
Co-operative Banks, Assets and Liabilities . . . . .	142
Cooperative Societies . . . . .	147—162
Number, Membership, and Financial position of . . . . .	148—162
Copper-ore, Production of . . . . .	84
Corporation—	
Expenditure . . . . .	611—625
Income . . . . .	596—610
Industrial finance . . . . .	144
State finance . . . . .	145
Cotton, Area under . . . . .	47
Exports of raw . . . . .	221
Yield . . . . .	51
Cotton Textiles, Production . . . . .	100—103
Employment . . . . .	331
Trade . . . . .	221
Crimes . . . . .	474—492
Culpable homicide, motive of . . . . .	489—490
Currency, Absorption of . . . . .	473
Customs—	
Expenditure . . . . .	430
Revenue . . . . .	428—430
<b>D</b>	
Deaths—	
By Accidental . . . . .	494—495
Number of, by states and diseases . . . . .	526—586
Decoity—	
number reported . . . . .	475
property-stolen . . . . .	477
recovered . . . . .	477
Diamond, Production of . . . . .	87
Dispensaries and hospitals, Patient treated in . . . . .	526—585
Disputes, Industrial . . . . .	375
Dwelling—Number completed and under execution . . . . .	591
Size and density . . . . .	593
<b>E</b>	
Earnings—factory workers . . . . .	367
Average <i>per capita</i> , Annual, by states & by Industries . . . . .	368
Mining labour . . . . .	372
Education . . . . .	498—518
of Scheduled Castes and other backward classes . . . . .	516

	PAGES
<b>E—contd.</b>	
Expenditure on institution, Recognised—	
By Source . . . . .	509
By types . . . . .	510—511
Elections to the Lok Sabha . . . . .	629
Vidhan Sabha . . . . .	630
<b>Electoral Statistics</b> . . . . .	629—631
Electors, number of . . . . .	629—630
Electric fans—	
Production . . . . .	123
Electric Lamps—	
Production . . . . .	123
Electricity, Consumption of . . . . .	134—137
Installed capacity of . . . . .	134
Generation . . . . .	134—135
Per Capita Consumption . . . . .	135
Employment, Factories . . . . .	325—354
Banking . . . . .	378
Mines . . . . .	358—359
Ports . . . . .	379
Public Sector . . . . .	323
Railways . . . . .	324
Shops and Commercial Establishments . . . . .	361
Employment—in insurance . . . . .	378
Employment exchange statistics . . . . .	362
Estimated mid year population . . . . .	33—34
<b>Exchange Coinage and Currency</b> . . . . .	463—473
Excise duty, Union Expenditure . . . . .	433
Expenditure—	
Corporation . . . . .	611—625
Under Corporation tax . . . . .	444
<b>F</b>	
Factories—	
Accidents . . . . .	495
Employment in . . . . .	325—355
Injuries in . . . . .	373
Workers, Earnings . . . . .	367
Family Planning programme . . . . .	587
Felspar, Production of . . . . .	88
<b>Finance, National</b> . . . . .	413—442
Fireclay, Production of . . . . .	88
Fish : Catch and landing . . . . .	64
Disposition . . . . .	64
Five Year Plans—	
Principal targets and achievements . . . . .	637—652
Outlay for public sector . . . . .	633—636
Food articles—Wholesale prices . . . . .	393—395
Food grains—Area under . . . . .	45—46
Index of . . . . .	55—56
Production of . . . . .	49—50
Food manufacturing industries—	
Employment . . . . .	328
Production . . . . .	105

	PAGES
<b>F—contd.</b>	
Foot-wear, Production of . . . . .	108
Foreign countries, Trade with . . . . .	209—216
Foreign money orders . . . . .	308
Securities . . . . .	472
Foreign trade, By sea, air and land . . . . .	197—224
Index number of quantum . . . . .	223—224
Index number of unit value . . . . .	223—224
Forest—	
Area . . . . .	43,66-67
Classification of area . . . . .	66—67
Outturn of . . . . .	68—69
Protection of . . . . .	71
Regeneration & afforestation, Progress of . . . . .	72
Revenue & expenditure . . . . .	70
<b>G</b>	
Garnet, quantum index . . . . .	92
Gold quantum index . . . . .	91
Glass and Glassware, Production of . . . . .	117
Glazed tiles— Production of . . . . .	118
Gule, Production of . . . . .	114
Goats—Number in India . . . . .	60
Gold—	
Exports . . . . .	197
Imports . . . . .	197
Production . . . . .	84,120
Sport prices . . . . .	468
Grinding wheels—Production . . . . .	122
Growth of population, Decennial . . . . .	20
Gums & resins— Value of production . . . . .	69
Gypsum, Production of . . . . .	88
<b>H</b>	
<b>Health Statistics, Public</b> . . . . .	522—587
Highway, National, Length of . . . . .	276
Hospitals and dispensaries—	
Number of . . . . .	523
Number of beds in . . . . .	523
Number of patients treated . . . . .	523
By diseases . . . . .	526—585
Indoor . . . . .	523
Outdoor . . . . .	523
Hospitals—Mental . . . . .	523
<b>Housing</b> . . . . .	589—594
Households—Size and density of . . . . .	593
Condition of structure and facilities available in urban & rural area . . . . .	593
Hurricane, Lantern—Production of . . . . .	121
<b>I</b>	
Implements, Machinery, Agriculture . . . . .	57—58

	PAGES		PAGES
<b>I—contd.</b>		<b>L</b>	
Imports, <i>See</i> Trade—		<b>Labour</b> . . . . .	319—379
Income-tax . . . . .	443—462	Labour training . . . . .	377
Incidence of, in selected cases of income . . . . .	457	Land, Customs, Revenue and expenditure . . . . .	430
Index Number of—		Languages, Indian books published in . . . . .	521
Agricultural production . . . . .	55—56	Leather, Production of . . . . .	109
Consumer price for industrial workers . . . . .	396—401	Letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets, Number of . . . . .	306
Consumer price, for urban non-manual employees . . . . .	402	Liabilities and assets, banks . . . . .	146—142
Exports, of Unit value and quantum of Exports . . . . .	224	Liquor & tobacco, wholesale prices . . . . .	393
Imports of Unit value and of quantum of Imports . . . . .	223	<b>Livestocks and fisheries</b> . . . . .	59—64
Industrial production . . . . .	127—132	<b>Local Bodies</b> . . . . .	595—627
Quantum and Unit value of Imports and Exports . . . . .	223—224	Corporations—Income & Expenditure . . . . .	596—625
Security prices . . . . .	404	Local Bodies, Employment in . . . . .	323
Wholesale prices in India . . . . .	393	Lok Sabha, Election to . . . . .	629
Industrial disputes . . . . .	375	Panchayats, Samities & Zila Parishads . . . . .	626
Industrial Disputes, Causes . . . . .	376		
Industrial Finance Corporation . . . . .	144	<b>M</b>	
Industrial injuries . . . . .	373—374	Machinery and implements, Agricultural . . . . .	57—58
Industries, Selected, Production of . . . . .	105—126	Machine tools, Production of (Value) . . . . .	122
<b>Industry</b> . . . . .	93—132	Magnesite, Production of . . . . .	89
Inland Trade of India . . . . .	232—235	Malaria, Number of treated, Deaths . . . . .	559—563
Institutions, Educational . . . . .	499—503	Manganese-ore, Production of . . . . .	85
<b>Insurance</b> . . . . .	181—190	Man made fabrics, Production of . . . . .	104
Employment in . . . . .	378	Matches, Production of . . . . .	114
Iron ore, Production of . . . . .	84	Mental patients, Mortality and costs to Government . . . . .	586
Iron and steel, Production . . . . .	118—119		
<b>Irrigation</b> . . . . .	77—80	Merchandise, Value by principal countries—	
Crops irrigated . . . . .	79—80	Exports . . . . .	212—214
<b>J</b>		Imports . . . . .	209—211
<b>Joint Stock Companies</b> . . . . .	163—180	Re-exports . . . . .	215—216
At work . . . . .	164—169	Value of Trade—Currency Area . . . . .	217
Liquidated . . . . .	176—180	Economic Regions . . . . .	218
Newly registered . . . . .	170—175	Metal production . . . . .	118—120
<b>Jute</b> . . . . .		Meteorological data . . . . .	36—39
Area under . . . . .	47	Mica, Production of . . . . .	89
Manufacturers, Production of . . . . .	106	Mid year population . . . . .	33—34
Yield of . . . . .	50	Milk Production of . . . . .	62
Juveniles : apprehended under crimes—		Mines—Accidents . . . . .	374
by age group and sex . . . . .	480	Employment in . . . . .	358—358
arrested . . . . .	486—488	Industrial injuries . . . . .	374
under local laws . . . . .	481	<b>Mining</b> . . . . .	81—92
disposal of . . . . .	485	Mining Labour, Wages and earnings . . . . .	372
delinquency . . . . .	478	Money rates in India . . . . .	466
<b>K</b>		Money orders . . . . .	308
Kerosene, Excise duty . . . . .	431	Motor spirits, Central Govt. Revenue from . . . . .	427—428
		<b>Motor Vehicle</b> . . . . .	266—271
		Motor Vehicle, Taxed . . . . .	267—268
		Mulberry raw silk—Production of . . . . .	75

	PAGES
<b>N</b>	
<b>National Finances</b> . . . . .	413—442
National Highways, Length of . . . . .	276
<b>National Product</b> . . . . .	409—412
Nervous system diseases of, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	568—573
Newspapers and periodicals, Number published . . . . .	520
Non-coal mining Labourers—Wages and earnings . . . . .	372
Non-scheduled operations—	
Air India . . . . .	300
Indian Airlines . . . . .	300
Others . . . . .	300
Notes circulation in India . . . . .	472
Notes, India, Issue, by denominations . . . . .	471
Number, villages & towns electrified . . . . .	138
<b>O</b>	
Octroi Tax, Corporations . . . . .	596—610
<b>P</b>	
Paints & varnishes, Production . . . . .	114
Panchayat samities, Number & coverage . . . . .	626
Paper & paper board, Production . . . . .	108
Patients, Number treated . . . . .	526—585
Numbered died . . . . .	526—585
Mental . . . . .	586
<b>Payments, Balance of</b> . . . . .	236—253
Periodicals, Newspapers and Number published . . . . .	520
persons arrested . . . . .	486—488
Plans, Five Year, Principal targets and achieve- ments . . . . .	637—653
Plywood and teachefts, Production . . . . .	108
Police : area served . . . . .	492
Persons served by . . . . .	492
<b>Strength</b> . . . . .	491
Population—	
Area and by states . . . . .	3
By districts . . . . .	4—11
Cities . . . . .	16—19
Mid-year . . . . .	33—34
Towns and villages . . . . .	13—15
Ports, Employment in . . . . .	379
<b>Posts and Telegraphs</b> . . . . .	304—318
Post Officer, Capital Account, Expenditure . . . . .	311
Post Office, General statistics . . . . .	305
Post Office, Receipts and charges . . . . .	310
Poultry, Livestock and Number . . . . .	60
Presses, <i>see</i> Printing Presses . . . . .	
<b>Prices</b> . . . . .	390—406
of principal kinds of Indian Government Stock . . . . .	467
Gold . . . . .	468
Gold & silver . . . . .	406
Silver . . . . .	468
Index numbers of consumer . . . . .	396—401
Index numbers of security . . . . .	404

	PAGES
<b>P—contd.</b>	
Index numbers of wholesale . . . . .	393
<b>Printing Presses and Publications</b> . . . . .	519—521
Printing press, Number of . . . . .	520
Private sector, Estimated employment in . . . . .	323
Production—	
Agricultural . . . . .	49—51
Forest Produce . . . . .	68—69
Industrial . . . . .	105—126
Man-made fabrics . . . . .	104
Milk . . . . .	62
Mineral . . . . .	82—90
Sericulture . . . . .	73—76
Raw wool . . . . .	63
Programme, Family Planning . . . . .	587
Property tax, Corporation . . . . .	596—610
Public health expenditure, Corporations . . . . .	611—625
<b>Public Health Statistics</b> . . . . .	522—587
Public Sector, Outlay for . . . . .	633—636
Public works expenditure, Corporations . . . . .	611—625
Publication, By languages . . . . .	521
<b>R</b>	
<b>Railways</b> . . . . .	254—265
Accidents . . . . .	495
Accidents on . . . . .	264—265
Capital-at-charge . . . . .	255, 257, 260
Financial results . . . . .	261
Goods wagons . . . . .	256—258
Goods, quantity carried and earning from . . . . .	255, 257, 263
Gross earnings . . . . .	2 55, 257, 261
Mileage open for Traffic . . . . .	255, 257, 261
Net earning . . . . .	255, 257, 259
Passengers, Number originating . . . . .	255, 257, 259
Percentage of, Net earnings to total Capital at Charge . . . . .	255, 257, 261
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings . . . . .	255, 257, 261
Revenue Account of . . . . .	262
Rolling stock . . . . .	256, 258
Staff . . . . .	256, 258
Train Kilometers . . . . .	256, 258
Weight of goods carried . . . . .	255, 257
Working expenses . . . . .	255, 257, 261
Rainfall, monthly and annual—	
Actual . . . . .	36—39
Normal . . . . .	36—38
Rates, Construction our Pucca hous . . . . .	592
Raw wool, Production of . . . . .	63
Regeneration and aforestation, Forests, Progress of . . . . .	72

	PAGEs
<b>R—contd.</b>	
Registered Trade Union, Statistics . . . . .	381—382 389—390
Religious communities . . . . .	32
Reserve Bank Liabilities and assets of the Banking Department. . . . .	140
Respiratory Tuberculosis Diseases of Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	536—541
Revenue accounts—Govt. of India . . . . .	415—417
States . . . . .	422—423
Revenue and expenditure, General . . . . .	425—426
Customs . . . . .	427—430
Excise, Union . . . . .	431—433
Revenue . . . . .	427
Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	568—573
Rice, Area under . . . . .	45
Area under irrigation, Net and gross . . . . .	79
Yield . . . . .	49
Wholesale prices . . . . .	393
<b>Roads</b> . . . . .	272—277
Accidents . . . . .	495
Central Govt. Expenditure . . . . .	277
State Govt. Expenditure . . . . .	277
<b>Robbery :</b>	
Robbery Number reported . . . . .	475
property stolen . . . . .	477
recovered . . . . .	477
Rural population . . . . .	3
<b>S</b>	
Safety & Convenience, Expenditure, Corpora- tions . . . . .	611—625
Salt manufacture of . . . . .	105
Salt Production of . . . . .	89
Salaries, Wages & Corporations . . . . .	611—625
Saving Banks, Post Office . . . . .	309
Scheduled Bank, Foreign, Liabilities & assets . . . . .	141
Scholars in Educational Institution Number of . . . . .	499, 504, 508 514—515,
Schools, number of . . . . .	499, 502—503
Expenditure on . . . . .	499, 511
Scholars in . . . . .	499, 507
Sea Customs—Exports . . . . .	429
Import . . . . .	427—428
<b>Sericulture</b> . . . . .	73—76
Mulberry (Raw) Silk productions . . . . .	75
Non-mulberry (Raw) Silk production . . . . .	76
Raw Silk production . . . . .	74
Silk—yarn . . . . .	74
Sewing machines, Production . . . . .	122
<b>Shipping</b> . . . . .	278—296
Shipping, number and tonnage of vessels entered by nationality . . . . .	285
Number and tonnage of Vessels cleared . . . . .	286
Total of five principal ports . . . . .	291—294
Vessels entered & cleared . . . . .	281—284

	PAGEs
<b>S—contd.</b>	
Shops and Commercial Establishment	
Employments in . . . . .	361
Production of . . . . .	74
Silver, Coins and . . . . .	470
Revenue duty on . . . . .	427
Skin diseases of, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	580—585
Small-pox, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	544—549
Soap, Production . . . . .	114
Spot prices of gold . . . . .	468
State Financial Corporation, Liabilities and assets of . . . . .	145
State and quasi-Government establishment, Employment in . . . . .	323
State transport undertakings—Number of vehicles, Bus kilometers, Receipts and Ex- penditure, Net revenue . . . . .	271
Steel and iron, Production . . . . .	118—119
Stock Indian Government, Prices of . . . . .	467
Sugar, Price, Wholesale . . . . .	394
Capacity . . . . .	105
Production . . . . .	105
Sugarcane, Area under . . . . .	45
Area under irrigation . . . . .	79—80
Yield of . . . . .	54
Sugar factories, Average daily number of wo- rkers employed . . . . .	327—328
Suicides—number of : by age group . . . . .	496
by causes . . . . .	497
by sex . . . . .	496
Sulphuric acid, Production of . . . . .	112
Supertax Demand, Classification according to Income and Assessee . . . . .	444—449
Syphilis Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	526—531
<b>T</b>	
<b>Taxes—</b>	
Corporation, Receipts and Expenditure . . . . .	434
Excess profits . . . . .	434
Income . . . . .	435—437
Tea, Export of . . . . .	221
Tea, Production of . . . . .	105
Telegraphs :	
Lines & wires, length of . . . . .	311
Offices . . . . .	315
Telephone . . . . .	311
Lines . . . . .	312
Offices . . . . .	312
Terminal Tax, Corporations . . . . .	596—610
Textiles, Production of . . . . .	106—107
Theft: Number reported . . . . .	475
Property stolen . . . . .	477
Tobacco, Area under . . . . .	48
Yield of . . . . .	54

	PAGES
<b>T—contd.</b>	
Toll Tax, Corporations . . . . .	596—610
Towns, Number and population of . . . . .	12—15
Towns electrified . . . . .	138
<b>Trade</b> . . . . .	191—235
Trade, Balance of, Overall . . . . .	217
Coasting . . . . .	225—231
Export of Merchandise, Principal countries of destination, Value . . . . .	212—214
Exports of principal articles of Merchandise, Value, quantity . . . . .	221—222
Foreign, by Sea, Air & Land . . . . .	197—224
Foreign, Imports and Exports, variation in the quantum and price level of the Index numbers . . . . .	223—224
Imports from principal countries of consign-ment, Value . . . . .	209—211
Import of principal articles of Foreign Merc-handise, Value and quantity . . . . .	219—220
Re-exports, by countries, Value . . . . .	215—216
Total value of Merchandise and Treas-ure . . . . .	197
<b>Trade Unions</b> . . . . .	380—390
Balance, opening and closing of general fund . . . . .	389—390
Expenditure . . . . .	381, 389—390,
Income . . . . .	381, 389—390
Membership . . . . .	381, 389—390
Number of . . . . .	381, 383—388,
Training Labour . . . . .	375
Tuberculosis, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	526—531

**U**

Union Excise Duties, Receipts and Expenditure under . . . . .	431—433
<b>Universities</b>	
Expenditure . . . . .	510
Number of . . . . .	500

**V**

Variation in population, Percentage . . . . .	21
Vegetable oils, Production . . . . .	105

**V—contd.**

<b>Vehicles, Motor</b> . . . . .	267
Number of . . . . .	267
Revenue from . . . . .	268
Villages, electrified . . . . .	138
Villages, Number of . . . . .	13—15
Village panchayats, Number coverage . . . . .	626
Vidhan Sabha, Elections to . . . . .	630
Representation in . . . . .	631
Vocational and special education, Schools of . . . . .	503
Votes, polled, Number of . . . . .	629—630

**W****Wages**

And earning, Mining labour, Coal & non-coal . . . . .	372
And salaries, Corporation employees . . . . .	611—625
Annual average earning of factory em- ployees . . . . .	369
Wheat, Area under . . . . .	45
Imports of . . . . .	219
Prices of . . . . .	393
Yield of . . . . .	49
Wheat flour	
Production . . . . .	105
Wholesale prices—	
Index numbers of . . . . .	393
Wool Exports and Imports of Raw . . . . .	219—221
Woollen Manufactures . . . . .	107
Workmen's Compensation . . . . .	376

**Y**

Yarn, Cotton mill, Production of . . . . .	101
Youthful offenders . . . . .	411

**Z**

Zila Parishads, Number and coverage . . . . .	626
Zinc oxide, Production . . . . .	114



# ERRATA

Page	Item/State/Year	Col.	For	Read
3	Arunachal Pradesh	3	251,123	251,231
5	Ahmedabad	5	1,350,023	1,350,823
5	Karnal	8	839	830
6	Kolar	3	1,516,464	1,516,646
6	Kottayam	3	2,085,184	2,085,134
6	South Kanara	6	375,488	375,478
6	Belgaum	9	025	205
6	Shimoga	9	566	236
7	Narsimhapur	3	519,290	519,270
7	Shahdol	3	1,029,829	1,029,839
7	Rewa	8	229	929
8	Nanded	3	1,397,782	1,397,762
8	Poona	9	41	418
8	Saugli	9	1862	186
10	Deoria	9	39	30
37	Assam & Meghalaya	3	835.0	985.0
37	Orissa	5	307.6	207.6
37	U. P. Hills West	2	39.90	39.0
38	Himachal Pradesh	10	1,398.7	1,298.7
38	Konkan	10	8,065.5	3,065.5
38	Vidarbha	10	464.4	868.4
43	Gujarat	2	18,848	18,898
45	D & N Haveli	4	20	—
45	Delhi	4	—	20
45	Delhi	5	2	1
45	J & K	8	119	191
46	Delhi	13	(a)	2
46	1965-66	17	2,193	2,913
46	West Bengal	17	703	103
47	Maharashtra	21	2,577	2,517
47	Kerala	23	13	—
47	Madhya Pradesh	23	—	13
48	1965-66	29	577	377
48	Gujarat	28	11	41
48	Nagaland	35	14	—
48	Orissa	35	—	14
48	Rajasthan	35	10	(a)
48	Tamil Nadu	35	1(b)	10
49	1971-72	4	5,329	5,319
49	1972-73	4	3,939	3,929
49	Karnataka	4	260	250
49	Tamil Nadu	10	9,440	4,940
49	U. P.	10	1,199	14,199
50	Karnataka	14	924	6,959
50	1974-75	22	4,448	4,488
51	1955-56	30	21	28
51	1955-56	31	351	361
51	1972-73	33	5,954	5,997
52	1971-72	12	3.9	3.6
52	1973-74	9	9.9	9.0
54	Bihar	24	36.6	39.6
54	Assam	26	4.18	41.8
54	Madhya Pradesh	26	13.1	130.9
56	Total—Fibres	12	153.9	135.9
58	Manipur	10	—	17
61	1966	4	6,672	6,972
63	Unit	—	(000Tonnes)	Tonnes
66	1971-72	4	691,947	691,047
66	J & K	2	21,307(a)	21,037
67	J & K	8	17,329	17,446
67	Gujarat	8	1,622	1,534
67	Bihar	8	24,183	24,223
67	Haryana	8	780	1,315
67	1972-73	12	29,941	20,941
67	1971-72	8	246,191	246,191
70	Kerala	6	2,350	5,350
70	D & N Haveli	2	41	200
70	Delhi	2	200	41
71	Andhra Pradesh	3	4250	49,250
72	Haryana	3	6,877	6,871
73	1965-66	3	202,029	201,029
76	Maharashtra	2	20	200
83	1951	15	19,670	16,970

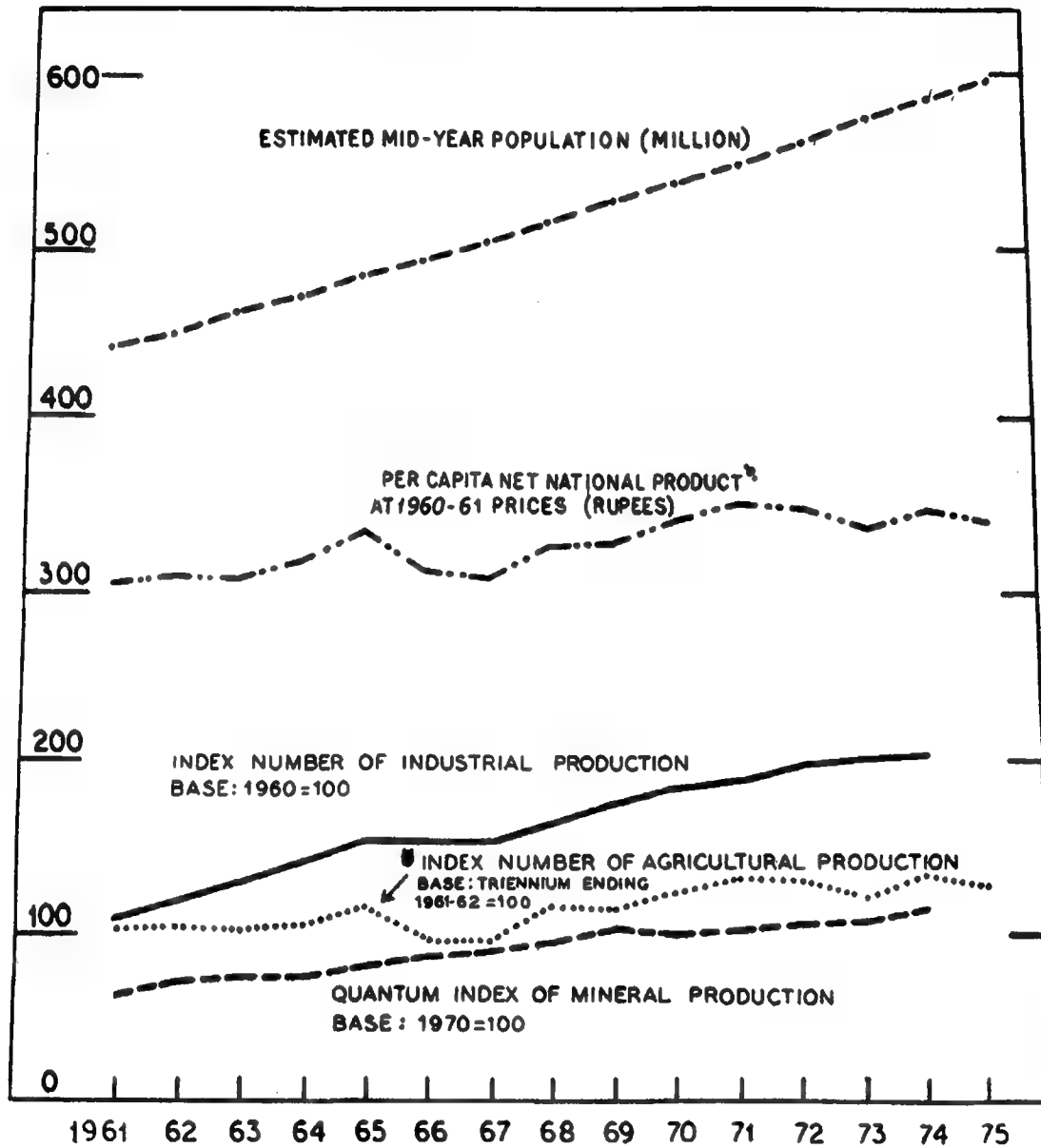
Page	Item/State/Year	Col.	For	Read
83	1974	16	48,913	48,973
83	Orissa	15	392,316	392,376
84	1973	18	99,981	99,691
84	Karnataka	21	2830	2820
87	1973	44	16804	16808
87	Bihar	46	—	—
88	1971	54	14980	14930
89	1974	63	5723	5273
90	Gujarat	71	7,677	17,677
91	Felspar	9	137	127
96	1969	6	75,092	76,092
96	1970(P)	10	917	791
96	Rajasthan	10	1	19
96	West Bengal	8	75	749
97	1969	14	1,561	1,566
97	Gujarat	20	147	471
98	1970 (P)	26	28,404	8,404
99	Manufacture of misc. food preparations	7	81.5	813.5
100	Basic Industrial Chemicals	1	1813.0	1,873.0
100	Petroleum refineries	4	3,267.0	2,267.0
100	Petroleum refineries	6	2,613.8	2,673.8
100	Gas manufactured and distribution	4	418	41.8
101	Karnataka	7	40,242	49,242
103	1971	11	3,999,000	3,399,000
103	1956	13	6,515.30	6,515,340
103	1972	13	8,021,094	8,021,864
106	1969 (Beer & Ale)	3	2.39	23.9
106	1973 (Jute Manufacture)	3	1087	1037
107	Hosiery	1	1952	1956
111	1971 (Fan belts)	3	2229	2,299
112	1970 Sulphuric Acid	3	1,88,872	1,188,872
113	1967 (P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> content)	3	13,656	13,659
117	1969 (Sheet Glass)	3	14,260	17,260
117	1969 (White-ware)	3	11,412	11,417
121	1974 (Expanded metal)	2	1448	1440
122	1972 (Grinding wheels)	3	6,856	6,340
123	1971 (Arc welding electrodes)	3	354.3	328.9
123	1972 (Arc welding electrodes)	3	382.1	390.1
123	1974 (Fluorescent lamps)	2	12,990	12,960
123	1971 (Fluorescent lamps)	3	10,561	10,567
123	1973 (Aluminium)	2	106,335	106,356
124	1970 (Dry cells)	3	476.6	491.1
126	1971 (Spare parts)	3	107,760	106,760
126	1969 (Plastic Moulding)	3	259.7	359.7
128	210 (Manufacture of cocoa)	9	112.7	102.7
130	Item	1	9	29
130	30—309	11	189.9	189.0
130	31	18	301.0	301.9
130	31121	12	208.7	408.7
132	3677	12	251.5	451.5
132	375	12	213.4	281.4
132	391	12	259.4	258.6
134	Maharashtra	7	1882	1,822
135	1960-61	16	13,953	13,840
135	1965-66	15	31,347	31,343
136	Jammu & Kashmir	2	200	208
138	Jammu & Kashmir	3	—	43
138	Jammu & Kashmir	5	5569	6,559
141	&	The data for 1966 & 1967		The data for 1966
144	NOTE—1st line	6	1,8034	1,803.4
143	Nagpur—Amount	10	42,332	42,322
143	Bombay—Number	10	12,966	12,996
143	Calcutta—Number	7	6	9
144	1973	Table 59 provides		Table 56 provides
147	5th line	Table 61 to 63		Tables 57 to 63
147	7th line	7	70,575	70,775
148	1972-73	4	33,19	33,931
148	Andhra Pradesh	3	2,438	4,238
149	Maharashtra	2	1,163	1,368
149	Manipur	9	4,002	3,002
150	Himachal Pradesh			

Page	Item/State/Year	Col.	For	Read	Page	Item/State/Year	Col.	For	Read
150	Manipur	10	13,736	13,731	222	Leather (Value)	9	1,228.5	1,338.5
151	Gujarat	7	106,157	106,175	224	Tea and Mate	2	2	22
151	Tamil Nadu	6	428,767	528,767	224	Animal and vegetable oil and fats	2	8	98
152	1960-61	8	48,450	48,430	228	Total 1968-69	6	99,785	9,785
152	Punjab	12	1,214,665	1,214,657	233	1971-72	10	2,248	2,348
152	Tamil Nadu	10	24,914	34,914	239	Transportation	16	+39.3	+34.3
153	Madhya Pradesh	5	75,653	74,653	240	Merchandise—Private	17	367.4	1,367.4
154	Madhya Pradesh	10	1,437,921	1,437,821	240	Official—Amortisation	22	+178.5	-178.5
155	Kerala	5	8,518	9,518	241	Merchandise—Private	31	+1,012.2	+1,102.2
155	Uttar Pradesh	6	53,207	53,027	241	Official—Reserves	31	+283.4	+33.4
158	Rajasthan	8	6,884	6,889	242	Sterling Area—Govt. not included elsewhere	6	7.8	7.4
157	1971-72	7	4,258	4,253	245	Sterling area—Investment Income	31	-38.6	-38.1
158	J. & K.	5	2,925	2,825	245	Sterling Area—Total	26	556.1	536.1
159	Orissa	12	288,704	228,704	245	Dollar Area—Investment Income	25	+98.9	-98.9
161	1967-68	6	715,177	715,117	248	O.E.C.D. Countries—Investment—Income	19	-3.02	-30.2
161	1968-69	6	737,947	737,957	249	O.E.C.D. Countries—Merchandise—Govt.	31	-263.3	-262.3
163	Line No. 9	—	Table 61	Table 64	249	International Institutions—Govt. not included elsewhere	25	+ .09	+0.9
163	Line No. 12	—	Table 61	Table 66	250	Colombo Plan Countries—Australia	3	12.29	12.39
165	Gujarat	13	144	644	250	Other Countries—Japan	3	0.31	0.13
168	1973-74	35	1,240	2,240	251	Loan Repayable in foreign currency	12	662.21	622.21
170	1969-70	3	1180,200	80,200	251	Repayable in foreign currency directly—Belgium	15	9.75	3.75
175	Bihar	45	60,950	50,950	251	Repayable in foreign currency directly—Canada	15	43.98	49.93
181	Second line	—	(Tables 69 & 70)	(Tables 70 & 71)	251	Repayable in foreign currency directly—Japan	13	95.61	94.61
184	Other Insurance funds	10	81,334	81,344	251	U.S.A.	15	2.201	22.01
186	II Balance at the beginning of the year	2	3,234,479	8,234,479	251	I.B.R.D.	15	5.250	52.50
186	I Medical Fees realized	3	2,61	2,261	251	Repayable Generally through exports of goods	12	(-)150	(-)1.50
186	I Balance at the beginning of the year	5	290,621,749	290,621,739	251	Repayable generally through exports of goods	13	13.31 & (-)	(-)13.31
186	I Loans Interest	7	956,763	956,773	251	Grants	11	20.20	30.20
186	I Loans Principal	8	2,618,676	3,688,676	252	Loan Repayable in foreign currency	23	798.40	798.04
186	Policies paid	8	12,037,503	19,037,503	252	Repayable in foreign currency directly	25	635.97	685.79
186	Postal Establishment	8	5,002,838	5,002,898	252	Repayable in foreign currency directly—I.B.R.D.	11	12.29	19.29
186	Balance at the end of the year	8	441,784,277	441,784,977	255	Percentage of net earnings	6	15.7	5.17
186	Balance at the beginning of the year	8	12,438,843	12,438,743	255	Net earnings	6	53.1	3.51
187	Balance at the end of the year	3	403,421,753	403,421,753	255	A.C.	4	1.70	10.70
187	Balance at the end of the year	4	130,462	180,462	256	Coaching trains—Kms—Electric coaching vehicles	2	3,080	3,003
187	By Death	8	639	634	256	Other vehicles	5	7,763	8,763
187	Balance at the end of the year	17	1,199	1,119,168,275	256	Year	6	1968-69	1969-70
194	Equation 2		$P' = \frac{M' P_n Q_n}{M' P_0 Q_n}$	$P' = \frac{M' P_n Q_n}{M' P_0 Q_n}$	256	Construction—Classes III & IV.	6	13,357	13,537
195	Formula—Line no. 18 from above	—	$\frac{M' P_n Q_n}{M' P_0 Q_n}$	$\frac{M' P_n Q_n}{M' P_0 Q_n}$	256	No. of persons killed on the Railways—Total	6	5,260	5,620
199	Total of section O	9	6,778.3	6788.3	256	Total—Goods wagons	6	381,891	383,891
200	Crude rubber	5	38.9	36.0	256	Mixed grain—Kms.—Steam	6	15,624	15,264
201	Total of Division 32	13	0.3	—	260	Grand Total—1972-73	4	9,867,685	9,857,585
203	Total of Division 56	5	862.6	962.6	267	1972 (F)	8	362,022	352,022
204	651 Textile yarn & Thread	10	6.0	0.6	268	1950-51	2	124.4	—
204	667 Pearls and precious and semi-precious stones, etc.	9	1,067.0	1,069.0	268	1950-51	3	—	124.4
205	Total of Section 6	11	2,630.7	7,630.7	270	1973	1	Mizoram (c)	Mizoram (i)
206	726 Electric apparatus for medical purposes, etc.	2	26.8	25.8	273	Rajasthan	9	32,957	..
208	Total of Section 8	2	25.5	325.5	273	Rajasthan	10	31,803	32,957
208	Grand Total	4	127.7	107.7	273	Rajasthan	11	..	21,803
208	896 Works of art collectors, etc.	8	6.9	0.9	276	Maharashtra	5	2448	48
210	Kenya	9	98,26	98,267	277	Rajasthan	11	822	922
210	Khmer	7	—	3	279	1975	7	4463,62	4463,635
210	Mexico	9	124,409	124,406	281	With Cargo/Steam	7	14,999,520	14,999,520
211	Total Imports	2	7,744,087	7,744,087	281	In Blast/Steam	11	6,145,680	6,145,680
212	Belgium	3	51,827	51,827	283	Grand Total	7	20,349,68	20,349,682
212	Burma	4	35,758	35,738	283	With Cargo/Total	2	23,932	23,932
212	Ethiopia	4	21,858	21,853	283	With Cargo/Total	15	7,033,816	7,033,816
213	Hongkong	8	9,713	359,713	284	In Blast Sailing	20	13,317	13,317
214	Portugal	9	1	14	285	Indian	6	121	141
214	Tanzania	5	43,440	43,940	285	Greek	13	1,291,953	1,291,953
214	U.S.S.R.	8	9,181,207	4,181,207	286	Chinese	5	34,343	35,343
217	Exports—Dollar Area	7	1,685,80	1,685,800					
217	Re-exports—Sterling area	3	38,603	38,203					
218	East European Countries	10	10,050	1,050					
219	Copra (Unit)	—	Tonnes	1000 Tonnes					
219	Copra	2	9	99					
220	Aluminium (Quantity)	6	212	21					
221	Oilseed cake meal, etc.	8	1,124	1,224					

Page	Item/State/year	Col.	For	Read	Page	Item/State	Col.	For	Read
286	British	13	3,786,822	3,783,822	376	1951	9	5,598	5,898
287	Indian	17	2,235,891	2,235,818	377	Kerala	5	7,250	6,250
287	Norwegian	7	4,80826	480,926	377	Arunachal Pradesh	5	1	1.3
287	British	13	737,525	737,535	379	Total	10	24,4040	24,040
289	Japanese	6	140,321	140,221	381	1970	8	75.0	78.0
289	Portuguese	8	5,996	5,696	382	Goa, Daman & Diu	3	36	16
290	Panamanian	18	746,037	246,037	382	Goa, Daman & Diu	6	51	46
290	Danish	21	57,418	51,418	382	Pondicherry	3	16	36
291	Total	12	4082	4088	382	Pondicherry	■	46	51
291	Others	13	14,975	14750	386	Unit	—	Blank	Membership in thousands
292	Total	7	9,943	9,493	387	Code No. 35	5	42	42 (a)
292	Total Steam & Sailing	11	6973	6937	389	1972	5	71439	7439
292	Sailing vessels Total	14	4	3	389	—	1	Goa, Daman and Diu	Pondicherry
292	Indian	15	2158	2758	389	—	1	Pondicherry	Goa, Daman and Diu
292	Indian	21	3270	3260	390	Punjab	5	248	748
294	Total steam & sailing	4	50	500	393	1966	3	246.0	206.0
294	Indian	10	158	155	394	1966	19	134.4	135.4
295	Foreign Trade	11	358	3588	396	1973	27	219	291
296	Total	12	3792	3782	398	Weights	62	90.63	0.63
296	Foreign Trade	14	138	1038	400	1966	131	54	154
296	Foreign Trade	17	20,652	10,652	400	1968	131	95	195
296	Total	21	2.2	2022	403	Gujarat	3	072	102
298	1974	4	42,580	2,458	405	Assam	12	042	342
303	South Asia Total	9	10,027	18,027	409	Agriculture	10	24,521	24,541
303	South East Asia—Philippines	6	195	915	410	Forestry & logging	10	218	281
303	South Asia—Afghanistan	11	10,039	10,099	410	S. I.	3	1.55	1,585
303	South Asia—Sri Lanka	11	37,584	31,584	410	Sub-Total : Secondary	3	1,553	3,553
306	4 Parcels—Value Payable	2	3,796,675	4,796,675	412	I.	2	3,156	2,156
306	1 Post Cards	7	1,954,758,000	1,964,758,000	412	I. I.	2	2,337	1,337
308	1972-73	5	194,040	194,572	412	3(a)	3	2,226	2,216
308	1972-73	7	42,819,225	42,819,595	412	4(b)	4	1,328	1,238
312	B. Total Telephones	11	1,74,408	1,744,088	412	4(b)	7	1,616	1,661
313	Inland Traffic, Total Number	10	61,747,799	61,477,799	414	II. B.	8	98,286(h)	98,286(d)
313	Foreign Traffic—State—Value	10	866,997	868,997	418	3. External Debt—Net	9	4,646	4,646(f)
314	Total Inland and Foreign Traffic, State—Number	6	4,465,67	4,465,671	419	(II)	4	4,963	4,953
318	Net Receipts	10	574,200,917	504,200,317	419	(II) (iii) (2)	9	946	1,946
323	1975	2	5.2	3.2	422	1. A. I. (iii) State Excise Duties	3	3,523	3,537
324	1956	4	152,111	152,211	422	1. A. 2.	5	13,328	13,238
326	1951	22	(485)	..	422	1. B. 3.	2	9,964	9,963
326	1971	20	339	839	424	A. 6	4	1,807	180
326	1971	26	(81)	(81,078)	424	B. 1. (i) (b)	2	6,385	6,375
341	Total—94	3	(1)	(1)	424	B. 1. (ii)	5	209	200
341	Code No. 954	3	1700	170	424	B.	4	341	1,341
343	Code No. 22	9	8,49	8,494	425	Central Govt.—Exp.	6	3,727	30,727
343	Code No. 22	24	881	481	425	Central Govt.—Exp.	10	49,320	49,230
345	Code No. 23	11	60,699	63,699	425	M. P.—Exp.	11	2,267	2,277
345	Code No. 23	25	(133)	(33)	427	Chemicals Drugs and Medicines	5	2,79,945	179,945
350	Code No. 22	11	(10)	Blank	427	High Speed Diesel Oil and Vaporising oil	5	346,247	346,274
350	Code No. 62	12	(2)	Blank	428	I. Spices	11	3,413	3,431
353	Grand Total	10	227,775	227,745	428	I. Motor Spirit	10	87,752	82,752
357	1970	5	18,540	18,450	428	I. Wireless receptions	11	15,697	15,967
357	1971	8	288,047	388,047	428	I. Machinery	7	058,652	1,058,652
357	1973	8	437,39	437,393	428	I. Heavy Chemicals	10	154,193	15,193
357	1974	6	74,299	7,499	429	Lac	5	355	355
358	1956	3	4027	4,070	429	Tea	11	3,856	386
359	Tripura	14	40	49	429	Additional Duties	11	106,708	1,106,708
360	1970	6	11,578	111,578	430	Other Agricultural Produce	10	3,731	3,751
360	1974	4	52,365(d)	54,365	430	Black Pepper	10	1	11
362	1972	5	7,784	8,784	430	Gross Customs Receipts	8	538,216	4,538,216
364		9-14	Data for Union Territories & for A. & N. Islands	Data for A. & N. Island and Chandigarh.	430	Net Receipts	4	1,700,310	1,700,310
364	Madhya Pradesh	11	22,676	227,676	430	Footnote (g)		Charged Rs. 747	Charged Rs. 477
366		9-14	Data for Union Territories	Data for A. & N. Islands	431	C. Net Collections	4	3,990	—3,990
367	Gujarat	6	1,235,294	1,236,394	433	Exp.—Charges on collection of union excise duties	4	1140,030	114,030
370	Code—53	3	1,437	1,457	433	Exp.—Collectorate charges	2	36,600	46,600
373	1956	5	44.17	44.47	434	Miscellaneous	8	12,456	12,545
375	1956	4	6,332,940	6,992,040	434	Business Profit Tax—ordinary collections	9	387	487
376	1973	8	595	725	434	Total—Receipts	11	3,578,627	5,578,627
376	1971	7	3,609	3,629					

Page	Item/State/Year	Col.	For	Read	Page	Item/State/Year	Col.	For	Read
436	Excess Profits Tax—ordinary collections	2	45836	45856	526	—	(a)	(a)	
436	Excess Profits Tax—ordinary collections—Total	11	109	—109	528	Footnote (a)	See page 521	See page 529	
436	Business Profits Tax—ordinary collection	8	98	298	532	Haryana—1969	3	6	56
437	Expenditure—Other charges	4	1,338	1,138	536	West Bengal, 1956	12	11,275	11,265
438	Expenditure—Grants—To States & U.T.	8	7,704	7,074	538	Andhra Pradesh, 1970-71	18	89,286	89,268
438	Expenditure—Grants—To Local Authority	5	109	100	538	Haryana, 1970	18	10,051	10,015
440	Disbursements—Work store	6	—554	554	540	1967	25	29	9
444	1972-1973—Rs. 7,501—10,000	7	2,835,459	2,835,549	544	Andhra Pradesh	1	1970	1970-71
444	1972-73—Rs. 60,001—70,000	6	16,785	116,785	544	Andhra Pradesh	1	1971	1971-72
446	1972-73	4	181,182	181,162	546	Manipur	1	1956(a)	1956(b)
450	Mizoram	1	Mizoram (3)	Mizoram (1)	546	Nagaland, 1970	26	272	292
451	Gujarat	1	Gujarat (3)	Gujarat (2)	548	W.B., 1963	26	7039	7089
451	Nagaland	1	Nagaland (3)	Nagaland (1)	552	Manipur	1	1956(a)	1956(b)
451	D. & N. Haveli	1	D. & N. Haveli (3)	D. & N. Haveli (2)	553	Rajasthan, 1967	34	74,109	24,109
452	D. & N. Haveli	1	D. & N. Haveli (4)	D. & N. Haveli (2)	553	Tamil Nadu, 1972	38	1,325	7,325
452	Total	4	122,060	422,060	558	M.P., 1965	46	1,785	11,785
453	Haryana	3	555,935	55,985	560	W.B., 1963	48	110,542	119,54
453	Delhi	5	314,762	314,862	561	Pondicherry, 1971	49	4	—
453	Goa, Daman & Diu	5	14,756	15,756	571	Tamil Nadu, 1956	64	373,407	733,407
454	Kerala	1	Kerala (2)	Kerala (3)	571	Tamil Nadu, 1969	58	14,181	14,191
455	Tripura	5	20,64	20,640	582	Manipur, 1970	82	2,453	3,453
455	Lakshadweep	1	Lakshadweep (2)	Lakshadweep (3)	583	Rajasthan, 1968	80	61,512	61,412
455	Total	2	42,109,108	2,109,108	584	U.P., 1963	78	3,316,891	5,316,891
456	Business & profession (c)	4	11,041	11,140	584	W.B., 1961	82	794,859	794,869
457	Rebates (i)	4	10	100	587	Pondicherry	8	1,395	1,305
460	2 (8)	3	170,851	180,851	593	Rural	12	5.0	25.0
460	3 (i)	4	264,602	264,062	593	Urban	13	5.2	45.2
464	Pure nickel—4th line	—	November 1955	November 1965	593	Rural	13	5.6	45.6
464	Aluminium Magnesium—3rd line	—	2 paise coins in October	3 paise coins in October	593	All India	13	5.5	45.5
465	Small coins—1st line	—	table 197	table 199	594	M.P.	6	47	57
465	Small Coins—2nd line	—	table 195	table 197	597	Baroda—Total tax revenue	11	44,3000	44,300
468	1973(a)	4	2.34	9.34	608	Lucknow—Total tax revenue	10	14,256	26,500
469	1960-61	7	24,638	24,658	608	Lucknow—Total ordinary income	10	21,921	36,201
471	1974	14	6,756.4	66,756.4	618	1974-75		329	392
482	Dacoity	11	1,105	1,015	629	1962 (c)		394	494
484	1973	22	14,026	104,026	629	A. & N. Islands	3	63,722	63,122
485	Gujarat	8	4,100	4,400	633	Miscellaneous	4	443	43
485	Maharashtra	8	7,549	5,656	639	Coal	4	39.9	39.6
485	Maharashtra	9	5,656	7,549	639	Coal	5	39.0	39.9
488	Assam	18	7,416	79,419	641	Passenger Coaches	7	7,332	7332 (g)
491	J & K	6	1,563	2,563	642—				
491	Goa, Daman & Diu	6	562	592	644	Foot-note		P-625	P-641
492	Lakshadweep	8	6119	671.9	646	Sulphuric Acid	10	2,598	2,594
494	City (Kanpur)	11	10	..	646	Automobile tyres	10	8.8	8.3
501	J & K	16	99	19	646	Yarn	10	8,787	2,800
501	Nagaland	16	Blank	3	650	Telegraph Office	9	8.6	8.8
502	M.P.	27	2844	2834	650	University stage	1	(17—73)	(17—23)
503	1970-71	34	815	103,815	650	Foot-note	—	633	649
504	Maharashtra	3	26,6868	26,868	655	West Bengal	2	11,899	11,849
506	Karnataka	20	16,466	16,446	656	Bihar	8	24,223	24,183
507	Meghalaya	23	2,910	2,901	656	Gujarat	8	1,534	1,672
507	Karnataka	26	4,080,827	3,080,827	656	Haryana	8	1,315	780
507	Tripura	26	164,401	163,401	656	Himachal Pradesh	8	17,446	17,329
507	Tamil Nadu	28	876,107	1,876,101	656	Kerala	10	—	9,909
510	Gujarat	6	60,625	60,525	658	Unit	—	—	Rs. 000
510	M.P.	5	47,009	46,009	658	Madhya Pradesh	3	3,956	3,950
511	Punjab	14	2398,411	398,411	658	Maharashtra	3	2,980	2,986
512	Tamil Nadu	9	1,131	1,331	659	West Bengal	2	15,916	15,961
515	Maharashtra	14	18....5	181,215	661	All India	3	34,706.1	4,706.1
515	A.P.	21	1,192.2	1,192,211	661	Delhi	3	55.6	45.6
516	Arunachal Pradesh	4	21,343	21,334	663	West Bengal	15	12,640	126,404
517	India	2	8,159,652	548,159,652	665	Code No. 12	2	45	45 (1)
517	India	3	415,010	161,415,010	665	Code No. 26	8	1,143 (1)	1,143 (18)
517	India	4	2,043,424	112,043,424	667	Code No. 27	23	778 (730)	778 (30)
517	India	5	71,586	49,371,586	669	Code No. 35	12	29,147 (878)	79,147 (878)
517	A.P.	2	43,502,703	43,502,708	680	Haryana	7	91,914	19,914
					681	Haryana	6	3,557	3,757
					682	Goa, Daman & Diu	2	7	1
					683	All India	8	2,858	7,858

# SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS



¾ Relate to the fiscal year ending March

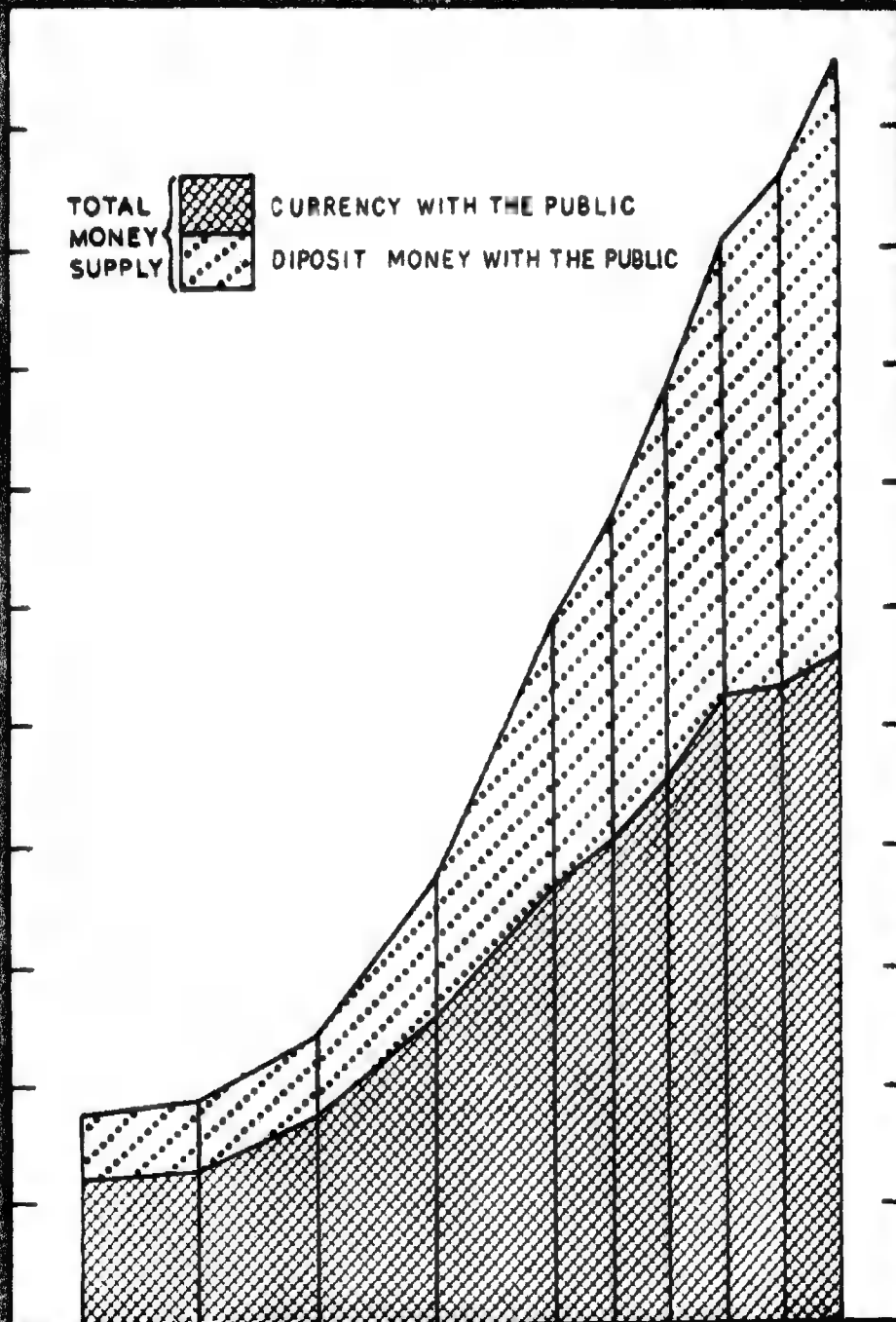
■ Relate to the crop year ending June

† Sinha.

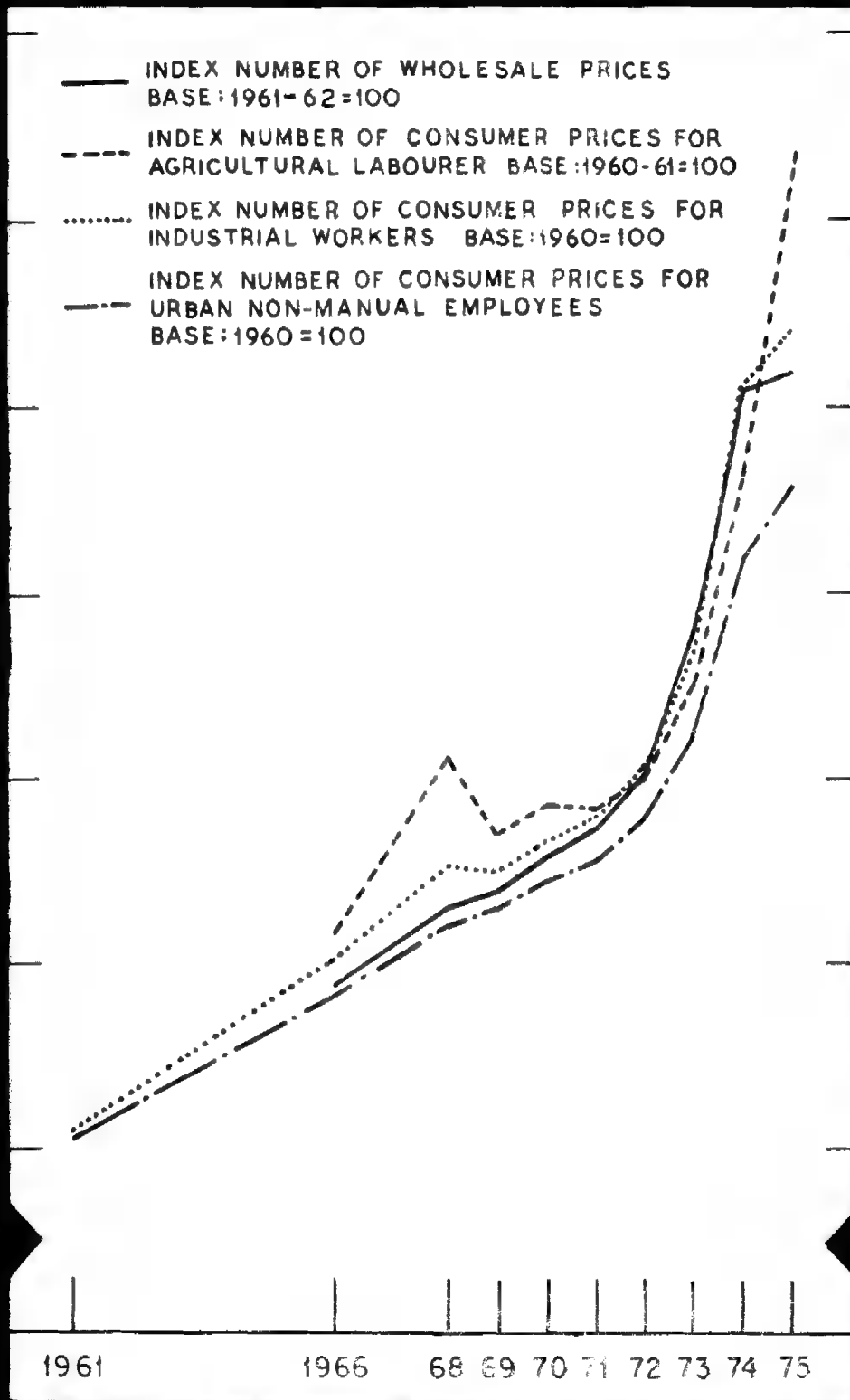
C. S. O. No. 309/10.75



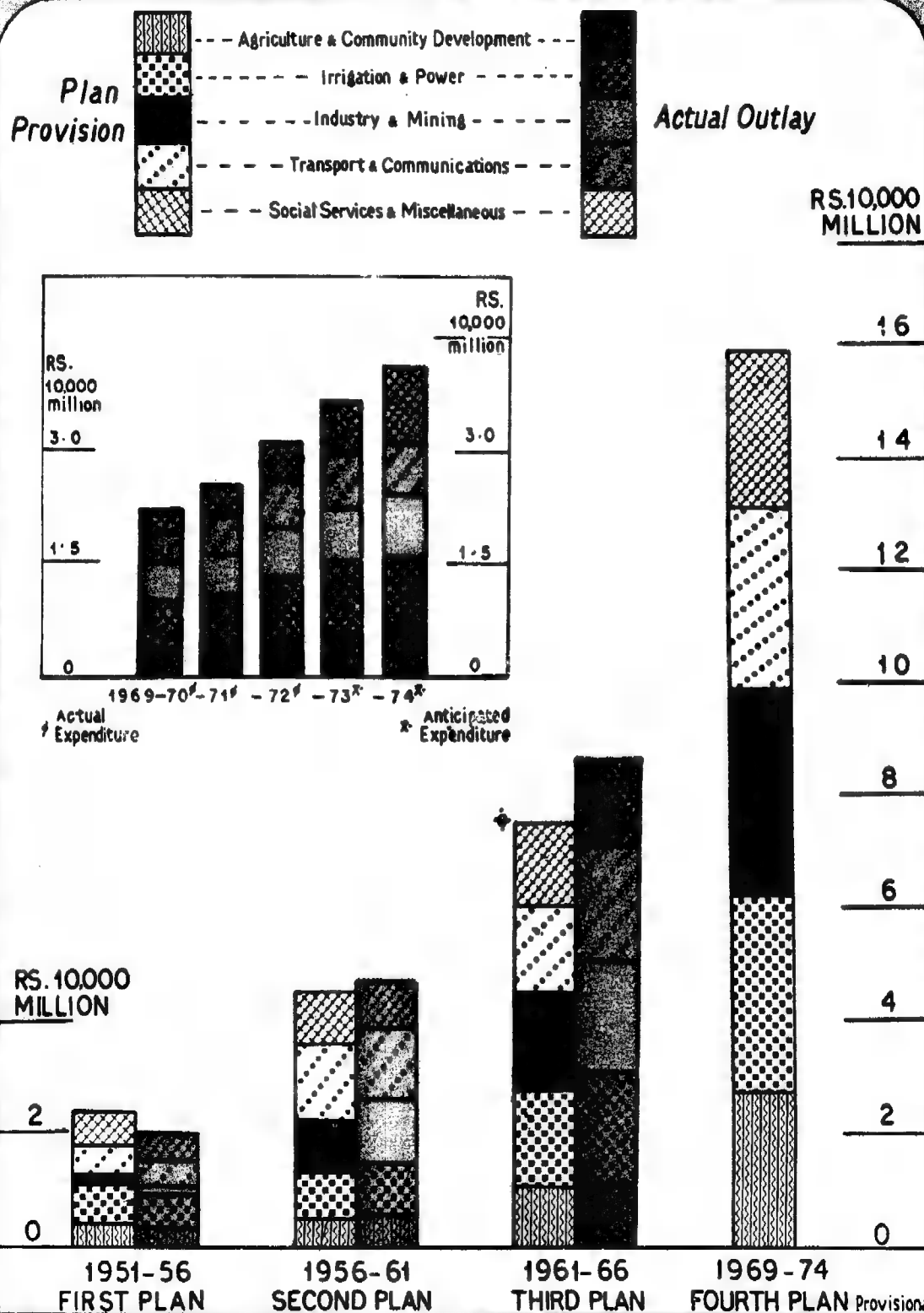
# MONEY SUPPLY AND DEMAND



- INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES  
BASE: 1961-62=100
- - - INDEX NUMBER OF CONSUMER PRICES FOR  
AGRICULTURAL LABOURER BASE: 1960-61=100
- ..... INDEX NUMBER OF CONSUMER PRICES FOR  
INDUSTRIAL WORKERS BASE: 1960=100
- . - INDEX NUMBER OF CONSUMER PRICES FOR  
URBAN NON-MANUAL EMPLOYEES  
BASE: 1960=100



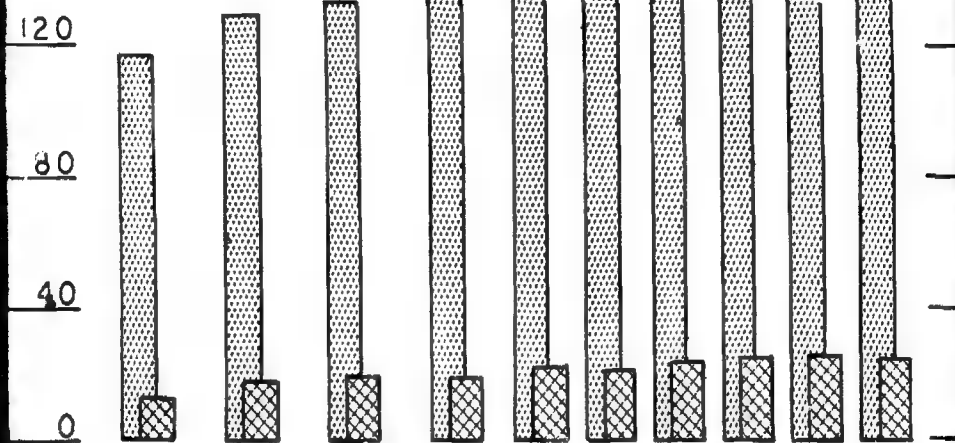
# PLAN PROVISION AND ACTUAL OUTLAY BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENTS PUBLIC SECTOR



MILLION  
HECTARES  
160

## AREA SOWN

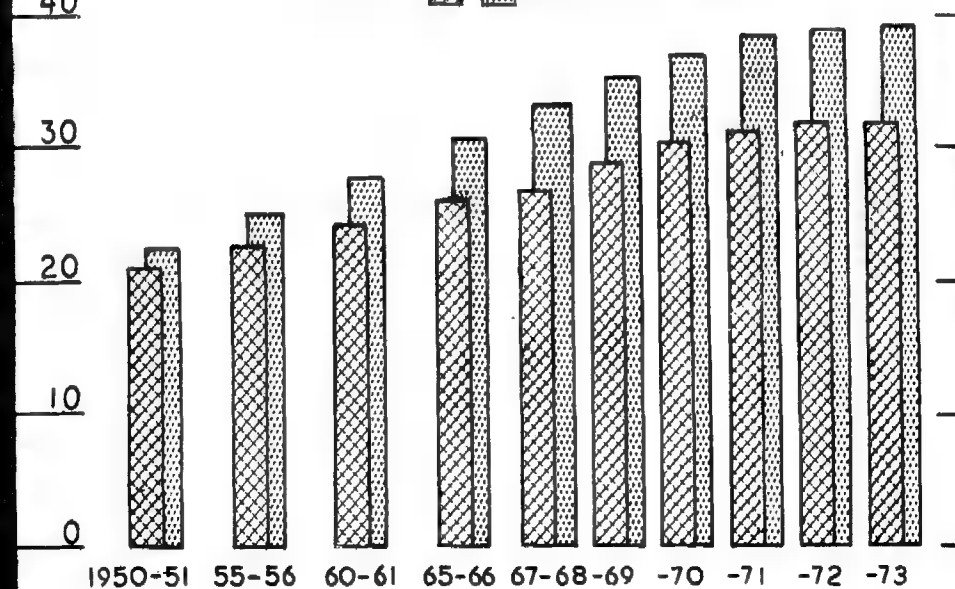
NET AREA SOWN   AREA SOWN MORE THAN ONCE



MILLION  
HECTARES  
40

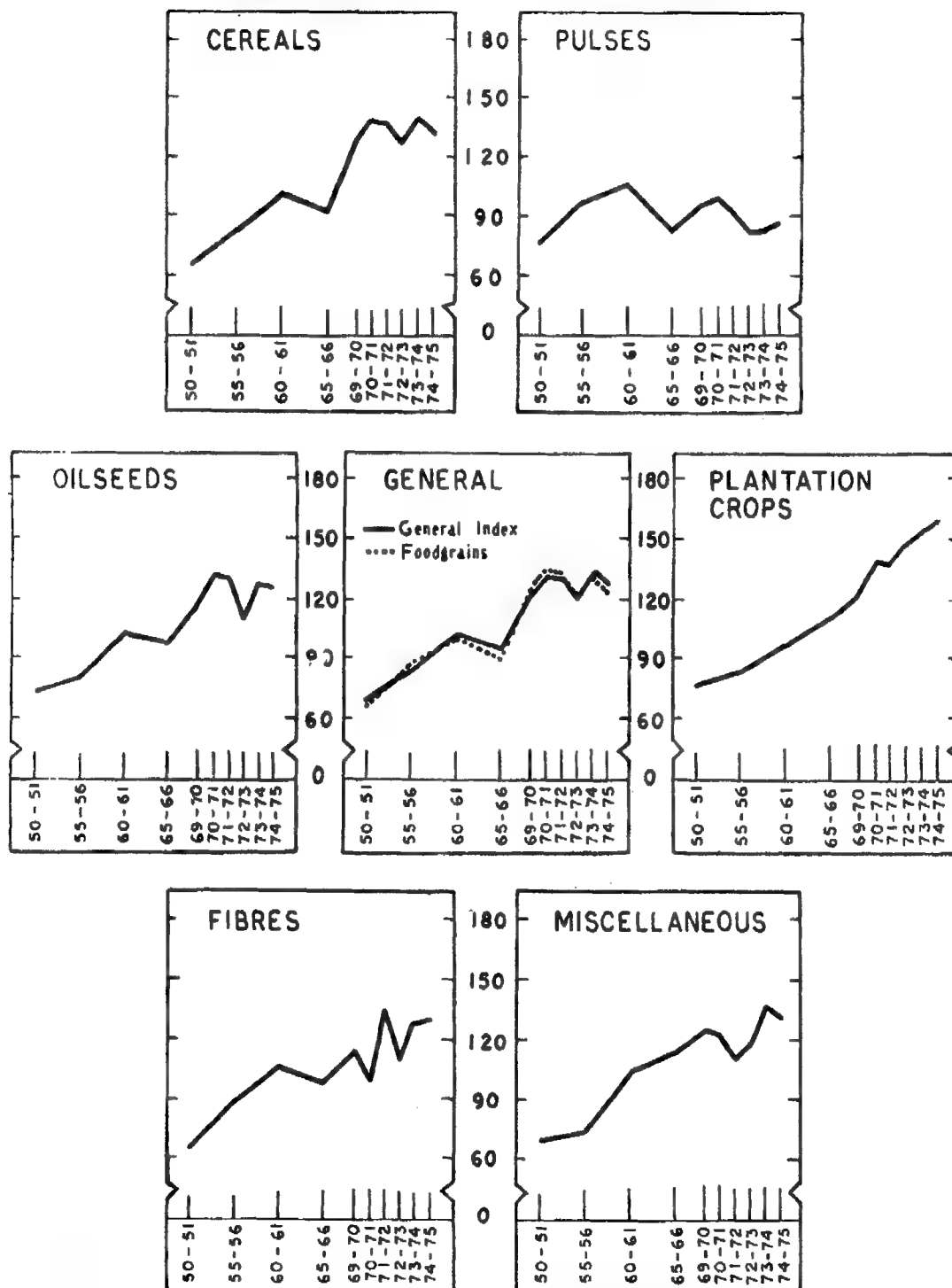
## AREA IRRIGATED

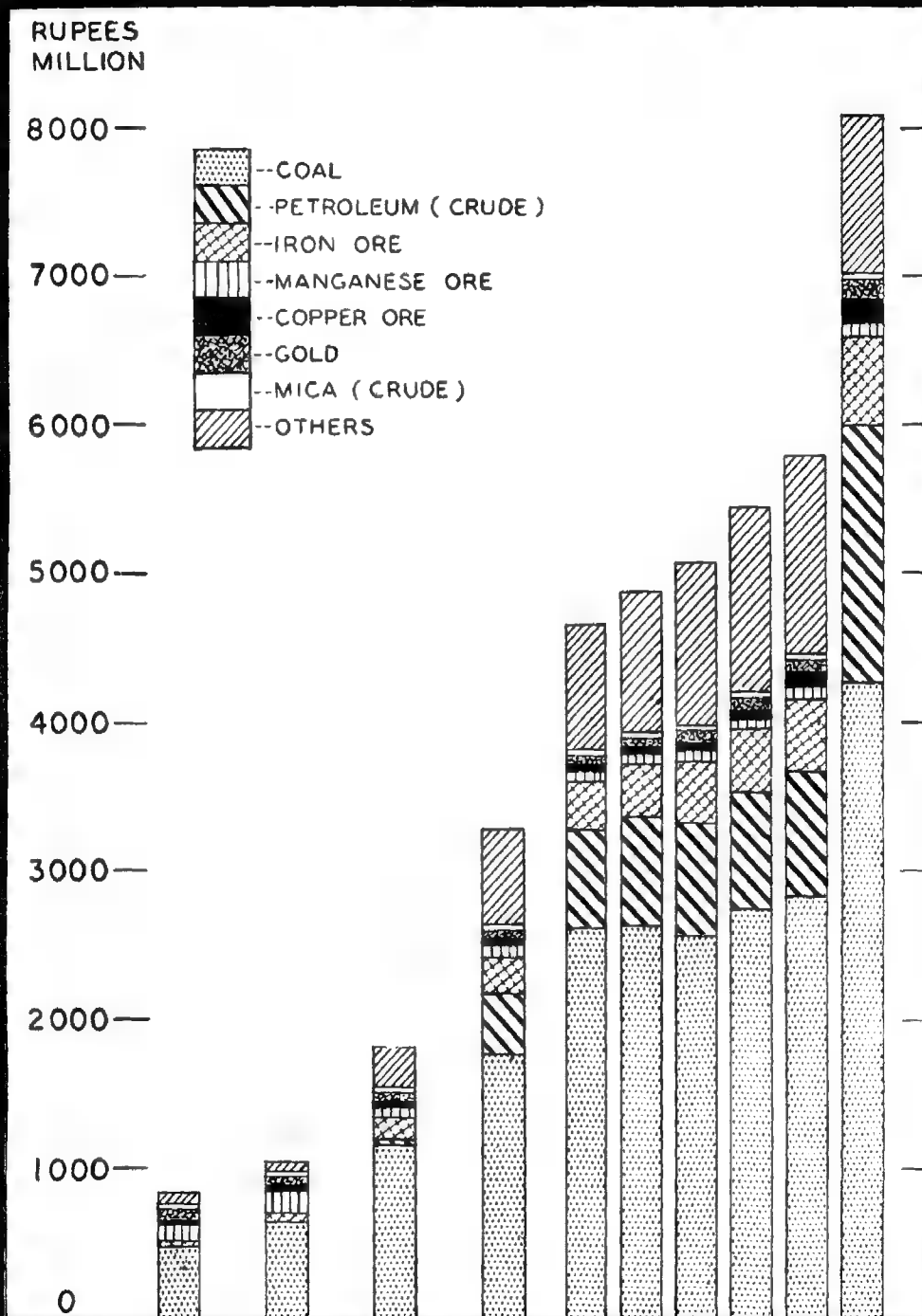
NET AREA IRRIGATED   GROSS AREA IRRIGATED



# INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

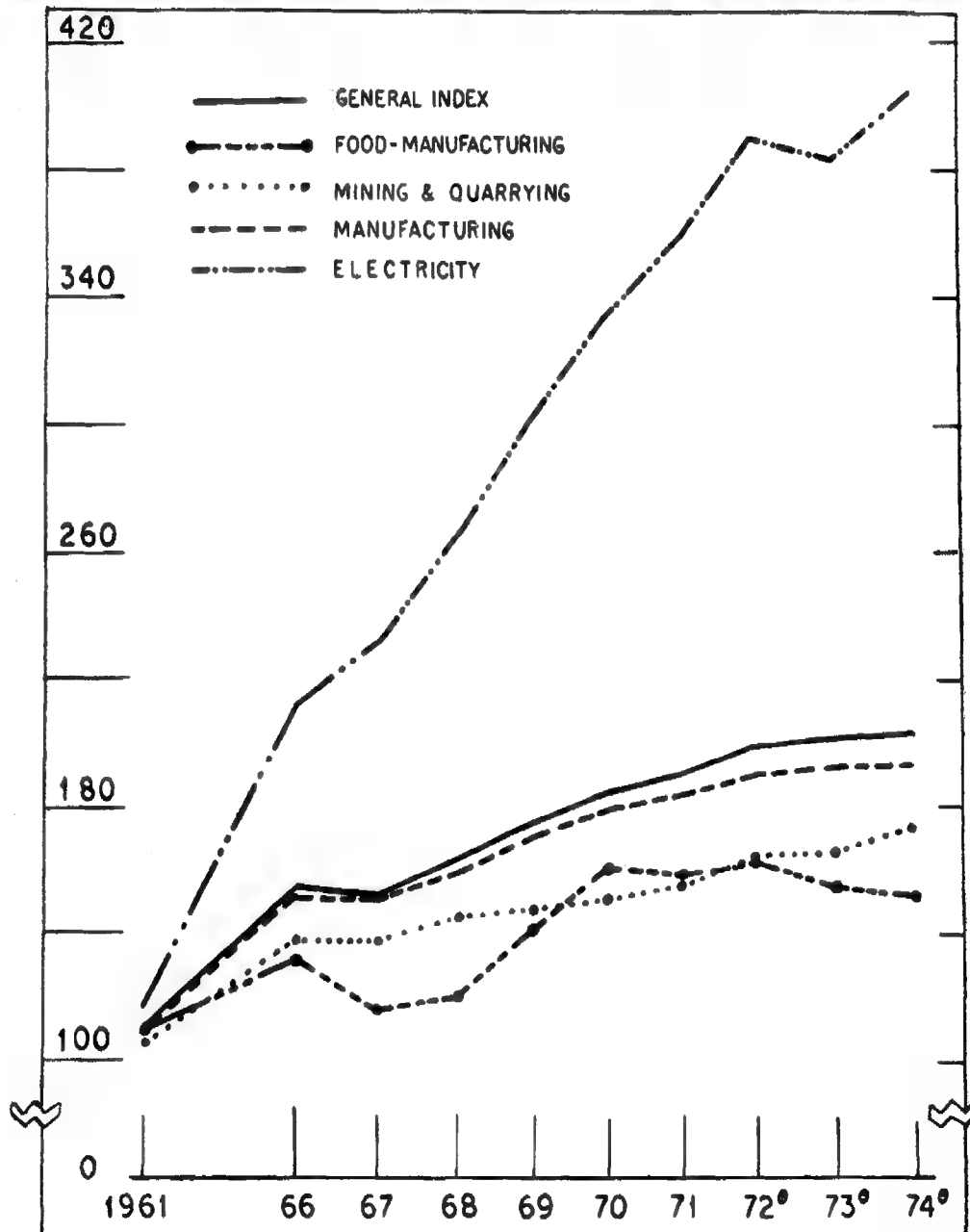
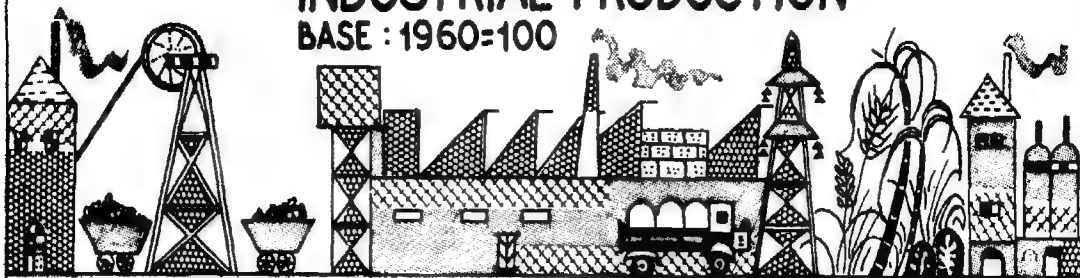
BASE: TRIENNIUM ENDING 1961-62=100



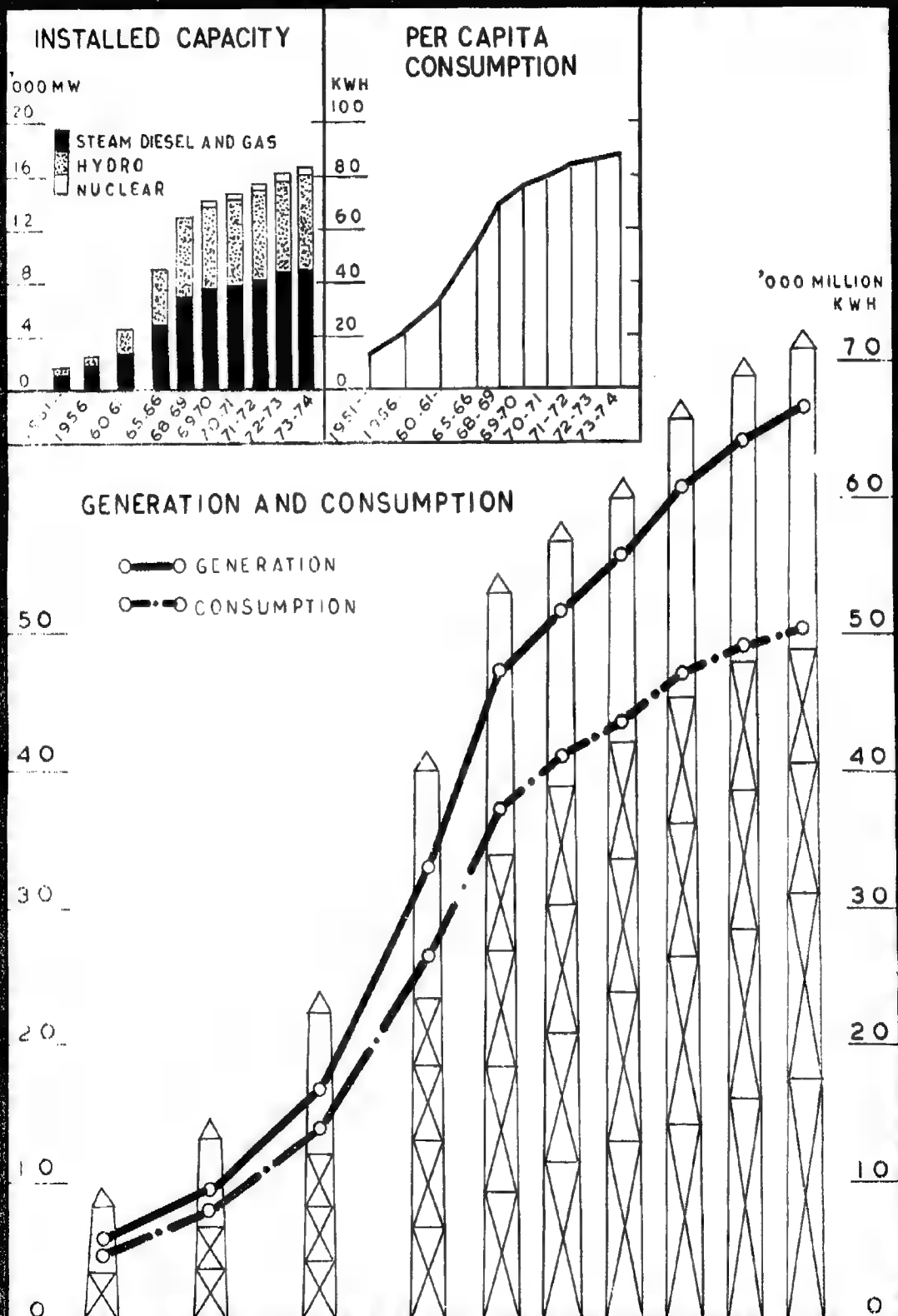


# INDEX NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

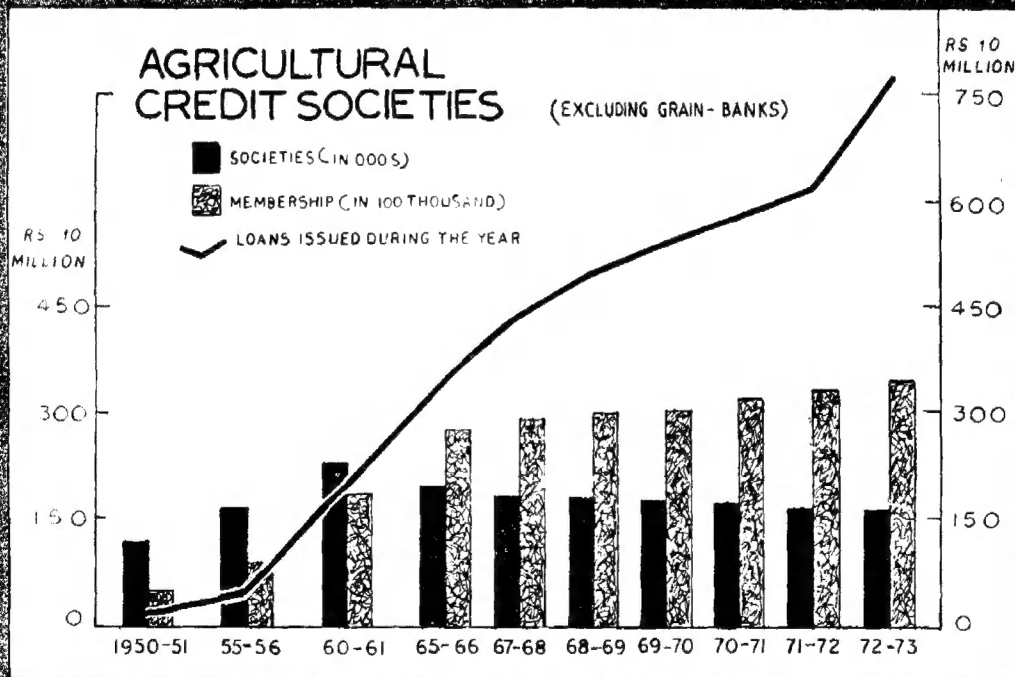
BASE : 1960=100



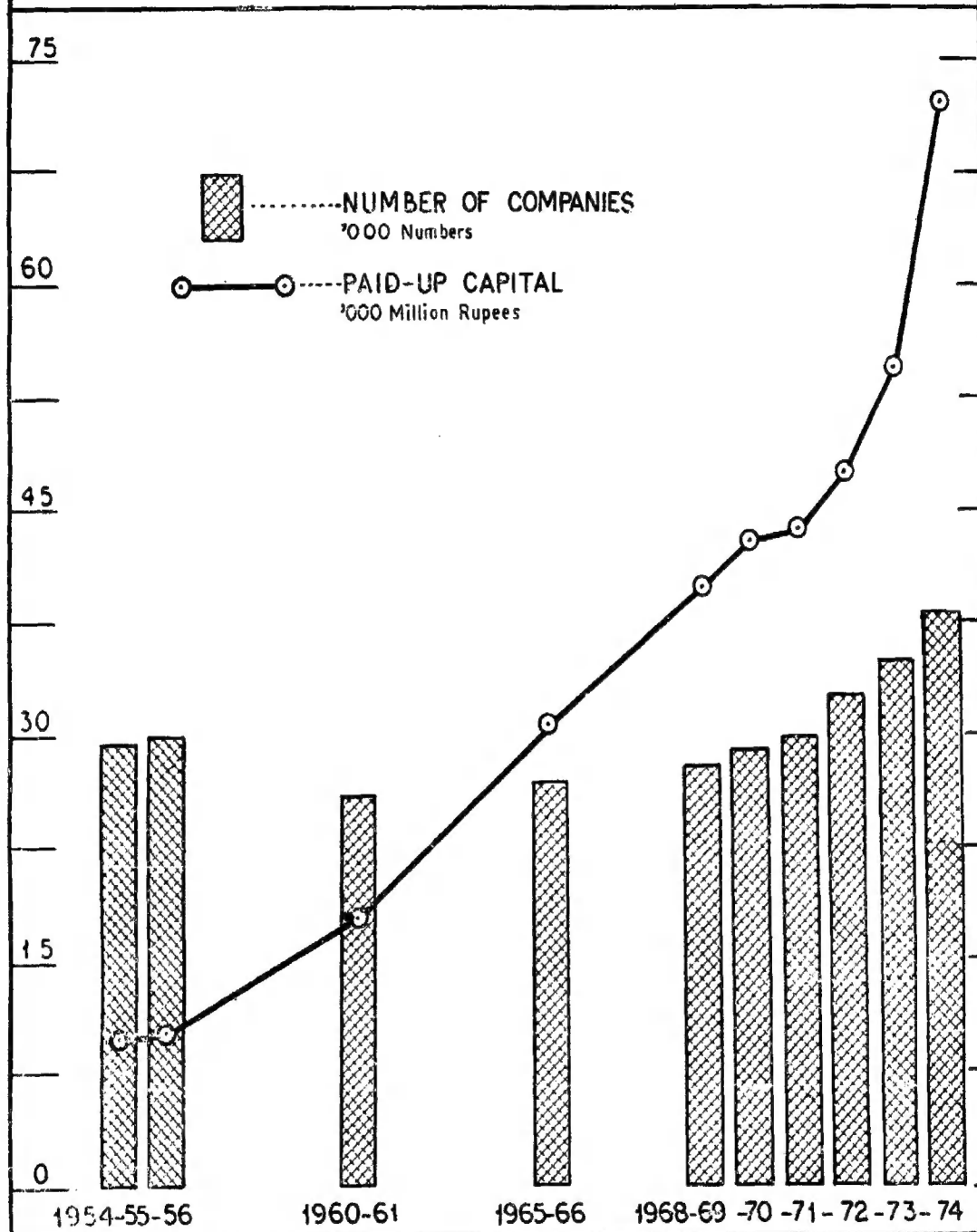
● PROVISIONAL



# PROGRESS OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

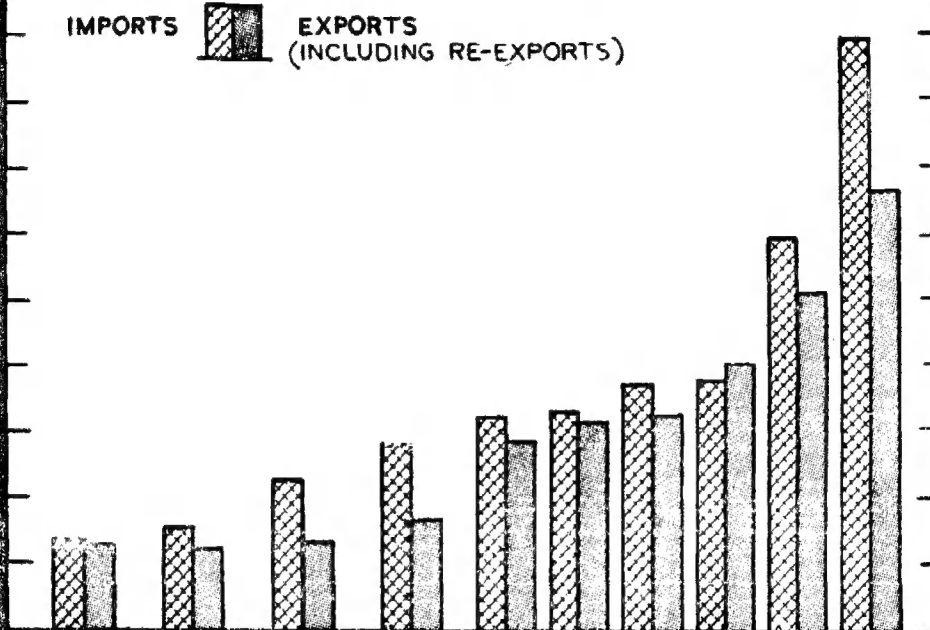


# JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK

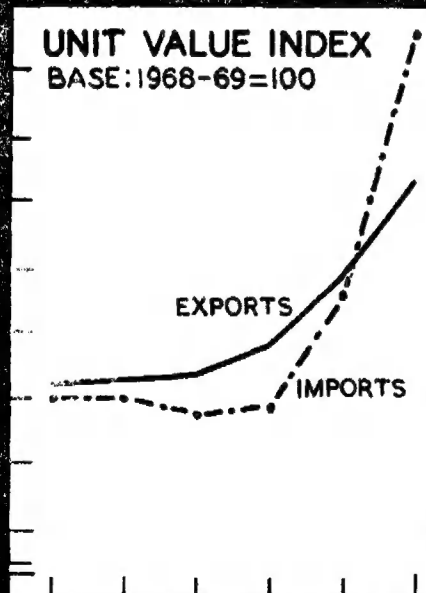


# TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS & EXPORTS

IMPORTS EXPORTS  
(INCLUDING RE-EXPORTS)



## UNIT VALUE INDEX BASE: 1968-69=100



## QUANTUM INDEX BASE: 1968-69=100



# FACTORY EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS

